BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06298 189 7

PROPERTY OF THE Public Library of the City of Boston

Shelf No. 221051

From the Bates Fund.

GENEALOGICAL TABLES

OF THE

SOVEREIGNS OF THE WORLD.

GENEALOGICAL TABLES

OF THE

SOVEREIGNS OF THE WORLD,

FROM THE EARLIEST TO THE PRESENT PERIOD;

EXHIBITING IN EACH TABLE

THEIR IMMEDIATE SUCCESSORS, COLLATERAL BRANCHES,

AND THE DURATION OF THEIR RESPECTIVE REIGNS;

SO CONSTRUCTED AS TO FORM

A SERIES OF CHRONOLOGY;

* 2 2 10.51

AND INCLUDING

THE GENEALOGY OF MANY OTHER PERSONAGES AND FAMILIES DISTINGUISHED IN SACRED AND PROFANE HISTORY; PARTICULARLY ALL THE NOBILITY OF THESE KINGDOMS DESCENDED FROM PRINCES.

BY

THE REV. WILLIAM BETHAM,

OF STONHAM ASPALL, SUFFOLK.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR,

BY W. BENNETT, CLEMENT'S-INN-PASSAGE, CLARE-MARKET:

6121 A.

SOLD BY MESSRS. ROBSON AND FAULDER, NEW BOND STREET; LONGMAN AND G. G. AND J. ROBINSON, PATERNOSTER ROW; LINDSELL AND CO. WIMPOLE STREET; AND SCATCHERD, AVE-MARIA LANE.

1795.

Bts,
298,593
Sept. 2, 1881.

TO THE

KING.

SIRE,

THE distinguished Honour which Your MAJESTY has conferred on the following Publication, in condescending to permit Your Royal Name to be prefixed to it, demands my Gratitude in a Degree which I am unable to express.

That Your MAJESTY may continue to enjoy every earthly Blessing, and that Your MAJESTY'S ROYAL RACE may long form an illustrious Theme for the Labours of future Genealogists, is the sincere Prayer of

YOUR MAJESTY'S

MOST FAITHFUL SUBJECT,

AND SERVANT,

Stonham Aspall,
June 4, 1795.

W. BETHAM.

THE Reader who comes to these TABLES with a previous knowledge of the subject, may be assured, that though he may find a disagreement with what he had formerly been taught respecting Consanguinity or Chronology, the alteration was never made hastily, nor without the sanction of the best authorities.

WHEN Authors of high reputation, and equal credibility, have happened to differ, recourse was always had to a coincidence of dates and actions, and the preference has been determined accordingly.

THE Editor would have gladly quoted the various authorities which have assisted him in the execution of his work, under the heads upon which they were consulted, if it could have been done without crouding the Tables, and thereby depriving them of their principal advantages---perspicuity, beauty, and uniformity. He must, therefore, content himself with mentioning those to whom he is most indebted: which are, The BIBLE; The UNIVERSAL HISTORY, with many particular histories of different kingdoms; the CLASSIC AUTHORS; ANDERSON'S GENEALOGIES; ROLLIN; SANDFORD; RAPIN; GUTHRIE; COLLINS; CRAWFORD; LODGE, and other Peerages. His chief guides in Chronology were NEWTON and BLAIR.

IT is proper to add, that he had been some years engaged in the work before he could procure ANDERSON: and whoever considers the scarceness of that laborious performance; the time since it was published; the complex manner of disposing the families, by blending History with Genealogy; besides the necessity of several new Tables, and large additions to the old ones, will, it is presumed, readily acknowledge the utility of the present undertaking.

ABBREVIATIONS, *&c.*

K.=King.
Q.=Queen.
P.=Prince.
D.=Duke.
Dss.=Duchess.
M. Marquis, or Margrave.
Mss.=Marchioness.
E.=Earl.
V. Viscount.
Vss.=Viscountess.
B.=Baron.
Bss.=Baroness.
C.=Count.

Css.=Countess.
Bp.=Bishop.
Abp.=Archbishop.
N.=a name unknown.
wid.=widow.
Col.=Colonel.
Gen.=General.
Gov.=Governor.
b.=born.
d.=dead.
d. y.=died young.
dr.=daughter.

sist.=sister.
br.=brother.
s.=son.
d. b. F.=died before his father.

Concubines and Bastards in Italicks.
∞∞∞∞∞ Line of Illegitimacy.
~~~~ Line of Descent when the number of generations are not specified.
——— Immediate Descent.
~~~~

SUBSCRIBERS.

[*Those marked with Asterisms are Subscribers for the best Paper.*]

HIS MAJESTY.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES.
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF GLOUCESTER.
HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER.
HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE WILLIAM OF GLOUCESTER.

A

ABBOT, Christopher, Esq. Dublin
Adair, Alexander, Esq. Flixton
Addington, Rt. Hon. Henry, Speaker of the House of Commons
Ancaster, His Grace the Duke of
Argyll, His Grace the Duke of
Archer, John, Esq. Dublin
Armstrong, Christopher, Esq. Hemingston
Austin, John, Esq. Seven Oaks

B

Bacon, Sir Edmond, Bart.
Bacon, Rev. Nicholas, Coddenham
Bagot, Rt. Hon. Lord
Bangor, Lord Bp. of, 2 copies
Barnet, Mr. William
Barker, Rev. Edward, Bacton
Bath and Wells, Lord Bp. of
Bathurst, Rev. Dr. C. C. Oxford
Baynes, Rev. William, Rickinghall
Baxter, Stafford Squire, Esq. Gray's Inn
Bedingfield, Richard, Bart.
Bedford, His Grace the Duke of
Beevor, Rev. Mr. Norwich
Belward, Rev. Richard, B.D. F.R.S. Cambridge
Bennet College Library, Cambridge
Berners, Charles, Esq. Woolverston Hall
Bertie, General, Park Place
Besborough, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Beverley, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Blackwell, Sir Lambert, Bart.
Bleuler, Mr. John, Ludgate Street
Blomfield, Mr. John, Newgate Street
Bosanquet, Richard, Esq. Genoa
Boston, Rt. Hon. Lord
Bowland, J. R. Esq.
Brassy, N. Esq.
Bristol Book Society
Broke, Philip Bowes, Esq. Nacton
Brome, Rt. Hon. Lord
Browne, Henry, Esq. Diss
Browne, James, Esq. F.S.A. Stoke Newington
Brown, Mr. William, Strand, 2 copies
Brown, Hon. Miss
Buccleugh, His Grace the Duke of
Budworth, Captain, Sloane Street
Bulkeley, Rt. Hon. Viscount
Bunbury, Sir Charles, Bart. M.P.
* Burges, James Bland, Esq.
Burrows, Rev. Randall, Long Stratton
Burton, Philip, Esq. Hatton Garden
Bute, Rt. Hon. Earl of

C

Caius College, Cambridge
Caius College, a Gentleman of
Calthorpe, Sir Henry Gough, Bart.
Cambridge University Library
Canterbury, His Grace the Arbp. of, 2 copies
Carlisle, Lord Bp. of
Carter, Mr. Thomas, Stonham Aspall
Carteret, Mr.
Carysfort, Rt. Hon. Earl of
* Chandos, Her Grace the Duchess of
Chetwynd, Rt. Hon. Viscount
Chichester, Lord Bp. of
Clarendon, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Clifford, Rt. Hon. Lord
Clifford, Hon. Mr.
Cobbold, Rev. Thomas, Ipswich
Cole, John, Esq. Ipswich
College of Arms
Collinson, Edward, Esq. Lombard Street
Collinson, Mrs. Bristol
Collinson, Rev. Richard, Bristol
Collinson, John, Esq. Southwark
Collinson, Rev. Dr. Queen's College, Oxford
Cornwallis, Most Noble Marquis, 2 copies
Cornwallis, Hon. Admiral
Courtenay, Rt. Hon. Viscount
Craven, Rt. Hon. Lord
Croft, Thomas, Esq. Pall Mall
Cromwell, Oliver, Esq. Cheshunt Park

D

Darwin, John Thorold, Esq. Poultry
Dawes, John, Esq. Pall Mall
Day, Rev. Jeremy Ives, Mag. Coll. Oxford, 2 copies
Debrett, Mr. Picadilly, 3 copies
Deighton, J. Cambridge
Delavall, Rt. Hon. Lord
Delawar, Rt. Hon. Earl
Digby, Admiral
Dillon, John Talbot, Esq. West Square
Dodwell, R. Esq. Doctors Commons
Dolben, Sir William, Bart. M. P.
Dowel, Mr. Henry
Drake, William, jun. M.P.
Dromore, Lord Bp. of
Durham, Lord Bp. of
Dykes, Thomas, Esq. Shadwell
Dysert, Rt. Hon. Lady

E

Eade, Rev. John Cotton
Earl Soham, Book Club
Eglington, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Eliot, William, Esq. 2 copies
Ely, Lord Bp. of, 2 copies
Emanuel College, Cambridge
Erskine, Hon. Thomas
Evans, Mr. Thomas, Paternoster Row
Evelyn, Sir Frederic, Bart.

F

Farmer, Rev. Dr. Master of Emanuel Col. Camb.
Faulder, Mr. Bond Street, 10 copies
Fife, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Figgins, Vincent, Letter Founder
Fitzwilliam, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Foster, P. Ipswich
Foster, Mr. Wm. Gloucester Street
Fothergill, Rev. Dr. Provost of Queen's Col. Oxf.
Frampton, Rev. Dr.
Frampton, Algernon, Esq.
Frank, Rev. Dr. Alderton
Fry, Edmund, Letter Founder

G

Gamble, Mr. Bungay
Garnham, Rev. Robert Edward
Gibbons, Mr. James
Glover, Rev. Edward, Norwich
Gloucester, Lord Bp. of
Glynn, Sir Richard Car, London
Gower, Rt. Hon. Earl
Graham, Robert, Esq. Lincoln's Inn
Graham, Rev. Robert, Gretton, Northamptonshire
Grafton, His Grace the Duke of, 2 copies
Gray, Richard, Esq.
Grosvenor, Rt. Hon. Earl

H

Haggerston, John, Esq. Cambridge
Hamilton and Co. Shakespear Library, 12 copies
Hamlyn, James, Esq.
Harcourt, Rt. Hon. Earl, LL. D.
Hawke, Rt. Hon. Lord, LL. D.
Henry, Joseph, Esq. Dublin
Herbert, Mr. Pall Mall, 24 copies
Hereford, Lord Bp. of
Hertford, Most Noble Marquis of, 2 copies
* Hill, Sir Richard, Bart. M. P.
Hodges, ------, Esq. St. John's Coll. Cambridge
Holme, William, Esq. Thames Street
Hopkins, Richard, Esq. M.P.
Hopton, Richard Cope, Esq. Canon Frome
Howard, Rt. Hon. Lord

J

Jackson, Rev. Dr. Dean of C. C. Oxford
Jay, Mr. Edward, Badeley
Jermyn, Henry, Esq. Gray's Inn
Jermyn, Mr. Ipswich
* Jerningham, Sir William, Bart. 2 copies
Jerningham, Hon. Lady, 2 copies
Johnson, Rev. Mr. East Dereham
Jones, Edward, Esq. Inner Temple Lane

K

Kay, Mr. John, London
Kearsley, Mess. C. and G. Fleet Street
Kildare, Lord Bp. of
King's College Library, Cambridge
Kinnard, William, Esq. Holborn

L

Langhorne, Rev. J. T. LL. B. Mickfield
Langloh, Mr. Frederic
Lanman, Mr. Robert, Stonham
Leicester, Rt. Hon. Earl of, Pr. A.S. F.R.S.
Lisburne, Rt. Hon. Earl of, LL. D.
Lincoln, Lord Bp. of
Litchfield and Coventry, Lord Bp. of, 2 copies
Llandaff, Lord Bp. of
Lockwood, Rev. Edward
Long, Bartholomew, Esq. Ipswich
Long, Sir James Tilney, Bart.
London, Lord Bp. of
Lunn, Mr. Cambridge, 3 copies

M

Malkin, Rev. John, Gipping
Manning, Mr. William, London
Maseres, Baron, 2 copies
Maynard, Rt. Hon. Visc.
Maynard, Thomas, Esq. Hoxne, 2 copies
Major, John Henneker, M.P. M.A. F.R.S. F.S.A.
Marlborough, His Grace the Duke of
Medhurst, Mr. John, London
Mellish, Rev. Edward, East Tuddingham
Methold, Rev. Thomas, Stonham Aspall
Middleton, Sir William, Bart.
Millard, Rev. Charles, Brackendale
Miller, Mr. William, Old Bond Street, 2 copies
Mirza, Jamil, Cawn
Moira, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Morgan, Mr. John, Ludgate Street
Morton, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Moseley, Rev. Richard, Drinkston
Moss, Richard, Esq.
Mountmorres, Rt. Hon. Visc.

N

Newbury, Mrs. St. Paul's Church Yard, 5 copies
Newcastle, His Grace the Duke of
Nichols, Mr. Deputy, Fleet Street
* Noble, William, Esq. Pall Mall
Norford, William, M. D. Bury
Norton, Mr. Ipswich
North, Hon. Frederic, M. P.
North, Dudley, M.P. Glemham
Norwich, Lord Bp. of, 2 copies

O

Oliver, Richard, Esq.
Orde, Rt. Hon. Thomas, M. P.
Orford, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Orgyll, Rev. Naunton Thomas, Worlingham
Oxford, Rt. Hon. Earl of, 2 copies
Oxford, Lord Bp. of

P

Palmer, Mrs.
Parsons, Mr. John, Paternoster Row
Payne, Mr. Mews Gate, 6 copies
Pemberton, Rev. Jeremiah, Trumpington
Pembroke Hall, Cambridge
Penn, Lady Juliana
Pennington, J. Regius Professor of Physic, Cambr.
Petre, Rt. Hon. Lord
Peyton, Lady
Pitt, William Morton, Esq. M. P.
Pitches, ——, Esq.
Plaistow, Francis, Esq. London
Polhill, Charles, Esq. Chepstead, Kent
Poole, Mr. James, High Holborn
Portland, His Grace the Duke of
Postlewhaite, Rev. Dr. Master of Trinity Col. Camb.
Pratt, John, Esq.
Priestley, Dr. Joseph
Plumptre, John, Esq. Fredville, Kent
Plumptre, Robert, Esq. Inner Temple

Q

Queen's College, Cambridge
Queen's College, Oxford

R

Radnor, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Raye, Rev. William, Northamptonshire
Ray, Rev. Orbill
Reynolds, Captain
Riebau, J. Strand
Rivers, ——, Esq. Finsbury Square
Rivers, Rt. Hon. Lord
* Robinson, John, Esq. M. P. Sion Hill
Robinson and Co. Paternoster Row, 3 copies
Rochester, Lord Bp. of
Rochford, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Rous, Sir John, Bart. M.P.
Rout, Thomas, Esq. Stowmarket
Routh, Rev. Dr. Pr. of Magdalen College, Oxford.
Roxborough, His Grace the Duke of, 2 copies
Rutland, Her Grace the Duchess of
Ryan, Mr. Oxford Street, 3 copies

S

* Salisbury, the Most Noble Marquis of
* Salisbury, Marchioness of
Salisbury, Lord Bp. of
Salte, Samuel, Esq. Poultry
Sanderson, Sir James, Bart. M.P.
Sandwich, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Savigny, John, Esq. Pall Mall
Scarborough, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Schriber, Mrs. Seymour Street
Seabrook, Thomas, Esq.
Selwyn, William, Esq. Lincoln's Inn
Sheffield, Sir John, Bart.
Simpson, Mr. Daniel, Mindlesham
Skeffington, Sir William, Bart.
Small, Mr. William, Silver Street
Somerset, Her Grace the Duchess of
Sparrow, Rev. Bence, Beckles
Spencer, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Spink, John, Esq. Bury, 5 copies
Stafford, Mr. George, Fleet Street, 6 copies
St. Albans, His Grace the Duke of
Stamford, Rt. Hon. Earl of, 2 copies
St. Asaph, Lord Bp. of, 2 copies
Stanhope, Rt. Hon. Earl of
Stanhope, Right Hon. Countess of
Stalker, Mr. Charles, London

Stibbert, General, Hereford Street
Strachey, Rev. Dr. Crown Court
Strode, William, Esq.
Sutton, John, Esq. M. P.
Symonds, John, LL. D. Professor of Modern Hist. Cambridge

T

Tate, George, Esq.
Taylor, Thomas, Esq. Old Street Road
Theobald John Meadows, Esq.
Thornhill, John, M. P. Berkeley Square
Thynne, Andrew, M. D. Conduit Street
Tiffin, Mr. Wilford, St. Andrew's Church-yard
Townshend, The Most Noble Marquis
Trant, Mrs. Bath
Trinity College Library, Cambridge
Turner, Rev. Dr. Joseph, Dean of Norwich
Tunstall, Robert, Esq.
Tydeman, Mr. William, Earl Stonham
Tyrrell, Edmund, Esq. Gipping
Tyrrell, Rev. Charles

V

Vanneck, Mrs. Piccadilly
Vaughan, Benjamin, M. P.
Upper Ossory, Right Hon. Earl of

W

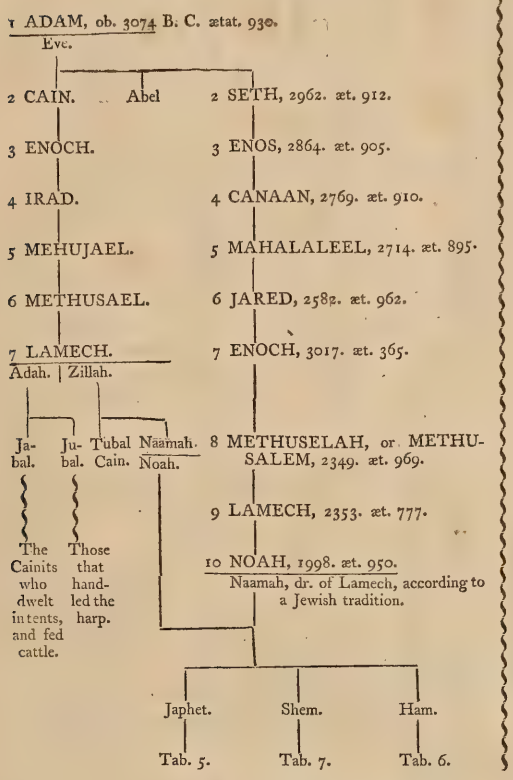
Wallis, Mr. Richard, Cambridge
Walpole, Right Hon. Lord
Walpole, Right Hon. Lady
Wasteney, R. Esq.
Watling, Mr. John, Bacton
Webb, Mr. Ludgate Street
Welham, Mr. James, Earl Stonham
Weymouth, Right Hon. Viscount
Whincop, Mr. William, Woodbridge
Whitbread, Samuel, Esq.
White, Messrs. B. and J. Fleet Street
White, Robert, M. D. Bury
White, Robert, Esq. Beckles
Whittaker, Miss
Wilkinson, Marmaduke, Esq.
Wilkinson, Jacob, Esq.
Willoughby d'Eresby, Right Hon. Lady
Willmott, Thomas, Esq. Shoreham
Winser, Charles, Long-acre
Wodehouse, Sir John, Bart. M. P.
* Woodcock, Elbro, Esq. Bloomsbury Square
Woolaston, Rev. Dr. Bury
Worcester, Lord Bishop of
Wright, Rev. Lawrence, Bury
Wyndham, Hon. Percy
Wythe, Rev. Thomas Eye

Y

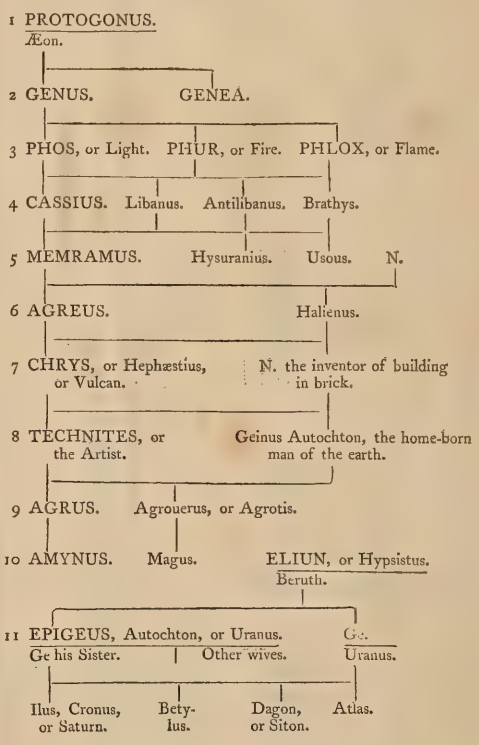
Yarborough, Right Hon. Lord
Yeomans, Mr. High Holborn, 3 copies
York, His Grace the Archbishop of, 2 copies.

GENEALOGICAL TABLES.

Table I. Antediluvian Patriarchs.



Tab. II. Antediluvian Patriarchs, according to Profane History.



Tab. III. Chaldean Kings before the Flood, from Berosus.

	According to Africanus. Sari.	Yrs.	According to Abidenus. Sari.	Yrs.	According to Apollodorus. Sari.	Yrs.
1	Alorus reigned 10	00	Alorus - 10	00	Alorus - 10	00
2	Alaspharus - 3	00	Alaparus - 03	00	Alaparus - 00	00
3	Amelon - 13	00	Amilarus - 13	00	Amelon - 00	00
4	Amenon - 12	00	Amminon - 12	00	Ammenon - 00	00
5	Metalarus - 18	00	Megalarus - 18	00	Megalarus - 18	00
6	Daonus - 00	99	Daos - 10	00	Daonus - 10	00
7	Enedorachus 18	00	Eudoreschus 00	00	Enedoreschus 18	00
8	Amphis - 10	00	Anodaphus 00	00	Amempsinus 10	00
9	Othiartes - 08	00	N 00	00	Otiartes - 08	00
10	Xixuthrus - 18	00	Sisithrus - 00	00	Xisuthrus - 18	00
	110	99				

The reigns of these kings Berosus computes by Sari, or Decads of Years, which seems to have been a very convenient method in those times, when the lives of men were at least ten times as long as they have been in later ages. According to which way of reckoning, the sum of all their reigns amounts to twelve hundred, or, more nicely, eleven hundred and ninety-nine years; a number which offers no violence to the Mosaic chronology.

The Egyptians have also a Series of Kings, who, as they pretend, reigned before the Flood; and their Account begins the same Year with that of Berosus.

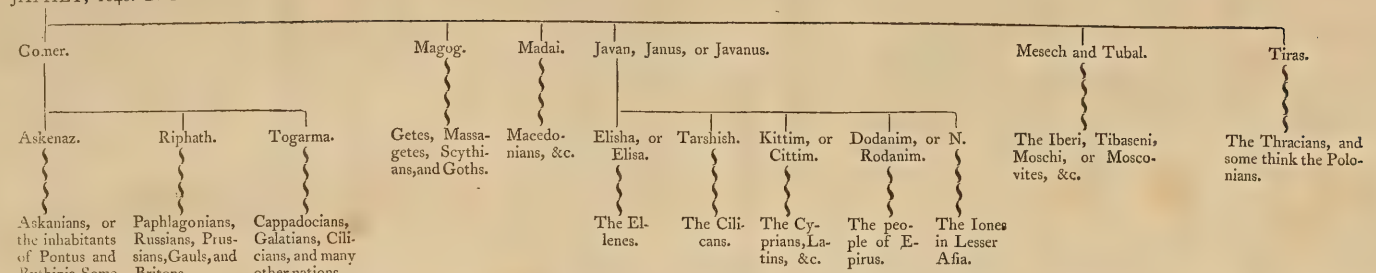
Tab. IV. Gods and Demigods, who are supposed to have reigned in Egypt.

	GODS.	Years.	M.	D.
1	Hephæstion, or Vulcan, reigned	724	6	4
2	Helios, or the Sun	86	0	0
3	Agathadæmon	56	6	10
4	Chronos, or Saturn	40	6	0
5	Osiris and Isis	35	0	0
6	N.	0	0	0
7	Typhon	29	0	0

	DEMI-GODS.	Years.	M.	D.
8	Orus	25	0	0
9	Aries, or Mars	23	0	0
10	Anubis	17	0	0
11	Hercules	15	0	0
12	Apollo	25	0	0
13	Ammon	30	0	0
14	Tithoes	27	0	0
15	Sosus	32	0	0
16	Zeus, or Jupiter	20	0	0

It must be observed, that the numbers in this Table were no part of the original record, but added by some moderns, who have mangled the Chronology according to their own fancies, and therefore deserve not much regard: they are transcribed as found in Synullus.

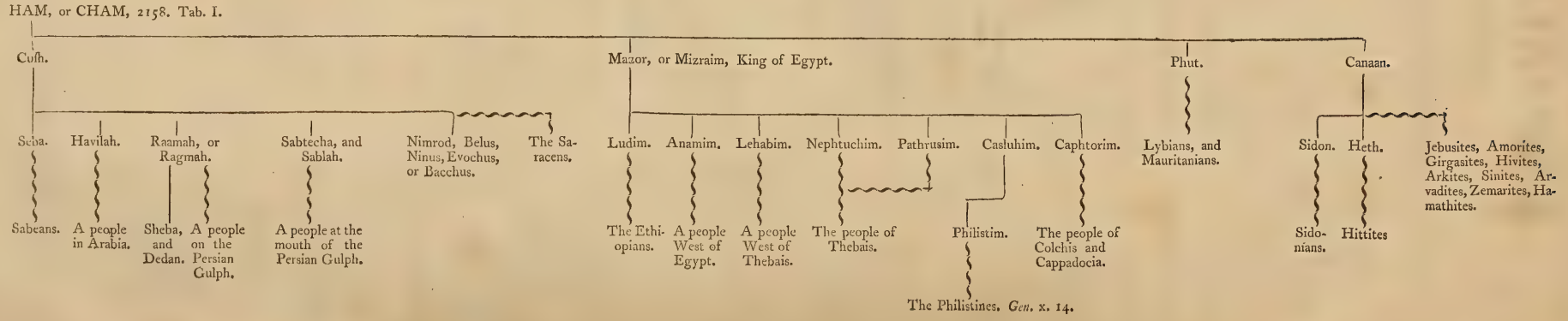
Tab. V. Postdiluvian Patriarchs of the Line of Japhet.



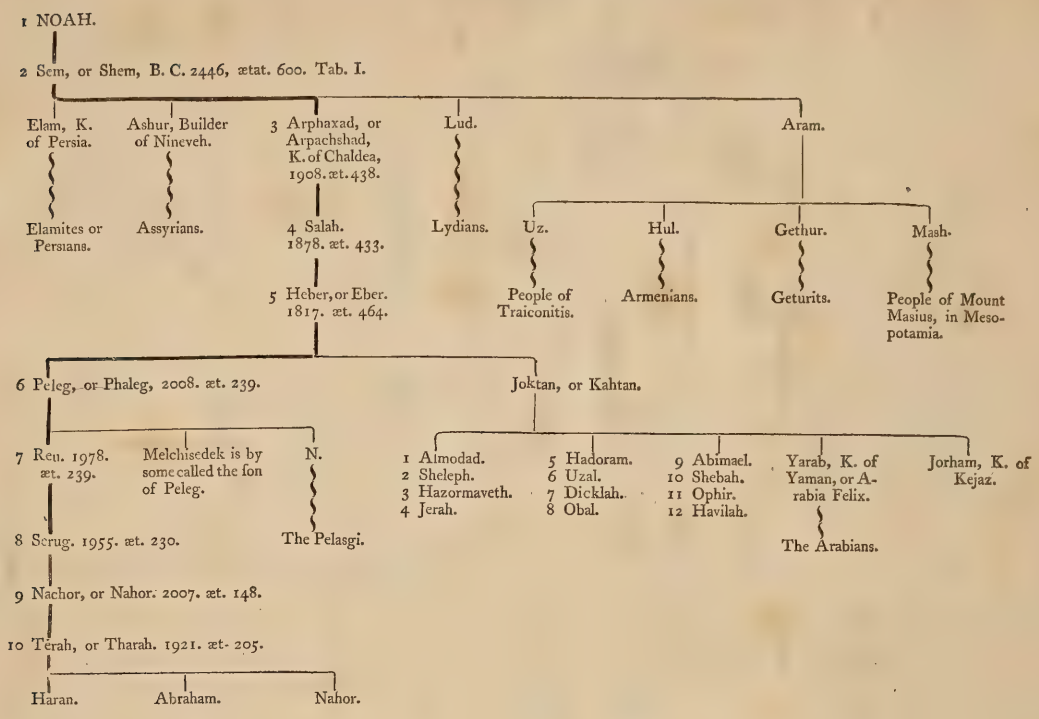
Some of these are names of the plural number, and are supposed therefore to be rather the names of nations than of particular men. By these were the isles of the Gentiles, or the Europeans, divided in their lands, every one after his tongue, after their families, in their nations. *Gen.* x. 5.

But Moses takes no notice of their births, ages, or deaths, reserving that honour for the family of the Messiah.

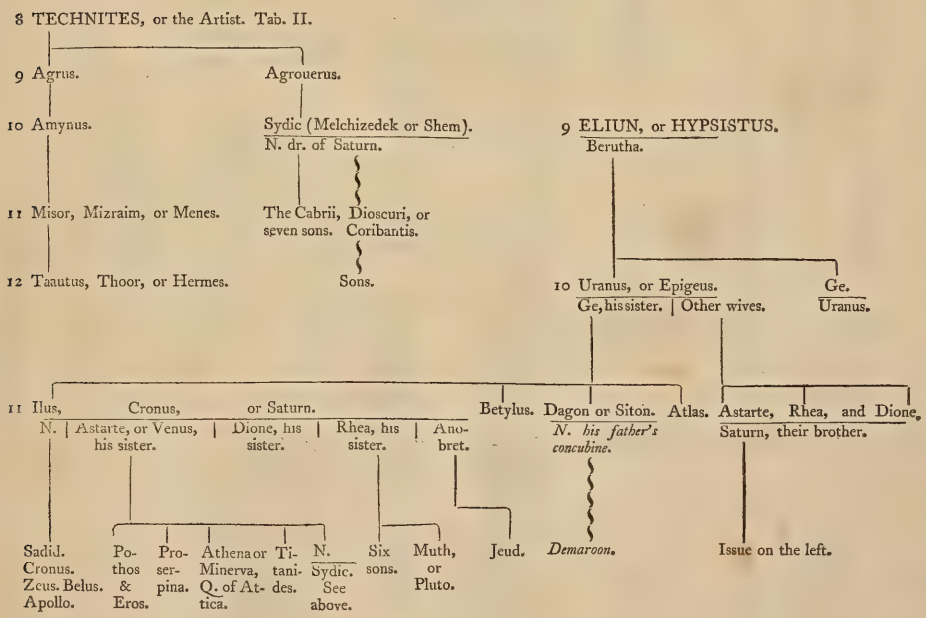
Tab. VI. Postdiluvian Patriarchs of the Line of Ham.



Tab. VII. Postdiluvian Patriarchs from Shem to Abraham.



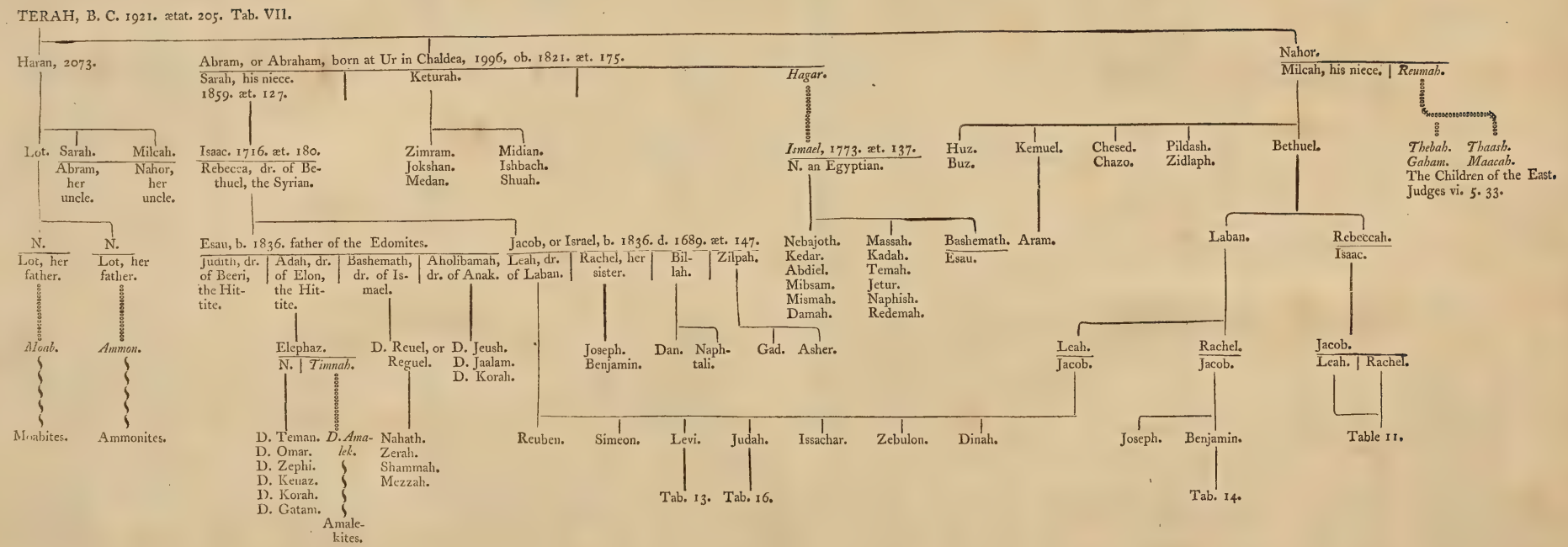
Tab. VIII. Phœnician Genealogy after the Flood.



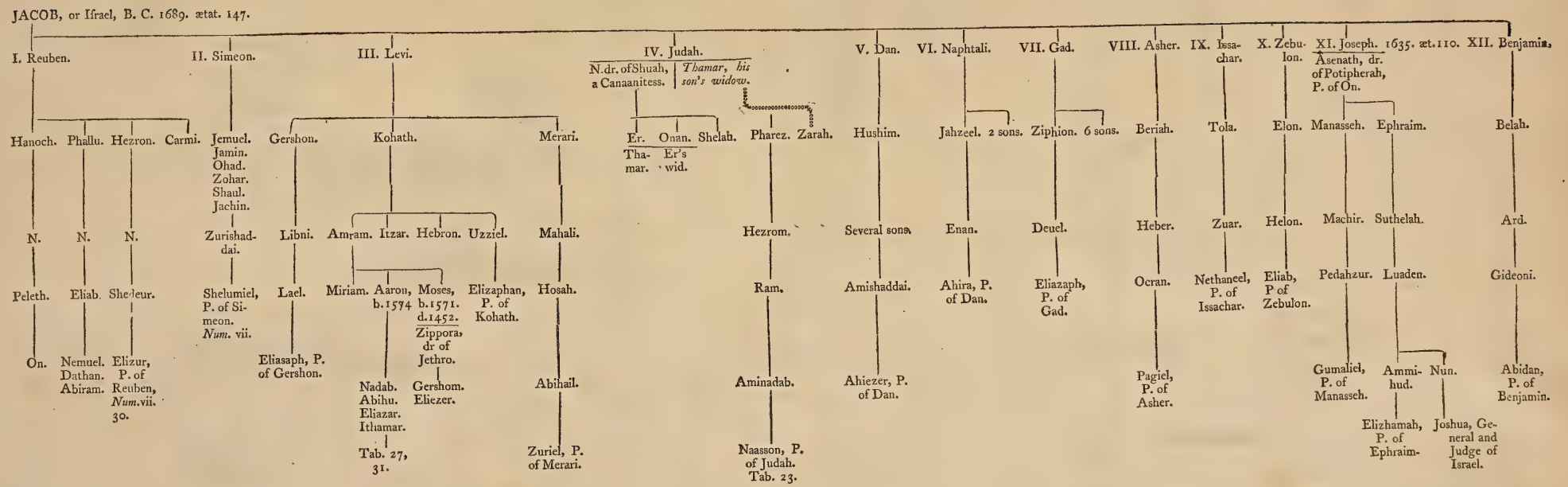
Tab. IX. The Two Lines as they stand in Sanchoniatho.

SETH's LINE.		CAIN's LINE.	SETH's LINE CORRECTED.		
9 Elium, or Hypsustus.	Agrus.	Agrouerus.	9 Elium, or Hypsistus.		
10 Uranus.	Amynus.	Magus.	10 Uranus.		
11 Cronus.	Misor.	Sydic.	11 Sydic, or Shem.	Cronus, or Ham.	Nereus, or Japhet.
12	Theth.	Cabrii, or Dioscuri.	12 Cabiri, or Dioscuri.	Misor.	Pontus.
13		Sons of Dioscuri.	13 Sons of Dioscuri.	Thoyth.	Posidon, or Neptune.

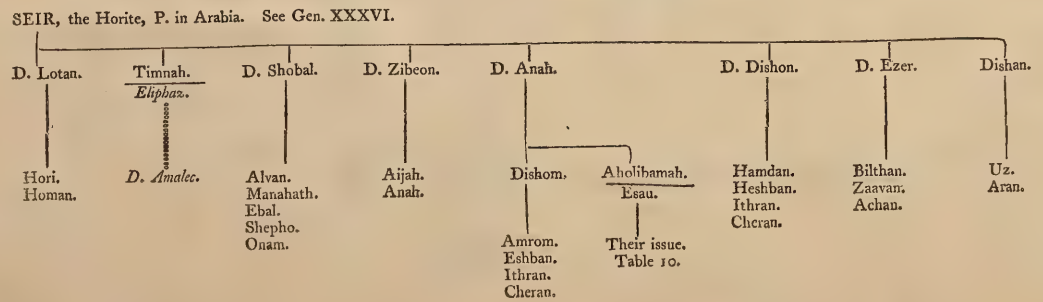
Tab. X. Postdiluvian Patriarchs from Terah to Jacob.


TERAH, B. C. 1921. ætat. 205. Tab. VII.
Haran, 2073.
Abram, or Abraham, born at Ur in Chaldea, 1996, ob. 1821. æt. 175.
Sarah, his niece. 1859. æt. 127.
Keturah.
Hagar.
Nahor.
Milcah, his niece. | Reumah.
Lot. Sarah. Milcah.
Abram, her uncle. Nahor, her uncle.
Isaac. 1716. æt. 180.
Rebecca, dr. of Bethuel, the Syrian.
Zimram. Jokshan. Medan.
Midian. Ishbach. Shuah.
Ismael, 1773. æt. 137.
N. an Egyptian.
Huz. Buz.
Kemuel. Aram.
Chesed. Chazo.
Pildash. Zidlaph.
Bethuel.
Thebah. Gaham. Thaash. Maacah.
The Children of the East. Judges vi. 5. 33.
N. Lot, her father.
N. Lot, her father.
Esau, b. 1836. father of the Edomites.
Judith, dr. of Beeri, the Hittite. | Adah, dr. of Elon, the Hittite. | Bashemath, dr. of Ismael. | Aholibamah, dr. of Anak.
Jacob, or Israel, b. 1836. d. 1689. æt. 147.
Leah, dr. of Laban. | Rachel, her sister. | Bilah. | Zilpah.
Nebajoth. Kedar. Abdiel. Mibsam. Mismah. Damah.
Massah. Kadah. Temah. Jetur. Naphish. Redemah.
Bashemath. Esau.
Laban.
Rebeccah. Isaac.
Moab.
Ammon.
Elephaz.
N. | Timnah.
D. Reuel, or Reguel.
D. Jeush. D. Jaalam. D. Korah.
Joseph. Benjamin.
Dan. Naphtali.
Gad. Asher.
Leah. Jacob.
Rachel. Jacob.
Jacob. Leah. | Rachel.
Moabites.
Ammonites.
D. Teman. D. Omar. D. Zephi. D. Kenaz. D. Korah. D. Gatam.
D. Amalek.
Amalekites.
Nahath. Zerah. Shammah. Mezzah.
Reuben. Simeon. Levi. Judah. Issachar. Zebulon. Dinah.
Joseph. Benjamin.
Table II.
Tab. 13. Tab. 16.
Tab. 14.

Tab. XI. The Twelve Patriarchs of Israel, from Jacob's Flight to Haran, to the Exodus of Moses.



Tab. XII. The Family of Seir, the Horite.

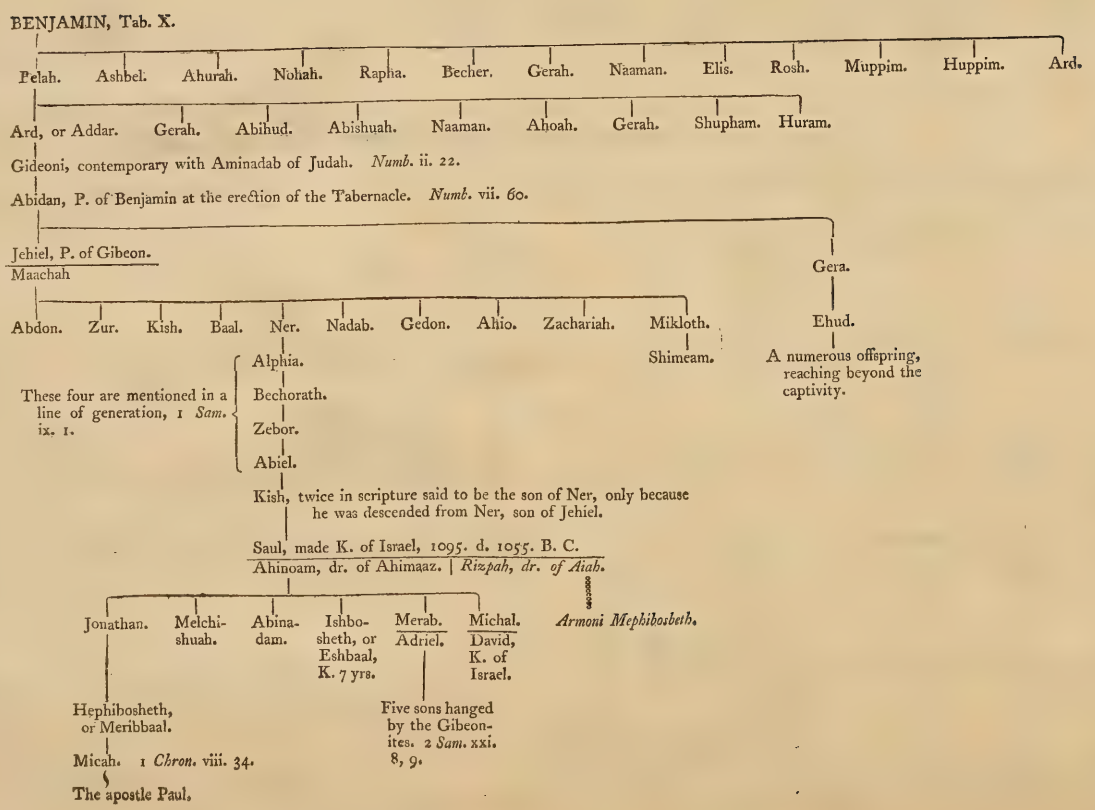


Tab. XIII. Patriarchs who sent Colonies into Arabia.

KINGS OF EDOM.

I. Belah, son of Beor.
II. Jobab, son of Zerah of Bozrah.
III. Husham, of the Land Temanites.
IV. Hadad, son of Bedad.
V. Samlah.
VI. Shaul, of Rehoboth.
VII. Baal Hanan, son of Achbor.
VIII. Hadad.
Mehetabel, dr. of Matred, dr. of Mezahab.

Tab. XIV. Genealogy of Saul King of Israel.

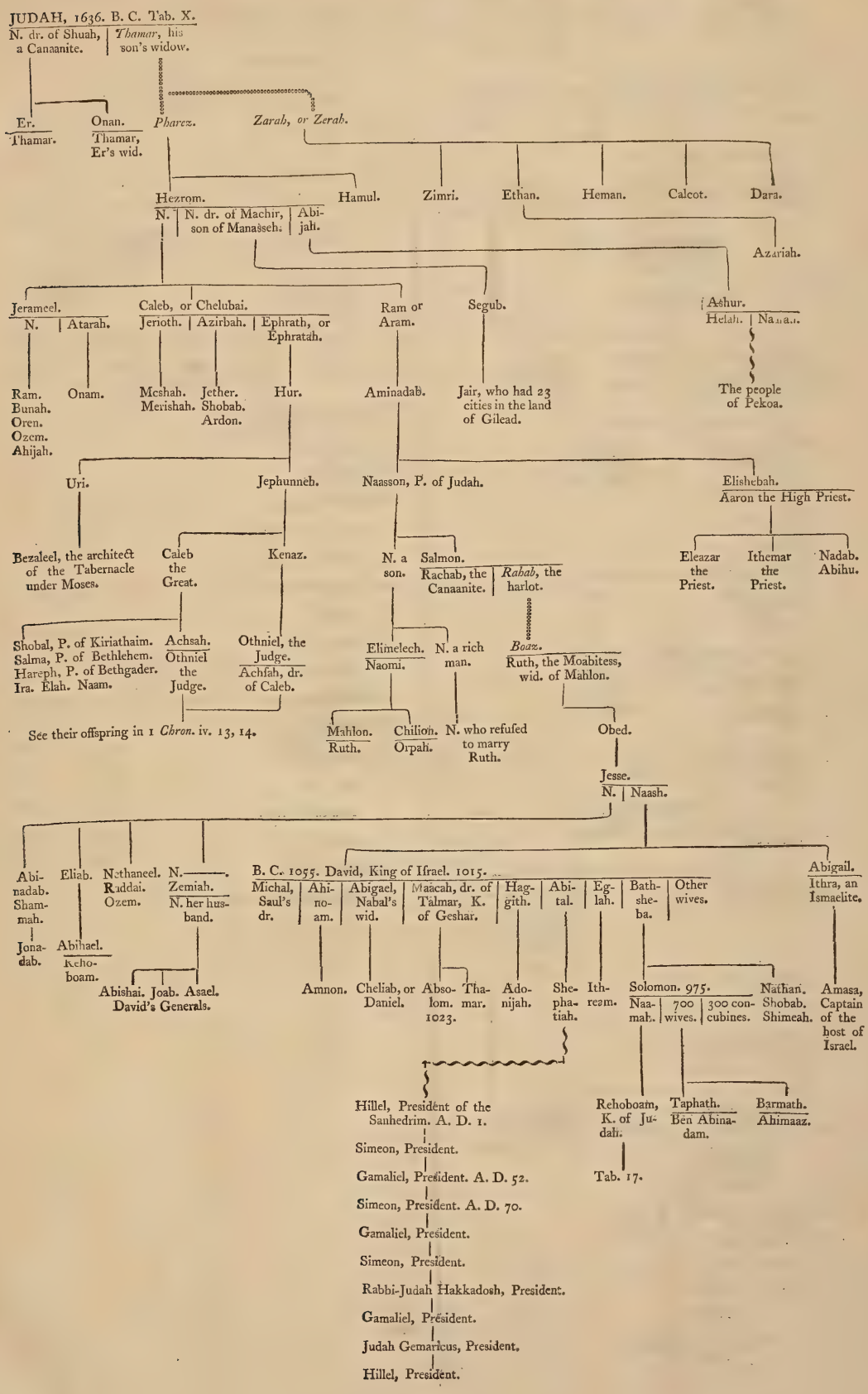

BENJAMIN, Tab. X.
Pelah. Ashbel. Ahurah. Nohah. Rapha. Becher. Gerah. Naaman. Elis. Rosh. Muppim. Huppim. Ard.
Ard, or Addar. Gerah. Abihud. Abishuah. Naaman. Ahoah. Gerah. Shupham. Huram.
Gideoni, contemporary with Aminadab of Judah. Numb. ii. 22.
Abidan, P. of Benjamin at the erection of the Tabernacle. Numb. vii. 60.
Jehiel, P. of Gibeon.
Maachah
Gera.
Abdon. Zur. Kish. Baal. Ner. Nadab. Gedon. Ahio. Zachariah. Mikloth.
Shimeam.
Ehud.
A numerous offspring, reaching beyond the captivity.
These four are mentioned in a line of generation, 1 Sam. ix. 1.
Alphia.
Bechorath.
Zebor.
Abiel.
Kish, twice in scripture said to be the son of Ner, only because he was descended from Ner, son of Jehiel.
Saul, made K. of Israel, 1095. d. 1055. B. C.
Ahinoam, dr. of Ahimaaz. | Rizpah, dr. of Aiah.
Armoni Mephibosbeth.
Jonathan. Melchi-shuah. Abina-dam. Ishbo-sheth, or Eshbaal, K. 7 yrs. Merab. Adriel. Michal. David, K. of Israel.
Hephibosheth, or Meribbaal.
Micah. 1 Chron. viii. 34.
The apostle Paul.
Five sons hanged by the Gibeonites. 2 Sam. xxi. 8, 9.

Tab. XV. Kings of Syria and Damascus.

ELIADA.

1040. 1 Rezon, or Rezer.
Hadad Ezer.
2 Hadad.
3 Hezion.
4 Tabrimmon IV.
5 Ben Hadad.
} 1 *Kings* xv. 18.
6 Ben Hadad II.
7 Hazael.
8 Ben Hadad III.
9 Ben Hadad IV.
10 Ben Hadad V.
11 Ben Hadad VI.
12 Rezon, or Rezen II. 740.

Tab. XVI. The Genealogy of King David from Judah to Rehoboam.



Tab. XVII. Kings of Judah.

SOLOMON, 975. B. C. æt. 58. Tab. XVI.

Naomah. | N. dr. of Pharaoh. | N. dr. of Ammon. | N. dr. of Hiram, K. of Tyre. | 700 wives, 300 concubines.

1. Rehoboam, K. of Judah. 958.

Mahala, dr. of Jeremeth, son of David. | Abihail, dr. of Eliab, son of Jesse. | Michaiah, dr. of Uriel, in Gibeah, or of Absalom. | 15 wives, 60 concubines.

Jeush. Shamariah. Zaham. | 2. Abijah. 955. Maacha, dr. of Absalom. | 13 wives. | Attai. Ziga. Arilometh.

3 Asa, 914. Asuba, or Abida, dr. of Shithi. | 22 sons. 16 daughters.

4. Jehosaphat, 888. N.

5 Jehoram, 889. 7 Athaliah, dr. of Ahab, K. of Israel, 878. | Azariah. Jehiel. Zechariah. | Azarah. Michael. Shephaliah.

6 Ahaziah, or Azariah, or Jehoachaz, 885. Zibeah, of Beersheba. | Jehoshebah. Jehoiadah, the high priest.

8. Joash, 838. Jehoadan, of Jerusalem.

9. Amaziah, 809. Jecholiah, of Jerusalem. | Amos.

10. Uzziah, or Azariah, 757. Jerusha, dr. of Zadok, high priest. | Isaiah, the prophet, 696. Shear-jashub.

11. Jotham, 741. N.

12. Ahaz, 726, or 727. Abijah, dr. of Zachariah.

13. Hezekiah, 697, or 699. Hephzibah. | Maaseiah.

14. Manasseh, 642. Meshullemeth. | Amariah, the son of Kezekiah; but not certain whether he was the son of King Hezekiah.

15. Ammon, 640. Jedidah, dr. of Adaiah. | Gedeliah.

16. Josiah, 609. Zebudah, of Rumah. | Hamutal, of Libnah. | Cushi.

Johanan. | 18. Eliakim, or Jehoiakim, 597. Nushta, dr. of Elnathan, of Jerusalem. | 20. Mattaniah, or Zedekiah, 587. | 17. Jehoahaz, or Shallum, 609. | Zephaniah, the prophet.

19. Jehoiakim, Jeconiah, or Coniah, 3 m. N. Neri's wid. | Sons and daughters.

Assir. | Salathiel.

Pedaiah.

Zozobabel, or Sheshbazzer, Table 22.

Tab. XVIII. Kings of Israel.

NEBAT. a noble Ephramite.

Zervah.

1. 975. Jeroboam, 954.

2. Nadab, 953. | Obimos. | Ahitah.

MASHEL, of Issachar.

3. Baasha, 930.

4. Elah, 929. | 5. Zimri, 7 days.

6. OMRI, Gen. of K. Elah, 918. | 7. Tibni reigned five years with Omri.

8. Ahab, 897. Jezebel, dr. of Ethbaal, K. of Sidon.

9. Ahaziah, 896. | 10. Joram, or Jehoram, 884. | Athaliah. Jehoram, K. of Judah. | 70 sons.

NIMSHI.

Jehosaphat.

11. Jehu, 856.

12. Jehoahaz, 839.

13. Jehoash, or Joash, 823.

14. Jeroboam II. 782.

15. Zachariah, 6 m.

Jabesh.

16. Shallum, 1 m.

GADI.

17. Menachem, 760.

18. Pekakiah, 758.

REMALIAH.

19. Pekah, 738.

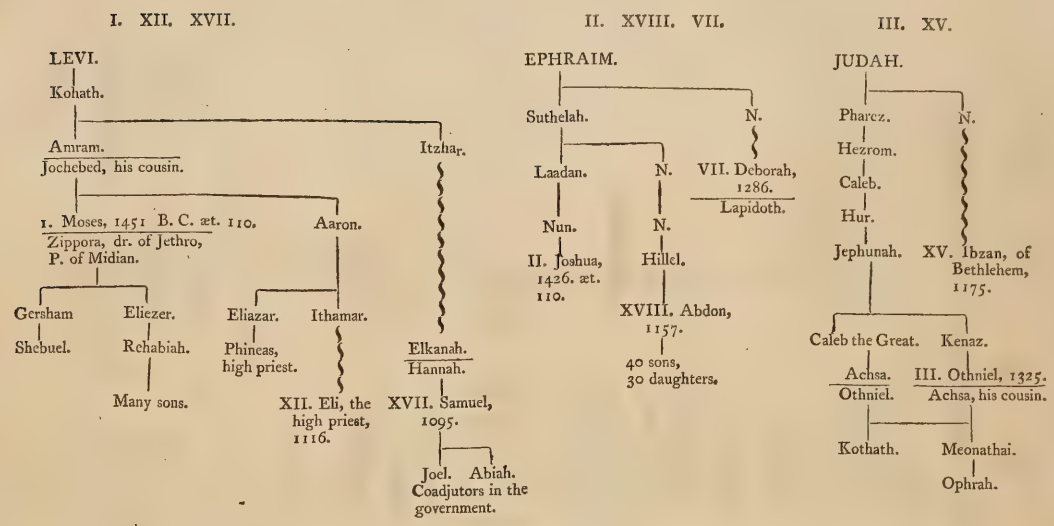
Anarchy, 9 years.

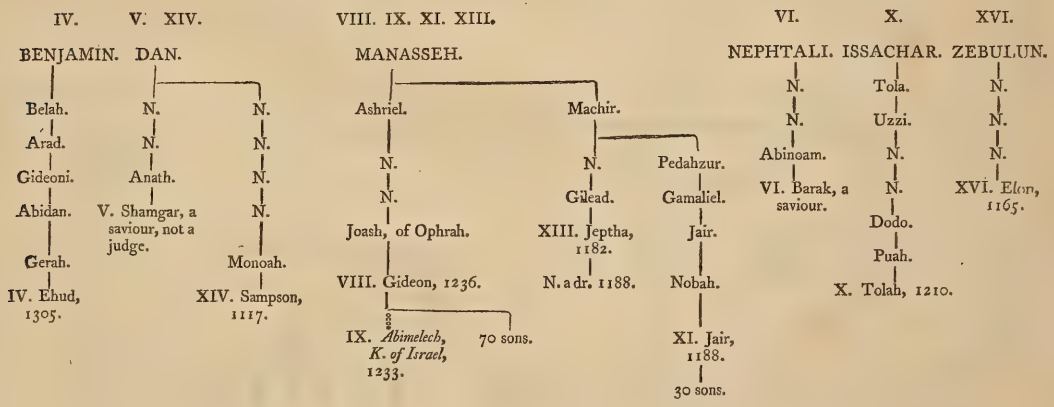
ELAH.

20. Hosea, 720.

21. Salmanasser, K. of Assyria.

Tab. XIX. Judges of Israel.





The Genealogy of JESUS CHRIST.

TAB. XX. According to St. Luke.

1 ADAM, 930. A. M.
2 Seth, 1042.
3 Enos, 1140.
4 Cainan, 1235.
5 Mahalaleel, 1290.
6 Jared, 1422.
7 Enoch, 987.
8 Methuselah, 1656.
9 Lamech, 1651.
10 Noah, 2006.
11 Shem, 2158.
12 Arphaxad, 2096.
13 Cainan.
14 Sala, 2126.
15 Heber, 2187.
16 Peleg, 1996.
17 Rehu, 2026.
18 Serug, 2049.
19 Nachor, 1997.
20 Terah, 2083.
21 Abraham, 2183.
22 Isaac, 2288.
23 Jacob, 2315.
24 Judah.
25 Phares.
26 Ezrom.
Ram.
27 Ram.
28 Amminadab.
29 Naasson.
30 Salmon.
Rahab
31 Boaz.
Ruth.
32 Obed.
33 Jesse.
34 David, 2990.
35 Nathan.
36 Mattatha.
37 Menan.
38 Melea.
39 Eliakim.
40 Jonan.
41 Joseph.
42 Judah.
43 Simeon.
44 Levi.
45 Matthat.
46 Jorim.
47 Eliezer.
48 Jose.
49 Er.
50 Elmodam.
51 Cosam.
Addi.
52 Addi.
53 Melchi.
54 Neri.
55 Salathiel.
56 Zorobabel.
57 Rhesa.
58 Joanna.
59 Juda.
60 Joseph.
61 Semei.
62 Mattathias.
63 Maath.
64 Nagge.
65 Esli.
66 Naum.
67 Amos.
68 Matthias.
69 Joseph Arses.
70 Janna Hyrcanus.
71 Melchi.
72 Levi.
73 Matthat.
74 Heli.
75 Mary
76 JESUS CHRIST.

TAB. XXI. According to St. Matthew.

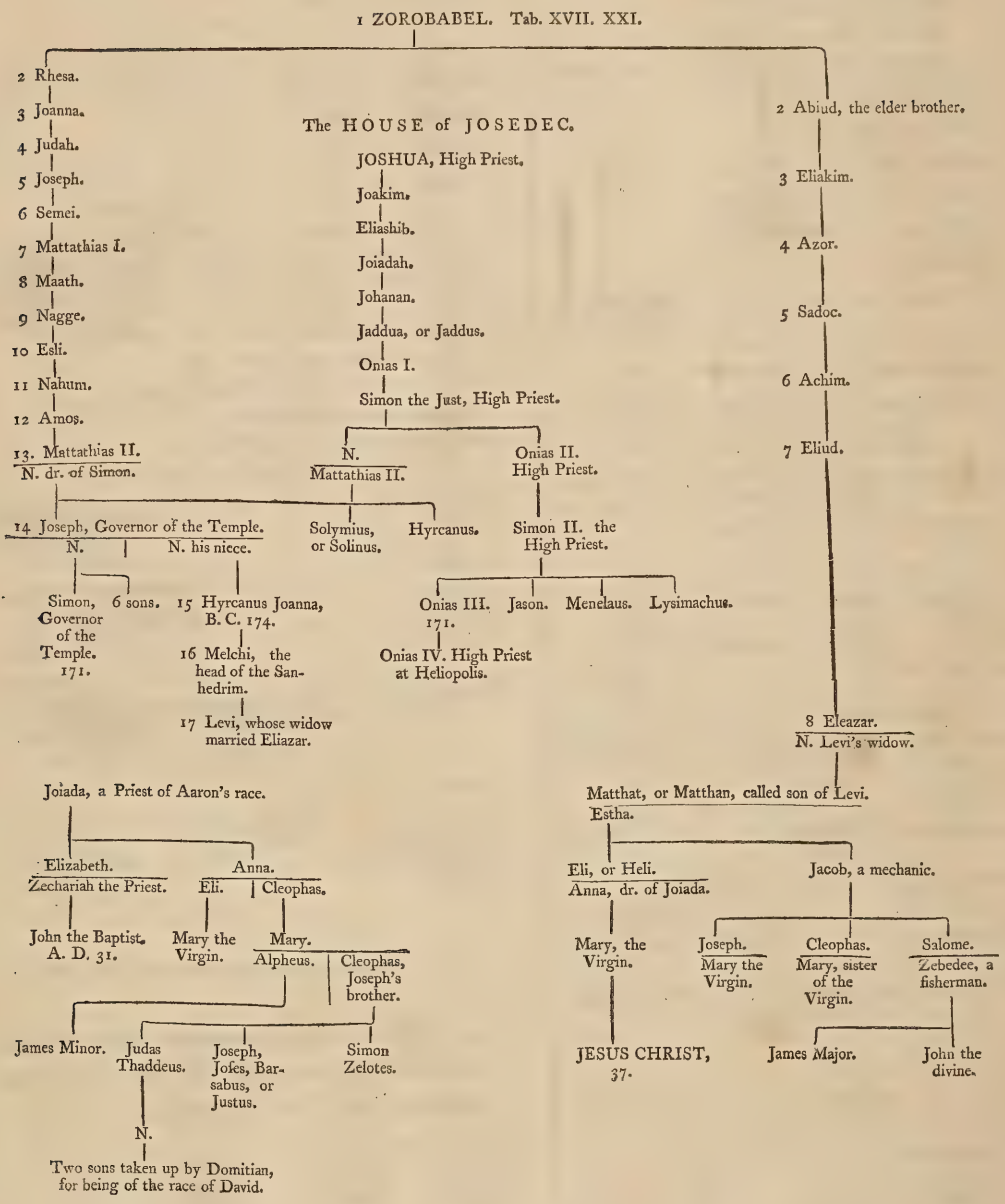
1 ABRAHAM.
2 Isaac.
3 Jacob.
4 Judah.
Thamar.
5 Pharez.
6 Esrom.
7 Ram, or Aram.
8 Aminadab.
9 Naasson.
10 Salmon.
Rahab.
11 Boaz.
12 Obed.
13 Jesse.
14 David.
Solomon.

1 Solomon, 3029. A. M.
2 Rehoboam, 3046.
3 Abijah, 3048.
4 Asa, 3089.
5 Josaphat, 3114.
6 Joram, 3119.
Athaliah, 3126.
* Achaziah, 3119.
Joash, 3165.
Amaziah, 3193.
7 Ozias, or Uzziah, 3245.
8 Jotham, 3126.
9 Achaz, 3277.
10 Hezekiah, 3305.
11 Manasseh, 3360.
12 Ammon, 3362.
13 Josiah, 3394.
14 Jehoiakim.
Jechonias.

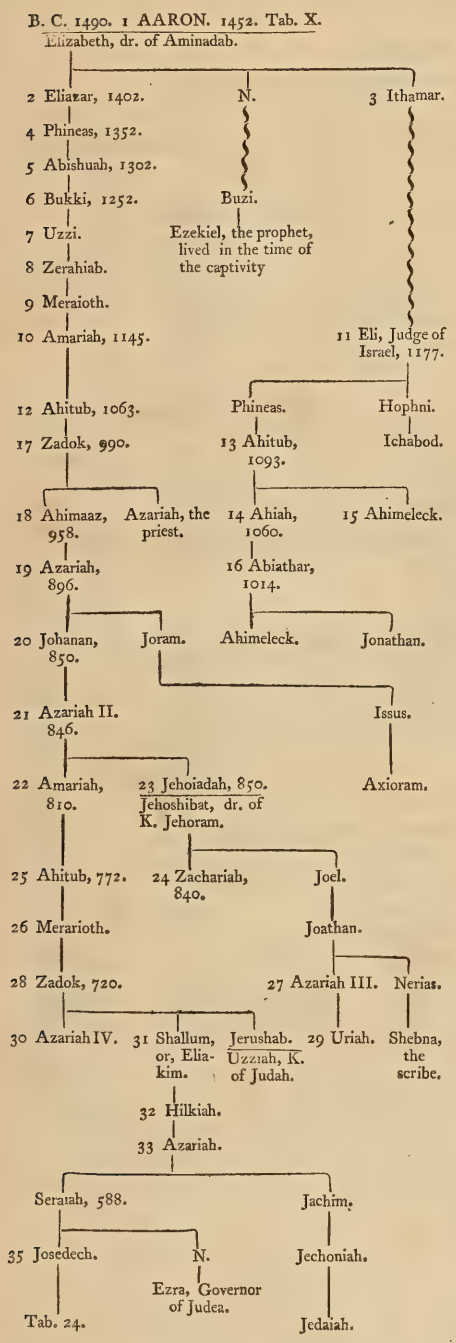
* 1 *Kings* xxi.

1 Jechonias, 3444.
2 Salathiel.
3 Zorobabel.
4 Abiud.
5 Eliakim.
6 Azor.
7 Sadoc.
8 Achim.
9 Eliud.
10 Eliazar.
N. who had been the wife of Levi.
11 Matthan.
12 Jacob.
13 Joseph.
Mary, his cousin.
Eli.
Mary the Virgin.
JESUS CHRIST.
Rhesa.
Joanna.
Judah.
Joseph.
Semei.
Mattathias.
Maath.
Nagge.
Heli.
Nahum.
Amos.
Mattathias.
Joseph.
Joanna.
Melchi.
Levi.
N. who married Eliazar.

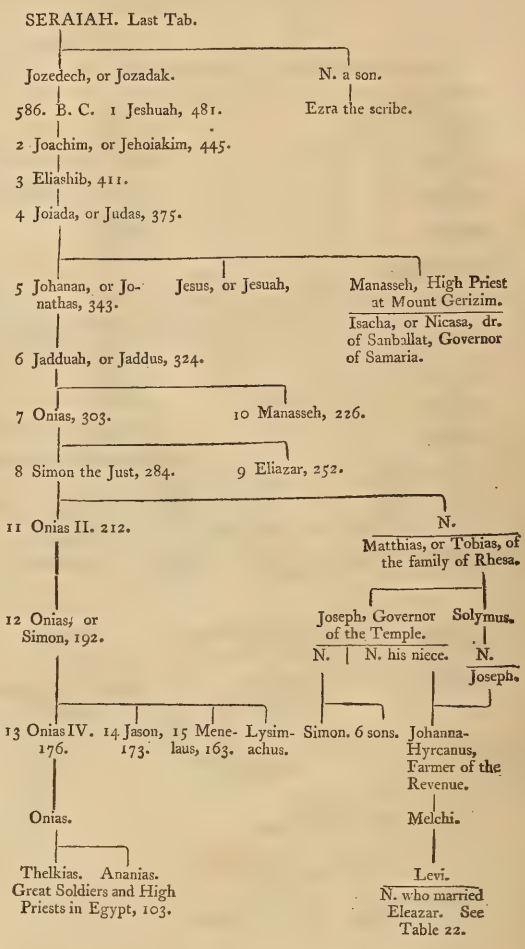
Tab. XXII. Christ's Kindred.



Tab. XXIII. High Priests from Aaron to the Captivity.



Tab. XXIV. High Priests from the Captivity to Judas Maccabæus.

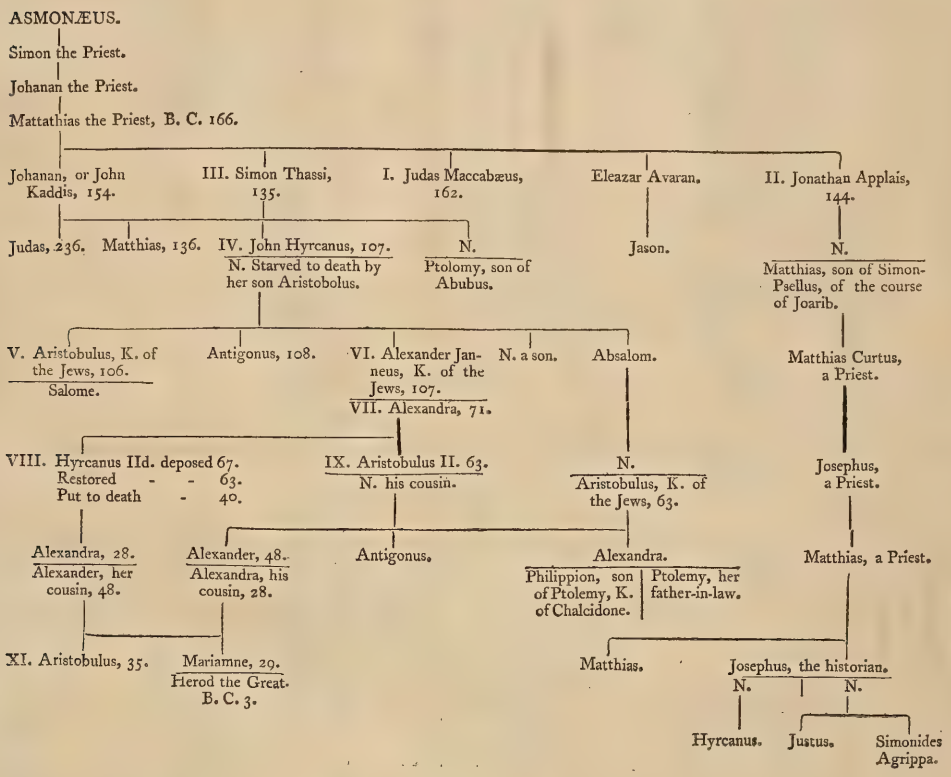


Tab. XXV. High Priest after Herod got Aristobulus drowned, till the City was destroyed by Titus Vespasian.

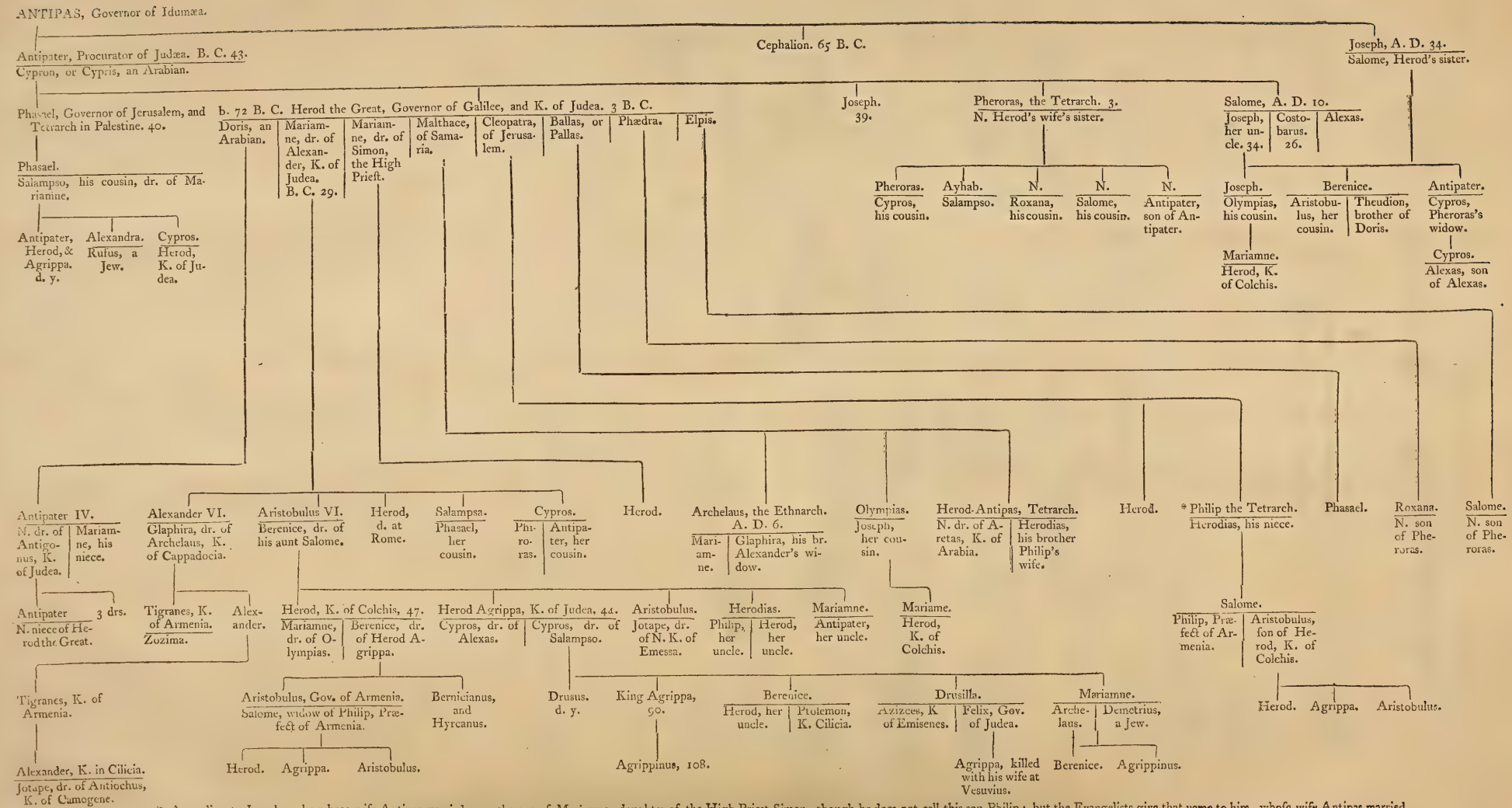
1 Ananelus, B. C. 35.
2 Jesus, 23.
3 Simon, the son of Boethes.
4 Matthias.
5 Josephus, son of Elimus.
6 Joazar, son of Simon.
7 Eleazor, son of Simon.
8 Jesus, son of Sias.
9 Joazor, a 2d time, A. D. 5.
10 Annas, son of Seth, 20.
11 Ishmael, son of Fabus, 24.
12 Eleazar, son of Annas, 25.
13 Simon, son of Camith, 26.
14 Joseph Caiaphas, son-in-law of Annas.
15 Annas.
16 Jonathas, son of Annas.
17 Theophilus.
18 Simon Cauthetus.
19 Matthias, son of Annas.
20 Aelioneus, son of Simon.
21 Joseph, son of Camidus.
22 Ananias, the whited Wall.
23 Ishmael.
24 Josephus.
25 Anna.
26 Jesus, son of Mnaseа.
27 Jesus, son of Gemaliel.
28 Matthias, son of Theophilus.
29 Phannias, or Phanassus.

Tab. XXVI. Asmonean, or Maccabean, Princes and Priests.

The Family, or Course of Joarib, was the first Class of Priests of the Sons of Eleazar, the Son of Aaron the High Priest, 1 Chron. xxiv. 7.



Tab. XXVII. Idumæan Kings of Judæa.


ANTIPAS, Governor of Idumæa.
Antipater, Procurator of Judæa. B. C. 43.
Cypron, or Cypris, an Arabian.
Cephalion. 65 B. C.
Joseph, A. D. 34.
Salome, Herod's sister.
Phasael, Governor of Jerusalem, and Tetrarch in Palestine. 40.
b. 72 B. C. Herod the Great, Governor of Galilee, and K. of Judea. 3 B. C.
Doris, an Arabian.
Mariamne, dr. of Alexander, K. of Judea. B. C. 29.
Mariamne, dr. of Simon, the High Priest.
Malthace, of Samaria.
Cleopatra, of Jerusalem.
Ballas, or Pallas.
Phædra.
Elpis.
Joseph. 39.
Pheroras, the Tetrarch. 3.
N. Herod's wife's sister.
Salome, A. D. 10.
Joseph, her uncle. 34.
Costobarus. 26.
Alexas.
Phasael.
Salampso, his cousin, dr. of Mariamne.
Pheroras. Cypros, his cousin.
Ayhab. Salampso.
N. Roxana, his cousin.
N. Salome, his cousin.
N. Antipater, son of Antipater.
Joseph. Olympias, his cousin.
Berenice. Aristobulus, her cousin.
Theudion, brother of Doris.
Antipater. Cypros, Pheroras's widow.
Antipater, Herod, & Agrippa. d. y.
Alexandra. Rufus, a Jew.
Cypros. Herod, K. of Judea.
Mariamne. Herod, K. of Colchis.
Cypros. Alexas, son of Alexas.
Antipater IV. M. dr. of Antigonus, K. of Judea.
Mariamne, his niece.
Alexander VI. Glaphira, dr. of Archelaus, K. of Cappadocia.
Aristobulus VI. Berenice, dr. of his aunt Salome.
Herod, d. at Rome.
Salampsa. Phasael, her cousin.
Cypros. Pheroras.
Antipater, her cousin.
Herod.
Archelaus, the Ethnarch. A. D. 6.
Mariamne.
Glaphira, his br. Alexander's widow.
Olympias. Joseph, her cousin.
Herod-Antipas, Tetrarch. N. dr. of Aretas, K. of Arabia.
Herodias, his brother Philip's wife.
Herod.
* Philip the Tetrarch. Herodias, his niece.
Phasael.
Roxana. N. son of Pheroras.
Salome. N. son of Pheroras.
Antipater 3 drs. N. niece of Herod the Great.
Tigranes, K. of Armenia. Zozima.
Alexander.
Herod, K. of Colchis, 47. Mariamne, dr. of Olympias.
Berenice, dr. of Herod Agrippa.
Herod Agrippa, K. of Judea, 44. Cypros, dr. of Alexas.
Cypros, dr. of Salampso.
Aristobulus. Jotape, dr. of N. K. of Emessa.
Herodias. Philip, her uncle.
Herod, her uncle.
Mariamne. Antipater, her uncle.
Mariame. Herod, K. of Colchis.
Salome. Philip, Præfect of Armenia.
Aristobulus, son of Herod, K. of Colchis.
Tigranes, K. of Armenia.
Alexander, K. in Cilicia.
Jotape, dr. of Antiochus, K. of Camogene.
Aristobulus, Gov. of Armenia.
Salome, widow of Philip, Præfect of Armenia.
Bernicianus, and Hyrcanus.
Herod. Agrippa. Aristobulus.
Drusus. d. y.
King Agrippa, 90.
Agrippinus, 108.
Berenice. Herod, her uncle.
Ptolemon, K. Cilicia.
Drusilla. Azizces, K of Emisenes.
Felix, Gov. of Judea.
Agrippa, killed with his wife at Vesuvius.
Mariamne. Archelaus.
Demetrius, a Jew.
Berenice. Agrippinus.
Herod. Agrippa. Aristobulus.

* According to Josephus, he whose wife Antipas married, was the son of Mariamne, daughter of the High Priest Simon, though he does not call this son Philip; but the Evangelists give that name to him, whose wife Antipas married. There is some confusion in the genealogies of Herod's family, given by Josephus.

Tab. XXVIII. Kings of Assyria.

According to Eusebius.

		B. C.
B. C. 2059.		
1	NINUS,	2007
2	Semiramis,	1965
3	Zameis, or Ninyas,	1927
4	Arius,	1897
5	Aralius,	1857
6	Xerxes, or Baleus,	1827
7	Armamistris,	1789
8	Belochus,	1754
9	Balæus,	1752
10	Altades,	1670
11	Mamilus,	1640
12	Manchaleus,	1610
13	Spherus,	1590
14	Mamitus,	1560
15	Sparetus,	1520
16	Astacades,	1480
17	Amyntes,	1435
18	Belochus,	1410
	Atossa, or Semiramis.	

According to Syncellus.

		Yrs.
1	Belus reigned	55
2	Ninus,	52
3	Semiramis,	42
4	Zames, or Ninyas,	38
5	Arius,	30
6	Aralius,	40
7	Xerxes,	30
8	Armamithres,	38
9	Belochus,	35
10	Balæus,	52
11	Sethos,	32
12	Mamynthus,	30
13	Aschalius,	28
14	Sphærus,	22
15	Mamylus,	30
16	Sparthæus,	42
17	Ascatades,	38
18	Amyntes,	45
19	Belochus,	25
	Atossa, or Semiramis.	

According to Eusebius.

19	Bellepares,	1380
20	Lamprides,	1348
21	Sosares,	1328
22	Lampares,	1298
23	Panyas,	1253
24	Sosarmus,	1234
25	Mitreus,	1207
26	Tautanes,	1175
27	Tutæus,	1135
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
28	Thinæus,	1105
29	Dercilus,	1065
30	Eupales,	1027
31	Laosthenes,	982
32	Pyriatides,	952
33	Ophrateus,	932
34	Ophratenes,	882
35	Ocrazapes,	840
36	Tonas Concoleros, by the Greeks Sardanapalus,	820

According to Syncellus.

20	Belatores,	30
21	Lamprides,	30
22	Sosares,	20
23	Lamphares,	30
24	Panyas,	45
25	Sosarmus,	22
26	Mithræus,	27
27	Teutamus,	32
28	Teutæus,	44
29	Arabelus,	42
30	Chalaus	45
31	Anabus,	38
32	Babius,	37
33	N.	
34	Dercylus,	40
35	Enpacmes,	48
36	Laosthenes,	45
37	Pertiades,	30
38	Ophratæus,	21
39	Ephiceres,	52
40	Acraganes,	42
41	Thonos Concoleros,	15

Tab. XXIX. Kings of Assyria.

According to Scripture.

B. C. 777.		
1	PUL.	747
2	Tiglathpileser.	727
3	Shalmaneser.	712
4	Senacherib,	709
5	Assar-haddon,	667

According to Universal History.

1	PUL.
2	Teglathpileser.
3	Shalmanezer.
4	Sennacherib.
5	Assarhaddon.
6	Saosduchinos, or Nebuchadonosor.
7	Chyniladon, or Sarac.

Tab. XXX. Kings of Babylon.

According to Eusebius.

		Yrs.
1	Evechoos, or Nimrod, reigned	6
2	Chomasbolus,	7
3	Porus,	35
4	Nechobes,	43
5	Abios,	48
6	Oniballus,	40
7	Zinzirus,	45
		224

According to Syncellus.

		Yrs.
1	EVOCHOUS, or Nimrod,	6
2	Chosmabolus,	7
3	Porus,	35
4	Nechubes,	43
5	Abius,	48
6	Oniballes,	40
7	Zinzirus,	45
		224

Tab. XXXI. Kings of Babylon.

According to Ptolemy's Canon.

B. C. 747.		
1	NABONASSER,	733
2	Nadius,	731
3	Chinzirus and Porus,	726
4	Jugæus,	721
5	Mardok Empadus,	709
6	Arkianus,	704
7	Interregnum,	702
8	Belibus,	699
9	Apronadius,	693
10	Rigibelus,	692

According to Syncellus.

		Reigned Yrs.
1	NABONASERUS, or Salmanaser, or Belesis,	25
2	Nabius,	8
3	Chinzerus and Porus,	5
4	Illulæus,	5
5	Mardoc Empadocus, or Merodach-Baladan,	12
6	Arcianus, or Arkianus,	5
7	Interregnum,	2
8	Belithus, or Belibus,	3
9	Aporanadisus,	6
10	Iregeballus,	1

According to Ptolemy's Canon.

		Yrs.
11	Messessimordacus,	688
12	Interregnum,	680
13	Assar Adinus,	667
14	Saosduchius,	647
15	Chyniladanus,	625
16	Nabopalassarus,	604
17	Nabocolassarus,	561
18	Ilvarodamus, or Evil Merodach,	559
19	Niricussolassarus,	555
20	Nabonadius, or Belshazzar,	538

According to Syncellus.

		Yrs.
11	Messisimordacus, reigned	4
12	Interregnum,	8
13	Isarindrinus,	13
14	Saosduchinus,	9
15	Cineladinus,	14
16	Nabopolassarus,	21
17	Nebuchadnosor,	43
18	Ebidan Merodach,	5
19	Nireglesarus, or Balasar,	3
20	Nabonadius, or Astyages or Darius, or Artaxerxes,	17
		209

Tab. XXXII. Six last Kings of Babylon.

16 NABOPOLASSAR, or NEBUCHADNESSAR, 604. B. C.

17 Nebuchadnezzar the Great, 561.
Amytis, dr. of Astyages, sister of Cyaxares, King of Media.

18 Evil Merodach, 559.
Nitocris the Great.

21 Labynitus Nabonadius, or Belshazar, 538.

N.
19 Neriglissar, 555.

20 Laborosoarchod, 554.

Tab. XXXIII. Kings of the Medes.

B. C. 700. 1 DEJOCES, 647.

2 Phraortes, 625.

3 Cyaxares, 586.

4 Astyages, or Ahasuerus, 551.
N. | Arienes, sister of Cræsus, K. of Lydia.

Mandane.
Cambyses, K. of Persia.

5 Cyaxares II. or Darius the Mede, K. of Babylon.

Amytis.
Nebuchadnezzar the Great, K. of Babylon.

Cyrus the Great.
Bardane.

Bardane.
Cyrus the Great.

Tab. 40.

Tab. XXXIV. Kings of the Medes, according to Herodotus, Diodorus Siculus, Eusebius, and Sincellus.

According to Herodotus.

-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
-	-	-
B. C. 100.	1 Dejoces,	647
	2 Phraortes,	625
	3 Cyaxares,	586
	4 Astyages,	551

According to Diodorus.

		Yrs.
1	Arbaces, reigned	28
1	Mandauces, -	50
3	Sosarmus, -	30
4	Articas, - -	50
5	Arbacines, -	22
6	Artæus, - -	40
7	Artynes, - -	22
8	Antibarnes	40
9	Astibarnes, -	
10	Apandas, or Astyages,	8
		290

According to Eusebius.

		Yrs.
1	Arbaces, reigned -	28
2	Sosarmus, - -	30
3	Medidus, - -	40
4	Cardiccas, - -	13
-	- - - -	-
-	- - - -	-
5	Dejoces, - -	54
6	Phraortes, B. C. 625.	24
7	Cyaxares, - -	32
8	Astyas, - -	38
		259

According to Syncellus.

		Yrs.
1	Arbaces, reigned -	28
2	Mandauces, - -	20
3	Sosarmus, - -	30
4	Articas, - - -	30
-	- - - - - -	-
-	- - - - - -	-
5	Diæces, - -	54
6	Aphroartes, - -	51
7	Cyaxares, - -	32
8	Astyages, or Darius,	38
		283

Tab. XXXV. Kings of Persia to Alexander the Great, according to Mirkhond.

THE FIRST RACE;

Or, The Dynasty of the Pischdadians.

		Yrs.
1	KEJOMARAS, or Cajoumaras, reigned -	40
2	Siamek, - - - -	
3	Hushangh, or Househenk, - - -	50
4	Tahmurash, - - - -	30
5	Giemshid, or Giamshid, - - -	
6	Dihac Zahak, or Zoak, - - - -	
7	Aphridun Phredun, or Feridoun, - - -	
8	Manugjahr, or Manougher, or Phirouz, - -	120
9	Nodar - - - - - -	7
10	Apherasiab, or Afrasiab, - - - -	12
11	Zab, Zaab, or Zoub. - - -	

THE SECOND RACE;

Or, The Dynasty of the Kaianites.

1	Kaikobad, - - - - -	100
2	Kaikaus, - - - - -	150
3	Kaikhosru, - - - -	60
4	Lohrasp, or Lohorasb, - - - -	120
5	Gushtasp, or Gustasp, or Kischtasp, - -	120
6	Ardschir Bahaman, - - - -	112
7	Queen Homai, - - - - -	32
8	Darab, - - - -	4
9	Darab II. - - - - -	14

Tab. XXXVI. Kings of Persia, according to other Oriental Writers.

THE FIRST RACE.

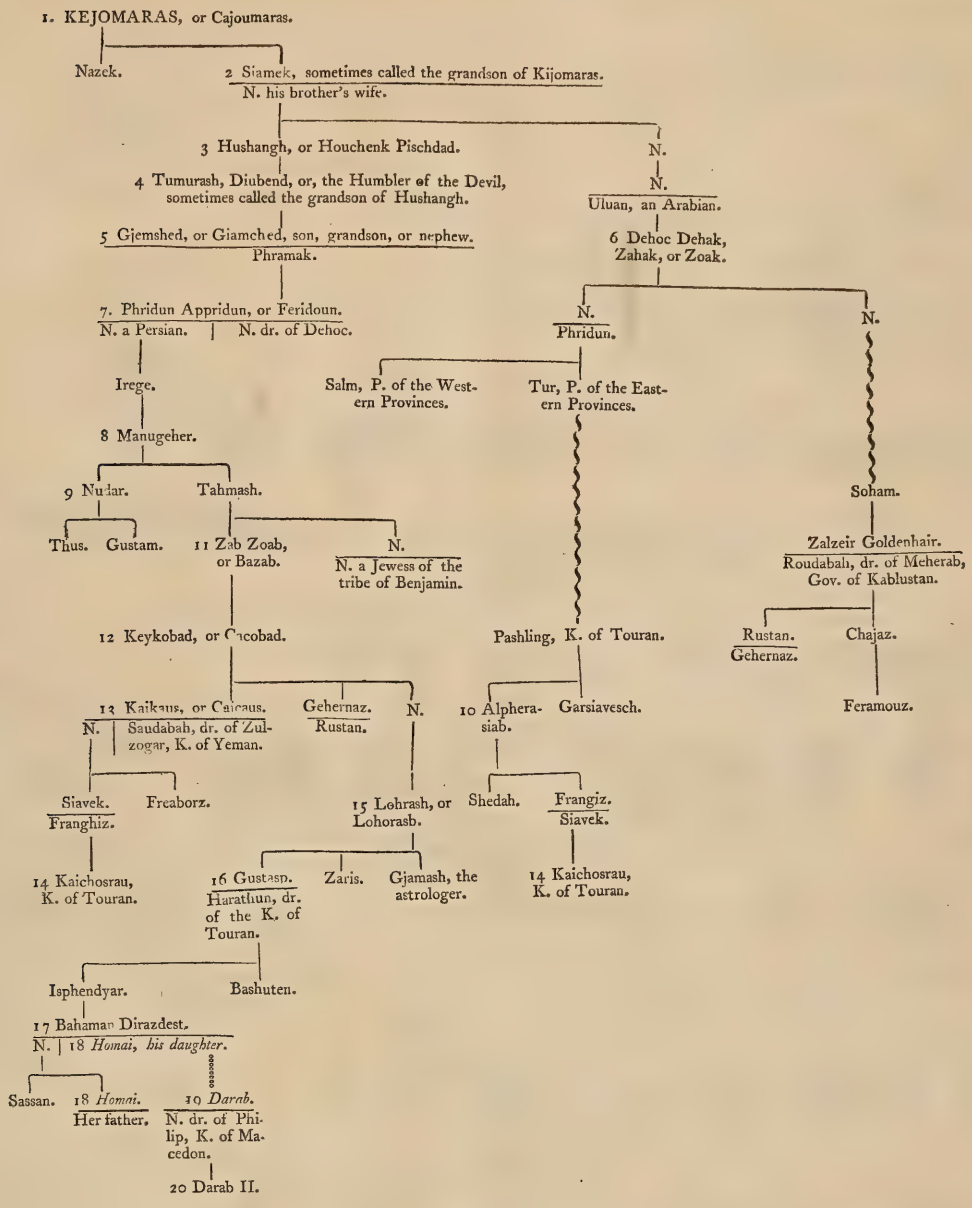
1	KEJOMARAS, or Cajoumaras - -	560
2	Siamek, slain after a short reign, - -	
	Kejomaras resumes the kingdom - -	30
	An Interregnum, - - - -	200
3	Hushang, - - - - -	50
4	Tahmurasb, - - - - -	700
5	Gienshid, - - - -	30
6	Dihak, - - - - -	1000
7	Aphridun, - - - -	120
8	Manugjahr, - - - - -	500
9	Nodar, - - - - - -	7
10	Apherasiab, - - - - -	12
11	Zab, - - - - - -	30
12	Gustasp, - - - - -	30

THE SECOND RACE.

1	Kaikobad, - - - - -	120
2	Kaikaus, - - - - -	150
3	Kaikosru, - - - - -	60
4	Lohrasp, - - - - -	120
5	Gushtasp, - - - - -	120
6	Ardschir, - - - - -	112
7	Queen Homai, - - - -	32
8	Darab, - - - - -	14
9	Darab II. - - - -	

It is sufficiently evident, from the years set down in the two Tables above, that there is a great mixture of fable and uncertainty in the accounts we have of these princes reigns, but there may, notwithstanding this, be a great deal of truth in these relations; and by comparing them with the Greek, and other writers of the Persian History, it may be very possible to extract a better idea of the ancient Persian empire, than could have been had without consulting the Oriental writers at all.

Tab. XXXVII. Kings of Persia to Alexander the Great, according to Mirkhond.



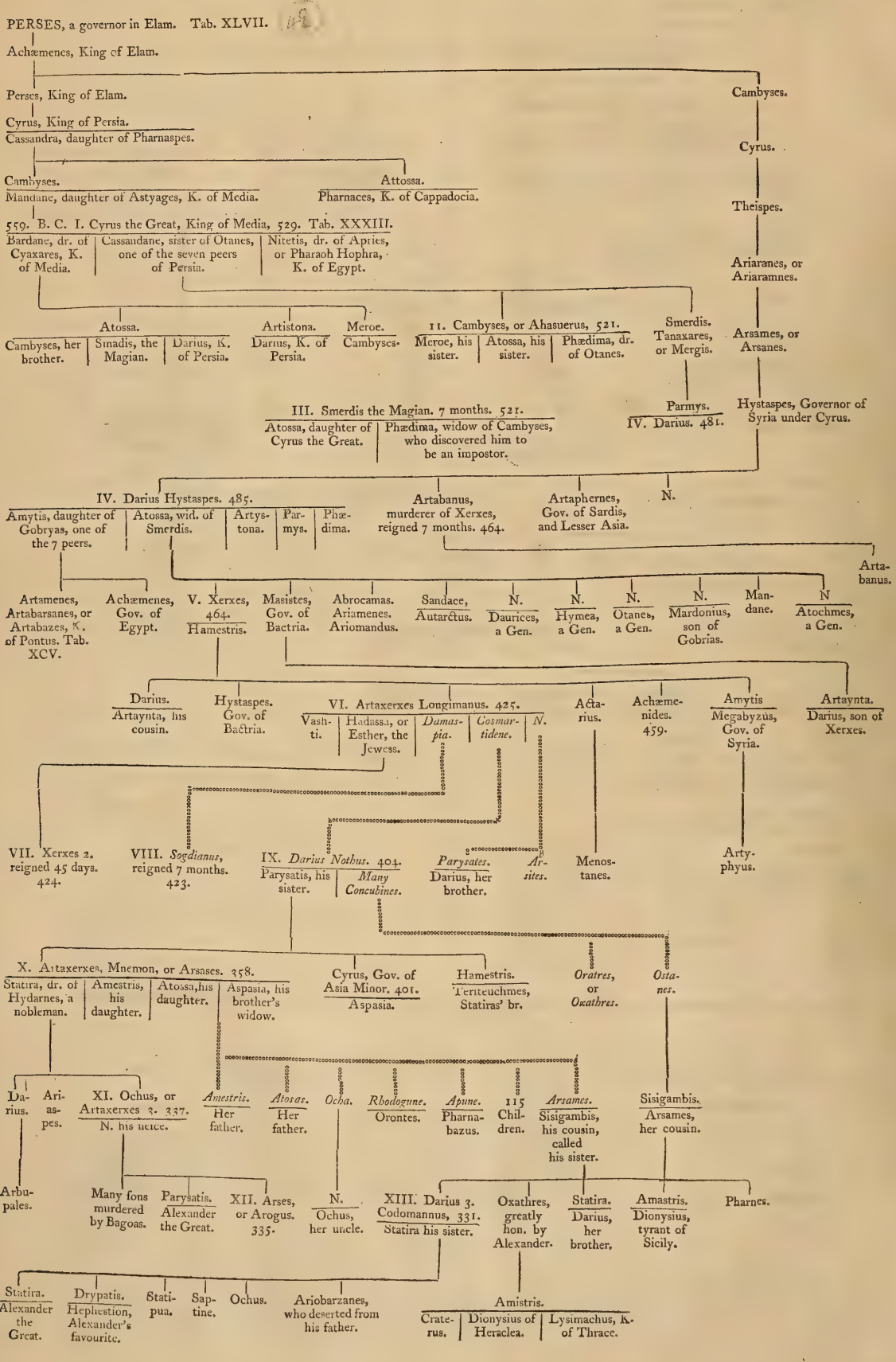
Tab. XXXVIII. Zoroaster's Ancestors.

ESPENTAMAN.
Thechshunesch.
Hitcherasp.
Piterasp.
Purthasp.
Zoroaster, or Zaratasht.

Tab. XXXIX. Amazon Queens.

1 LAMPEDO, or Lantpolis.
N.
3 Antiope.
Theseus, K. of Athens.
Hippolytus.
Hippolyta.
Theseus.
Amycus.
5 Minotea.
6 Thalestris.
Menalippe.
1 Marpesia, or Martpeis.
2 Ortaria, or Orythya.
4 Penthesilea.
Achilles.
Cayster.

Tab. XL. Kings of Persia, or Elam, from Cyrus to Alexander the Great.



Tab. XLI. Kings of Crete.

I. CRETES, or Cres, called son of Jupiter Olympius
Althæmenes.
II. Talus.
III. Vulcan.
IV. Rhadamanthus.
V. Milinus.
VI. Melisseus.
VII. Cydon. Amalthea. Melissa, priestess of Cybele.

DEUCALION. See Thessaly, Tab. LIV.
Pyrrha.
Dorus.
Teutamus. Creta, daughter of Cretheus King of Thessaly.
Xantippe. Pleuron, son of Etolus, King of Ætolia.

VIII. Apteras.
IX. Lapithas, or Jupiter, or Taurus. Europa, daughter of Agenor King of Phœnicia.
X. Asterius, or Saurus. Europa, his brother's widow.

XI. Minos. Dexithea. *Ithone, or Itone*, daughter of Lyctius, King of Thebes.
Sarpedon. K. of Mylias, or Lycia.
Rhadamanthus, K. of Lycia. Alcmena, mother of Hercules.
Eubœa. Prosymna. Acræa.

Evander, King of Crete, Deidamia, daughter of Bellerophon, King of Lycia.
Eux-anthius.
Talus.
XII. *Lycastis.* Ida, daughter of Corybus, or Coribantes.
Chryses. Hercules.
Orcas.

Sarpedon, King of Crete.
XIII. Minos 2. tem. David. Pasephae, daughter of Sol and Crete. | Paria, a Nymph.
Rhadamanthus, Judge of the Infernal Regions.

XIV. Deucalion. Cleopatra.
Astræa. Glaucus. Castreus. Xenodice. Hecate.
An-dro-geus.
XV. Crateus, or Craterus.
Euriale. Neptune.
Ariadne. Theseus, King of Athens. | Onarus, Priest of Bacchus.
Phædra. Theseus, King of Athens.
Molus. Memphis.
Acocalida. Mercury.

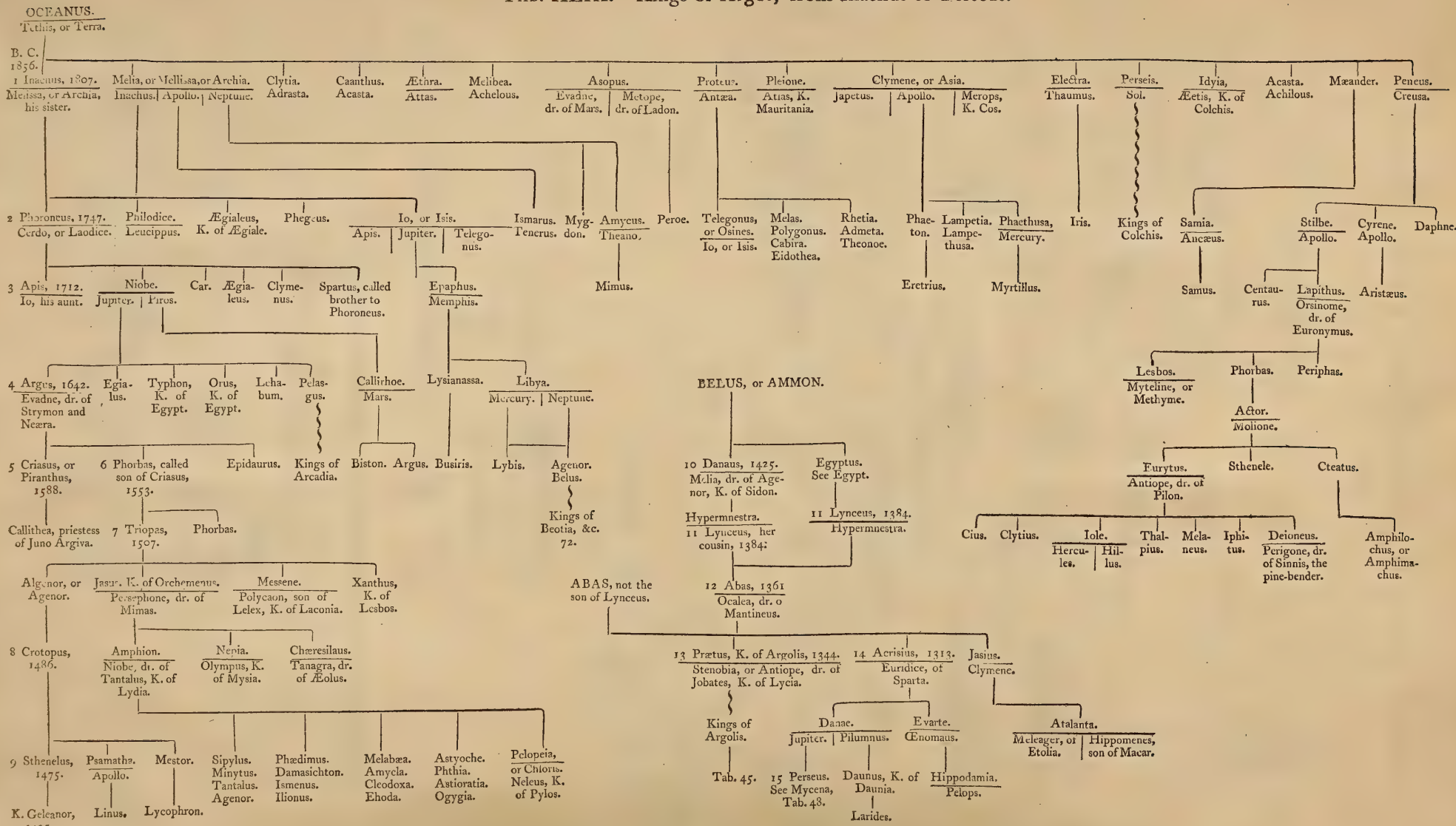
XVI. Idomeneus, warred at Troy. Meda.
Æthon.
Alcæus, K. in Thrace.
Sthenelus, K. in Thrace.
Clymene. Nauplius.
Orion.
XVII. Meriones.
Cydon.

N. a son.
Orsilochus.
Antiope. Telemachus, P. of Ithaca.
Clisithera. Leucos.
XVIII. Etearchus.
N. | N.
Phunima. Polymnestor.
Battus, founder of Cyrene, 591. B. C. Pheretima, Queen of Cyrene.
Arcesilaus, King of Cyrene, 575.
N. Calimachus.
Battus, King of Cyrene. 554. Mesatma.
Arcesilaus. 550.
Battus.
Calimachus the poet.

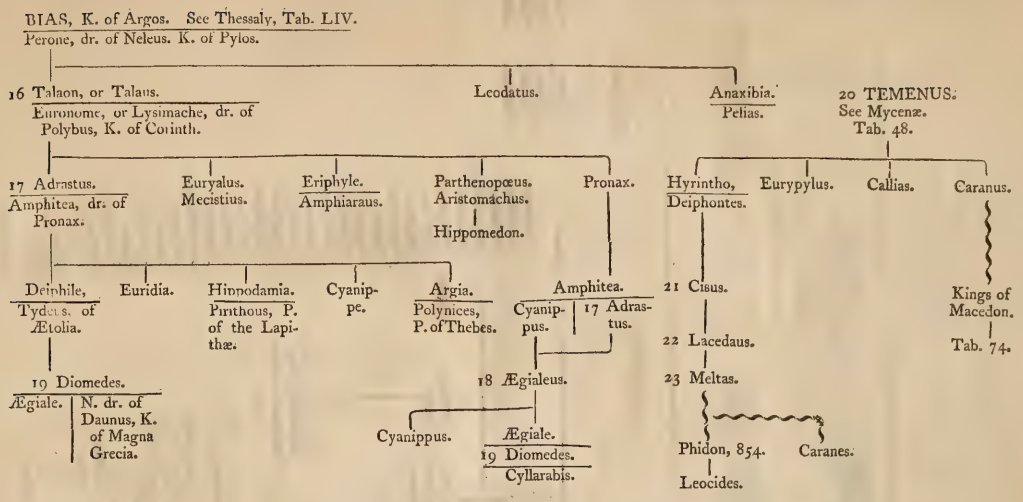
Tab. XLII. Kings of Phæcia.

EURIMEDON.
Peribœa. Neptune.
1. Nausithous.
Rhexenor.
2. Alcinous. Arete, his niece.
Chalciope. Ægeus, K. of Athens.
Arete. Alcinous, her uncle.
Lauda-mus.
Poly-bus.
Halius.
Nausicaa.
Two sons.

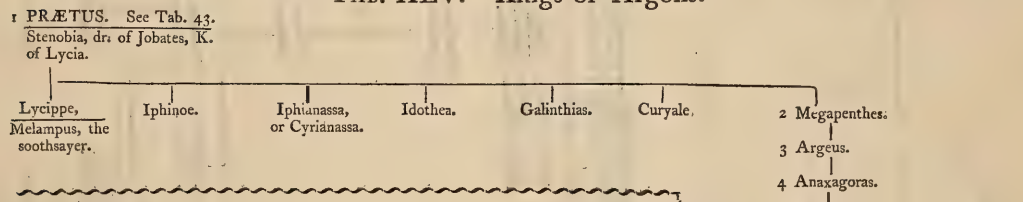
Tab. XLIII. Kings of Argos, from Inachus to Perseus.



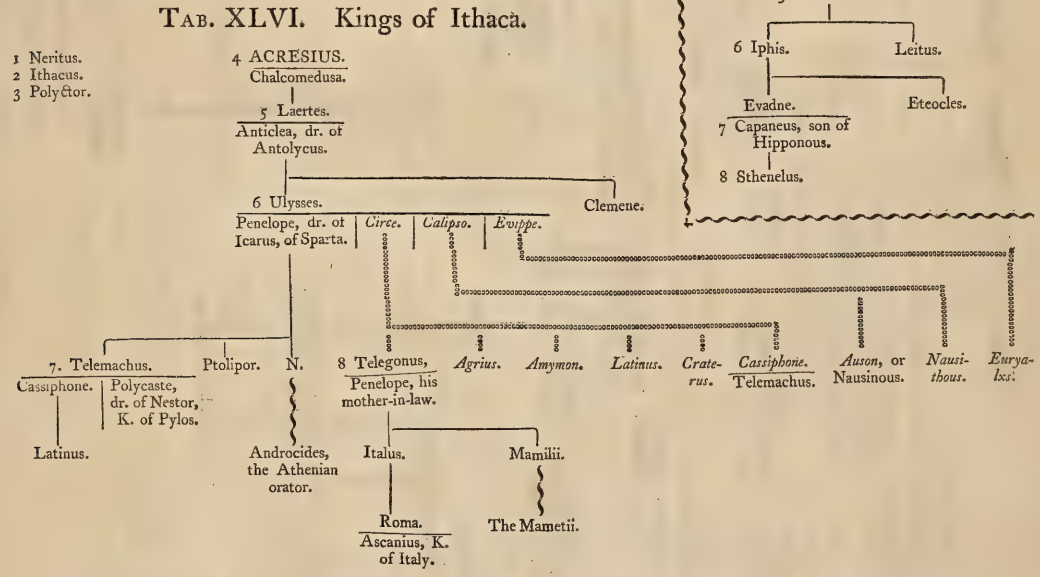
Tab. XLIV. Kings of Argos continued.



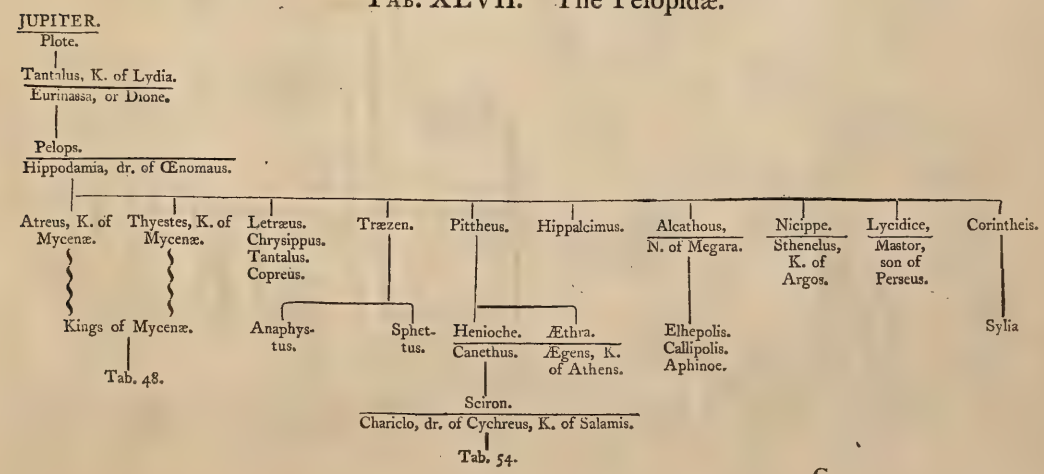
Tab. XLV. Kings of Argolis.



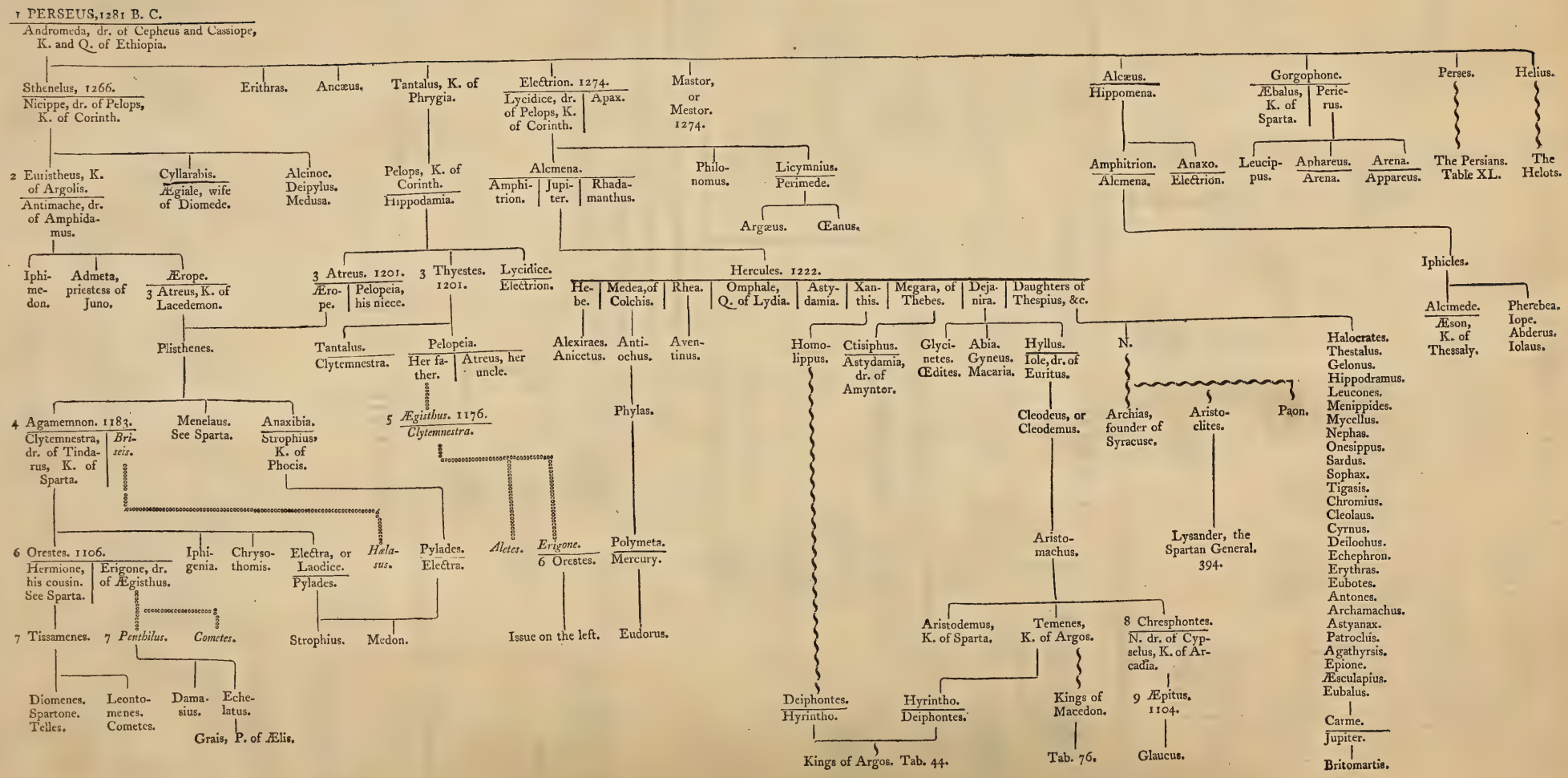
Tab. XLVI. Kings of Ithaca.



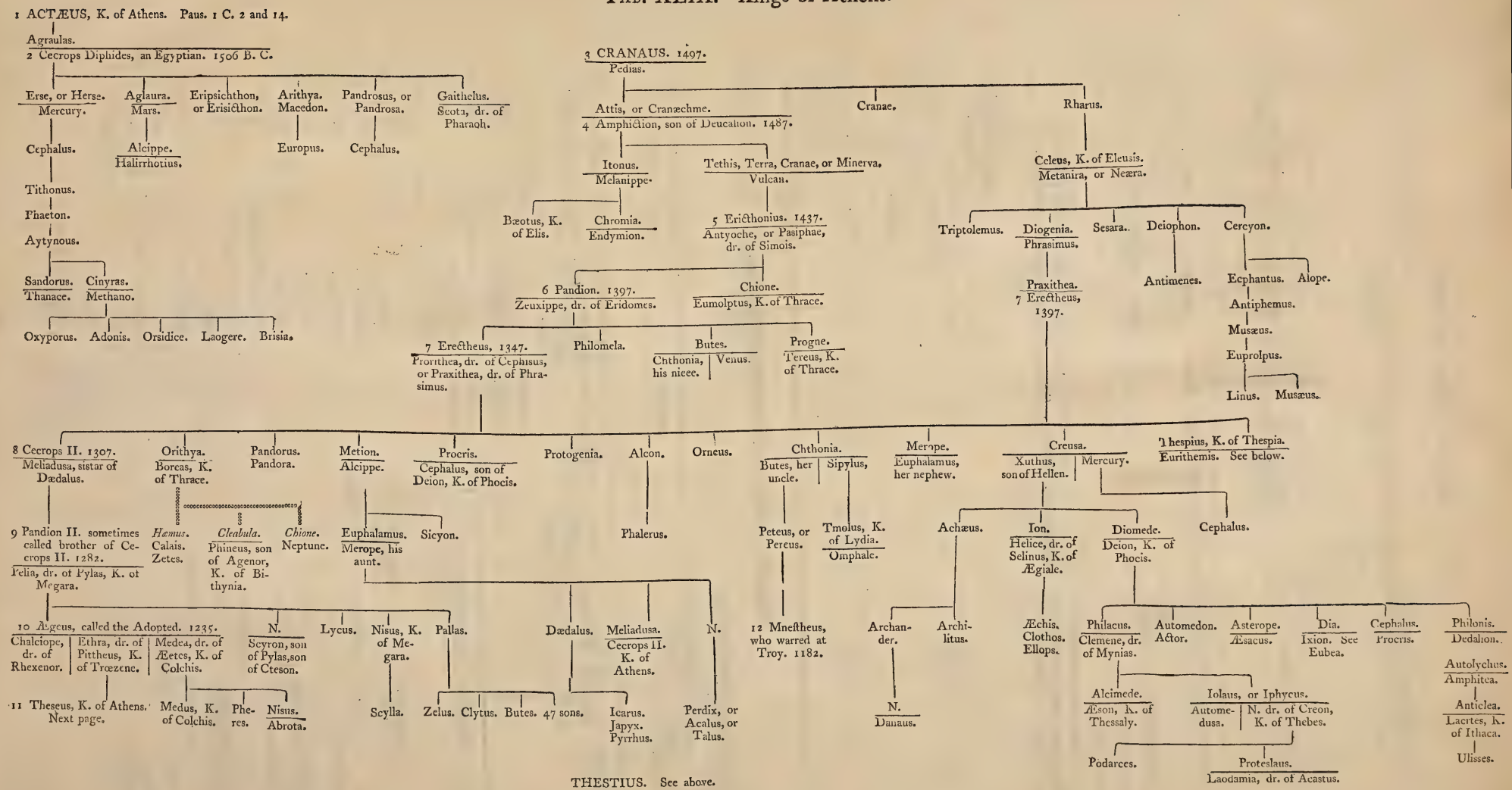
Tab. XLVII. The Pelopidæ.



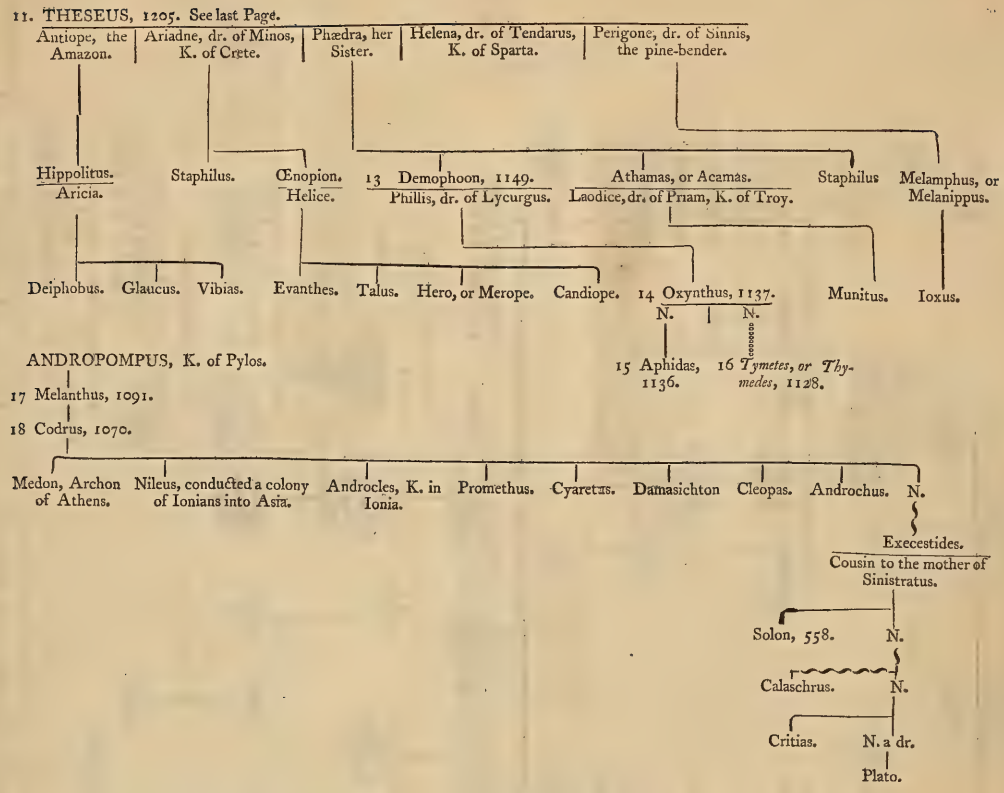
Tab. XLVIII. Kings of Mycenæ.



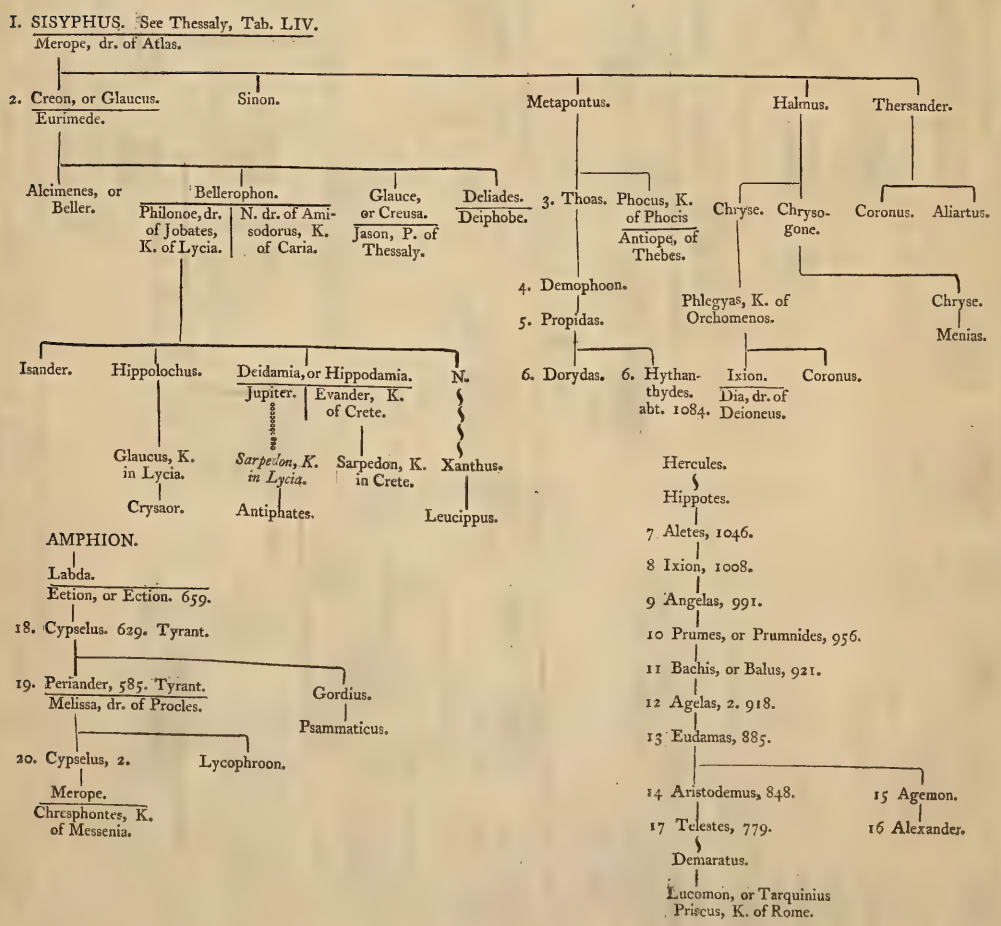
Tab. XLIX. Kings of Athens.



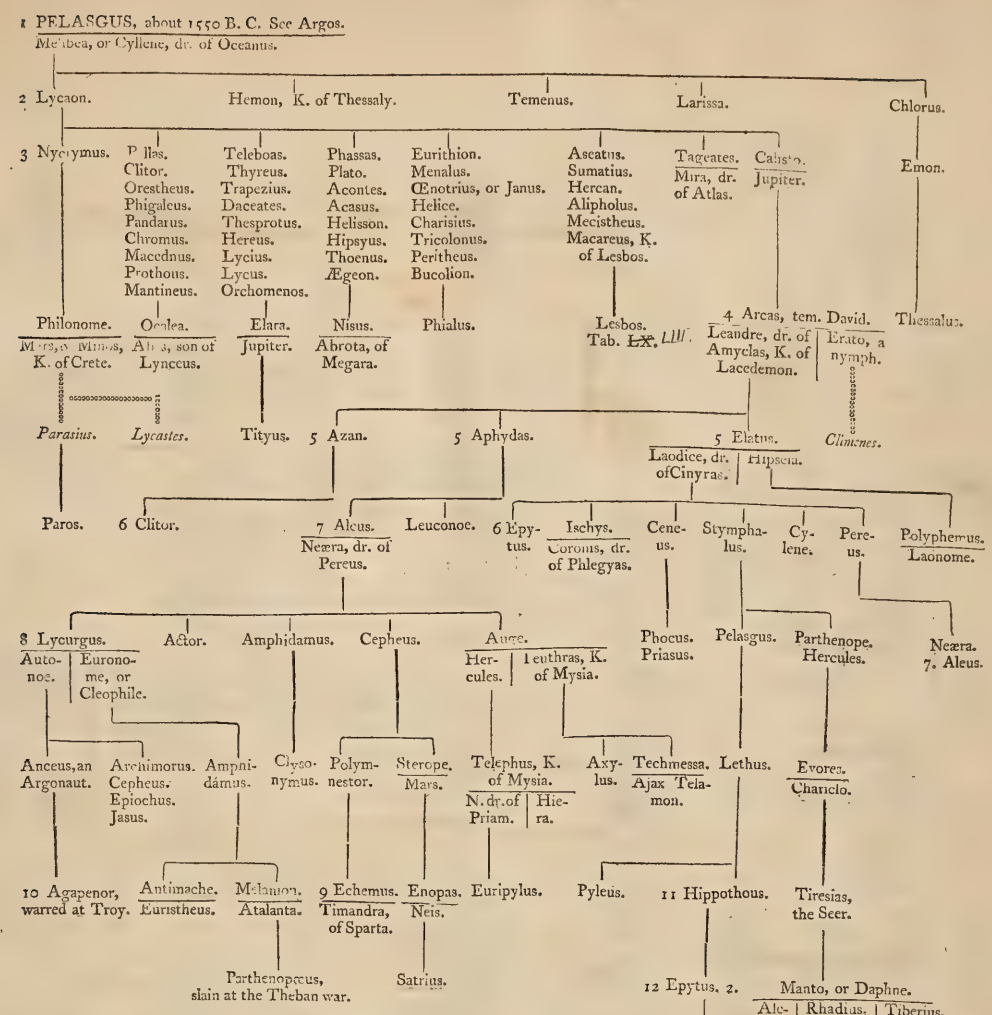
Tab. L. Kings of Athens continued.



Tab. LI. Kings and Tyrants of Corinth.



Tab. LII. Kings of Arcadia.



Tab. LIII. Kings of Lesbos and Cos.

LYACON, K. of Arcadia. Tab. LII.

1 Macareus, K. of Lesbos.

Methymna, or Mitilene.
Cycholaus, K. of Samos.
1 Nicander, K. of Samos.
Leucippus, K. of Rhodes.

2 Lesbos.

3 Æolion.

4 Penthilus, K. of Mycene.

5 Myrsylus.

6 Megalagyrus.

7 Cleanactus.

8 Archeanax.

9 Melanchrus. 581, B. C.

10 Pittacus.

Erxandrus.

11 Coes.

12 Æristonicus.

13 Chrysolaus.

2 Eurypylus. K. of Cos.

3 Chaclon, K. of Cos.

4 Antiphus, K. of Cos.

5 Phidippus, K. of Cos.

14 Lajus.
Merope. Chresphontes, K. of Missenia.
Polyphontes.
Epytus, 3.
Olæus.

15 Bucolion.

16 Phialus.

17 Simus.

18 Pompus.

19 Æginetes.

20 Polymnestor.

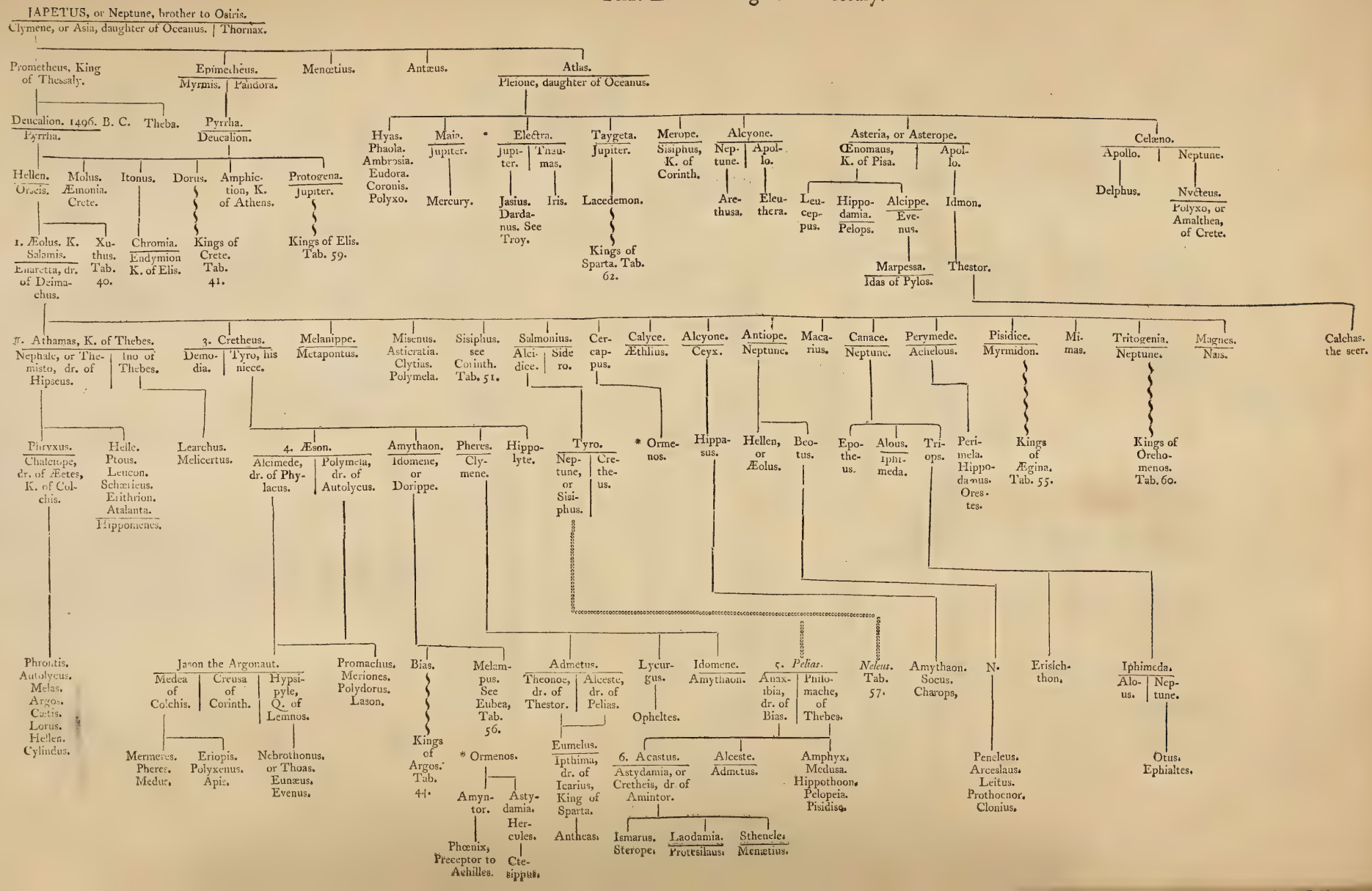
21 Echmis.

22 Aristocrates.

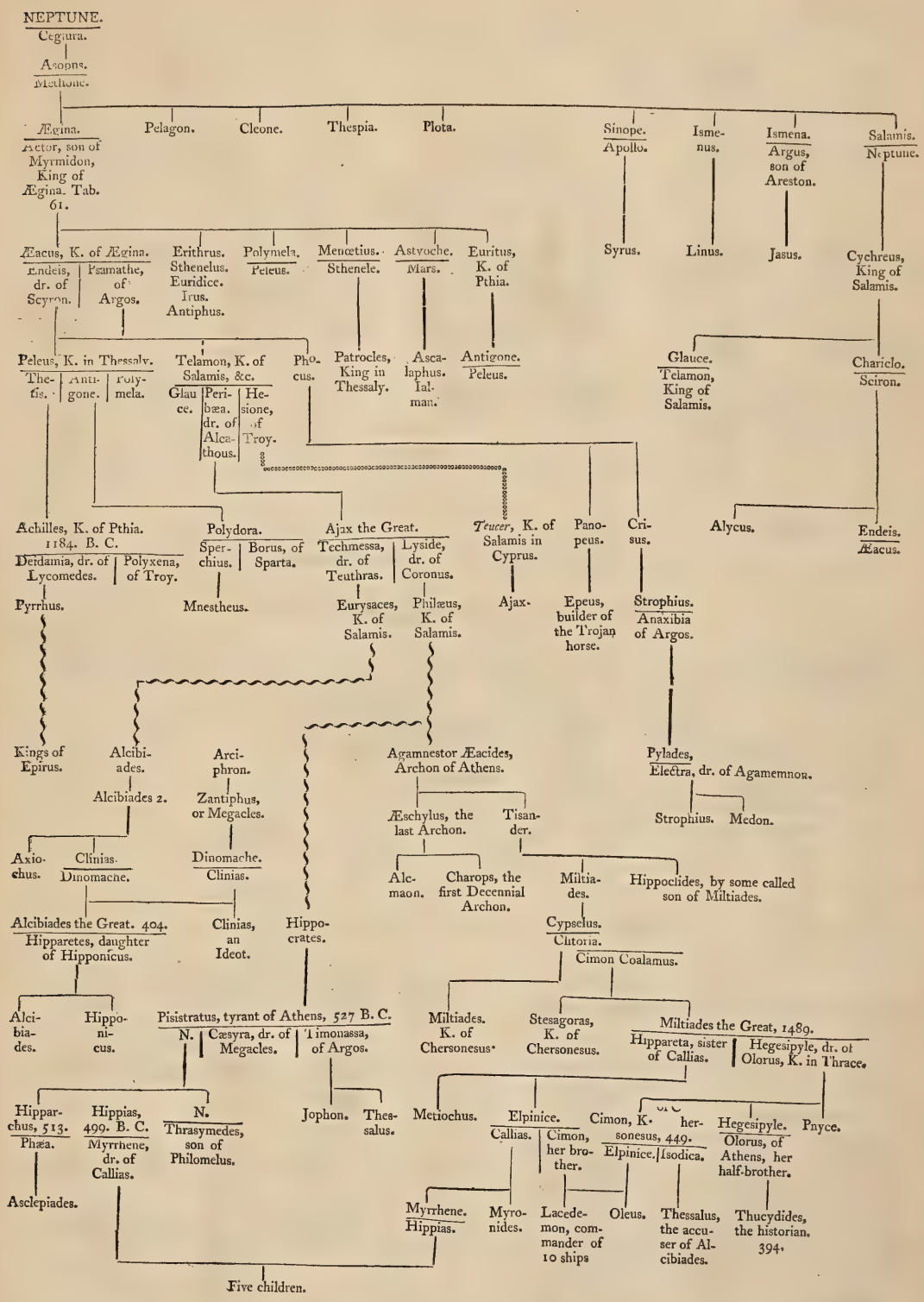
23 Hicetas.

24 Aristocrates, 2.

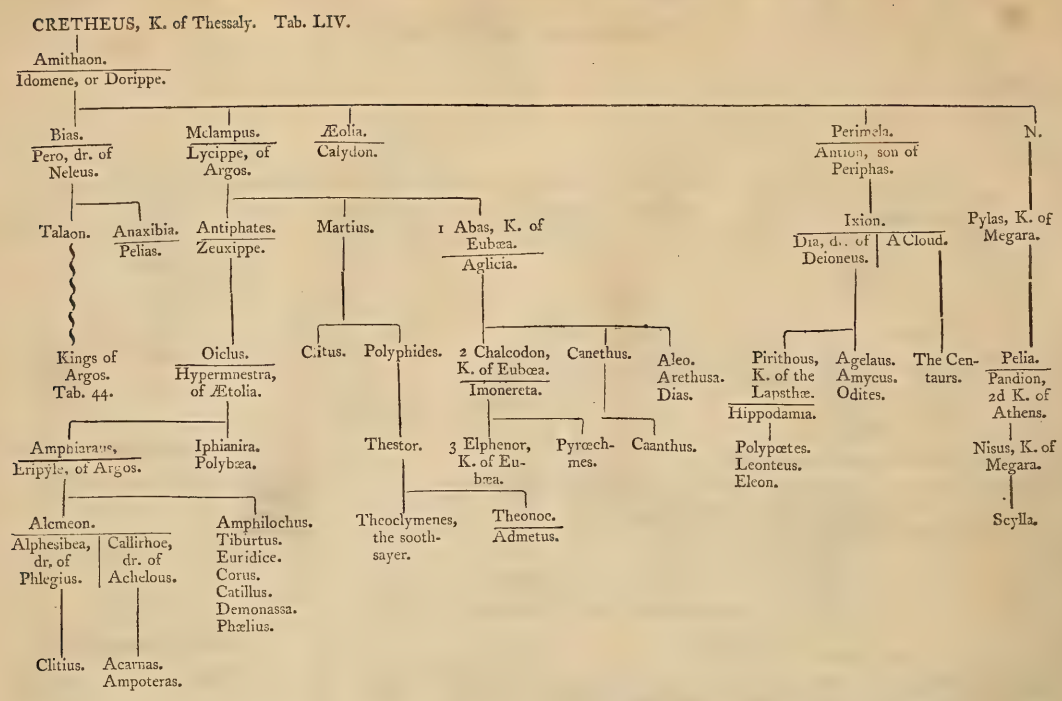
Tab. LIV. Kings of Thessaly.



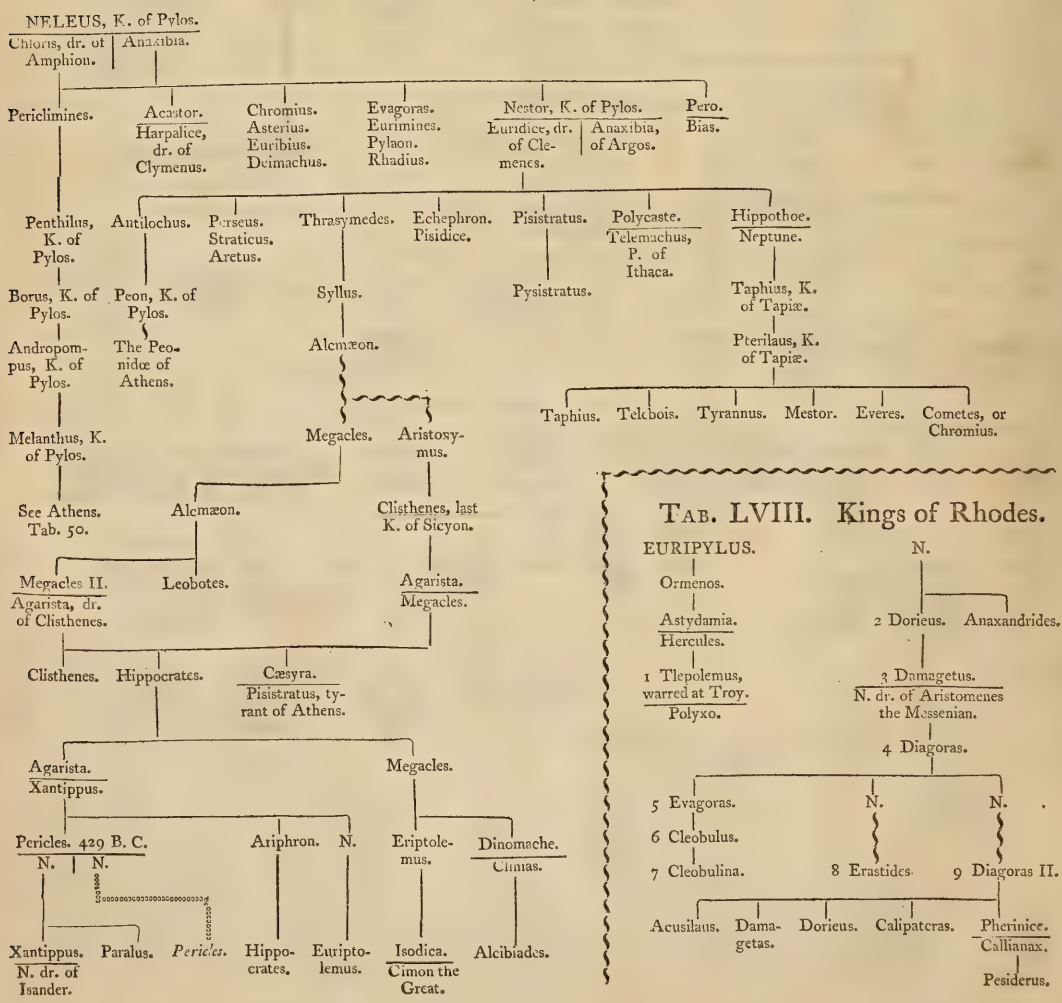
Tab. LV. (The Æacidæ.) Kings of Ægina, Salamis, with the Families of Alcibiades, Pisistratus, and Miltiades.



Tab. LVI. Kings of Eubœa, &c.

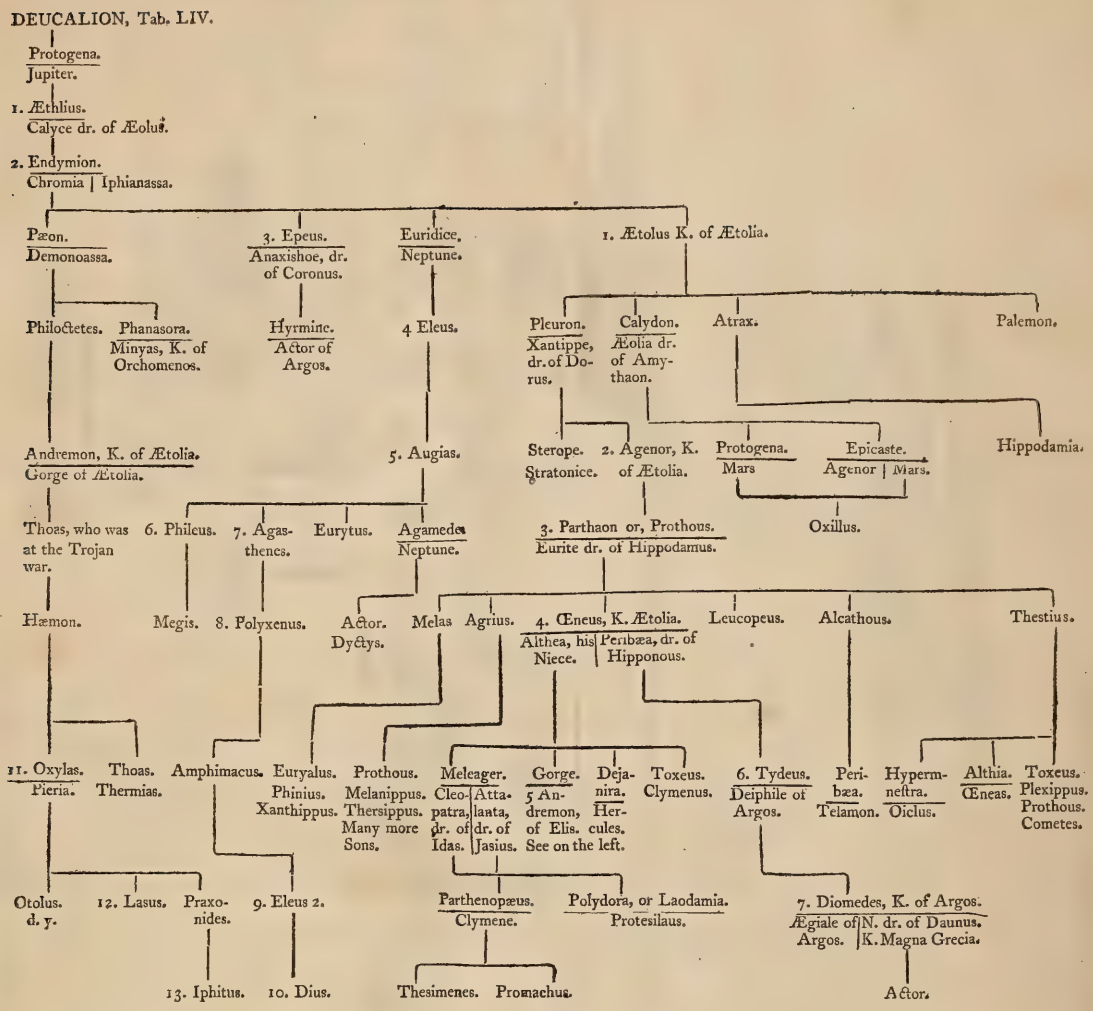


Tab. LVII. Kings of Pylos and Tapiæ.

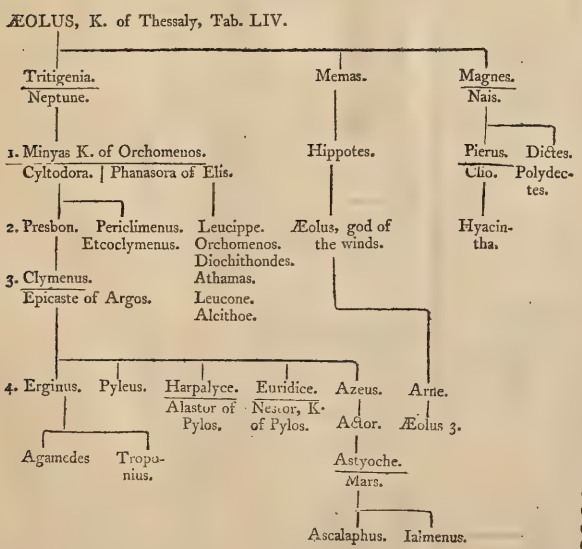


Tab. LVIII. Kings of Rhodes.

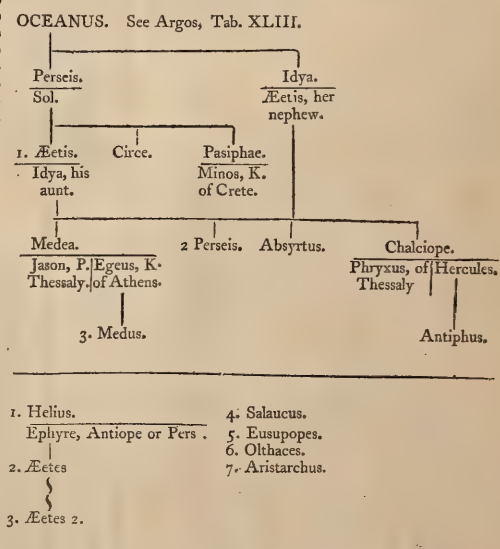
Tab. LIX. Kings of Elis, and Kings of Ætolia.



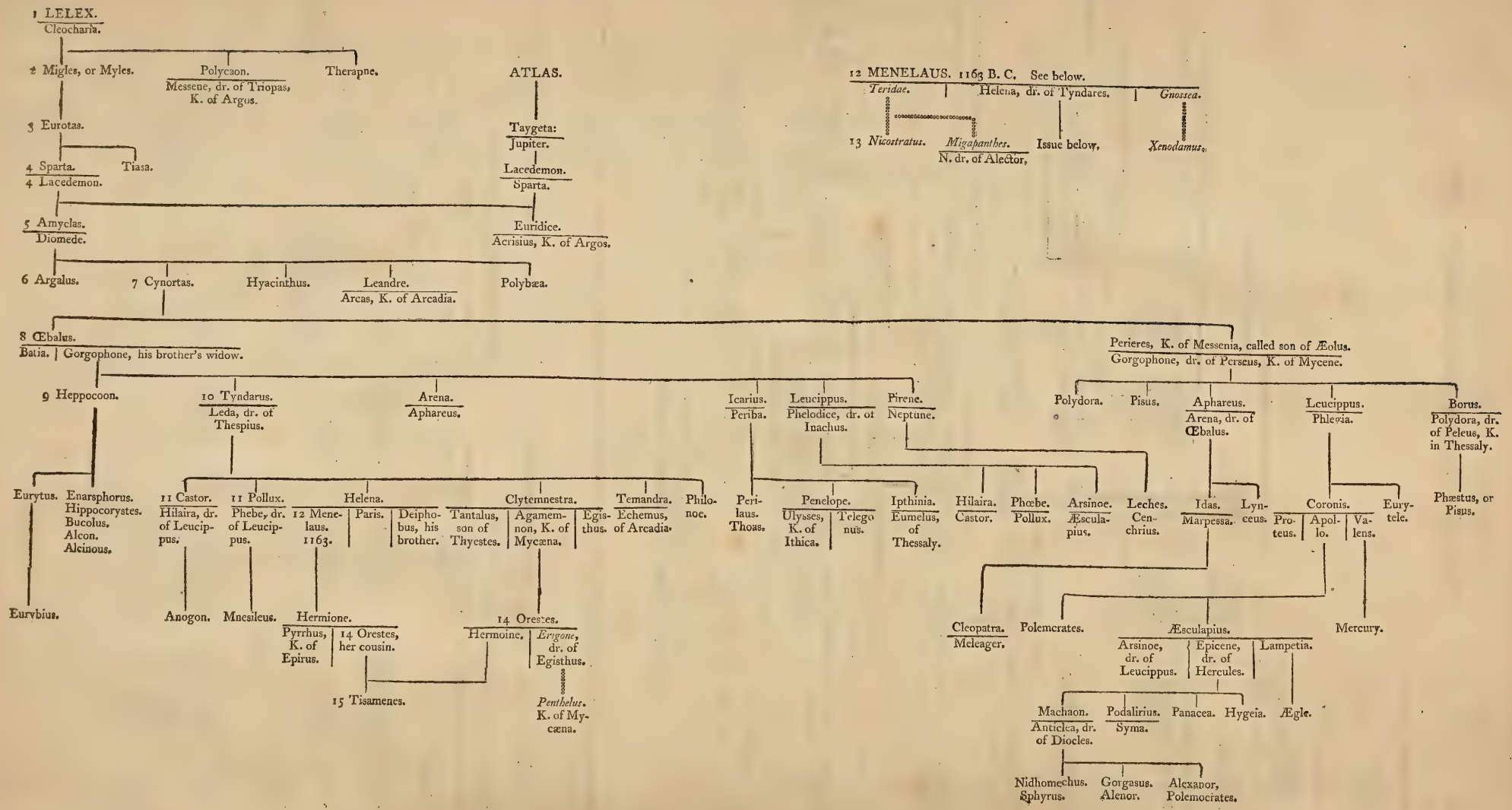
Tab. LX. Kings of Orchomenos.



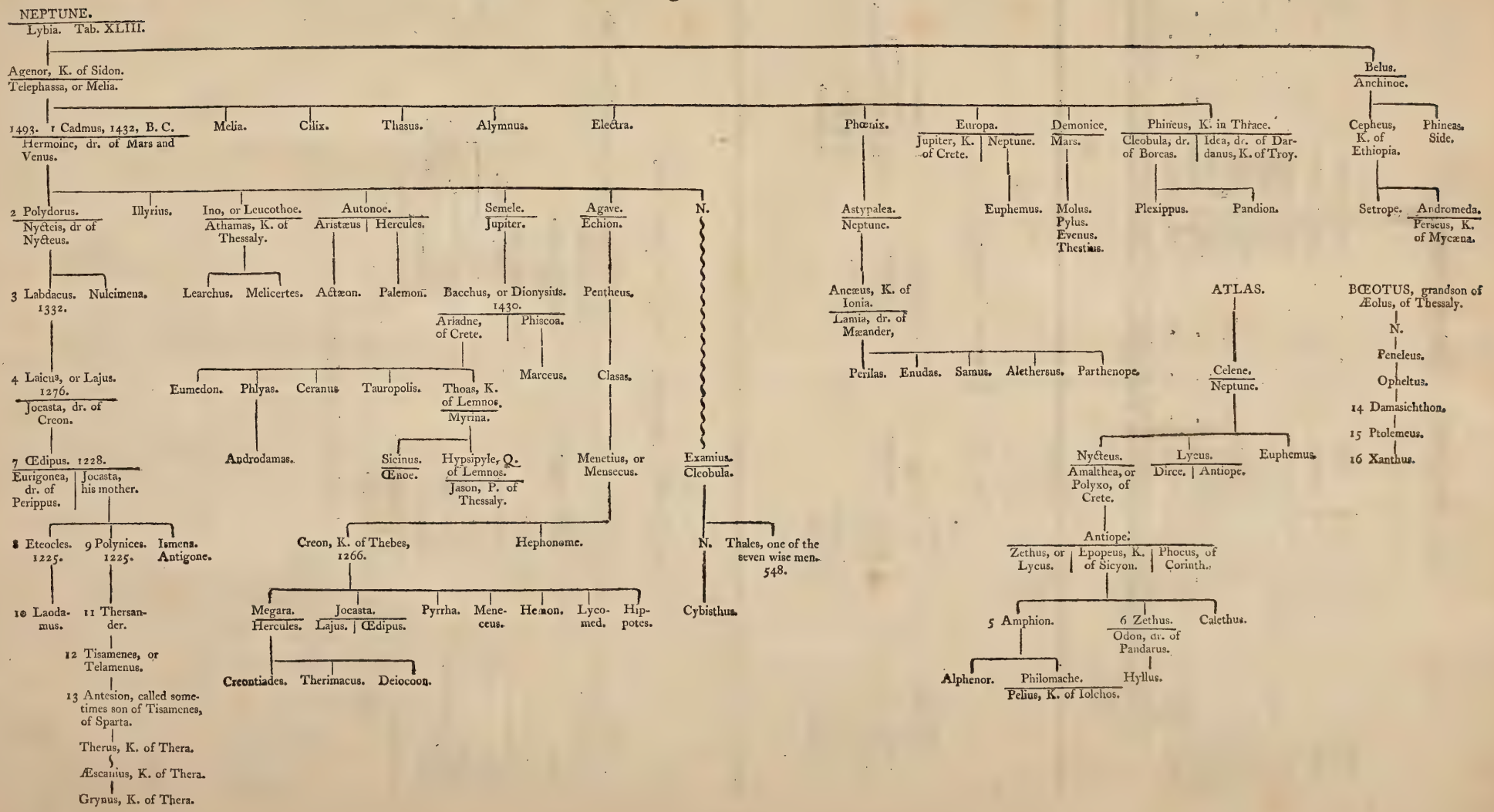
Tab. LXI. Kings of Colchis.



LXII. Kings of Lacedemon and Sparta.



Tab. LXIII. Kings of Bœotia and Thebes.



Tab. LXIV. Kings of Sicyon.

2089 B. C.					
1 Ægialeus	2031	12 Orthopolis	1560	23 Adrastus	1211
2 Europs	1986	13 Marathus	1530	24 Polyphides	1180
3 Telchin	1966	14 Marathus II.	1510	25 Pelasgus	1160
4 Apis or Epopeus *	1941	15 Æchyræus	1455	26 Zeuxippus	1128
5 Thelxion	1889	16 Corax	1425	27 Archelaus	1127
6 Œgines	1845	17 Epopeus	1390	28 Automedon	1126
7 Eurimachus	1800	18 Laomedon	1350	29 Theoclytus	1122
8 Leucippus	1747	19 Sicyon	1305	30 Euneus	1116
9 Mossapius	1700	20 Polybus	1265	31 Theonomus	1107
10 Peratus	1671	21 Inachus	1223	32 Amphigyges	1089
11 Plemneus	1623	22 Phæstus	1215	33 Charedemus	1088

* Chronologers have split Apis Epaphus, or Epopeus into two kings, whom they call Apis and Epopeus, and between them have inserted twelve feigned names of kings, who did nothing, and thereby they have made its founder, Ægialeus, 300 years older than his brother Phoroneus. Newton's Chro. p. 6.

Tab. XLV. Kings of Scythia.

HERCULES.
N. a Monster.

1 Scythes.
2 Napis.
3 Phithra.
4 Sagillus, or Prolothyas.

4 Sagillus.

5 Madyes. Panasagorus.
6 Thomyris.
7 Jancyrus.
8 Indathyrsus.
9 Targitaus.
10 Calaxais.

11 Scholypithes, or Scythopetes.
12 Panaxagoras.
13 Tanais.
14 Saulius.
15 Spargapises.

16 Aripithes.

17 Scythes, or Scyles. 18 Octamasades.
19 Ariantes.
20 Atheas.
21 Lambinus.

Tab. LXVI. Kings of Lydia, in Leſſer Aſia.

The EARTH

1 Masnes, or Manes.
2 Cotys.
3 Atys.

4 Lydus. Tyrrhenus.

5 Alcymus.
6 Adrymetus, or Adrymytes.
7 Cambletes.
8 Tmolus.
9 Theoclymenus.

10 MARSYAS.

11 Jordanes.
12 Omphale.
Hercules. | Tmolus.
13 Alcæus.
14 Belus.
15 Ninus, 1222 B. C.
16 Argon.
17 Leon—797 B. C.
18 Adrysius—761.
19 Alyattes—747.
20 Meles, or Myrsus—735.
21 Candaules—718.

22 GYGES, son of Dacylus Candaules, a Shepperd—680.
23 Ardyes—631.
24 Sadyattes—619.
Carcia.
25 Alyattes—562.
N. of Caria. | N. of Ionia.

26 Crœsus, 548. Pantaleon. Ariena.
Astyages K. Media.

Atys, 549. N. a dumb son.
Tyrrhenus.

The firſt ſeventeen kings are by ſome entirely omitted.

Tab. LXVII. Tyrants of Samos.

SYLOSON. 531 B. C.
2 Æaces.
3 Polycrates, 523.
Pantagnostus.
5 Syloson, 497.
N.
7 Theomestor.
6 Æaces II. 469.
4 Meandrus.
Lycaretus.
Charilaus.

Tab. LXVIII. Kings of Bactria.

1 THEODOTUS, Govr. of Bactria
2 Theodotus II.
3 Euthydemus.
4 Menander.
5 Demetrius.
6 Eucratides.
7 Eucratides II.

Tab. LXIX. Kings of Emesa.

1 SAMPSICERAMUS.
2 Jamblichus.
3 Alexander.
4 Jamblichus II.
N.
5 Sampsiceramus.
6 Azizus.
Drusilla, sister of Agrippa Minor.
Jotape.
Aristobulus, br. of Agrippa the Great.

Tab. LXX. Kings of Adiabene.

1 N.
N.
2 Monobazus.
Helena his sister.
Helena.
Monobazus.
4 Monobazus II.
3 Izates
Sasmcha, dr. of K. Abemerigus.
5 Mebarsapes.
Five sons.

Tab. LXXI. Kings of Edessa.

1 AUGARUS, or Abgarus.
2 Arcamnes, or Abgarus.
3 Euchanias.
4 Abgarus III.
5 Abgarus IV.
6 Abgarus V.
7 Arbandes.
8 Abgarus VI.
9 Abgarus VII.

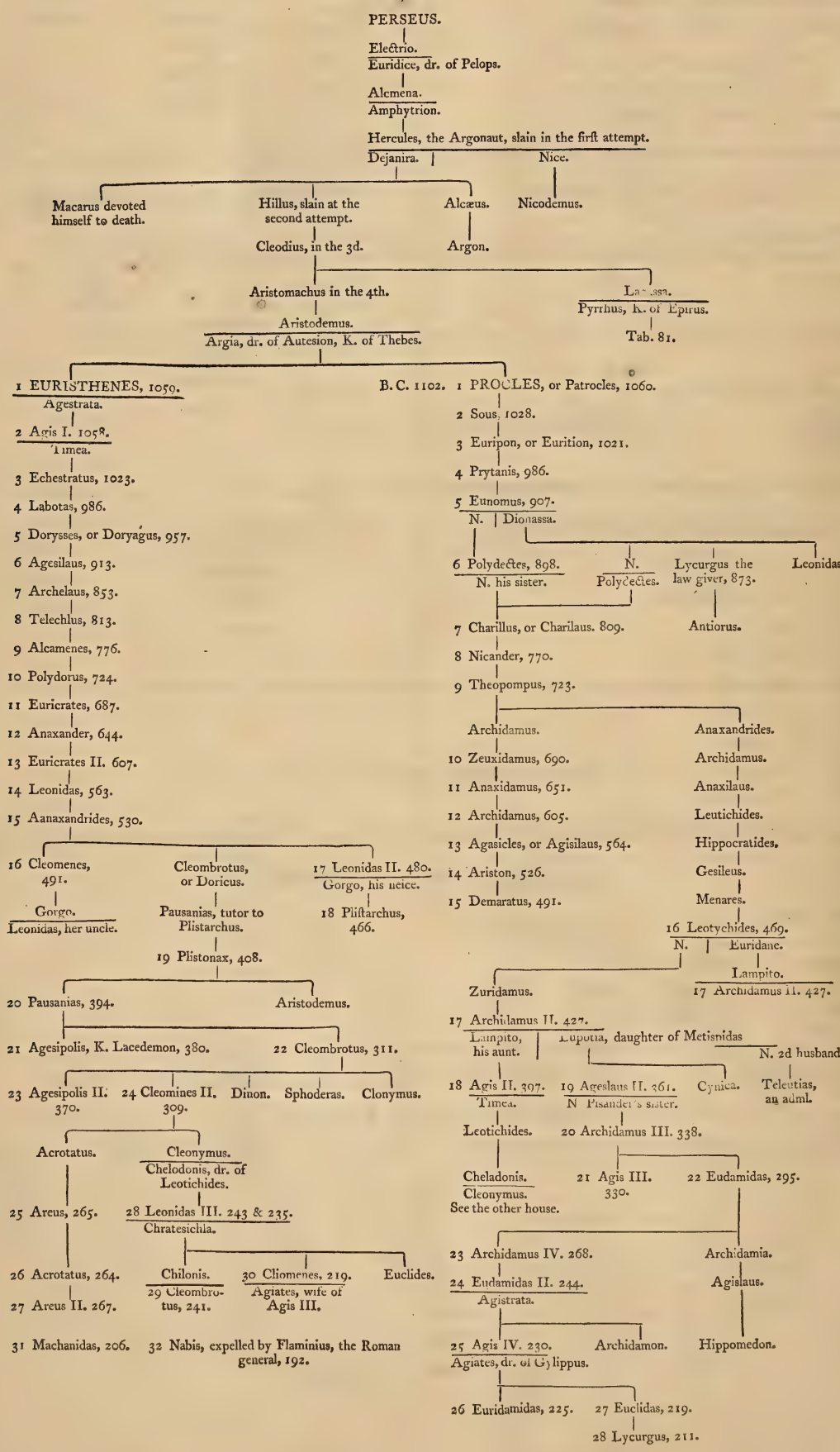
Tab. LXXII. Kings of Chalcidine.

MENNEUS.
1 Ptolemy.
2 Lysanias.

Tab. LXXIII. Kings of the Celtes.

1 MAN, or Maneus.
2 Adnon.
Dœas.
3 Uranus.
Ge, or Titea.
Ge, or Titea.
Uranus.
4 Isus Chronus, or Saturn.
Rhea
Cottus. Phœbe.
Briareus. Thetis.
Gyges. Ceus.
Creus. Hyperion.
Rhea. Isus.
Titan. Terra.
Dis or Pluto. Proserpina.
Mnemosyne. Jupiter.
5 Jupiter.
Metis.
Juno.
Themis.
Euronyme.
Maia.
Cerco.
Mnemosyne.
Dione.
Styx.
Neptune.
Juno. Jupiter.
Vesta.
Ceres.
Japetus. Clymene. See Thessaly.
Calliope. Oeager.
Clio. Euterpe. Thalia. Melpomene. Terpsichore. Erato. Polyphimnia. Urania.
Minerva.
Irene. Eunomia. Clotho. Lachesis. Atropos.
Aglaia. Euphrosyne. Thalia.
6 Mercury, or Theutat.
Chione.
Cleobula.
Antianira.
Creusa.
Issa.
Venus.
Proserpina. Pluto.
Orpheus. Euridice.
Autolycus.
Myrtillus.
Echion. Agave.
Eurytus.
Cephalus.
Prylis. Priapus.

Tab. LXXIV. Kings of Sparta. (Heraclidæ.)



Tab. LXXV. Kings of Macedon to Alexander the Great.

TEMENUS, K. Argos, Tab. XLIV. & XLVIII.

B. C. 814. 1 Caranus, 786.

2 Cænus, 774.

3 Thurmias, or Tyrimas, 729.

4 Perdiccas, 678.

5 Argæus, 640.

6 Philip, 602.

7 Æropus, 576.

8 Alcetas, or Alectas, 547.

9 Amyntas, 497.

Herodotus reckons that Perdiccas was the first King of Macedon. Livy Pausanias, and Suidas makes Caranus the first king. Justin calls Perdiccas the successor of Caranus; and Solinus saith, that Perdiccas succeeded Caranus, and was the first that obtained the name of king. It is probable that Caranus and Perdiccas were contemporaries, Newton's Chro.

10 Alexander the friend of Pindar, 454. — Archideus. — Bærus. — Gygea. / Bubaris.

Philip II. the Bold, or Menelaus. — 11 Perdiccas II. 413. / Cleopatra. — Simiche, a servant. — Amyntas. — Alcetas. — Meleager.

16 Amyntas II. 371. / N. — Euridice. / N. — N. a son. — 12 Archelaus, 399. — Stratonice. / Seuthes, K. of Thrace. — Philip. / N. dr. of Archelaus. — Alexander. — Arsince. / Lagus. — 14 Æropus, a descendant of Caranus, 398.

13 Orestes, or Archelaus II. 399. — N. / K. Elibæus. — N. / Philip, son of Amyntas. — 15 Pausanius, 397. — Argæus the Tyrant, 390. — Alexander.

18 *Ptolemy Alorites*, 366. — 17 Alexander II. 370. — 19 Perdiccas, III. 360. — 20 Philip III. slain by Pausanias, a Macedonian, 336.

Olympias, dr. of Neoptolemus, K. of Epire. — Audaca of Illyria. — Nicasipolis, of Thessalonica. — Cleopatra, sister of Attalus, a general. — Arsinoe. — Phillina, a dancer of Larissa.

Philoxenus. — Amyntas. / Cyna, his cousin. — 21 Alexander the Great, 324. — Cleopatra. — Cynna. / Amyntas, her cousin. — Nicea, or Thessalonice. / Cassandar, K. of Macedon. — Caranus and Europa, murdered by Olympias. — *Ptolemy Soter*, K. of Egypt. *Menelaus*. — 22 *Aridæus*. 316. / Euridice, dr. of Amyntas.

Barsene, dr. of Artabazius. — Roxana, dr. of Oxathres, of Persia. — Statira, dr. of Darius, K. of Persia. — Parysatis, dr. of Ochus, K. of Persia. — Cleophis. Q. of the Assacan Indies. — Alexander, K. of Epire, her uncle. — Perdiccas.

Lynceste. — Euridice. / 22 Aridæus, son of Philip, 316. — Hercules. — Alexander Ægus. — Alexander, K. of the Assacan Indies.

The second race of Macedonian Kings. Tab. 77.

Tab. LXXVI. Kings of Macedon, according to Justin.

TEMENUS, K. Argos. Tab. XLVIII.

Caranus. / Pedias.

Perdiccas.

Argæus.

Philippus.

Europus.

Alcetas.

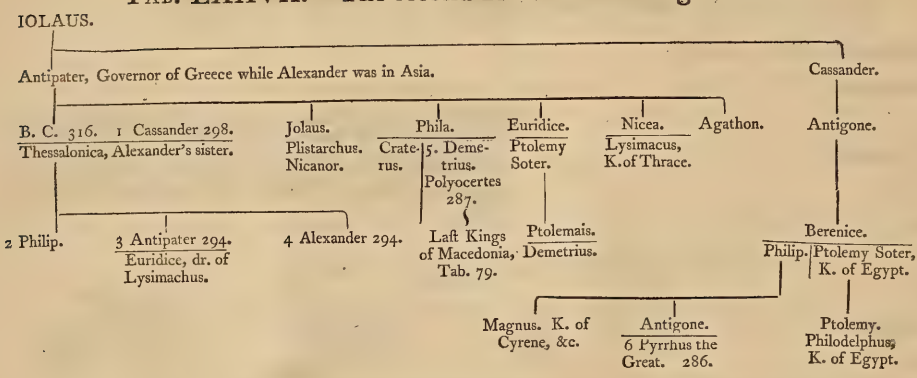
Amyntas.

Alexander, contemporary with Xerxes, K. of Persia. — Gygea. / Bubaris. — Menelaus.

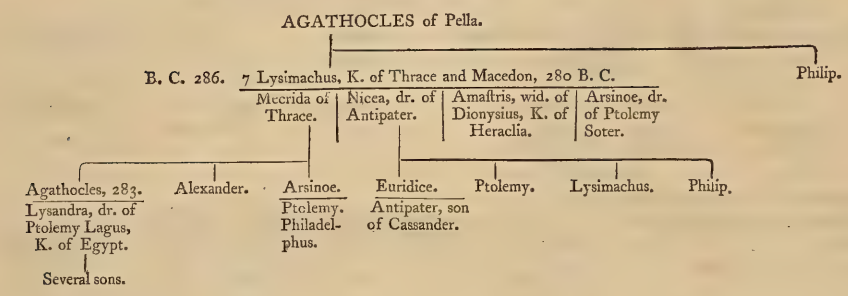
Amyntas II. / Euridice. | Gygæa.

Curione. — Alexander. — Perdiccas. / N. a son. — Philippus. / Alexander Magnus. — Archelaus. / Cleopatra. / Alexander, of Epirus. — Argæus. / Caranus. — Menelaus. / *Aridæus*.

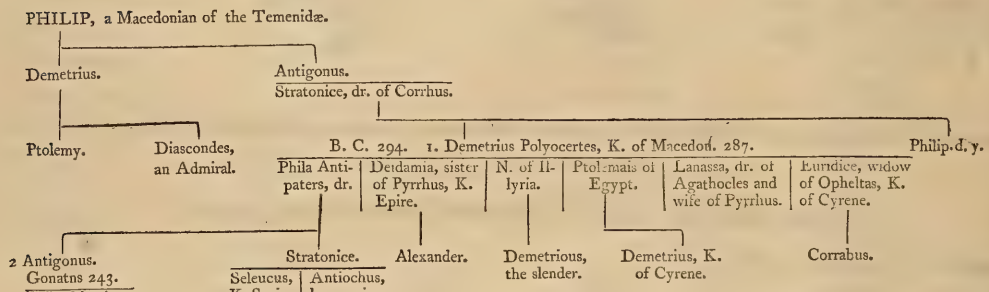
Tab. LXXVII. The second Race of the Kings of Macedon.



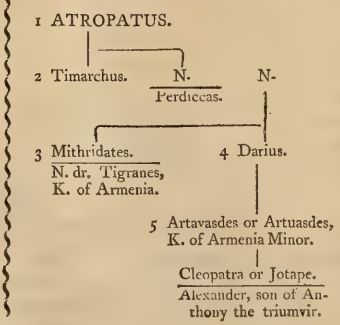
Tab. LXXVIII. The Family of Lysimachus.



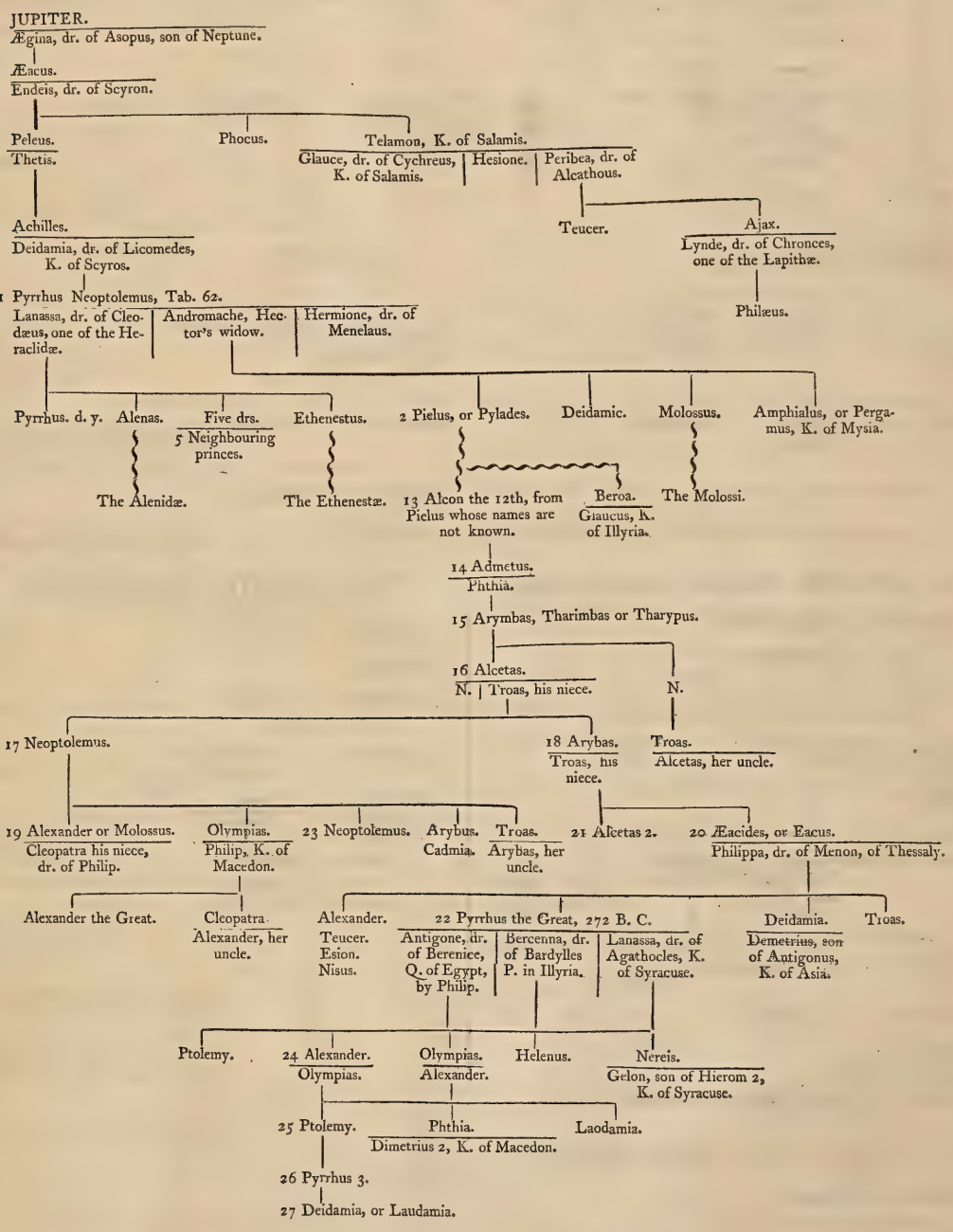
Tab. LXXIX. The last Kings of Macedon.



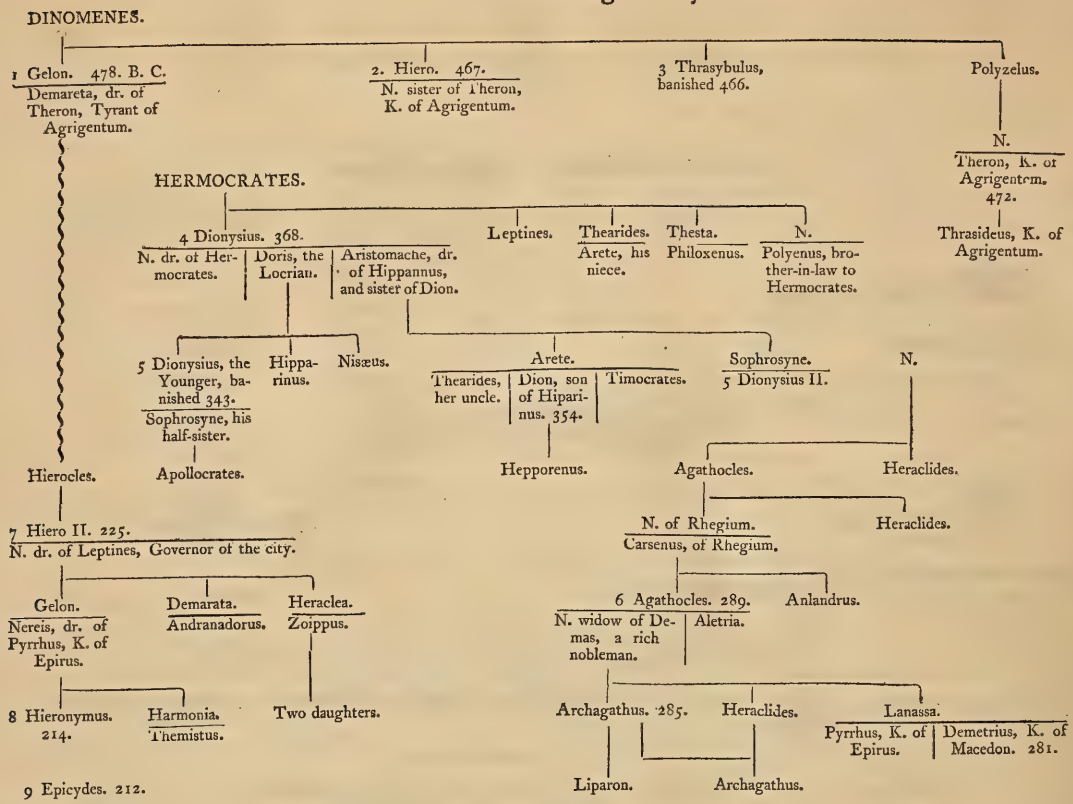
Tab. LXXX. Kings of Media, between Mount Taurus and the Caspian Sea.



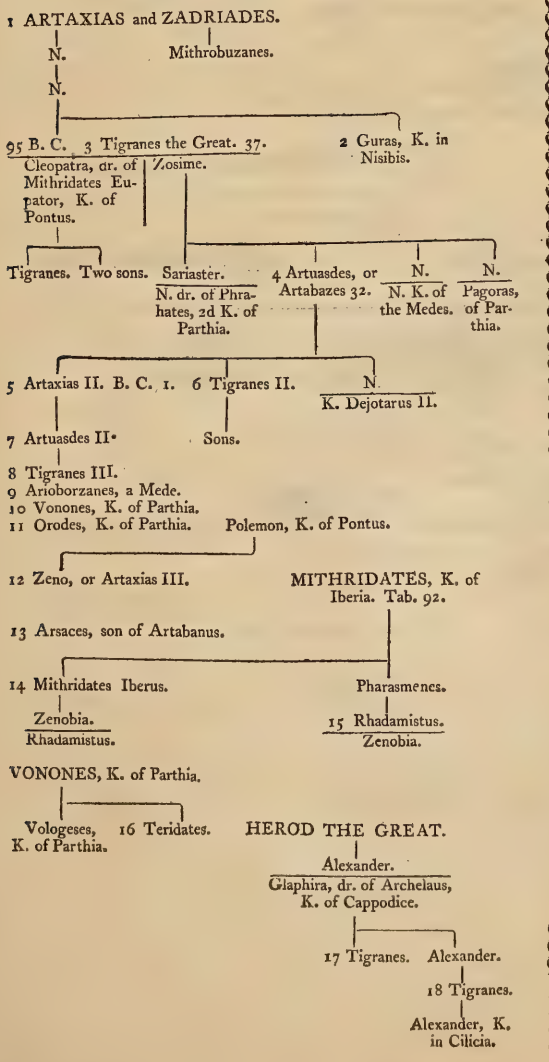
Tab. LXXXI. Kings of Epirus.



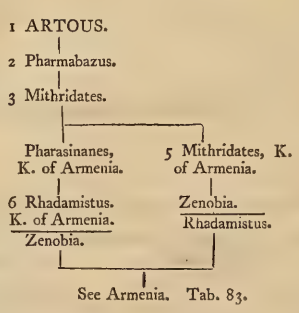
Tab. LXXXII. Kings of Syracuse.



Tab. LXXXIII. Kings of Armenia Major.



Tab. LXXXIV. Kings of Iberia.



Tab. LXXXV. Kings of Cappadocia.

1 PHARNACES, or ARIBÆUS.
Atossa, sister of Cyrus, K. of Persia.
2 Pædagamus.
3 Smerdis, called son of Pharnaus.
4 Atamnas, or Ariaramnes.
5 Anaphas, one of the Seven Princes of Persia.
6 Anaphas 2.
7 Datames. — Arimnæus.
8 Ariaramnes. — Datames, Governor of Cappadocia.
9 Ariarathes, B. C. 162. — 10 Olophernes 154.
11 Ariarathes 2, 129. — Arysas. — Some children.
12 Ariarathes 3.
13 Ariamnes 2. — Two sons. — One dr.
14 Ariarathes 4. — N.
Stratonice, dr. of Antiochus Theos, K. of Syria. — Antiochus. Hierax, K. of Syria.
15 Ariarathes 5.
Antiochis, dr. of Antiochus the great K. of Syria.
16 Mithridates, or Ariarathes 6. — Stratonice. — *Ariarathes.* *Olophernes.* — MITHRIDATES, the great K. of Pontus.
Laodice. — Eumenes 2, K. of Pergamus. — Attalus 2, his brother.
17 Ariarathes 7. — Five sons. — Laodice. — 20 Ariarathes 10.
Laodice, dr. of Mithridates, K. of Pontus. — Ariarathes. — Nicomedes, K. of Bithynia.
18 Ariarathes 8. — 19 Ariarathes 9. — 21 ARIOBARZANES, a noble Cappadocian.
22 Ariobarzanes 2. — 23 Ariarathes, Philadelphus.
N.
Neoptolemus, fought against the Romans. — Archelaus, General against the Romans.
Archelaus 2, the great royal high prieſt of Comana. — Diogenes fell at Orchomenus.
Berenice, dr. of Ptolemy. Auletes, K. of Egypt.
Archelaus 3, royal high priest.
Glaphira, a royal whore, beloved by Antony.
24 *Archelaus* 4.
N. | Pythodoris, the widow of Polemon, King of Pontus.
Glaphira.
Alexander, son of Herod. — Juba, K. of Numidia. — Archelaus, son of Herod the Great.

Tab. LXXXVI. Kings of Comagene.

N
1 Antiochus. — Mithridates.
3 Antiochus 2. — N. Orodes, K. of Parthia. — 2 Mithridates.
4 Antiochus 3, A. D. 17.
5 Antiochus-Epiphanes. — Callinicus. — Jotapa.
Drusilla, dr. of Agrippa, K. of Judea. — Alexander, K. of Lesides, in Cilicia.

Tab. LXXXVII. Dukes, Generals, or Imperators of the Carthaginians.

1 MACHÆUS. — 2 MAGO.
1 Carthalon. — 3 Asdrubal. — 3 Amilcar, B. C. 498.
Hannibal 377. — Asdrubal. — Sappho. — Hanno. N. of Syracuse. — Gisco. Regent in Spain, in 451. — Amilco, or Himilco, Commander in Sicily.
Amilcar, General of the Carthaginians. — N.
Gisco, a General, about 309 B. C. — Harmo.
Hannibal, General against the Selinuntii. — Hamilco, successor to Hannibal.
Amilcar, in Sicily. — Gisco, a General in Africa and Sicily. — Hanno, Mago's Colleague.
Amilcar, a General in Syracuse. — Gisco. — Hanno, the Colleague of Bomilcar against Agathocles.
Hannibal, sen. General in the first Punick war. — Hanno, crucified by his own men.
Hannibal, jun. conquered the Romans at Lilybæum—he destroyed the Navy of Claudius.

Tab. LXXXVIII. Family of Barcha.

MAGO, a General in Sicily against Dionysius, K. of Syracuse.
Mago, a General in Sicily fled from Timoleon.
Hannibal.
Asdrubal, General in Sicily. — Amilcar Barchas, a General in the first Punick war, 228, B. C.
Hannibal the Great 183. — Hanno. Giscon. Mago 203. — Asdrubal 207. — N. Asdrubal, Govern. of Spain, 220. — N. Narva, K. of Numidia. — N. Hamilcar.
N. of Castulo.
Hannibal.

Tab. LXXXIX. Some Generals of Carthage.

GISCO.
Asdrubal, General in Spain, 210 B. C.
N. | N. dr. of Massinissa, K. of Numidia.
Hanno. — Sophonisba 203. — Asdrubal.
Massinissa. — Syphax, K. of the Massæsyli, 209. — N. Gelussa's sister.
Vermina, by a former wife. — Asdrubal, the rival of Asdrubal, the brother of Sophonisba.

Asdrubal, the rival of Asdrubal, son of Asdrubal.
Amilcar. — Hanno. — Asdrubal-Hædus.
Giscon. — Asdrubal. — Hamilco-Phameas.
Amilcar. Asdrubal. — Amilcar.
Bomilcar. — Annibal. — Hanno. — Hanno-Gulla.
Hamilcar. Hanno.
N. dr. of Amilcar Barcus.

Tab. XC. Kings of Mauritania.

BOCCHAR.
Bogus, Contemporary with Ptolemy Phiscon.
Bocchus.
N. dr. of Jugartha, K. of Numidia.

- Hiemsal, K. of Numidia.
- Volux.
- Begud. / Eunoe.
- N. / Jugartha, K. of Numidia.

Tab. XCI. Kings of Numidia.

1 NARVA.
N. sister of Hannibal.

- 2 Gala.
  - N. a dr. / N. a Numidian.
  - 6 Massinissa. / Sophonisba, dr. of Asdrubal. | N. | N.
    - 7 Micipsa. B. C. 119.
      - 8 Hiemsal.
        - 13 Hiemsal II.
          - 14 Juba, K. of Mauritania. 46 B. C.
            - 15 Juba II. K. of Getulia and part of Mauritania and Lybia.
              - Cleopatra, Jun. dr. of Marc Anthony and Cleopatra.
              - Glaphira, dr. of Archelaus, K. of Cappadocia.
                - 16 Ptolemy.
                - Drusilla. / Felix, brother of Pallas, President of Judea, who also married Drusilla, daughter of Herod Agrippa. Acts xxiv.
        - 9 Atherbal, or Adherbal. B. C. 112.
          - 11 Hiemsal.
          - Volux.
          - Bogud. / Eunoe.
          - N. / Jugurtha.
      - Gulussa.
        - Massiva.
      - Mastianabal, a Judge.
        - 10 *Jugurtha*. 106. / N. dr. of Bocchus, K. of Mauritania.
          - Orintha, or Massinissa.
          - Oxynthas.
          - N. / Bocchus, K. of Mauritania.
            - 12 Hiarbas, or Hierta, some think he was son of Bocchus.
    - *Mysagenes*.
    - 49 sons.
    - *Massagrada*, Ambassador to Rome.
      - Dabar.
    - *Stemba*.
    - *N.* / Asdrubal, son of Gisco.
  - *Gauda*.
- 3 Desalces. / N. Hannibal's niece.
  - 4 Capusa.
  - 5 Lacumaces.

Tab. XCII. Kings of Tyre.

1 ABIBALUS, or ABIMALUS, Contemporary with David.
2 Saron. 1049 B. C.
3 Hiram. 990.

- 4 Baleastratus, or Bazorus. 998.
  - 5 Abdastratus. 989.
    - 6 N. an Usurper. 977.
  - 7 Astartus, or Astarchus. 965.
  - 8 Astorinus, or Aserim, or Astarimus. 956.
    - 10 Ithobal, or Ethbaal, K. of Sidon. 924.
      - 11 Bedezar, or Badezorus. 918.
        - 12 Mettimusor, or Malgon, called Belus. 909.
          - 13 Pygmalion. 852. / Astroba.
            - N.
              - 14 Eluleus. 822.
              - — — — — —
              - — — — — —
              - 597. ETHOBATES, or ETHBAAL, 2d King of Tyre. 595.
              - Baal, 2d K. of Tyre. 562.
            - Baliasar, a shepherd in Syria.
            - Matharme. Cyneras.
          - Barca.
            - Barcæ, in Africa.
          - Dido, or Elisa, Q. of Carthage.
            - Sichæus, her uncle, or Suarbus, or Aherbus, called son of Plisthenes.
          - Arm.
        - Jezebel. / Ahab, K. of Israel.
      - 9 Philles. 955.
  - N. / Solomon.

Tab. XCIII. Judges and Kings of Tyre.

B. C. 562. BASBECH. — Abdæus.

1 Eknibaal, Judge of Tyre, 562. — 2 Chelibes 561.

3 Abdarus, or Abbar, 560. — Abdelin.

4 Mitgon. — 5 Gerastus, 557. — N.

I. Balator, K. of Tyre, 556. — II. Merbal, 552. — III. Irom 532.

IV. Marten, son of Sirom. — V. Strato.

VI. N.

VII. Azelmic.

Tab. XCIV. Kings of Bosphorus.

1 LEUCON.

2 Spartacus, reigned 7 or 17 years.

3 Seleucus, rd. 4. — 4 Spartacus 2, rd. 26.

5 Satyrus, rd. 14.

6 Leucon 2.

7 Satyrus 2, 5 years. — 8 Parisades, rd. 38.

N. a son. — 8 Gorgippus. — N. Hecateus, a Prince. — 9. Satyrus 3 d. 9 m. — 11 Eumelus 5 ys. 5 m. — 10. Prytanis.

14 Parisades 3. — 12 Spartacus 3, 20 years. — 13 *Eubioctus.*

15 Pharnaces. — 16 Mithridates Pergamus, son of Mithridates, 6 K. of Pontus.

Tab. XCV. Kings of Pontus.

DARIUS HYSTASPIS, K. of Persia, Tab. XL.

Amita, dr. of Gobrias.

B. C. 486. 1 Artibazes, or Artabazanes, or Ariames, 479.

2 N. the supposed son of Artabazes, 440.

3 Rhodobates, 401.

4 Mithradates 1, 363.

5 Ariobarzanes, Gov. of Phrygia, 337.

6 Mithridates 2, Ktister, or the Founder, 302.

7 Mithridates 3, 266.

8 Mithridates 4, 215.

Laodice, dr. of Seleucus Callinicus, K. Syria.

9 Pharnaces, 157. — Laodice Major. Antiochus the Great, K. Syria. — Laodice Minor. Achæus, K. of Sardis, the mother's brother of Antiochus the Great.

10 Mithridates 5, Evergetes P. of Greater Phrygia, 122.

11 Mithridates 6, Eupator Dionysius, 64. — Laodice. — Laodice Minor. — Nessa. — Statira. — Roxana. — Socrates.

Laodice, his sister. — Berenice. — Monima. — Hypsicratia. — Stratonice. — Mithridates, her brother. — Ariarathes, K. Cappadodia. — Nicomedes, K. Bithynia.

Xiphares.

Dripetine. — Ariarathes, K. Cappadocia. — Mithridates, K. of Colchis. — Pharnaces, 2 K. of Bosphorus, 47. — Machares, K. of Bosphorus. — Cleopatra. Tegranes 1, K. of Armenia. — Cleopatra Minor. — Six sons. — Three drs.

Darius, K. of Old Pontus. — Dynamis. Asander Ethnarch of Bosphorus. — Scribonius, a Roman Pretender. — Polemon, K. in Pontus.

Mithridates 7, K. of Pontus.

Mithridates 8, K. of Bosphorus.

Tab. XCVI. Tyrants of Heraclia.

N. — Arsames, Tab. XLVIII.

1 Clearchus. — 2 Satyrus. — Darius 3, K. of Persia, 331. B. C. — Oxyathres.

3 Timotheus. Energetes and Soter. — 4 Dionysius. Amastris. — 5 Amastris. Cratinis. — Dionysius. — Lysimachus, K. of Thrace.

6 Clearchus 2. — Oxathres, or Zathras.

7. Heraclitus Cimæus, Gov. of Heraclia.

Tab. XCVII. Kings of Cimmerian Bosphorus, Pontus, Thrace, Armenia, and Cappadocia.

MITHRIDATES 6, Eupator 64. Last Tab.

N. | Abdogian, widow of Menedemus of Pergamus.

1 Machares, K. Bosphorus. — 3 Pharnaces, K. Bosphorus, 47. — 2 *Mithridates Pergamus,* K. Bosphorus. — ZENO the Orator.

Darius, K. of Old Pontus. — 4 Dynamis, Q. of Bosphorus, 38. Asander, B. C. 15. — Scribonius, 14. — Polemon, K. of Pontus, 14. — Polemon, K. of Pontus, &c. — Dynamis, Q. of Bosphorus. — Pythodoris, dr. of Pythodorus the Asiarch.

6 Mithridates 7, K. of Old Pontus. N. who md. Cotys 5.

5 Polemon 3, A. D. 70. Berenice, wid. of Herod 4, K. of Colchis. — Zeno, K. of Armenia 32. — Pythodoris. — Cotys 4, K. of Thrace.

7 Mithridates 8, Bosphoranus, K. of Pontus, A. D. 69.

Cotys 5, K. of Lesser Armenia. N. wid. of Mithridates 7.

9 ININTHYMÆVUS, K. of Bosphorus.

Rhescyporis, P. in Arabia. — 8 Cotys 6, K. of Bosphorus.

10 Rhæscyporis.

11 Rhæscyporis 2.

12 Rhæmetalces.

13 N.

14 Rhæscyporis 3.

Several sons.

Archelaus, General of Mithridates againſt Scylla.

Archelaus, Royal High Priest at Comana, B. C. 55.

Berenice, dr. of Auletes, K. Egypt. — *Glaphira,* a concubine.

Archelaus, K. Cappadocia, A. D. 16. — N. | Pythodoris, wid. of Polemon, K. Pontus.

Glaphira.

Alexander, son of Herod the Great. — Juba, K. of Numidia. — Archelaus, son of Herod the Great.

Tigranes, K. of Armenia. Zozima. — Alexander.

Tigranes, K. of Armenia.

Alexander, K. in Cilicia.

Jotape, dr. of Antiochus, K. Camogene.

Tab. XCVIII. Kings of Thrace.

SITALCES, K. of the Odrysæ.

1 Theres or Teres, about 413 B. C.

2 Sitalces 2.
Sadochus.

Spardochus.

3 Seuthes about 390 B. C.
Stratonice, dr. of Perdiccas, 2 K. of Macedon.

4 Amadocus.

5 Mesades.

7 Cotys

Medocus.

6 Seuthes 2.

8 Chersobleptes.

Ariopharnes.

Barrisades, called dr. of Chersobleptes.

Amadocus 2.

9 Seuthes 3

10 Ariopharnes.

11 Seuthes 4.

12 Cotys 2.

13 Diegylis.

14 Sothymus.

Apame.
Prusias, K. of Bithynia.

15 Cotys 3.

16 Sodales 2, or Sasales.

17 Cotys 4.

18 Rhymetalces.

19 Rhaesciporis.

19 Cotys 5.

20 Rhemetalcis, A. D. 42.

21 Cotys 6.

Rhesciporis.

Tab. XCIX. Kings of Bithynia.

B. C. 382. 1 DOEDALSUS, or Dydalsus, 378.

2 Botyrus, 334.

3 Byas, or Bas, 328.

4 Zipætes, or Zibytes, 278.

5 Nicomedes the Great, 245.
Ditizell, of Phrygia. | Etazeta.

Zipætes, P. of Galatia.
Etazeta, his brother's widow.

6 Zela, or Zibla, 229.

Prusias.

Lysandra.

Zibates, or Zibites.

7 Prusias the Lame, or the Hunter, 185.
Apame Major, dr. of Philip, K. of Macedon.

8 Prusias 2, the Hunter. 149.
Apame, dr. of Diegyles, K. of Thrace. | N. dr. of Philip, K. of Macedon.

9 Nicomedes 2. Epiphanes. 90.
Laodice, dr. of Mithridates, K. of Pontus, wid. of Ariarathes 6, K. of Cappadocia. | Nusa, or Consinge.

Prusius, the single toothed.

Several children.

10 Socrates Chrestus.
Nicomedes.

Pylemenes, K. of Paphlagonia.

10 Nicomedes 3. Eupator, 75.

11 Nicomedes 4.

Musa, or Mysa.

N. a son.

Tab. C. Kings of Pergamus.

PHILETÆRUS, a Paphlagonian.
N. a minstrel.

283 B. C. 1 Philæterus, the Eunuch, 263.

Eumenes.

Attalus,
Antiochis, dr. of Achæus, K. of Sardis.

2 Eumenes, 241.

3 Attalus, 197.
Appollonias of Cyzicum.

4 Eumenes 2. 159.
Stratonice, dr. of Ariarathes 5, K. of Cappadocia. | N. dr. of an Ephesian musician.

5 Attalus 2. 138.
Stratonice, his brother's widow.

Athenæus.
Philetærus.

6 Attalus 8.
Philometor. 134.
Berenice.

7 *Aristonicus*, the Pretender. 129.

N. a son.

Tab. CI. Kings of Albania.

N.

1 Oreses, about 40 B. C.

Cosis.

2 Zæberes.

3 Pharasmenes.

Tab. CII. Kings of Egypt.

The 19th Dynasty.

1724 B. C.

1	Amosis,	1697
2	Chebron,	1686
3	Amenophis,	1665
4	Mephres,	1653
5	Misphragmuthosis,	1627
6	Tuthmosis,	1618
7	Amenophis,	1587
8	Horus,	1549
9	Acencheres	1537
10	Achoris,	1528
11	Cenchres,	1512
12	Acherres	1504
13	Cherres	1490
14	Armais,	1485
15	Ægyptus, or Ramesis, or Sesostris,	1416
16	Menophis,	1376
17	Sethos	1321
18	Ramses,	1255
19	Ammenepthes,	1215
20	Ammenemes,	1189
21	Thuoris,	1182

The names of the Kings of the 20th Dynasty are not known.

The 21st Dynasty.

1104. 1	Smendis,	978
2	Pseusennes, or Sesac,	937
3	Nephercheres,	933
4	Amenophthis,	924
5	Osochor,	918
6	Psinaches,	909
7	Pseusennes 2,	874

The 22d Dynasty.

1	Sesenchosis,	853
2	Osorthon,	838
3	Tacillothis,	825

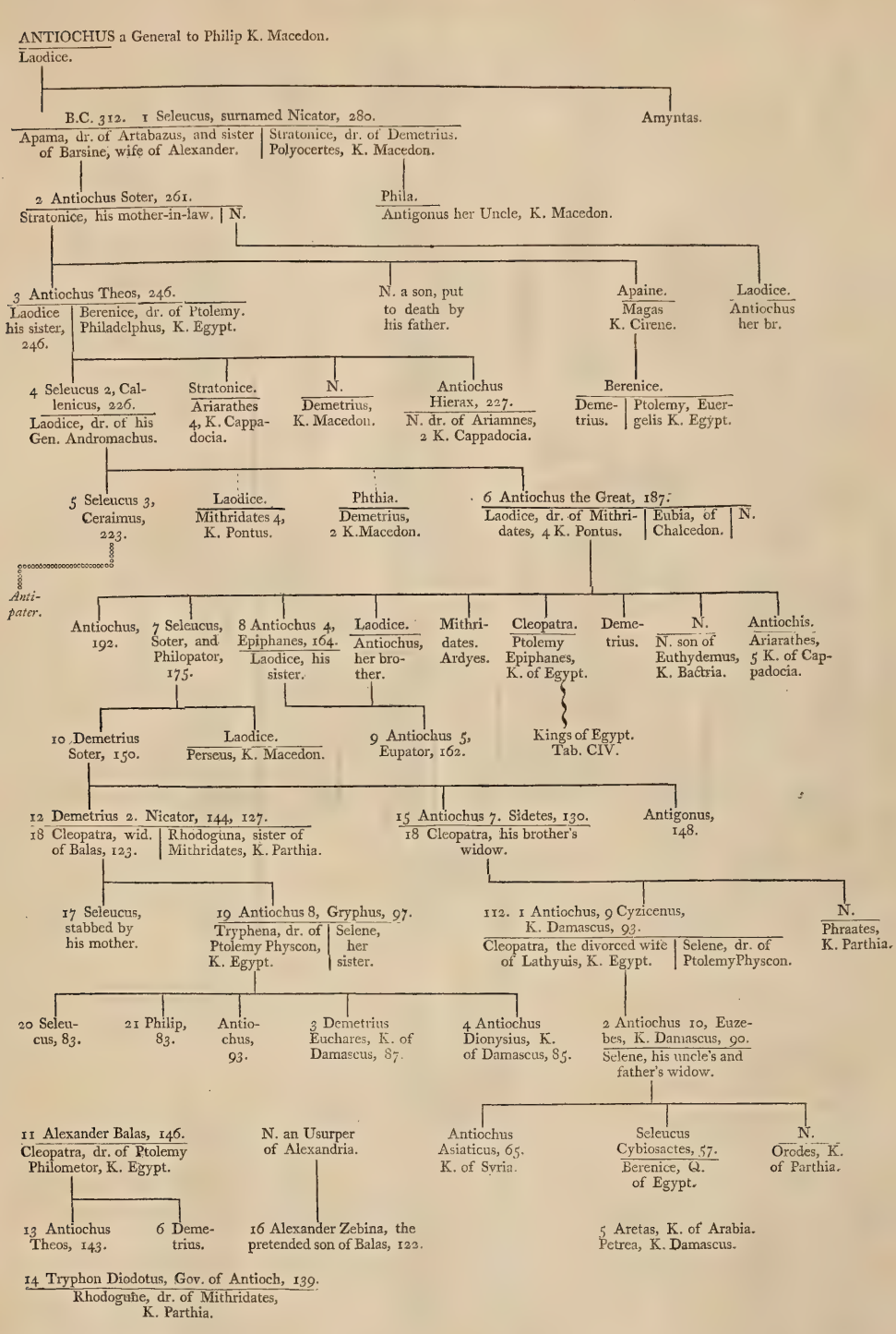
The 23d Dynasty.

1	Petubastes,	800
2	Osothron 2,	791
3	Psammus,	781

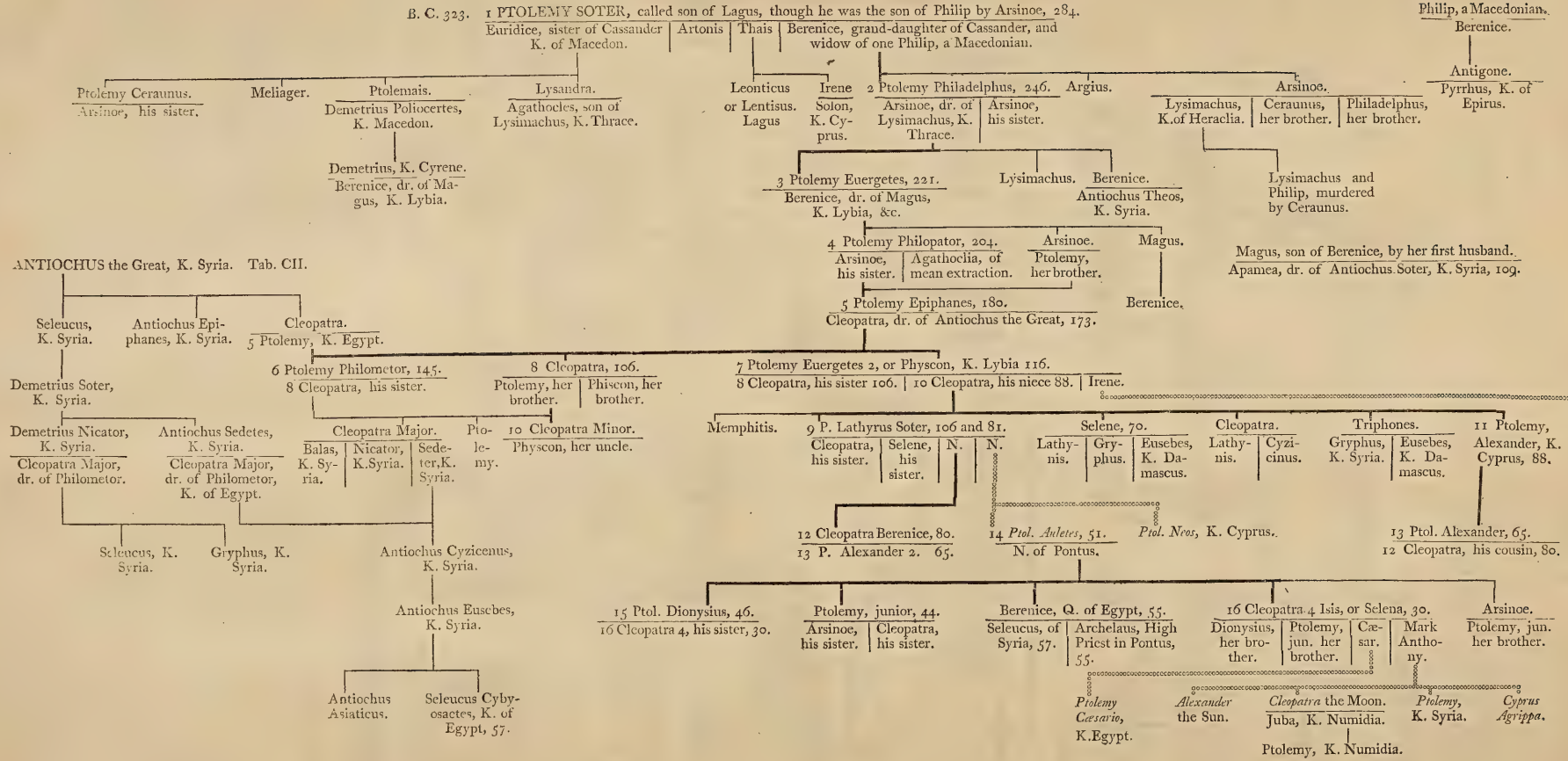
The 24th Dynasty.

1	Bocchoris,	737
2	Sabacon the Ethiopian	725
3	Sevicus,	713
4	Taracus,	693
5	Menes,	681
6	Stephinates,	674
7	Nechepsos,	668
8	Necho,	660
9	Psammitichus	616
10	Pharaoh Necho,	600
11	Apries, or Hophra,	570
12	Amasis,	527
13	Psammeristus,	6 m.
14	Cambyses.	

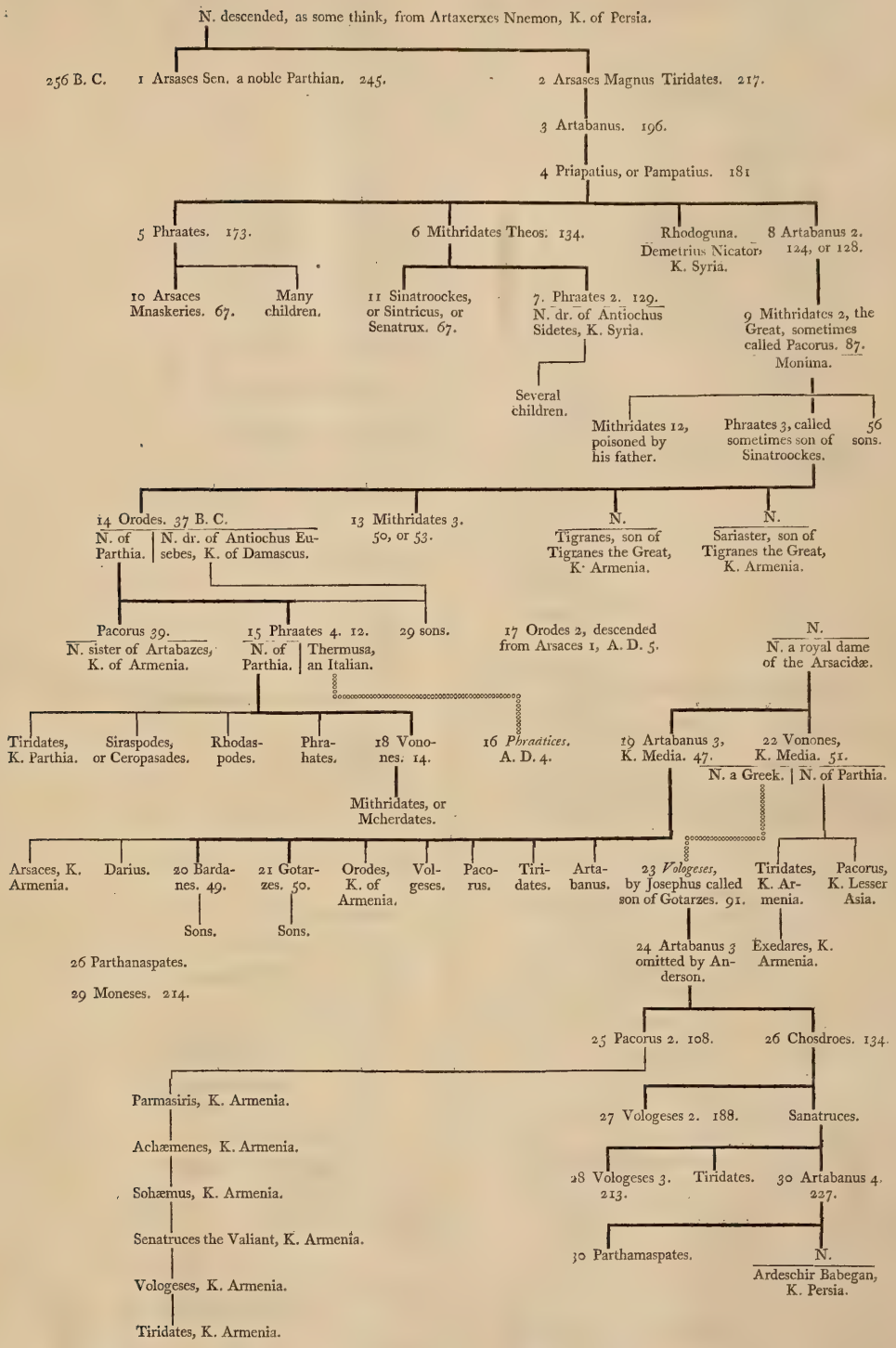
Tab. CIII. Kings of Syria and the East, with the Kings of Damascus.


ANTIOCHUS a General to Philip K. Macedon.
Laodice.
B.C. 312. 1 Seleucus, surnamed Nicator, 280.
Apama, dr. of Artabazus, and sister of Barsine, wife of Alexander.
Stratonice, dr. of Demetrius. Polyocertes, K. Macedon.
Amyntas.
2 Antiochus Soter, 261.
Stratonice, his mother-in-law.
N.
Phila.
Antigonus her Uncle, K. Macedon.
3 Antiochus Theos, 246.
Laodice his sister, 246.
Berenice, dr. of Ptolemy. Philadelphus, K. Egypt.
N. a son, put to death by his father.
Apaine.
Magas K. Cirene.
Laodice.
Antiochus her br.
4 Seleucus 2, Callenicus, 226.
Laodice, dr. of his Gen. Andromachus.
Stratonice.
Ariarathes 4, K. Cappadocia.
N.
Demetrius, K. Macedon.
Antiochus Hierax, 227.
N. dr. of Ariamnes, 2 K. Cappadocia.
Berenice.
Demetrius.
Ptolemy, Euergelis K. Egypt.
5 Seleucus 3, Ceraimus, 223.
Laodice.
Mithridates 4, K. Pontus.
Phthia.
Demetrius, 2 K. Macedon.
6 Antiochus the Great, 187.
Laodice, dr. of Mithridates, 4 K. Pontus.
Eubia, of Chalcedon.
N.
Antipater.
Antiochus, 192.
7 Seleucus, Soter, and Philopator, 175.
8 Antiochus 4, Epiphanes, 164.
Laodice, his sister.
Laodice.
Antiochus, her brother.
Mithridates. Ardyes.
Cleopatra.
Ptolemy Epiphanes, K. of Egypt.
Demetrius.
N.
N. son of Euthydemus, K. Bactria.
Antiochis.
Ariarathes, 5 K. of Cappadocia.
10 Demetrius Soter, 150.
Laodice.
Perseus, K. Macedon.
9 Antiochus 5, Eupator, 162.
Kings of Egypt. Tab. CIV.
12 Demetrius 2. Nicator, 144, 127.
18 Cleopatra, wid. of Balas, 123.
Rhodogüna, sister of Mithridates, K. Parthia.
15 Antiochus 7. Sidetes, 130.
18 Cleopatra, his brother's widow.
Antigonus, 148.
17 Seleucus, stabbed by his mother.
19 Antiochus 8, Gryphus, 97.
Tryphena, dr. of Ptolemy Physcon, K. Egypt.
Selene, her sister.
112. 1 Antiochus, 9 Cyzicenus, K. Damascus, 93.
Cleopatra, the divorced wife of Lathyuis, K. Egypt.
Selene, dr. of PtolemyPhyscon.
N.
Phraates, K. Parthia.
20 Seleucus, 83.
21 Philip, 83.
Antiochus, 93.
3 Demetrius Euchares, K. of Damascus, 87.
4 Antiochus Dionysius, K. of Damascus, 85.
2 Antiochus 10, Euzebes, K. Damascus, 90.
Selene, his uncle's and father's widow.
11 Alexander Balas, 146.
Cleopatra, dr. of Ptolemy Philometor, K. Egypt.
N. an Usurper of Alexandria.
Antiochus Asiaticus, 65. K. of Syria.
Seleucus Cybiosactes, 57.
Berenice, Q. of Egypt.
N.
Orodes, K. of Parthia.
13 Antiochus Theos, 143.
6 Demetrius.
16 Alexander Zebina, the pretended son of Balas, 122.
5 Aretas, K. of Arabia. Petrea, K. Damascus.
14 Tryphon Diodotus, Gov. of Antioch, 139.
Rhodogüne, dr. of Mithridates, K. Parthia.
22 Tigranes, K. Armenia.

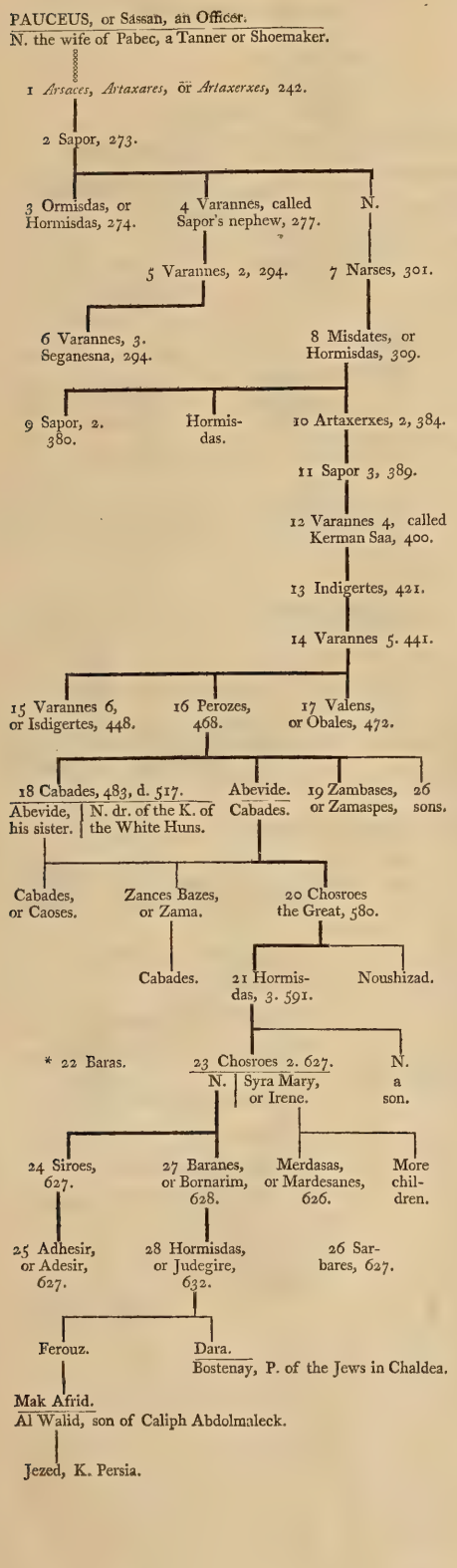
Tab. CIV. The Ptolemaidæ Kings of Egypt.



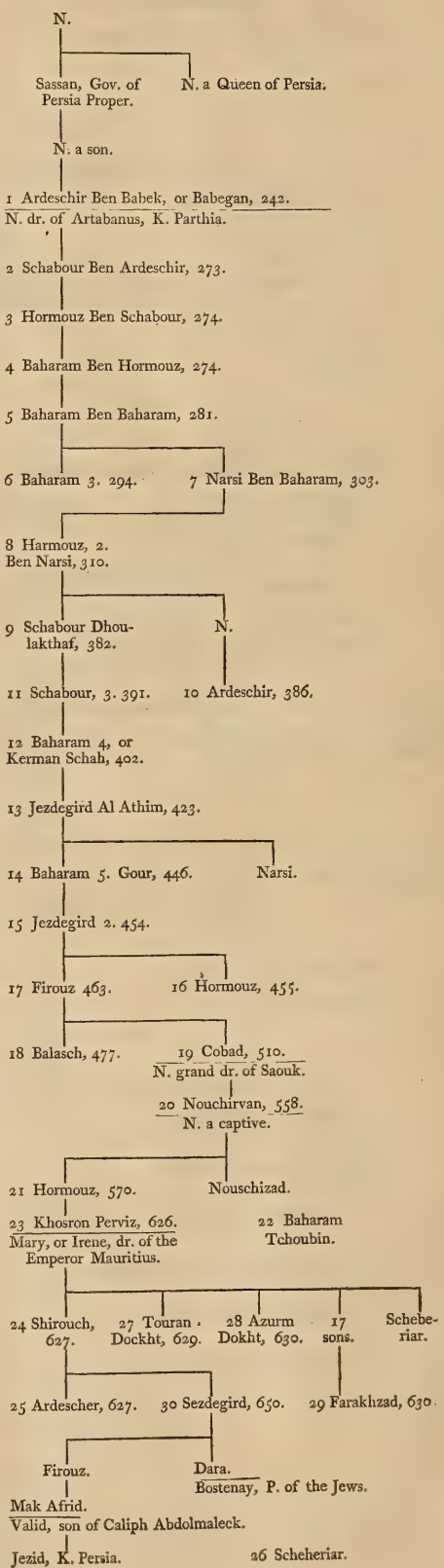
Tab. CV. Kings of Parthia.


N. descended, as some think, from Artaxerxes Nnemon, K. of Persia.
256 B. C.
1 Arsaces Sen. a noble Parthian. 245.
2 Arsaces Magnus Tiridates. 217.
3 Artabanus. 196.
4 Priapatius, or Pampatius. 181
5 Phraates. 173.
6 Mithridates Theos. 134.
Rhodoguna. Demetrius Nicator, K. Syria.
8 Artabanus 2. 124, or 128.
10 Arsaces Mnaskeries. 67.
Many children.
11 Sinatroockes, or Sintricus, or Senatrux. 67.
7. Phraates 2. 129. N. dr. of Antiochus Sidetes, K. Syria.
9 Mithridates 2, the Great, sometimes called Pacorus. 87. Monima.
Several children.
Mithridates 12, poisoned by his father.
Phraates 3, called sometimes son of Sinatroockes.
56 sons.
14 Orodes. 37 B. C.
N. of Parthia.
N. dr. of Antiochus Eusebes, K. of Damascus.
13 Mithridates 3. 50, or 53.
N. Tigranes, son of Tigranes the Great, K. Armenia.
N. Sariaster, son of Tigranes the Great, K. Armenia.
Pacorus 39.
N. sister of Artabazes, K. of Armenia.
15 Phraates 4. 12.
N. of Parthia.
Thermusa, an Italian.
29 sons.
17 Orodes 2, descended from Arsaces 1, A. D. 5.
N.
N. a royal dame of the Arsacidæ.
Tiridates, K. Parthia.
Siraspodes, or Ceropasades.
Rhodaspodes.
Phrahates.
18 Vonones. 14.
16 Phraatices. A. D. 4.
19 Artabanus 3, K. Media. 47.
22 Vonones, K. Media. 51.
N. a Greek.
N. of Parthia.
Mithridates, or Mcherdates.
Arsaces, K. Armenia.
Darius.
20 Bardanes. 49.
21 Gotarzes. 50.
Orodes, K. of Armenia.
Vologeses.
Pacorus.
Tiridates.
Artabanus.
23 Vologeses, by Josephus called son of Gotarzes. 91.
Tiridates, K. Armenia.
Pacorus, K. Lesser Asia.
Sons.
Sons.
24 Artabanus 3 omitted by Anderson.
Exedares, K. Armenia.
26 Parthanaspates.
29 Moneses. 214.
25 Pacorus 2. 108.
26 Chosdroes. 134.
Parmasiris, K. Armenia.
Achæmenes, K. Armenia.
Sohæmus, K. Armenia.
Senatruces the Valiant, K. Armenia.
Vologeses, K. Armenia.
Tiridates, K. Armenia.
27 Vologeses 2. 188.
Sanatruces.
28 Vologeses 3. 213.
Tiridates.
30 Artabanus 4. 227.
30 Parthamaspates.
N. Ardeschir Babegan, K. Persia.

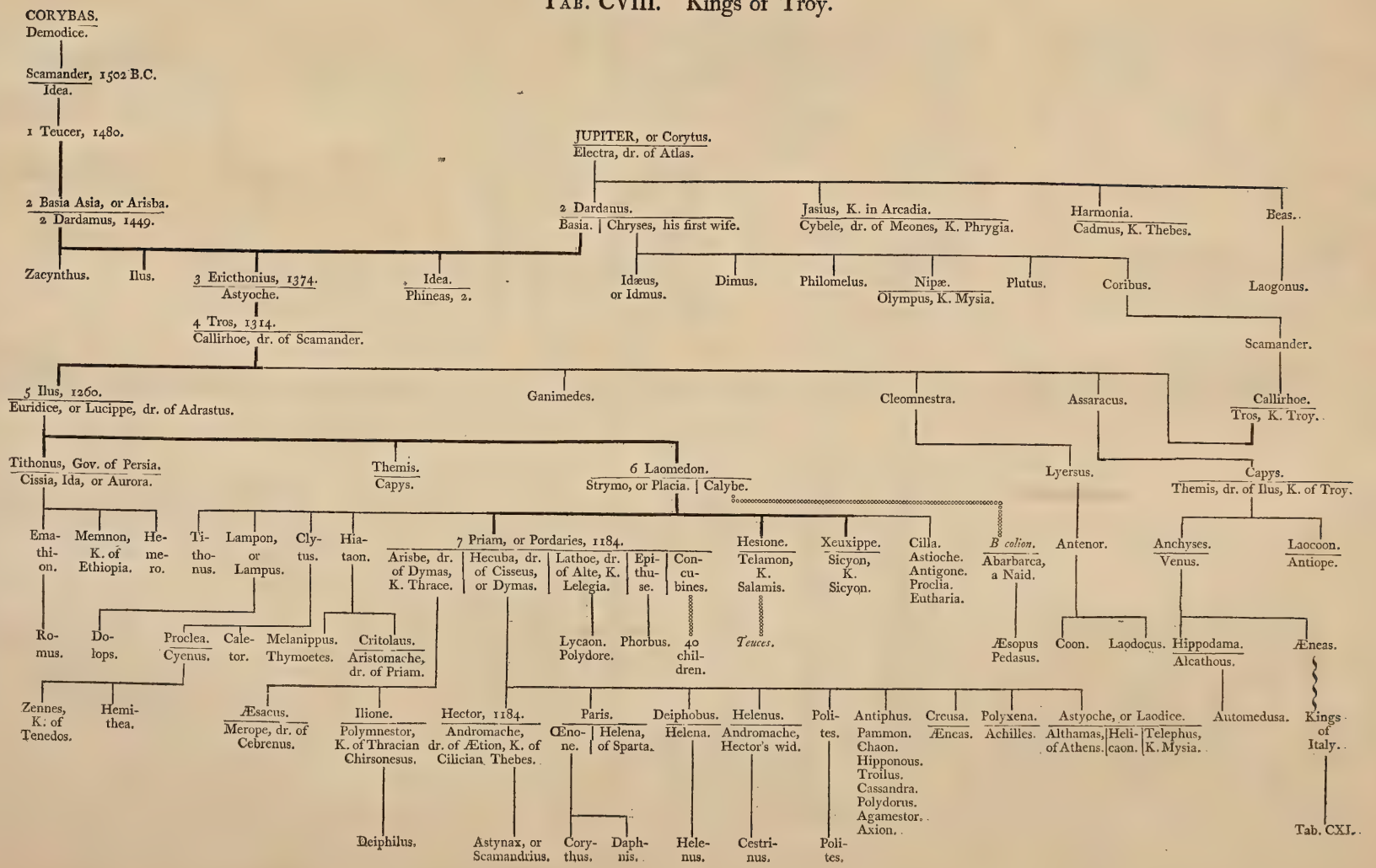
Tab. CVI. Kings of Persia and Parthia, after the overthrow of the Arsacidæ.



Tab. CVII. Kings of Persia and Parthia, according to the Persian Historian Khondemir.



Tab. CVIII. Kings of Troy.



Tab. CIX. Kings of Latium.

APOLLO.
Creusa, dr. of Ericthonius, K. of Athens.

B.C. 1347. 1 Janus. 1318.

2 Saturn. 1299.

3 Picus. 1258.
Venilia.

4 Faunus. 1216.
Lavinia, or Marica. | Fatua.

Fatua.
Faunus.

Silvanus.

5 Latinus.
Amata.

Torquatus.

Lavinia.
Æneas, K. of Italy. See Tab. 108 and 111.

Tab. CX. Kings of Mysia.

1 OLYMPUS.
Nipæ, dr. of Jasius.

2 Teuthras.
N. | Auge, dr. of Aleus, K. Arcadia.

Agriope.
3 Telephus, son of Hercules and Auge.

Technessa.
Ajax Telamon.

4 Euripytus.

Latinus.

Neoptolemus.
K. Epirus.

5 Arius.

6 Amphiatus.

Tab. CXI. Kings of Italy.

1 ÆNEAS, K. of Italy, B.C. 1177. See Tab. 108 and 109.
Creusa, dr. of Priam. | Lavinia. | Euridice.

2 Iulus, or Ascanius. 1140.
Roma, dr. of Italus and Lucretia

Julius, High Priest.

Julius Cæsar.

Aimylus.

Etias.

3 Silvius Posthumus. 1110.

4 Æneas Silvius. 1080.

5 Latinus Silvius. 1029.

6 Alba Silvius. 990.

Romus.

7 Ægyptus Capetus, or Attius Silvius. 964.

8 Capys Silvius. 936.

9 Carpentus, or Capetus Silvius. 923.

10 Tiberinus Silvius, drowned in the Tiber. 915.

11 Agrippa Silvius, or Romulus. 814.

12 Aremulus Silvius. 855.

13 Aventinus Silvius. 855.

14 Procus Silvius. 795.

16 Numitor. 743.

15 Amulius. 754.

Lausus, or Ægisthus.

Rhea, Silvia, or Ilia.
Amutius or Mars.

Antho.

Romulus.

Remus.

Tab. 112.

Tab. CXII. Kings of Rome.

B.C. 753. 1 ROMULUS, 716. Tab. CXI.
Horsilia.

1 TATIUS, 742.

Prima.

Aollius, or Abilius.

Tatia.

2 Numa Pompilius, son of Pomphilius, the Sabine, 672.
Lucretia. | Ægeria.

Pompilia.
Martius, son of Marcus Sabienus, a senator.

Calpus.

4 Ancus Martius, 616.

The Calphurnii.

Martius, sen.

Martius, jun.

HORSILIUS, the Sabine.

Hersilia.
Hostilius.

Hostus Hostilius.

3. Tullus Hostilius. 640.

DEMARATUS, a Corinthian merchant.
N. of Hetruria.

Aruns.
d. b. F.

5 Lucumon, or Lucius Tarquinius Priscus, 578.
Tanaquil, an Hetrurian.

CORNICULUS.
Ocrisia.

Aruns Egerius, Prefect of Collatia.

Lucius Tarquinius.

Tarquinia Minor.
Junius.

Tarquinia Major.
6 Servius Tullius, 535.

6 Servius Tullius, 534.
Tarquinia Major.

Aruns Tarquinus Collatinus.

7 Lucius Tarquinius Superbus, 509.
Tullia Major. | Tullia Minor.

Aruns Tarquinius.
Tullia Minor.

Junius Brutus, author of the Roman Liberty, 509.

Tullia Major.
Tarquinius Superbus.

Tullia Minor.
Aruns Tarquinius. | Tarquinius Superbus.

L. Tarquinus Collatinus.
Lucretia, dr. of Sp. Lucretius Triupitinus, 509.

Sextus Tarquinius.

Titus Tarquinius.

Aruns Tarquinius.

Trquinia.
Octavius Maxilius, an Hetrurian.

N. Mansilius.

M. J. Brutus.
Servilia, sister of Cato.

Tibus. Tiberius.

M. J. Brutus.
Portia, Cato's daughter.

Junia.
Capius.

Tab. CXIII. A Catalogue of the Roman Emperors, from Julius Cæsar to Constantin the Great.

1 Julius Cæsar,	B. C.	44	
2 Augustus Cæsar,	A. D.	15	
3 Tiberius,		37	
4 Caligula,		39	
5 Claudius,		52	
6 Domitius Nero,		66	
7 Galba,		67	
8 Otho,		67	
9 Vitellius,		68	
10 Vespasian,		77	
11 Titus,		79	
12 Domitian,		93	
13 Corccius Nerva,		95	
14 Trajan,		114	
15 Adrian,		135	
16 Antoninus Pius,		159	
17 Marcus Aurelius,		176	
18 Commodus,		191	
19 Pertinax,		194	
20 Didius Julianus,		194	
21 Septimus Severus,		209	
22 Caracalla and Geta,		215	
23 Opilius Macrinus,		217	
24 Heliogabalus,		220	
25 Alexander,		233	
26 Maximinan,		236	
27 Pupienus and Balbinus,		237	
28 Gordianus,		243	
29 Philip,		249	
30 Decius,		252	
31 Gallus,		254	
32 Æmilian,		3m.	
33 Valerian,		260	
34 Gallienus,		268	
35 Claudius 2,		270	
36 Quintilius,		17 d.	
37 Aurelian,		275	
38 Tacitus,		276	
39 Florianus,		276	
40 Probus,		282	
41 Carus,		283	
42 Dioclesian,		303	
43 Constantius Chlorus and Galerius		305	
44 Constantin the Great.			

Tab. CXIV. Roman Emperors, from Constantin the Great to the Failure of the Western Empire.

1 Constantin the Great,	337
2 Constantin, Constantius, and Constans,	361
3 Julian the Apostate,	363
4 Jovian	364

WESTERN EMPERORS AT ROME.

5 Valentinian,	375
6 Gratian,	383
7 Valentinian 3,	392
8 Honorius,	424
9 Valentinian 3,	455
10 Maximus, 2m.	
11 Avitus, 10m.	
12 Majorianus,	461
13 Severus,	465
14 Anthemius,	472
15 Olybrius, 3m.	
16 Glycerius, 1y. 3m.	
17 Julius Nepos, 1 3	
18 Orestes,	474
19 Augustulus,	475

EASTERN EMPERORS AT CONSTANTINOPLE.

1 Valens,	379
2 Theodosius Magnus,	395
3 Arcadius,	408
4 Theodosius 2,	450
5 Martian,	457
6 Leo the Great,	474
7 Leo 2,	474

Tab. CXV. Emperors of the East, with their Contemporaries in Italy, from the Failure of the Western Empire to Charlemagne.

ITALIAN CONTEMPORARIES.

Odoacer, K. of the Heruli,	493

GOTHIC KINGS.

1 Theodoric, K. of Italy,	526
2 Athalaricus,	534
3 Theodatus,	536
4 Vitiges,	540
5 Theodibaldus, or Idobaldus,	541
6 Alaricus or Ardaricus, 5 m.	
7 Totila,	553
8 Toyas, 7 m.	

LOMBARDIAN KINGS.

1 Alboynus,	572
2 Clephes, or Clepho,	574
3 Autharis,	590
4 Agilulphus,	616
5 Advaldus,	626
6 Arioaldus,	638
7 Richaris, or Rotharis,	654
8 Rodoaldus,	659
9 Aribertus,	662
10 Gundibertus, or Gonibertus,	663
11 Grimoaldus,	672
12 Bertarius, or Partharitus,	691
13 Cunibertus,	701
14 Luitbertus, 8 m.	
15 Rainbertus, D. of Turin, 3 m.	
16 Aribertus 2,	712
17 Asprandus, 3 m.	
18 Luitprandus,	744
19 Hildebrandus, 7 m.	
20 Lachisius, D. of Friuli,	750
21 Aistulphus,	756
22 Desiderius,	774

EASTERN EMPERORS.

7 Zeno, partner with Leo,	491
8 Anastasius,	518
9 Justin, the Tracian,	527
10 Justinian the Great,	565
11 Justin 2,	578
12 Tiberius 2,	582
13 Mauricus,	602
14 Phocas,	610
15 Heraclius,	640
16 Constantin, 3 m.	
17 Constantin 4, Heracleonas, 7 m.	
18 Constans 2,	668
19 Constantin 5, Pogonatus,	685
20 Justinian 2,	711
21 Philip Bardanes,	713
22 Anastasius 2, or Anthemius,	715
23 Theodosius 3,	717
24 Leo 3,	741
25 Constantin Copronimus,	775
26 Leo 4,	780
27 Constantin Porphyrogenitus,	797
28 Irene,	802

Tab. CXVI. Roman German Emperors from Charlemagne to Charles V. with their Contemporaries the Eastern Emperors, &c.

GERMAN EMPERORS.

1 Charlemagne, 814
2 Lewis Puis, 840
3 Lothary, 855
4 Lewis 2, 875
5 Charles 2, the Bald, 876
6 Lewis 3, Balbus, 879
7 Charles 3, Crassus, 888
8 Arnolphus, 900
9 Lewis 4, 912
10 Conrad 4, D. of Franconia, 920
11 Henry Auceps, 936
12 Otto the Great, 973
13 Otto 2, 983
14 Otto 3, 1002
15 Henry 2, 1024
16 Conrad 2, 1039
17 Henry 3, 1056
18 Henry 4, 1106
19 Henry 5, 1125
20 Lothary 2, 1138
21 Conrad 3, 1152
22 Frederic Barbarossa, 1190
23 Henry 6, 1198
24 Philip 2, 1208
25 Otto 4, 1217
26 Frederic 2, 1250
27 Conrad 4, 1254
28 William, C. of Holland, 1256
29 Rodolph 1, of Habspurg, 1291
30 Adolph of Nassau, 1298
31 Albert, 1308
32 Henry 7, 1314
33 Lewis of Bavaria, 1347
34 Charles 4, 1378
35 Wenceslaus, 1400
36 Rupert, 1410
37 Sigismund, 1438
38 Albert 2, 1440
39 Frederic 3, 1493
40 Maximilian, 1519
41 Charles 5, 1558

EASTERN EMPERORS, continued.

28 Nicephorus, 811
29 Michael Curopolates, 813
30 Leo 4, Armenius, 821
31 Michael 2, Balbus, 829
32 Theophilus, 842
33 Michael 3, 867
34 Basilius, 886
35 Leo 4, the Philosopher, 911
36 Alexander, 912
37 Constantin 8, Porphyrogenitus, 959
38 Romanus 1, 944
39 Romanus 2, 960
40 Nicephorus Phocas, 969
41 John Zimisces, 975
42 Basiluis 2, 1025, and Constanten 9, 1028
43 Romanus 3, Argyropulus, 1034
44 Michael 4, Paphlago, 1041
45 Michael 5, Calaphates, 4 m.
46 Constantin 10, Monomachus, 1054
47 Theodora, 1056
48 Michael 6, Stratioticus, 1057
49 Isaacius Comnenus, 1059
50 Constantin 11, Ducas, 1068
51 Romanus 4, Diogenes, 1071
52 Michael Ducas Parapenaces, 1078
53 Nicephorus 3, Botoniates, 1081
54 Alexius 1, Comnenus, 1118
55 Galo-Johannes, 1143
56 Manual Comnenus, 1180
57 Alexius 2, Comnenus, 1183
58 Andronicus Comnenus, 1185
59 Isaacius 2, Angelus Comnenus, 1195
60 Alexius 3, Angelus Comnenus, 1202
61 Alexius Angelus 4.

EMPERORS OF TREBEZOND.

1 Alexius Comnenus,
2 Nicephorus,
3 Alexius, or Nicephones Comnenus, 1274
4 John Lazus, 1295
5 Alexius, 1320
6 Basilius,
7 Basilius 2, 1339
8 Nicephorus 3,
9 Alexius 4,
10 John, or Calo Johannes,
11 David.

LATIN EMPERORS OF CONSTANTINOPLE.

1 Baldwin, 1206
2 Henry Baldwin, 1217
3 Peter of Auxerre, 1220
4 Robert, 1228
5 Robert 2, or Baldwin, 1264

EMPERORS OF ADRIANOPLE.

1 Theodorus Lascares, 1221
2 John Ducas, 1254
3 John Theodorus Lascares, 1259
4 Michael Palæologus, 1282
5 Andronicus 2, 1327
6 Andronicus 3, 1340
7 John Palæologus, 1386
8 Manuel 2, 1486
9 John 7, 1419
10 John 8, 1443
11 Constantin, 1443

Tab. CXVII. Exarchs of Ravenna.

A. D. 569.
1 Longius or Longinus, 584
2 Smaragdus, 587
3 Romanus, 598
4 Callinicus, 602
5 Smaragdus, 610
6 John Lamigius, 614
7 Eleutherius, 618
8 Isaacius Patricius, 643
9 Theodorus Calliopa, 649
10 Olympius, 650
11 Theodorus Calliopa 2, 686
12 John Plotina, 701
13 Theophilactus, 710
14 John Tyzocopus, 713
15 Scholasticus Patritius, 725
16 Paulus, 727
17 Eutichus, 740

Tab. CXVIII. Bishops and Popes of Rome.

THE UNMITRED BISHOPS.

1 Peter the Apostle, - - 67
2 Linus, - - - - - 78
3 Cletus, - - - - - 91
4 Clement, - - - - 100
5 Anacletus, - - - - 112
6 Abaristus, - - - - 108
7 Alexander, - - - 116
8 Sixtus, or Xistus, - - 126
9 Telesphorus, - - - 137
10 Hyginus, - - - - 141
11 Pius, - - - - - 157
12 Anicetus, - - - - 168
13 Soter Fundanus, - - - 177
14 Eleutherius, - - - - 192
15 Victor, - - - - 201
16 Zepherinus, - - - 219
17 Calistus. - - - 224
18 Urban, - - - - 231
19 Pontianus, - - 236
20 Anterus, - - 1 m.
21 Fabian, - - - - 250
22 Cornelius, - - - - 253
23 Lucius, - - - - 255
24 Stephen, - - - - 257
25 Sextus, or Xistus, 2. - - 259
26 Dionysius, - - - - 271
27 Felix, - - - - 275
28 Eutichian, - - - 283
29 Caius, - - - 296
30 Marcellinus, - - 304
31 Marcellus, - - 309
32 Eusebius, - - 311
33 Melchiades, - - 314

MITRED BISHOPS.

34 Silvester Arius, - - 335
35 Marcus, - - - - 336
36 Julius, - - - - 352
37 Liberius, - - - - 367
38 Damasus, - - - 385
39 Siricius, or Ursinus, - 398
40 Anastasius, - - 402
41 Innocent, - - 417
42 Zosimus, - - - 418
43 Boniface, - - - 423
44 Cælestine - - - 432
45 Sixtus 3, - - - 440
46 Leo the Great, - - 461
47 Hilary, Bp. of Poictiers, - 467
48 Simplicius, - - 483
49 Felix 2, - - - 492
50 Gelasius, - - - 496
51 Anastasius 2, - - 498
52 Symmachus, - - 514
53 Hormisdas, - - 523
54 John, - - - 526
55 Felix 3, - - - 530
56 Boniface 2, - - 532
57 John 2, Mercurius, - 535
58 Agapetus, - - - 536
59 Silverius, - - - 540
60 Vigilius, - - - 555
61 Pelagius, - - - 559
62 John 3, Catillinus, - 573
63 Benedict, or Bennet, - 577
64 Pelagius 2, - - - 590
65 Gregory the Great, - 604
66 Sabinianus, - - 5 m.

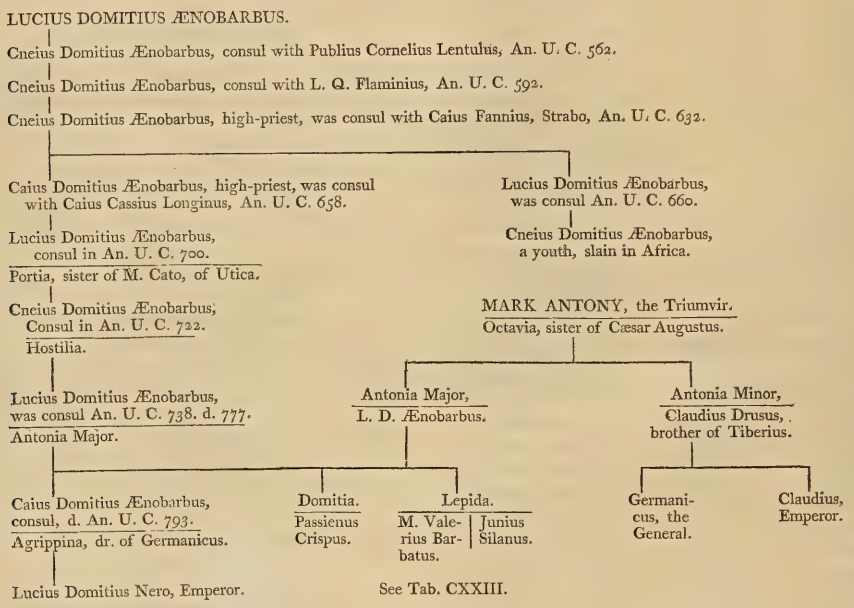
POPES.

67 Boniface 3, - - 9 m.
68 Boniface 4, - - 614
69 Deusdedit, - - 617
70 Boniface 5, - - 624
71 Honorius, - - 638
72 Severinus, - - 2 m.
73 John 4, - - - 641
74 Theodorus, - - - 649
75 Martin, - - 655
76 Eugenius, - - 6 m.
77 Vitallianus, - - 669
78 Adeodatus, - - 676
79 Domnus, - - 678
80 Agathon, - - 683
81 Leo 2, - - - 684
82 Benedict 2, - - 8 m.
83 John 5, - - 686
84 Conon, - - 11 m.
85 Sergius, - - 701
86 John 6, - - 705
87 John 7, - - 707
88 Sisinnius, - - 20 d.
89 Constantin, - - 714
90 Gregory 2, - - 731
91 Gregory 3, - - 741
92 Zachary, - - 752
93 Stephen 2, - - 4 d.
94 Stephen 3, - - 757
95 Paul, - - 767
96 Constantin 2, - - 767
97 Stephen 4, - - 772
98 Adrian, - - 795
99 Leo 3, - - 816
100 Stephen 5, - - 817
101 Paschal, - - 824
102 Eugenius 2, - - 827
103 Valentinian, - - 40 d.
104 Gregory 4, - - 844
105 Sergius 2, - - 847
106 Leo 4, - - 855
107 John 8, or Joan, - 856
108 Benedict 3, - - 859
109 Nicholas, - - 867
110 Adrian 2, - - 872
111 John 9, - - 882
112 Martin 2, - - 884
113 Adrian 3, - - 885
114 Stephen 6, - - 891
115 Formosus, - - 897
116 Boniface 6, - - 23 d.
117 Stephen 7, - - 900
118 Romanus, - - 900
119 Theodorus 2, - - 20 d.
120 John 10, - - 904
121 Benedict 4, - - 906
122 Leo 5, - - 40 d.
123 Leo 6, or Christopher, 7 m.
124 Sergius 3, - - 910
125 Anastasius 3, - - 912
126 Lando, - - 5 m.
127 John 11, - - 928
128 Leo 6, - - 6 m.
129 Stephen 8, - - 931
130 John 12, - - 936
131 Leo 7, - - - 939
132 Stephen 9, - - 943
133 Martin 3, - - 946
134 Agapetus 2, - - 955
135 John 13, - - 964
136 Leo 8, - - 964
137 Benedict 5, - - 965
138 John 14, - - 972
139 Domnus 2, - - 3 m.
140 Benedict 6, - - 974
141 Boniface 7, - - 975
142 Benedict 7, - - 984
143 John 15, - - - 985
144 John 16, - - 985
145 John 17, - - 996
146 Gregory 5, - - 999
147 Silvester 2, - - 1003
148 John 18, - - 5 m.
149 John 19, - - 1009
150 Sergius 4, - - 1012
151 Benedict 8, - - 1024
152 John 20, - - 1034
153 Benedict 9, - - 1044
154 Gregory 6, - - 1046
155 Clement 2, - - 1048
156 Damasus 2, - - 23 d.
157 Leo 9, - - - 1054
158 Victor, - - - 1057
159 Stephen 10, - - 8 m.
160 Nicholas 2, - - 1061
161 Alexander 2, - - 1072
162 Hildebrand, or Gregory 7, 1085
163 Victor 3, - - 10 m.
164 Urban 2, - - 1099
165 Paschal 2, - - 1118
166 Gelasius 2, - - 1119
167 Calixtus 2, - - 1124
168 Honorius 2, - - 1130
169 Innocent 2, - - 1143
170 Cœlestin 2, - - 1144
171 Lucius 2, - - 1145
172 Eugenius 3, - - 1153
173 Anastasius 4, - - 1154
174 Adrian 4, - - 1159
175 Alexander 3, - - 1181
176 Lucius 3, - - 1185
177 Urban 3, - - 1187
178 Gregory 8, - - 2 m.
179 Clement 3, - - 1191
180 Cœlestin 3, - - 1198
181 Innocent 3, - - 1216
182 Honorius 3, - - 1227
183 Gregory 9, - - 1241
184 Cœlestin 4, - - 18 d.
185 Innocent 4, - - 1254
186 Alexander 4, - - 1261
187 Urban 4, - - 1265
188 Clement 4, - - 1269
189 Gregory 10, - - 1276
190 Innocent 5, - - 5 m.
191 Adrian 5, - - 1 m.
192 John 21, - - - 8 m.
193 Nicholas 3, - - 1281
194 Martin 4, - - 1285
195 Honorius 4, - - 1288
196 Nicholas 4, - - 1292
197 Cœlestin 5, - - 5 m.
198 Boniface 8, - - 1303
199 Benedict 9, - - 1303
200 Clement 5, - - 1314
201 John 22, - - 1334
202 Benedict 10, - - 1342
203 Clement, - - 1352
204 Innocent 6, - - 1362
205 Urban 5, - - 1370
206 Gregory 11, - - 1378
207 Urban 6, - - 1389
208 Boniface 9 - - 1404

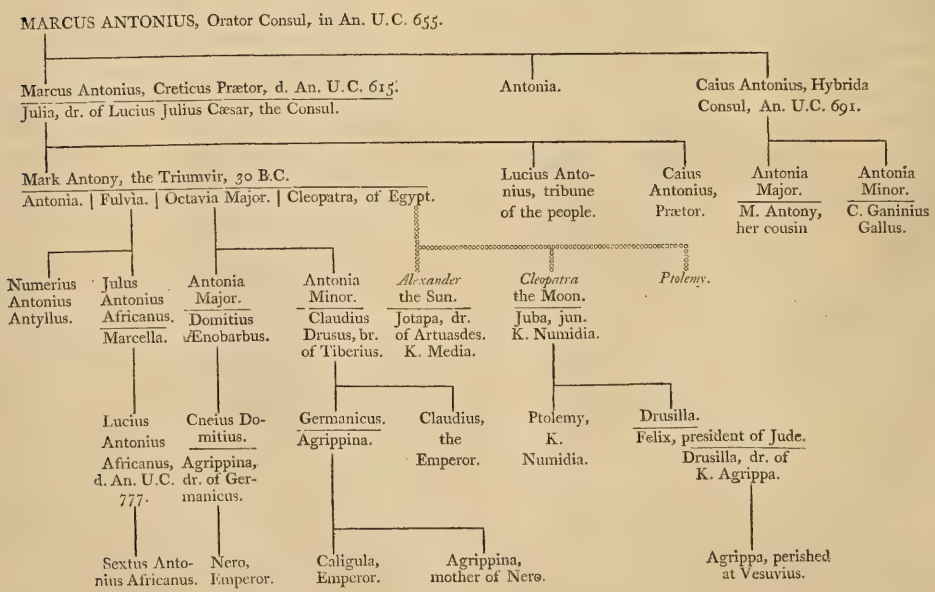
Popes continued.

209 Innocent 7,	- -	1406
210 Gregory 12,	- -	1409
211 Alexander 5,	- -	1410
212 John 23,	- - -	1415
213 Martin 5,	- -	1431
214 Eugenius 4,	- -	1447
215 Nicholas 5,	- -	1455
216 Calixtus 3,	- - -	1458
217 Pius 2,	- - -	1464
218 Paul 2,	- - -	1471
219 Sixtus 4,	- - -	1484
220 Innocent 8,	- -	1492
221 Alexander 6,	- -	1503
222 Pius 3,	- - -	1503
223 Julius 2,	- -	1513
224 Leo 10,	- - -	1522
225 Adrian 6,	- -	1523
226 Clement 7,	- -	1534
227 Paul 3,	- -	1550
228 Julius 3,	- -	1555
229 Marcellus 2,	- -	1555
230 Paul 4,	- - -	1560
231 Pius 4,	- - -	1565
232 Pius 5,	- - -	1572
233 Gregory 13,	- -	1585
234 Sixtus 5,	- -	1590
235 Urban 7,	- -	1590
236 Gregory 14,	- -	1591
237 Innocent 9,	- -	1592
238 Clement 8,	- -	1605
239 Leo 11,	- - -	1605
240 Paul 5,	- - -	1621
241 Gregory 15,	- -	1623
242 Urban 8,	- -	1644
243 Innocent 10,	- -	1655
244 Alexander 7,	- -	1667
245 Clement 9,	- -	1670
246 Clement 10,	- -	1676
247 Innocent 11,	- -	1689
248 Alexander 8,	- -	1691
249 Innocent 12,	- -	1700
250 Clement 11,	- -	1721
251 Innocent 13,	- -	1724
252 Benedict 11,	- -	1730
253 Clement 12,	- -	1740
254 Benedict 12,	- -	1758
255 Clement 13,	- -	1769
256 Clement 14,	- -	1775
257 Pius 6.		

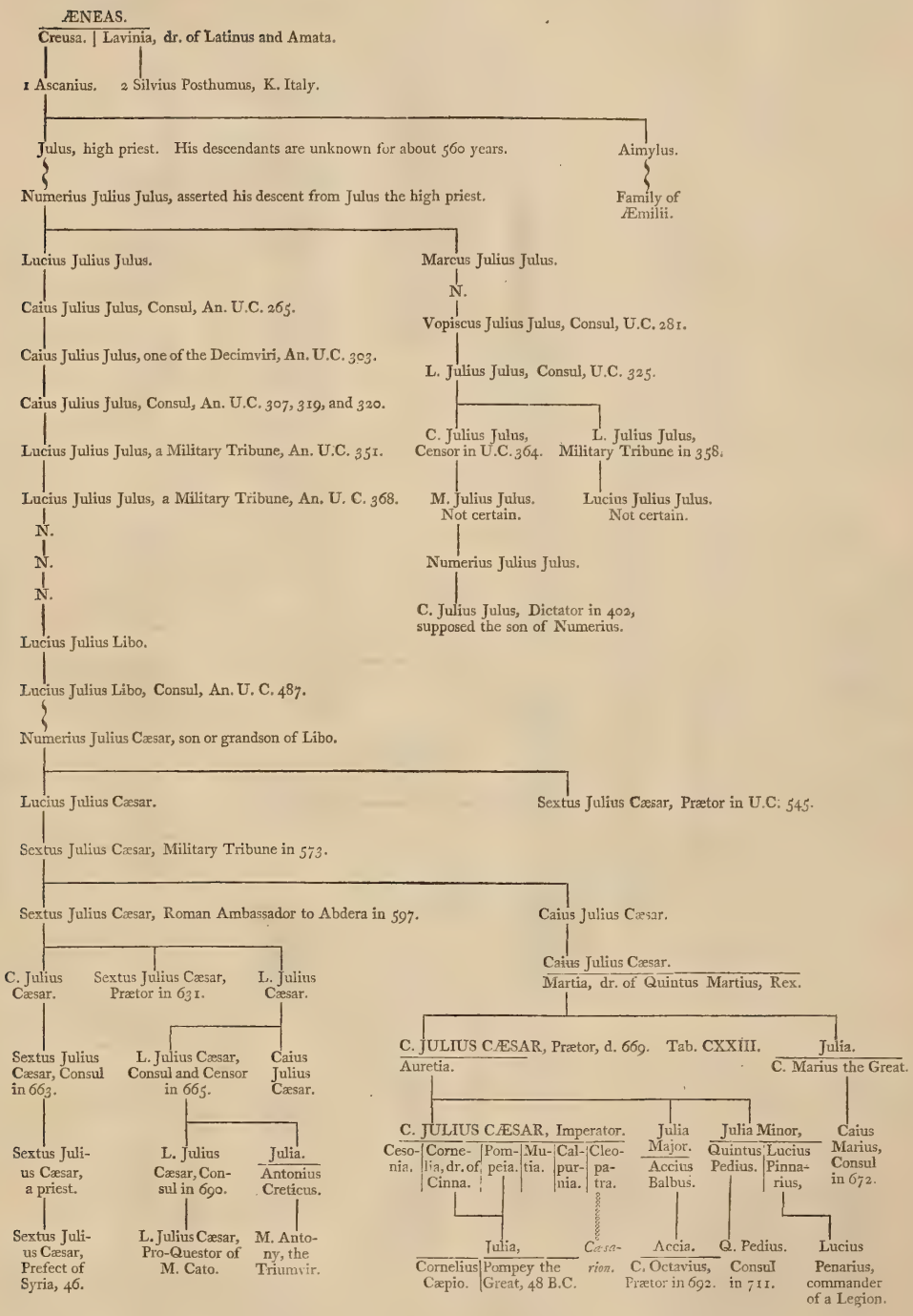
Tab. CXIX. The Domitii.


LUCIUS DOMITIUS ÆNOBARBUS.
Cneius Domitius Ænobarbus, consul with Publius Cornelius Lentulus, An. U. C. 562.
Cneius Domitius Ænobarbus, consul with L. Q. Flaminius, An. U. C. 592.
Cneius Domitius Ænobarbus, high-priest, was consul with Caius Fannius, Strabo, An. U. C. 632.
Caius Domitius Ænobarbus, high-priest, was consul with Caius Cassius Longinus, An. U. C. 658.
Lucius Domitius Ænobarbus, was consul An. U. C. 660.
Lucius Domitius Ænobarbus, consul in An. U. C. 700.
Portia, sister of M. Cato, of Utica.
Cneius Domitius Ænobarbus, a youth, slain in Africa.
Cneius Domitius Ænobarbus, Consul in An. U. C. 722.
Hostilia.
MARK ANTONY, the Triumvir.
Octavia, sister of Cæsar Augustus.
Lucius Domitius Ænobarbus, was consul An. U. C. 738. d. 777.
Antonia Major.
Antonia Major, L. D. Ænobarbus.
Antonia Minor, Claudius Drusus, brother of Tiberius.
Caius Domitius Ænobarbus, consul, d. An. U. C. 793.
Agrippina, dr. of Germanicus.
Domitia. Passienus Crispus.
Lepida. M. Valerius Barbatus. | Junius Silanus.
Germanicus, the General.
Claudius, Emperor.
Lucius Domitius Nero, Emperor.
See Tab. CXXIII.

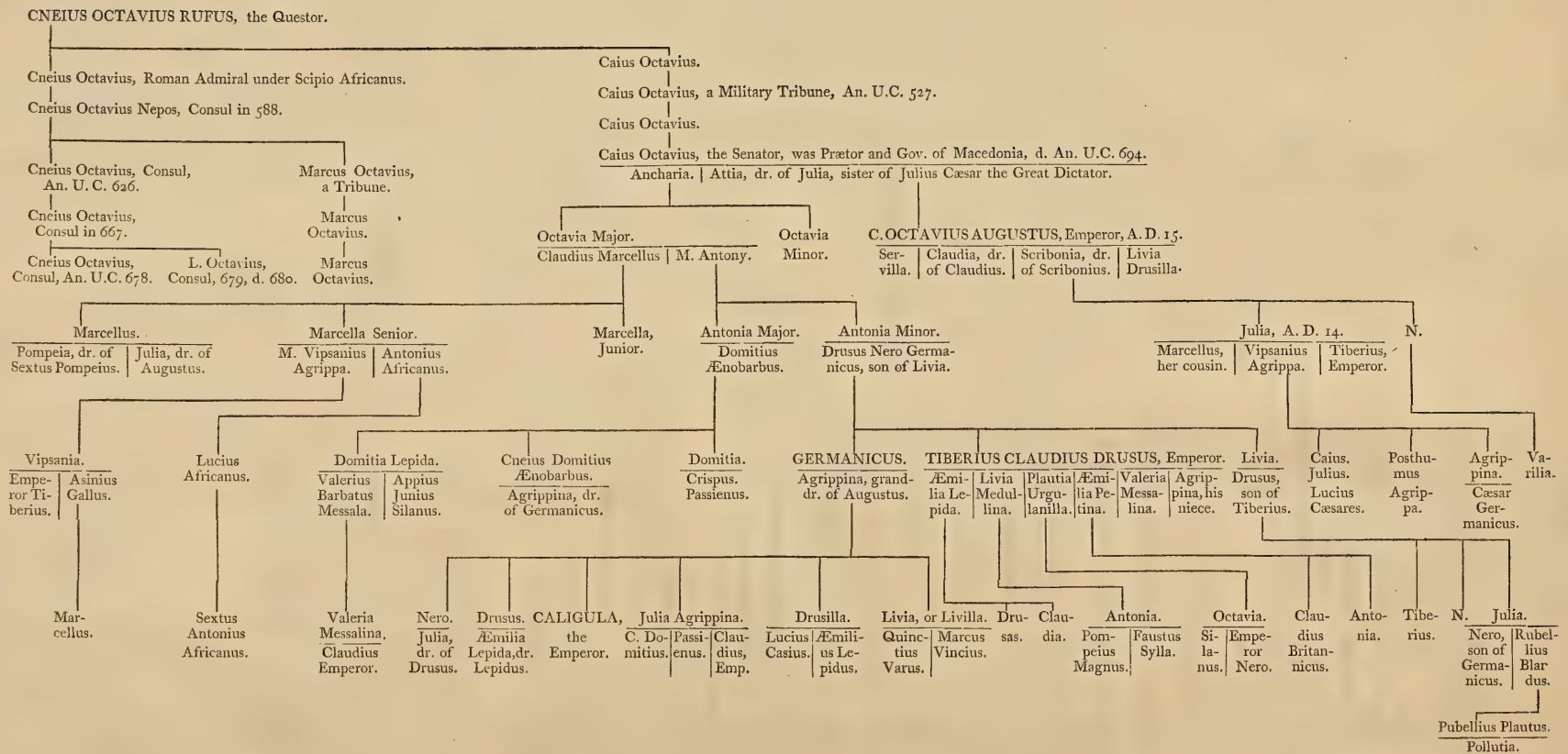
Tab. CXX. The Antonii.


MARCUS ANTONIUS, Orator Consul, in An. U.C. 655.
Marcus Antonius, Creticus Prætor, d. An. U.C. 615.
Julia, dr. of Lucius Julius Cæsar, the Consul.
Antonia.
Caius Antonius, Hybrida Consul, An. U.C. 691.
Mark Antony, the Triumvir, 30 B.C.
Antonia. | Fulvia. | Octavia Major. | Cleopatra, of Egypt.
Lucius Antonius, tribune of the people.
Caius Antonius, Prætor.
Antonia Major. M. Antony, her cousin
Antonia Minor. C. Ganinius Gallus.
Numerius Antonius Antyllus.
Julus Antonius Africanus. Marcella.
Antonia Major. Domitius Ænobarbus.
Antonia Minor. Claudius Drusus, br. of Tiberius.
Alexander the Sun. Jotapa, dr. of Artuasdes. K. Media.
Cleopatra the Moon. Juba, jun. K. Numidia.
Ptolemy.
Lucius Antonius Africanus, d. An. U.C. 777.
Cneius Domitius. Agrippina, dr. of Germanicus.
Germanicus. Agrippina.
Claudius, the Emperor.
Ptolemy, K. Numidia.
Drusilla. Felix, president of Jude.
Drusilla, dr. of K. Agrippa.
Sextus Antonius Africanus.
Nero, Emperor.
Caligula, Emperor.
Agrippina, mother of Nero.
Agrippa, perished at Vesuvius.

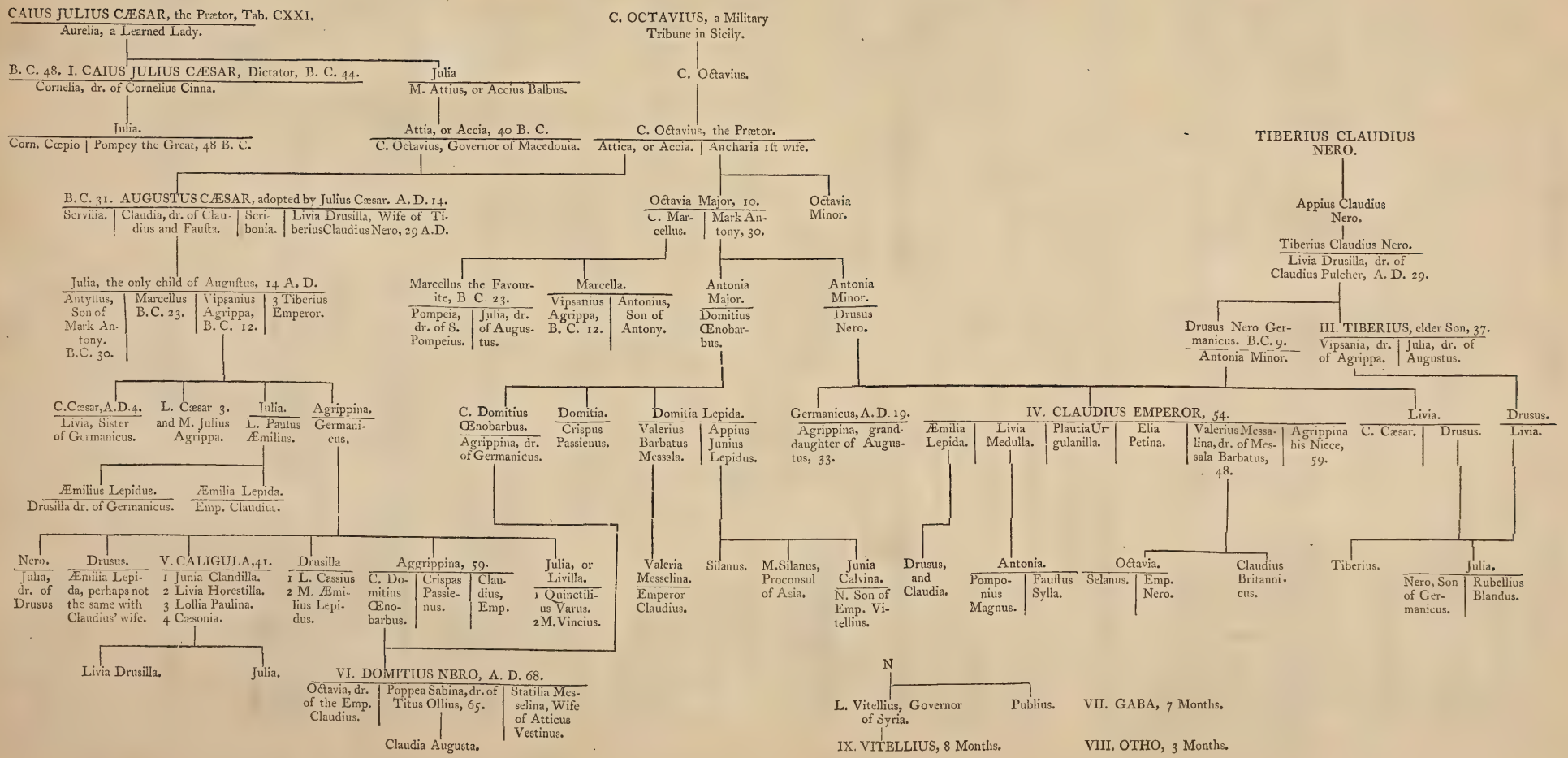
Tab. CXXI. The Julii Juli, and the Julii Cæsars.


ÆNEAS.
Creusa. | Lavinia, dr. of Latinus and Amata.
1 Ascanius.
2 Silvius Posthumus, K. Italy.
Julus, high priest. His descendants are unknown for about 560 years.
Aimylus.
Numerius Julius Julus, asserted his descent from Julus the high priest.
Family of Æmilii.
Lucius Julius Julus.
Caius Julius Julus, Consul, An. U.C. 265.
Caius Julius Julus, one of the Decimviri, An. U.C. 303.
Caius Julius Julus, Consul, An. U.C. 307, 319, and 320.
Lucius Julius Julus, a Military Tribune, An. U.C. 351.
Lucius Julius Julus, a Military Tribune, An. U. C. 368.
N.
N.
N.
Lucius Julius Libo.
Lucius Julius Libo, Consul, An. U. C. 487.
Numerius Julius Cæsar, son or grandson of Libo.
Marcus Julius Julus.
N.
Vopiscus Julius Julus, Consul, U.C. 281.
L. Julius Julus, Consul, U.C. 325.
C. Julius Julus, Censor in U.C. 364.
L. Julius Julus, Military Tribune in 358.
M. Julius Julus. Not certain.
Lucius Julius Julus. Not certain.
Numerius Julius Julus.
C. Julius Julus, Dictator in 402, supposed the son of Numerius.
Lucius Julius Cæsar.
Sextus Julius Cæsar, Prætor in U.C. 545.
Sextus Julius Cæsar, Military Tribune in 573.
Sextus Julius Cæsar, Roman Ambassador to Abdera in 597.
Caius Julius Cæsar.
C. Julius Cæsar.
Sextus Julius Cæsar, Prætor in 631.
L. Julius Cæsar.
Sextus Julius Cæsar, Consul in 663.
L. Julius Cæsar, Consul and Censor in 665.
Caius Julius Cæsar.
Sextus Julius Cæsar, a priest.
L. Julius Cæsar, Consul in 690.
Julia. Antonius Creticus.
Sextus Julius Cæsar, Prefect of Syria, 46.
L. Julius Cæsar, Pro-Questor of M. Cato.
M. Antony, the Triumvir.
Caius Julius Cæsar.
Martia, dr. of Quintus Martius, Rex.
C. JULIUS CÆSAR, Prætor, d. 669. Tab. CXXIII.
Auretia.
Julia.
C. Marius the Great.
C. JULIUS CÆSAR, Imperator.
Julia Major.
Julia Minor,
Caius Marius, Consul in 672.
Ceso-nia.
Corne-lia, dr. of Cinna.
Pom-peia.
Mu-tia.
Cal-pur-nia.
Cleo-pa-tra.
Accius Balbus.
Quintus Pedius.
Lucius Pinna-rius,
Julia, Cornelius Cæpio.
Pompey the Great, 48 B.C.
Cæsa-rion.
Accia. C. Octavius, Prætor in 692.
Q. Pedius. Consul in 711.
Lucius Penarius, commander of a Legion.

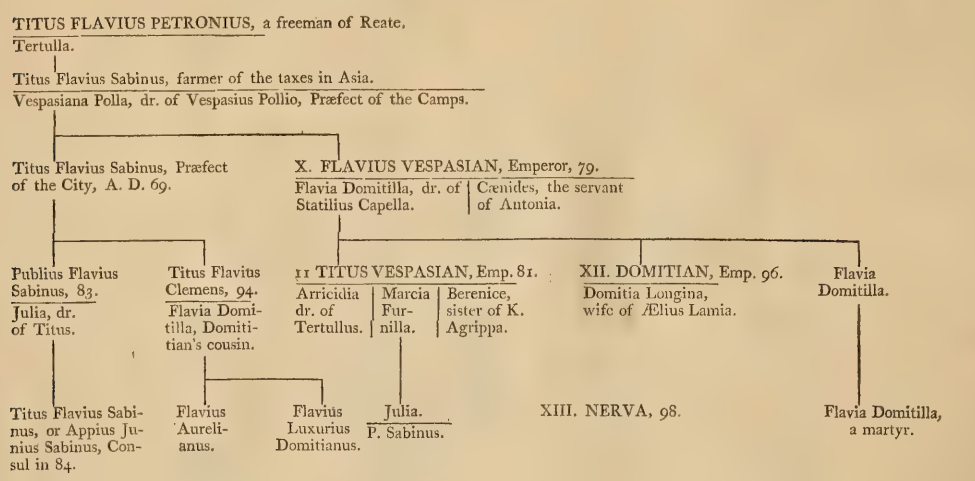
Tab. CXXII. The Octavii.



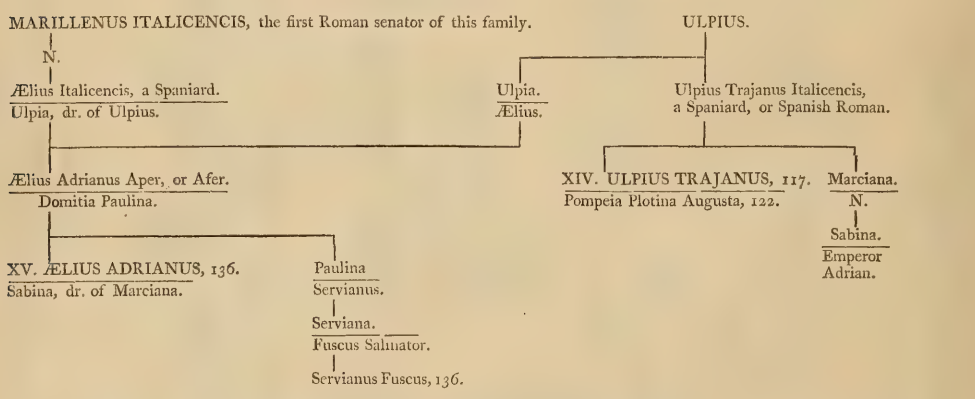
Tab. CXXIII. The First Six Roman Emperors.



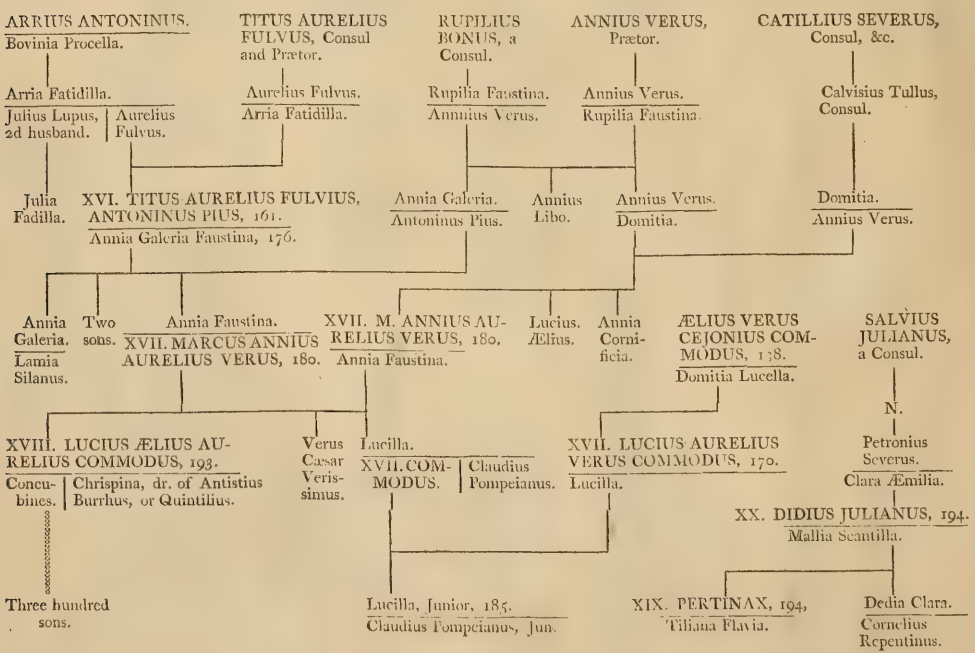
Tab. CXXIV. Emperors of Rome. The Family of Vespasian.


TITUS FLAVIUS PETRONIUS, a freeman of Reate.
Tertulla.
Titus Flavius Sabinus, farmer of the taxes in Asia.
Vespasiana Polla, dr. of Vespasius Pollio, Præfect of the Camps.
Titus Flavius Sabinus, Præfect of the City, A. D. 69.
X. FLAVIUS VESPASIAN, Emperor, 79.
Flavia Domitilla, dr. of Statilius Capella.
Cænides, the servant of Antonia.
Publius Flavius Sabinus, 83.
Julia, dr. of Titus.
Titus Flavius Clemens, 94.
Flavia Domitilla, Domitian's cousin.
XI TITUS VESPASIAN, Emp. 81.
Arricidia dr. of Tertullus.
Marcia Furnilla.
Berenice, sister of K. Agrippa.
XII. DOMITIAN, Emp. 96.
Domitia Longina, wife of Ælius Lamia.
Flavia Domitilla.
Titus Flavius Sabinus, or Appius Junius Sabinus, Consul in 84.
Flavius Aurelianus.
Flavius Luxurius Domitianus.
Julia.
P. Sabinus.
XIII. NERVA, 98.
Flavia Domitilla, a martyr.

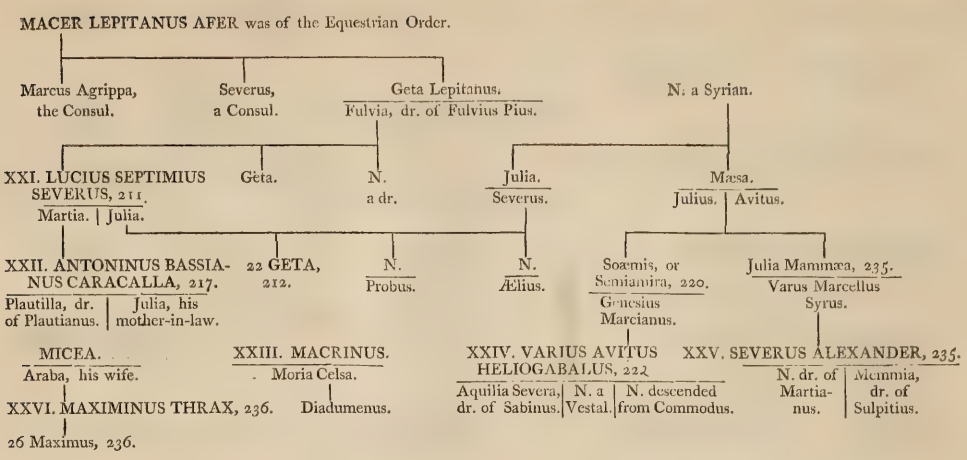
Tab. CXXV. The Family of Trajan and Adrian.



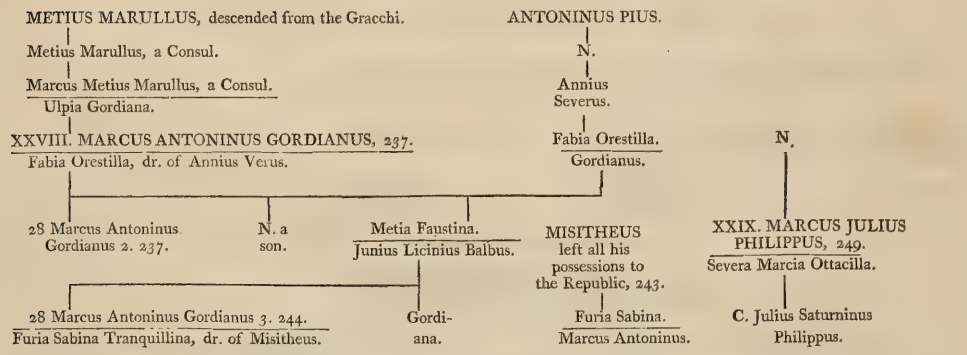
Tab. CXXVI. The Antonini.



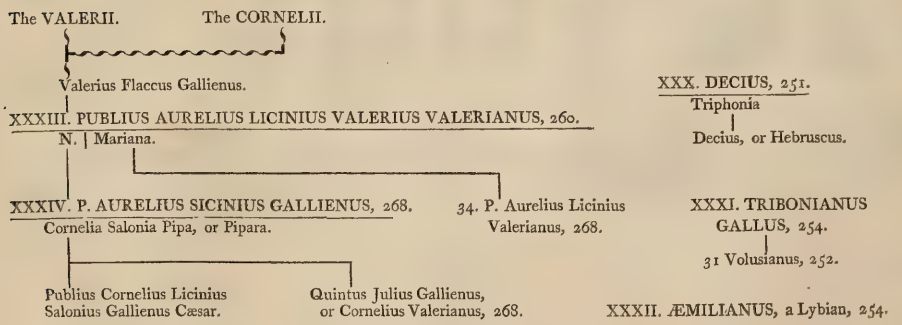
Tab. CXXVII. Emperors of Rome. The Severi.



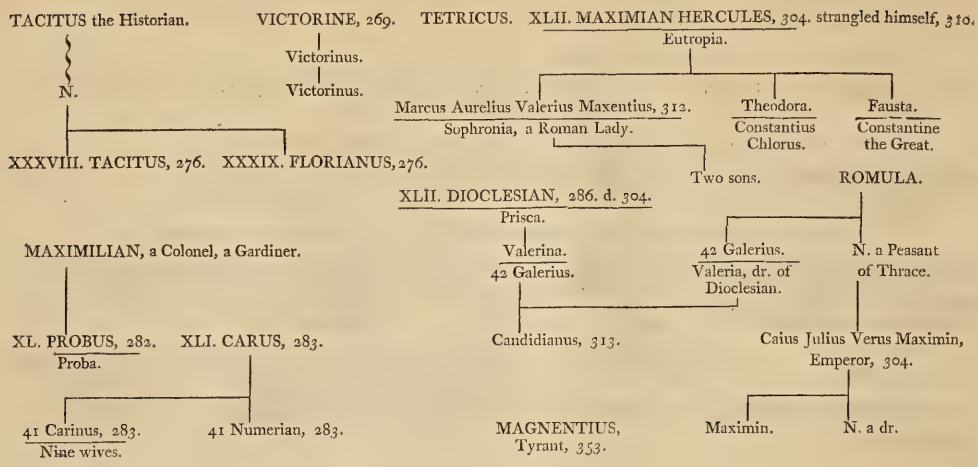
Tab. CXXVIII. The Gordiani.



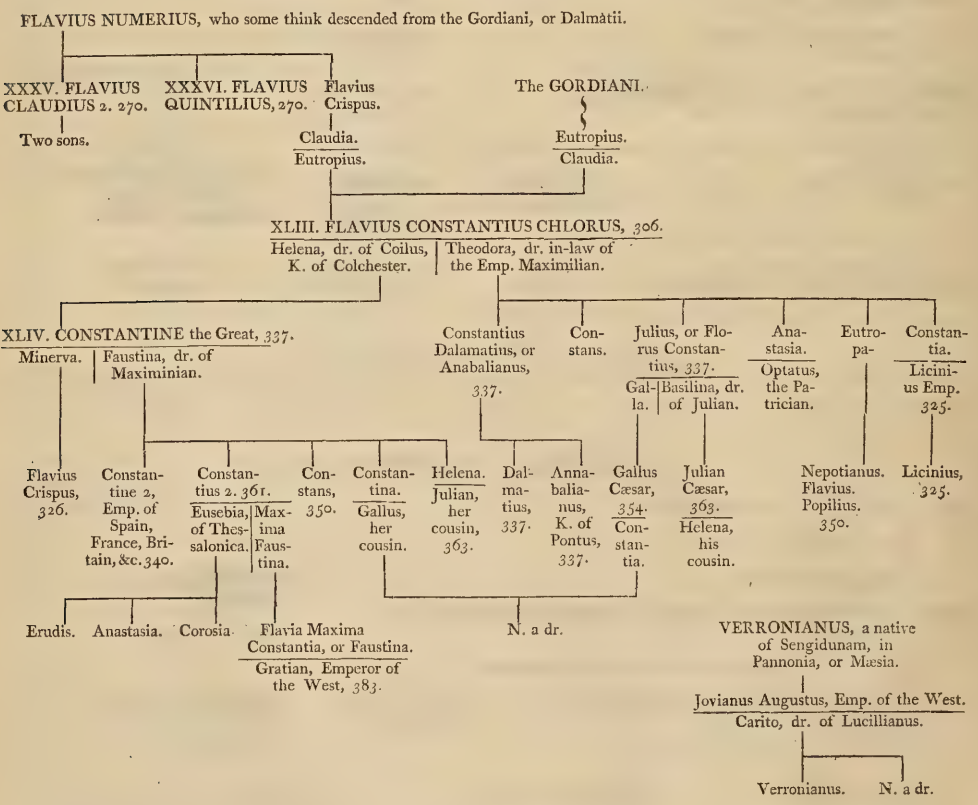
Tab. CXXIX. The Valeriani, &c.


The VALERII.
The CORNELII.
Valerius Flaccus Gallienus.
XXXIII. PUBLIUS AURELIUS LICINIUS VALERIUS VALERIANUS, 260.
N. | Mariana.
XXXIV. P. AURELIUS SICINIUS GALLIENUS, 268.
Cornelia Salonia Pipa, or Pipara.
34. P. Aurelius Licinius Valerianus, 268.
Publius Cornelius Licinius Salonius Gallienus Cæsar.
Quintus Julius Gallienus, or Cornelius Valerianus, 268.
XXX. DECIUS, 251.
Triphonia
Decius, or Hebruscus.
XXXI. TRIBONIANUS GALLUS, 254.
31 Volusianus, 252.
XXXII. ÆMILIANUS, a Lybian, 254.

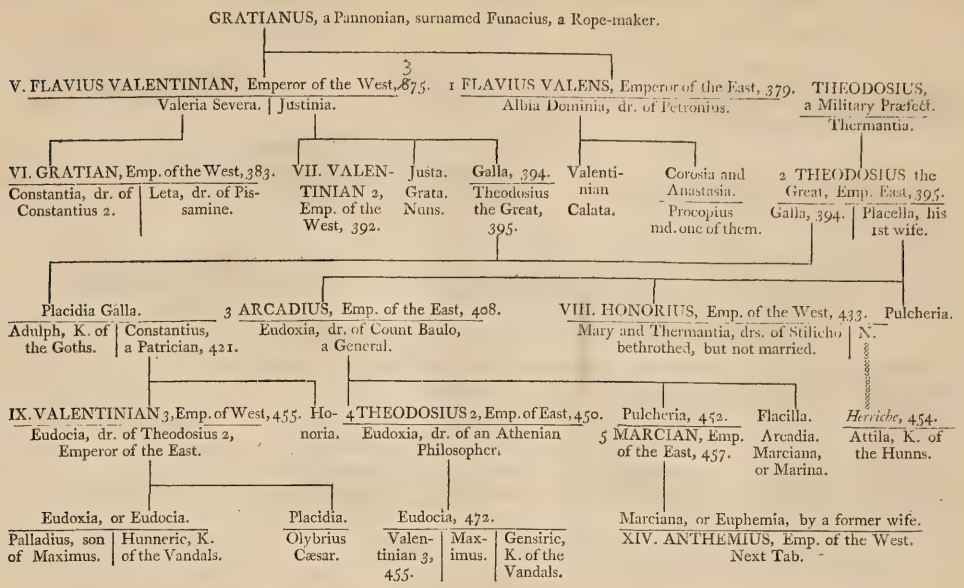
Tab. CXXX. Emperors of Rome. Various Families.



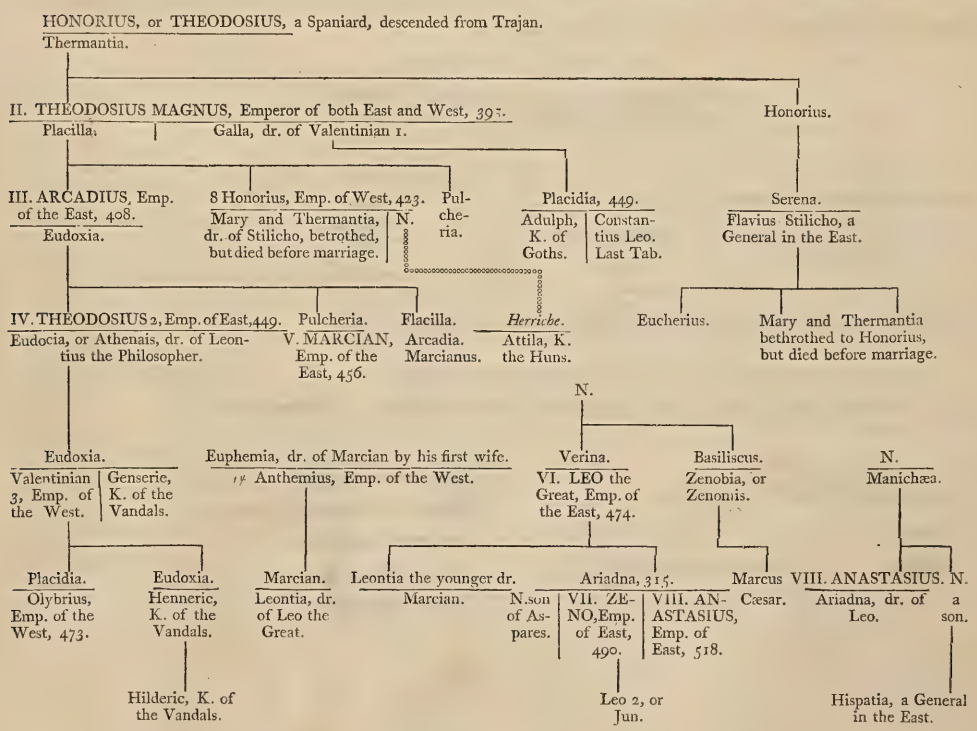
Tab. CXXXI. The Family of Constantine the Great.



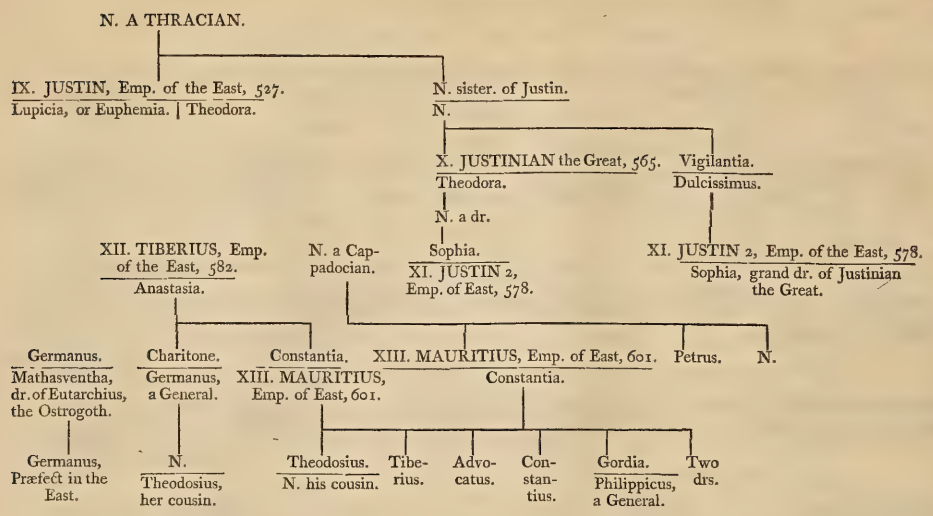
Tab. CXXXII. The Families of Valintenian I. and Theodosius the Great.


GRATIANUS, a Pannonian, surnamed Funacius, a Rope-maker.
V. FLAVIUS VALENTINIAN, Emperor of the West, 375.
Valeria Severa. | Justinia.
1 FLAVIUS VALENS, Emperor of the East, 379.
Albia Dominia, dr. of Petronius.
THEODOSIUS, a Military Præfect.
Thermantia.
VI. GRATIAN, Emp. of the West, 383.
Constantia, dr. of Constantius 2. | Leta, dr. of Pissamine.
VII. VALENTINIAN 2, Emp. of the West, 392.
Justa. Grata. Nuns.
Galla, 394. Theodosius the Great, 395.
Valentinian Calata.
Corosia and Anastasia. Procopius md. one of them.
2 THEODOSIUS the Great, Emp. East, 395.
Galla, 394. | Placella, his 1st wife.
Placidia Galla.
Adulph, K. of the Goths. | Constantius, a Patrician, 421.
3 ARCADIUS, Emp. of the East, 408.
Eudoxia, dr. of Count Baulo, a General.
VIII. HONORIUS, Emp. of the West, 433.
Mary and Thermantia, drs. of Stilicho bethrothed, but not married.
Pulcheria. N.
IX. VALENTINIAN 3, Emp. of West, 455.
Eudocia, dr. of Theodosius 2, Emperor of the East.
Honoria.
4 THEODOSIUS 2, Emp. of East, 450.
Eudoxia, dr. of an Athenian Philosopher.
Pulcheria, 452.
5 MARCIAN, Emp. of the East, 457.
Flacilla. Arcadia. Marciana, or Marina.
Herriche, 454.
Attila, K. of the Hunns.
Eudoxia, or Eudocia.
Palladius, son of Maximus. | Hunneric, K. of the Vandals.
Placidia.
Olybrius Cæsar.
Eudocia, 472.
Valentinian 3, 455. | Maximus. | Gensiric, K. of the Vandals.
Marciana, or Euphemia, by a former wife.
XIV. ANTHEMIUS, Emp. of the West.
Next Tab.

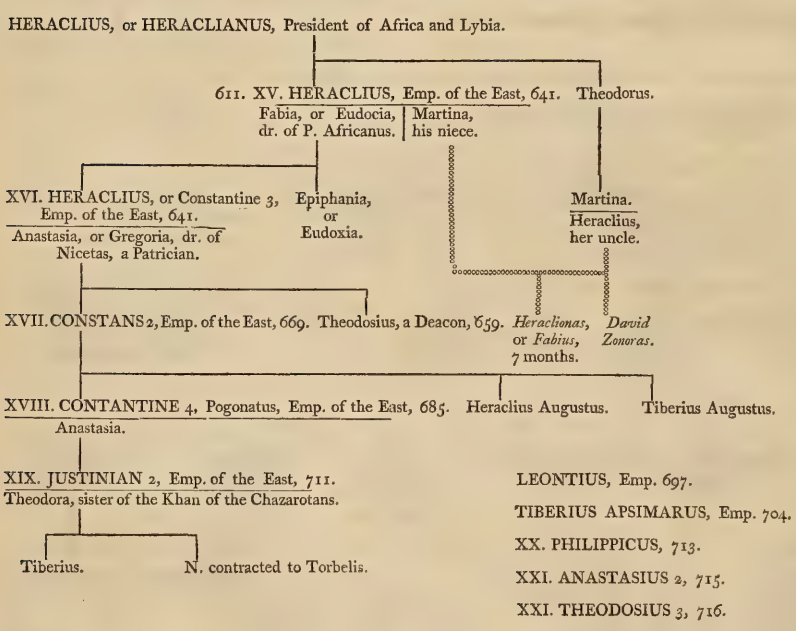
Tab. CXXXIII. The Families of Theodosius Magnus, Leo Magnus, &c.


HONORIUS, or THEODOSIUS, a Spaniard, descended from Trajan.
Thermantia.
II. THEODOSIUS MAGNUS, Emperor of both East and West, 395.
Placilla. | Galla, dr. of Valentinian 1.
Honorius.
III. ARCADIUS, Emp. of the East, 408.
Eudoxia.
8 Honorius, Emp. of West, 423.
Mary and Thermantia, dr. of Stilicho, betrothed, but died before marriage. | N.
Pulcheria.
Placidia, 449.
Adulph, K. of Goths. | Constantius Leo. Last Tab.
Serena.
Flavius Stilicho, a General in the East.
IV. THEODOSIUS 2, Emp. of East, 449.
Eudocia, or Athenais, dr. of Leontius the Philosopher.
Pulcheria.
V. MARCIAN, Emp. of the East, 456.
Flacilla. Arcadia. Marcianus.
Herriche. Attila, K. the Huns.
Eucherius.
Mary and Thermantia bethrothed to Honorius, but died before marriage.
N.
Eudoxia.
Valentinian 3, Emp. of the West. | Genserie, K. of the Vandals.
Euphemia, dr. of Marcian by his first wife.
1 Anthemius, Emp. of the West.
Verina.
VI. LEO the Great, Emp. of the East, 474.
Basiliscus.
Zenobia, or Zenonis.
N.
Manichæa.
Placidia.
Olybrius, Emp. of the West, 473.
Eudoxia.
Henneric, K. of the Vandals.
Hilderic, K. of the Vandals.
Marcian.
Leontia, dr. of Leo the Great.
Leontia the younger dr.
Marcian.
Ariadna, 315.
N. son of Aspares.
VII. ZENO, Emp. of East, 490.
Leo 2, or Jun.
VIII. ANASTASIUS, Emp. of East, 518.
Marcus Cæsar.
VIII. ANASTASIUS.
Ariadna, dr. of Leo.
N. a son.
Hispatia, a General in the East.

Tab. CXXXIV. The Family of Justin, &c.



Tab. CXXXV. The Family of Heraclius, Emperor of the East.


HERACLIUS, or HERACLIANUS, President of Africa and Lybia.
611. XV. HERACLIUS, Emp. of the East, 641.
Fabia, or Eudocia, dr. of P. Africanus.
Martina, his niece.
Theodorus.
XVI. HERACLIUS, or Constantine 3, Emp. of the East, 641.
Anastasia, or Gregoria, dr. of Nicetas, a Patrician.
Epiphania, or Eudoxia.
Martina.
Heraclius, her uncle.
XVII. CONSTANS 2, Emp. of the East, 669.
Theodosius, a Deacon, 659.
Heraclionas, or Fabius, 7 months.
David Zonoras.
XVIII. CONTANTINE 4, Pogonatus, Emp. of the East, 685.
Anastasia.
Heraclius Augustus.
Tiberius Augustus.
XIX. JUSTINIAN 2, Emp. of the East, 711.
Theodora, sister of the Khan of the Chazarotans.
Tiberius.
N. contracted to Torbelis.

LEONTIUS, Emp. 697.

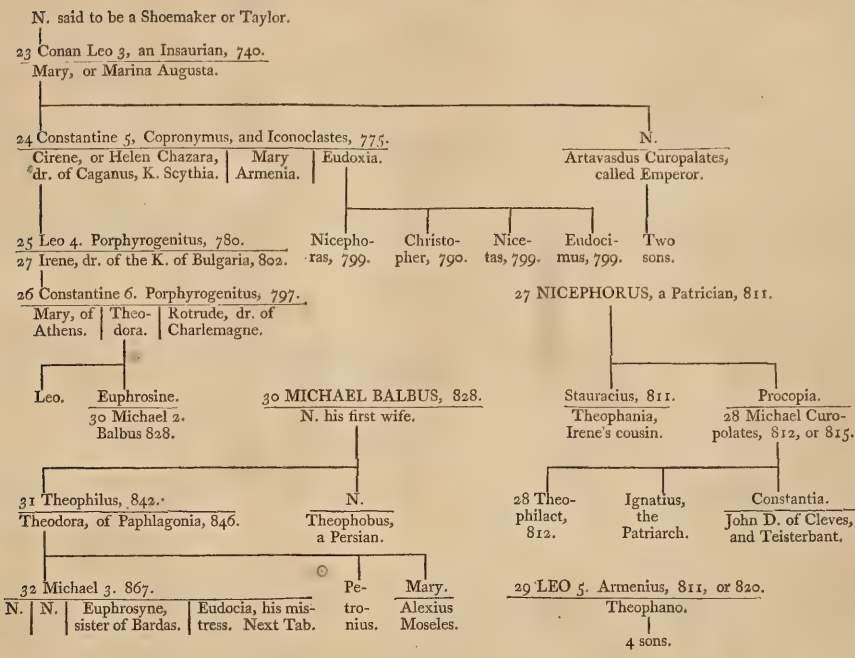
TIBERIUS APSIMARUS, Emp. 704.

XX. PHILIPPICUS, 713.

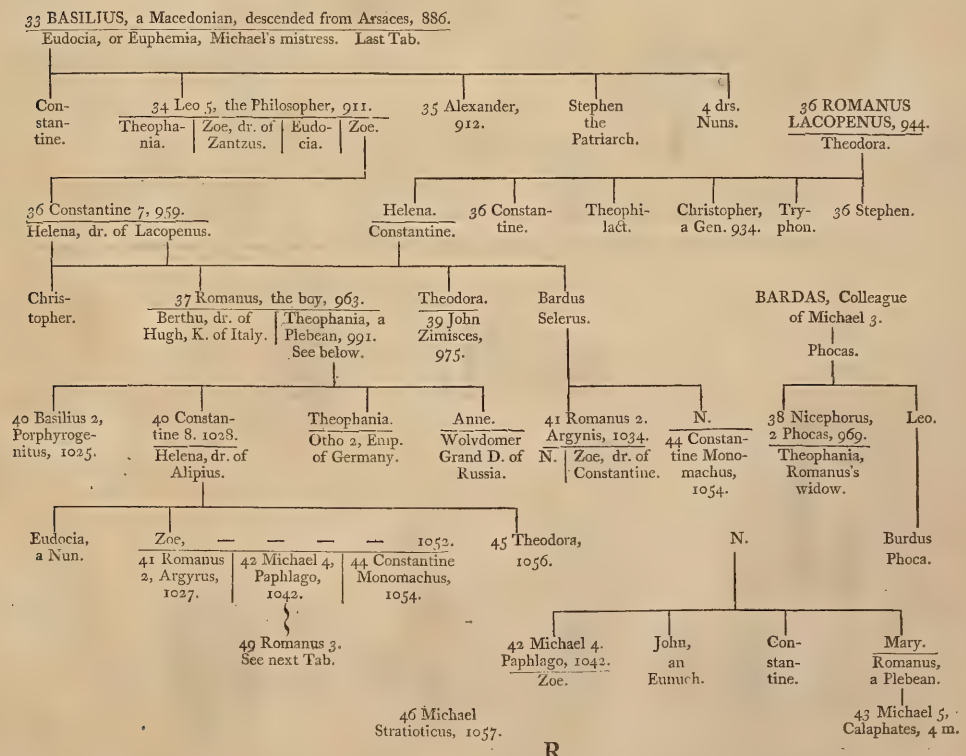
XXI. ANASTASIUS 2, 715.

XXI. THEODOSIUS 3, 716.

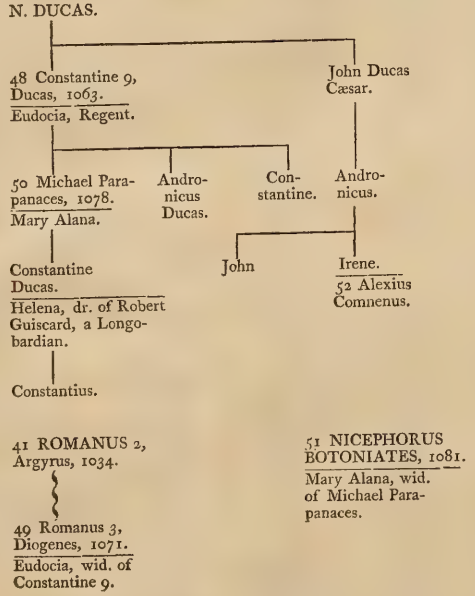
Tab. CXXXVI. Other Emperors of the East.



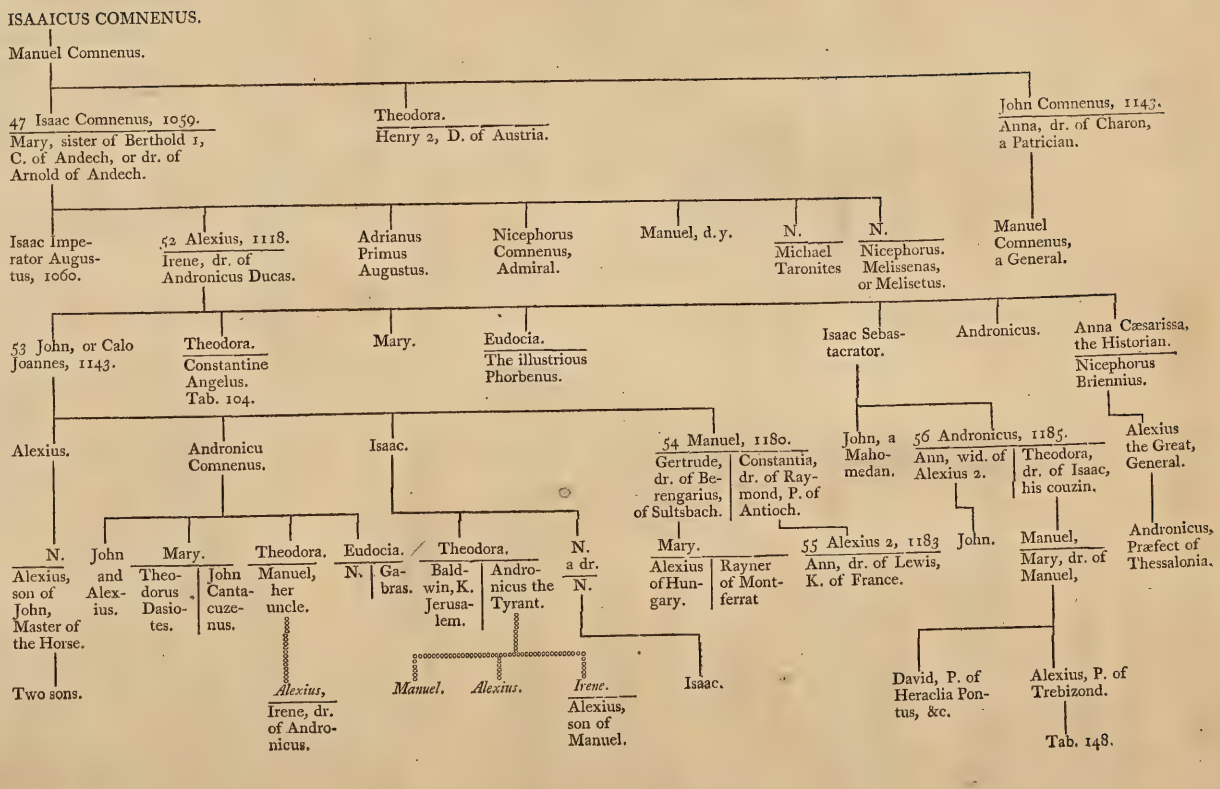
Tab. CXXXVII. The Family of Basilius, &c. Emperors of the East.



Tab. CXXXVIIII. Emperors of the East continued.



Tab. CXXIX. The Comneni, Emperors of the East.



Tab. CXL. The Angeli, Emperors of the East, and the Lascarian Emperors at Adrianople.

52 ALEXIUS COMNENUS, 1118. Tab. 107.

Theodora.
Constantine Angelus, of Philadelphia.

John Angelus Imperator Augustus.

Andronicus Angelus.
Euphrosine, sister of Theodorus Castomonita.

57 Isaac Angelus, 1195.
N. | Mary of Pannonia, who, after his death, married Boniface of Montferrat.

59 Alexius 2. Angelus, 1203, 1204.

Irene.
Roger, son of Tancred the Bastard.

Manuel Angelus.
Philip 2, Emp. of Germany.

N.
John Cantacuzenus.

58 Alexius Angelus, 1202.
Euphrosine, sister of Basilius Camoterus, who had a dr. by another husband.

Ann.
N. Comnenus. 1204.

60 Theodorus Lascarus, Emp. of Nice, 1222.
Mary, dr. of Peter of Auxerre.

Irene.
Andronicus Contostephanus.
Alexius Palæologus.

Eudocia.
N. | Murzuphilus.
Leo, P. Corinth.

N.
Andronicus Contostephanes.

MACHAEL ANGELUS, P. of Thessaly, &c.

N. a son.
N. a dr.
Mary.
Bela, 4 K. Hungary.
Irene.

II. 61 JOHN DUCAS BATATZA, 1254, Emp. Nice 1255.
Ann, dr. of Frederic 2, Emp. of Germany.

Michael; P. of Thessaly and Ætholia.
Theodora.

Theodorus III. K. of Thessaly.

62 John Theodorus Ducas Lascares 2, Emp. Nice, 1258.
Helen, dr. of Assanes, K. Bulgaria.

Nicephorus, P. Thessaly.
Mary, dr. of John Theodorus Lascares 2.
Ann, niece of Michael Palæologus, Emp.

John, P. Thessaly.

John, P. Thessaly.

Michael, P. Thessaly.

VI. John, Emp. Nice, 1259.

Mary.
Necephorus, P. Thessaly.

Irene.
N. of Geneva.

Theodora Major.
Constantine, P. Bulgaria.
Belicurtus, a Latin.

Theodora.
Belicurtus, her sister's husband.

Tab. CXLI. The Comneni, Emperors of Trapezond.

ANDRONICUS the Tyrant. Tab. 147.

Manuel Comnenus.

David, P. of Heraclia, 1204.

1 Alexius the Great.

2 NICEPHORUS COMNENUS, D. and P. of Trapezond.

3 Alexius 2, 1274.

4 John Lazus, or Comnenus, 1295.
Eudocia, dr. of Michael Palœologus, Emp. of the East.

5 Alexius 3, Emp. of the Lazi, and of Colchis, 1320
N. dr. of the P. of Iberia.

John.

6 Basilius.
N. | Eudocia N. dr. of Andronicus Palæologus.
Irene.

8 Nicephorus.

9 Alexius 4.
N. dr. of John Cantacuzenus.

7. *Basilius* 2, 1339.
Irene, dr. of Andronicus Palæologus.

JOHN CANTACUZENUS, Emp. Byzantium.
N. sister of Isaac Angelus.
Mary, dr. of Andronicus, son of Calo Johannes.

N.
Alexius 4.

Manuel.

Helen.
Calo Johannes Palæologus. Tab. 143.

Theodora.
Sultan Orchanes.

10 John 2, or Calo Johannes.
N. dr. of Cantacuzenus, K. of Spain.

Alexius.

Catherine, or Desponia.
Uzuncassanes, or Asan Beigh.

Alexander, associate with his father.

Alexius Anna.

11 David, 462.
Irene Cantacuzenus.

Numerius.

George.

Two sons.

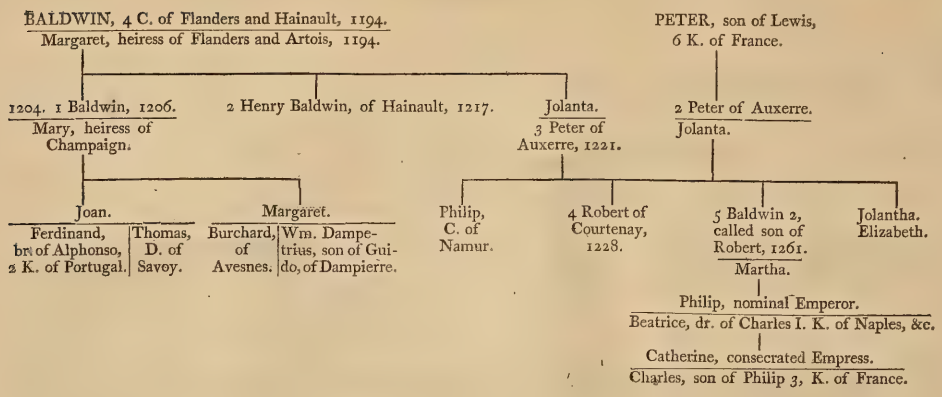
Helen.
Manuel Palæologus.

Zelimus, a general of the Turks.

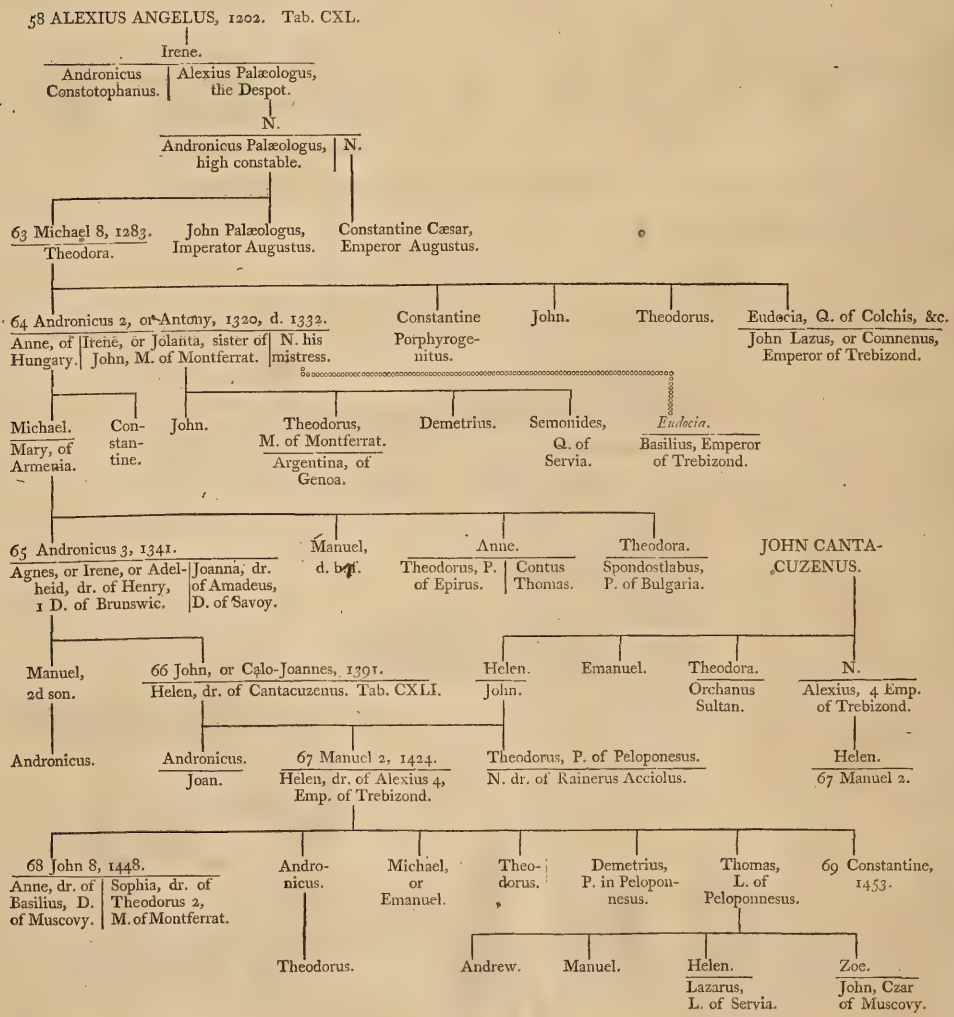
Mahomet 2, Emp. of the Turks.

N. Mahomet's concubine.

Tab. CXLII. Latin Emperors of Constantinople.


BALDWIN, 4 C. of Flanders and Hainault, 1194.
Margaret, heiress of Flanders and Artois, 1194.
PETER, son of Lewis, 6 K. of France.
1204. 1 Baldwin, 1206.
Mary, heiress of Champaign.
2 Henry Baldwin, of Hainault, 1217.
Jolanta.
3 Peter of Auxerre, 1221.
2 Peter of Auxerre.
Jolanta.
Joan.
Ferdinand, br. of Alphonso, 2 K. of Portugal.
Thomas, D. of Savoy.
Margaret.
Burchard, of Avesnes.
Wm. Dampetrius, son of Guido, of Dampierre.
Philip, C. of Namur.
4 Robert of Courtenay, 1228.
5 Baldwin 2, called son of Robert, 1261.
Martha.
Jolantha. Elizabeth.
Philip, nominal Emperor.
Beatrice, dr. of Charles I. K. of Naples, &c.
Catherine, consecrated Empress.
Charles, son of Philip 3, K. of France.

Tab. CXLIII. The Palæologi, or the last Emperors of Constantinople.



Tab. CXLIV. Ostro-Goths in Italy.

ARGIS, P. of the Goths beyond the Euxine Sea.
Amala, P. of the Goths.
Isarna.
Ostrogotha.
Unilt.
Athal.
Achiulph.

Ansila. | Ediulph. | Valdulph. | Hermerich.

Valdulph. — Valervans. — Winithar, K. of the Ostrogoths in Pannonia, 463.

Hermerich. — Hunnimund. — Thorismund.

Winithar, K. of the Ostrogoths in Pannonia, 463. — Theodomir, K. in Pannonia, 474. | Crelieva. — Walamir, K. in Pannonia, 463. — Wildemir. — Berimund.

Wildemir. — Witerich.

493. I. *THEODORIC*, K. of the Viso Goths in Spain, 526. | Andelfleda, dr. of Clovis, K. of the Franks. | Theodora, a Gothish Princess in Spain.

Argotta. | Albero, of Elsas.

Amalfreda. | N. | Thrasymund, K. Vandals, in Africa.

Wildemir.

Witerich.

Ostroventa, 520. | Sigismund, K. Burgundy.

Theudetusa, 507. | Alaricus 2, K. of the Goths in Spain.

Amalasuntha, 534. | Eutharich, an Ostrogoth.

III. THEODATUS, 536.

Amelberga, 524. | Hermanfride, K. Turin.

Eutarich, or Eutharich. | Amalasuntha, dr. of Theodoric.

II. ATHALARIC, or Alaric, 534.

Mathasventha, 550.

IV. VITIGES, 540. | Germanus, nephew of Emp. Justinian 1.

Theudigisclus.

N. | Ebermor. a Goth.

V. ILDEBALDUS, or THEUDIBALDUS, 540.

Germanus, a General in the East.

VI. ALARICUS, 540.

VII. TOTILA, nephew of Ildebald, 553.

VIII. TEYAS, 553.

Tab. CXLV. Viso-Goths, or West-Gothic Kings in Spain.

406. 1 ALARIC, cousin of Adulphus, 411.

2 ADULPHUS, or ATHAULPHUS, 415. | Plaudia, dr. of Theodosius the Great.

3 SIGERIC, 417.

4 WALLIA, K. of Toulouse, 419. — N. a dr.

5 THEODORIC, 451.

6 Thurismund, 451.

7 Theodoric 2, 466.

8 Eurigius, or Euricus, 484. | N. | N.

Ricimir, the Invincible.

9 Alaric 2, 507. | Theudetusa. dr. of Theodoric, K. of Italy.

10 *Gesalric*, 511.

N. a dr. | N.

12 Amalaric, 531. | Clotilda, dr. of Clodoveus, K. of France.

N. a dr.

13 Theudius, 548.

21 THEODORIC, K. of Italy, 525.

14 Theudisclus, 549.

15 AGILA. 554.

16 ATHANAGILDUS, 567. | Gosvintha.

Golsonda. | Chilperic 1, K. of the Soissons.

Brunchildis, 613. | Sigebert, K. of Mentz, 579.

N.

17 Livua, 572.

18 Leovigeldus, 586. | Gosvintha. | Theodosia. | N. his mistress.

Hermenigildus. | Ingonda, of Asturia.

19 Reccaredus, 601. | Badda. | Clodisventha, dr. of Sigebert, K. in Asturia. | Rigonte.

20 *Livua* 2, 603.

25 Suintilla, 631. | Theodora, wid. of Reccaredus, 2.

26 Sisenandus, 636.

27 Chintila, 640. | 28 Tulga, 642.

21 VITERICUS, 610.

22 GUNDEMARUS, 612.

29 CHINDISVINTUS, 649.

23 SISEBULUS, 624.

30 Recces-vintus, 672.

Flavila, D. of Cantabria.

Theodora. | 24 Reccaredus 2, 621. | 25 Suintila, 631.

Theofridus.

31 BAMBA, or WAMBA, 680, d. 687.

32 EURICUS 2, 687.

Costa.

35 Rodericus, 713.

Cleone, or Cixilona. | 33 Egiga, or Egica, 701.

34 Witiza, 711.

Oppas, Arbp. of Seville.

Fandina. | C. Julian. | Roderic.

Iba. | Sisebut.

Florinda. | N. a son.

Tab. CXLVI. The ancient Kings of the Heruli, the Vandals, and the Venedi or Wenden, on the Baltic, in Meclenburg, and Pomerania.

I. THE HERULI.

B. C. 320.

1 ANTHYRIUS.
Symbulla, a Gothic princess.

2 Anavas, 171.
Orithva, of Sarmatia.

3 Alimer, 96.
Ida of Rugen.

4 Anthyrius 2, 34.
Mary, of Jutland.

5 Hutterus, A. D. 35.
Judith, of Finland.

6 Visilaus, 91.
Tiburnia, of Norway.

7 Vitislaus, 127.
Anarnia, of Gothland.

8 Alaric, 162.
Bella, of Coln.

9 Dicteric, 201.
Diana, of Triers.

10 Teneric, 237.
Bigonnia, of Thuringia.

11 Alberic, 292.

12 Wisimir, 340.
Amalasunta, of Saxony.

13 Miecislaus, 388.

14 Radagaisus.

See next Column.

II. THE VANDALS IN EUROPE AND AFRICA.

14 RADAIGAISUS, 405.
Cella.

15 Corisco.
Flora.

16 Fredebald, 417.
Themiorna.

17 Gunderic, 426.
Elisa, of Granada.

18 I. GENSERICUS, K. of the Vandals in Spain and Africa, 476.
Eudoxia, wid. of Valentinian 3.

Genson, d. b. F.

II. HUNERICUS, or HONORICUS, 484.
Eudoxia, dr. of Valentinian 3.

19 Visilaus 2, K. of the Heruli and Vandals in Europe, 486.
Adella.

III. GUNDABUND, 495.

IV. THRASIMUND, 525.

VI. GILIMER. 534.

V. HILDERICUS. 530.

20 Alaric 2, 507.
Theodora.

VII. GUNTERIC.

21 Alberic, 526.
Sirissa.

22 John, 566.
Euphemia.

23 Radagaisus 2, 613.
Ubertina,

24 Visilaus 3, last K. of the Vandals on the East Sea or Baltic, and K. of the Wenden. See next column.

III. THE VENEDI.

24 VISILAUS 3, K. of the Venedi, 652.
Haziga.

25 Aribert, the 4th in descent from Visilaus, 788.
Hildegard, called the sister of the Emperess Fastrada.

Dobragera.
Dicteric, K. of the Saxons.

N.

26 Mistevogus Billung, the 4th from Aribert, fl. in 986
Medea, a Heathen. | N. a Christian.

27 Miecislaus 2, 992.
Sophia of Hungary.

Naccon.

Sidericus.

Hodica.
Boleslaus 1, K. of Poland, 1025.

28 Mistevogus 2, 1025.
Margaret, cousin of Henry Auceps.

Mechtild, sister of Bernard, D. Saxony.

Muzzardacus.

Sidericus.

29 Anadrachus, 1025.

30 Udo, 1032.

Ratiborius.

Bugislaus, in Pomerania.

31 Godeschalcus, 1066.
Symbulla, dr. of Miecislaus 2, K. of Poland.

Syritha, dr. of Sueno 3, K. of Denmark.

Swantiborius, D. of Pomerania, 1107.

32 Butuc, or Bucco, 1075.
Hildegard, a Saxon.

34 Henry, 1127.
Slavina, Crito's widow.

Slavina.

33 Crito, 1105.

34 Henry, 1127.

38 Pribislaus, 1142.
Petrissa, of Norway.

39 Niclotus, 1158.
Amelia, of Sweden.

35 Suentipolcus, 1133.

Canute.

40 Prebislaus 2, last K. of the Wenden, D. of Mecklenburg, 1178,
Petronilla, dr. of Canute.

Wratislaus, 1164.

See Mecklenburg.

Niclotus, P. of the Wenden. and L. of Rostock, 1200.
Anna, dr. of Albert 2, Elector of Brandenburg, 1214.

37 CANUTE, D. of Sleswig, 1134.

Petronilla.
40 Prebislaus 2, P. of Mecklenburg, 1178.

Some bring them down as follows:

17 GUNDERIC, 426.

18 I. GENSERIC, 476.
Eudoxia.

II. GUNTHARIS, or GUNDERICUS, 484.

III. GIZERICUS.

Genzon.

IV. HUNNERICUS.

V. GUNDAMUND, 495.

VI. TRANSAMUNDUS, 522.

Gelarichus.

VIII. GELIMER.

Tab. CXLVII. Exarchs of Ravenna.

A. D.			
569.	1	Longinus,	584
	2	Smaragdus,	587
	3	Romanus,	598
	4	Callinichus,	603
	5	Smaragdus, agn.	610
	6	Joannes,	611
	7	Remigius,	615
	8	Eleutherius,	619
	9	Isaac,	643
	10	Theodorus Calliopus,	650
	11	Olympius,	652
	12	Theod. Calliopus, agn.	687
	13	Joannes Platon,	702
	14	Theophilactus,	710
	15	Joannes Tyzicopus,	713
	16	Scholasticus,	725
	17	Paulus Patricius,	727
	18	Eutichius the Eunuch,	752

Tab. CXLVIII. Dukes and Kings of Lombardy.

A. D. 383.
1 AION, or AUION, 393.
2 Agilmund, 426.
3 Lamissus, 429.
4 Labe, or Lethe, 469.
5 Ideoc, or Hildeoc, 473.
6 Guideoc, 485.
7 CLAFFUS, or DOPHON, 490.
8 Tatus, 500. Zeuchillo.
Aildichus. 9 Wacho, 518.
10 Walterius.
11 Audoinus, 568.
12 ALBOINUS, 1st K. 572.
Clodisvinta, dr of Clotarius, K. of the Soissons. | Rosimunda, dr. of Cunimendus, K. of the Gepidæ.
Albisuinda.

II. CLEPHES, or CLEPHO, by some called son of Alboinus, 574.
Messana.
GARIBALDUS, D. of Bavaria, 592.
VI. ARIOVALDUS, 638.
Gundeberg, dr. of Adelwald.
III. ANTHARIS, 590.
Theudelinda of Bavaria, 625.
Gundoaldus, D. of Bavaria.
Theudelinda, 626.
III. ANTHARIS.
IV. AGILULPHUS, D. of Turin, 616.
VII. ROTHARIS, or Richaris, 654.
IX. ARIBERT, or ARIPERT, 662.
V. ADALVALDUS, 626.
N. dr. of Theodobret, 2. K. of Mentz.
Gundeberga.
VIII. RODOALDUS.
VIII. RODOALDUS, 659.
Gundeberga.
XII. PENTHARIT, or BERTARIUS, 691.
Rodelinda.
X. GUNDIBERTUS, 663.
Gundeberg.
XI. GRIMGALD, D. of Benevento, 672.
XIII. CUNIPERTUS, or CUNIBERTUS, 700.
Hermelinda.
XV. RAGUMBERTUS, or RAINBERTUS, 3 m.
Garibaldus, 673.
Romuald, D. of Benevento.
Theudarada, dr. of Lupus.
N.
Duke of Capua.
XIV. LUITPERTUS, 701.
XVI. ARIPERTUS 2, 712.
Grimoald.
Gisulphus.
Aluchis.
XVII. ASPRANDUS, 3 m.
ALACHISUS.
HEMMO, D. of Friuli.
XVIII. LUITPRANDUS, 744.
Guntruda, dr. of the D. of Bavaria.
Sigibrandus.
Ermnulphus.
XX. RACHISIUS, 750.
Thesia.
XXI. AISTULPHUS, 756.
Giseltruda.
XIX. CHILDEBRAND, or HILDEBRAND, 7 m.
XXII. DESIDERIUS, 774.
Ansa.
Constantin 2, Pope of Rome, 768.
Nebelongus, supposed the ancestor of Hugh Capet.
Adelgisus, or Adalvisus, 788. Everhardus, a C. Asprandus, an Abbot. Ansilberga, an Abbess.
Adelberga.
Aragisus, or Arechis, D. Benevento.
Luitherga.
Thasilus, D. of Bavaria.
Bertha.
Carlomon, brother of Charlemagne.
Hermengardus, or Desiderata.
Charlemagne.

Tab. CXLIX. Kings of Italy who opposed the first German Emperors.

LAMBERTUS.
LEWIS 2, Emp. of Germany, 875.
Engelberga. | Luitgarda, dr. of Welfus.
1 Guido, D. in Spoleto, 896. A. D.
Agiltrudis.
Irmengardis, 890.
Boso, C. of Provence, 889.
BERTHA, dr. of Lothary 2, K. of Lorrain, 925.
Count Theobald. | Adalbert, M. of Tuscia.
Theodora, 2d wife of Adalbert.
2 Lambert, 897.
3 Lewis, 904.
5 RUDOLPH, K. of Burgundy, 926.
6 Hugh, C. of Arles, 947.
Alda | Marrozzia. | Bertha.
Hermingarda.
Adalbert, M. of Ivrea.
Guido, M. of Tuscia, 928.
Marozzia.
Marozzia, 950.
Adalbert, M. of Tuscia. | Guido, M. of Tuscia 928. | Hugh, K. of Italy, 947. | Pope Sergius 3.
Conrad, K. of Burgundy, 994.
Adelheid, 999.
7 Lothary, 950. | 9 Emp. OTHO the Great, 973.
7 Lothary, 950.
Adelheid, dr. of Rudolph 2.
Alda.
Albericus.
Albericus.
Alda.
Pope John 12, 936.
Rudolph 3, late K. of Burgundy.
Emma, 986.
Lothary, K. of France.
Octavianus, or Pope John 13, 964.

DESIDERATUS, last K. of the Lombards.
Eberhard, a C.
N. dr. of Charlemagne.
Berengarius, a C.
Wida, a C.
Eberhard, a C. 867.
Anscarius M. in Ivrea.
4 Berengarius D. in Friuli, K. of Italy, 922.
Adalbert, M. in Ivrea, 924.
Gisela, or Bertha.
Adalbert, M. of Ivrea.
Hermengardis, sister of K. Hugh. | Gisela, dr. of Berengarius.
9 Berengarius 2, D. in Sholeto, M. in Ivrea, K. of Italy, 963.
Willa.
10 Adalbert, 966.
Gerberga, Css. of Nevers.
8 ARNOLPH MALUS, D. of Bavaria.

Tab. CL. Kings of Persia, of the Turkish, Tartarian, and Armenian Race.

1030. 1 TANGROLOPIX, or TOGRUL BEG, 1070. Tab. 161.
Seyda, dr. of Caliph Al Kayem.

2 Axan, or Alp Arslan, 1114.

3 BALAK SULTAN, of Persia, 1198.

4 CASSANENES, 1202.

Cagadamus.

TARTARIAN KINGS.

JENGHIZ CHAN, 1228.

Tuli Chaon, P. of Korasan, and Proper Persia.

1 Haalon Ulah Kukhan, Hablon, or Hulacu, 1264.

2 Habkakaihon, or Abaga, 1282.

3 Nicador Oglan, or Taugodor, or Hamed, 1284.

6 Badukhon, or Baydon, 1296.

TAMERLAN, 1405.

4 Argon Khon, 1292.

5 Geniotukhon Ganjatu, or Regaylus, 1292.

Other sons.

10 Mirza Sharock, 4th son, 1447,

Mironcha, or Moroncha.

7 Gazun, or Casan, 1305.

8 Alyaptu, 1317.

11 Oglech, or Ilag Beg, 1450.

Abram and Baesfangor.

Mirza Soyorgat, Gov. of Gazna.

Mirza Maharmed Juguy.

Sultan Mahomet.

Abusaid, 1337.

N.
Gen. Juban.

12 Abdalatife, 1451.

13 Abdulla, 1453.

14 Abusaid 2, 1461.

Damask, Gov. of Anatolia.

Baghdad.
Kassan, Gov. of Anatolia. | Sultan Abusaid.

KARA MAHOMET.

His successors. Tab.

Avis.

1407. 1 Kara Issuf, 1421, Contemporary with Mirza Charock.

Hussan.

Ahmed.

Buda Chan.

2 Amir Scander, or Amiscander, 1438.

3 Jooncha, or Zeuzes, or Maaonchres, 1472.

Cha Mahamed.

Amir Apsal.

Abusaid.

4 Acen Aly, 1472.

TURCOMAN, OR ARMENIAN RACE.

SCHENDER ASEMBEGUS, a valiant Turk.

Alibee, or Tracheton Cassanes, P. Cappadocia and Armenia.

Ussan Cassan, or Azembeius, or Ozem Azambec, Jan. 5, 1478.
Gorda. | Catharine. | Desponia, dr. of Calo Johannes.

Ogurlu Mahomet, or Unger Maumeth.

Masubocus, or Zeinaldus.

2 Sultan, Calit, 1478.

3 Jacub, or Jacob, 1485.

Martha.
Aydar, or Sicaidar Sophi.

Alvantes, 1499.

Moratchian, 1499.

8 Ismael Sophi.
Tab. 203.

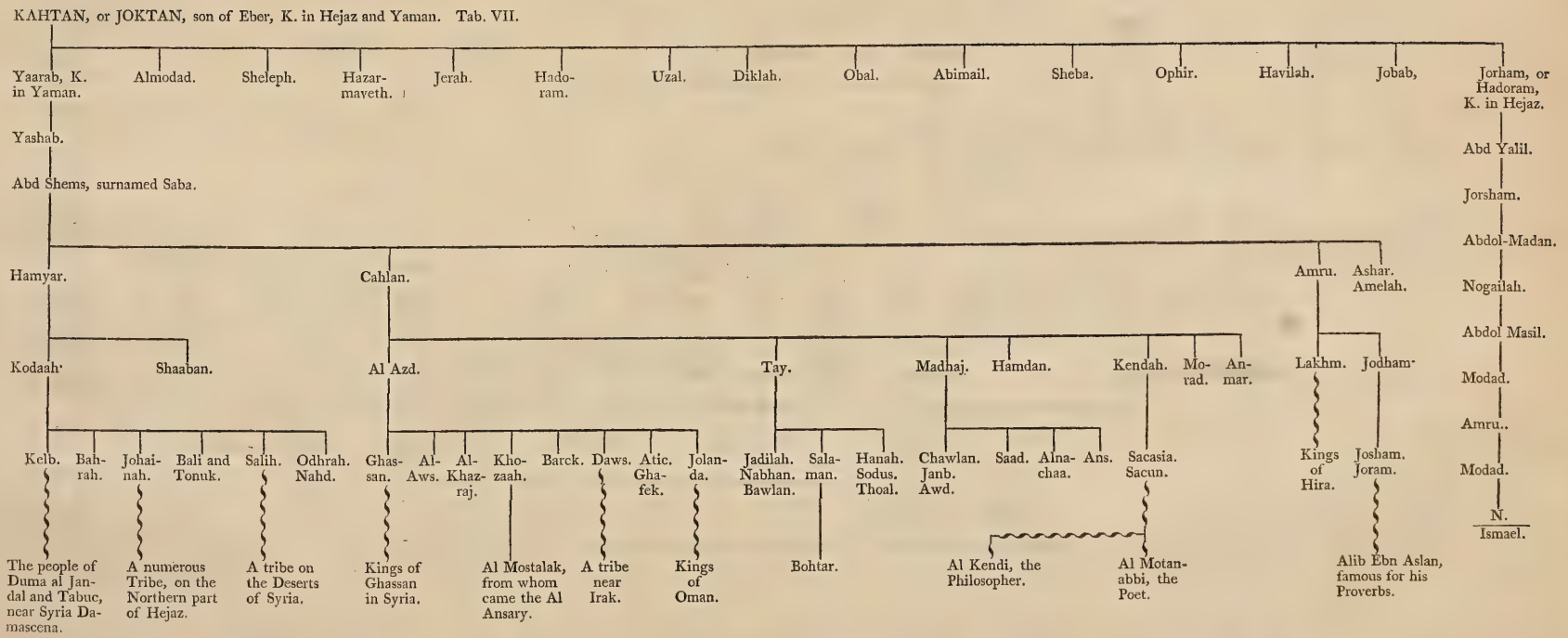
4 JULAVER, Jacob's kinsman, 1493.

5 BASINGER, of the same blood, 1495.

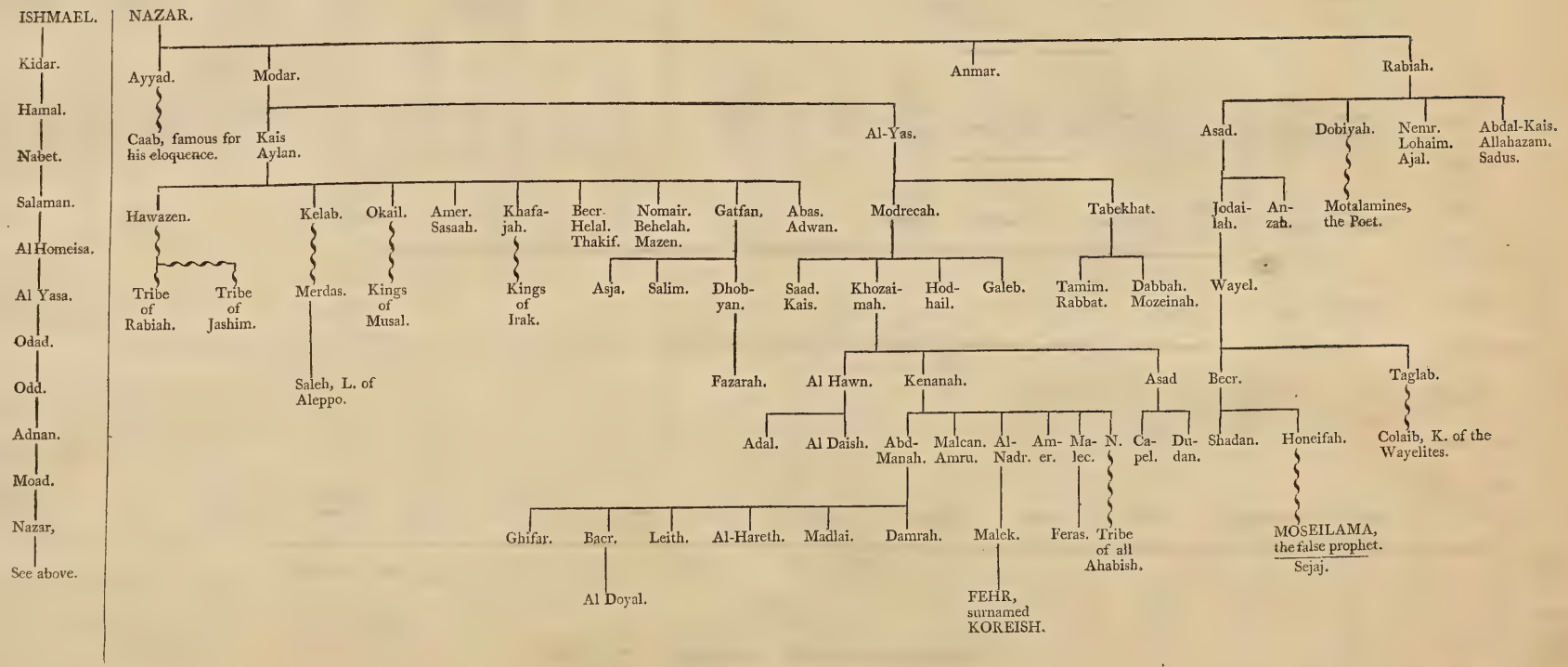
6 RUSTAN, or ROSTAN BEK, 1498.

7 ALAMAT HAGARET, or AGMALUS, 1499.

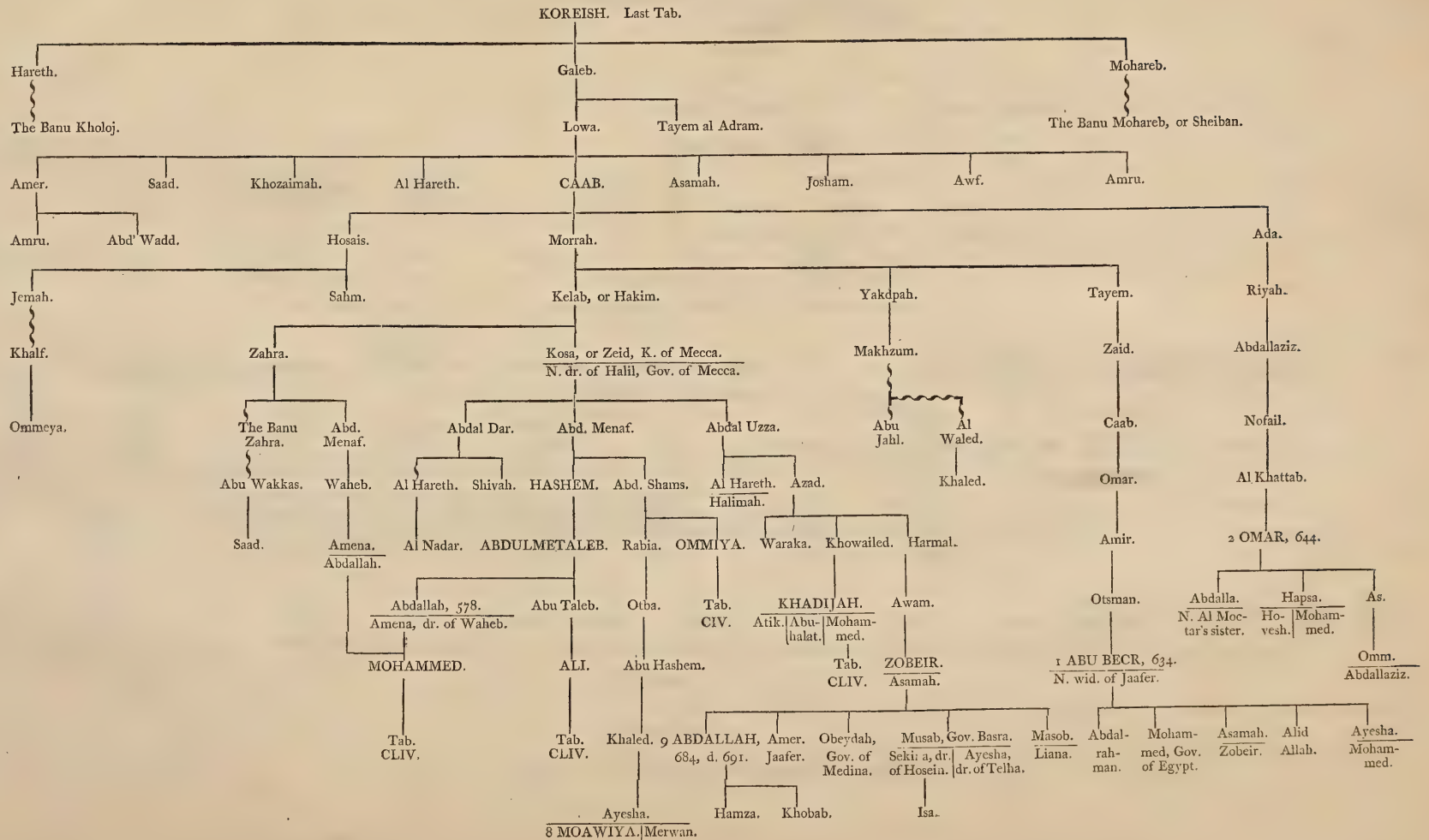
Tab. CLI. Tribes of the genuine Arabs.



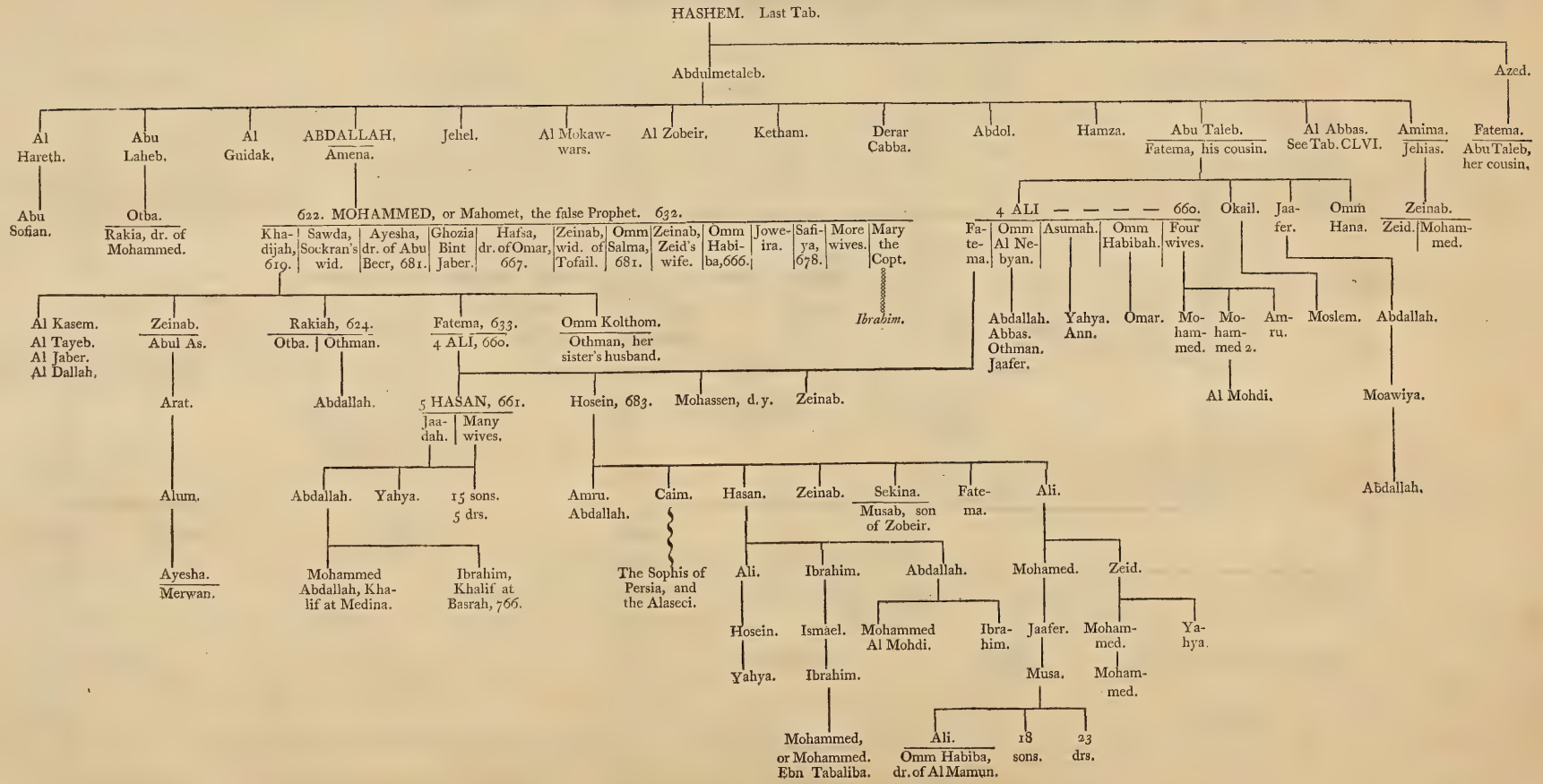
Tab. CLII. The Descendants of Ishmael, son of Abraham, by a Daughter of Modad, the Jorhamite.



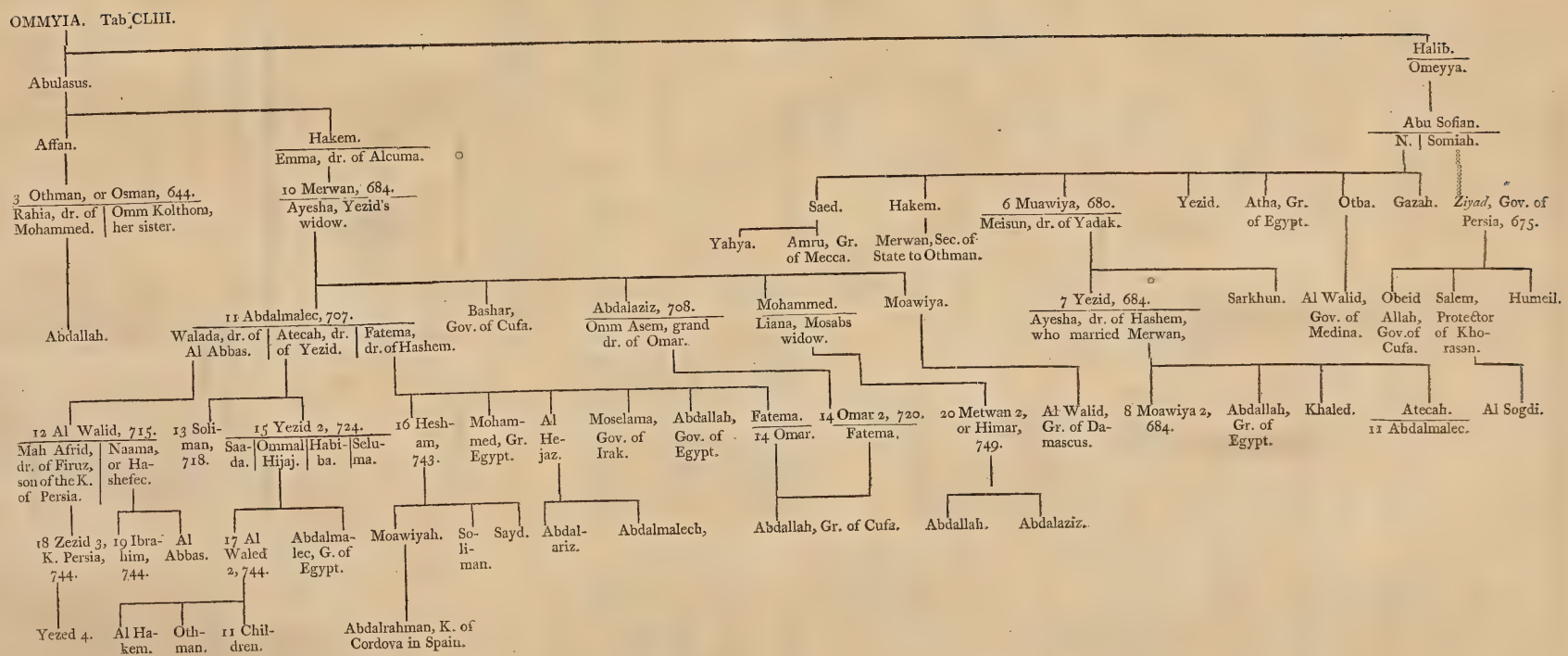
Tab. CLIII. The Tribe of Koreish.



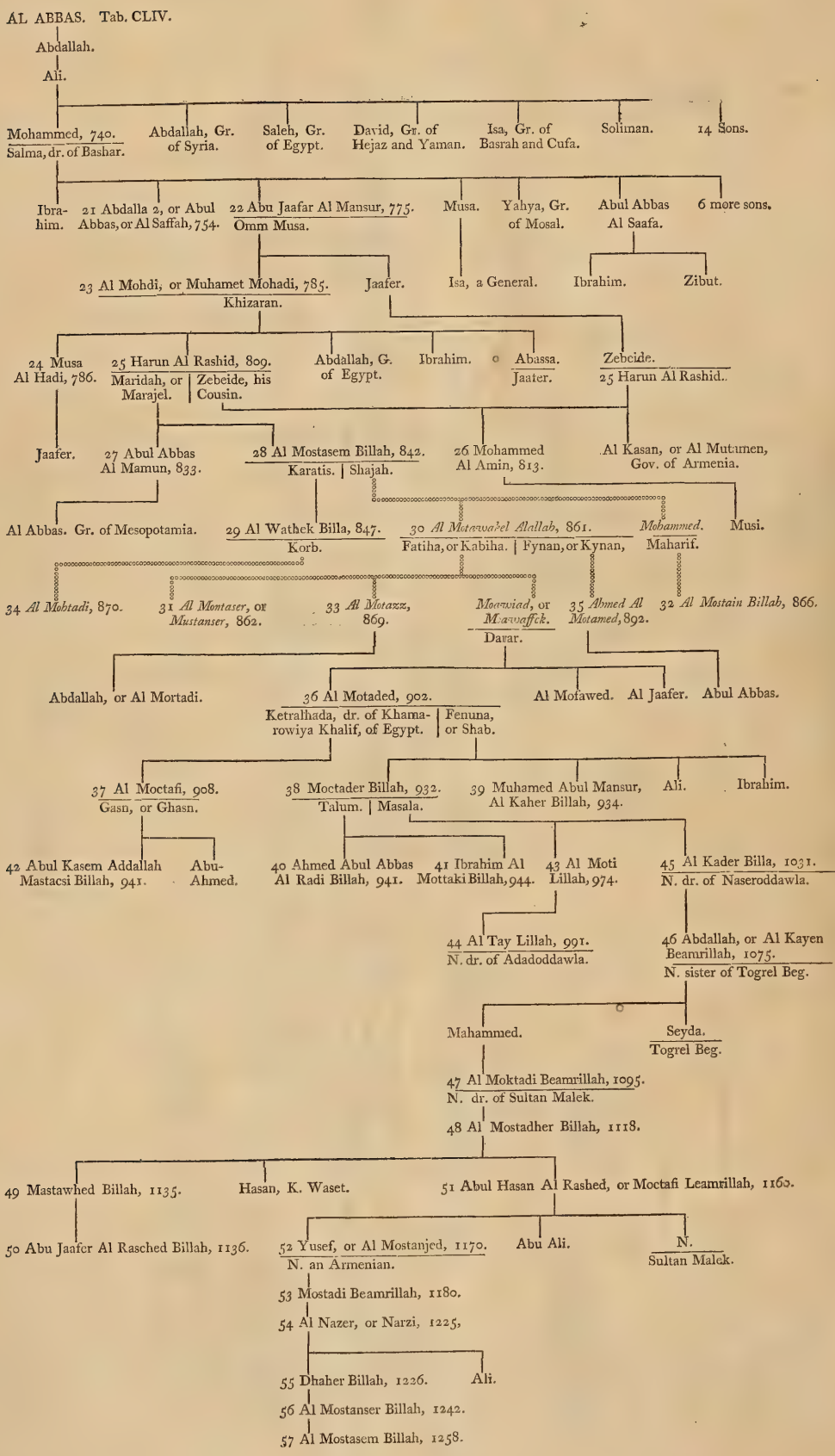
Tab. CLIV. Khalifs of the House of Hashem.



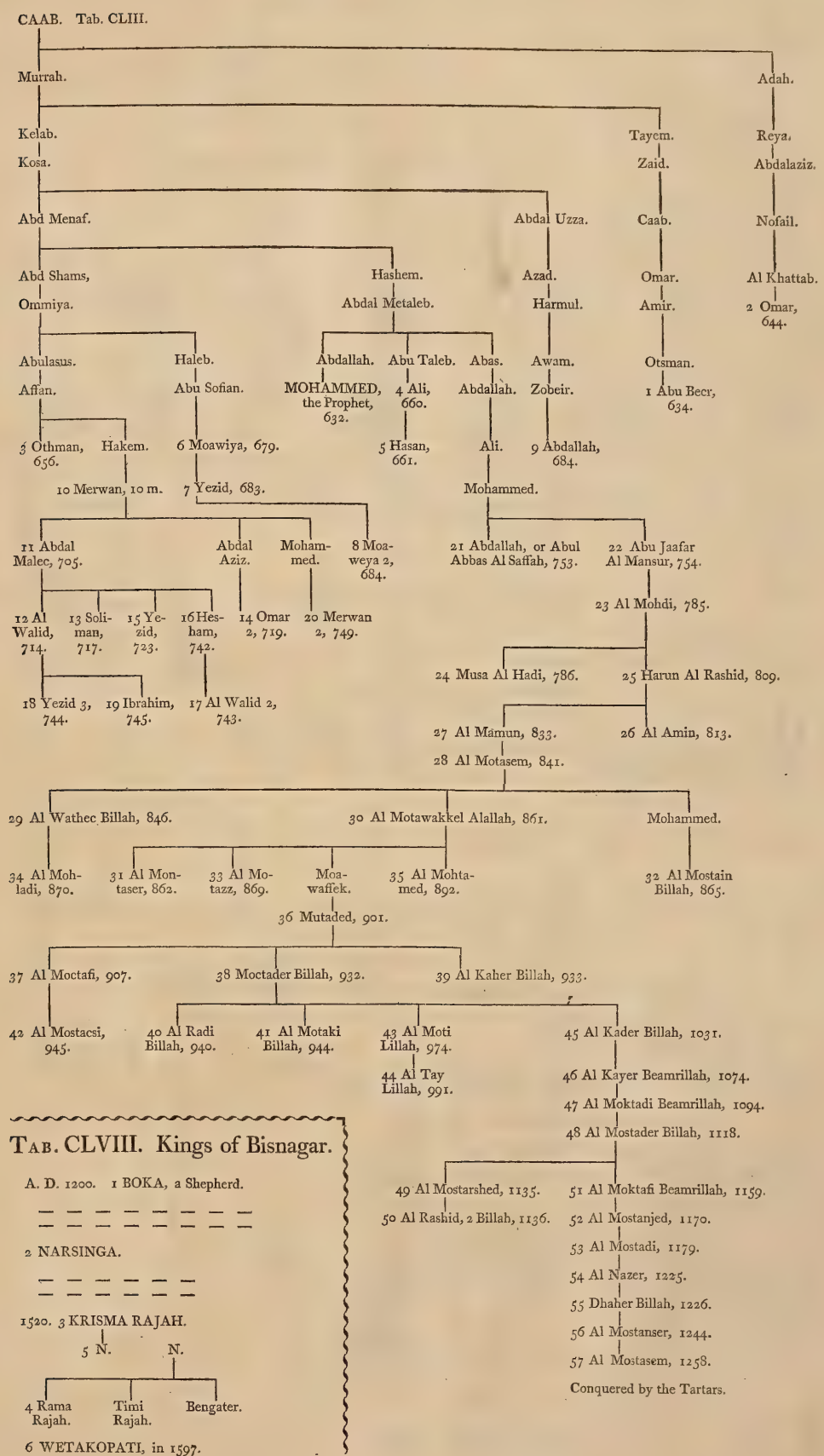
Tab. CLV. Khalifs of the House of Ommiya.



Tab. CLVI. Khalifs of the House of Al Abbas.

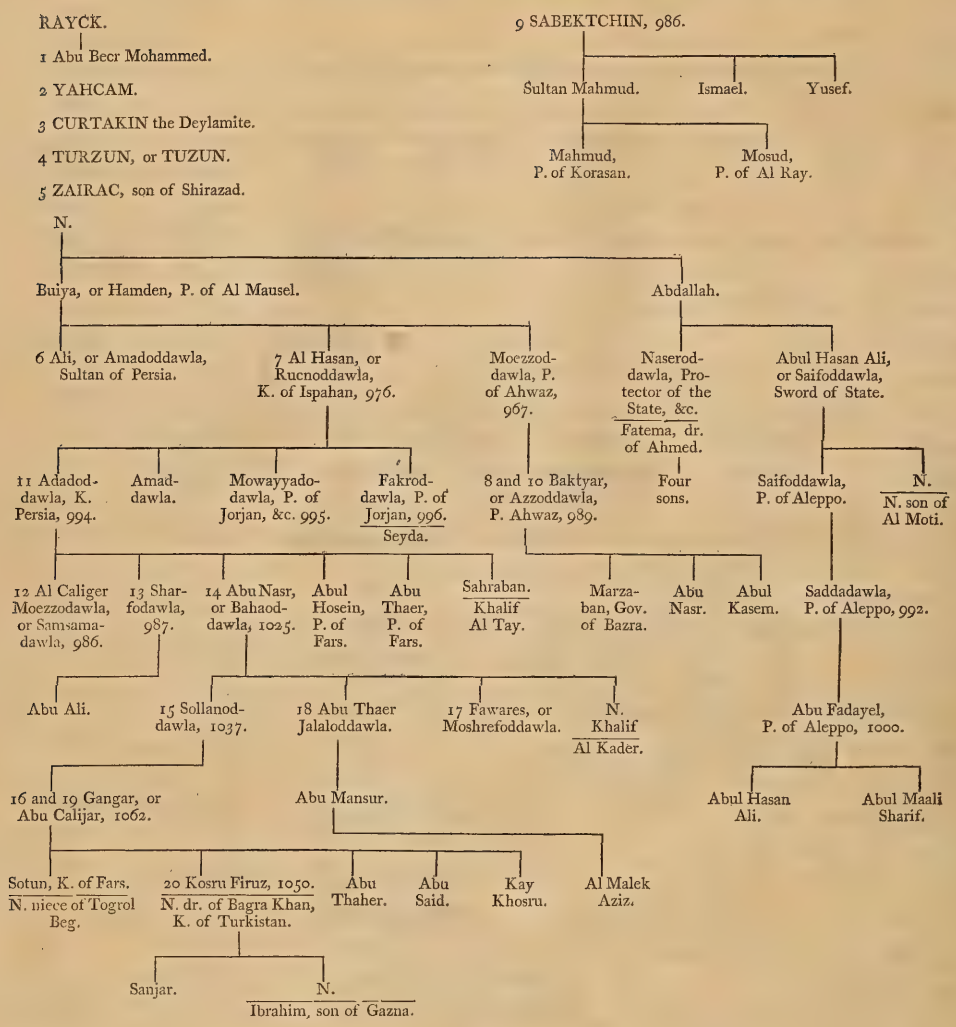

AL ABBAS. Tab. CLIV.
Abdallah.
Ali.
Mohammed, 740. Salma, dr. of Bashar.
Abdallah, Gr. of Syria.
Saleh, Gr. of Egypt.
David, Gr. of Hejaz and Yaman.
Isa, Gr. of Basrah and Cufa.
Soliman.
14 Sons.
Ibrahim.
21 Abdalla 2, or Abul Abbas, or Al Saffah, 754.
22 Abu Jaafar Al Mansur, 775. Omm Musa.
Musa.
Yahya, Gr. of Mosal.
Abul Abbas Al Saafa.
6 more sons.
23 Al Mohdi, or Muhamet Mohadi, 785. Khizaran.
Jaafer.
Isa, a General.
Ibrahim.
Zibut.
24 Musa Al Hadi, 786.
25 Harun Al Rashid, 809. Maridah, or Marajel.
Zebeide, his Cousin.
Abdallah, G. of Egypt.
Ibrahim.
Abassa. Jaafer.
Zebeide. 25 Harun Al Rashid.
Jaafer.
27 Abul Abbas Al Mamun, 833.
28 Al Mostasem Billah, 842. Karatis. | Shajah.
26 Mohammed Al Amin, 813.
Al Kasan, or Al Mutumen, Gov. of Armenia.
Al Abbas. Gr. of Mesopotamia.
29 Al Wathek Billa, 847. Korb.
30 Al Motawakel Alallah, 861. Fatiha, or Kabiha. | Fynan, or Kynan,
Mohammed. Maharif.
Musi.
34 Al Mohtadi, 870.
31 Al Montaser, or Mustanser, 862.
33 Al Motazz, 869.
Moawiad, or Mawaffick. Darar.
35 Ahmed Al Motamed, 892.
32 Al Mostain Billah, 866.
Abdallah, or Al Mortadi.
36 Al Motaded, 902. Ketralhada, dr. of Khamarowiya Khalif, of Egypt. | Fenuna, or Shab.
Al Mofawed.
Al Jaafer.
Abul Abbas.
37 Al Moctafi, 908. Gasn, or Ghasn.
38 Moctader Billah, 932. Talum. | Masala.
39 Muhamed Abul Mansur, Al Kaher Billah, 934.
Ali.
Ibrahim.
42 Abul Kasem Addallah Mastacsi Billah, 941.
Abu-Ahmed.
40 Ahmed Abul Abbas Al Radi Billah, 941.
41 Ibrahim Al Mottaki Billah, 944.
43 Al Moti Lillah, 974.
45 Al Kader Billa, 1031. N. dr. of Naseroddawla.
44 Al Tay Lillah, 991. N. dr. of Adadoddawla.
46 Abdallah, or Al Kayen Beamrillah, 1075. N. sister of Togrel Beg.
Mahammed.
Seyda. Togrel Beg.
47 Al Moktadi Beamrillah, 1095. N. dr. of Sultan Malek.
48 Al Mostadher Billah, 1118.
49 Mastawhed Billah, 1135.
Hasan, K. Waset.
51 Abul Hasan Al Rashed, or Moctafi Leamrillah, 1160.
50 Abu Jaafer Al Rasched Billah, 1136.
52 Yusef, or Al Mostanjed, 1170. N. an Armenian.
Abu Ali.
N. Sultan Malek.
53 Mostadi Beamrillah, 1180.
54 Al Nazer, or Narzi, 1225.
55 Dhaher Billah, 1226.
Ali.
56 Al Mostanser Billah, 1242.
57 Al Mostasem Billah, 1258.

Tab. CLVII. Khalifs, or Successors of Mohammed altogether.

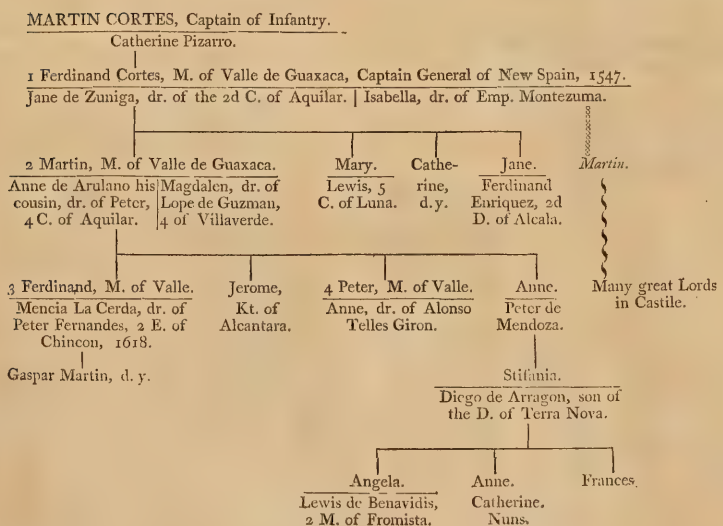


Tab. CLVIII. Kings of Bisnagar.

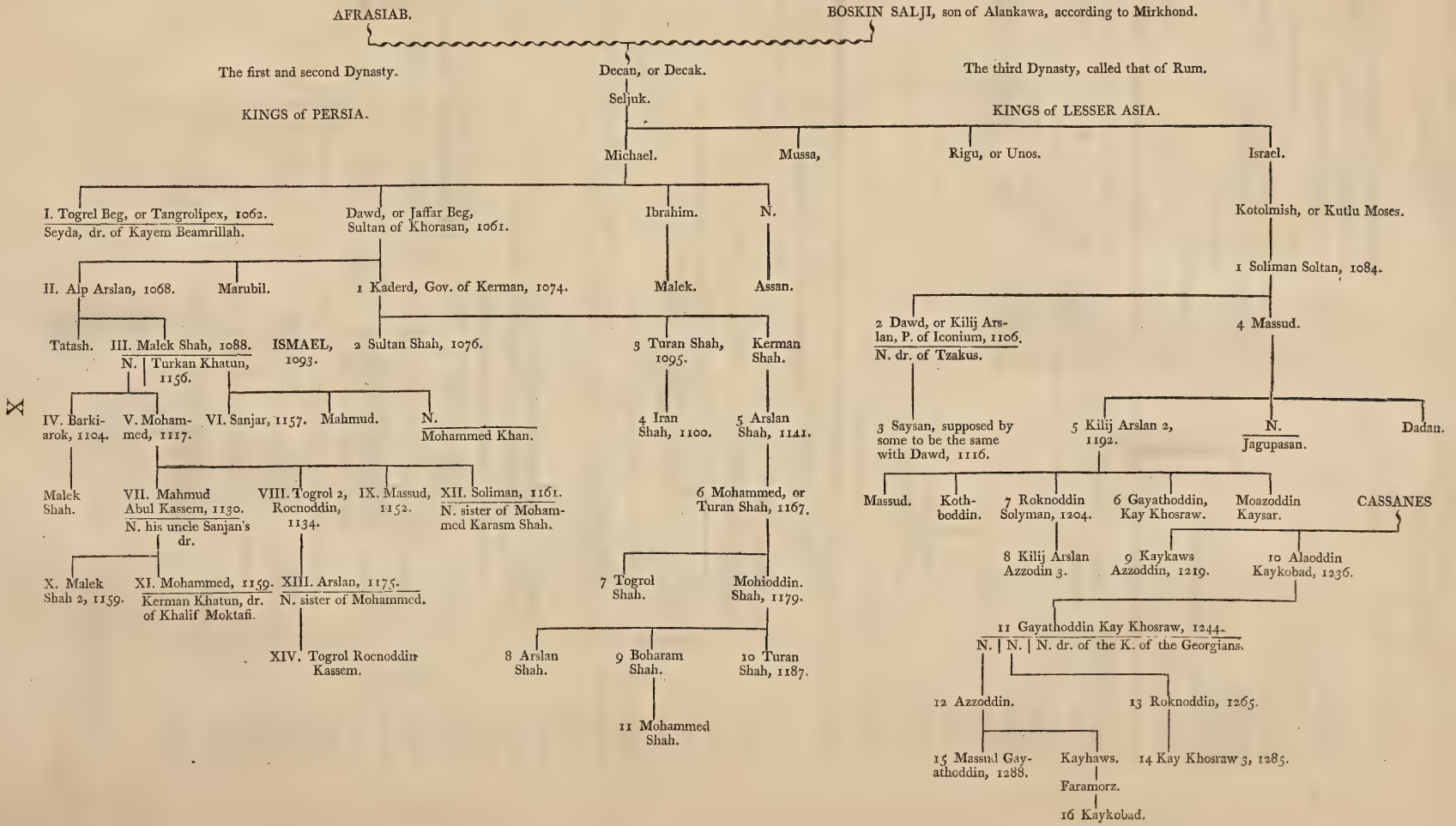
Tab. CLIX. Emirs Al Omra's.



Tab. CLX. Ferdinand Cortes, M. of Valle de Guaxaca.


MARTIN CORTES, Captain of Infantry.
Catherine Pizarro.
1 Ferdinand Cortes, M. of Valle de Guaxaca, Captain General of New Spain, 1547.
Jane de Zuniga, dr. of the 2d C. of Aquilar.
Isabella, dr. of Emp. Montezuma.
2 Martin, M. of Valle de Guaxaca.
Anne de Arulano his cousin, dr. of Peter, 4 C. of Aquilar.
Magdalen, dr. of Lope de Guzman, 4 of Villaverde.
Mary.
Lewis, 5 C. of Luna.
Cathe-rine, d. y.
Jane.
Ferdinand Enriquez, 2d D. of Alcala.
Martin.
3 Ferdinand, M. of Valle.
Mencia La Cerda, dr. of Peter Fernandes, 2 E. of Chincon, 1618.
Jerome, Kt. of Alcantara.
4 Peter, M. of Valle.
Anne, dr. of Alonso Telles Giron.
Anne.
Peter de Mendoza.
Many great Lords in Castile.
Gaspar Martin, d. y.
Stifania.
Diego de Arragon, son of the D. of Terra Nova.
Angela.
Lewis de Benavidis, 2 M. of Fromista.
Anne.
Catherine.
Nuns.
Frances.

Tab. CLXI. Turkish Kings of South Asia, with the Seljukian Princes of Iram, or Persia.



Tab. CLXII. Turkish Kings of the Caraman Race.

1 CARAMAN, about 1300.

2 Aladin.
N. dr. of Amurath.

3 Aladin 4.

4 Mahomet.

5 Ibrahim.
N. dr. of Amurath 2, Emp. of the Turks.

6 Ibrahim 2, 1487.

AMURATH, Emp. of the Turks,
N.
Aladin.

Tab. CLXIII. Other Princes of the Turks.

1 ZADOC.

2 Dogrissa.

3 Aspasates.

4 Meleclas.

5 Belchiarocus.

Three sons.

N.
Soliman, Sultan of Turcia.

Tab. CLXIV. Turkish Kings of Damascus.

1075. 1 MELEC and DUCAT, 1146.

N.

2 N.

Sanguin, the General.

N.
3 Noradin.

3 Noradin, 1175.
N. his couzin.

Cucobed.

4 Meleschala.

ASREDIN SCHIRACOCH, the first Sultan of Egypt.

5 Saladin, Sultan of Egypt, 1179.

8 Saphradin.

6 Eladel, or El Aphtzel.

7 Elaziz, 1262.

Sapharadin, Sultan of Aleppo.

9 Conradin, 1262.

Tab. CLXV. Emperors of the Turks.

NOAH.
Japhet.
N.
N.
Tausic Ali.
Cutlu Giak Aga.
Kara Han.
Urgutz.
Gug Alub.
Basik.
Sebugian Giak Aga.
Baki Aga.
Bei Sunkur.
Rigaton.
Thoar.
Ikulig Aga.
Bian Karo.
Bzel Buga.
Kialub.
See above.

KIALUB, or DUZALP.

Salman Shah Giazi, or Soliman, Sultan of Machan, or Oguzalph.

Sungurteking.

Jundogdi.

Erdogrul, or Otogrol Gazi, 1298.

Dundar, or Dumdar.

1 Othman, or Osman, 1325.
N. dr. of a Mahometan priest.

Jundus, or Dunder.

Serugatin, or Sarviz. ambass. to Aladin. K. of Iconium.

Ali Basha, or Aladin.

2 Or Khan, or Orchanes, 1358.
N. | Theodora, dr. of Cantacuzenus, of Constantinople.

Four sons.

Solyman, 1359.

Morad.

Khalil.

3 Morad, or Amurath, 1389.
N. a Christian princess of Moldavia.

Saway, or Kuntuz.

4 Bajazet, or Bayezid, 1403.
Halun, dr. of Lazarus, a P. in Asia. | Destina, dr. of Laus.

Jacub, Yakub, or Solyman.

N.
Aladin, K. in Asia

N.
Susman, L. of Moldavia.

N.
Bulkus.

6 Musa Chelebi, 1413.

5 Solyman the Gentle, 1410.

7 Mohammed, P. of Amasia, 1421.

Mustafa.

Casar Chelebi.

Jesus, or Isa.

Orchan.

8 Morad 2, 1451.
Desponia, of Servia. | N. dr. of Sponderbius.

Mustafa the Gentle

N.
Karam, P. of Karamania.

9 MOHAMMED the Great, Emp. of Constantinople. Next Tab.

Alahoddin.

Ahmed.

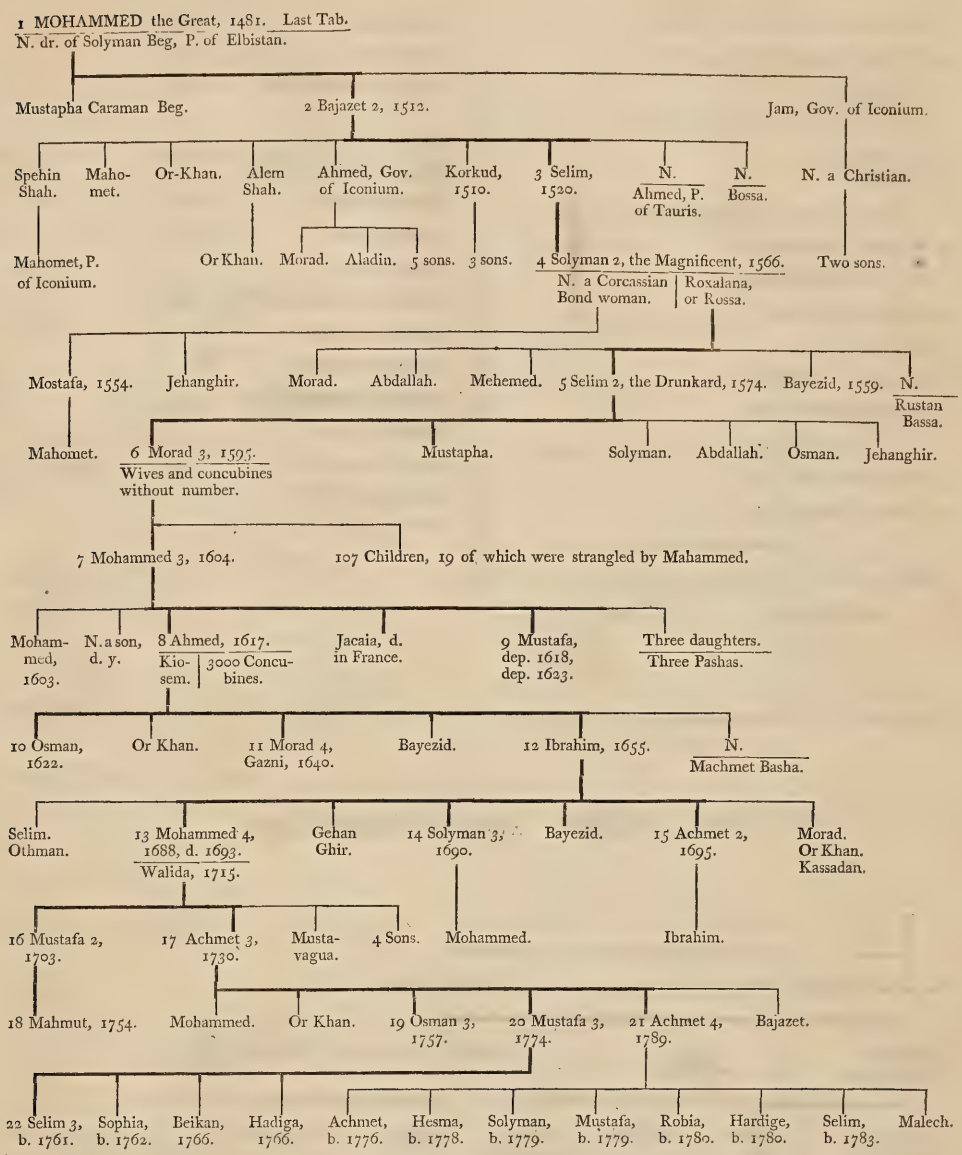
N.
Ibrahim, K. in Asia Minor.

Hassan.

Or Khan.

Calepinus.

Tab. CLXVI. Turkish Emperors at Constantinople.



Tab. CLXVII. African and Egyptian Khalifs of Egypt.

1 Abu-Mohammed Obeidallah, or Mohdi, 933.
2 Al Kayem Mohdi, or Abu Kassam Mohamud, 945.
3 Al Mansur, 953.
1 Moez Lednillah, the first Egyptian Khalif, 960.
2 Aziz Billah, 996.
N. a Christian.

3 Al Hakem Beamrillah, 1020. — N. a dr. Regent.
4 Al Thaer Ledinillah, 1035.
5 Mostanser Billah, 1095.

Nezar, 1098. — 6 Al Mostali, 1101.
7 Amer Beahcamillah, 1126.
8 Hafedh, 1141.
9 Al Dhafer Beamrillah, 1147.
10 Al Aded Ledinallah, 1161.

11 Zarik, or Al Malek Al Adel, 1164. — N. a dr.
Dawd or David. — Hazan,

Tab. CLXVIII. The Mamalukes of Egypt.

1 Turquimenius.
2 Clothes Elmulahaz, or Clothus, 1260.
3 Bandocader Melech Daher.
4 Melech Sait, 1286.
5 Elpis, or Alphix, 1291.
6 Melech Araphus.
7 Melech Nezar.
8 Melech Adel.
9 Melech-Saela, or Melech Nasar, 1465.
10 Cathbeyus, 1498.
11 Mahomet, 1499.
12 Camson Chiarsesius, 1499.
13 Zanballot, 1500.
14 Tomombeius, 1501.
15 Campson 2, Gaurus.
16 Tomombeius 2, or Tuman Beg.
Ap. 13, 1517.

Tab. CLXIX. Turkish Sultans of Egypt.

N.

Asadoddin Shairacuch, 1186. — Nosmodden Ayub.

1 Salahaddin, Saladin, 1193. — N. Gov. of Halep. — 5 Malek Al Touran, Gov. of Damascus, 1218.

2 Al Malek Al Adel, 1195. — 3 Al Aziz, 1198. — Al Aldal — Al Dhaher, K. of Aleppo. N. his cousin. — Takioddin, Gov. of Egypt. — 6 Al Kamel, 1237. — N. Al Dhaher, K. of Aleppo.

4 Al Mansur. — 8 Al Malek Al Saleh, 1249. — 7 Al Malek Al Adel, 1239. — Al Malek Al Masud Yusef, K. of Arabia Felix.

N. a son. — N. a son. — 9 Al Malek Al Saleh Moadhohem, 1250. 10 Shajr Al Dor, 1250. — Al Naser Yusef.

11 TURKOMAN. — Khaled. — 12 Al Malek Ashraf.

Tab. CLXX. The Saracen Khalifs of Africa.

CADIGE, Gov. of Egypt.
1 Muavia, 670.

NATES.
2 Akeba, 681.

BEHEREM.
3 Thesila, 688.

KIS.
4 Zehiz, 692.

NAHMAN.
5 Hazan, 710.

6 MOUSA, 717.
Abdel Aziz, Gr. of Africa.
Abdallah.

YEZID.
7 Mohammed, 741.

SAFOMAN.
8 Hentela, 771.

Edris.
Ederin.

HABID.
9 Abdalrahman.

ELAGLEH TEMAN.
Mohammed Ziadet Allah, 836.
10 Ibrahim, 811.
Abul-Hacher, 840.

Abul Hachar, 840.
11 Abul Abbas Abdalla, 816.
13 Abdul Abbas, 874.
12 Muhammed Ziadet Alla, 386.

A NEW RACE.
1 OBEIDALLAH, 933.
2 KAIM, 945.
3 Almans, or Ismael, 952.
4 Moaz Ledin Illahi, 967.
Ibrahim.
Radis.
Hamad Abutimin El.

Achmed.
14 Abu Ishac Ibrahim, 901.
15 Abul Abbas Abdallah, 902.
16 Abunazar Ziadet Allah, 928.

MENAD. A NEW RACE.
Zeiri.
1 Youcef.
3 Hamad.
Zeiri.
2 Abel-Vetoua Yousef.
Areba.
Abul Casem Almansor, 966.
Ibrahim.
Abul Mevad Radis, 1015.
4 Hamud Abuteminel Moaz, 1061.
5 Ibrahim.
6 Ziminthus, or Temin, 1107.
7 Jahia, 1115.
8 Hali, 1121.
9 Hacem 1147.

THE RACE OF ALMORAVIDES.
1 Abutechifien, of the Tribe of Zinagic, 1086.
2 Joseph, or Ysef, 1110.
3 Ali, 1115.
4 Brahem, or Al Abrahem, Chief Commander of the faithful.
5 Isaac.

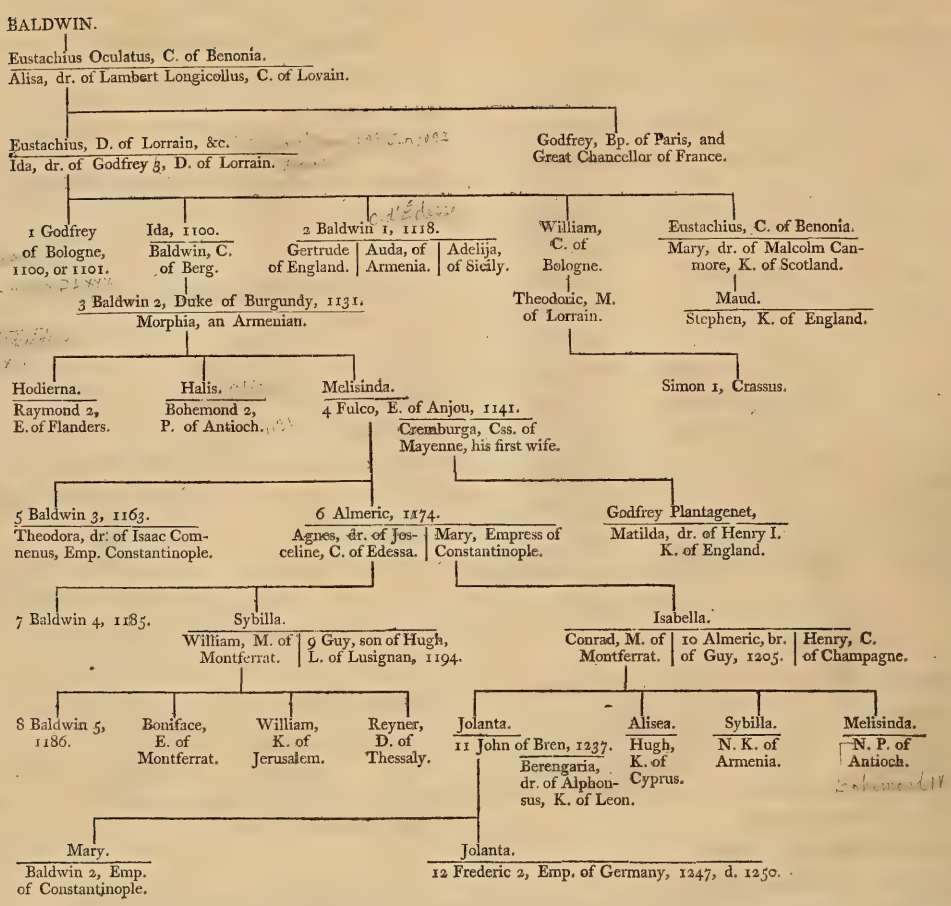
THE RACE OF ALMOHADES, OR MOAHEDINS.
ALI.
Abdallah Mohedi, a famous preacher.
Abdalmumen.
Mohammed Abdalmumen.
1 Abdalmumen, 1156.
2 Joseph, or Yusef.
3 Jacob, or Yakub Almansur, 1206.
4 Brahem, 1206.
5 Mohammed Al Naker, 1206.
N.
N. P. of Tunis.
Buxof.
Abdelcader.
Muhammet, P. of Tedla and Dominet.
6 Ceyd Barrax, or Zeyed Arrax.

A NEW RACE CALLED BENIMERINS.
N.
1 Abdallah.
Jacob or Yakub.
2 Aben Joseph, or Muley Chec, 1283.
Idmar.
3 Abu Said, 1330.
4 Abul Hassen, 1346.
Ceyed.
Abdulmalec 1339.
5 Abuhenan, 1409.

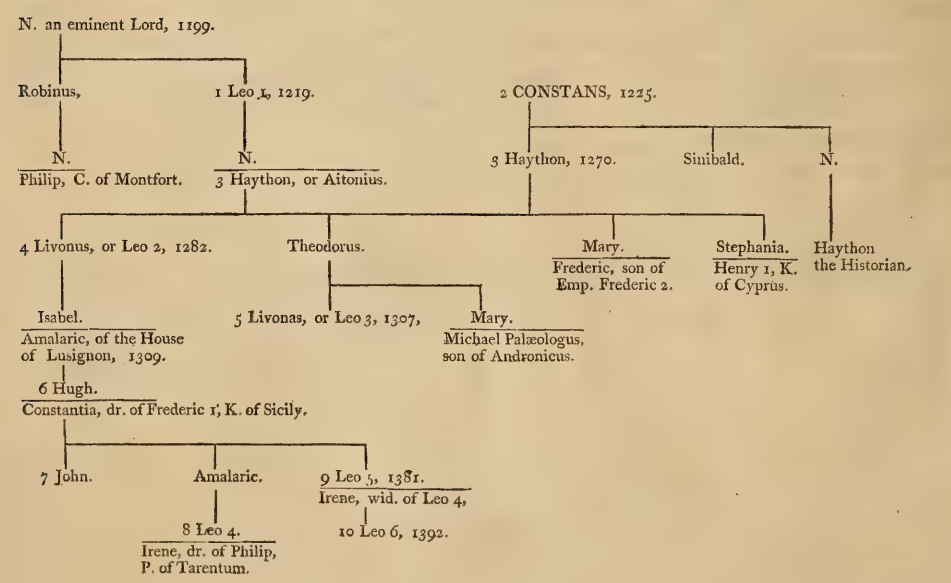
N.
6 Muley Abusaid.
Said.
More sons.
N. a Christian of Spain.
7 Abderlac, 1471.

See Cheriffs of Africa and Kings of Morocco.

Tab. CLXXI. Christian Kings of Jerusalem.


BALDWIN.
Eustachius Oculatus, C. of Benonia.
Alisa, dr. of Lambert Longicollus, C. of Lovain.
Eustachius, D. of Lorrain, &c.
Ida, dr. of Godfrey 3, D. of Lorrain.
Godfrey, Bp. of Paris, and Great Chancellor of France.
1 Godfrey of Bologne, 1100, or 1101.
Ida, 1100.
Baldwin, C. of Berg.
2 Baldwin 1, 1118.
Gertrude of England.
Auda, of Armenia.
Adelija, of Sicily.
William, C. of Bologne.
Eustachius, C. of Benonia.
Mary, dr. of Malcolm Canmore, K. of Scotland.
3 Baldwin 2, Duke of Burgundy, 1131.
Morphia, an Armenian.
Theodoric, M. of Lorrain.
Maud.
Stephen, K. of England.
Hodierna.
Raymond 2, E. of Flanders.
Halis.
Bohemond 2, P. of Antioch.
Melisinda.
4 Fulco, E. of Anjou, 1141.
Cremburga, Css. of Mayenne, his first wife.
Simon 1, Crassus.
5 Baldwin 3, 1163.
Theodora, dr. of Isaac Comnenus, Emp. Constantinople.
6 Almeric, 1174.
Agnes, dr. of Josceline, C. of Edessa.
Mary, Empress of Constantinople.
Godfrey Plantagenet,
Matilda, dr. of Henry I. K. of England.
7 Baldwin 4, 1185.
Sybilla.
William, M. of Montferrat.
9 Guy, son of Hugh, L. of Lusignan, 1194.
Isabella.
Conrad, M. of Montferrat.
10 Almeric, br. of Guy, 1205.
Henry, C. of Champagne.
8 Baldwin 5, 1186.
Boniface, E. of Montferrat.
William, K. of Jerusalem.
Reyner, D. of Thessaly.
Jolanta.
11 John of Bren, 1237.
Berengaria, dr. of Alphonsus, K. of Leon.
Alisea.
Hugh, K. of Cyprus.
Sybilla.
N. K. of Armenia.
Melisinda.
N. P. of Antioch.
Mary.
Baldwin 2, Emp. of Constantinople.
Jolanta.
12 Frederic 2, Emp. of Germany, 1247, d. 1250.

Tab. CLXXII. Christian Kings of Armenia.



Tab. CLXXIII. 1st Dynasty, called Hya.

B. C. 2207. 1 YUTA, 2197.

2 Tiki, 2188. — 5 sons.

3 Tay-kang, 2159. — 4 Chung-kang, 2146.

5 Ti-sang, or Syangus, 2119. — 6 HAN-TSO, 2079.

7 Shau-kang, 2057.

8 Tishu, 2040.

9 Ti-whay, or Hoay, 2014.

10 Timang, or Mangus, 1996.

11 Ti-sye, or Is, 1980.

12 Ti-pu-kyang, 1921. — 13 Tikyong, or Kung, 1900.

15 Kong-kia, 1848. — 14 Ti-king, 1879.

16 Ti-kau, or Cau, 1838.

17 Ti-fa, or Faw, 1818.

18 Kya, or Kiew, 1766.

Tab. CLXXIV. 2d Dynasty, called Shang.

1 CHING-TANG, 1753.

Tay-ting.

2 Tay-kya, 1720. — 3 Woting, 1891.

4 Tay-keng, 1866. — 5 Syau-kya, or Siah-kiaw, 1849. — 6 Yong-ki, or Jun-giew, 1641. — 7 Tayvu, 1562.

8 Chong-ting, or Shung-ting, 1549. — 9 Vay-jin, or Vaigni, 1534. — 10 Hotan-kya, 1525.

11 Tsu-ye, 1506.

12 Tu-sin, 1490. — 13 Vo-kya, 1464.

14 Tsu-ting, 1432. — 15 Nan-keng, 1407.

16 Yang-kia, 1401. — 17 Pwang-king, 1373. — 18 Syau-sin, 1373.

N. a son. — 19 Syau-ye, 1324.

20 Vu-ting, 1265.

21 Tsu-keng, 1258. — 22 Tsu-kya, 1224.

23 Lin-sin, 1214. — 24 Ring-ting, 1193.

25 Vu-ye, 1188.

26 Tay-ting, 1191.

27 Ti-ye, 1154. — Kilse, K. of Korea.

N. | N.

Two sons. — 28 Chew, 1122. Tay-hya.

Tab. CLXXV. 3d Dynasty, called Chew, or Cheva.

N.

1 Vu-vang, 1115 B. C. — Chew-kong, Prime Minister, 1095.

2 Ching-vang, 1078.

3 Kang-vang, 1052.

4 Chaw-vang, or Chaus, 1001.

5 Mo-vang, or Mous, 946.

6 Kong-vang, 934.

7 Ye-vang, or Is, 909. — 8 Hyau-vang, 894.

Children. — 9 I-wang, or Is.

10 Li-vang, or Liew, 841.

11 Seven-wang, or Siven, 781.

12 Yew-wang, or Jeus, 770. — N.

N. *Pautze*, a Concubine.

13 Peng-wang, 719. — N.

14 Whang-wang, or Von, 696.

15 Chevang-wang, 681. — *Kiw.* — 16 *Li-vang*, 676.

17 Whey-wang, or Hoey, 651.

18 Syang-wang, 618.

Sho-tay. — 19 King-wang, or Kiang, 612.

20 Quang-wang, 606. — 21 Ting-wang, 585.

22 Kyen-vang, or Kien, 571.

23 Ling-vang, 544.

24 King-vang, 519.

Meng-vang, 519. — 25 King-vang, 475.

N. a son. — 26 Ywen-vang, 468.

27 Ching-ting-vang the Chaste, 440.

Niau. — Su. — 28 Kau-vang, 425.

N. — 29 Ghey-lye-vang, 401.

35 Chew Kyun, 248. — 30 Ngan-vang, 315.

31 Lye-vang, 368. — 32 Hyen-vang, 320.

33 Chin-tsin-wang, or Xi-cin, 314.

34 Ngan, or Sous, 255.

Tab. CLXXVI. 4th Dynasty, called Tsin, or Cin.

1 CHWANG-SYANG-VANG, 245.

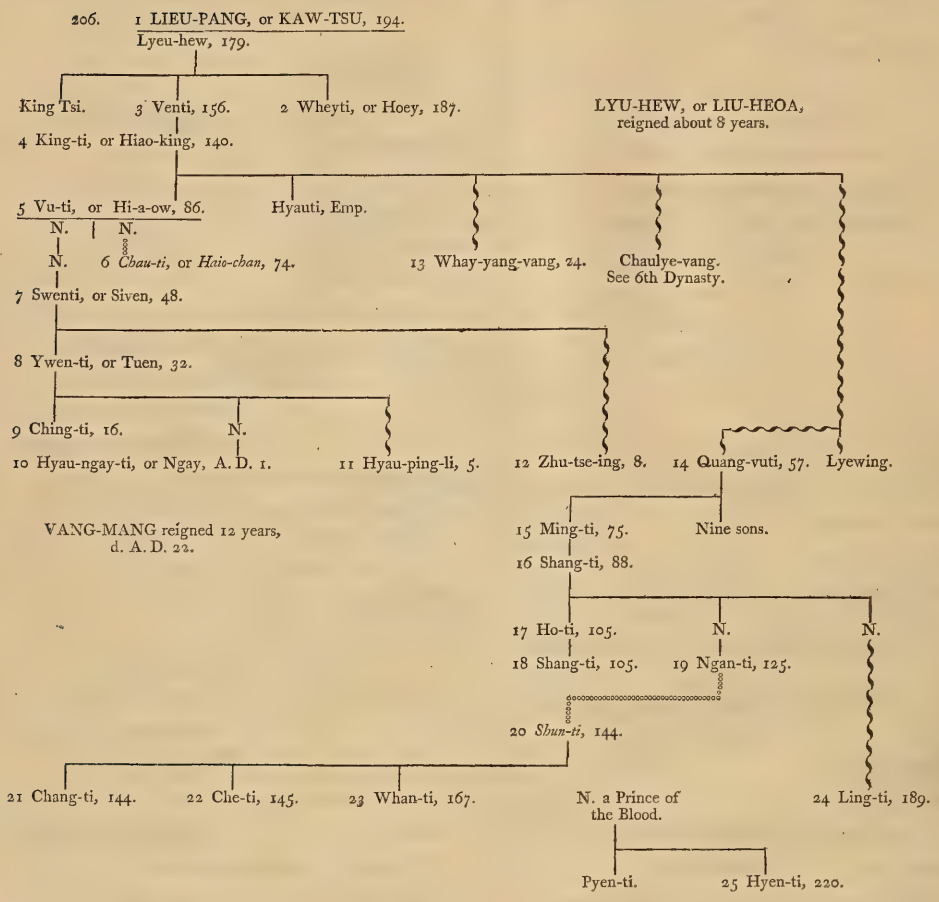
2 SHI-WHANG-TI, or CHING, 207.

N. — 3 EULSHI, or ULXI, 204

N.

4 Ing-whang, 204.

Tab. CLXXVII. 5th Dynasty, called Han.



Tab. CLXXVIII. 6th Dynasty, called Hew-han.

1 CHAU-LYE-VANG, 223.
2 Hew-ti, 264.

Tab. CLXXIX. 7th Dynasty, called Tsin.

SONG-CHAU.
1 Shi-tsu-vu-ti, 289.
2 Whey-ti, 306.
N.
N.
3 Whay-ti, 312.
4 Min-ti, 316.
5 Ywen-ti, 322.
6 Ming-ti, 325.
12 Kyen-ven-ti, 372.
7 Ching-ti, 342.
8 King-ti, 344.
13 Vu-ti, 396.
10 Ngai-ti, 365.
11 Ti-ye, 369.
9 Mo-ti, 361.
14 Ngan-ti, 418.
15 Kong-ti, 423.

Tab. CLXXX. 8th Dynasty, called Song.

1 LYEW-HU, or KAU-TSU-VU-TU, 422.
2 Shan-ti, 423.
3 Ven-ti, 453.
4 Von-ti, 464.
6 Ming-ti, 473.
5 Fu-ti, 465.
7 Tsang-ngu-vang, 477.
8 SHUNTI.

Tab. CLXXXI. 9th Dynasty, called Tsi.

SHUNTI, see last Dynasty.
1 Kauti, 483.
3 Ming-ti, 499.
2 Vu-ti, 449.
N.
5 Ho-ti, 502.
4 Whan-lew, 501.

Tab. CLXXXII. 10th Dynasty, called Lyang.

1 SYAU-YWEN, or KAU-TSU-VU-TI, 550.
2 Kyen-ven-ti, 551.
3 Ywen-ti, 555.
4 King-ti, 557.

Tab. CLXXXIII. 11th Dynasty, called Chin.

CHEN-SHI, a famous general.
1 Chin-pa-sien, 560.
2 Ven-ti, 567.
N. K. of Nganchin.
3 Lyng-hay-vang, 569.
N.
4 Swen-ti, 583.
5 Chang-ching-kong, 590.

Tab. CLXXXIV. 12th Dynasty, called Swi.

1 KAU-TSU-VEN-TI, or YANG-KYEN, 605.

2 Yang-ti, 618. N.

3 Kongti, 619.

Tab. CLXXXV. 13th Dynasty, called Tang.

1 LI-YWEN, or SHIN-YAU-TI, 628.
2 Tay-tsong, 651.
3 Kau-tsong, 685.
Vu-shi.

N. 4 Chung-song, 711. Vu-hew, 706. 5 Thui-tsong, 713.
Shang.

6 Yivn-tsong, 757.
7 So-tsong, 763.
8 Tay-song, 780.
9 Te-tsong, 805.
10 Shun-tsong, 806.
11 Hyen-tsong, 821.

12 Mo-tsong, 825. N.

13 King-tsong, 827. 14 Ven-tsong, 841. 15 Vu-tsong, 847. 16 Swen-tsong, 860.

17 I-tsong, 814.

18 Hi-tsong, 889. 19 Chau-tsong, 905.
20 Chau-swen-tsong, 907.

Tab. CLXXXVI. 14th Dynasty, called Hew-lyang.

1 TAY-TSU.

N. N. 2 Moti, 923.

Tab. CLXXXVII. 15th Dynasty, called Hew-tang.

LIKE-YONGOR TO-YIEN-LONG.

1 Chwang-tsong, 926. 2 MING-TSONG, 934.

3 Min-tsong, 935. N.
She-king-lang.

4 FI-TI, or Lo-vang, 936.

Tab. CLXXXVIII. 16th Dynasty, called Hew-tsin.

N.

1 Kau-tsu, or She-king-tang, 943.
N. dr. of Emp. Ming-tsong.

N.
2 Tsi-vang, 947.

Tab. CLXXXIX. 17th Dynasty, called Hew-han.

1 HAU-TSU, or Liew-chi-ywena, a General, 949.
2 In-ti, 951.

Tab. CXC. 18th Dynasty, called Hew-chew.

1 TAY-TSU, 954.
2 Shi-tsong, 960.
3 Kong-ti.

Tab. CXCI. 19th Dynasty, called Song.

N.

1 Tay-tsu, 977. 2 Tay-tsong, 998. Chau.
3 Ching-tsong, 1023.
4 Jin-tsong, 1064. N.
5 Ing-tsong, 1068.
6 Shin-tsong, 1086.
7 Che-tsong, 1101. 8 Whey-tsong, 1126.
9 Kin-tsong, 1127. 10 Kau-tsong, 1163.

11 Hyau-tsong, 1190. 14 Li-tsong, 1205. N.
12 Quang-tsong, 1195. 15 Tu-tsong, 1275.

13 Ning-tsong, 1225. 17 Twang-song, 1279. 16 Kong-tsong, 1277. 18 Tiping, 1281.

Tab. CXCII. 20th Dynasty, called Ywen.

JENGHIZ KHAN, or TAY-TSU.
1 Shi-tsu, or Kublay Khan, 1296.
N.
2 Ching-tsong, 1309. N.
3 Vu-tsong, 1313. 4 Jin-tsong, 1322.
5 ING-TSONG, 1325. KING-HYEN-TSONG.
6 Tay-ting, 1330.
7 Ming-tsong, 1330. 8 Ven-tsong, 1333.
9 Shun-ti, 1368. Ning-tsong.

Tab. CXCIII. 21 Dynasty, called Ming.

1 TAY-TSU, 1399.

N. 3 Ching-tsu, 1426.
2 Kyen-ven-ti, 1403. 4 Jen-tsong, 1427.
5 Swen-tsong, 1437.
6 Ing-tsong, 1451. 7 Kingti, 1465.
8 Hyen-tsong, 1488.
9 Hyau-tsong, 1506.
10 Vu-tsong, 1522.
11 Shi-tsong, or Rya-tsing, 1567.
12 Mo-tsong, or Shinston, 1573.
13 Shin-tsong, 1621.
14 Tay-chang, 1621. N. N.
15 Hi-tsong, 1628. 16 Whay-tsong, or Zunching. Hongquang. Longou.
Three sons.

Tab. CXCIV. 22d Dynasty, called Tsing.

TYEN-MING, K. of the Tartars, 1628.
Tyen-tsong, K. of the Tartars.
Tsongti, K. of the Tartars. — Amavan.
1 Shun-chi, or Zunchi, 1662.
A young widow.
2 Kang-hi, 1722.
3 Yong-ching, 1736.

Tab. CXCV. Kings of Hormuz, or Ormus.

1 AYAZ SEYFIN, 1311. — SOLDAR.
Bibi Marian. — Bibi Zeyneb.
2 Gordun Shah, 1377.
Bibi Soltana.
3 Bahram Shah, 1318. — 5 Kothboddin, 1346. — 6 Malek Nazamoddin.
4 SHAHABODDIN ISUF. — 8 Turan Shah, 1377. — 7 Shamba. — Shadi.
Bibi Nazmalek.
Mir Omadoddin Hosseyn. — Amir-Hassan. — 9 Mas sud. — 10 Shahaboddin. — 11 Salgor Shah.
12 Shah Weis, 1508.
13 Seyfoddin.

Tab. CXCVI. Kings or Incas of Peru.

1 MANGO CAPAC.
Coya Mama, his sister.
2 Sinchi-Roca. — Oella Cora. — Sons and drs.
Oella or Cora, his sister. — Sechi Roca.
3 Logue Yupanqui, or Yapan.
4 Mayda, or Mayta Capac.
5 Capac Yuhangui 2. — Aquilita, his brother's General.
6 Inco-Roca 2.
7 Yahuar Huacac. — Inca Mayta, his brother's General.
8 Inca-Vira-Cocha.
9 Incha-Pachecutec.
10 Incu-Yupangui 3.
11 Yupac-Yupangui 4.
12 Huayna Capac, 1527.
N. his sister. | N. his sister. | N. dr. of the last K. of Quito.
13 Huascar, 1532. — 15 Athabalipa 2. — 16 Inca Manco. — 14 *Athalipa*, or *Athabalipa*, 1533. — *Quithsbusa*. — 36 sons.
17 Inca Tupac Amara. — Inca Sayri Tupac.

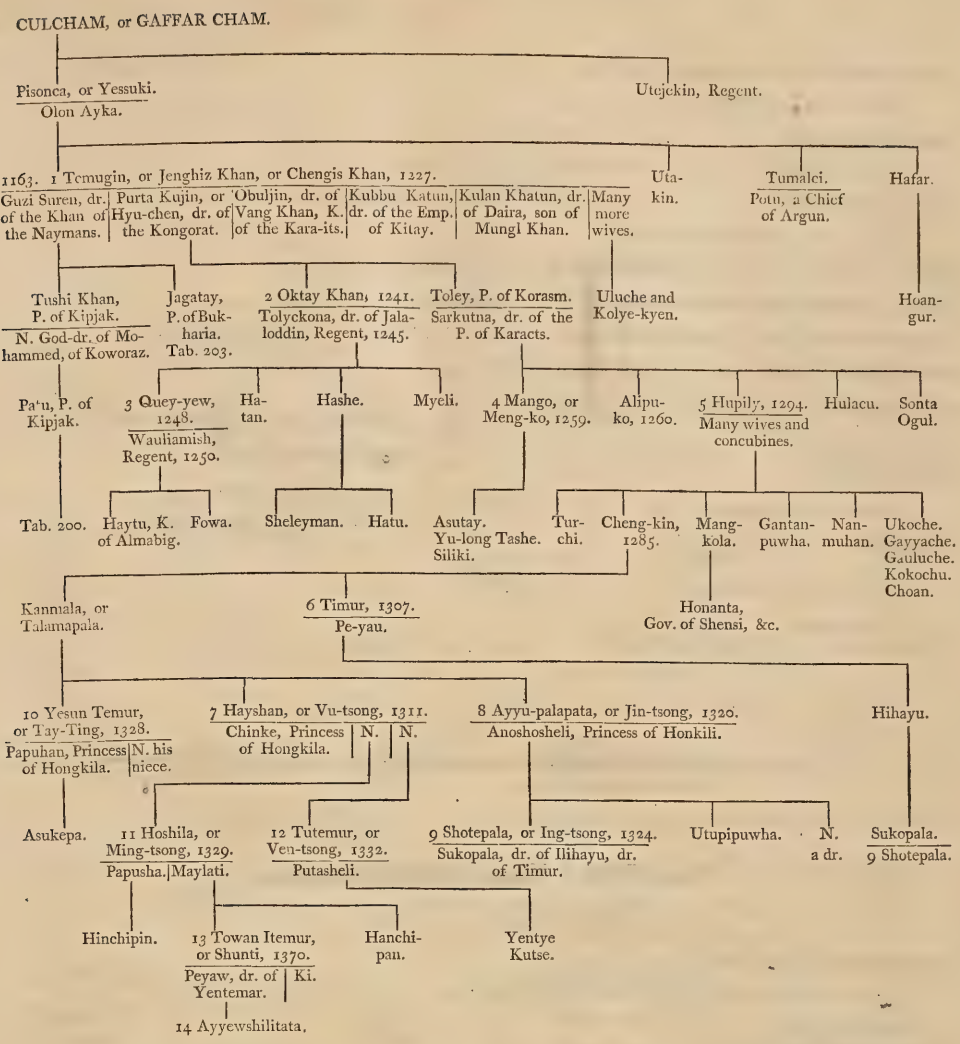
Tab. CXCVII. Kings of Tong-king.

1 DING, about 200 years B.C.
2 Le-day-han.
3 Ly-bal-vie.
— — — —
— — — —
4 Ho.
5 Ly, about A. D. 1200.
— — — —
— — — —
6 Mak, about 1400.
7 Tring.

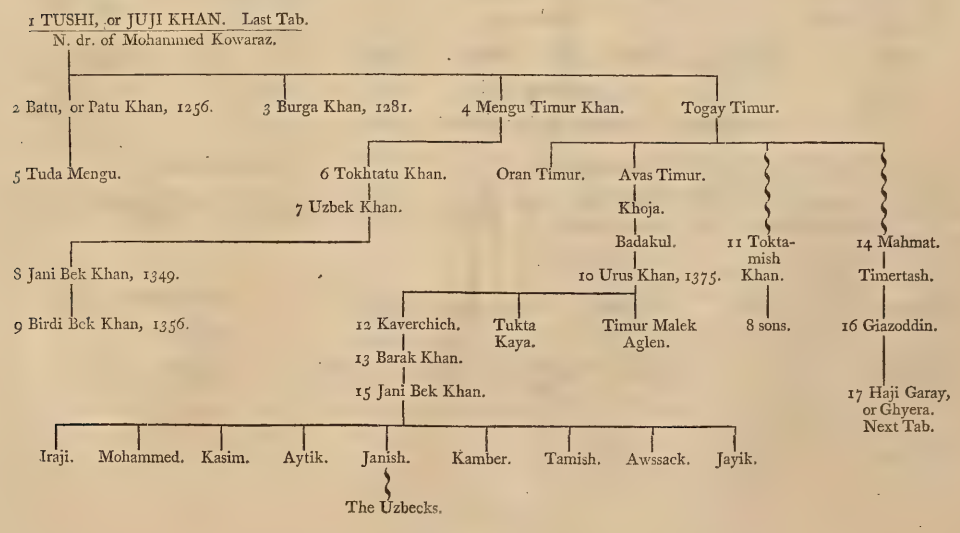
Tab. CXCVIII. Kings of Pegu.

1 A Seaman.
2 N.
3 Tam.
4 Kael Vea.
5 Talanna.
6 Inda.
7 Dazar.
8 Mampla.
— — — —
— — — —
9 Shemin Doo.
— — — —
— — — —
1519, 10 Bressagukan, 1539.
Dacha Rupi
11 Para Mandara, K. of the Barmas.
12 N. the Gov. of Zatan, 1551.
13 Shoripam, or Shemin Shah, 1553.
N.
N. — Shemin Po Kasser.
14 N. The Chaumisgrem, 1583. — N.
N. dr. of the Chamberlain of Kolumbo. — N. K. of Ava.
15 Pranginoku, 1599. — N. K. Jangoma. — N.
N. K. of Tangu.
Maupa Rajah, K. Martavan. — Naydu, K. of Ava. — Naymor, Viceroy of Prom, 1597.
16 N. K. of Arrakan.
— — — —
— — — —
N.
17 N. — N.
18 N. K. of Ava, about 1640.
— — — — —
— — — — —
19 N.
Shimi Kolia. — Markettam.
20 PHILIP DE BRITO, a Portuguese, 1613.
De Luisa de Saldanna, dr. of the Viceroy of Goa.
Simon.
N. dr. of the K. of Martavan.

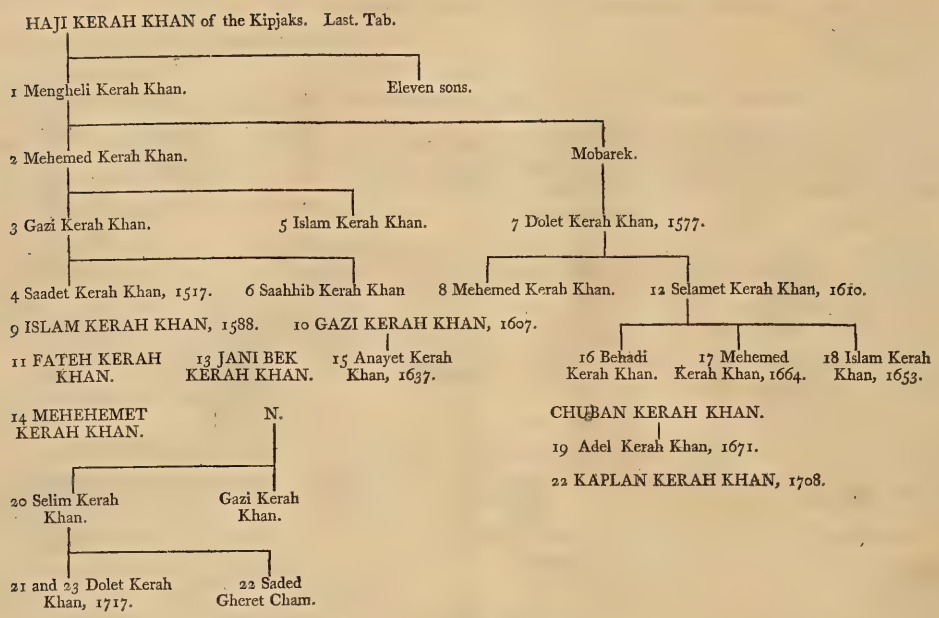
Tab. CXCIX. The Mogul Emperors.



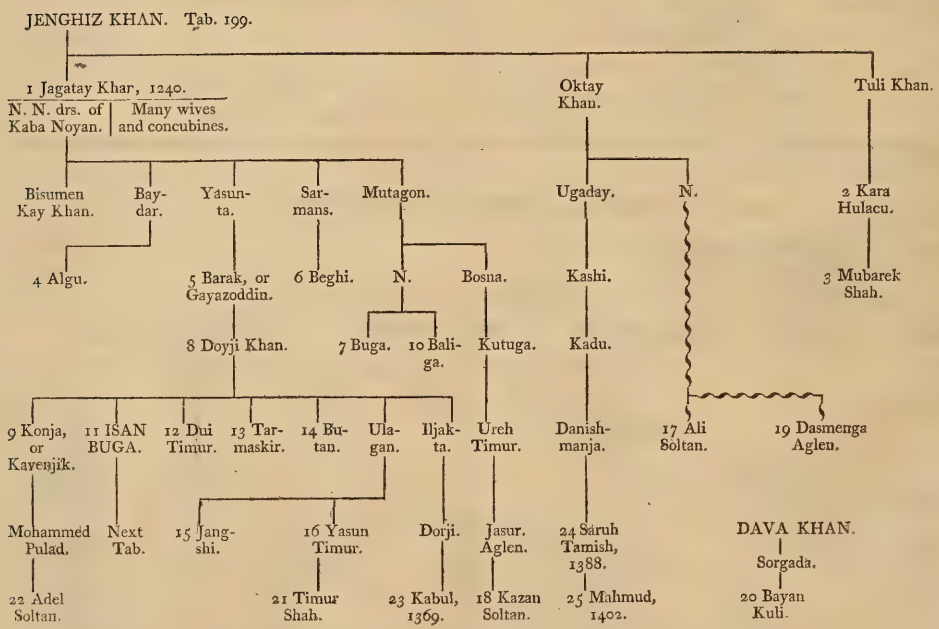
Tab. CC. Princes of the Kipjaks.



Tab. CCI. Khans of Krim Tartary.


HAJI KERAH KHAN of the Kipjaks. Last. Tab.
1 Mengheli Kerah Khan.
Eleven sons.
2 Mehemed Kerah Khan.
Mobarek.
3 Gazi Kerah Khan.
5 Islam Kerah Khan.
7 Dolet Kerah Khan, 1577.
4 Saadet Kerah Khan, 1517.
6 Saahhib Kerah Khan
8 Mehemed Kerah Khan.
12 Selamet Kerah Khan, 1610.
9 ISLAM KERAH KHAN, 1588.
10 GAZI KERAH KHAN, 1607.
11 FATEH KERAH KHAN.
13 JANI BEK KERAH KHAN.
15 Anayet Kerah Khan, 1637.
16 Behadi Kerah Khan.
17 Mehemed Kerah Khan, 1664.
18 Islam Kerah Khan, 1653.
14 MEHEHEMET KERAH KHAN.
N.
CHUBAN KERAH KHAN.
19 Adel Kerah Khan, 1671.
22 KAPLAN KERAH KHAN, 1708.
20 Selim Kerah Khan.
Gazi Kerah Khan.
21 and 23 Dolet Kerah Khan, 1717.
22 Saded Gheret Cham.

Tab. CCII. Khans of Great Bukharia.



Tab. CCIII. Khans of Little Bukharia.

DOYJI, 8th Khan of Great Bukharia. Last Tab.

1 Isan Buya, or Amul Khoja, 1348.
Satil Tamish | Manlagi, a slave.

2 *Togalak*, or *Togluk Timur Khan*.
Amir Aga Khatun.

3 Elias Khoja. 5 Kezra Khoja, lived in 1384. 4 KAMRODDIN.

Mahmed was Khan in 1603.

Tab. CCIV. Descendants of Jenghiz Khan, who reigned in Iran, or Persia at large.

JENGHIZ KHAN. Tab. CXCIX.

Tuli Khan.

1 Hulagu Il Khan, 1264.
Dukuz Khatun. | Al Jay Khatun. | Kulay Khatun. | Hungortay.

2 Abaka, 1282. Yasimur, or Yashmut. Tandon. 3 Nikadar Ogla, or Ahmed. Targah Khan.

4 Argun, 1291. 5 Genjatu, 1294. Said. 6 Baydu Ogul, Gr. of Bagdad 1294.

7 Gazan, or Kasan, 1303. 8 Aljaytu, or Gayathoddin, Gov. of Khorasan, 1316.

9 Abusaid Behadr Khan, 1335.
Bagdad Khatun, wife of Kassan.

Satibeg.
Amer Juban.

AMIR JUBAN,
N. | Satibeg, sister of Abusaid.

Bagdad Khatun.
Hassan Ilkhani, Gr. of Asia Minor. | Abusaid Khan.

Dam-ashk.

Jalayer.

Tab. CCV. Usbek Khans in Great Bukharia.

N.

1 Shah Bakht Soltan, 1512.

2 Hushangi Khan, 1539.

3 Abusaid Khan, 1543.

Yar Mahamed Soltan.

8 Iman Khuli Khan. 9 Nadir Mahamed, 1646.

10 Abdolaziz Khan.

ABULGAYIR, Khan of Kipjak.

Khoja Mohammed.

5 Iskander Khan.

6 Abdallah Khan.

7 Abdalmomin, 1620.

Tab. CCVI. Kings of Kongo.

EMINIA-N-ZIMA, a petty Prince.
Luqueni-Lua-Zima, or Zanze.

1 Luqueni, or John, 1492.
Eleonora, or Membacemba.

2 Alphonso, 1525. Panzo Aquitima, 1492.

3 Don Pedro, 1530. 4 Don Francisco, 1532. 5 Diego, or James, 1540. 6 Don Henriquez, 1542.

7 Alvarez, 1587.
N. | Catharine.

8 *Alvarez* 2, 1614, Two drs. Four drs.

9 Bernard, 1615. 10 Alvarez 3, D. of Bemba, 1622.

11 Don Pedro 2, 1624. 14 Alvarez 4, 1636.

12 Don GARCIA, 1626. 15 Alvarez 5, 1636.

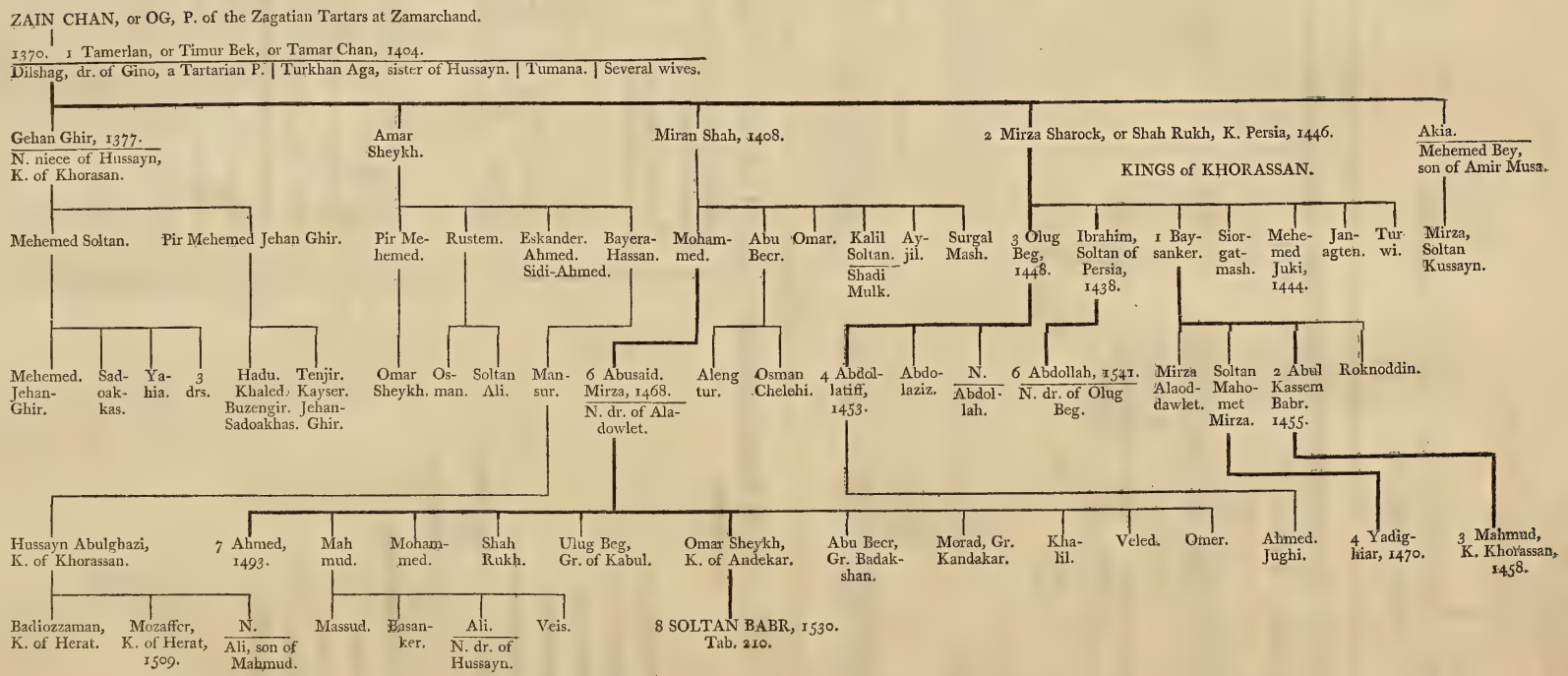
13 Don AMBROSIO, 1631. N.

16 Alvarez 6, D. of Bemba, 1641. 17 Garzia 2, M. of Chouva, 1663.

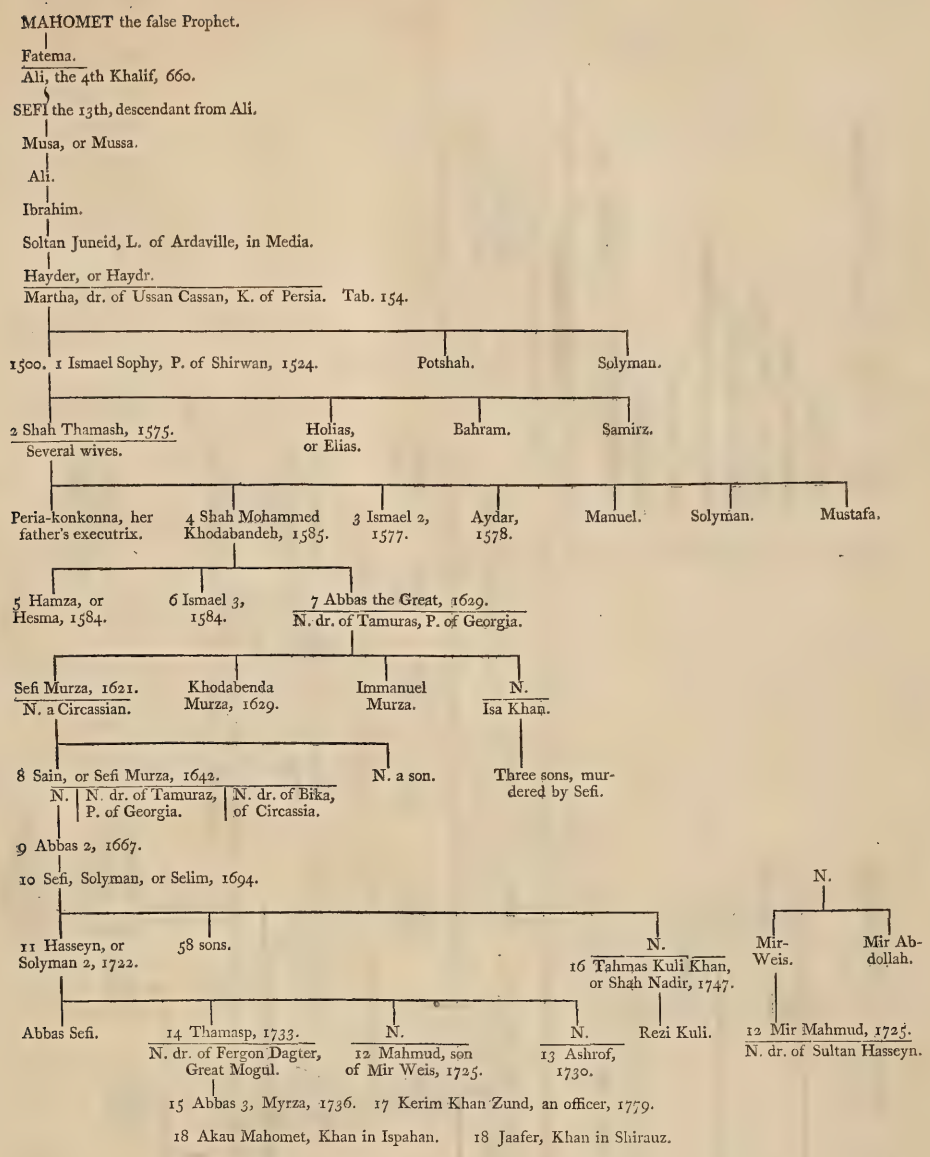
Alphonso. 18 Anthony, 1669.

19 ALVAREZ 7. 20 ALVAREZ 8. 21 N. Mqs. of Bemba.

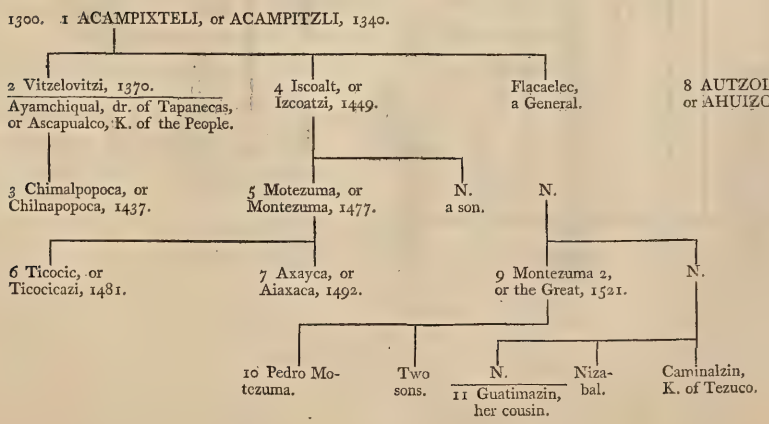
Tab. CCVII. The Great Moguls in the East Indies, and Kings of Khorassan.



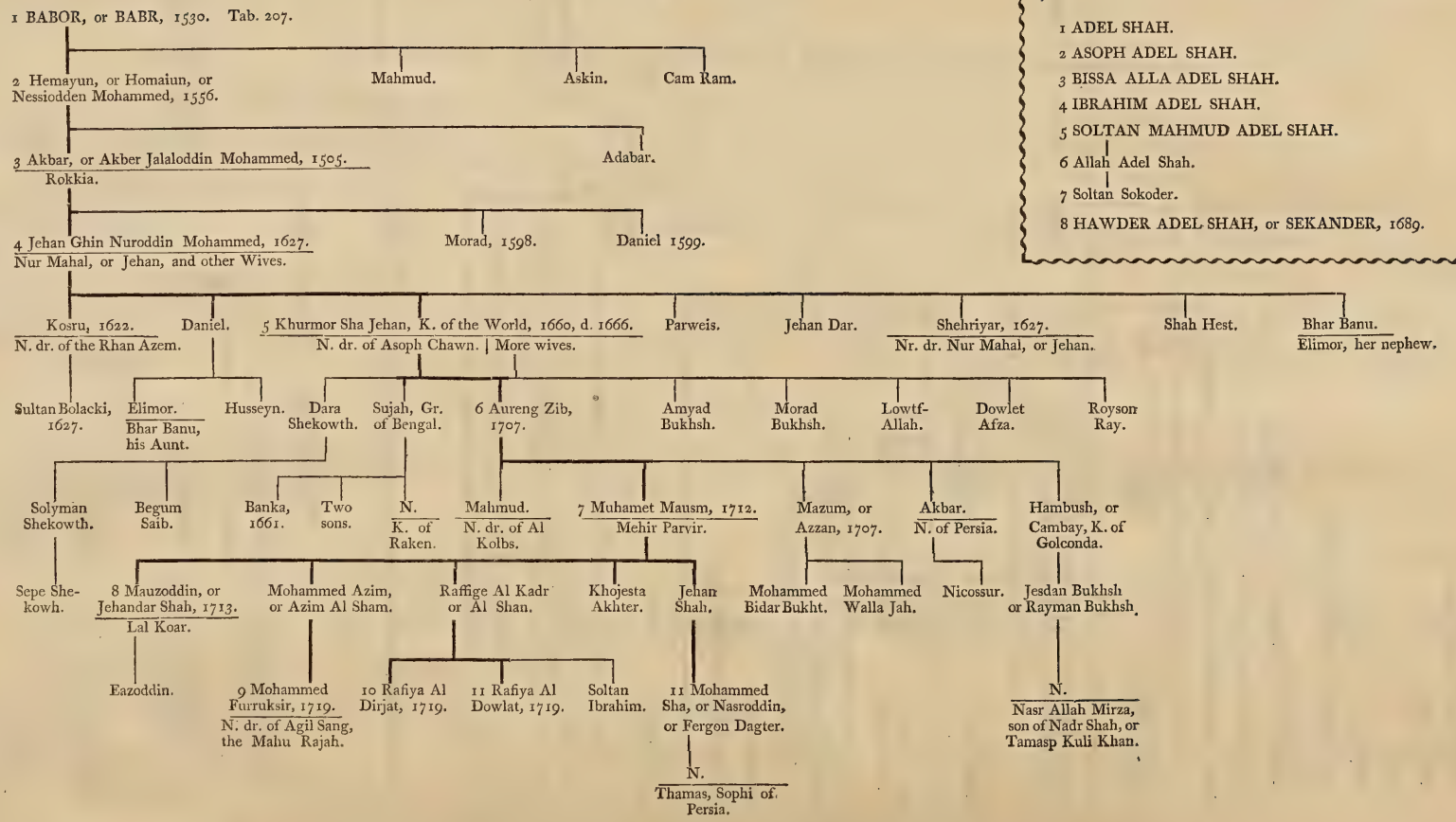
Tab. CCVIII. Shahs, or Sophies of Persia.



Tab. CCIX. Kings of Mexico.



Tab. CCX. Moguls in Hindustan.



Tab. CCXI. Kings of Visiaper.

1 ADEL SHAH.
2 ASOPH ADEL SHAH.
3 BISSA ALLA ADEL SHAH.
4 IBRAHIM ADEL SHAH.
5 SOLTAN MAHMUD ADEL SHAH.
6 Allah Adel Shah.
7 Soltan Sokoder.
8 HAWDER ADEL SHAH, or SEKANDER, 1689.

Tab. CCXII. Emperors of Japan.

B. C. 660. 1 Sin-mu, 580.
2 Sui-sei, 548.
3 Enei, 511.
4 Itoku, 476.
5 Kosio, 392.
6 Koan, 290.
7 Korei, 214.
8 Kowkin, 157.
9 Kay-kwo, 97.
10 Siun-sin, 29.
11 SYIN, A. D. 71.
12 Key-ko, 131.

13 Sey-muu, 192. / 15 Sinku-cogu, 270. — N.

Kumasi. — 16 Woosin, 313. — 14 Tsiau-ai, 201.

17 Nintoku, 400. — N.

18 Ritsiu, 406. — 19 Fan-sey, 414. — 20 Inkioo, 454. — N.

21 Ankoo, 457. — 22 In-rukia, 480. / Vakaki. — 27 Kei-tei, 530.

RIAKU. — 23 Senei, 485. — 28 Ankan, 536. — 29 Senk-va, 540. — 30 Kim-me, 572.

N. — 31 Fit-atzu, 586. / 34 Syko, his niece. — N.

24 Gensoo, 480. — 25 Nin-ken, 499.

26 Buritz, 507. — 32 Joo-mei, 588. — N. — 33 Joo-mei, 593. — 34 Syko, 629. / Fit-atzu, her uncle.

35 Dsiome, 612. / 36 Kwogoku, 645. — 36 Kivogoku, 645. / 35 Disiome, 642. — 37 Kootoku.

38 Sime, 662. — 39 Ten-tsii. — 40 Ten-mu, 687. / 41 Tsito, his niece, 697. — Oto-mo-no-oosi. — N.

43 Genmei, 715. — N. — N.

49 Koo-nin, 782. — Gensioo, 724. — 42 Mon-mu, 708. — N. — N.

50 Kwan-mu, 806. — 45 Sio-mu, 749. — 47 Fai-tai, 765.

51 Fei-dso, 810. — 52 Saga, 824. — 53 Siun-va, 834. — 46 Kooken, 759

54 Ni-mio, 851. — 48 Seo-toku, 770.

55 Mon-toku, 859. — 58 Kooko, 888.

56 Sei-va, 877. — 59 Uda, 898.

57 Jo-sey, 885. — 60 Day-go, 931. / Somme-dono.

61 Sui-zaku, 947. — 62 Murakami, 968.

63 Ren-sei, 970. — 64 Jen-vo, 985.

65 Kwassan, 987. — 67 SAN-DSIO, 1017. — 66 Itsi-dsio, 1012.

Tab. CCXIII. Emperors of Japan, according to others.

1 DARIO, 1550.

N. murdered by his father. — N.

N.

3 Cubo, 1564. — 4 Nabumanga, 1573.

5 Faxiba.

6 Faiscosama, or Toquixiro.

7 Fideri-Samnia, 1599. / N. dr. of Daifusama.

N. burnt with her father, 1616.

8 Daifusama, the father-in-law of Fideri.

9 Kombosama, or Xogunsama, 1631.

10 Chiongon Toxogunsama, 1650.

11 Quane, the kinsman of his predecessor.

67 SAN-DSIO, 1017.

68 Go-itsi-dsio, 1037. 69 Go-sui-saku, 1046.

70 Go-rei-sin, 1069.

71 Go-san-dsio, 1073.

72 Siira-kava, 1087.

73 Fori-kava, 1108.

74 Toba 1124.

75 Siu-toku, 1142. 77 Gossii-rakava, 1159. 76 Kon-jey, 1156.

78 Nidsio, 1176. 80 Takakura, 1181.

79 Roku-dsio, 1169. 81 An-toku, 1184. 82 Go-ta-ba, 1199. N.

83 Tsutsi, 1211. 84 Siun-toku, 1222. 85 Go-forigara, 1233.

87 Go-sago, 1247. 86 Si-dsio, 1243.

88 Go-fikakusa, 1260. 89 Kame-jamma, 1275. Mune-taka-sinna, secular Monarch of Japan.

91 Fusimi, 1299. Kume-sinno, secular Monarch of Japan. 90 Gouda, 1288.

92 Go-fusimi, 1302. 94 Fannosonno, 1319. 93 Go-nidsio, 1308. 95 Go-dago 2, 1332.

96 Kwo-Gien, 1332. 97 Quomio, 1339. Nari-josi sinno, secular Monarch. Go-muracarmi 2. So-nun-sinno, secular Monarch.

98 Siukoo, 1352. 99 Go-kwogen 2, 1372.

100 Go jensu, 1383.

101 Gogo-matz, 1413.

102 Sio-kwo, 1429.

103 Go-funna-so, 1465.

104 Go-tsutsi Mikaddo, 1501.

105 Kasiu-vabara, 1527.

106 Gonara, 1558.

107 Oookimato, 1587.

Jookoo.

108 Go-josei, 1612.

109 Day-seo-kwo-tey, 1630.

110 Niote, 1643. 111 Go-kwo-mio, 1654. 112 Sinin, 1663. 113 Kinsen, 1687.

114 Kinsen 2.

Tab. CCXIV. Cubos, or Secular Monarchs of Japan.

1 JORITOMO, 1199.

2 Jori-sge, 1204. 3 Sannetomo, 1221.

QUAN-BAKU-DOOKA.

4 Joritzne, 1239.

5 Jori-sane, 1247. SAGO 2.

6 Mune-taka-sinno, 1262.

7 Kore-jas-sinno, 1286. FIKAHUSA 2, 1260.

8 Kume-sinno, 1306.

9 MORI-KUNI-SINNO, 1331. DAAGO 2, 1332.

10 Somunsinno, 1335. 11 Nari-josi-sinno, 1336.

12 TAKA-UDSI, 1361.

13 Josi-jaki, 1371.

14 Josi-mitz, 1411.

15 Josi-motzi, 1431.

16 Josi-kassu. 17 Josi-nori, 1445.

18 Josi-katz, 1448. 19 Josi-massa, 1494.

20 Josi-mavo. 21 Josi-tanne, 1512.

22 Josi-symmi, 1526.

23 Josi-far, 1556.

24 Josi-tir, 1572.

25 Josi-taira, 1576.

26 Josi aki, 1581.

27 Nobenago, 1591.

28 Fide-nobu, 1594.

29 Fide-josi, or Taycho,

Tab. CCXV. Kings of Abyssinia, or Ethiopia Superior.

1 MAQUEBA, Queen of Sheba, A. M. 3037.
Solomon.
2 *Menilebech*, 3066.
3 Sadgur.
27 Phecen, 4004.
40 Abra and Abza, A. D. 327.
Atza. Atzsed. Amay.
Arado. Aladoba. Alamid.
Tacena.
Caleb.
Gebra Mesket.
Constantine and Frezena.
Delnoad, about 960.
N. a son.

TREDDA GABEZ.
N. Gov. of Bugna.
Lalibela.
Degna Michael.
Newaja Christos.
NAACU LUABO, about 1300.

66 Icon Amlac.
67 Jagbea Tzejon, or Agbascon.
68 Baharsarda.
69 Esbraad.
70 Cadem Saghed.
71 Zenzaguid.
72 Udimrad.
73 Amdetzion.
74 Scifaarad.
75 Udmaasfan.
76 David.
77 Theadore.
78 Isaac.
79 Andrea.
80 Hesbinaan.
81 Amde Jesus, 1437.
82 Zaara Jaacob, 1465.
83 Bæda Mariam, 1475.
Helena.
84 Alexander, 1491.
85 Amda-Izgon, 1491.
86 Naod, 1507.
87 Etana Denghel, or David, 1540.
Gabelo Wanghel.
88 Claudius Sequed, 1559.
James.
N.
Lazcaro. Basilides.
89 Menas, or Adama Sequed, 1562.
Marjam Sena.
92 Susneus, 1632.
90. Malak Sequed, 1565.
Jacob, 1607.
Locanaxos.
91 Zendinghel, 1607.
93 Basilides, 1664
94 John, 1680.
95 Jawso, 1706.
N. a dr.
96 Taklimenoth, 1709.
97 Tefilis, 1712.
99 David.
98 Oustas, 1714.

Tab. CCXVI. Kings of Tunis.

ABUL HEDI, an Officer of Seville, Gov. of Tunis.
Abu Zechariah, Gov. of Tunis.
1 Abu Ferez, Gov. of Tunis.
2 Hutmen, or Autman.
Abdulaziz, K. of Bugia.
Amar, K. of Numidia.
3 Abu Bar.
4 HASSAN.
5 Muley Abu, or Abez.
6 ABU CELEM.
N.
7 Abu Barc.
N.
N.
Two sons.
8 YAHIA, or CHIAJAH.
N.
9 Abdulmumen.
10 Zachary.
N.
12 MULEY MAHMUD.
11 Muley Abu Camen.
Mamun.
20 sons.
13 Muley Hassan.
Asrashid.
14 Abdulmalic.
Bubeker.
Mohammed.
16 Amida, or Hamida, 1570.
17 Mahomet.

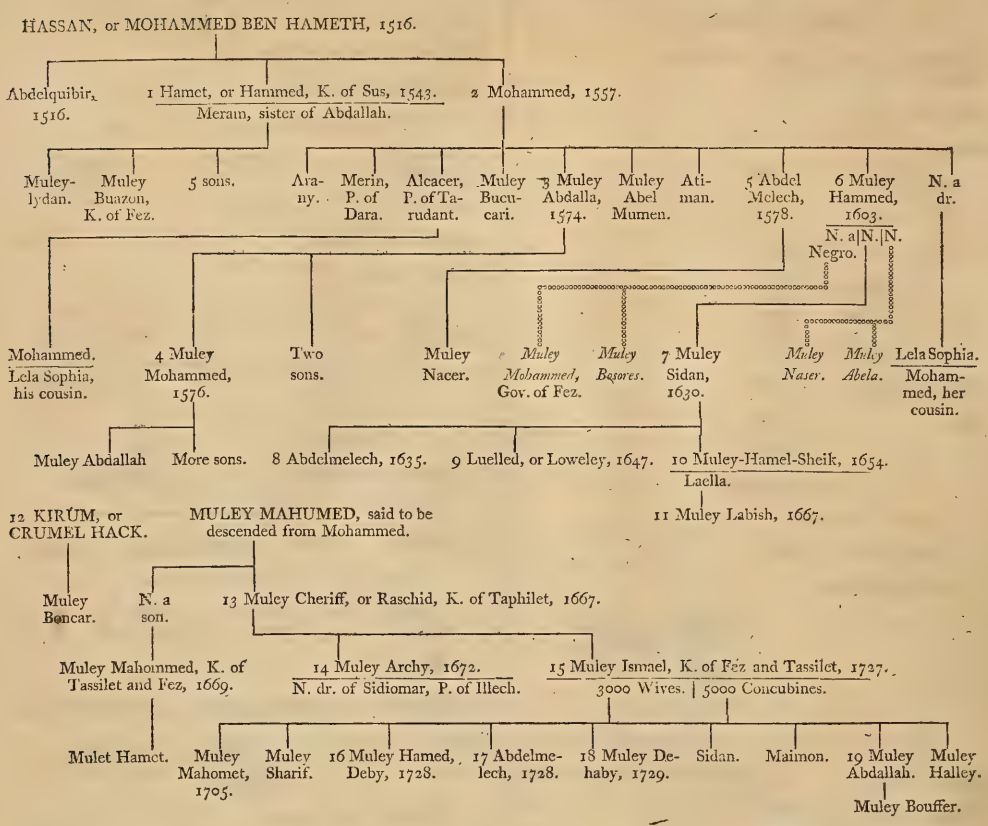
Tab. CCXVII. Bashas, or Beys of Tunis.

1 MORAT 2, Bey of Tunis.
3 Mohammed.
2 Hali.
4 Ramadan.
Achmed.
7 Hassan.
5 Morat.
6 IBRAHIM SHARIF.

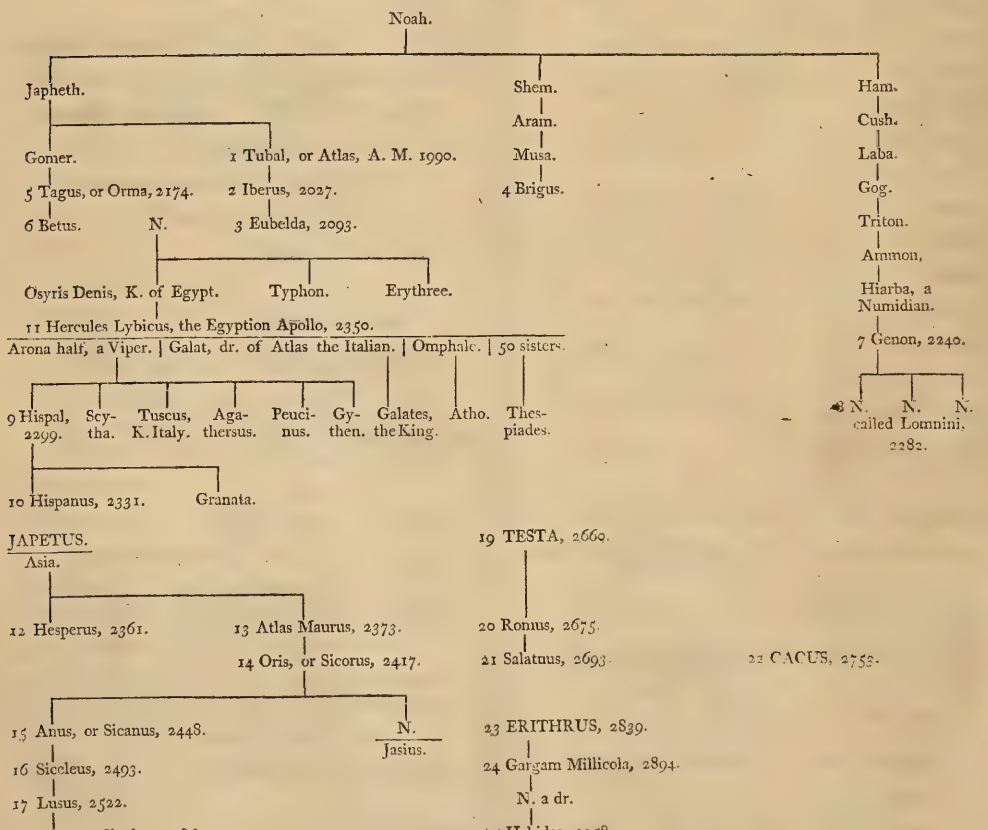
Tab. CCXVIII. Kings of Siam.

1300 A. D. 1 PRA-POAT-HONNE.
11 Ipoja Sanne Thora Thesma Teperat.
1431. 23 Pra Poa Noomi Thele Seri.
1594. 27 Rhamatilonda.
52 N.
53 Rajah Api, the Fiery King, or the Black King, 1605.
54 N. the White King, 1610.
55 N.
Many children.
RAJAH HAPI, whether the Black Porno is uncertain.
56 N, 1627.
Many children.
N.
N.
57 Chaw.
57 Chaw Pasathong, 1657.
N. his 2d wife.
N.
58 Pra Sitama Racha, 1657.
58 Chaw Naraya, 1712.
N. his half sister, 1680.
N. her brother.
N. his sister.
N.
Chaw Narayc, her half brother.
3 sons.
59 Okpra Pitracha.
N.
N.
Nangfa.
Mompi Totsa, adopted son.
60 Sourakak, 1708.
N.
N. his mother-in-law.
61 Chaw.

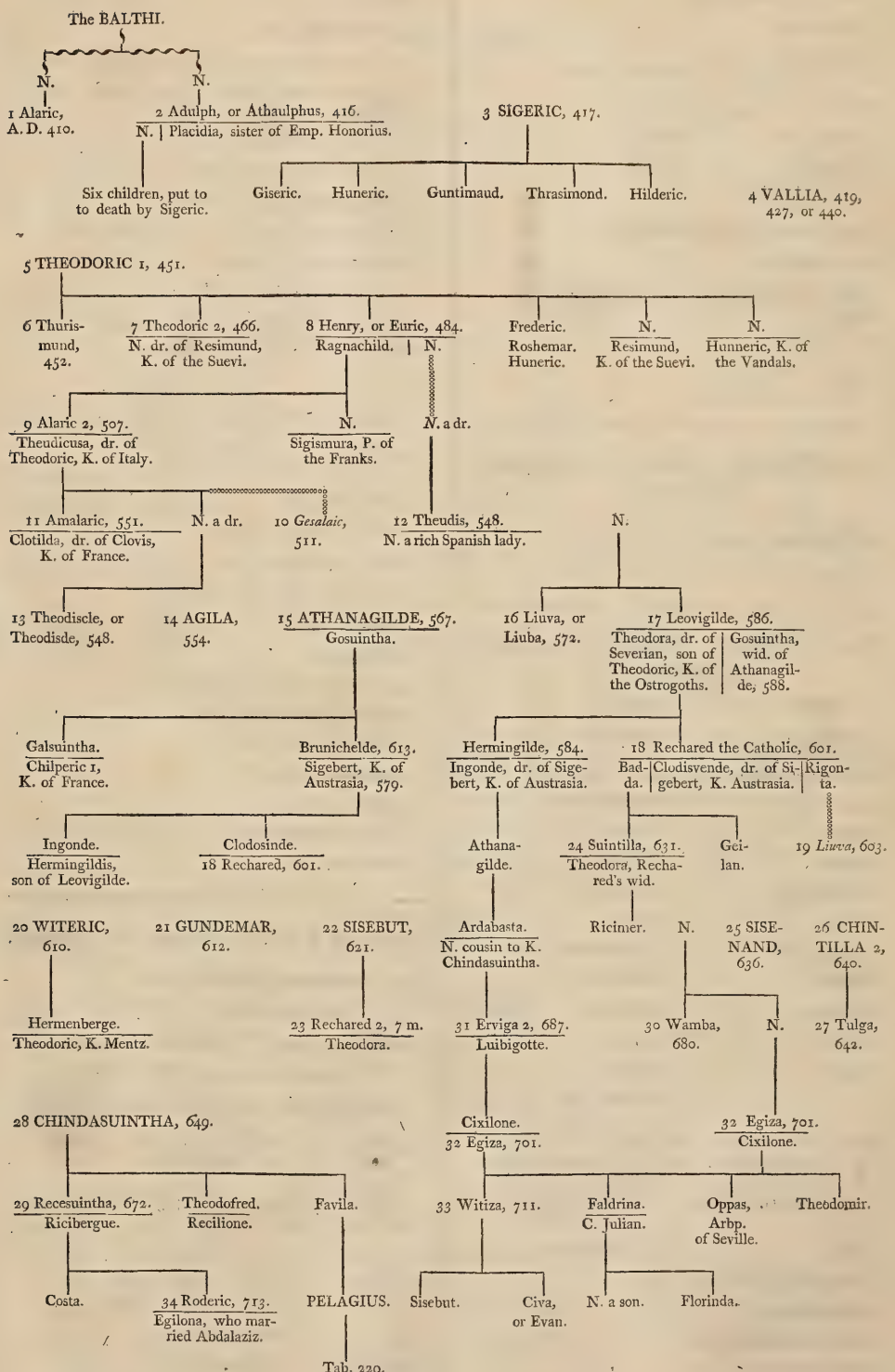
Tab. CCXIX. Sharifs, or Emperors of Morocco.



Tab. CCXX. First Kings of Spain.



Tab. CCXXI. Kings of the Visigoths in Spain.



Tab. CCXXII. Kings of the Suevi, in Spain.

A.D. 409. 1 HERMERIC, 438.
2 Rechitan, 448.
3 Recciaire, 456.
N. dr. of Theodoric 1, K. of the Goths in Spain.

MASICA.
4 Maldras, 460.
6 Remismund.
N. dr. of Theoderic, K. of the Visigoths.

FRONTAN.
5 Fraumar, 463.

7 CARIARICAR, or THEUDEMER, 558.
8 Theodomer, 569.
9 Miro, or Aramirus, 581.
Segonce.
10 Euric, 583.
N. a dr.

11 ANDECA, 584.
Segonce.

Tab. CCXXIII. Kings of Betica and Andalusia.

1 GUNDERIC.
Elisa, of Granada.
2 Genseric. See Tab. 141.

Tab. CCXXIV. Maurish Viceroys at Corduba.

713. 1 MOSES.
3 Abdulaziz, 729.
Egilona, wid. of Roderic, last K. of the Goths.
4 Ayub, 721.
5 Alahor.
6 Adam.
7 Abderrahman.
8 Jahea.
9 Adaifa Aleazin.
10 Hiemen.
11 Autuman.
12 Althatan.
13 Manes.
2 Tariff.
14 Mahumet.
15 Abderhamen.
16 Abdimelec.
17 Ocha.
18 Alcataran.
19 Aben Hax.
20 Zubeir.
21 Abderrahmen.
22 Iber Uzer.
23 Abu Becr.
24 Rodoan.
25 Toaba, 754.
26 Joseph, 757.

Tab. CCXXV. Kings of Toledo.

1 GALLAFROY, about 780.
Galiena.
3 Aben Lopo, a Goth, 990.
4 Abdallah, 995.
5 Mahomet Almohadi, 999.
6 Obeydallah, 1000.
7 Hairam, 1010.
8 Hizen, 1045.
9 Ali Maynon, 1076.
10 Hizen 2, 1078.
11 Haya Alcadarbile, 1083.

ABDERRAHMAN, K. of Corduba.
2 Zuleima, 838.

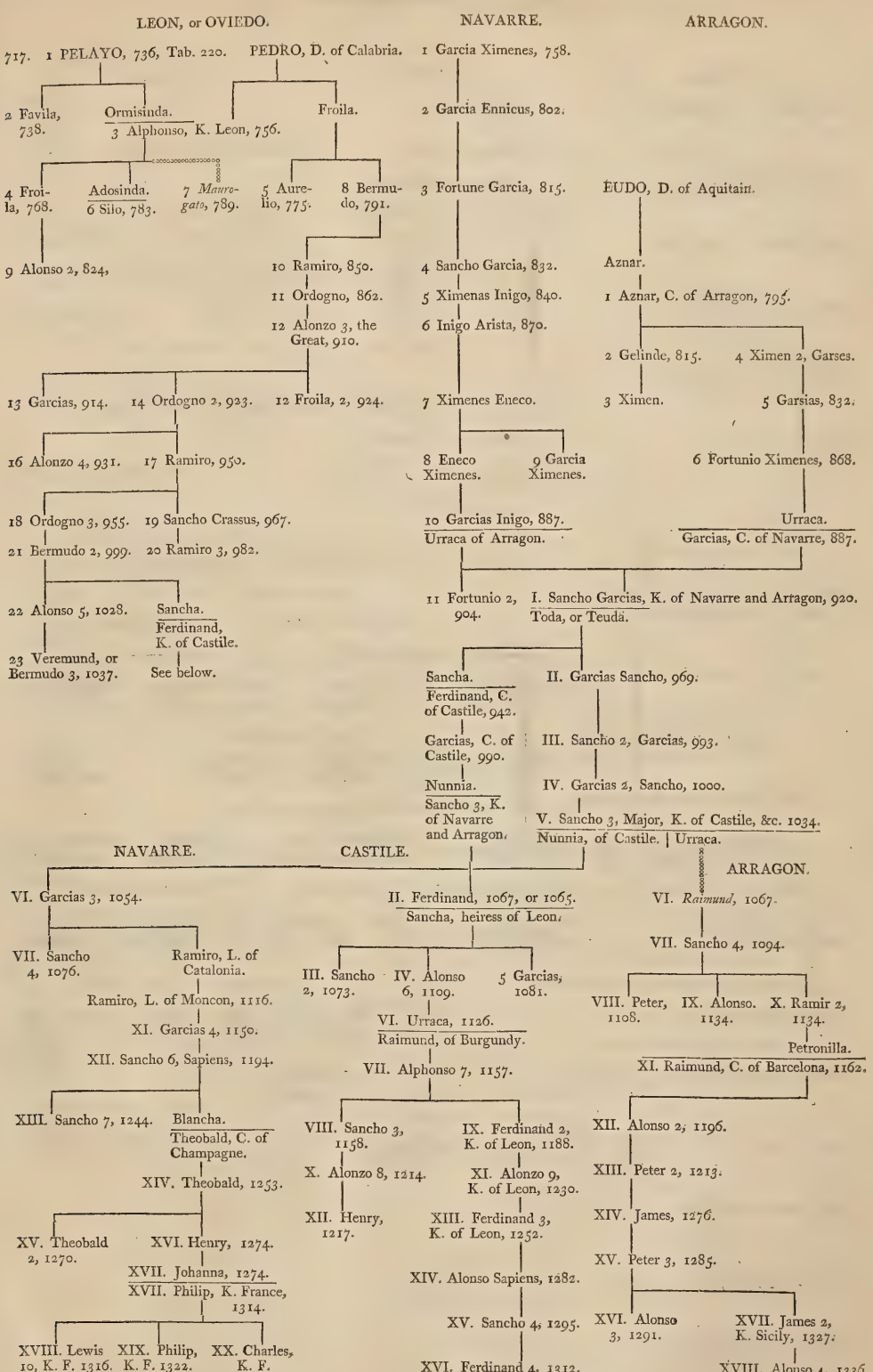
Tab. CCXXVI. Kings of Corduba.

MOHAMMED.
Moabia, 759.
757. 1 Abderrahman, 788.
2 Zuleima, K. Tolido.
3 Isen Osmen, 796.
Abdallah.
8 sons.
9 drs.
4 Halihatan, 821.
5 Abderrahman 2, 852.
18 sons.
21 drs.
6 Mahomet, 886.
Almonder.
43 sons.
42 drs.
7 Almunder, 908.
8 Abdallah, 912.
Eneca, dr. of Garcias Inigo, K. of Super Arabia.
32 sons.
20 drs.
6 sons.
9 drs.
Mahomet.
11 sons.
13 drs.
9 ABDERRAHMAN 3, 961.
Al Mansur, 939.
10 Halihatan 2, 976.
11 Izen 2, or Izica, 1002.
Abdemeleeh Abundasan, 1008.
12 Zuleima 2, 993, d. 1001.
13 Mahomet 2, Mehedi.
14 Hali, 1003.
15 Cacin, the brother of Hali, 1007.
16 Hiya, son of Mahomet, 1007.
17 Abderrahamen 4, 1007.
18 Mahomet 3, 1009.
19 Hizen 3, 1011.
20 Joar of Algazur, 1013.
21 Mahomet 4, 1027.

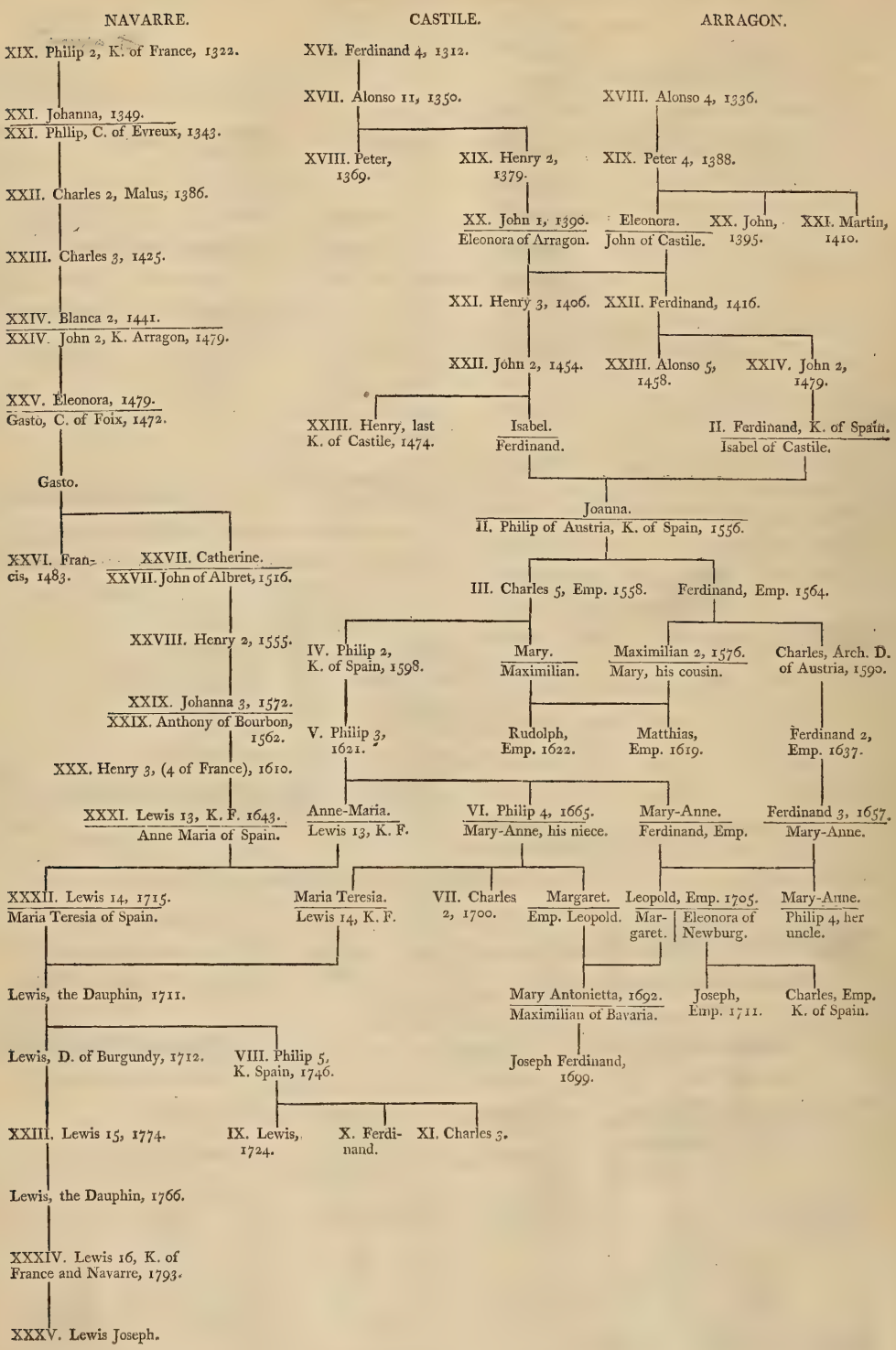
Tab. CCXXVII. Kings of Granada.

1236. 1 MAHOMED ALAMER, 1272.
2 Mahomet 2, 1302.
Joseph Aben Alhamer.
3 Mahomet 3, 1309.
5 Ismael, 1322.
4 Mahomet 4, 1319.
10 Mahomet 8, 1392.
Hadisa.
N.
Ferrachen, K. of Ceuta.
6 Mahommet 5, 1334.
7 Joseph, 1354.
11 Joseph 2, 1396.
9 MAHOMET 7, 1362.
12 Mahommet 9, 1408.
13 Joseph 3, 1423.
Cidi Ali.
Cidi Ahmed.
N.
15 MAHOMET the Little, 1429.
14 Mahomet 10, 1445.
N.
N.
18 ISMAEL 2, 1465.
17 Mahomet 12, 1453.
16 Joseph 4, 1432.
19 Muley Albo Hacen, 1482.
Aixa.
Zoraya, or the Morning Star.
20 Mahomet 13, 1492.
Nacre.
Cod.
Ferdinand.
John.
N.

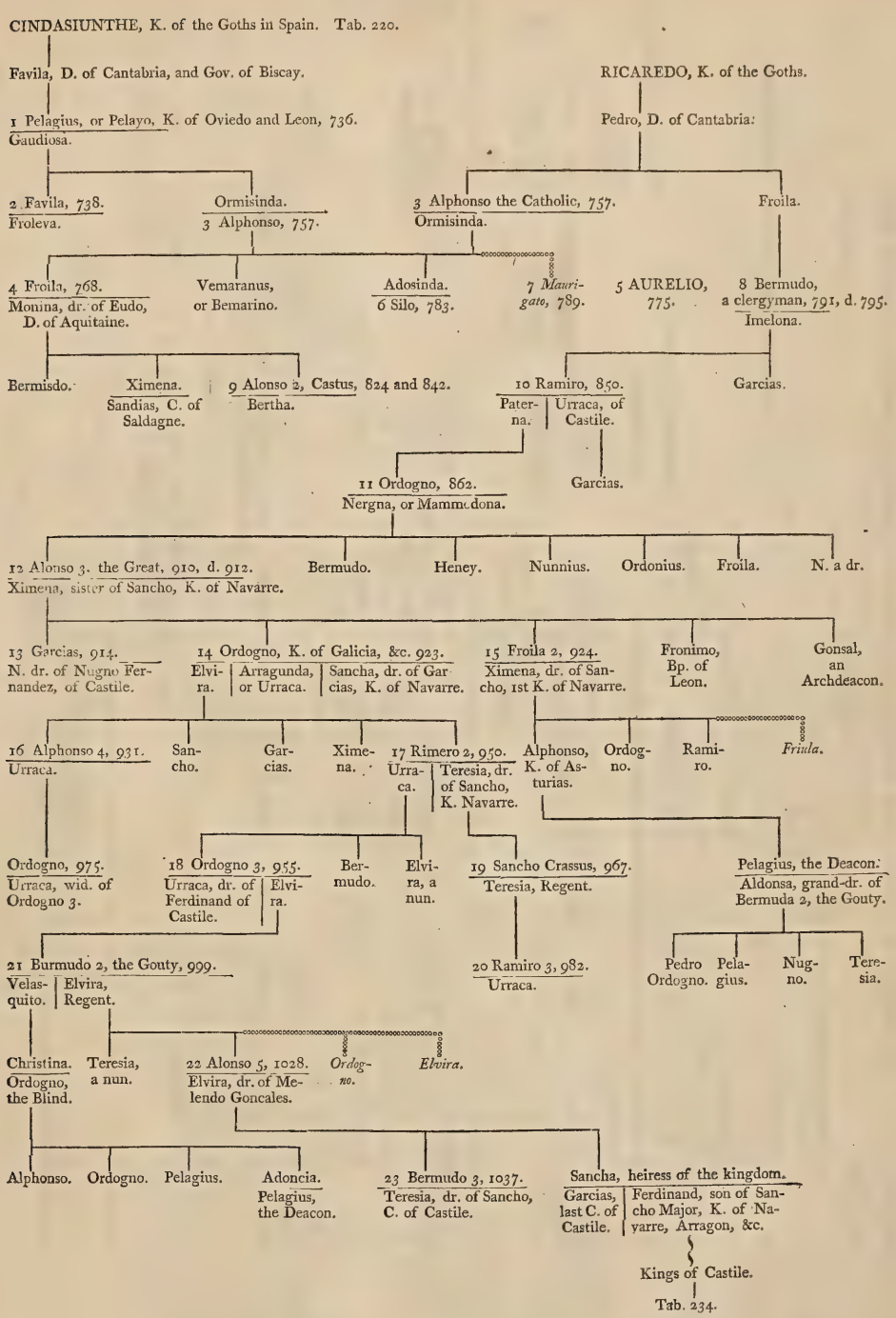
Tab. CCXXVIII. All the Kings of Spain, after the Invasion of the Moors.



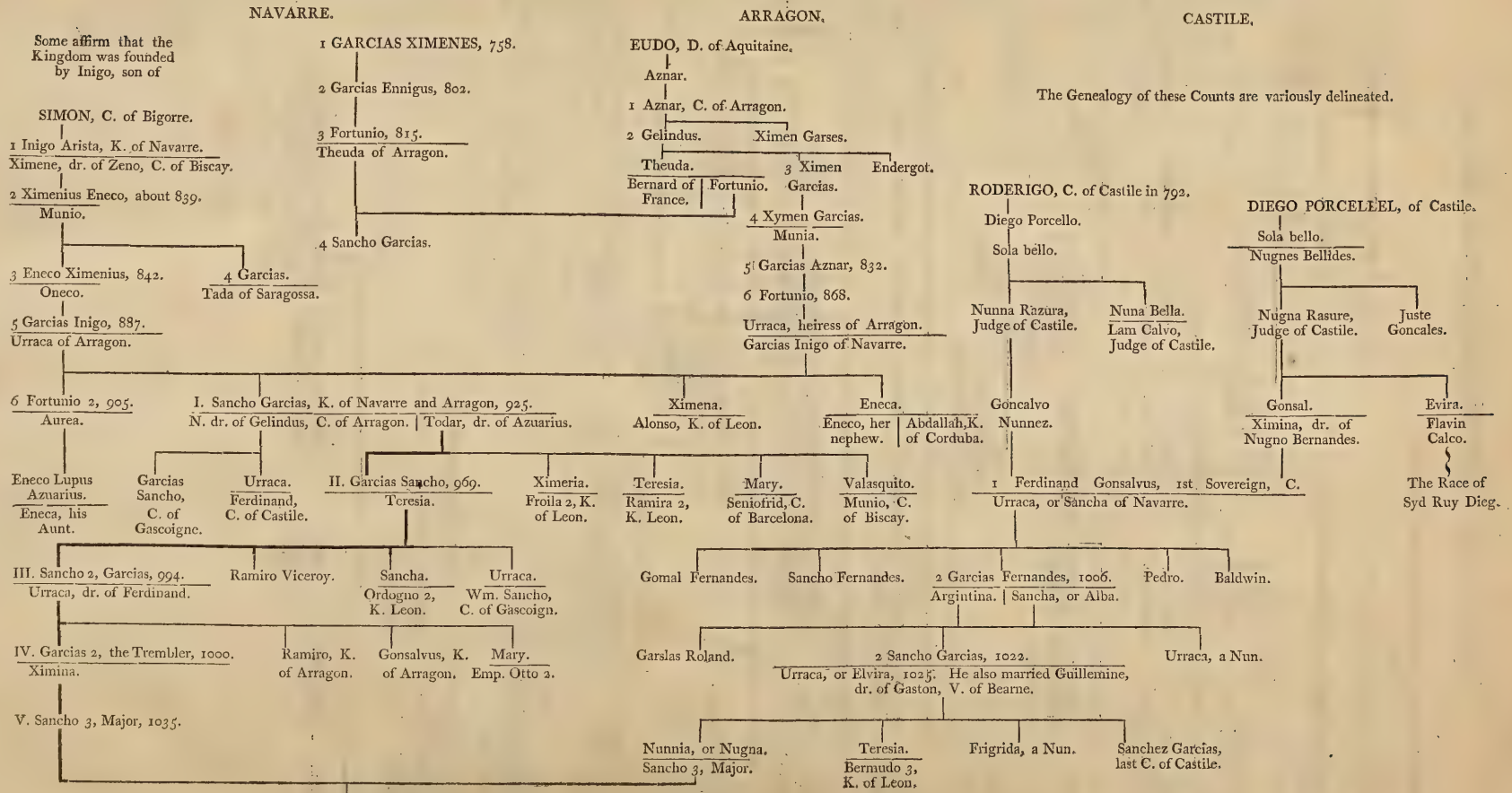
Kings of Spain continued.



Tab. CCXXIX. Kings of Asturias, Oviedo, and Leon.

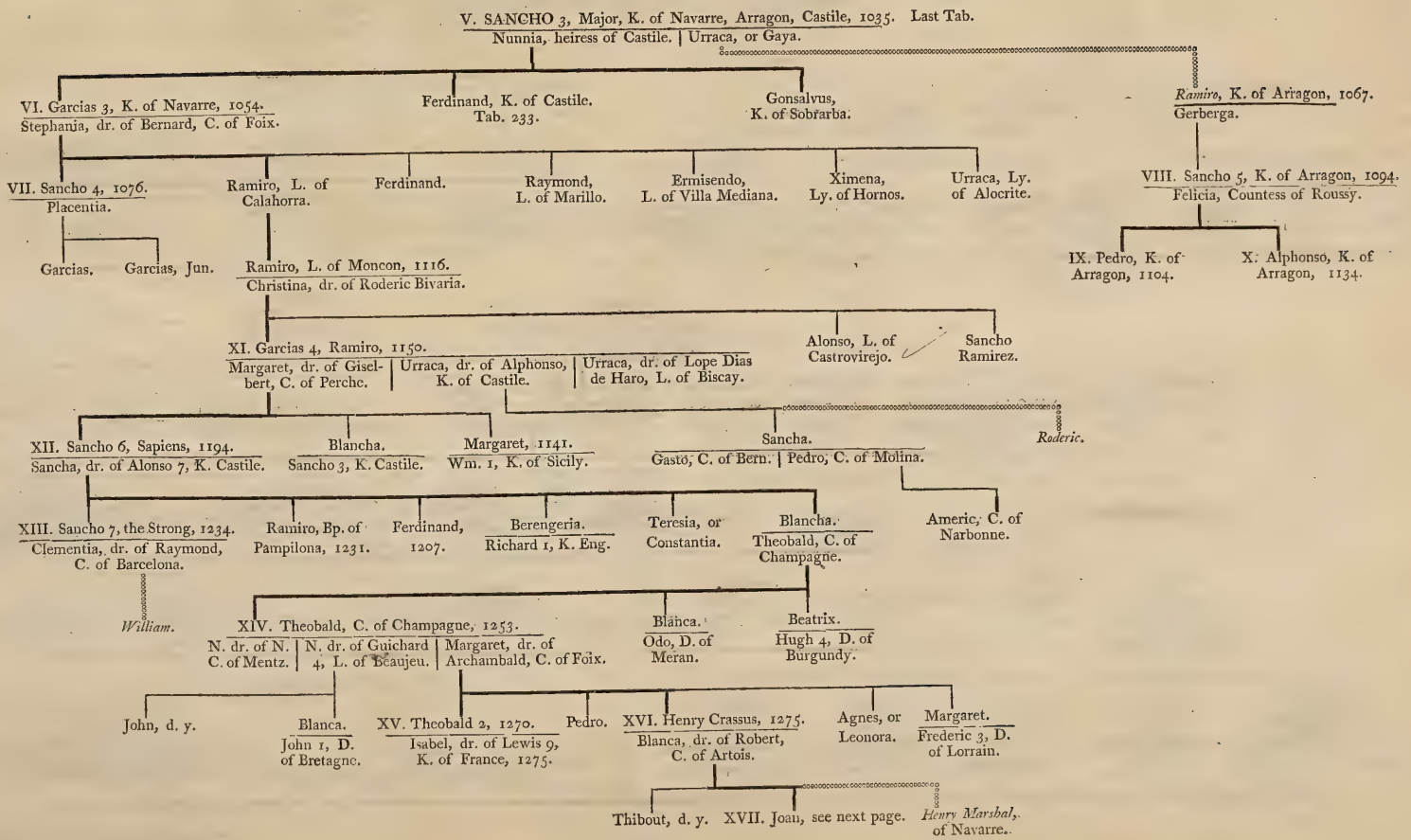


Tab. CCXXX. Old Kings of Navarre and Arragon, and the Old Counts of Castile, to Sancho Major.

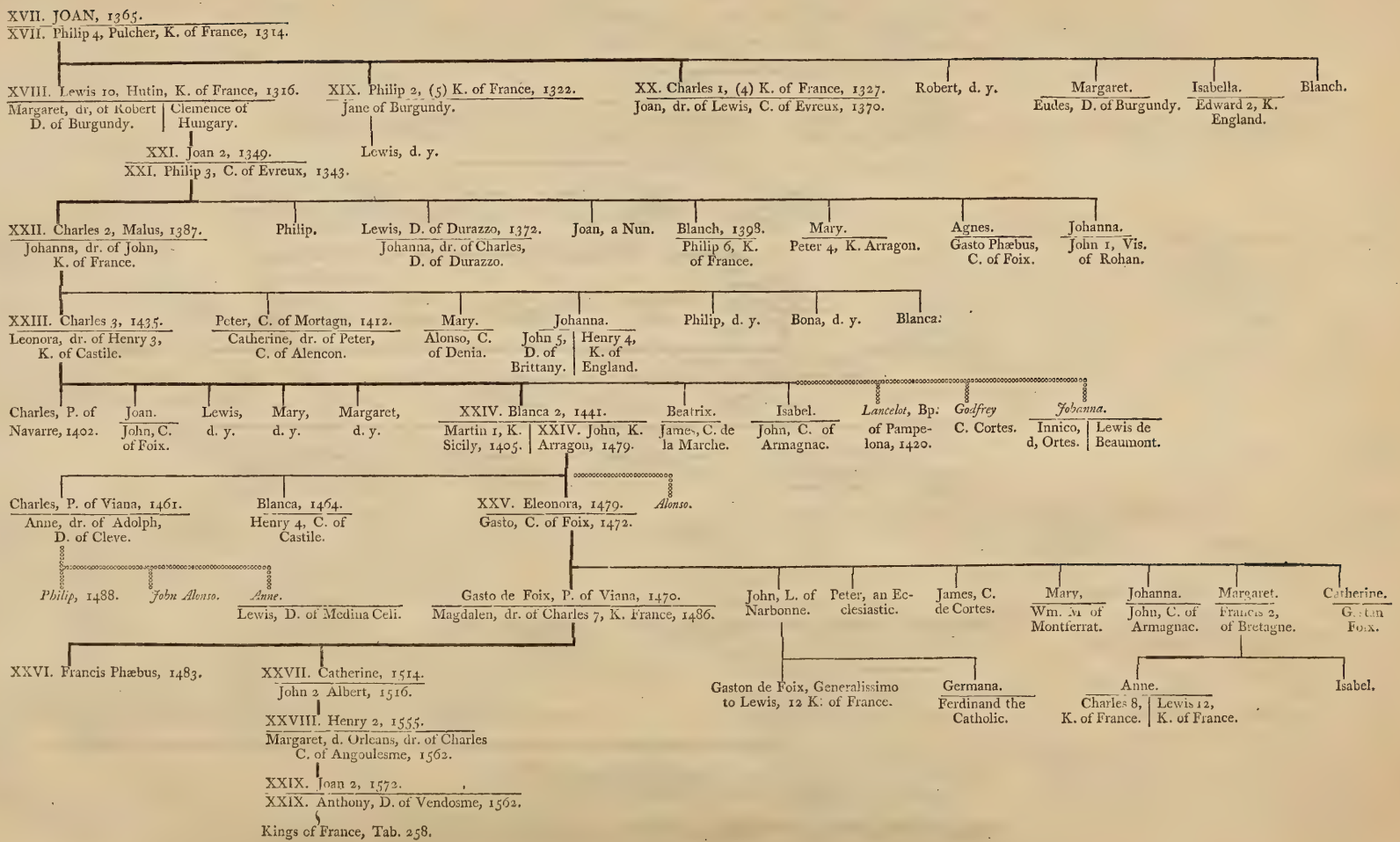


Tab. 231.

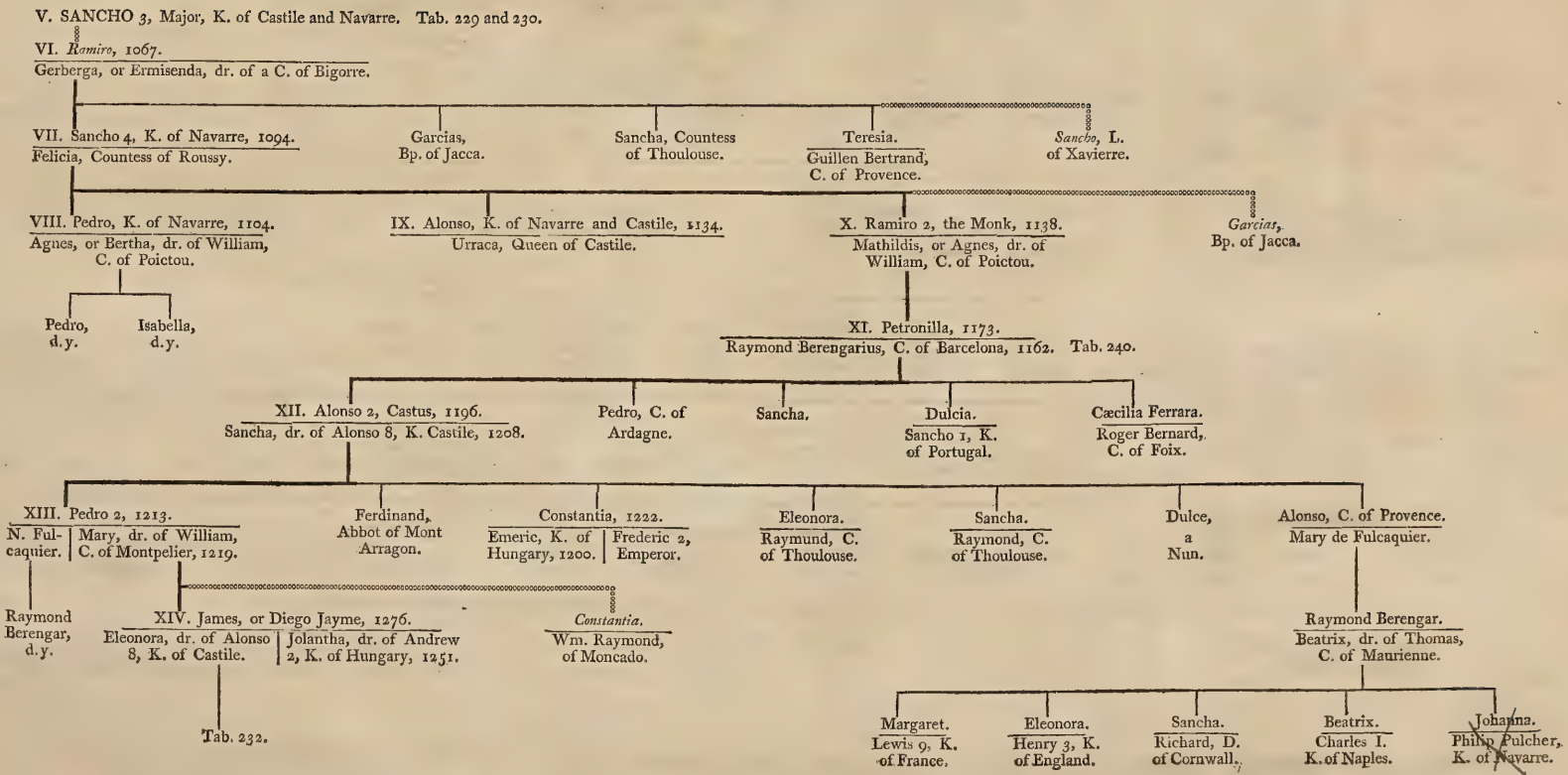
Tab. CCXXXI. Kings of Navarre, from Sancho Major.


V. SANCHO 3, Major, K. of Navarre, Arragon, Castile, 1035. Last Tab.
Nunnia, heiress of Castile. | Urraca, or Gaya.
VI. Garcias 3, K. of Navarre, 1054.
Stephania, dr. of Bernard, C. of Foix.
Ferdinand, K. of Castile. Tab. 233.
Gonsalvus, K. of Sobrarba.
Ramiro, K. of Arragon, 1067.
Gerberga.
VII. Sancho 4, 1076.
Placentia.
Ramiro, L. of Calahorra.
Ferdinand.
Raymond, L. of Marillo.
Ermisendo, L. of Villa Mediana.
Ximena, Ly. of Hornos.
Urraca, Ly. of Alocrite.
VIII. Sancho 5, K. of Arragon, 1094.
Felicia, Countess of Roussy.
Garcias.
Garcias, Jun.
Ramiro, L. of Moncon, 1116.
Christina, dr. of Roderic Bivaria.
IX. Pedro, K. of Arragon, 1104.
X. Alphonso, K. of Arragon, 1134.
XI. Garcias 4, Ramiro, 1150.
Margaret, dr. of Gisel-bert, C. of Perche.
Urraca, dr. of Alphonso, K. of Castile.
Urraca, dr. of Lope Dias de Haro, L. of Biscay.
Alonso, L. of Castrovirejo.
Sancho Ramirez.
Roderic.
XII. Sancho 6, Sapiens, 1194.
Sancha, dr. of Alonso 7, K. Castile.
Blancha.
Sancho 3, K. Castile.
Margaret, 1141.
Wm. 1, K. of Sicily.
Sancha.
Gasto, C. of Bern.
Pedro, C. of Molina.
XIII. Sancho 7, the Strong, 1234.
Clementia, dr. of Raymond, C. of Barcelona.
Ramiro, Bp. of Pampilona, 1231.
Ferdinand, 1207.
Berengeria.
Richard 1, K. Eng.
Teresia, or Constantia.
Blancha.
Theobald, C. of Champagne.
Americ, C. of Narbonne.
William.
XIV. Theobald, C. of Champagne, 1253.
N. dr. of N. C. of Mentz.
N. dr. of Guichard 4, L. of Beaujeu.
Margaret, dr. of Archambald, C. of Foix.
Blanca.
Odo, D. of Meran.
Beatrix.
Hugh 4, D. of Burgundy.
John, d. y.
Blanca.
John 1, D. of Bretagne.
XV. Theobald 2, 1270.
Isabel, dr. of Lewis 9, K. of France, 1275.
Pedro.
XVI. Henry Crassus, 1275.
Blanca, dr. of Robert, C. of Artois.
Agnes, or Leonora.
Margaret.
Frederic 3, D. of Lorrain.
Thibout, d. y.
XVII. Joan, see next page.
Henry Marshal, of Navarre.

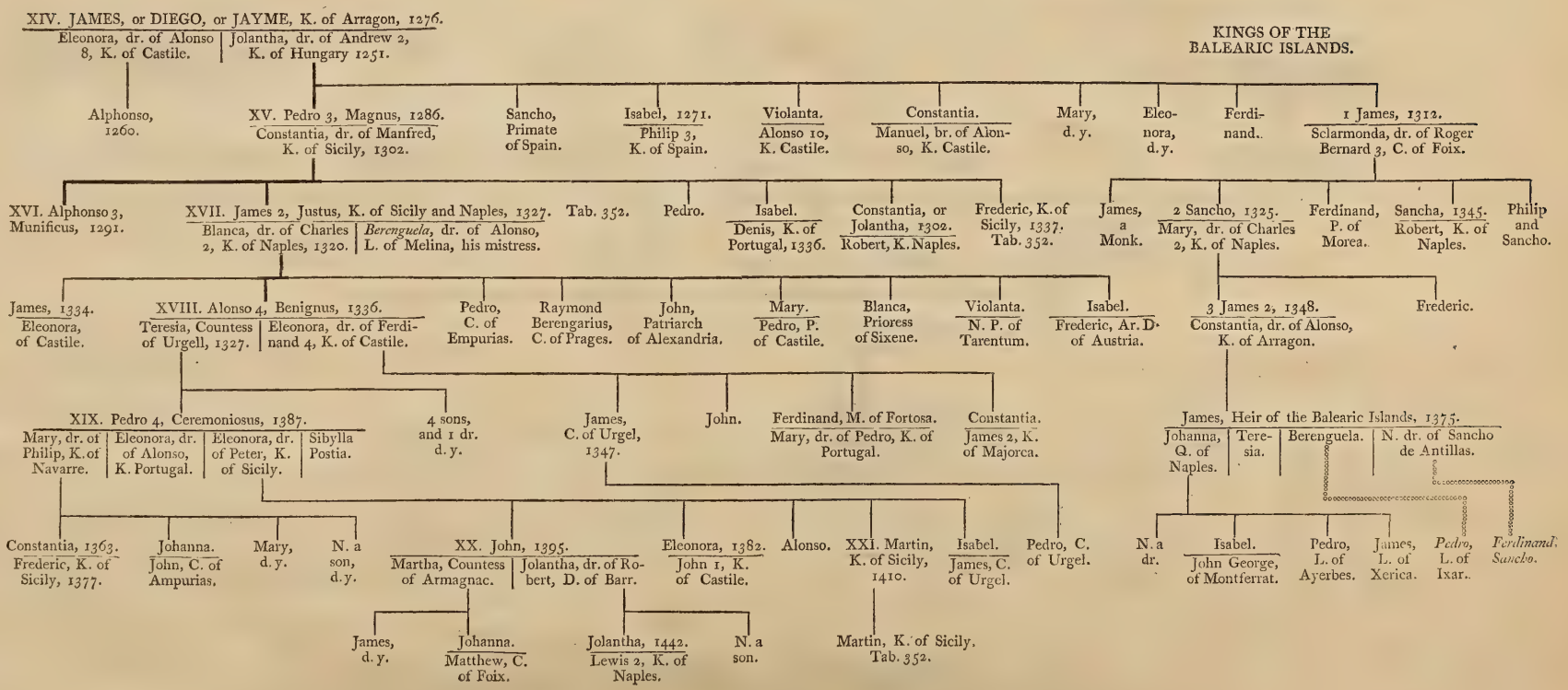
Tab. CCXXXI. Kings of Navarre continued.



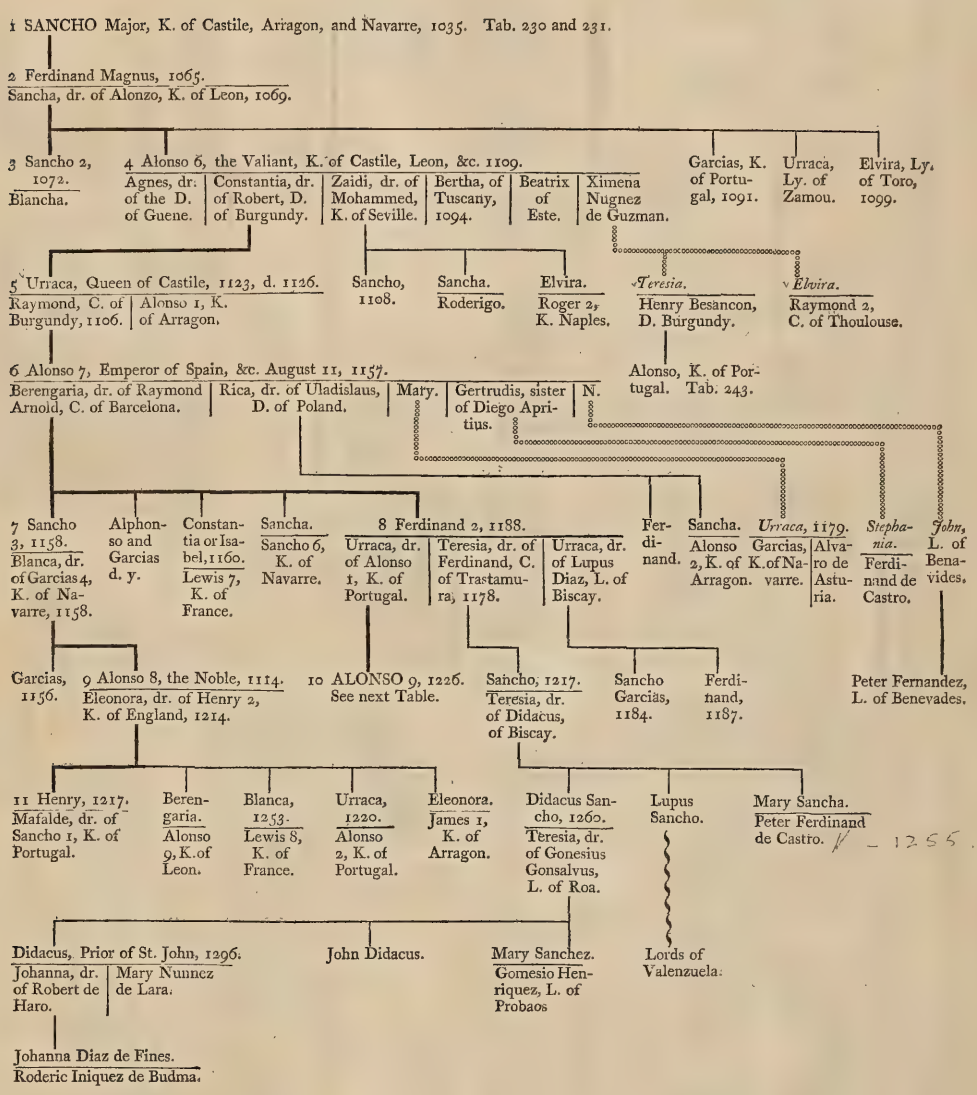
Tab. CCXXXII. Kings of Arragon.


V. SANCHO 3, Major, K. of Castile and Navarre. Tab. 229 and 230.
VI. Ramiro, 1067.
Gerberga, or Ermisenda, dr. of a C. of Bigorre.
VII. Sancho 4, K. of Navarre, 1094.
Felicia, Countess of Roussy.
Garcias, Bp. of Jacca.
Sancha, Countess of Thoulouse.
Teresia.
Guillen Bertrand, C. of Provence.
Sancho, L. of Xavierre.
VIII. Pedro, K. of Navarre, 1104.
Agnes, or Bertha, dr. of William, C. of Poictou.
IX. Alonso, K. of Navarre and Castile, 1134.
Urraca, Queen of Castile.
X. Ramiro 2, the Monk, 1138.
Mathildis, or Agnes, dr. of William, C. of Poictou.
Garcias, Bp. of Jacca.
Pedro, d.y.
Isabella, d.y.
XI. Petronilla, 1173.
Raymond Berengarius, C. of Barcelona, 1162. Tab. 240.
XII. Alonso 2, Castus, 1196.
Sancha, dr. of Alonso 8, K. Castile, 1208.
Pedro, C. of Ardagne.
Sancha.
Dulcia.
Sancho 1, K. of Portugal.
Cæcilia Ferrara.
Roger Bernard, C. of Foix.
XIII. Pedro 2, 1213.
N. Fulcaquier.
Mary, dr. of William, C. of Montpelier, 1219.
Ferdinand, Abbot of Mont Arragon.
Constantia, 1222.
Emeric, K. of Hungary, 1200.
Frederic 2, Emperor.
Eleonora.
Raymund, C. of Thoulouse.
Sancha.
Raymond, C. of Thoulouse.
Dulce, a Nun.
Alonso, C. of Provence.
Mary de Fulcaquier.
Raymond Berengar, d.y.
XIV. James, or Diego Jayme, 1276.
Eleonora, dr. of Alonso 8, K. of Castile.
Jolantha, dr. of Andrew 2, K. of Hungary, 1251.
Constantia.
Wm. Raymond, of Moncado.
Tab. 232.
Raymond Berengar.
Beatrix, dr. of Thomas, C. of Maurienne.
Margaret.
Lewis 9, K. of France.
Eleonora.
Henry 3, K. of England.
Sancha.
Richard, D. of Cornwall.
Beatrix.
Charles I. K. of Naples.
Johanna.
Philip Pulcher, K. of Navarre.

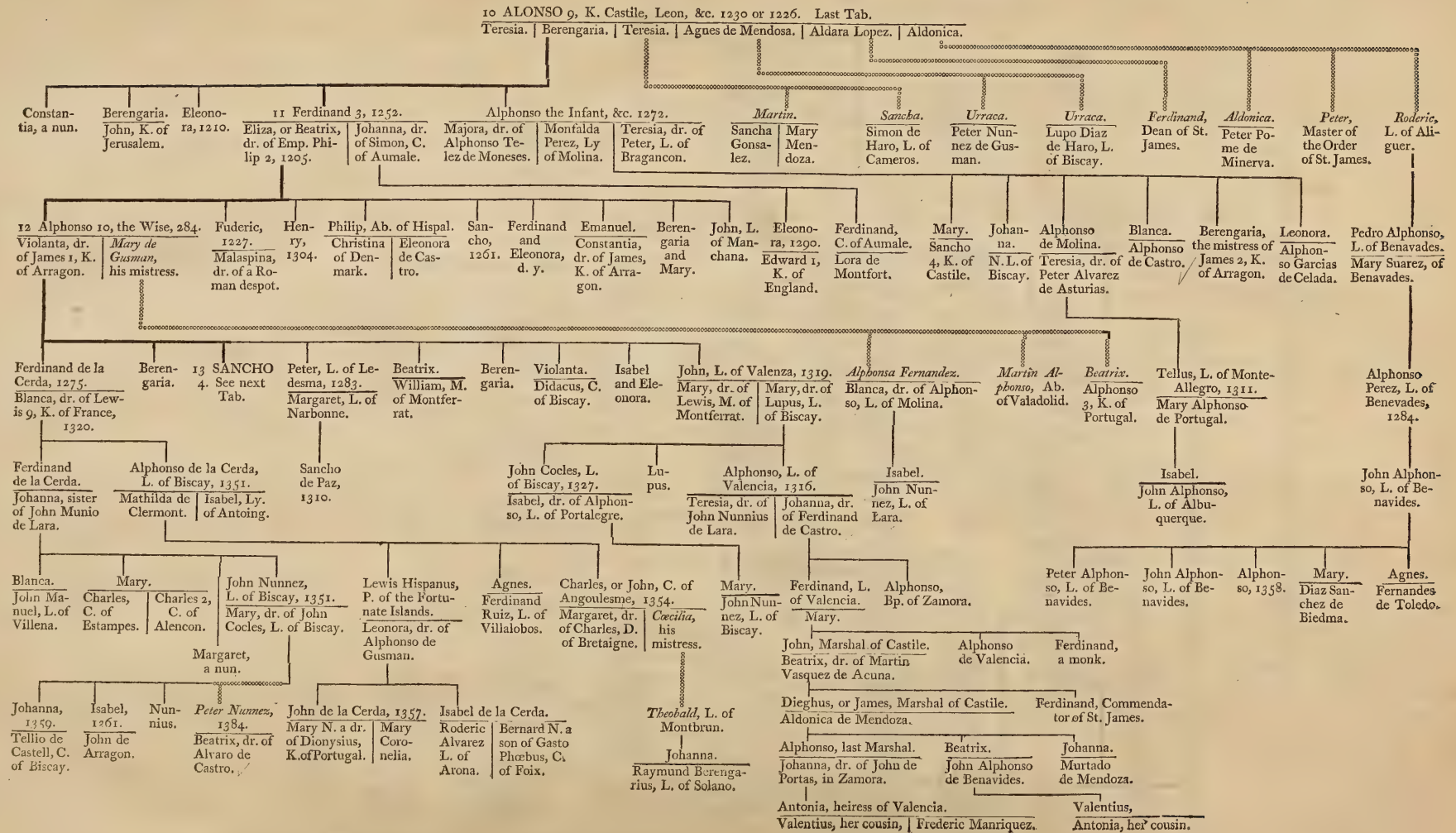
Tab. CCXXXII. Kings of Arragon continued, with the Balearic Islands, or of Majorca, Minorca, and Yvica.


XIV. JAMES, or DIEGO, or JAYME, K. of Arragon, 1276.
Eleonora, dr. of Alonso 8, K. of Castile.
Jolantha, dr. of Andrew 2, K. of Hungary 1251.
KINGS OF THE BALEARIC ISLANDS.
Alphonso, 1260.
XV. Pedro 3, Magnus, 1286.
Constantia, dr. of Manfred, K. of Sicily, 1302.
Sancho, Primate of Spain.
Isabel, 1271.
Philip 3, K. of Spain.
Violanta.
Alonso 10, K. Castile.
Constantia.
Manuel, br. of Alonso, K. Castile.
Mary, d. y.
Eleonora, d. y.
Ferdinand.
1 James, 1312.
Sclarmonda, dr. of Roger Bernard 3, C. of Foix.
XVI. Alphonso 3, Munificus, 1291.
XVII. James 2, Justus, K. of Sicily and Naples, 1327.
Blanca, dr. of Charles 2, K. of Naples, 1320.
Berenguela, dr. of Alonso, L. of Melina, his mistress.
Tab. 352.
Pedro.
Isabel.
Denis, K. of Portugal, 1336.
Constantia, or Jolantha, 1302.
Robert, K. Naples.
Frederic, K. of Sicily, 1337.
Tab. 352.
James, a Monk.
2 Sancho, 1325.
Mary, dr. of Charles 2, K. of Naples.
Ferdinand, P. of Morea.
Sancha, 1345.
Robert, K. of Naples.
Philip and Sancho.
James, 1334.
Eleonora, of Castile.
XVIII. Alonso 4, Benignus, 1336.
Teresia, Countess of Urgell, 1327.
Eleonora, dr. of Ferdinand 4, K. of Castile.
Pedro, C. of Empurias.
Raymond Berengarius, C. of Prages.
John, Patriarch of Alexandria.
Mary.
Pedro, P. of Castile.
Blanca, Prioress of Sixene.
Violanta.
N. P. of Tarentum.
Isabel.
Frederic, Ar. D. of Austria.
3 James 2, 1348.
Constantia, dr. of Alonso, K. of Arragon.
Frederic.
XIX. Pedro 4, Ceremoniosus, 1387.
Mary, dr. of Philip, K. of Navarre.
Eleonora, dr. of Alonso, K. Portugal.
Eleonora, dr. of Peter, K. of Sicily.
Sibylla Postia.
4 sons, and 1 dr. d. y.
James, C. of Urgel, 1347.
John.
Ferdinand, M. of Fortosa.
Mary, dr. of Pedro, K. of Portugal.
Constantia.
James 2, K. of Majorca.
James, Heir of the Balearic Islands, 1375.
Johanna, Q. of Naples.
Teresia.
Berenguela.
N. dr. of Sancho de Antillas.
Constantia, 1363.
Frederic, K. of Sicily, 1377.
Johanna.
John, C. of Ampurias.
Mary, d. y.
N. a son, d. y.
XX. John, 1395.
Martha, Countess of Armagnac.
Jolantha, dr. of Robert, D. of Barr.
Eleonora, 1382.
John 1, K. of Castile.
Alonso.
XXI. Martin, K. of Sicily, 1410.
Isabel.
James, C. of Urgel.
Pedro, C. of Urgel.
N. a dr.
Isabel.
John George, of Montferrat.
Pedro, L. of Ayerbes.
James, L. of Xerica.
Pedro, L. of Ixar.
Ferdinand. Sancho.
James, d. y.
Johanna.
Matthew, C. of Foix.
Jolantha, 1442.
Lewis 2, K. of Naples.
N. a son.
Martin, K. of Sicily.
Tab. 352.

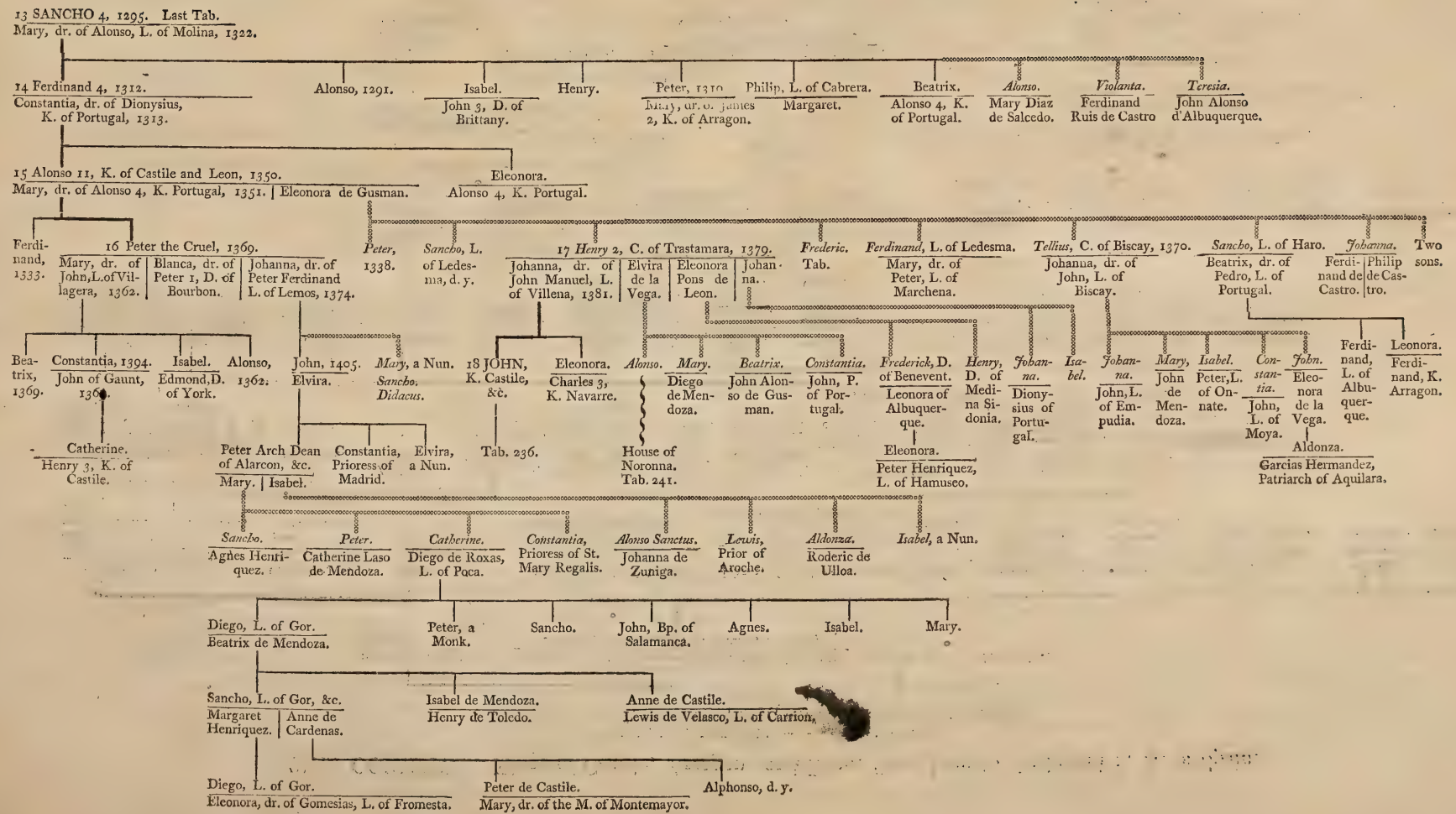
Tab. CCXXXIII. Kings of Castile, Leon, and Galicia.


1 SANCHO Major, K. of Castile, Arragon, and Navarre, 1035. Tab. 230 and 231.
2 Ferdinand Magnus, 1065.
Sancha, dr. of Alonzo, K. of Leon, 1069.
3 Sancho 2, 1072.
Blanca.
4 Alonso 6, the Valiant, K. of Castile, Leon, &c. 1109.
Agnes, dr. of the D. of Guene.
Constantia, dr. of Robert, D. of Burgundy.
Zaidi, dr. of Mohammed, K. of Seville.
Bertha, of Tuscany, 1094.
Beatrix of Este.
Ximena Nugnez de Guzman.
Garcias, K. of Portugal, 1091.
Urraca, Ly. of Zamou.
Elvira, Ly. of Toro, 1099.
5 Urraca, Queen of Castile, 1123, d. 1126.
Raymond, C. of Burgundy, 1106.
Alonso 1, K. of Arragon.
Sancho, 1108.
Sancha.
Roderigo.
Elvira.
Roger 2, K. Naples.
Teresia.
Henry Besancon, D. Burgundy.
Elvira.
Raymond 2, C. of Thoulouse.
6 Alonso 7, Emperor of Spain, &c. August 11, 1157.
Berengaria, dr. of Raymond Arnold, C. of Barcelona.
Rica, dr. of Uladislaus, D. of Poland.
Mary.
Gertrudis, sister of Diego Apritius.
N.
Alonso, K. of Portugal. Tab. 243.
7 Sancho 3, 1158.
Blanca, dr. of Garcias 4, K. of Navarre, 1158.
Alphonso and Garcias d. y.
Constantia or Isabel, 1160.
Lewis 7, K. of France.
Sancha.
Sancho 6, K. of Navarre.
8 Ferdinand 2, 1188.
Urraca, dr. of Alonso 1, K. of Portugal.
Teresia, dr. of Ferdinand, C. of Trastamura, 1178.
Urraca, dr. of Lupus Diaz, L. of Biscay.
Ferdinand.
Sancha.
Alonso 2, K. of Arragon.
Urraca, 1179.
Garcias, K. of Navarre.
Alvaro de Asturia.
Stephania.
Ferdinand de Castro.
John, L. of Benavides.
Garcias, 1156.
9 Alonso 8, the Noble, 1114.
Eleonora, dr. of Henry 2, K. of England, 1214.
10 ALONSO 9, 1226.
See next Table.
Sancho, 1217.
Teresia, dr. of Didacus, of Biscay.
Sancho Garcias, 1184.
Ferdinand, 1187.
Peter Fernandez, L. of Benevades.
11 Henry, 1217.
Mafalde, dr. of Sancho 1, K. of Portugal.
Berengaria.
Alonso 9, K. of Leon.
Blanca, 1253.
Lewis 8, K. of France.
Urraca, 1220.
Alonso 2, K. of Portugal.
Eleonora.
James 1, K. of Arragon.
Didacus Sancho, 1260.
Teresia, dr. of Gonesius Gonsalvus, L. of Roa.
Lupus Sancho.
Mary Sancha.
Peter Ferdinand de Castro.
Didacus, Prior of St. John, 1296.
Johanna, dr. of Robert de Haro.
Mary Nunnez de Lara.
John Didacus.
Mary Sanchez.
Gomesio Henriquez, L. of Probaos
Lords of Valenzuela.
Johanna Diaz de Fines.
Roderic Iniquez de Budma.

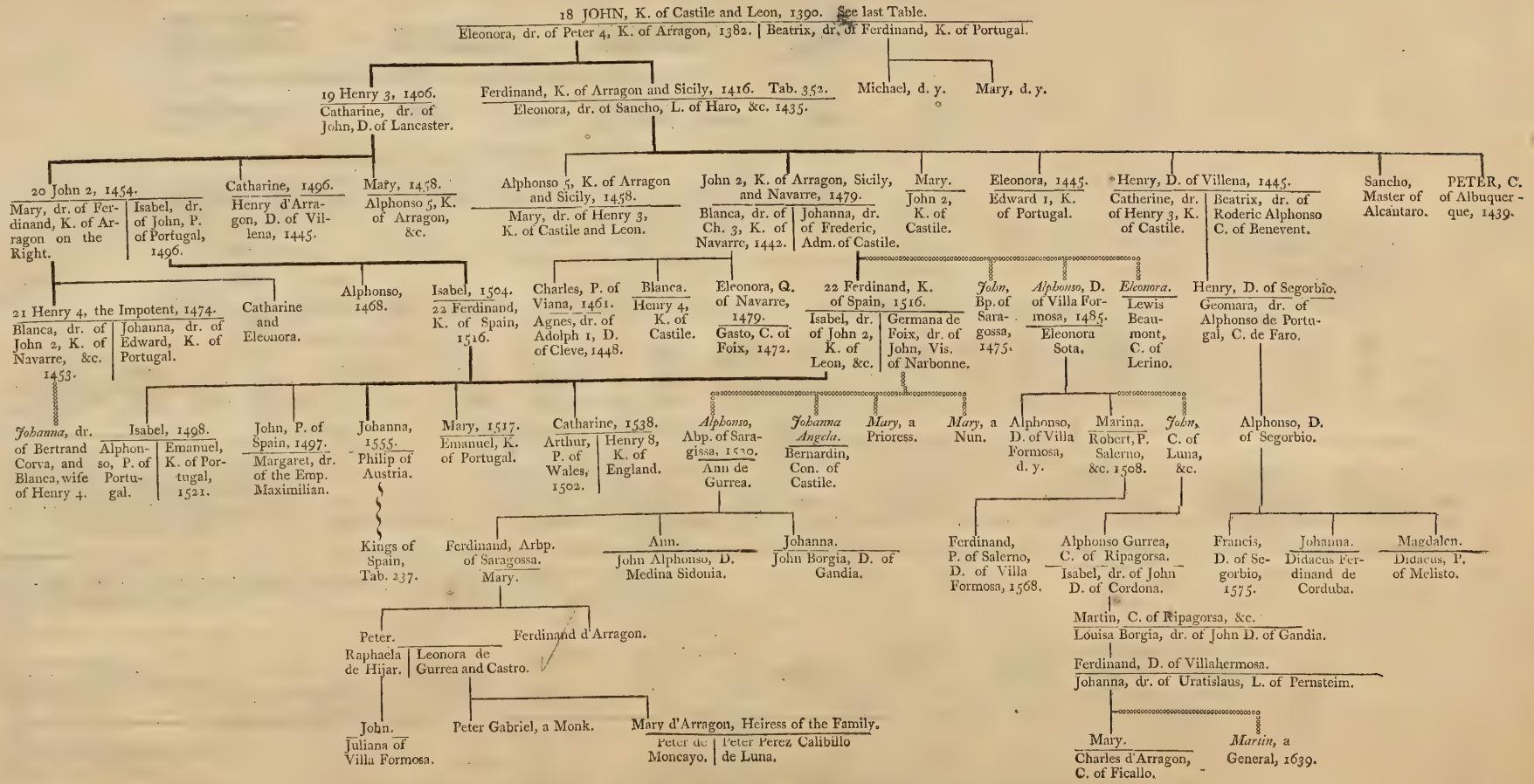
Tab. CCXXXIV. Kings of Castile, Leon, &c. continued.


10 ALONSO 9, K. Castile, Leon, &c. 1230 or 1226. Last Tab.
Teresia. | Berengaria. | Teresia. | Agnes de Mendosa. | Aldara Lopez. | Aldonica.
Constantia, a nun.
Berengaria. John, K. of Jerusalem.
Eleonora, 1210.
11 Ferdinand 3, 1252. Eliza, or Beatrix, dr. of Emp. Philip 2, 1205. | Johanna, dr. of Simon, C. of Aumale.
Alphonso the Infant, &c. 1272. Majora, dr. of Alphonso Telez de Moneses. | Monfalda Perez, Ly of Molina.
Teresia, dr. of Peter, L. of Bragancon.
Martin. Sancha Gonsalez. | Mary Mendoza.
Sancha. Simon de Haro, L. of Cameros.
Urraca. Peter Nunnez de Gusman.
Urraca. Lupo Diaz de Haro, L. of Biscay.
Ferdinand, Dean of St. James.
Aldonica. Peter Pome de Minerva.
Peter, Master of the Order of St. James.
Roderic, L. of Aliguer.
12 Alphonso 10, the Wise, 284. Violanta, dr. of James 1, K. of Arragon. | Mary de Gusman, his mistress.
Fuderic, 1227. Malaspina, dr. of a Roman despot.
Henry, 1304.
Philip, Ab. of Hispal. Christina of Denmark. | Eleonora de Castro.
Sancho, 1261.
Ferdinand and Eleonora, d. y.
Emanuel. Constantia, dr. of James, K. of Arragon.
Berengaria and Mary.
John, L. of Manchana.
Eleonora, 1290. Edward 1, K. of England.
Ferdinand, C. of Aumale. Lora de Montfort.
Mary. Sancho 4, K. of Castile.
Johanna. N. L. of Biscay.
Alphonso de Molina. Teresia, dr. of Peter Alvarez de Asturias.
Blanca. Alphonso de Castro.
Berengaria, the mistress of James 2, K. of Arragon.
Leonora. Alphonso Garcias de Celada.
Pedro Alphonso, L. of Benavades. Mary Suarez, of Benavades.
Ferdinand de la Cerda, 1275. Blanca, dr. of Lewis 9, K. of France, 1320.
Berengaria.
13 SANCHO 4. See next Tab.
Peter, L. of Ledesma, 1283. Margaret, L. of Narbonne.
Beatrix. William, M. of Montferrat.
Berengaria.
Violanta. Didacus, C. of Biscay.
Isabel and Eleonora.
John, L. of Valenza, 1319. Mary, dr. of Lewis, M. of Montferrat. | Mary, dr. of Lupus, L. of Biscay.
Alphonsa Fernandez. Blanca, dr. of Alphonso, L. of Molina.
Martin Alphonso, Ab. of Valadolid.
Beatrix. Alphonso 3, K. of Portugal.
Tellus, L. of Monte-Allegro, 1311. Mary Alphonso de Portugal.
Alphonso Perez, L. of Benevades, 1284.
Ferdinand de la Cerda. Johanna, sister of John Munio de Lara.
Alphonso de la Cerda, L. of Biscay, 1351. Mathilda de Clermont. | Isabel, Ly. of Antoing.
Sancho de Paz, 1310.
John Cocles, L. of Biscay, 1327. Isabel, dr. of Alphonso, L. of Portalegre.
Lupus.
Alphonso, L. of Valencia, 1316. Teresia, dr. of John Nunnius de Lara. | Johanna, dr. of Ferdinand de Castro.
Isabel. John Nunnez, L. of Lara.
Isabel. John Alphonso, L. of Albuquerque.
John Alphonso, L. of Benavides.
Blanca. John Manuel, L. of Villena.
Mary. Charles, C. of Estampes. | Charles 2, C. of Alencon.
John Nunnez, L. of Biscay, 1351. Mary, dr. of John Cocles, L. of Biscay.
Margaret, a nun.
Lewis Hispanus, P. of the Fortunate Islands. Leonora, dr. of Alphonso de Gusman.
Agnes. Ferdinand Ruiz, L. of Villalobos.
Charles, or John, C. of Angoulesme, 1354. Margaret, dr. of Charles, D. of Bretaigne. | Cæcilia, his mistress.
Mary. John Nunnez, L. of Biscay.
Ferdinand, L. of Valencia. Mary.
Alphonso, Bp. of Zamora.
Peter Alphonso, L. of Benavides.
John Alphonso, L. of Benavides.
Alphonso, 1358.
Mary. Diaz Sanchez de Biedma.
Agnes. Fernandes de Toledo.
John, Marshal of Castile. Beatrix, dr. of Martin Vasquez de Acuna.
Alphonso de Valencia.
Ferdinand, a monk.
Johanna, 1359. Tellio de Castell, C. of Biscay.
Isabel, 1261. John de Arragon.
Nunnius.
Peter Nunnez, 1384. Beatrix, dr. of Alvaro de Castro.
John de la Cerda, 1357. Mary N. a dr. of Dionysius, K. of Portugal. | Mary Cornelia.
Isabel de la Cerda. Roderic Alvarez L. of Arona. | Bernard N. a son of Gasto Phœbus, C. of Foix.
Theobald, L. of Montbrun.
Johanna. Raymund Berengarius, L. of Solano.
Dieghus, or James, Marshal of Castile. Aldonica de Mendoza.
Ferdinand, Commendator of St. James.
Alphonso, last Marshal. Johanna, dr. of John de Portas, in Zamora.
Beatrix. John Alphonso de Benavides.
Johanna. Murtado de Mendoza.
Antonia, heiress of Valencia. Valentius, her cousin.
Valentius, Antonia, her cousin.

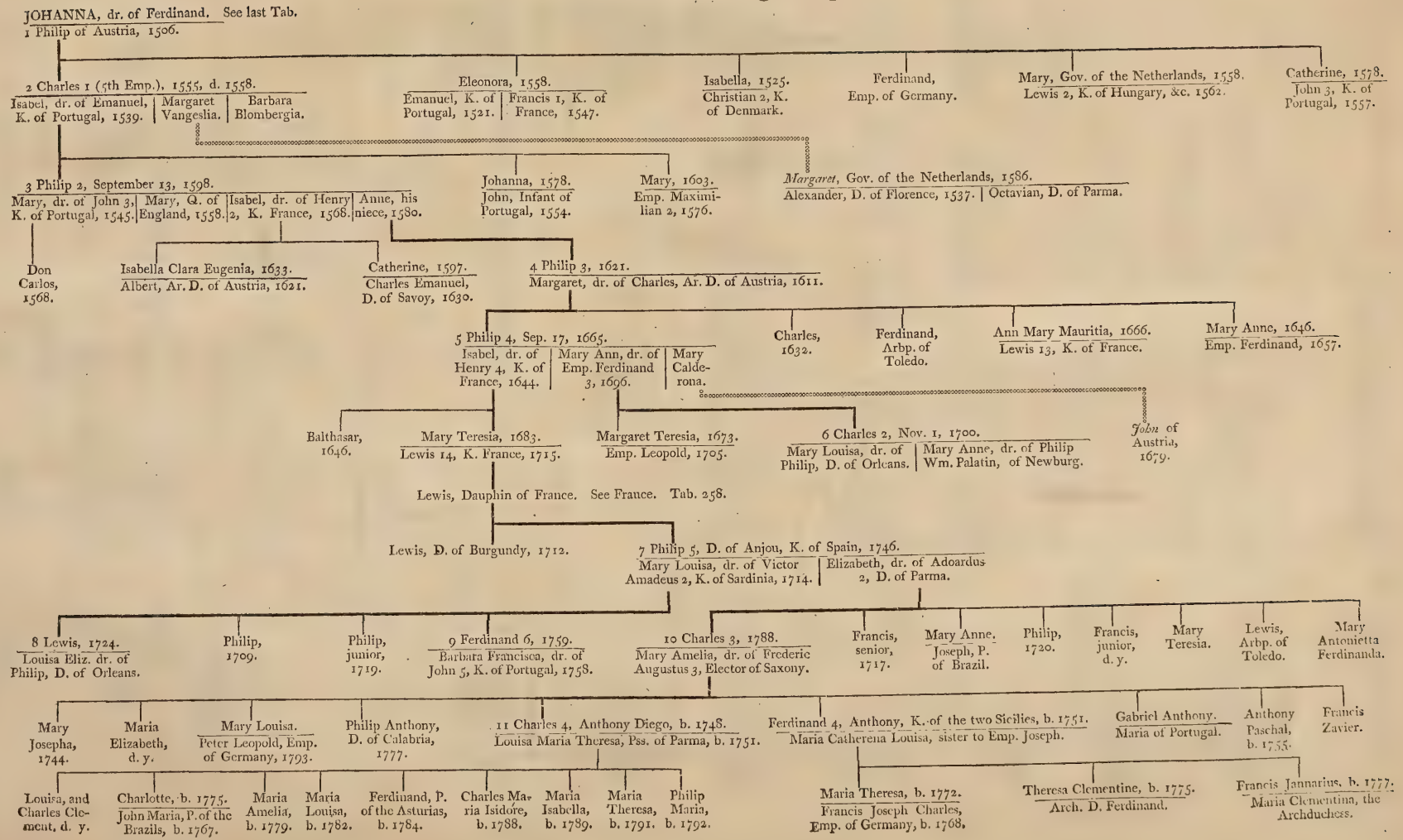
Tab. CCXXXV. Kings of Castile and Leon continued.



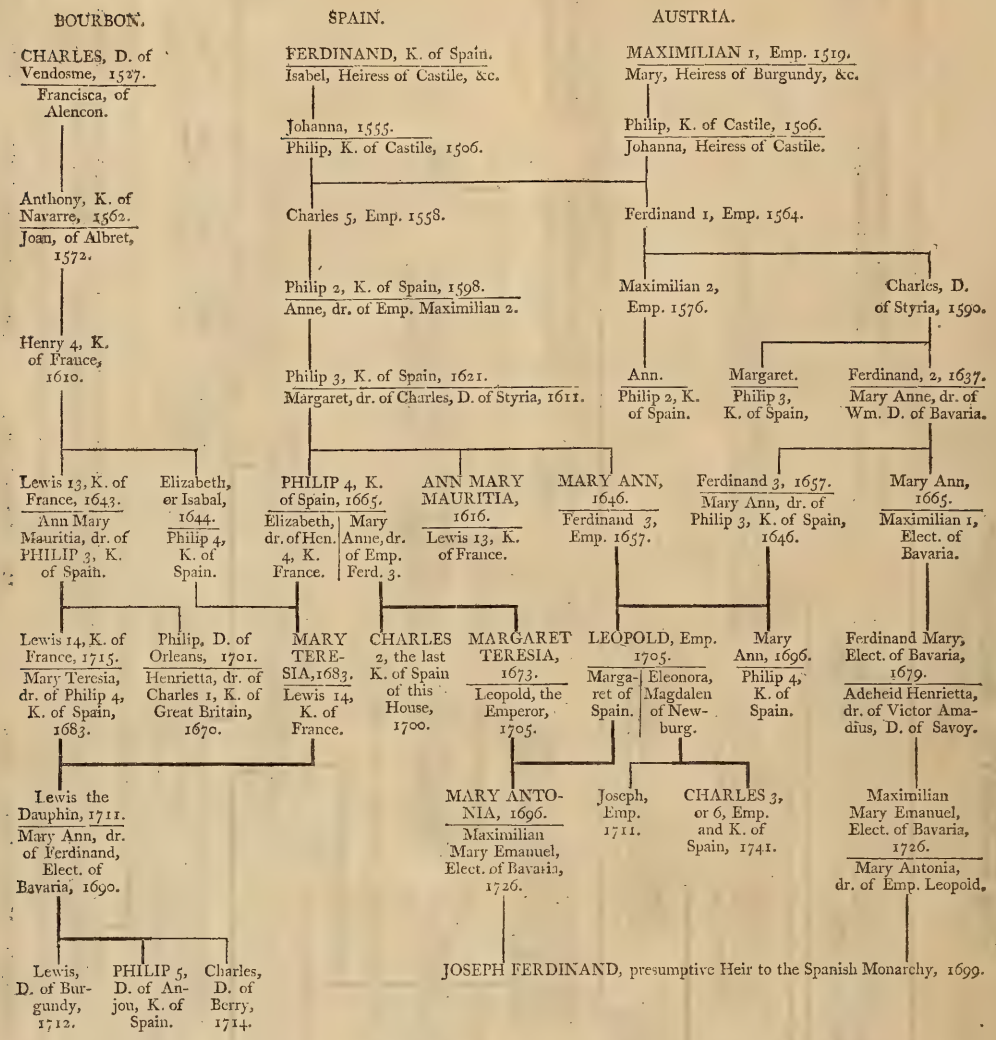
Tab. CCXXXVI. Kings of Castile, Arragon, and Leon, from John to Ferdinand 1, K. of Spain.


18 JOHN, K. of Castile and Leon, 1390. See last Table.
Eleonora, dr. of Peter 4, K. of Arragon, 1382. | Beatrix, dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Portugal.
Michael, d. y.
Mary, d. y.
19 Henry 3, 1406.
Catharine, dr. of John, D. of Lancaster.
Ferdinand, K. of Arragon and Sicily, 1416. Tab. 352.
Eleonora, dr. of Sancho, L. of Haro, &c. 1435.
20 John 2, 1454.
Mary, dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Arragon on the Right.
Isabel, dr. of John, P. of Portugal, 1496.
Catharine, 1496.
Henry d'Arragon, D. of Villena, 1445.
Mary, 1458.
Alphonso 5, K. of Arragon, &c.
Alphonso 5, K. of Arragon and Sicily, 1458.
Mary, dr. of Henry 3, K. of Castile and Leon.
John 2, K. of Arragon, Sicily, and Navarre, 1479.
Blanca, dr. of Ch. 3, K. of Navarre, 1442.
Johanna, dr. of Frederic, Adm. of Castile.
Mary.
John 2, K. of Castile.
Eleonora, 1445.
Edward 1, K. of Portugal.
Henry, D. of Villena, 1445.
Catherine, dr. of Henry 3, K. of Castile.
Beatrix, dr. of Roderic Alphonso C. of Benevent.
Sancho, Master of Alcantara.
PETER, C. of Albuquerque, 1439.
21 Henry 4, the Impotent, 1474.
Blanca, dr. of John 2, K. of Navarre, &c. 1453.
Johanna, dr. of Edward, K. of Portugal.
Catharine and Eleonora.
Alphonso, 1468.
Isabel, 1504.
22 Ferdinand, K. of Spain, 1516.
Charles, P. of Viana, 1461.
Agnes, dr. of Adolph 1, D. of Cleve, 1448.
Blanca.
Henry 4, K. of Castile.
Eleonora, Q. of Navarre, 1479.
Gasto, C. of Foix, 1472.
22 Ferdinand, K. of Spain, 1516.
Isabel, dr. of John 2, K. of Leon, &c.
Germana de Foix, dr. of John, Vis. of Narbonne.
John, Bp. of Saragossa, 1475.
Alphonso, D. of Villa Formosa, 1485.
Eleonora Sota.
Eleonora.
Lewis Beaumont, C. of Lerino.
Henry, D. of Segorbio.
Geomara, dr. of Alphonso de Portugal, C. de Faro.
Johanna, dr. of Bertrand Corva, and Blanca, wife of Henry 4.
Isabel, 1498.
Alphonso, P. of Portugal.
Emanuel, K. of Portugal, 1521.
John, P. of Spain, 1497.
Margaret, dr. of the Emp. Maximilian.
Johanna, 1555.
Philip of Austria.
Mary, 1517.
Emanuel, K. of Portugal.
Catharine, 1538.
Arthur, P. of Wales, 1502.
Henry 8, K. of England.
Alphonso, Abp. of Saragissa, 1520.
Ann de Gurrea.
Johanna Angela.
Bernardin, Con. of Castile.
Mary, a Prioress.
Mary, a Nun.
Alphonso, D. of Villa Formosa, d. y.
Marina.
Robert, P. Salerno, &c. 1508.
John, C. of Luna, &c.
Alphonso, D. of Segorbio.
Kings of Spain, Tab. 237.
Ferdinand, Arbp. of Saragossa.
Mary.
Ann.
John Alphonso, D. Medina Sidonia.
Johanna.
John Borgia, D. of Gandia.
Ferdinand, P. of Salerno, D. of Villa Formosa, 1568.
Alphonso Gurrea, C. of Ripagorsa.
Isabel, dr. of John D. of Cordona.
Francis, D. of Segorbio, 1575.
Johanna.
Didacus Ferdinand de Corduba.
Magdalen.
Didacus, P. of Melisto.
Martin, C. of Ripagorsa, &c.
Louisa Borgia, dr. of John D. of Gandia.
Ferdinand, D. of Villahermosa.
Johanna, dr. of Uratislaus, L. of Pernsteim.
Peter.
Raphaela de Hijar.
Leonora de Gurrea and Castro.
Ferdinand d'Arragon.
John.
Juliana of Villa Formosa.
Peter Gabriel, a Monk.
Mary d'Arragon, Heiress of the Family.
Peter de Moncayo.
Peter Perez Calibillo de Luna.
Mary.
Charles d'Arragon, C. of Ficallo.
Martin, a General, 1639.

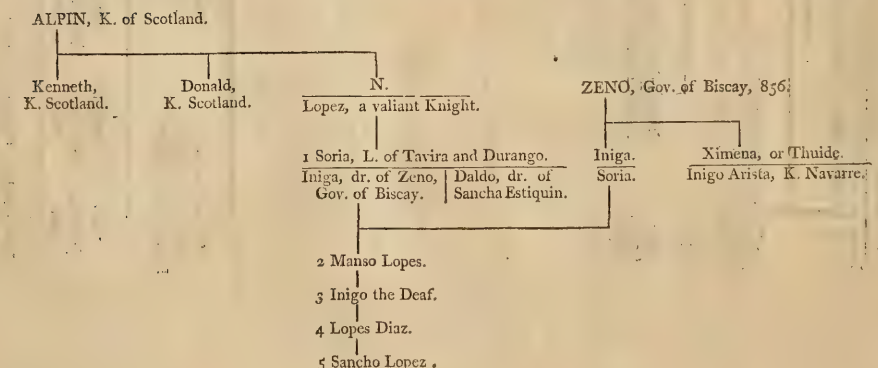
Tab. CCXXXVII. Kings of Spain.


JOHANNA, dr. of Ferdinand. See last Tab.
1 Philip of Austria, 1506.
2 Charles 1 (5th Emp.), 1555, d. 1558.
Isabel, dr. of Emanuel, K. of Portugal, 1539.
Margaret Vangeslia.
Barbara Blombergia.
Eleonora, 1558.
Emanuel, K. of Portugal, 1521.
Francis 1, K. of France, 1547.
Isabella, 1525.
Christian 2, K. of Denmark.
Ferdinand, Emp. of Germany.
Mary, Gov. of the Netherlands, 1558.
Lewis 2, K. of Hungary, &c. 1562.
Catherine, 1578.
John 3, K. of Portugal, 1557.
3 Philip 2, September 13, 1598.
Mary, dr. of John 3, K. of Portugal, 1545.
Mary, Q. of England, 1558.
Isabel, dr. of Henry 2, K. France, 1568.
Anne, his niece, 1580.
Johanna, 1578.
John, Infant of Portugal, 1554.
Mary, 1603.
Emp. Maximilian 2, 1576.
Margaret, Gov. of the Netherlands, 1586.
Alexander, D. of Florence, 1537.
Octavian, D. of Parma.
Don Carlos, 1568.
Isabella Clara Eugenia, 1633.
Albert, Ar. D. of Austria, 1621.
Catherine, 1597.
Charles Emanuel, D. of Savoy, 1630.
4 Philip 3, 1621.
Margaret, dr. of Charles, Ar. D. of Austria, 1611.
5 Philip 4, Sep. 17, 1665.
Isabel, dr. of Henry 4, K. of France, 1644.
Mary Ann, dr. of Emp. Ferdinand 3, 1696.
Mary Calderona.
Charles, 1632.
Ferdinand, Arbp. of Toledo.
Ann Mary Mauritia, 1666.
Lewis 13, K. of France.
Mary Anne, 1646.
Emp. Ferdinand, 1657.
Balthasar, 1646.
Mary Teresia, 1683.
Lewis 14, K. France, 1715.
Margaret Teresia, 1673.
Emp. Leopold, 1705.
6 Charles 2, Nov. 1, 1700.
Mary Louisa, dr. of Philip, D. of Orleans.
Mary Anne, dr. of Philip Wm. Palatin, of Newburg.
John of Austria, 1679.
Lewis, Dauphin of France. See France. Tab. 258.
Lewis, D. of Burgundy, 1712.
7 Philip 5, D. of Anjou, K. of Spain, 1746.
Mary Louisa, dr. of Victor Amadeus 2, K. of Sardinia, 1714.
Elizabeth, dr. of Adoardus 2, D. of Parma.
8 Lewis, 1724.
Louisa Eliz. dr. of Philip, D. of Orleans.
Philip, 1709.
Philip, junior, 1719.
9 Ferdinand 6, 1759.
Barbara Francisca, dr. of John 5, K. of Portugal, 1758.
10 Charles 3, 1788.
Mary Amelia, dr. of Frederic Augustus 3, Elector of Saxony.
Francis, senior, 1717.
Mary Anne, Joseph, P. of Brazil.
Philip, 1720.
Francis, junior, d. y.
Mary Teresia.
Lewis, Arbp. of Toledo.
Mary Antonietta Ferdinanda.
Mary Josepha, 1744.
Maria Elizabeth, d. y.
Mary Louisa.
Peter Leopold, Emp. of Germany, 1793.
Philip Anthony, D. of Calabria, 1777.
11 Charles 4, Anthony Diego, b. 1748.
Louisa Maria Theresa, Pss. of Parma, b. 1751.
Ferdinand 4, Anthony, K. of the two Sicilies, b. 1751.
Maria Catherena Louisa, sister to Emp. Joseph.
Gabriel Anthony.
Maria of Portugal.
Anthony Paschal, b. 1755.
Francis Zavier.
Louisa, and Charles Clement, d. y.
Charlotte, b. 1775.
John Maria, P. of the Brazils, b. 1767.
Maria Amelia, b. 1779.
Maria Louisa, b. 1782.
Ferdinand, P. of the Asturias, b. 1784.
Charles Maria Isidore, b. 1788.
Maria Isabella, b. 1789.
Maria Theresa, b. 1791.
Philip Maria, b. 1792.
Maria Theresa, b. 1772.
Francis Joseph Charles, Emp. of Germany, b. 1768.
Theresa Clementine, b. 1775.
Arch. D. Ferdinand.
Francis Jannarius, b. 1777.
Maria Clementina, the Archduchess.

Tab. CCXXXVIII. The Controversy between the Houses of Bourbon and Austria for the Crown of Spain.


BOURBON.
SPAIN.
AUSTRIA.
CHARLES, D. of Vendosme, 1527.
Francisca, of Alencon.
FERDINAND, K. of Spain.
Isabel, Heiress of Castile, &c.
MAXIMILIAN 1, Emp. 1519.
Mary, Heiress of Burgundy, &c.
Johanna, 1555.
Philip, K. of Castile, 1506.
Philip, K. of Castile, 1506.
Johanna, Heiress of Castile.
Anthony, K. of Navarre, 1562.
Joan, of Albret, 1572.
Charles 5, Emp. 1558.
Ferdinand 1, Emp. 1564.
Philip 2, K. of Spain, 1598.
Anne, dr. of Emp. Maximilian 2.
Maximilian 2, Emp. 1576.
Charles, D. of Styria, 1590.
Henry 4, K. of France, 1610.
Philip 3, K. of Spain, 1621.
Margaret, dr. of Charles, D. of Styria, 1611.
Ann.
Philip 2, K. of Spain.
Margaret.
Philip 3, K. of Spain,
Ferdinand, 2, 1637.
Mary Anne, dr. of Wm. D. of Bavaria.
Lewis 13, K. of France, 1643.
Ann Mary Mauritia, dr. of PHILIP 3, K. of Spain.
Elizabeth, or Isabal, 1644.
Philip 4, K. of Spain.
PHILIP 4, K. of Spain, 1665.
Elizabeth, dr. of Hen. 4, K. France.
Mary Anne, dr. of Emp. Ferd. 3.
ANN MARY MAURITIA, 1616.
Lewis 13, K. of France.
MARY ANN, 1646.
Ferdinand 3, Emp. 1657.
Ferdinand 3, 1657.
Mary Ann, dr. of Philip 3, K. of Spain, 1646.
Mary Ann, 1665.
Maximilian 1, Elect. of Bavaria.
Lewis 14, K. of France, 1715.
Mary Teresia, dr. of Philip 4, K. of Spain, 1683.
Philip, D. of Orleans, 1701.
Henrietta, dr. of Charles 1, K. of Great Britain, 1670.
MARY TERESIA, 1683.
Lewis 14, K. of France.
CHARLES 2, the last K. of Spain of this House, 1700.
MARGARET TERESIA, 1673.
Leopold, the Emperor, 1705.
LEOPOLD, Emp. 1705.
Margaret of Spain.
Eleonora, Magdalen of Newburg.
Mary Ann, 1696.
Philip 4, K. of Spain.
Ferdinand Mary, Elect. of Bavaria, 1679.
Adeheid Henrietta, dr. of Victor Amadius, D. of Savoy.
Lewis the Dauphin, 1711.
Mary Ann, dr. of Ferdinand, Elect. of Bavaria, 1690.
MARY ANTONIA, 1696.
Maximilian Mary Emanuel, Elect. of Bavaria, 1726.
Joseph, Emp. 1711.
CHARLES 3, or 6, Emp. and K. of Spain, 1741.
Maximilian Mary Emanuel, Elect. of Bavaria, 1726.
Mary Antonia, dr. of Emp. Leopold.
Lewis, D. of Burgundy, 1712.
PHILIP 5, D. of Anjou, K. of Spain.
Charles, D. of Berry, 1714.
JOSEPH FERDINAND, presumptive Heir to the Spanish Monarchy, 1699.

Tab. CCXXXIX. Lords of Biscay.



Lords of Biscay continued.

5 SANCHO LOPEZ.

Inigo Sancho, L. of Lodio.

Garcias Sancho, L. of Orozco.

6 *Inigo* 2, Esqueria.

7 Lopes Diaz 2.

8 Diego Lopes the White. — N. of Arragon.

9 Lopes Diaz 3, Haro. — Menica.

10 Diego Lopes Diaz de Haro, about 1239. — Mary Dias de Lara, dr. of C. Nugno.

Urraca, or Gaufreda. — Garcias 4, Ramires, K. Navarre.

Urraca. — Ferdinand 2, K. of Spain.

11 Lopes Diaz 4, de Haro.

12 Diego Lopes Diaz 2, de Haro, 1289.

13 Diego Lopes 2, de Haro, 1290.

14 Diego Lopez 3, de Haro, 1309. — Urraca, na. dr. of Alonso 9, K. of Castile.

Mary Diaz de Haro. — 15 John, br. of Sancho 4, K. of Castile, 1319.

16 John Cocles, 1327.

Lupus.

Mary, 1351. — 17 John Nunnez de Lara, son of Ferdinand de la Cerda, 1351.

18 Nugna de Lara.

Joan, 1359. — Tellio de Castill, C. of Biscay.

Isabel, 1361. — John de Arragon.

Peter Nunnez, C. of Mayorga, 1382.

Tab. CCXL. Counts of Barcelona.

1 BERNARD, 839.

2 GEOFFREY of Arria, 858. — Almira of France.

3 SOLOMON, C. of Ardagne, 877.

4 Geoffrey 2, 914. — N. of Flanders.

Rudolph, Bp. of Urgel.

Geoffrey, d. y.

5 Myr, or Myron, 929.

Seniofrid, C. of Urgel.

N. a dr.

6 Seniofrid, or Geoffrey 3, 967. — Mary, dr. of Sancho 1, K. of Navarre.

Oliban Cheurette, L. of Cerdagne and Besalu, 994.

Miron, C. and Bp. of Gironne.

7 Borello, 993. — Leodogarda. | Aymeruda, or Engelrada.

Armingol, Bp. of Urgel.

Bernard Breakiron, C. of Besalu, 1020.

Geoffrey, C. of Cardagne, 1025.

Otham, Bp. of Vicdosana.

8 Raymond Borello, 1017. — Sancha.

Ermeugaud, C. of Urgel.

Borella, Abs. of Montjuhy.

William the Fat, C. of Besalu, 1052.

Raymund Geoffrey, C. of Cardagne.

Geoffrey Guinard, Arbp. of Narbonne.

Berengir Geoffrey, Bp. of Gironne.

Wm. Geoffrey, Bp. of Urgel.

9 Berengar Borella, 1035.

N. a son.

Bernard Guillen, C. of Besalu.

William Raymond, C. of Cerdagne.

Henry.

10 Raymond Berengar, 1076. — Radalmura. | Almodia, of France.

William Berengar, C. of Manrese.

Sancho Berengar, C. of Manrese.

William Jordan, C. of Cerdagne.

Bernard. C. of Cerdagne.

William.

Pedro Raymund.

Berengar Raymund.

11 Raymund Berengar, 1082. — Almodia, dr. of Robert Guichard, D. of Ponglia.

Lucia, Css. of Paliars. — N. C. of Artal.

12 Raymond Arnold, C. of Provence, 1131. — Doulce, dr. of Gilbert, C. of Provence.

13 Raymund Berengar, P. of Arragon, 1162. — Petronilla, Queen of Arragon, 1173.

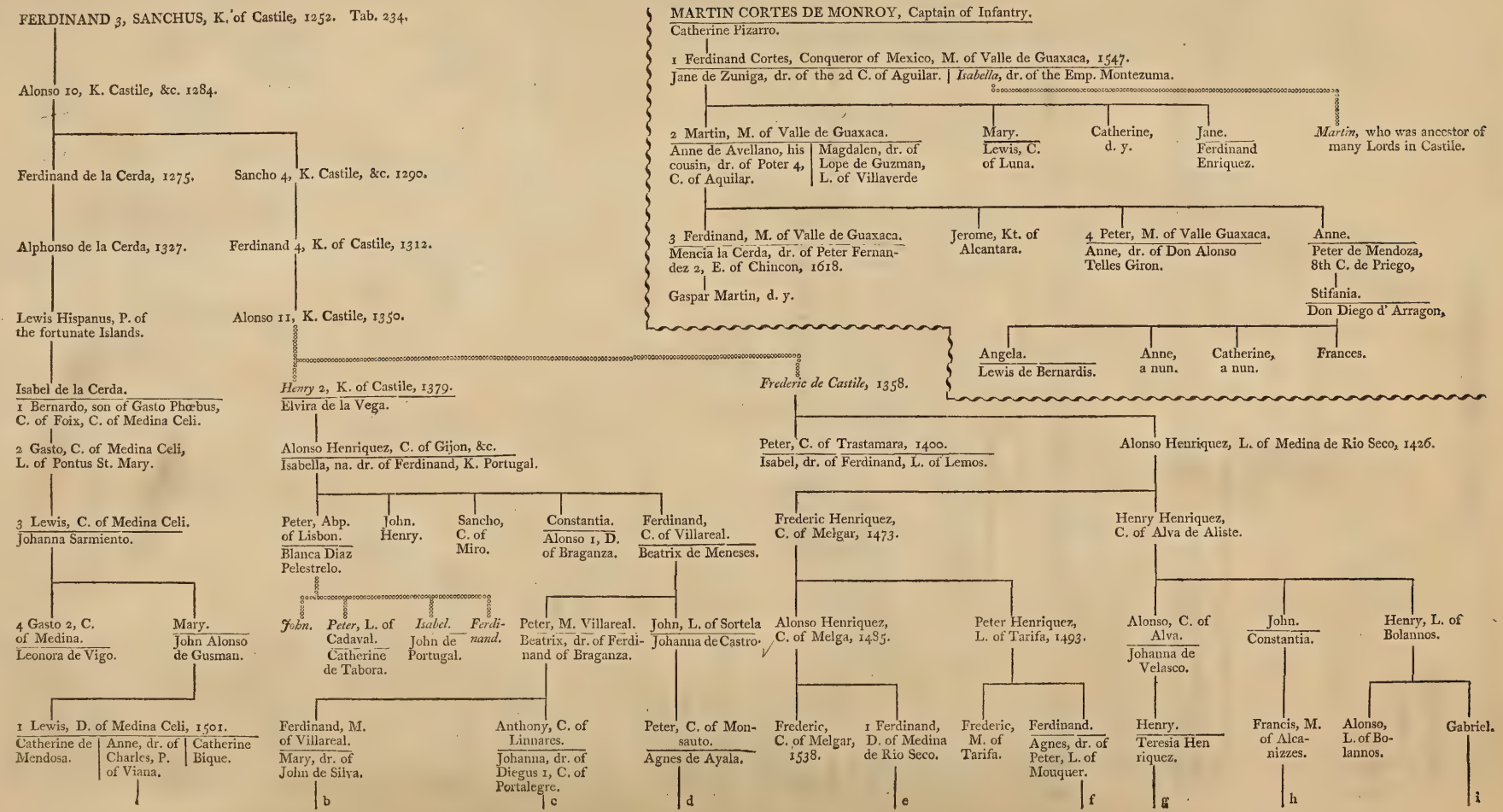
Kings of Arragon. Tab. 232.

Berengar Raymond, C. of Provence.

Berengaria. — Alonso, K. of Castile.

Erimena. — Roger 3, C. of Foix.

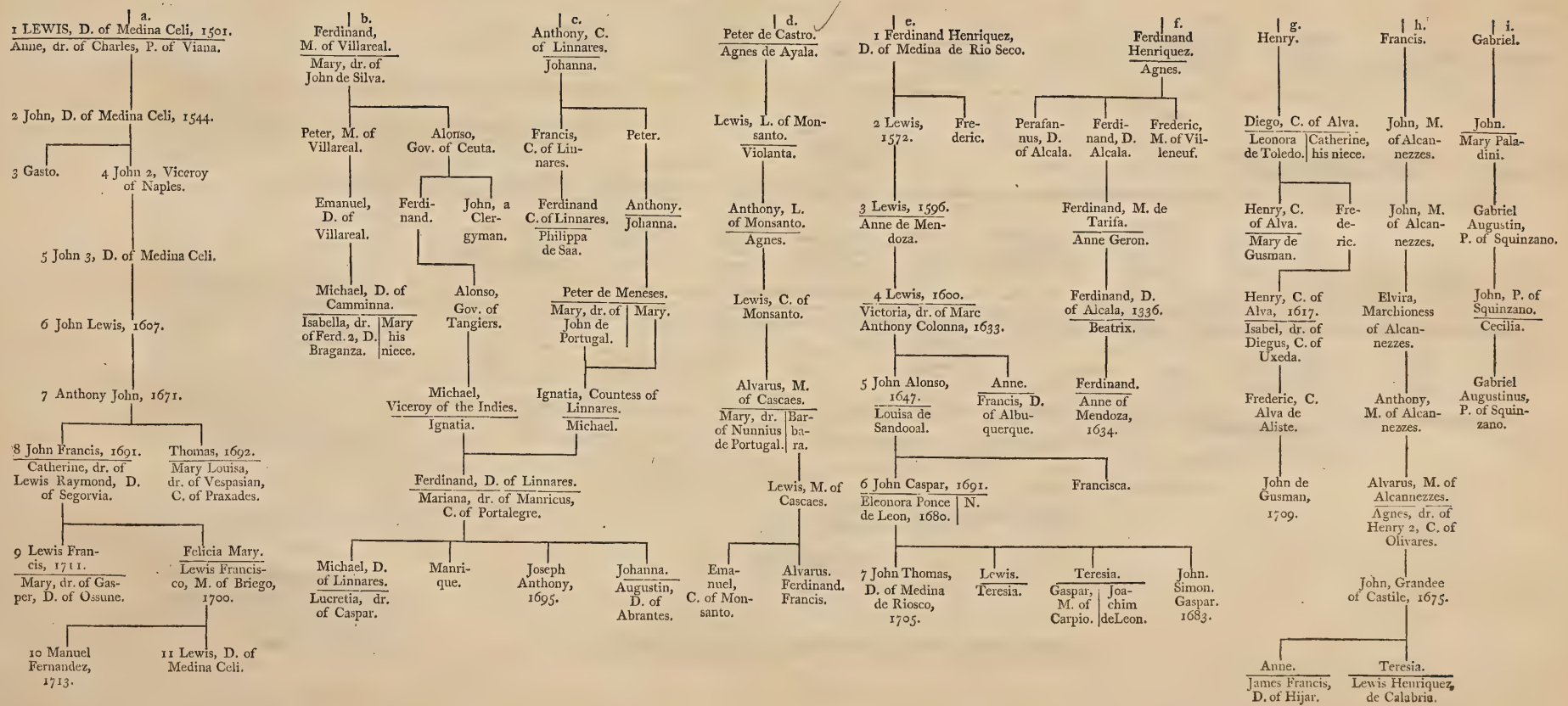
Tab. CCXLI. Descendants of Ferdinand 3, K. of Castile.


FERDINAND 3, SANCHUS, K. of Castile, 1252. Tab. 234.
Alonso 10, K. Castile, &c. 1284.
Ferdinand de la Cerda, 1275.
Sancho 4, K. Castile, &c. 1290.
Alphonso de la Cerda, 1327.
Ferdinand 4, K. of Castile, 1312.
Lewis Hispanus, P. of the fortunate Islands.
Alonso 11, K. Castile, 1350.
Isabel de la Cerda.
1 Bernardo, son of Gasto Phœbus, C. of Foix, C. of Medina Celi.
2 Gasto, C. of Medina Celi, L. of Pontus St. Mary.
3 Lewis, C. of Medina Celi.
Johanna Sarmiento.
4 Gasto 2, C. of Medina.
Leonora de Vigo.
Mary.
John Alonso de Gusman.
1 Lewis, D. of Medina Celi, 1501.
Catherine de Mendosa.
Anne, dr. of Charles, P. of Viana.
Catherine Bique.
Henry 2, K. of Castile, 1379.
Elvira de la Vega.
Alonso Henriquez, C. of Gijon, &c.
Isabella, na. dr. of Ferdinand, K. Portugal.
Peter, Abp. of Lisbon.
Blanca Diaz Pelestrelo.
John.
Henry.
Sancho, C. of Miro.
Constantia.
Alonso 1, D. of Braganza.
Ferdinand, C. of Villareal.
Beatrix de Meneses.
John.
Peter, L. of Cadaval.
Catherine de Tabora.
Isabel.
John de Portugal.
Ferdinand.
Peter, M. Villareal.
Beatrix, dr. of Ferdinand of Braganza.
John, L. of Sortela
Johanna de Castro.
Ferdinand, M. of Villareal.
Mary, dr. of John de Silva.
b
Anthony, C. of Linnares.
Johanna, dr. of Diegus 1, C. of Portalegre.
c
Peter, C. of Monsauto.
Agnes de Ayala.
d
Frederic de Castile, 1358.
Peter, C. of Trastamara, 1400.
Isabel, dr. of Ferdinand, L. of Lemos.
Alonso Henriquez, L. of Medina de Rio Seco, 1426.
Frederic Henriquez, C. of Melgar, 1473.
Henry Henriquez, C. of Alva de Aliste.
Alonso Henriquez, C. of Melga, 1485.
Peter Henriquez, L. of Tarifa, 1493.
Alonso, C. of Alva.
Johanna de Velasco.
John.
Constantia.
Henry, L. of Bolannos.
Frederic, C. of Melgar, 1538.
1 Ferdinand, D. of Medina de Rio Seco.
e
Frederic, M. of Tarifa.
Ferdinand.
Agnes, dr. of Peter, L. of Mouquer.
f
Henry.
Teresia Henriquez.
g
Francis, M. of Alcanizzes.
h
Alonso, L. of Bolannos.
Gabriel.
i

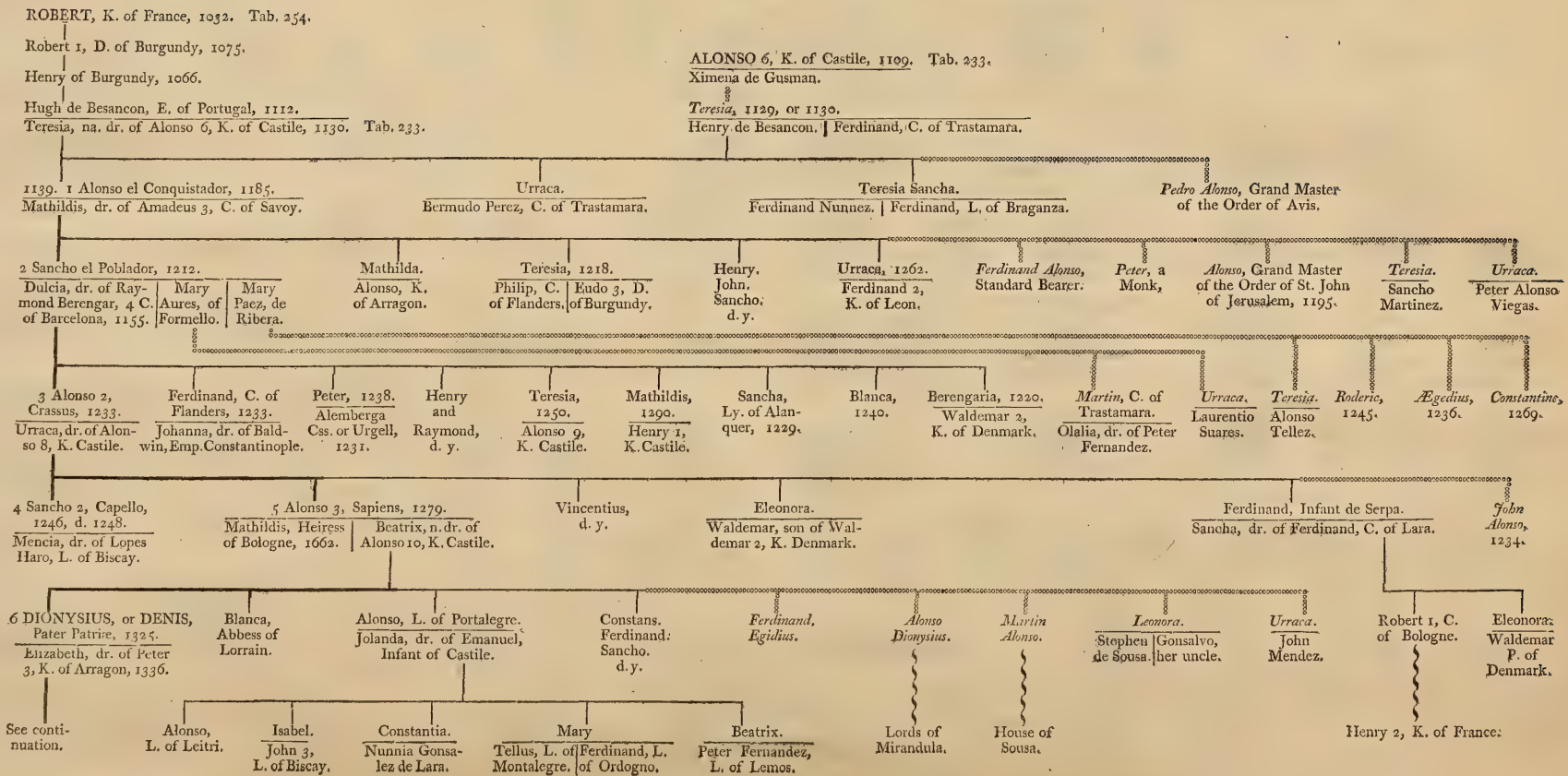
Tab. CCXLII. The Family of Ferdinand Cortes.

MARTIN CORTES DE MONROY, Captain of Infantry.
Catherine Pizarro.
1 Ferdinand Cortes, Conqueror of Mexico, M. of Valle de Guaxaca, 1547.
Jane de Zuniga, dr. of the 2d C. of Aguilar.
Isabella, dr. of the Emp. Montezuma.
2 Martin, M. of Valle de Guaxaca.
Anne de Avellano, his cousin, dr. of Poter 4, C. of Aquilar.
Magdalen, dr. of Lope de Guzman, L. of Villaverde
Mary.
Lewis, C. of Luna.
Catherine, d. y.
Jane.
Ferdinand Enriquez.
Martin, who was ancestor of many Lords in Castile.
3 Ferdinand, M. of Valle de Guaxaca.
Mencia la Cerda, dr. of Peter Fernandez 2, E. of Chincon, 1618.
Gaspar Martin, d. y.
Jerome, Kt. of Alcantara.
4 Peter, M. of Valle Guaxaca.
Anne, dr. of Don Alonso Telles Giron.
Anne.
Peter de Mendoza, 8th C. de Priego,
Stifania.
Don Diego d' Arragon,
Angela.
Lewis de Bernardis.
Anne, a nun.
Catherine, a nun.
Frances.

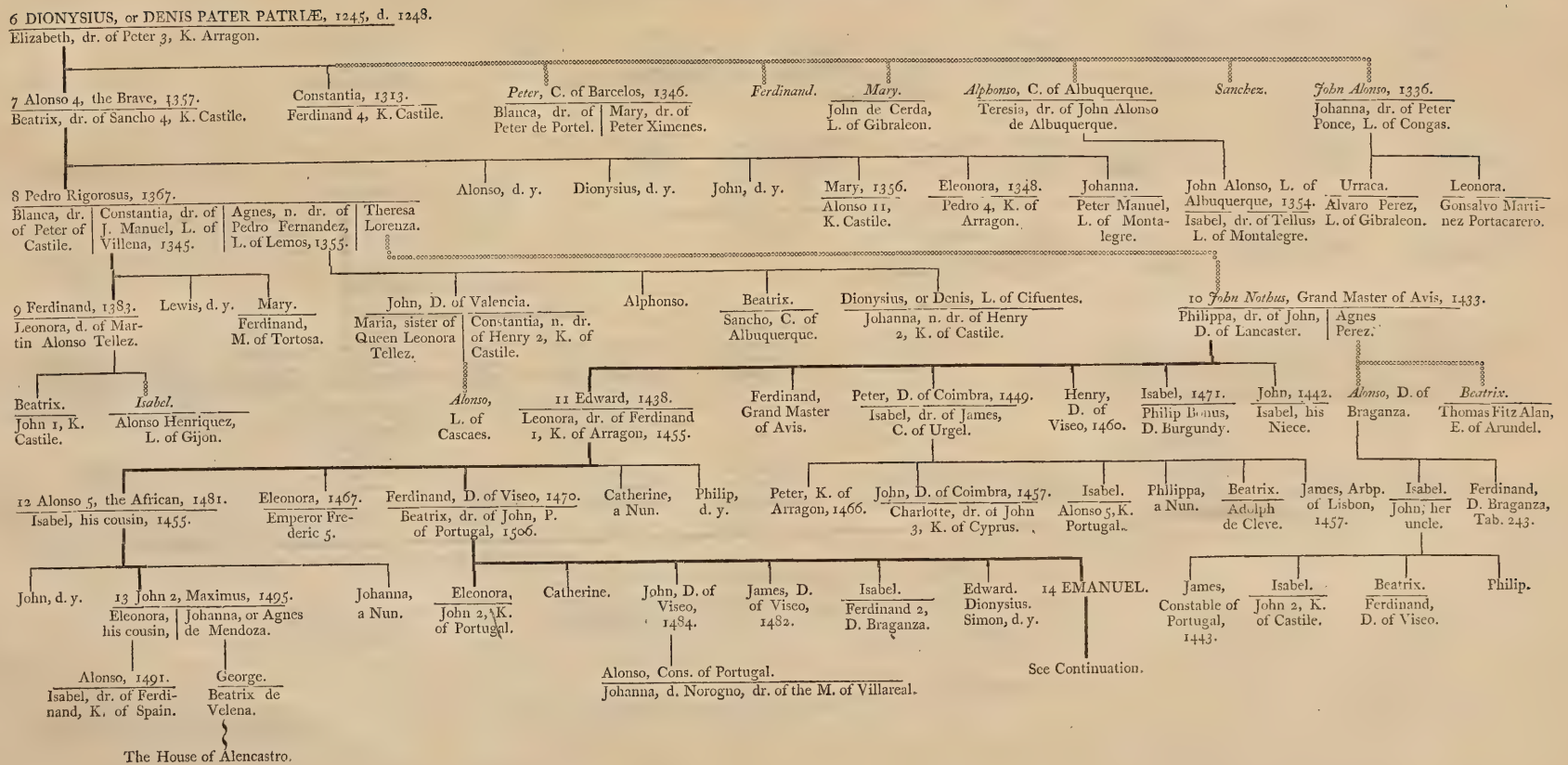
Tab. CCXLI. continued.



Tab. CCXLIII. Kings of Portugal and Algarvia.

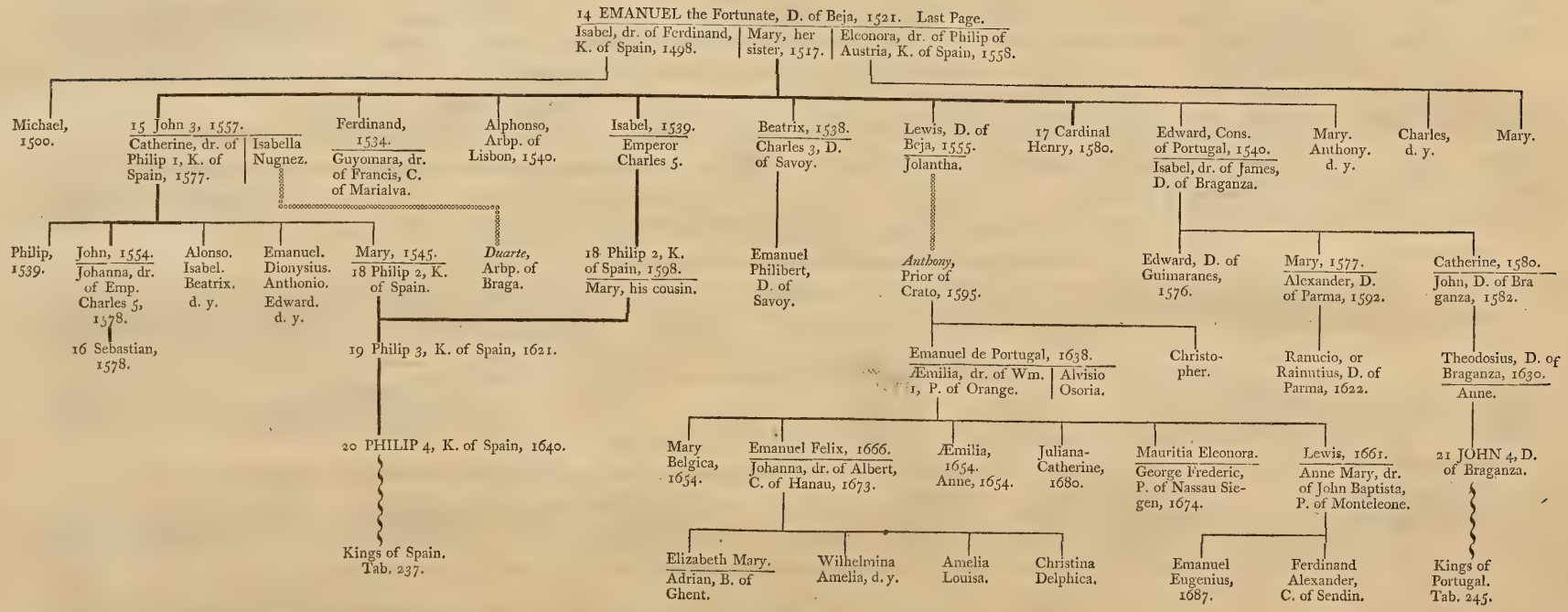

ROBERT, K. of France, 1032. Tab. 254.
Robert 1, D. of Burgundy, 1075.
Henry of Burgundy, 1066.
Hugh de Besancon, E. of Portugal, 1112.
Teresia, na. dr. of Alonso 6, K. of Castile, 1130. Tab. 233.
ALONSO 6, K. of Castile, 1109. Tab. 233.
Ximena de Gusman.
Teresia, 1129, or 1130.
Henry de Besancon. | Ferdinand, C. of Trastamara.
1139. 1 Alonso el Conquistador, 1185.
Mathildis, dr. of Amadeus 3, C. of Savoy.
Urraca.
Bermudo Perez, C. of Trastamara.
Teresia Sancha.
Ferdinand Nunnez. | Ferdinand, L. of Braganza.
Pedro Alonso, Grand Master of the Order of Avis.
2 Sancho el Poblador, 1212.
Dulcia, dr. of Raymond Berengar, 4 C. of Barcelona, 1155.
Mary Aures, of Formello.
Mary Paez, de Ribera.
Mathilda. Alonso, K. of Arragon.
Teresia, 1218.
Philip, C. of Flanders.
Eudo 3, D. of Burgundy.
Henry. John. Sancho. d. y.
Urraca, 1262.
Ferdinand 2, K. of Leon.
Ferdinand Alonso, Standard Bearer.
Peter, a Monk.
Alonso, Grand Master of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1195.
Teresia. Sancho Martinez.
Urraca. Peter Alonso Viegas.
3 Alonso 2, Crassus, 1233.
Urraca, dr. of Alonso 8, K. Castile.
Ferdinand, C. of Flanders, 1233.
Johanna, dr. of Baldwin, Emp. Constantinople.
Peter, 1238.
Alemberga Css. or Urgell, 1231.
Henry and Raymond, d. y.
Teresia, 1250.
Alonso 9, K. Castile.
Mathildis, 1290.
Henry 1, K. Castile.
Sancha, Ly. of Alanquer, 1229.
Blanca, 1240.
Berengaria, 1220.
Waldemar 2, K. of Denmark.
Martin, C. of Trastamara.
Olalia, dr. of Peter Fernandez.
Urraca. Laurentio Suares.
Teresia. Alonso Tellez.
Roderic, 1245.
Ægedius, 1236.
Constantine, 1269.
4 Sancho 2, Capello, 1246, d. 1248.
Mencia, dr. of Lopes Haro, L. of Biscay.
5 Alonso 3, Sapiens, 1279.
Mathildis, Heiress of Bologne, 1662.
Beatrix, n. dr. of Alonso 10, K. Castile.
Vincentius, d. y.
Eleonora.
Waldemar, son of Waldemar 2, K. Denmark.
Ferdinand, Infant de Serpa.
Sancha, dr. of Ferdinand, C. of Lara.
John Alonso, 1234.
6 DIONYSIUS, or DENIS, Pater Patriæ, 1325.
Elizabeth, dr. of Peter 3, K. of Arragon, 1336.
Blanca, Abbess of Lorrain.
Alonso, L. of Portalegre.
Jolanda, dr. of Emanuel, Infant of Castile.
Constans. Ferdinand. Sancho. d. y.
Ferdinand, Egidius.
Alonso Dionysius.
Martin Alonso.
Leonora.
Stephen Gonsalvo de Sousa.
her uncle.
Urraca.
John Mendez.
Robert 1, C. of Bologne.
Eleonora. Waldemar P. of Denmark.
See continuation.
Alonso, L. of Leitri.
Isabel. John 3, L. of Biscay.
Constantia. Nunnia Gonsalez de Lara.
Mary
Tellus, L. of Montalegre.
Ferdinand, L. of Ordogno.
Beatrix. Peter Fernandez, L. of Lemos.
Lords of Mirandula.
House of Sousa.
Henry 2, K. of France.

Tab. CCXLIII. Kings of Portugal continued.

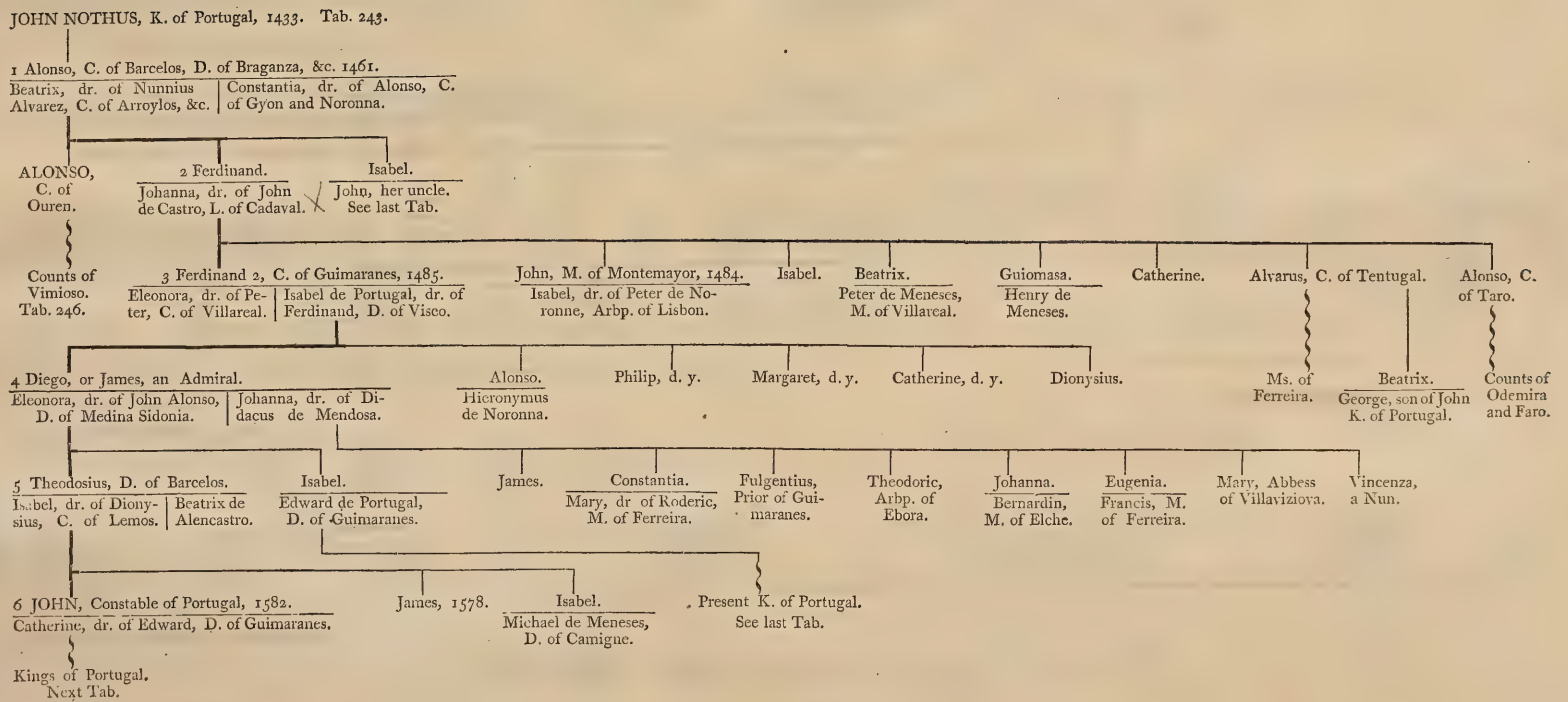

6 DIONYSIUS, or DENIS PATER PATRIÆ, 1245, d. 1248.
Elizabeth, dr. of Peter 3, K. Arragon.
7 Alonso 4, the Brave, 1357.
Beatrix, dr. of Sancho 4, K. Castile.
Constantia, 1313.
Ferdinand 4, K. Castile.
Peter, C. of Barcelos, 1346.
Blanca, dr. of Peter de Portel.
Mary, dr. of Peter Ximenes.
Ferdinand.
Mary.
John de Cerda, L. of Gibraleon.
Alphonso, C. of Albuquerque.
Teresia, dr. of John Alonso de Albuquerque.
Sanchez.
John Alonso, 1336.
Johanna, dr. of Peter Ponce, L. of Congas.
8 Pedro Rigorosus, 1367.
Blanca, dr. of Peter of Castile.
Constantia, dr. of J. Manuel, L. of Villena, 1345.
Agnes, n. dr. of Pedro Fernandez, L. of Lemos, 1355.
Theresa Lorenza.
Alonso, d. y.
Dionysius, d. y.
John, d. y.
Mary, 1356.
Alonso 11, K. Castile.
Eleonora, 1348.
Pedro 4, K. of Arragon.
Johanna.
Peter Manuel, L. of Montalegre.
John Alonso, L. of Albuquerque, 1354.
Isabel, dr. of Tellus, L. of Montalegre.
Urraca.
Alvaro Perez, L. of Gibraleon.
Leonora.
Gonsalvo Martinez Portacarero.
9 Ferdinand, 1383.
Leonora, d. of Martin Alonso Tellez.
Lewis, d. y.
Mary.
Ferdinand, M. of Tortosa.
John, D. of Valencia.
Maria, sister of Queen Leonora Tellez.
Constantia, n. dr. of Henry 2, K. of Castile.
Alphonso.
Beatrix.
Sancho, C. of Albuquerque.
Dionysius, or Denis, L. of Cifuentes.
Johanna, n. dr. of Henry 2, K. of Castile.
10 John Nothus, Grand Master of Avis, 1433.
Philippa, dr. of John, D. of Lancaster.
Agnes Perez.
Beatrix.
John 1, K. Castile.
Isabel.
Alonso Henriquez, L. of Gijon.
Alonso, L. of Cascaes.
11 Edward, 1438.
Leonora, dr. of Ferdinand 1, K. of Arragon, 1455.
Ferdinand, Grand Master of Avis.
Peter, D. of Coimbra, 1449.
Isabel, dr. of James, C. of Urgel.
Henry, D. of Viseo, 1460.
Isabel, 1471.
Philip Bonus, D. Burgundy.
John, 1442.
Isabel, his Niece.
Alonso, D. of Braganza.
Beatrix.
Thomas Fitz Alan, E. of Arundel.
12 Alonso 5, the African, 1481.
Isabel, his cousin, 1455.
Eleonora, 1467.
Emperor Frederic 5.
Ferdinand, D. of Viseo, 1470.
Beatrix, dr. of John, P. of Portugal, 1506.
Catherine, a Nun.
Philip, d. y.
Peter, K. of Arragon, 1466.
John, D. of Coimbra, 1457.
Charlotte, dr. of John 3, K. of Cyprus.
Isabel.
Alonso 5, K. Portugal.
Philippa, a Nun.
Beatrix.
Adolph de Cleve.
James, Arbp. of Lisbon, 1457.
Isabel.
John, her uncle.
Ferdinand, D. Braganza, Tab. 243.
John, d. y.
13 John 2, Maximus, 1495.
Eleonora, his cousin,
Johanna, or Agnes de Mendoza.
Johanna, a Nun.
Eleonora,
John 2, K. of Portugal.
Catherine.
John, D. of Viseo, 1484.
James, D. of Viseo, 1482.
Isabel.
Ferdinand 2, D. Braganza.
Edward.
Dionysius.
Simon, d. y.
14 EMANUEL.
James,
Constable of Portugal, 1443.
Isabel.
John 2, K. of Castile.
Beatrix.
Ferdinand, D. of Viseo.
Philip.
Alonso, 1491.
Isabel, dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Spain.
George.
Beatrix de Velena.
The House of Alencastro.
Alonso, Cons. of Portugal.
Johanna, d. Norogno, dr. of the M. of Villareal.
See Continuation.

H h

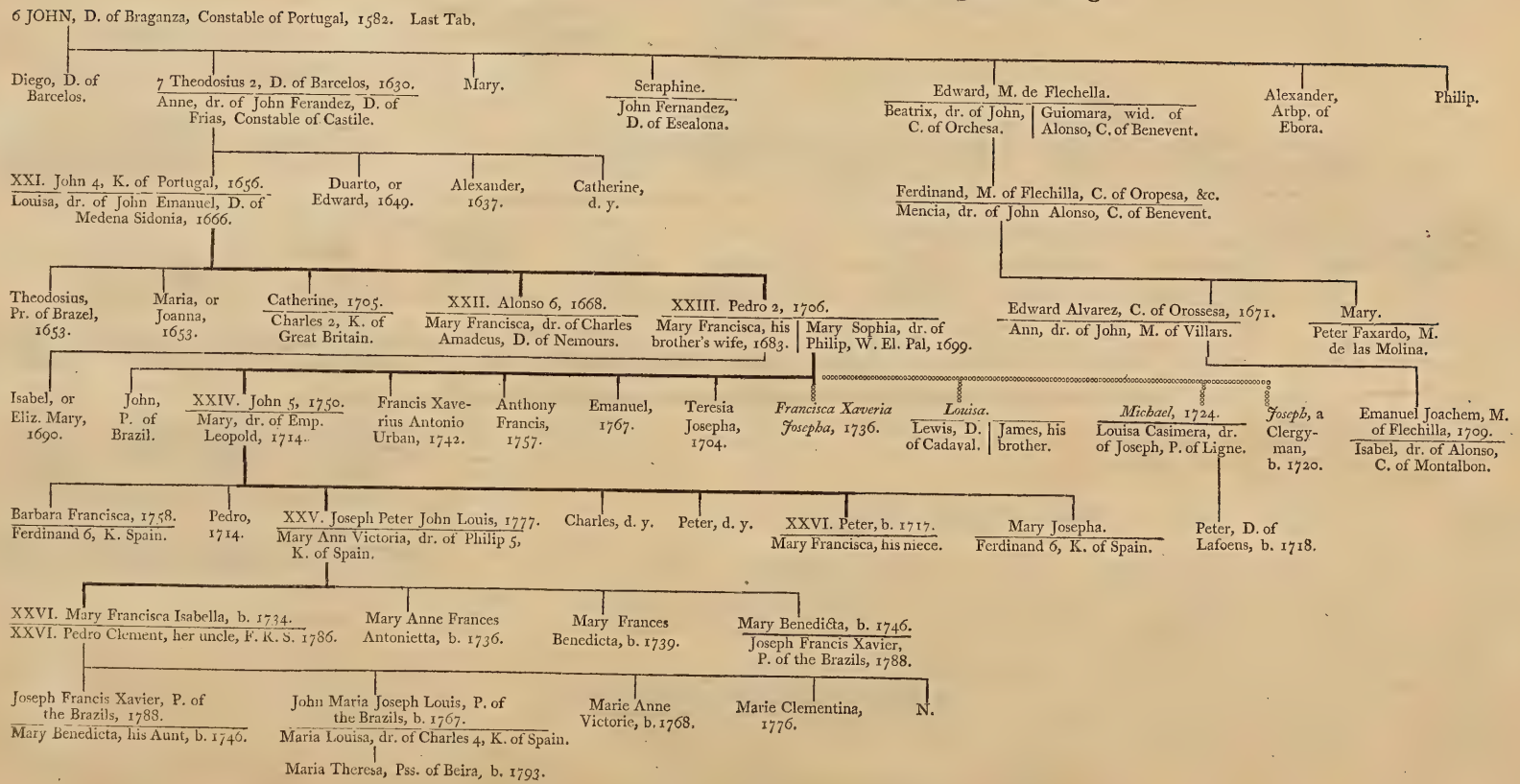
Tab. CCXLIII. Kings of Portugal continued.


14 EMANUEL the Fortunate, D. of Beja, 1521. Last Page.
Isabel, dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Spain, 1498.
Mary, her sister, 1517.
Eleonora, dr. of Philip of Austria, K. of Spain, 1558.
Michael, 1500.
15 John 3, 1557.
Catherine, dr. of Philip 1, K. of Spain, 1577.
Isabella Nugnez.
Ferdinand, 1534.
Guyomara, dr. of Francis, C. of Marialva.
Alphonso, Arbp. of Lisbon, 1540.
Isabel, 1539.
Emperor Charles 5.
Beatrix, 1538.
Charles 3, D. of Savoy.
Lewis, D. of Beja, 1555.
Jolantha.
17 Cardinal Henry, 1580.
Edward, Cons. of Portugal, 1540.
Isabel, dr. of James, D. of Braganza.
Mary. Anthony. d. y.
Charles, d. y.
Mary.
Philip, 1539.
John, 1554.
Johanna, dr. of Emp. Charles 5, 1578.
16 Sebastian, 1578.
Alonso. Isabel. Beatrix. d. y.
Emanuel. Dionysius. Anthonio. Edward. d. y.
Mary, 1545.
18 Philip 2, K. of Spain.
Duarte, Arbp. of Braga.
18 Philip 2, K. of Spain, 1598.
Mary, his cousin.
Emanuel Philibert, D. of Savoy.
Anthony, Prior of Crato, 1595.
Edward, D. of Guimaranes, 1576.
Mary, 1577.
Alexander, D. of Parma, 1592.
Catherine, 1580.
John, D. of Braganza, 1582.
19 Philip 3, K. of Spain, 1621.
Emanuel de Portugal, 1638.
Æmilia, dr. of Wm. 1, P. of Orange.
Alvisio Osoria.
Christopher.
Ranucio, or Rainutius, D. of Parma, 1622.
Theodosius, D. of Braganza, 1630.
Anne.
20 PHILIP 4, K. of Spain, 1640.
Mary Belgica, 1654.
Emanuel Felix, 1666.
Johanna, dr. of Albert, C. of Hanau, 1673.
Æmilia, 1654. Anne, 1654.
Juliana-Catherine, 1680.
Mauritia Eleonora.
George Frederic, P. of Nassau Siegen, 1674.
Lewis, 1661.
Anne Mary, dr. of John Baptista, P. of Monteleone.
21 JOHN 4, D. of Braganza.
Kings of Spain. Tab. 237.
Elizabeth Mary.
Adrian, B. of Ghent.
Wilhelmina Amelia, d. y.
Amelia Louisa.
Christina Delphica.
Emanuel Eugenius, 1687.
Ferdinand Alexander, C. of Sendin.
Kings of Portugal. Tab. 245.

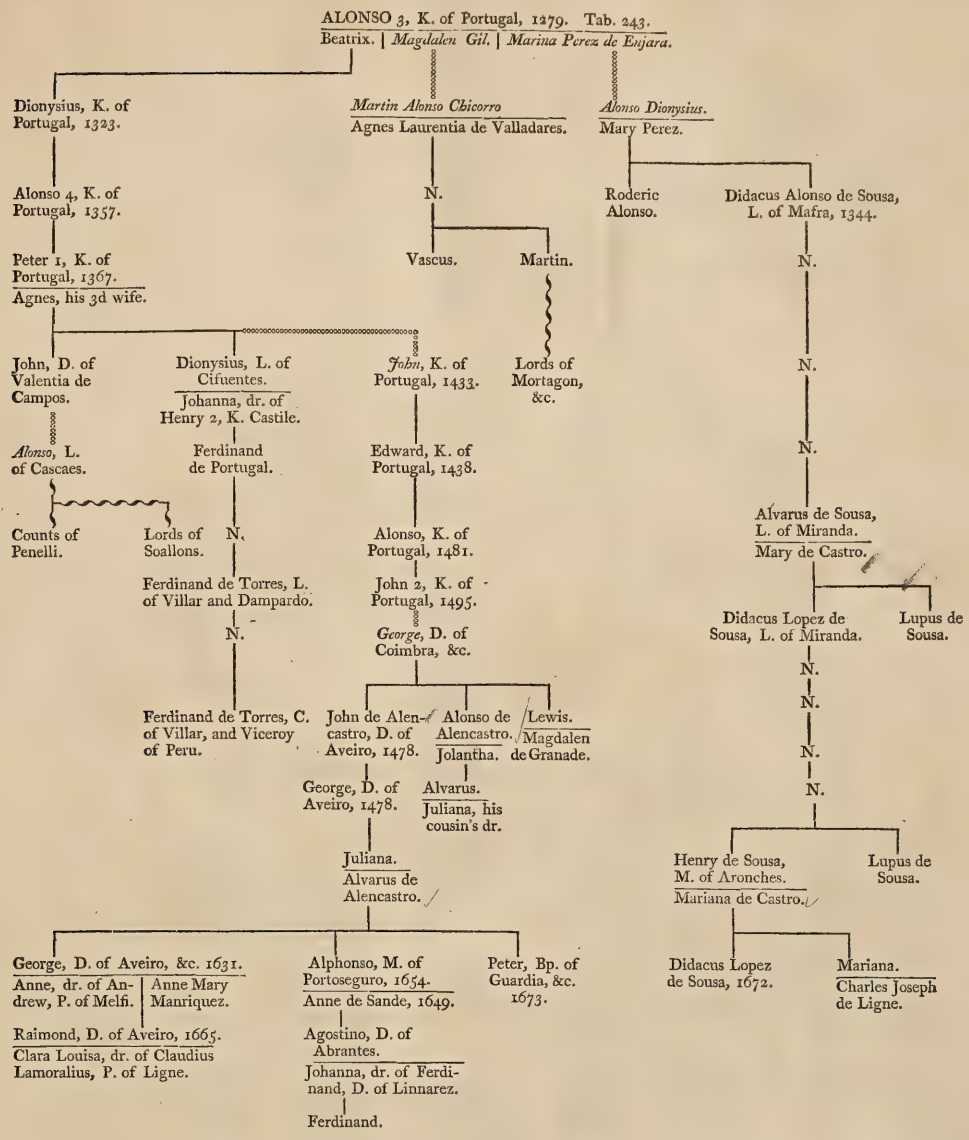
Tab. CCXLIV. Dukes of Braganza.


JOHN NOTHUS, K. of Portugal, 1433. Tab. 243.
1 Alonso, C. of Barcelos, D. of Braganza, &c. 1461.
Beatrix, dr. of Nunnius Alvarez, C. of Arroylos, &c.
Constantia, dr. of Alonso, C. of Gyon and Noronna.
ALONSO, C. of Ouren.
2 Ferdinand.
Johanna, dr. of John de Castro, L. of Cadaval.
Isabel.
John, her uncle. See last Tab.
Counts of Vimioso. Tab. 246.
3 Ferdinand 2, C. of Guimaranes, 1485.
Eleonora, dr. of Peter, C. of Villareal.
Isabel de Portugal, dr. of Ferdinand, D. of Visco.
John, M. of Montemayor, 1484.
Isabel, dr. of Peter de Noronne, Arbp. of Lisbon.
Isabel.
Beatrix.
Peter de Meneses, M. of Villareal.
Guiomasa.
Henry de Meneses.
Catherine.
Alvarus, C. of Tentugal.
Alonso, C. of Taro.
4 Diego, or James, an Admiral.
Eleonora, dr. of John Alonso, D. of Medina Sidonia.
Johanna, dr. of Didacus de Mendosa.
Alonso.
Hieronymus de Noronna.
Philip, d. y.
Margaret, d. y.
Catherine, d. y.
Dionysius.
Ms. of Ferreira.
Beatrix.
George, son of John K. of Portugal.
Counts of Odemira and Faro.
5 Theodosius, D. of Barcelos.
Isabel, dr. of Dionysius, C. of Lemos.
Beatrix de Alencastro.
Isabel.
Edward de Portugal, D. of Guimaranes.
James.
Constantia.
Mary, dr of Roderic, M. of Ferreira.
Fulgentius, Prior of Guimaranes.
Theodoric, Arbp. of Ebora.
Johanna.
Bernardin, M. of Elche.
Eugenia.
Francis, M. of Ferreira.
Mary, Abbess of Villaviziova.
Vincenza, a Nun.
6 JOHN, Constable of Portugal, 1582.
Catherine, dr. of Edward, D. of Guimaranes.
Kings of Portugal. Next Tab.
James, 1578.
Isabel.
Michael de Meneses, D. of Camigne.
Present K. of Portugal. See last Tab.

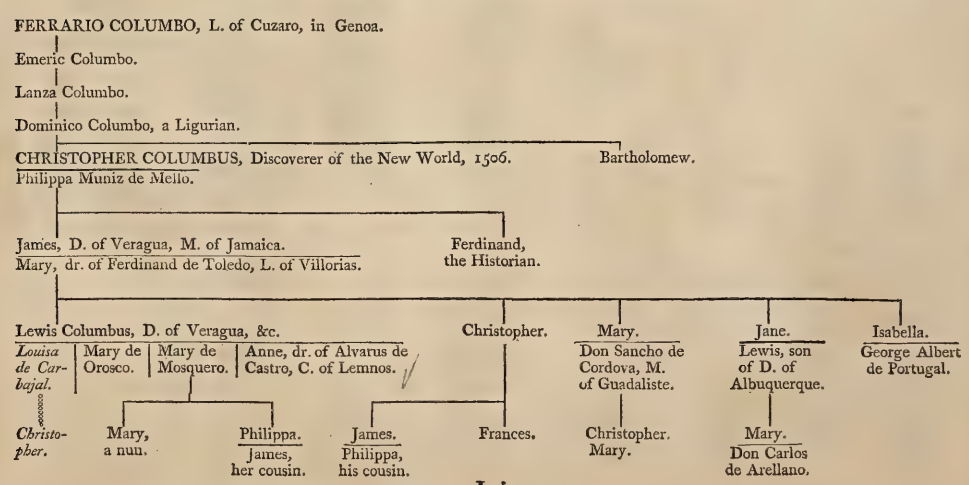
Tab. CCXLV. Dukes of Braganza, and Kings of Portugal.


6 JOHN, D. of Braganza, Constable of Portugal, 1582. Last Tab.
Diego, D. of Barcelos.
7 Theodosius 2, D. of Barcelos, 1630.
Anne, dr. of John Ferandez, D. of Frias, Constable of Castile.
Mary.
Seraphine.
John Fernandez, D. of Escalona.
Edward, M. de Flechella.
Beatrix, dr. of John, C. of Orchesa.
Guiomara, wid. of Alonso, C. of Benevent.
Alexander, Arbp. of Ebora.
Philip.
XXI. John 4, K. of Portugal, 1656.
Louisa, dr. of John Emanuel, D. of Medena Sidonia, 1666.
Duarto, or Edward, 1649.
Alexander, 1637.
Catherine, d. y.
Ferdinand, M. of Flechilla, C. of Oropesa, &c.
Mencia, dr. of John Alonso, C. of Benevent.
Theodosius, Pr. of Brazel, 1653.
Maria, or Joanna, 1653.
Catherine, 1705.
Charles 2, K. of Great Britain.
XXII. Alonso 6, 1668.
Mary Francisca, dr. of Charles Amadeus, D. of Nemours.
XXIII. Pedro 2, 1706.
Mary Francisca, his brother's wife, 1683.
Mary Sophia, dr. of Philip, W. El. Pal, 1699.
Edward Alvarez, C. of Orossesa, 1671.
Ann, dr. of John, M. of Villars.
Mary.
Peter Faxardo, M. de las Molina.
Isabel, or Eliz. Mary, 1690.
John, P. of Brazil.
XXIV. John 5, 1750.
Mary, dr. of Emp. Leopold, 1714.
Francis Xaverius Antonio Urban, 1742.
Anthony Francis, 1757.
Emanuel, 1767.
Teresia Josepha, 1704.
Francisca Xaveria Josepha, 1736.
Louisa.
Lewis, D. of Cadaval.
James, his brother.
Michael, 1724.
Louisa Casimera, dr. of Joseph, P. of Ligne.
Joseph, a Clergyman, b. 1720.
Emanuel Joachem, M. of Flechilla, 1709.
Isabel, dr. of Alonso, C. of Montalbon.
Barbara Francisca, 1758.
Ferdinand 6, K. Spain.
Pedro, 1714.
XXV. Joseph Peter John Louis, 1777.
Mary Ann Victoria, dr. of Philip 5, K. of Spain.
Charles, d. y.
Peter, d. y.
XXVI. Peter, b. 1717.
Mary Francisca, his niece.
Mary Josepha.
Ferdinand 6, K. of Spain.
Peter, D. of Lafoens, b. 1718.
XXVI. Mary Francisca Isabella, b. 1734.
XXVI. Pedro Clement, her uncle, F. R. S. 1786.
Mary Anne Frances Antonietta, b. 1736.
Mary Frances Benedicta, b. 1739.
Mary Benedicta, b. 1746.
Joseph Francis Xavier, P. of the Brazils, 1788.
Joseph Francis Xavier, P. of the Brazils, 1788.
Mary Benedicta, his Aunt, b. 1746.
John Maria Joseph Louis, P. of the Brazils, b. 1767.
Maria Louisa, dr. of Charles 4, K. of Spain.
Maria Theresa, Pss. of Beira, b. 1793.
Marie Anne Victorie, b. 1768.
Marie Clementina, 1776.
N.

Tab. CCXLVI. Descendants of the Kings of Portugal.


ALONSO 3, K. of Portugal, 1279. Tab. 243.
Beatrix. | Magdalen Gil. | Marina Perez de Enjara.
Dionysius, K. of Portugal, 1323.
Martin Alonso Chicorro
Agnes Laurentia de Valladares.
Alonso Dionysius.
Mary Perez.
Alonso 4, K. of Portugal, 1357.
N.
Roderic Alonso.
Didacus Alonso de Sousa, L. of Mafra, 1344.
Peter 1, K. of Portugal, 1367.
Agnes, his 3d wife.
Vascus.
Martin.
N.
John, D. of Valentia de Campos.
Dionysius, L. of Cifuentes.
Johanna, dr. of Henry 2, K. Castile.
John, K. of Portugal, 1433.
Lords of Mortagon, &c.
N.
Alonso, L. of Cascaes.
Ferdinand de Portugal.
Edward, K. of Portugal, 1438.
N.
Counts of Penelli.
Lords of Soallons.
N.
Alonso, K. of Portugal, 1481.
Alvarus de Sousa, L. of Miranda.
Mary de Castro.
Ferdinand de Torres, L. of Villar and Dampardo.
John 2, K. of Portugal, 1495.
Didacus Lopez de Sousa, L. of Miranda.
Lupus de Sousa.
N.
George, D. of Coimbra, &c.
N.
N.
Ferdinand de Torres, C. of Villar, and Viceroy of Peru.
John de Alencastro, D. of Aveiro, 1478.
Alonso de Alencastro.
Jolantha.
Lewis.
Magdalen de Granade.
N.
George, D. of Aveiro, 1478.
Alvarus.
Juliana, his cousin's dr.
Juliana.
Alvarus de Alencastro.
Henry de Sousa, M. of Aronches.
Mariana de Castro.
Lupus de Sousa.
George, D. of Aveiro, &c. 1631.
Anne, dr. of Andrew, P. of Melfi.
Anne Mary Manriquez.
Raimond, D. of Aveiro, 1665.
Clara Louisa, dr. of Claudius Lamoralius, P. of Ligne.
Alphonso, M. of Portoseguro, 1654.
Anne de Sande, 1649.
Agostino, D. of Abrantes.
Johanna, dr. of Ferdinand, D. of Linnarez.
Ferdinand.
Peter, Bp. of Guardia, &c. 1673.
Didacus Lopez de Sousa, 1672.
Mariana.
Charles Joseph de Ligne.

Tab. CCXLVII. The Family of Columbus.



Tab. CCXLVIII. Descendants of the Dukes of Braganza.

JOHN, K. of Portugal, 1433. Tab. 243.

Edward, K. of Portugal, 1438.

Alonso, D. of Braganza, 1461.

Alonso, C. of Owren, 1460.
Beatrix de Sousa.

Alonso, Bp. of Ebrò.
Philippa de Macedo.

Francis, C. of Vimioso, &c. 1549.

Martin, Patriarch of the Indies.

Alonso, C. of Vimioso, 1578.

Emanuel.

Francis, C. of Vimioso, 1582.

Lewis,
Johanna de Castro.

Henry.

Alonso, M. of Aquiara.
Mary, dr. of Chr. M. of Castel Rodrigo.

Emanuel.

Lewis, C. of Vimioso, 1655.

Michael, C. of Vimioso, 1681.

Alvarus.

Francis, C. of Nimioso.

Ferdinand, D. of Braganza.

Ferdinand, D. of Braganza, 1483.

Dionysius, C. of Lemos.
Beatrix de Castro, heiress of Lemos.

Ferdinand Roderic, M. of Sarria.

Isabel.
Theodosius, D. of Braganza.

Alonzo.

Peter Ferdinand de Castro, C. of Lemos, M. of Sarria, Grandee of Spain.

Ferdinand Roderic, C. of Lemos, Viceroy of Naples, 1603.
Catherine de Zuniga.

Peter Firnandes, C. of Lemos, Viceroy of Naples, 1610.
Catherine de Sendoval.

Francis, D. of Tarissano, Viceroy of Naples, 1637.

Ferdinand, C. of Galvis.
Leonora.

Francis Fernandez.
Antonia, dr. of Peter 3, D. of Ossuna.

Catherine.
Columbus, D. of Veragua.

Peter Antony, Viceroy of Peru.
Anne de Borgia.

Ginesius, Viceroy of Sardinia.
Catherine Mary, dr. of Gregory Mary, D. of Pastrano.

Alvarus, C. of Tentugal, and L. of Gelves.
Philippa de Melo.

Roderic de Melo, M. of Ferreira.

Alvarus.
Mary, dr. of John, C. of Portalegre.

Francis, M. of Ferreira.
Eugenia, dr. of James, D. of Braganza.

Mary.
Constantine de Braganza.

Alvarus.
Mary de Alcazoba.

Roderic, 1518.
Catherine, dr. of Alonso de Noronna.

Nunnius Alvarez, M. of Ferreira.
Mariana, dr. of Roderic, C. of Alimara.

Constantine.

Francis 2, M. of Ferreira, 1645.

Johanna.
Manricus, C. of Portalegre.

Francis, Viceroy of Naples.
Antonia de Villena.

Alvarus, K. of Malta.

Nunnius Alvarez, D. of Cardaval.
Mary, dr. of Francis, C. of Odemira. | Mary, dr. of Francis, P. of Harcourt, 1674. | Margaret, dr. of Lewis, C. of Armagnac.

Caspar Constantin, 1683.

Lewis Ambrose, 1700.
Louisa, dr. of Peter 2, K. of Portugal.

James, C. of Cardaval.
Louisa, his brother's widow.

Joseph Francis.

George, C. of Gelves.
Guromara, dr. of John, C. of Pinela. | Isabel, dr. of Didacus, D. of Veragua.

Alvarus, C. of Gelves.
Leonora de Cordova.

George Alvara, a priest.

Didacus, or James.

George Albert, C. of Gelves.
Bernardina Vicentelo.

Nunnius Columbus, D. of Veragua.

Leonora, Css. of Gelves.
Ferdinand de Castro. | Didacus Pimentel.

Alvarus, D. of Veragua.
Cath. dr. of Ferd. C. of Gelves.

Peter Nunnius Columbus, D. of Veragua, 1674.
Isabel, dr. of Peter de Meneses. | Mary Louisa, dr. of Francis, C. of Lemos.

Peter Manuel Columbus, D. of Veraqua.
Theresia, dr. of Ferdinand 3, C. of Ayala.

Peter Columbus, M. of Jamaica.
Mary, dr. of Felix, D. of Sessa.

Alonso, C. of Faro.
Mary de Norogno.

Sancho, C. of Faro.

Mencia.
John, D. of Medina Celi.

Ferdinand, L. of Vimiero.

Alphonso, 1678.

Johanna.
John 4, D. Medina Celi.

Francis, L. of Vimiero.

Dionysius, C. of Faro.

Sancho, C. of Faro.
Margaret de Portalegre.

Francis, C. of Vimiero.

Stephen, C. of Faro.
Glomaro, dr. of John, B. of Alvito.

Alonso, C. of Odimira, 1578.
Johanna. | Johanna. | Jolantha.

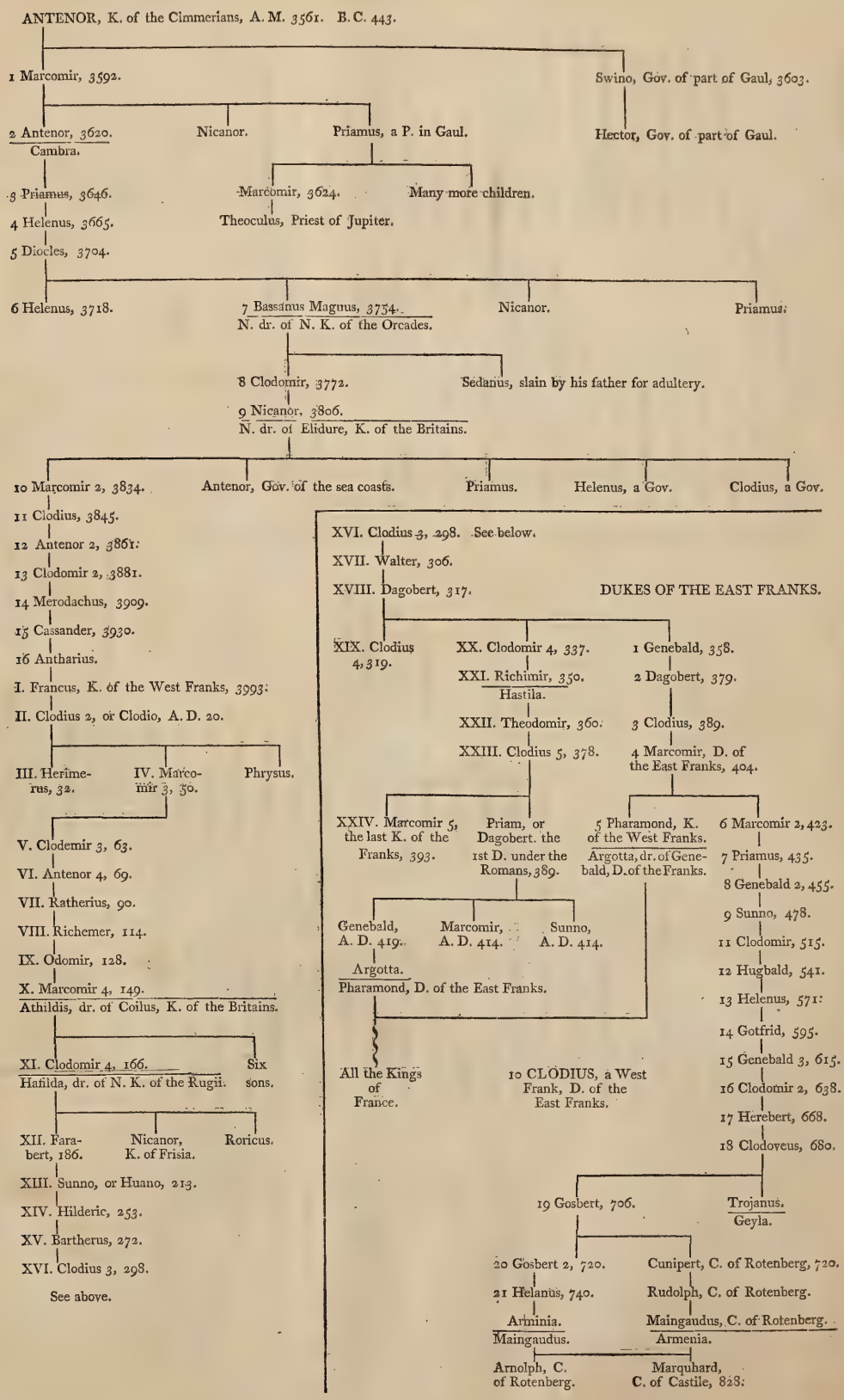
Ferdinand.

Francis, 1661.
Mary de Silvard.

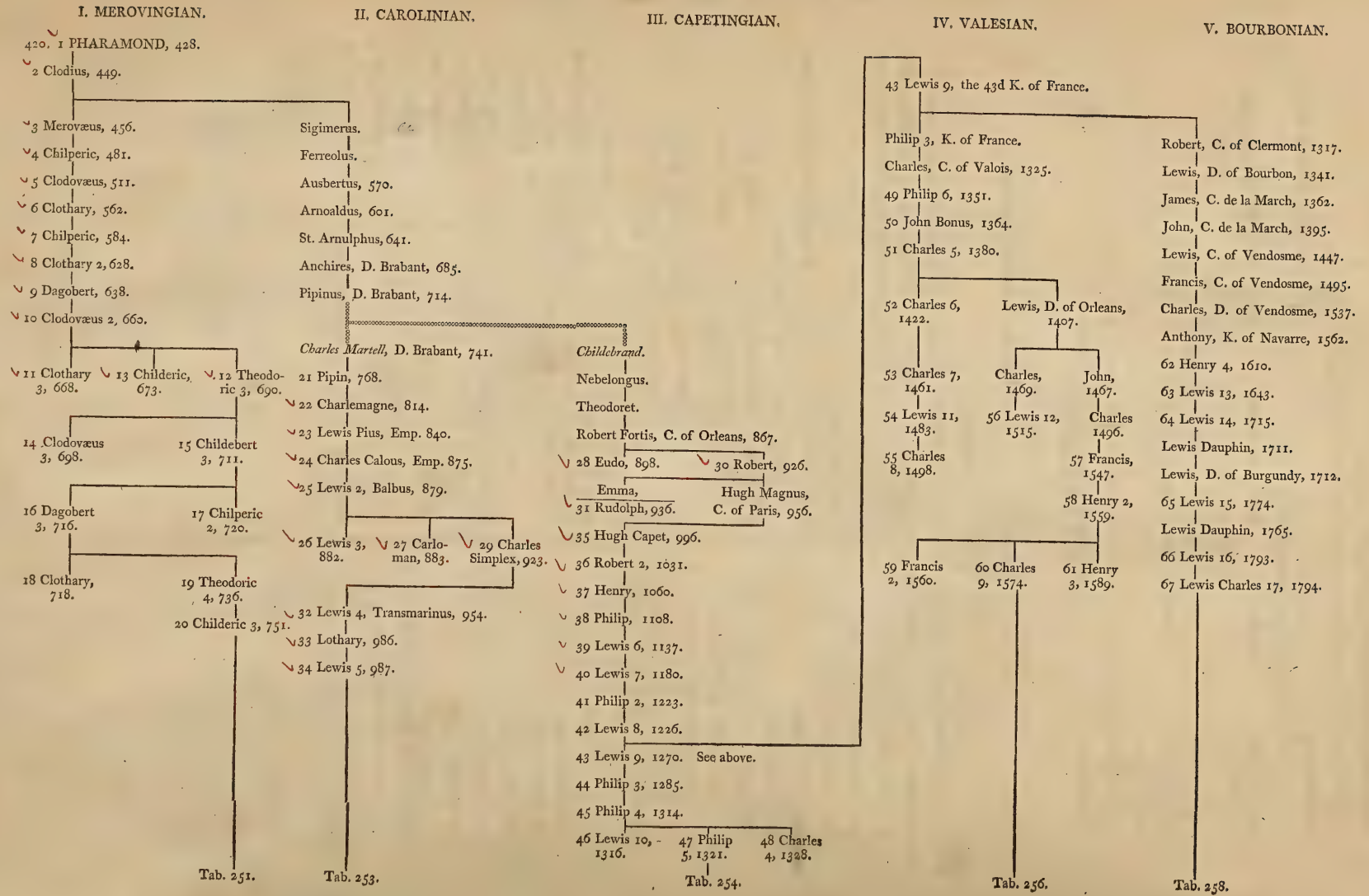
Sancho, C. of Odemira, 1642.
Juliana, dr. of Emanuel, D. of Villareal.

Mary.
N. de Pe Nunnius Neyra, D. of Cardaval.

Tab. CCXLIX. Sicambrian Kings, and Kings of the West Franks, from whom the Kings of France are descended.



Tab. CCL. Kings of France.



Tab. CCLI. Merovingian Kings of France.

420. I. PHARAMOND, 428.
Argotta, dr. of Gunibald, last D. of the West Franks. Tab. 249.

II. Clodius, or Clodio, 449.
Basina, dr. of Weldelphus, K. of the Thuringians.

III. Merovæus, 456.
Verica.

IV. Childeric, or Chilperic, 481.
Basina, wife of Basin, K. of Thuringia.

V. Clodovæus Ludovicus, or Clovis Magnus, 511.
Clotildis, dr. of Chilperic, K. of Burgundy, 548, or 551.

ÆGIDIUS, or GILES, was elected King upon the expulsion of Childeric, An. 462, but was expelled An. 469, and Childeric recalled.

Alberic, or Albero, 491.
See next Tab.

Sigimerus, or Sigimus.

Ansbert, a Senator.

Hugh Capet.
Next Tab.

Lantraldis, or Lancicldc.

Clodius, D. of the East Franks, 494.

Guntran.

Andelfleda.
Theodoric, K. of the Ostrogoths at Verona.

Ingomera, d. y.

Clodomer, K. of Orleans, 524.
Gundiocha.

Childebert, K. of Paris, 558.
Ultragotha.

VI. Clothary, or Clotaire, K. of the Soissons, 562.

Radegunda, dr. of Bertair, K. of Thuringia.

Ingonda.

Tharagunda, Ingonda's sister.

Unrine, or Tunsine.

Causone.

Waldrada, dr. of Wachon, K. of the Lombards.

Tichilda, a Nun.

N.
Ferrolus, D. of the Moselle.

Clotilda.
Amalaric, K. of the Visogoths.

Theodoric, K. of Metz, 534.
N. dr. of Sigismund, K. of Burgundy.

Guntier, 530.

Theodobald, 532.

Clodovæus, or Clovis, a Monk.

Chrodesinta.

Chrosberga.

Ingunda.
Hermingildis, br. of Ricarinus, K. of the Visogoths.

Ingeltruda.

Caribert, K. of Paris, 567.
Ingelburga.

Gontram, K. of Orleans, 594.

Vencranda.

Marcutrada.

Austregelda.

Sigebert, K. of Metz, 576.
Brunechild of Spain, 613.

Closvinta.
Alboinus, K. of Lombardy.

Guntair. Childera.

VII. Chilperic, K. of the Soissons, 584.

Andovera.

Galswintha, dr. of Athanogildus, K. of the Visogoths.

Fredegunda, 560.

Blitildis.
Ansbert, M. of Antwerp.

Cranus. Gottard. Ranchin.

Amalfleda.
Sigismund, K. Burgundy.

Plithilda.
Utilo, a great Hero.

Theodebret, K. of Metz, 548.
Desideria of Aquitain.

Visegarda, dr. of Basces, K. of Lombardy.

Bertha.
Ethelbert, K. of Kent.

Gombaldus.

Childebert 2, K. of Metz, 596.

Niconda.

Clodisvintha.
Reccared, K. of the Visigoths in Spain.

Theodobret, 575.

Merovæus, 577.
Brunechild, his uncle's wid.

Clovis.

Besina.
Richard, P. of the Visogoths.

VIII. Clothary Magnus, 628.

Halietrudis.

Bertrada of Saxony, 762.

Sichilda, or Sichinda.

Samson. Clodobert. Theodoric. Dagobert.

Riganca.
N. son of Lenuechild, K. in Spain.

Theodebret, K. of Metz, 555.
Waldrada, dr. of Wachon, K. of the Lombards.

Theodebret, or Thierri, K. of Metz, 614.
Bellichildis. | Theutichildis.

Theodoric 2, K. of Burgundy. Orleans and Metz, 613.

IX. Dagobert the Great, 633.

Commetruda, sister, or dr. of his Stepmother, 632.

Nanthilda.

Ragentrudis.

Elethilda.
Asopert of Austrasia.

Caribert, K. of Aquitain, 630.

Miroveus.

SIGEBERT.

Houses of Hapspurg and Austrasia.

Guntram.
Merovæus. Corban. Childebert.

N.
Adalvaldus, K. of Lombardy.

Reginotrudis.
Theodo 4, D. of Bavaria.

SIGEBERT,
by some called the Patriarch of,

The Capetingian Kings.

X. Clodovæus, or Clovis 2, 660.
Clotilda, or Batilda, dr. of Chilperic, K. of Burgundy, 685.

Sigebert 2, K. of Metz, 654.
Irmichildis, dr. of N. D. of Swabia.

Chilperic, 639.

Counts of Armagnac and Fezenzaek, and the Montesquious.

Boggis.

XI. Clothary, 3, 669.

XIII. Childeric 2, 673.
Bilibildis.

XII. Theodoric, 690.

Dagobert 2, K. of Metz, 679.

Thierri.

XIV. Clovis 3, 695.

XV. Childebert 3. 711.

Theodebret.

Clothary.

XVI. Dagobert 3. 716.
N. of Saxony.

XVII. Chilperic 4, 720.

Thierri de Cheltes.

XVIII. Clothary 4, 718.

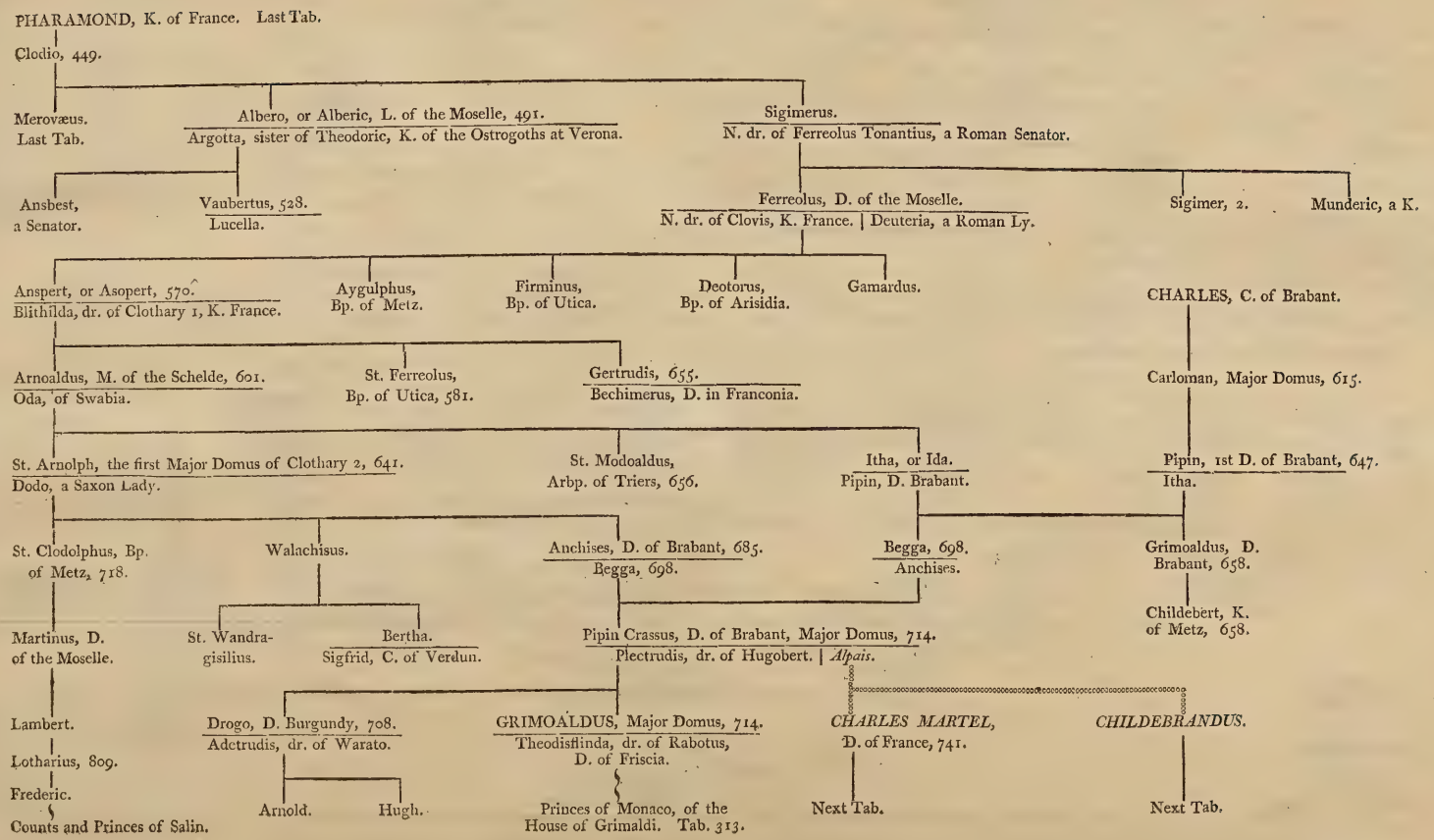
XIX. Theodoric 4, 736.

XX. Childeric 3, 751.
Gesta.

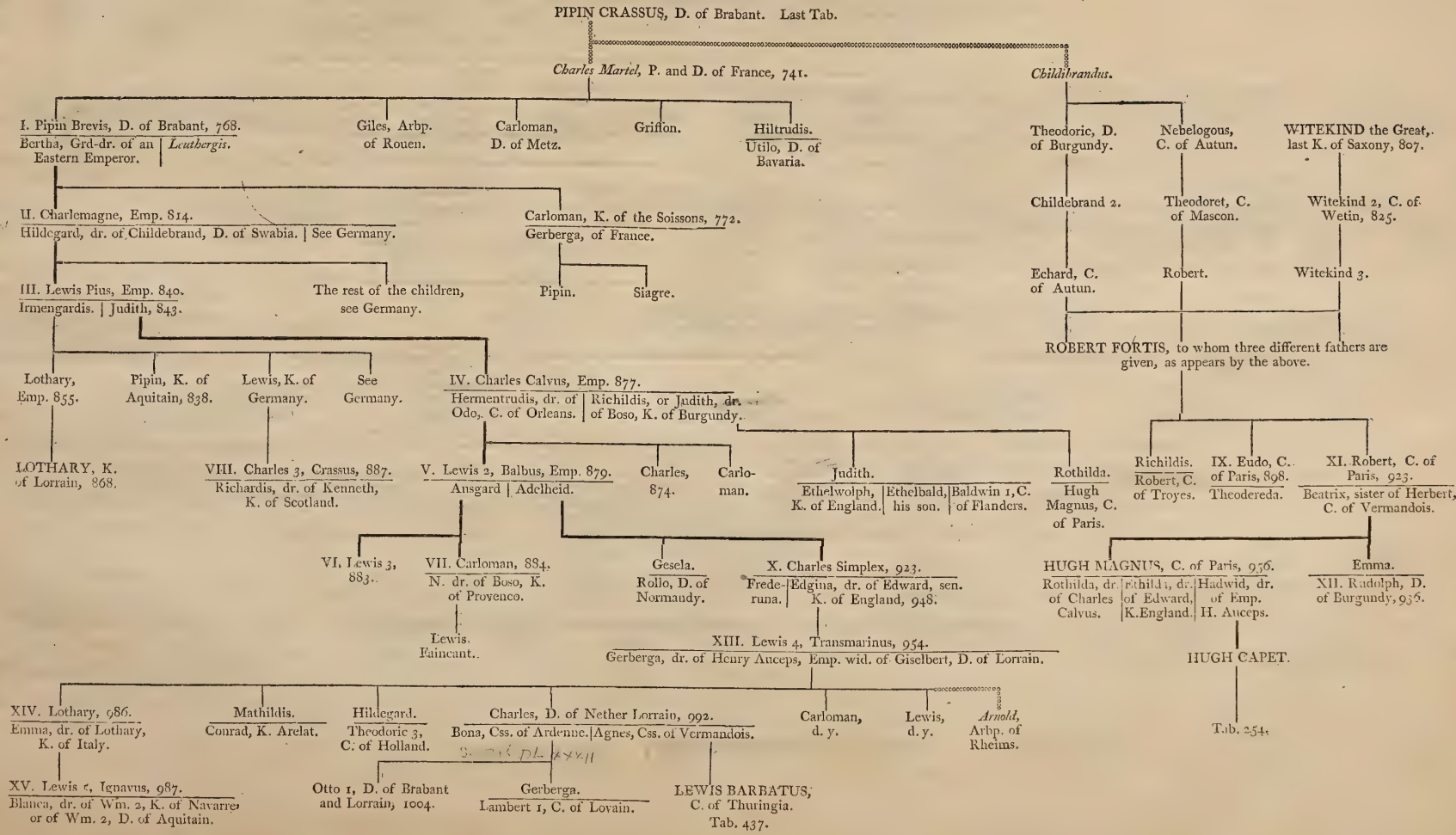
Thierri.

K k

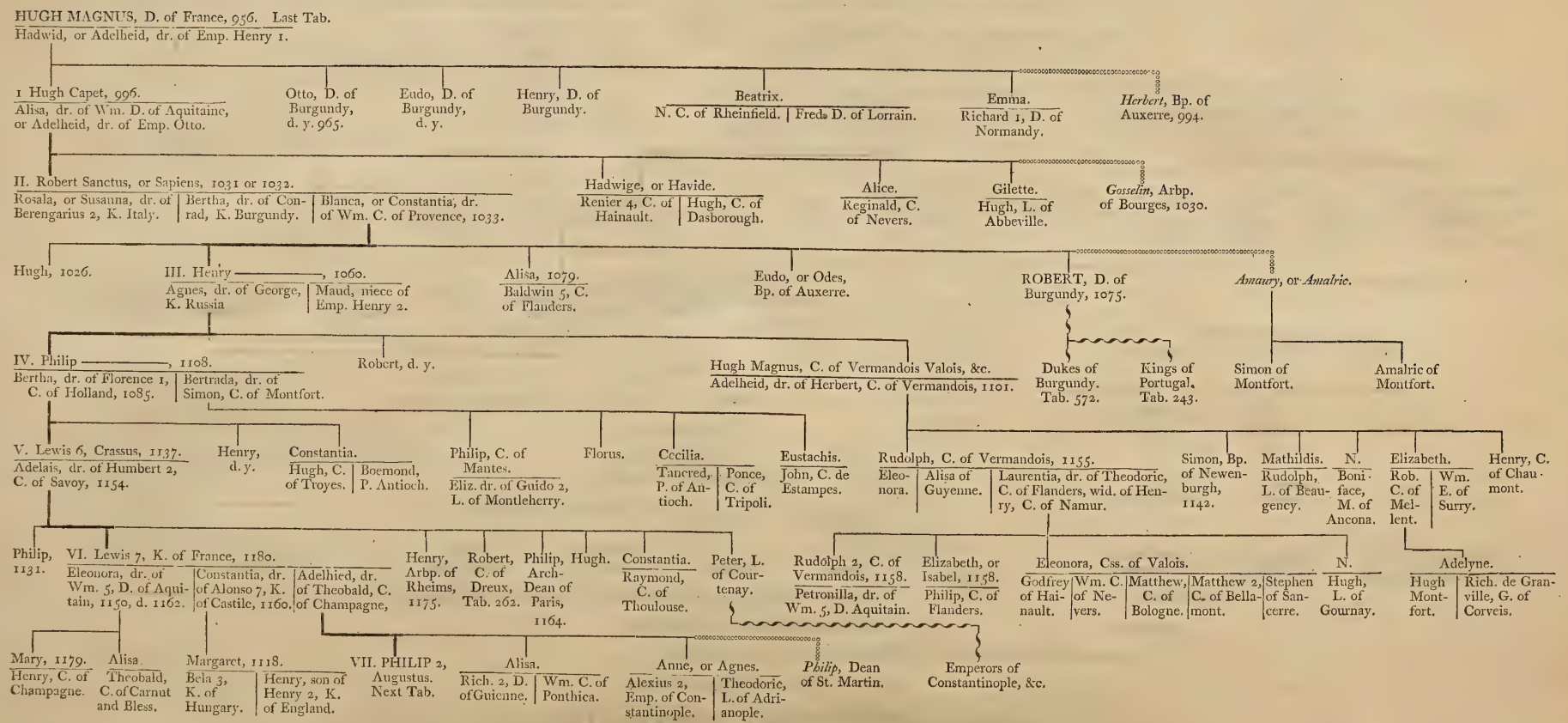
Tab. CCLII. The Ancestors of the Carolingian Kings of France.


PHARAMOND, K. of France. Last Tab.
Clodio, 449.
Merovæus. Last Tab.
Albero, or Alberic, L. of the Moselle, 491.
Argotta, sister of Theodoric, K. of the Ostrogoths at Verona.
Sigimerus.
N. dr. of Ferreolus Tonantius, a Roman Senator.
Ansbest, a Senator.
Vaubertus, 528.
Lucella.
Ferreolus, D. of the Moselle.
N. dr. of Clovis, K. France. | Deuteria, a Roman Ly.
Sigimer, 2.
Munderic, a K.
Anspert, or Asopert, 570.
Blithilda, dr. of Clothary 1, K. France.
Aygulphus, Bp. of Metz.
Firminus, Bp. of Utica.
Deotorus, Bp. of Arisidia.
Gamardus.
CHARLES, C. of Brabant.
Arnoaldus, M. of the Schelde, 601.
Oda, of Swabia.
St. Ferreolus, Bp. of Utica, 581.
Gertrudis, 655.
Bechimerus, D. in Franconia.
Carloman, Major Domus, 615.
St. Arnolph, the first Major Domus of Clothary 2, 641.
Dodo, a Saxon Lady.
St. Modoaldus, Arbp. of Triers, 656.
Itha, or Ida.
Pipin, D. Brabant.
Pipin, 1st D. of Brabant, 647.
Itha.
St. Clodolphus, Bp. of Metz, 718.
Walachisus.
Anchises, D. of Brabant, 685.
Begga, 698.
Begga, 698.
Anchises.
Grimoaldus, D. Brabant, 658.
Childebert, K. of Metz, 658.
Martinus, D. of the Moselle.
St. Wandra-gisilius.
Bertha.
Sigfrid, C. of Verdun.
Pipin Crassus, D. of Brabant, Major Domus, 714.
Plectrudis, dr. of Hugobert. | Alpais.
Lambert.
Drogo, D. Burgundy, 708.
Adetrudis, dr. of Warato.
GRIMOALDUS, Major Domus, 714.
Theodisflinda, dr. of Rabotus, D. of Friscia.
CHARLES MARTEL, D. of France, 741.
CHILDEBRANDUS.
Lotharius, 809.
Frederic.
Counts and Princes of Salin.
Arnold.
Hugh.
Princes of Monaco, of the House of Grimaldi. Tab. 313.
Next Tab.
Next Tab.

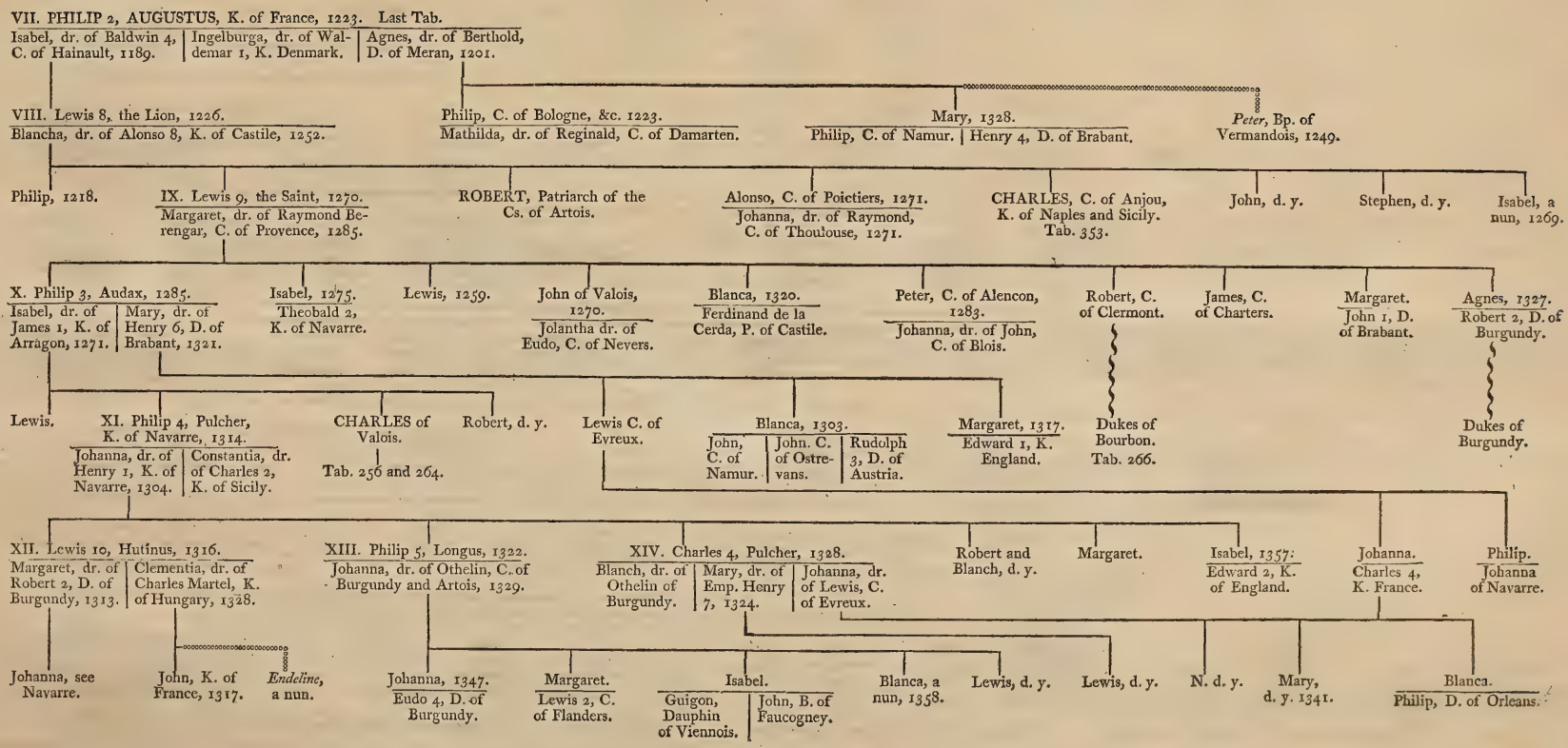
Tab. CCLIII. Carolingian Kings of France.


PIPIN CRASSUS, D. of Brabant. Last Tab.
Charles Martel, P. and D. of France, 741.
Childibrandus.
I. Pipin Brevis, D. of Brabant, 768.
Bertha, Grd-dr. of an Eastern Emperor. | Leuthergis.
Giles, Arbp. of Rouen.
Carloman, D. of Metz.
Grifon.
Hiltrudis. Utilo, D. of Bavaria.
Theodoric, D. of Burgundy.
Nebelogous, C. of Autun.
WITEKIND the Great, last K. of Saxony, 807.
Childebrand 2.
Theodoret, C. of Mascon.
Witekind 2, C. of Wetin, 825.
Echard, C. of Autun.
Robert.
Witekind 3.
ROBERT FORTIS, to whom three different fathers are given, as appears by the above.
II. Charlemagne, Emp. 814.
Hildegard, dr. of Childebrand, D. of Swabia. | See Germany.
Carloman, K. of the Soissons, 772.
Gerberga, of France.
Pipin.
Siagre.
III. Lewis Pius, Emp. 840.
Irmengardis. | Judith, 843.
The rest of the children, see Germany.
Lothary, Emp. 855.
Pipin, K. of Aquitain, 838.
Lewis, K. of Germany.
See Germany.
IV. Charles Calvus, Emp. 877.
Hermentrudis, dr. of Odo, C. of Orleans. | Richildis, or Judith, dr. of Boso, K. of Burgundy.
LOTHARY, K. of Lorrain, 868.
VIII. Charles 3, Crassus, 887.
Richardis, dr. of Kenneth, K. of Scotland.
V. Lewis 2, Balbus, Emp. 879.
Ansgard | Adelheid.
Charles, 874.
Carloman.
Judith.
Ethelwolph, K. of England.
Ethelbald, his son.
Baldwin 1, C. of Flanders.
Rothilda.
Hugh Magnus, C. of Paris.
Richildis.
Robert, C. of Troyes.
IX. Eudo, C. of Paris, 898.
Theodereda.
XI. Robert, C. of Paris, 923.
Beatrix, sister of Herbert, C. of Vermandois.
VI. Lewis 3, 883.
VII. Carloman, 884.
N. dr. of Boso, K. of Provence.
Lewis, Faincant.
Gesela.
Rollo, D. of Normandy.
X. Charles Simplex, 923.
Frederuna.
Edgina, dr. of Edward, sen. K. of England, 948.
HUGH MAGNUS, C. of Paris, 936.
Rothilda, dr. of Charles Calvus.
Rothilda, dr. of Edward, K. England.
Hadwid, dr. of Emp. H. Auceps.
Emma.
XII. Rudolph, D. of Burgundy, 936.
XIII. Lewis 4, Transmarinus, 954.
Gerberga, dr. of Henry Auceps, Emp. wid. of Giselbert, D. of Lorrain.
HUGH CAPET.
Tab. 254.
XIV. Lothary, 986.
Emma, dr. of Lothary, K. of Italy.
Mathildis.
Conrad, K. Arelat.
Hildegard.
Theodoric 3, C. of Holland.
Charles, D. of Nether Lorrain, 992.
Bona, Css. of Ardenne. | Agnes, Css. of Vermandois.
Carloman, d. y.
Lewis, d. y.
Arnold, Arbp. of Rheims.
XV. Lewis 5, Ignavus, 987.
Blanca, dr. of Wm. 2, K. of Navarre, or of Wm. 2, D. of Aquitain.
Otto 1, D. of Brabant and Lorrain, 1004.
Gerberga.
Lambert 1, C. of Lovain.
LEWIS BARBATUS, C. of Thuringia.
Tab. 437.

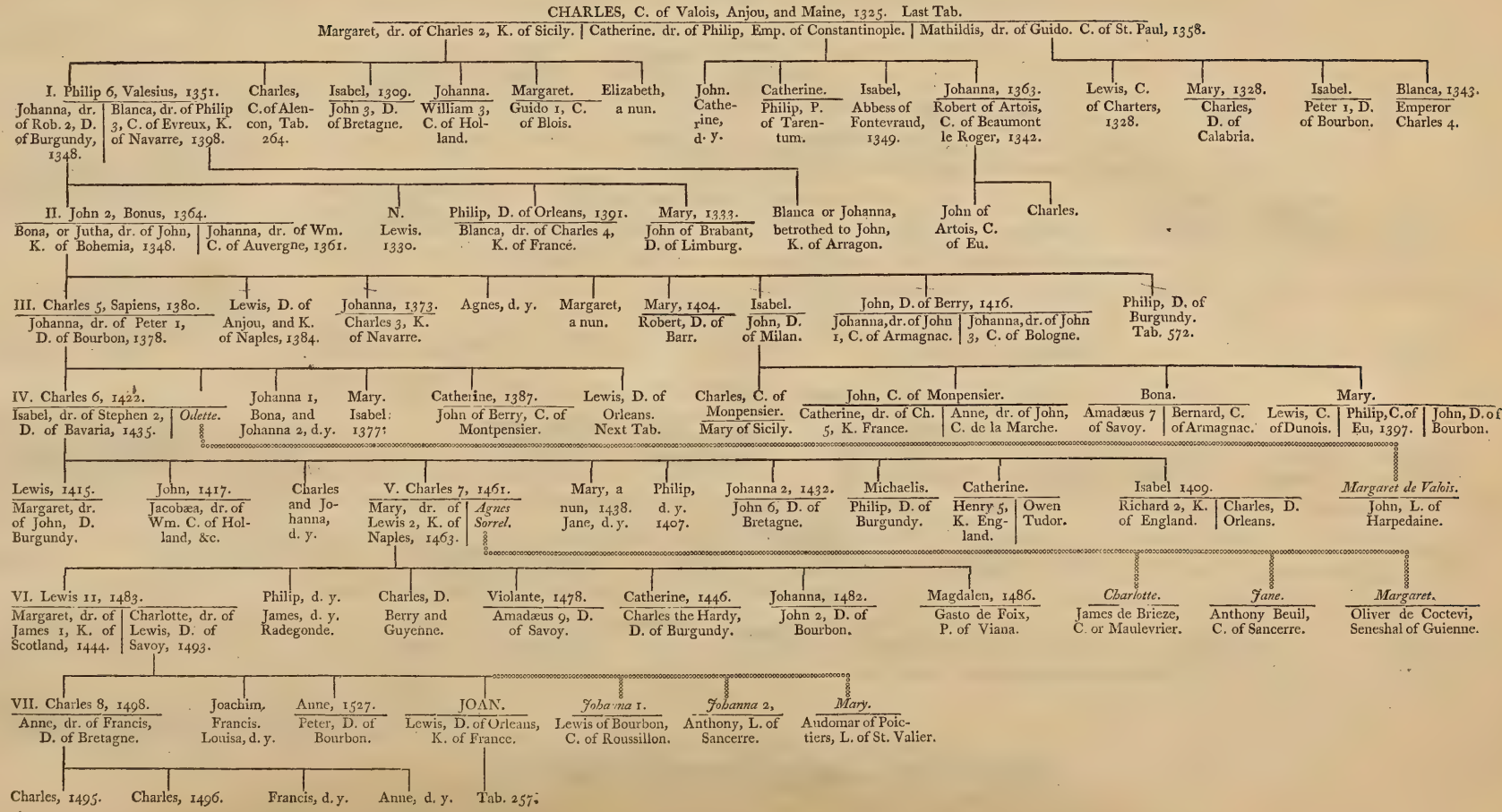
Tab. CCLIV. Capetingian Kings of France.


HUGH MAGNUS, D. of France, 956. Last Tab.
Hadwid, or Adelheid, dr. of Emp. Henry 1.
1 Hugh Capet, 996.
Alisa, dr. of Wm. D. of Aquitaine, or Adelheid, dr. of Emp. Otto.
Otto, D. of Burgundy, d. y. 965.
Eudo, D. of Burgundy, d. y.
Henry, D. of Burgundy.
Beatrix.
N. C. of Rheinfield.
Fred. D. of Lorrain.
Emma.
Richard 1, D. of Normandy.
Herbert, Bp. of Auxerre, 994.
II. Robert Sanctus, or Sapiens, 1031 or 1032.
Rosala, or Susanna, dr. of Berengarius 2, K. Italy.
Bertha, dr. of Conrad, K. Burgundy.
Blanca, or Constantia, dr. of Wm. C. of Provence, 1033.
Hadwige, or Havide.
Renier 4, C. of Hainault.
Hugh, C. of Dasborough.
Alice.
Reginald, C. of Nevers.
Gilette.
Hugh, L. of Abbeville.
Gosselin, Arbp. of Bourges, 1030.
Hugh, 1026.
III. Henry ———, 1060.
Agnes, dr. of George, K. Russia
Maud, niece of Emp. Henry 2.
Alisa, 1079.
Baldwin 5, C. of Flanders.
Eudo, or Odes, Bp. of Auxerre.
ROBERT, D. of Burgundy, 1075.
Amaury, or Amalric.
IV. Philip ———, 1108.
Bertha, dr. of Florence 1, C. of Holland, 1085.
Bertrada, dr. of Simon, C. of Montfort.
Robert, d. y.
Hugh Magnus, C. of Vermandois Valois, &c.
Adelheid, dr. of Herbert, C. of Vermandois, 1101.
Dukes of Burgundy. Tab. 572.
Kings of Portugal. Tab. 243.
Simon of Montfort.
Amalric of Montfort.
V. Lewis 6, Crassus, 1137.
Adelais, dr. of Humbert 2, C. of Savoy, 1154.
Henry, d. y.
Constantia.
Hugh, C. of Troyes.
Boemond, P. Antioch.
Philip, C. of Mantes.
Eliz. dr. of Guido 2, L. of Montleherry.
Florus.
Cecilia.
Tancred, P. of Antioch.
Ponce, C. of Tripoli.
Eustachis.
John, C. de Estampes.
Rudolph, C. of Vermandois, 1155.
Eleonora.
Alisa of Guyenne.
Laurentia, dr. of Theodoric, C. of Flanders, wid. of Henry, C. of Namur.
Simon, Bp. of Newenburgh, 1142.
Mathildis.
Rudolph, L. of Beaugency.
N.
Boniface, M. of Ancona.
Elizabeth.
Rob. C. of Mellent.
Wm. E. of Surry.
Henry, C. of Chaumont.
Philip, 1131.
VI. Lewis 7, K. of France, 1180.
Eleonora, dr. of Wm. 5, D. of Aquitain, 1150, d. 1162.
Constantia, dr. of Alonso 7, K. of Castile, 1160.
Adelhied, dr. of Theobald, C. of Champagne,
Henry, Arbp. of Rheims, 1175.
Robert, C. of Dreux, Tab. 262.
Philip, Arch-Dean of Paris, 1164.
Hugh.
Constantia.
Raymond, C. of Thoulouse.
Peter, L. of Courtenay.
Rudolph 2, C. of Vermandois, 1158.
Petronilla, dr. of Wm. 5, D. Aquitain.
Elizabeth, or Isabel, 1158.
Philip, C. of Flanders.
Eleonora, Css. of Valois.
Godfrey of Hainault.
Wm. C. of Nevers.
Matthew, C. of Bologne.
Matthew 2, C. of Bellamont.
Stephen of Sancerre.
N.
Hugh, L. of Gournay.
Adelyne.
Hugh Montfort.
Rich. de Granville, G. of Corveis.
Mary, 1179.
Henry, C. of Champagne.
Alisa.
Theobald, C. of Carnut and Bless.
Margaret, 1118.
Bela 3, K. of Hungary.
Henry, son of Henry 2, K. of England.
VII. PHILIP 2, Augustus. Next Tab.
Alisa.
Rich. 2, D. of Guienne.
Wm. C. of Ponthica.
Anne, or Agnes.
Alexius 2, Emp. of Constantinople.
Theodoric, L. of Adrianople.
Philip, Dean of St. Martin.
Emperors of Constantinople, &c.

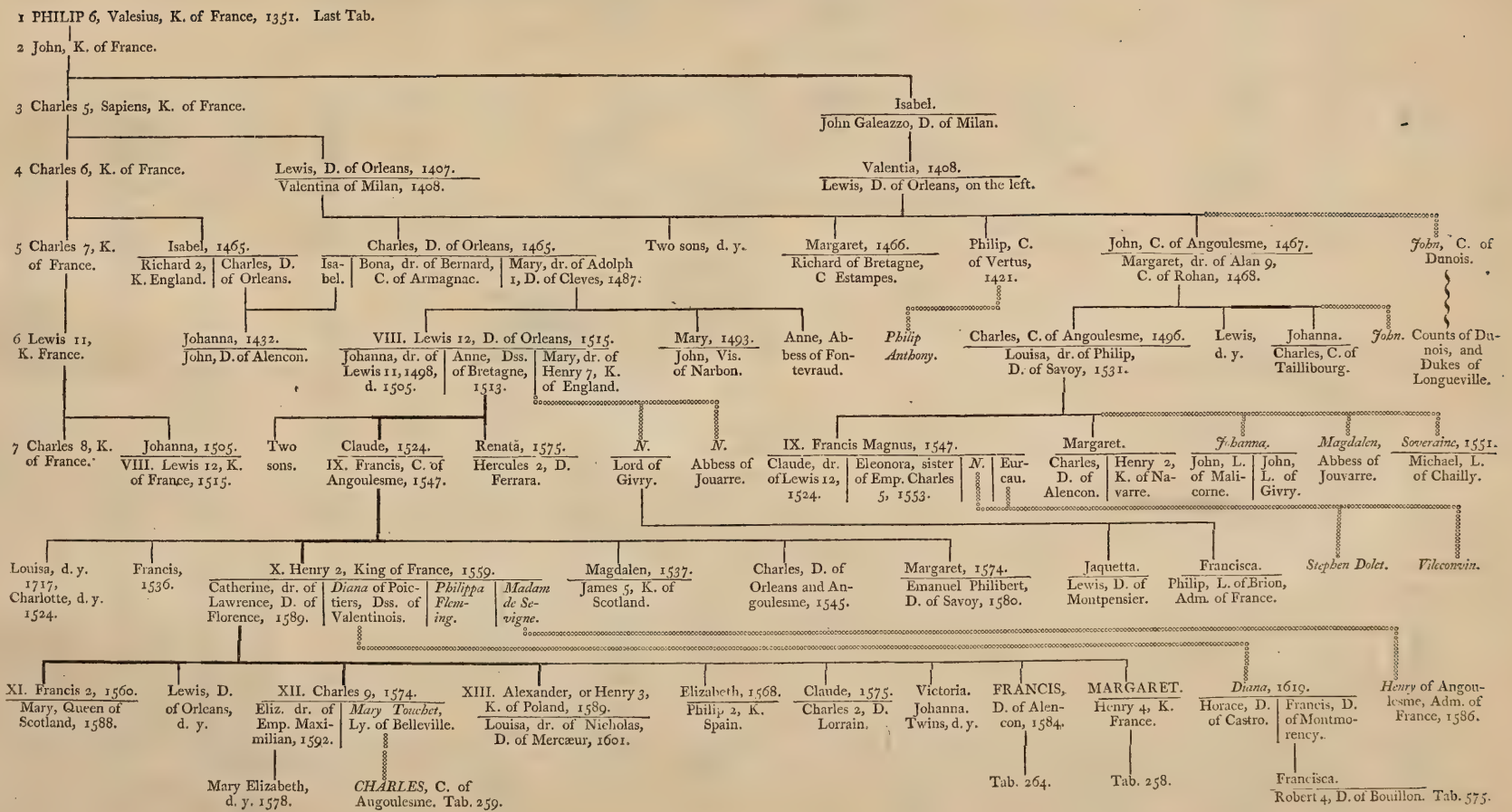
Tab. CCLV. Capetingian Kings of France continued.


VII. PHILIP 2, AUGUSTUS, K. of France, 1223. Last Tab.
Isabel, dr. of Baldwin 4, C. of Hainault, 1189.
Ingelburga, dr. of Waldemar 1, K. Denmark.
Agnes, dr. of Berthold, D. of Meran, 1201.
VIII. Lewis 8, the Lion, 1226.
Blancha, dr. of Alonso 8, K. of Castile, 1252.
Philip, C. of Bologne, &c. 1223.
Mathilda, dr. of Reginald, C. of Damarten.
Mary, 1328.
Philip, C. of Namur.
Henry 4, D. of Brabant.
Peter, Bp. of Vermandois, 1249.
Philip, 1218.
IX. Lewis 9, the Saint, 1270.
Margaret, dr. of Raymond Berengar, C. of Provence, 1285.
ROBERT, Patriarch of the Cs. of Artois.
Alonso, C. of Poictiers, 1271.
Johanna, dr. of Raymond, C. of Thoulouse, 1271.
CHARLES, C. of Anjou, K. of Naples and Sicily. Tab. 353.
John, d. y.
Stephen, d. y.
Isabel, a nun, 1269.
X. Philip 3, Audax, 1285.
Isabel, dr. of James 1, K. of Arragon, 1271.
Mary, dr. of Henry 6, D. of Brabant, 1321.
Isabel, 1275.
Theobald 2, K. of Navarre.
Lewis, 1259.
John of Valois, 1270.
Jolantha dr. of Eudo, C. of Nevers.
Blanca, 1320.
Ferdinand de la Cerda, P. of Castile.
Peter, C. of Alencon, 1283.
Johanna, dr. of John, C. of Blois.
Robert, C. of Clermont.
James, C. of Charters.
Margaret.
John 1, D. of Brabant.
Agnes, 1327.
Robert 2, D. of Burgundy.
Lewis.
XI. Philip 4, Pulcher, K. of Navarre, 1314.
Johanna, dr. of Henry 1, K. of Navarre, 1304.
Constantia, dr. of Charles 2, K. of Sicily.
CHARLES of Valois.
Tab. 256 and 264.
Robert, d. y.
Lewis C. of Evreux.
Blanca, 1303.
John, C. of Namur.
John. C. of Ostrevans.
Rudolph 3, D. of Austria.
Margaret, 1317.
Edward 1, K. England.
Dukes of Bourbon. Tab. 266.
Dukes of Burgundy.
XII. Lewis 10, Hutinus, 1316.
Margaret, dr. of Robert 2, D. of Burgundy, 1313.
Clementia, dr. of Charles Martel, K. of Hungary, 1328.
XIII. Philip 5, Longus, 1322.
Johanna, dr. of Othelin, C. of Burgundy and Artois, 1329.
XIV. Charles 4, Pulcher, 1328.
Blanch, dr. of Othelin of Burgundy.
Mary, dr. of Emp. Henry 7, 1324.
Johanna, dr. of Lewis, C. of Evreux.
Robert and Blanch, d. y.
Margaret.
Isabel, 1357.
Edward 2, K. of England.
Johanna.
Charles 4, K. France.
Philip.
Johanna of Navarre.
Johanna, see Navarre.
John, K. of France, 1317.
Endeline, a nun.
Johanna, 1347.
Eudo 4, D. of Burgundy.
Margaret.
Lewis 2, C. of Flanders.
Isabel.
Guigon, Dauphin of Viennois.
John, B. of Faucogney.
Blanca, a nun, 1358.
Lewis, d. y.
Lewis, d. y.
N. d. y.
Mary, d. y. 1341.
Blanca.
Philip, D. of Orleans.

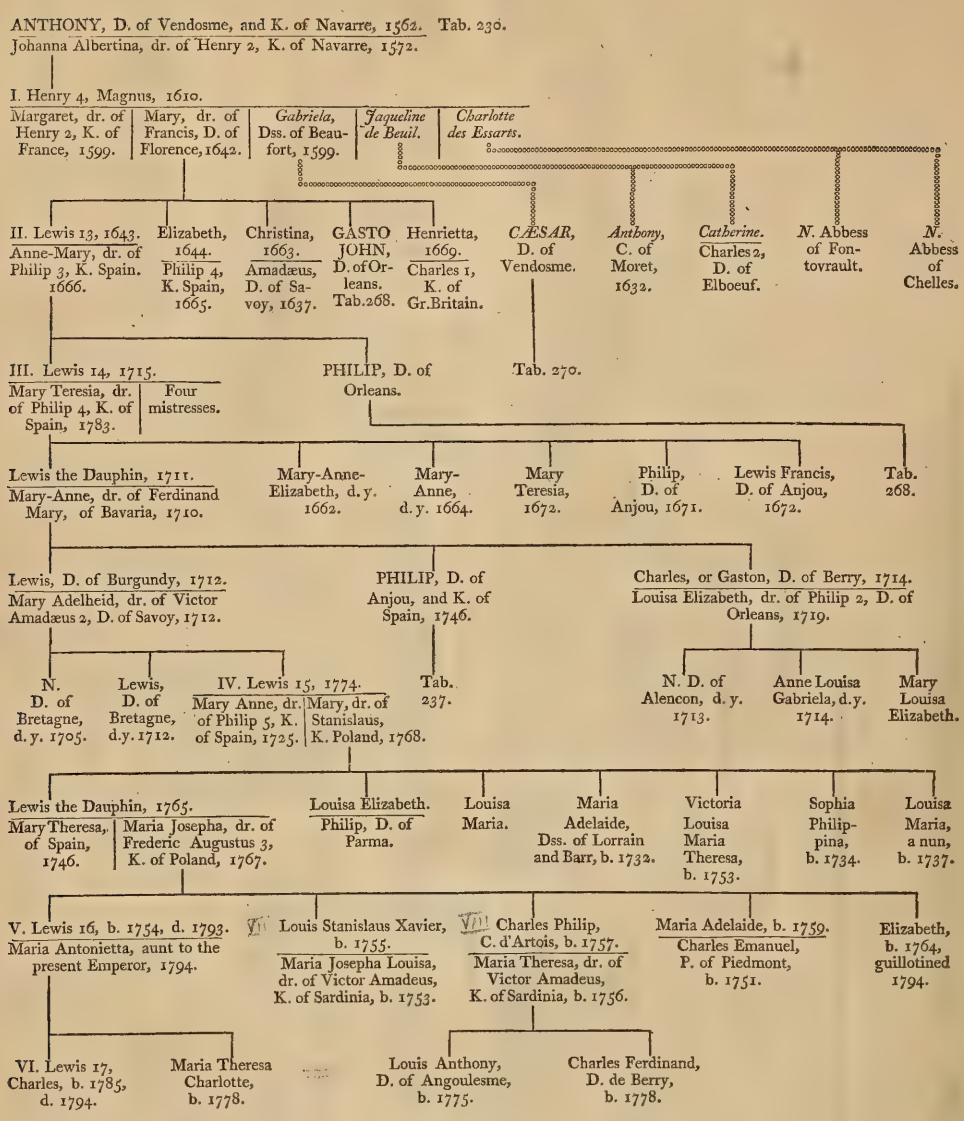
Tab. CCLVI. Kings of France, of the House of Valois.


CHARLES, C. of Valois, Anjou, and Maine, 1325. Last Tab.
Margaret, dr. of Charles 2, K. of Sicily. | Catherine. dr. of Philip, Emp. of Constantinople. | Mathildis, dr. of Guido. C. of St. Paul, 1358.
I. Philip 6, Valesius, 1351.
Johanna, dr. of Rob. 2, D. of Burgundy, 1348.
Blanca, dr. of Philip 3, C. of Evreux, K. of Navarre, 1398.
Charles, C. of Alencon, Tab. 264.
Isabel, 1309.
John 3, D. of Bretagne.
Johanna.
William 3, C. of Holland.
Margaret.
Guido 1, C. of Blois.
Elizabeth, a nun.
John. Catherine, d. y.
Catherine.
Philip, P. of Tarentum.
Isabel, Abbess of Fontevraud, 1349.
Johanna, 1363.
Robert of Artois, C. of Beaumont le Roger, 1342.
Lewis, C. of Charters, 1328.
Mary, 1328.
Charles, D. of Calabria.
Isabel.
Peter 1, D. of Bourbon.
Blanca, 1343.
Emperor Charles 4.
II. John 2, Bonus, 1364.
Bona, or Jutha, dr. of John, K. of Bohemia, 1348.
Johanna, dr. of Wm. C. of Auvergne, 1361.
N.
Lewis. 1330.
Philip, D. of Orleans, 1391.
Blanca, dr. of Charles 4, K. of France.
Mary, 1333.
John of Brabant, D. of Limburg.
Blanca or Johanna, betrothed to John, K. of Arragon.
John of Artois, C. of Eu.
Charles.
III. Charles 5, Sapiens, 1380.
Johanna, dr. of Peter 1, D. of Bourbon, 1378.
Lewis, D. of Anjou, and K. of Naples, 1384.
Johanna, 1373.
Charles 3, K. of Navarre.
Agnes, d. y.
Margaret, a nun.
Mary, 1404.
Robert, D. of Barr.
Isabel.
John, D. of Milan.
John, D. of Berry, 1416.
Johanna, dr. of John 1, C. of Armagnac.
Johanna, dr. of John 3, C. of Bologne.
Philip, D. of Burgundy. Tab. 572.
IV. Charles 6, 1422.
Isabel, dr. of Stephen 2, D. of Bavaria, 1435.
Odette.
Johanna 1, Bona, and Johanna 2, d.y.
Mary. Isabel: 1377:
Catherine, 1387.
John of Berry, C. of Montpensier.
Lewis, D. of Orleans. Next Tab.
Charles, C. of Monpensier.
Mary of Sicily.
John, C. of Monpensier.
Catherine, dr. of Ch. 5, K. France.
Anne, dr. of John, C. de la Marche.
Bona.
Amadæus 7 of Savoy.
Bernard, C. of Armagnac.
Mary.
Lewis, C. of Dunois.
Philip, C. of Eu, 1397.
John, D. of Bourbon.
Lewis, 1415.
Margaret, dr. of John, D. Burgundy.
John, 1417.
Jacobæa, dr. of Wm. C. of Holland, &c.
Charles and Johanna, d. y.
V. Charles 7, 1461.
Mary, dr. of Lewis 2, K. of Naples, 1463.
Agnes Sorrel.
Mary, a nun, 1438. Jane, d. y.
Philip, d. y. 1407.
Johanna 2, 1432.
John 6, D. of Bretagne.
Michaelis.
Philip, D. of Burgundy.
Catherine.
Henry 5, K. England.
Owen Tudor.
Isabel 1409.
Richard 2, K. of England.
Charles, D. Orleans.
Margaret de Valois.
John, L. of Harpedaine.
VI. Lewis 11, 1483.
Margaret, dr. of James 1, K. of Scotland, 1444.
Charlotte, dr. of Lewis, D. of Savoy, 1493.
Philip, d. y.
James, d. y.
Radegonde.
Charles, D. Berry and Guyenne.
Violante, 1478.
Amadæus 9, D. of Savoy.
Catherine, 1446.
Charles the Hardy, D. of Burgundy.
Johanna, 1482.
John 2, D. of Bourbon.
Magdalen, 1486.
Gasto de Foix, P. of Viana.
Charlotte.
James de Brieze, C. or Maulevrier.
Jane.
Anthony Beuil, C. of Sancerre.
Margaret.
Oliver de Coctevi, Seneshal of Guienne.
VII. Charles 8, 1498.
Anne, dr. of Francis, D. of Bretagne.
Joachim, Francis.
Louisa, d. y.
Anne, 1527.
Peter, D. of Bourbon.
JOAN.
Lewis, D. of Orleans, K. of France.
Johanna 1.
Lewis of Bourbon, C. of Roussillon.
Johanna 2,
Anthony, L. of Sancerre.
Mary.
Audomar of Poictiers, L. of St. Valier.
Charles, 1495.
Charles, 1496.
Francis, d. y.
Anne, d. y.
Tab. 257.

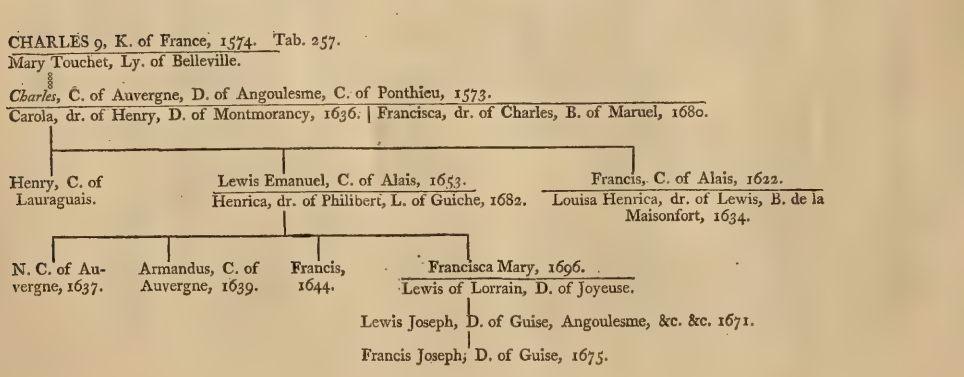
Tab. CCLVII. Kings of France, of the Houses of Orleans and Angoulesme.


1 PHILIP 6, Valesius, K. of France, 1351. Last Tab.
2 John, K. of France.
3 Charles 5, Sapiens, K. of France.
Isabel.
John Galeazzo, D. of Milan.
4 Charles 6, K. of France.
Lewis, D. of Orleans, 1407.
Valentina of Milan, 1408.
Valentia, 1408.
Lewis, D. of Orleans, on the left.
5 Charles 7, K. of France.
Isabel, 1465.
Richard 2, K. England.
Charles, D. of Orleans.
Charles, D. of Orleans, 1465.
Isabel.
Bona, dr. of Bernard, C. of Armagnac.
Mary, dr. of Adolph 1, D. of Cleves, 1487.
Two sons, d. y.
Margaret, 1466.
Richard of Bretagne, C Estampes.
Philip, C. of Vertus, 1421.
John, C. of Angoulesme, 1467.
Margaret, dr. of Alan 9, C. of Rohan, 1468.
John, C. of Dunois.
6 Lewis 11, K. France.
Johanna, 1432.
John, D. of Alencon.
VIII. Lewis 12, D. of Orleans, 1515.
Johanna, dr. of Lewis 11, 1498, d. 1505.
Anne, Dss. of Bretagne, 1513.
Mary, dr. of Henry 7, K. of England.
Mary, 1493.
John, Vis. of Narbon.
Anne, Abbess of Fontevraud.
Philip Anthony.
Charles, C. of Angoulesme, 1496.
Louisa, dr. of Philip, D. of Savoy, 1531.
Lewis, d. y.
Johanna.
Charles, C. of Taillibourg.
John.
Counts of Dunois, and Dukes of Longueville.
7 Charles 8, K. of France.
Johanna, 1505.
VIII. Lewis 12, K. of France, 1515.
Two sons.
Claude, 1524.
IX. Francis, C. of Angoulesme, 1547.
Renatã, 1575.
Hercules 2, D. Ferrara.
N.
Lord of Givry.
N.
Abbess of Jouarre.
IX. Francis Magnus, 1547.
Claude, dr. of Lewis 12, 1524.
Eleonora, sister of Emp. Charles 5, 1553.
N.
Eurcau.
Margaret.
Charles, D. of Alencon.
Henry 2, K. of Navarre.
Johanna.
John, L. of Malicorne.
John, L. of Givry.
Magdalen, Abbess of Jouvarre.
Soveraine, 1551.
Michael, L. of Chailly.
Louisa, d. y. 1717, Charlotte, d. y. 1524.
Francis, 1536.
X. Henry 2, King of France, 1559.
Catherine, dr. of Lawrence, D. of Florence, 1589.
Diana of Poictiers, Dss. of Valentinois.
Philippa Fleming.
Madam de Sevigne.
Magdalen, 1537.
James 5, K. of Scotland.
Charles, D. of Orleans and Angoulesme, 1545.
Margaret, 1574.
Emanuel Philibert, D. of Savoy, 1580.
Jaquetta.
Lewis, D. of Montpensier.
Francisca.
Philip, L. of Brion, Adm. of France.
Stephen Dolet.
Vileconvin.
XI. Francis 2, 1560.
Mary, Queen of Scotland, 1588.
Lewis, D. of Orleans, d. y.
XII. Charles 9, 1574.
Eliz. dr. of Emp. Maximilian, 1592.
Mary Touchet, Ly. of Belleville.
XIII. Alexander, or Henry 3, K. of Poland, 1589.
Louisa, dr. of Nicholas, D. of Mercœur, 1601.
Elizabeth, 1568.
Philip 2, K. Spain.
Claude, 1575.
Charles 2, D. Lorrain.
Victoria.
Johanna.
Twins, d. y.
FRANCIS, D. of Alencon, 1584.
MARGARET.
Henry 4, K. France.
Diana, 1619.
Horace, D. of Castro.
Francis, D. of Montmorency.
Henry of Angoulesme, Adm. of France, 1586.
Mary Elizabeth, d. y. 1578.
CHARLES, C. of Angoulesme. Tab. 259.
Tab. 264.
Tab. 258.
Francisca.
Robert 4, D. of Bouillon. Tab. 575.

Tab CLVIII. Bourbonian Kings of France.


ANTHONY, D. of Vendosme, and K. of Navarre, 1562. Tab. 230.
Johanna Albertina, dr. of Henry 2, K. of Navarre, 1572.
I. Henry 4, Magnus, 1610.
Margaret, dr. of Henry 2, K. of France, 1599.
Mary, dr. of Francis, D. of Florence, 1642.
Gabriela, Dss. of Beaufort, 1599.
Jaqueline de Beuil.
Charlotte des Essarts.
II. Lewis 13, 1643.
Anne-Mary, dr. of Philip 3, K. Spain. 1666.
Elizabeth, 1644.
Philip 4, K. Spain, 1665.
Christina, 1663.
Amadæus, D. of Savoy, 1637.
GASTO JOHN, D. of Orleans. Tab. 268.
Henrietta, 1669.
Charles 1, K. of Gr. Britain.
CÆSAR, D. of Vendosme.
Anthony, C. of Moret, 1632.
Catherine. Charles 2, D. of Elboeuf.
N. Abbess of Fontovrault.
N. Abbess of Chelles.
III. Lewis 14, 1715.
Mary Teresia, dr. of Philip 4, K. of Spain, 1783.
Four mistresses.
PHILIP, D. of Orleans.
Tab. 270.
Lewis the Dauphin, 1711.
Mary-Anne, dr. of Ferdinand Mary, of Bavaria, 1710.
Mary-Anne-Elizabeth, d. y. 1662.
Mary-Anne, d. y. 1664.
Mary Teresia, 1672.
Philip, D. of Anjou, 1671.
Lewis Francis, D. of Anjou, 1672.
Tab. 268.
Lewis, D. of Burgundy, 1712.
Mary Adelheid, dr. of Victor Amadæus 2, D. of Savoy, 1712.
PHILIP, D. of Anjou, and K. of Spain, 1746.
Charles, or Gaston, D. of Berry, 1714.
Louisa Elizabeth, dr. of Philip 2, D. of Orleans, 1719.
N. D. of Bretagne, d. y. 1705.
Lewis, D. of Bretagne, d. y. 1712.
IV. Lewis 15, 1774.
Mary Anne, dr. of Philip 5, K. of Spain, 1725.
Mary, dr. of Stanislaus, K. Poland, 1768.
Tab. 237.
N. D. of Alencon, d. y. 1713.
Anne Louisa Gabriela, d. y. 1714.
Mary Louisa Elizabeth.
Lewis the Dauphin, 1765.
Mary Theresa, of Spain, 1746.
Maria Josepha, dr. of Frederic Augustus 3, K. of Poland, 1767.
Louisa Elizabeth. Philip, D. of Parma.
Louisa Maria.
Maria Adelaide, Dss. of Lorrain and Barr, b. 1732.
Victoria Louisa Maria Theresa, b. 1753.
Sophia Philippina, b. 1734.
Louisa Maria, a nun, b. 1737.
V. Lewis 16, b. 1754, d. 1793.
Maria Antonietta, aunt to the present Emperor, 1794.
XVIII. Louis Stanislaus Xavier, b. 1755.
Maria Josepha Louisa, dr. of Victor Amadeus, K. of Sardinia, b. 1753.
XVIII. Charles Philip, C. d'Artois, b. 1757.
Maria Theresa, dr. of Victor Amadeus, K. of Sardinia, b. 1756.
Maria Adelaide, b. 1759.
Charles Emanuel, P. of Piedmont, b. 1751.
Elizabeth, b. 1764, guillotined 1794.
VI. Lewis 17, Charles, b. 1785, d. 1794.
Maria Theresa Charlotte, b. 1778.
Louis Anthony, D. of Angoulesme, b. 1775.
Charles Ferdinand, D. de Berry, b. 1778.

Tab. CCLIX. Descendants of Charles 9, K. of France.


CHARLES 9, K. of France, 1574. Tab. 257.
Mary Touchet, Ly. of Belleville.
Charles, C. of Auvergne, D. of Angoulesme, C. of Ponthieu, 1573.
Carola, dr. of Henry, D. of Montmorancy, 1636.
Francisca, dr. of Charles, B. of Maruel, 1680.
Henry, C. of Lauraguais.
Lewis Emanuel, C. of Alais, 1653.
Henrica, dr. of Philibert, L. of Guiche, 1682.
Francis, C. of Alais, 1622.
Louisa Henrica, dr. of Lewis, B. de la Maisonfort, 1634.
N. C. of Auvergne, 1637.
Armandus, C. of Auvergne, 1639.
Francis, 1644.
Francisca Mary, 1696.
Lewis of Lorrain, D. of Joyeuse.
Lewis Joseph, D. of Guise, Angoulesme, &c. &c. 1671.
Francis Joseph, D. of Guise, 1675.

Tab. CCLX. Kings of Bretaigne.

1 Conan.
2 Grallon.
3 Solomon.
4 Aldrænus. — Constantin, K. of Britain.
5 Bodes.
6 Hoel.
7 Alain.
8 Hoel 2.
9 Solomon 2.
N.
10 Alain.

Tab. CCLXI. Counts of Bretaigne.

I. GEOFFREY.
Hedwiga, dr. of Richard 1, D. of Normandy, 1034.

II. ALAIN.
Bertha.

III. JUDECAEL. — III. COLLEDOC. — N.
IV. MATRUDONS, C. of Porhoet.

V. ALAIN 2, C. of Porhoet, &c.
Constantia, dr. of Wm. the Conqueror. | N. sister of Theobald, C. of Blois. | *Judith.*

Drogo. — VI. *HOEL.* — *Guerech.* — *Hemon*, a Vist.
Judicael, P. of Nantes.

Berengarius, P. of Renes.
Jubal, P. of Renes.
VII. CONAN, P. of Renes and Nantes.

Hoel. — Bertha. — N.
VIII. EUDO, C. of Porhoet. — IX. GEOFFREY, E. of Anjou, 1157.
X. CONAN PARVUS, E. of Richmond.

Constantia, 1201.
XI. GEOFFREY, son of Henry 2, K. of England, 1186. | Guido, V. of Touars.

XII. ARTHUR, E. of Richmond, 1200.
N. dr. of Tancred, K. of Sicily. | Mary, dr. of Philip Augustus, K. France.

Eleanor, 1241.

Louisa.
PETER DE DREUX, Next Tab.

Margaret.
Andrew, B. of Vitre.

Judith.
Richard 2, D. of Normandy.
Robert 2, D. of Normandy.
William the Conqueror, 1081.
Henry, K. of England, 1135.
Maud, 1167.
Geoffrey, E. of Anjou, 1150.

Henry 2, K. of England — IX. GEOFFREY, E. of Anjou and Nantes, 1157
N. dr. of Comin, E. of Bretagne.

XI. GEOFFREY 3, 1186.
Constantia, dr. of Conan Parvus, on the left.

John, K. of England.

Tab. CCLXII. Counts of Dreux, and Dukes of Bretagne.

LEWIS 6, CRASSUS, K. of France, 1137.

Lewis 7, K. of France.

1 ROBERT, C. of Dreux, Chailly, and Longjumeau, 1184, or 1185.
Agnes, Css. of Rochefort, dr. of Anshelm, L. of Gournay. | Harvisia, dr. of Walter, E. of Salisbury. | Agnes, dr. of Guido, L. of Longueville, &c. &c.

Simon of Dreux.

Alisa.
Valerianus 3, L. of Bretueil. | Guido, L. of Chastillon. | John of Noyon. | Rudolph 2, C. of Soissons.

2 ROBERT, C. of Dreux, &c.
Mathildis of Burgundy. | Jolante, dr. of Rudolph of Coucy, 1222.

Henry, Bp. of Orleans, 1198.
Philip, C. and Bp. of Beauvais 1217.
Peter, Wm. and John, d. y.
Elizabeth.
Hugh 3, L. of Broye.
Basilia and Margaret, nuns.

Peter, L. of Courtney.
The House of Courtney.

3 ROBERT 3, 1233.
Eleonora, dr. of Thomas, L. of St. Valery.

Henry, Arbp. and D. of Rheims, 1240.

John, C. of Mascon, 1239.
Adelheid, dr. of Gerhard, C. of Vienna.

Eleonora.
Hugh, L. of Chateneuf. | Robert of St. Clair.

Isabel.
John 2, C. of Roucy.

Adelheid.
Reinard 2, L. of Choiseul.

Philippina.
Henry, C. of Barleduc.

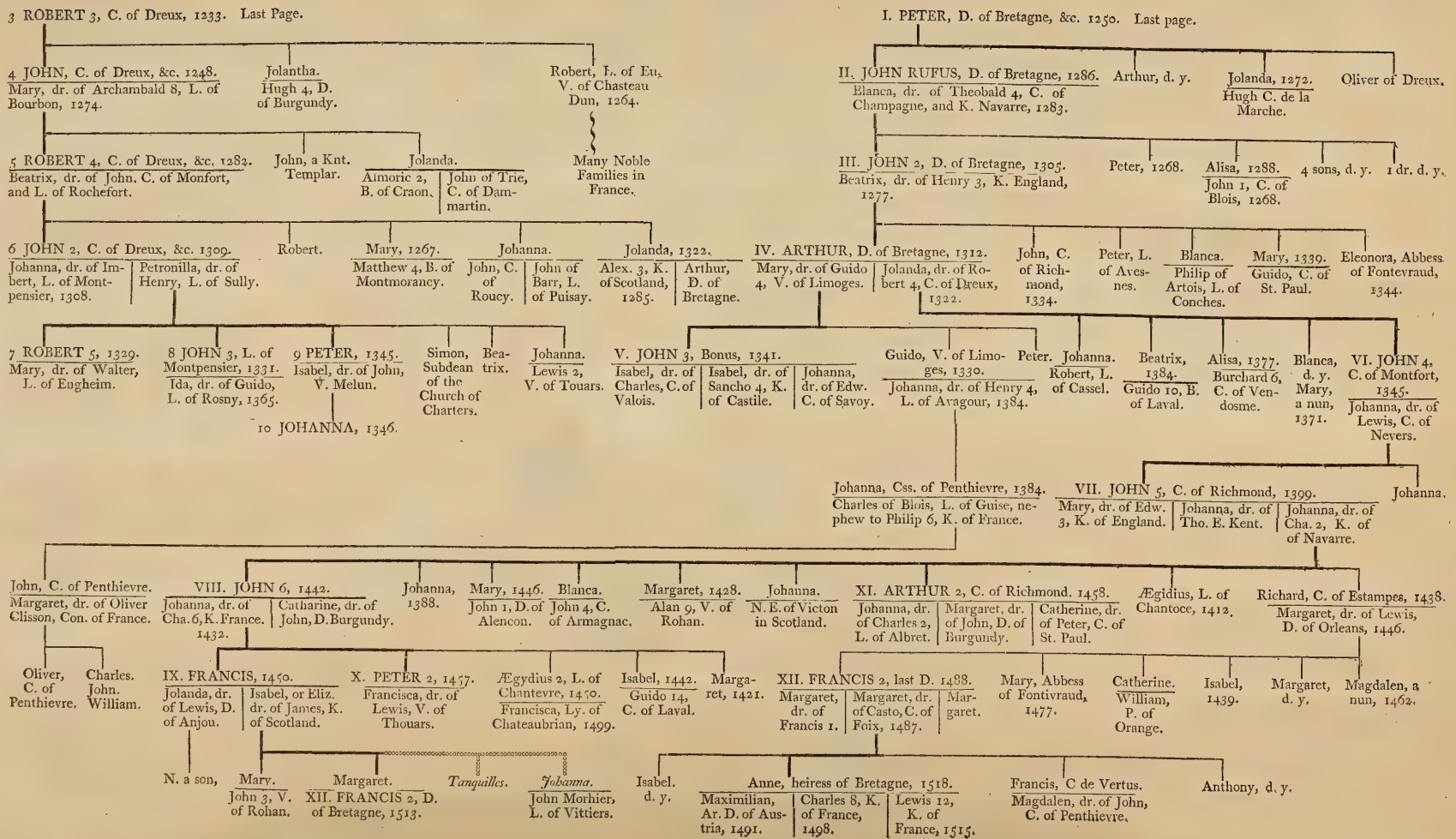
Agnes.
Stephen 2, C. of Burgundy.

Iolanta.
Rudolph, C. of Eu.

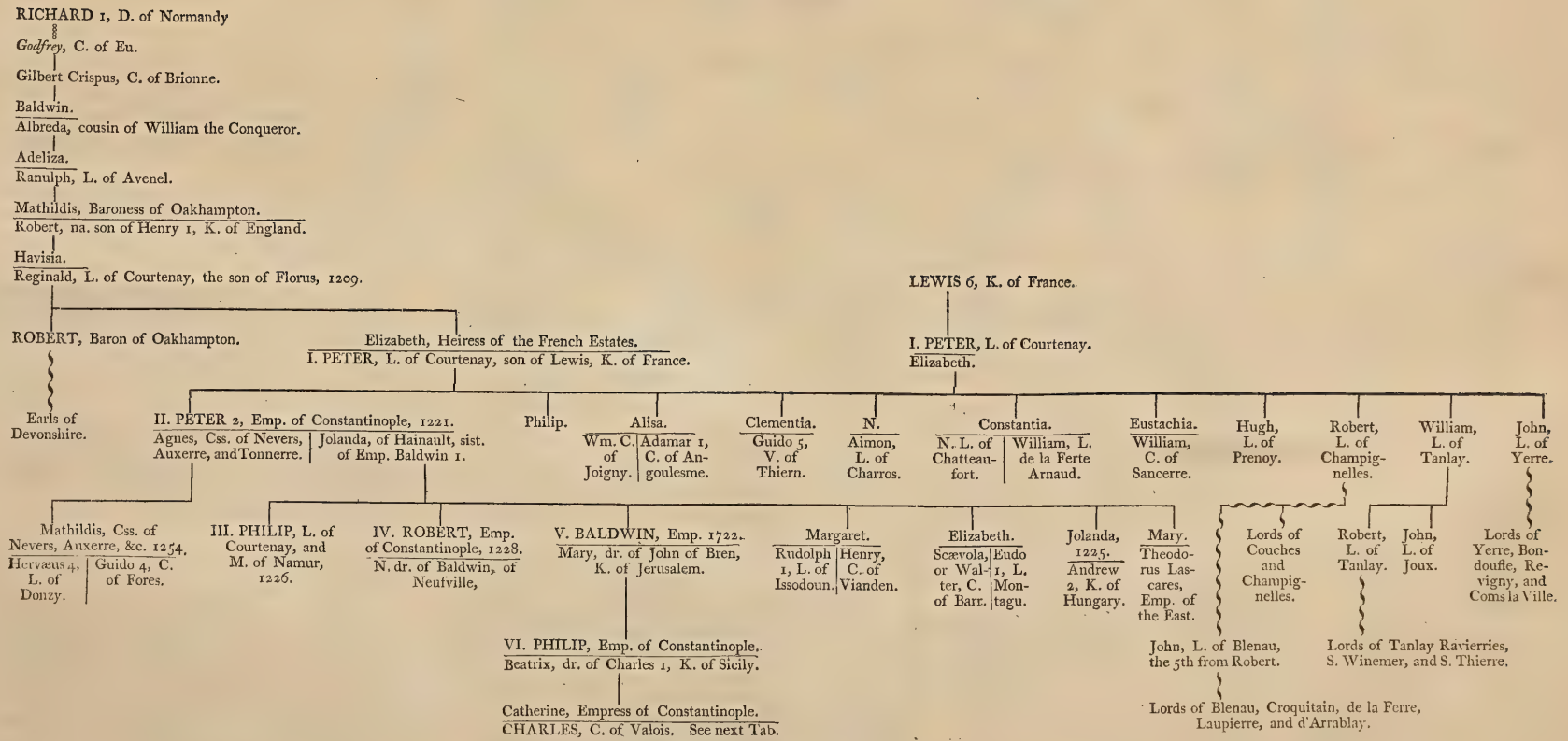
Johanna, Abbess of Fontevraud.

I. PETER, D. of Bretagne, &c. 1250.
Alisa, or Louisa, Heiress of Bretagne.
Last Tab.

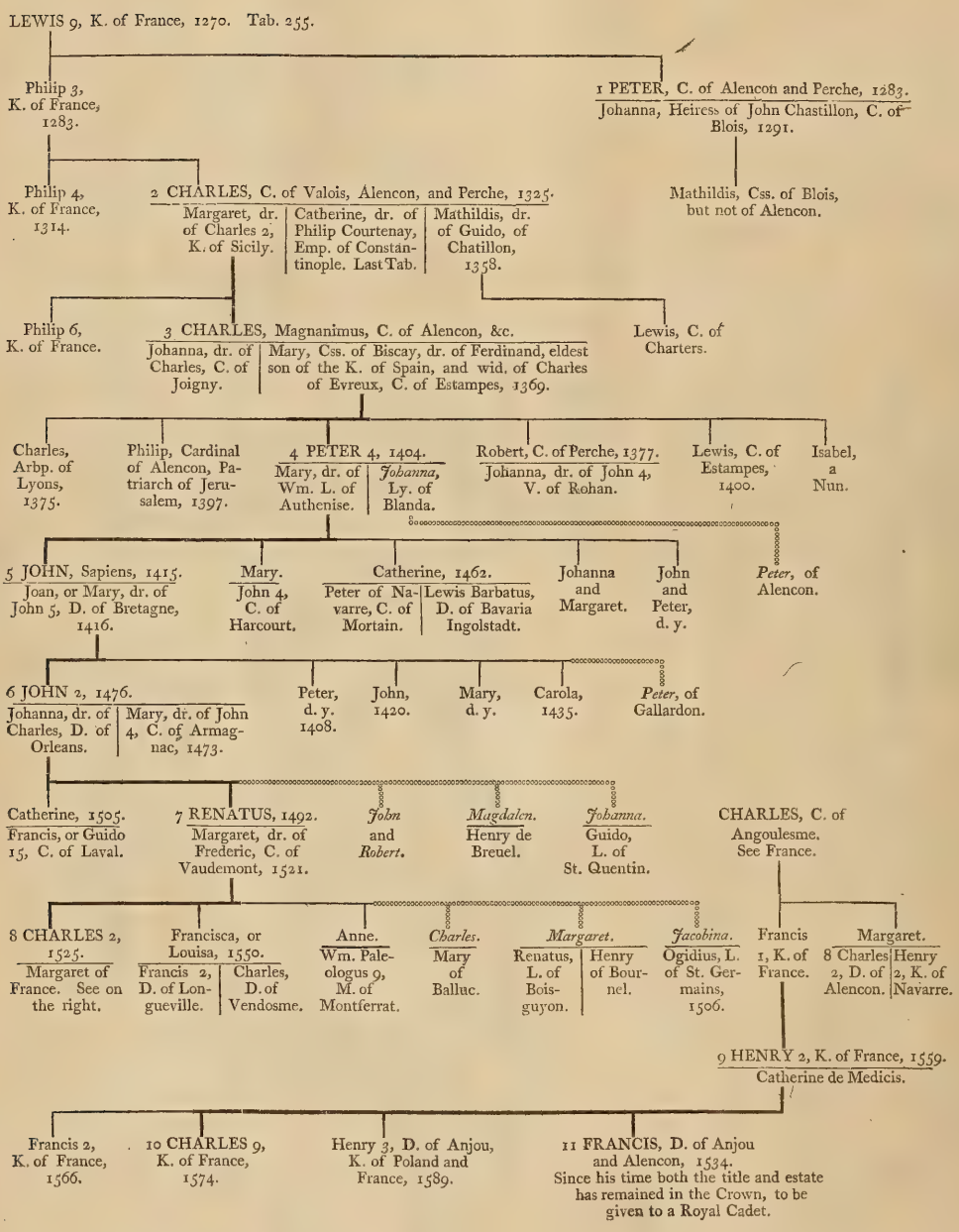
Tab. CCLXII continued.


3 ROBERT 3, C. of Dreux, 1233. Last Page.
4 JOHN, C. of Dreux, &c. 1248.
Mary, dr. of Archambald 8, L. of Bourbon, 1274.
Jolantha.
Hugh 4, D. of Burgundy.
Robert, L. of Eu, V. of Chasteau Dun, 1264.
5 ROBERT 4, C. of Dreux, &c. 1283.
Beatrix, dr. of John, C. of Monfort, and L. of Rochefort.
John, a Knt. Templar.
Jolanda.
Almoric 2, B. of Craon.
John of Trie, C. of Dammartin.
Many Noble Families in France.
6 JOHN 2, C. of Dreux, &c. 1309.
Johanna, dr. of Imbert, L. of Montpensier, 1308.
Petronilla, dr. of Henry, L. of Sully.
Robert.
Mary, 1267.
Matthew 4, B. of Montmorancy.
Johanna.
John, C. of Roucy.
John of Barr, L. of Puisay.
Jolanda, 1322.
Alex. 3, K. of Scotland, 1285.
Arthur, D. of Bretagne.
7 ROBERT 5, 1329.
Mary, dr. of Walter, L. of Engheim.
8 JOHN 3, L. of Montpensier, 1331.
Ida, dr. of Guido, L. of Rosny, 1365.
9 PETER, 1345.
Isabel, dr. of John, V. Melun.
10 JOHANNA, 1346.
Simon, Subdean of the Church of Charters.
Beatrix.
Johanna.
Lewis 2, V. of Touars.
I. PETER, D. of Bretagne, &c. 1250. Last page.
II. JOHN RUFUS, D. of Bretagne, 1286.
Blanca, dr. of Theobald 4, C. of Champagne, and K. Navarre, 1283.
Arthur, d. y.
Jolanda, 1272.
Hugh C. de la Marche.
Oliver of Dreux.
III. JOHN 2, D. of Bretagne, 1305.
Beatrix, dr. of Henry 3, K. England, 1277.
Peter, 1268.
Alisa, 1288.
John 1, C. of Blois, 1268.
4 sons, d. y.
1 dr. d. y.
IV. ARTHUR, D. of Bretagne, 1312.
Mary, dr. of Guido 4, V. of Limoges.
Jolanda, dr. of Robert 4, C. of Dreux, 1322.
John, C. of Richmond, 1334.
Peter, L. of Avesnes.
Blanca.
Philip of Artois, L. of Conches.
Mary, 1339.
Guido, C. of St. Paul.
Eleonora, Abbess of Fontevraud, 1344.
V. JOHN 3, Bonus, 1341.
Isabel, dr. of Charles, C. of Valois.
Isabel, dr. of Sancho 4, K. of Castile.
Johanna, dr. of Edw. C. of Savoy.
Guido, V. of Limoges, 1330.
Johanna, dr. of Henry 4, L. of Avagour, 1384.
Peter.
Johanna.
Robert, L. of Cassel.
Beatrix, 1384.
Guido 10, B. of Laval.
Alisa, 1377.
Burchard 6, C. of Vendosme.
Blanca, d. y.
Mary, a nun, 1371.
VI. JOHN 4, C. of Montfort, 1345.
Johanna, dr. of Lewis, C. of Nevers.
Johanna, Css. of Penthievre, 1384.
Charles of Blois, L. of Guise, nephew to Philip 6, K. of France.
VII. JOHN 5, C. of Richmond, 1399.
Mary, dr. of Edw. 3, K. of England.
Johanna, dr. of Tho. E. Kent.
Johanna, dr. of Cha. 2, K. of of Navarre.
Johanna.
John, C. of Penthievre.
Margaret, dr. of Oliver Clisson, Con. of France.
Oliver, C. of Penthievre.
Charles.
John.
William.
VIII. JOHN 6, 1442.
Johanna, dr. of Cha. 6, K. France. 1432.
Catharine, dr. of John, D. Burgundy.
Johanna, 1388.
Mary, 1446.
John 1, D. of Alencon.
Blanca.
John 4, C. of Armagnac.
Margaret, 1428.
Alan 9, V. of Rohan.
Johanna.
N. E. of Victon in Scotland.
XI. ARTHUR 2, C. of Richmond. 1458.
Johanna, dr. of Charles 2, L. of Albret.
Margaret, dr. of John, D. of Burgundy.
Catherine, dr. of Peter, C. of St. Paul.
Ægidius, L. of Chantoce, 1412.
Richard, C. of Estampes, 1438.
Margaret, dr. of Lewis, D. of Orleans, 1446.
IX. FRANCIS, 1450.
Jolanda, dr. of Lewis, D. of Anjou.
Isabel, or Eliz. dr. of James, K. of Scotland.
X. PETER 2, 1457.
Francisca, dr. of Lewis, V. of Thouars.
Ægydius 2, L. of Chantevre, 1450.
Francisca, Ly. of Chateaubrian, 1499.
Isabel, 1442.
Guido 14, C. of Laval.
Margaret, 1421.
XII. FRANCIS 2, last D. 1488.
Margaret, dr. of Francis 1.
Margaret, dr. of Casto, C. of Foix, 1487.
Margaret.
Mary, Abbess of Fontivraud, 1477.
Catherine.
William, P. of Orange.
Isabel, 1439.
Margaret, d. y.
Magdalen, a nun, 1462.
N. a son,
Mary.
John 3, V. of Rohan.
Margaret.
XII. FRANCIS 2, D. of Bretagne, 1513.
Tanquilles.
Johanna.
John Morhier, L. of Vittiers.
Isabel. d. y.
Anne, heiress of Bretagne, 1518.
Maximilian, Ar. D. of Austria, 1491.
Charles 8, K. of France, 1498.
Lewis 12, K. of France, 1515.
Francis, C de Vertus.
Magdalen, dr. of John, C. of Penthievre.
Anthony, d. y.

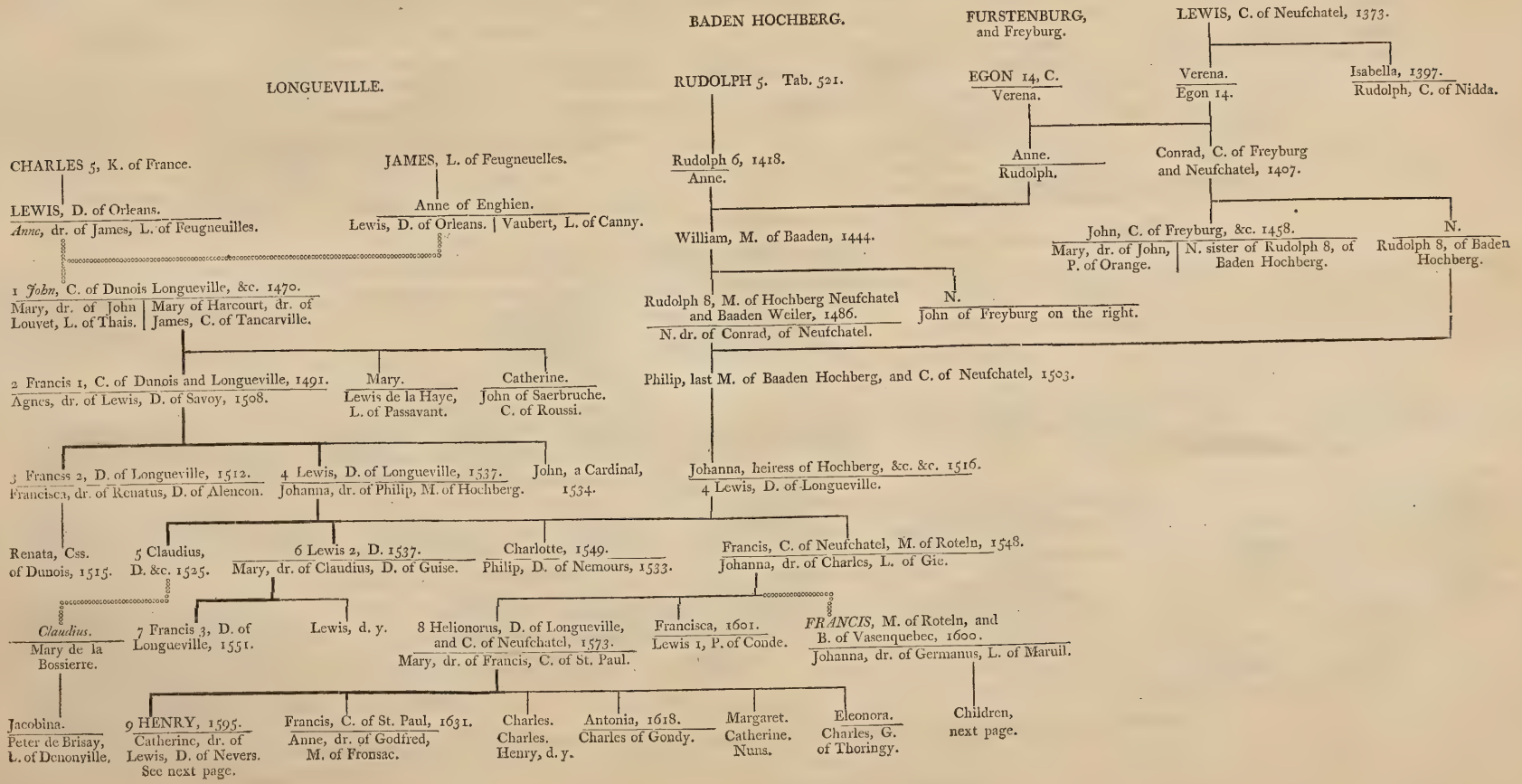
Tab. CCLXIII. The Imperial House of Courtenay.


RICHARD 1, D. of Normandy
Godfrey, C. of Eu.
Gilbert Crispus, C. of Brionne.
Baldwin.
Albreda, cousin of William the Conqueror.
Adeliza.
Ranulph, L. of Avenel.
Mathildis, Baroness of Oakhampton.
Robert, na. son of Henry 1, K. of England.
Havisia.
Reginald, L. of Courtenay, the son of Florus, 1209.
ROBERT, Baron of Oakhampton.
Earls of Devonshire.
Elizabeth, Heiress of the French Estates.
I. PETER, L. of Courtenay, son of Lewis, K. of France.
LEWIS 6, K. of France.
I. PETER, L. of Courtenay.
Elizabeth.
II. PETER 2, Emp. of Constantinople, 1221.
Agnes, Css. of Nevers, Auxerre, and Tonnerre.
Jolanda, of Hainault, sist. of Emp. Baldwin 1.
Philip.
Alisa.
Wm. C. of Joigny.
Adamar 1, C. of Angoulesme.
Clementia.
Guido 5, V. of Thiern.
N.
Aimon, L. of Charros.
Constantia.
N. L. of Chatteaufort.
William, L. de la Ferte Arnaud.
Eustachia.
William, C. of Sancerre.
Hugh, L. of Prenoy.
Robert, L. of Champignelles.
William, L. of Tanlay.
John, L. of Yerre.
Mathildis, Css. of Nevers, Auxerre, &c. 1254.
Hervæus 4, L. of Donzy.
Guido 4, C. of Fores.
III. PHILIP, L. of Courtenay, and M. of Namur, 1226.
IV. ROBERT, Emp. of Constantinople, 1228.
N. dr. of Baldwin, of Neufville,
V. BALDWIN, Emp. 1722.
Mary, dr. of John of Bren, K. of Jerusalem.
Margaret.
Rudolph 1, L. of Issodoun.
Henry, C. of Vianden.
Elizabeth.
Scævola, or Walter, C. of Barr.
Eudo 1, L. Montagu.
Jolanda, 1225.
Andrew 2, K. of Hungary.
Mary.
Theodorus Lascares, Emp. of the East.
Lords of Couches and Champignelles.
Robert, L. of Tanlay.
John, L. of Joux.
Lords of Yerre, Bondoufle, Revigny, and Coms la Ville.
VI. PHILIP, Emp. of Constantinople.
Beatrix, dr. of Charles 1, K. of Sicily.
Catherine, Empress of Constantinople.
CHARLES, C. of Valois. See next Tab.
John, L. of Blenau, the 5th from Robert.
Lords of Tanlay Ravierries, S. Winemer, and S. Thierre.
Lords of Blenau, Croquitain, de la Ferre, Laupierre, and d'Arrablay.

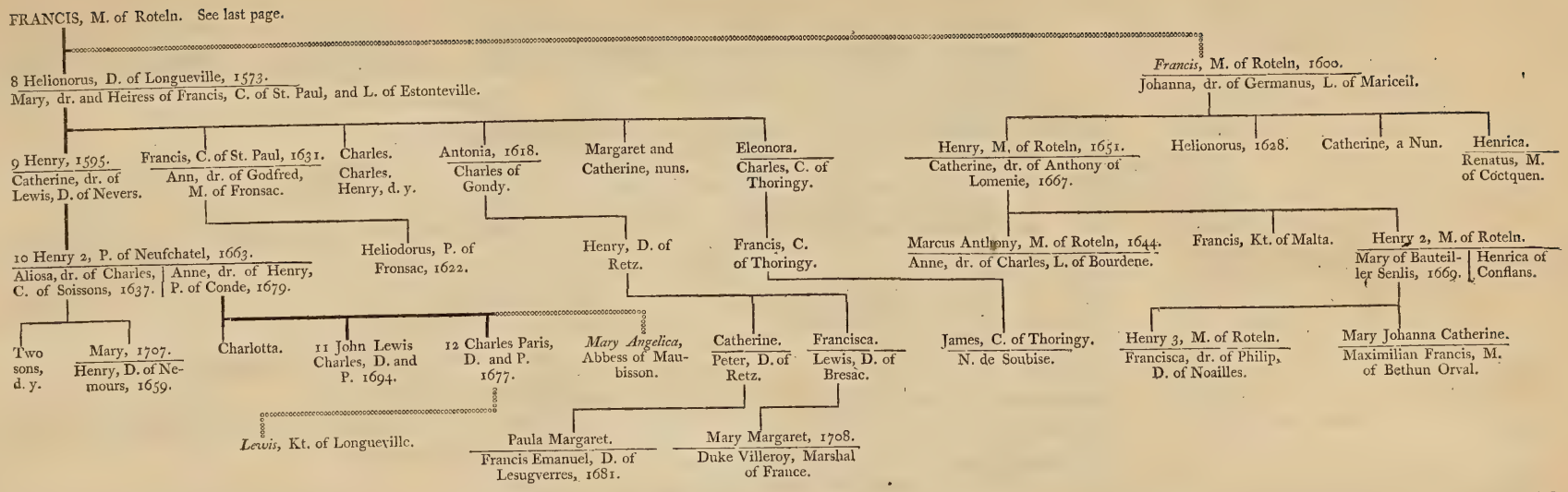
Tab. CCLXIV. Counts and Dukes of Alencon.


LEWIS 9, K. of France, 1270. Tab. 255.
Philip 3, K. of France, 1283.
1 PETER, C. of Alencon and Perche, 1283.
Johanna, Heiress of John Chastillon, C. of Blois, 1291.
Philip 4, K. of France, 1314.
2 CHARLES, C. of Valois, Alencon, and Perche, 1325.
Margaret, dr. of Charles 2, K. of Sicily.
Catherine, dr. of Philip Courtenay, Emp. of Constantinople. Last Tab.
Mathildis, dr. of Guido, of Chatillon, 1358.
Mathildis, Css. of Blois, but not of Alencon.
Philip 6, K. of France.
3 CHARLES, Magnanimus, C. of Alencon, &c.
Johanna, dr. of Charles, C. of Joigny.
Mary, Css. of Biscay, dr. of Ferdinand, eldest son of the K. of Spain, and wid. of Charles of Evreux, C. of Estampes, 1369.
Lewis, C. of Charters.
Charles, Arbp. of Lyons, 1375.
Philip, Cardinal of Alencon, Patriarch of Jerusalem, 1397.
4 PETER 4, 1404.
Mary, dr. of Wm. L. of Authenise.
Johanna, Ly. of Blanda.
Robert, C. of Perche, 1377.
Johanna, dr. of John 4, V. of Rohan.
Lewis, C. of Estampes, 1400.
Isabel, a Nun.
5 JOHN, Sapiens, 1415.
Joan, or Mary, dr. of John 5, D. of Bretagne, 1416.
Mary.
John 4, C. of Harcourt.
Catherine, 1462.
Peter of Navarre, C. of Mortain.
Lewis Barbatus, D. of Bavaria Ingolstadt.
Johanna and Margaret.
John and Peter, d. y.
Peter, of Alencon.
6 JOHN 2, 1476.
Johanna, dr. of Charles, D. of Orleans.
Mary, dr. of John 4, C. of Armagnac, 1473.
Peter, d. y. 1408.
John, 1420.
Mary, d. y.
Carola, 1435.
Peter, of Gallardon.
Catherine, 1505.
Francis, or Guido 15, C. of Laval.
7 RENATUS, 1492.
Margaret, dr. of Frederic, C. of Vaudemont, 1521.
John and Robert.
Magdalen.
Henry de Breuel.
Johanna.
Guido, L. of St. Quentin.
CHARLES, C. of Angoulesme. See France.
8 CHARLES 2, 1525.
Margaret of France. See on the right.
Francisca, or Louisa, 1550.
Francis 2, D. of Longueville.
Charles, D. of Vendosme.
Anne.
Wm. Paleologus 9, M. of Montferrat.
Charles.
Mary of Balluc.
Margaret.
Renatus, L. of Boisguyon.
Henry of Bournel.
Jacobina.
Ogidius, L. of St. Germains, 1506.
Francis 1, K. of France.
Margaret.
8 Charles 2, D. of Alencon.
Henry 2, K. of Navarre.
9 HENRY 2, K. of France, 1559.
Catherine de Medicis.
Francis 2, K. of France, 1566.
10 CHARLES 9, K. of France, 1574.
Henry 3, D. of Anjou, K. of Poland and France, 1589.
11 FRANCIS, D. of Anjou and Alencon, 1534.
Since his time both the title and estate has remained in the Crown, to be given to a Royal Cadet.

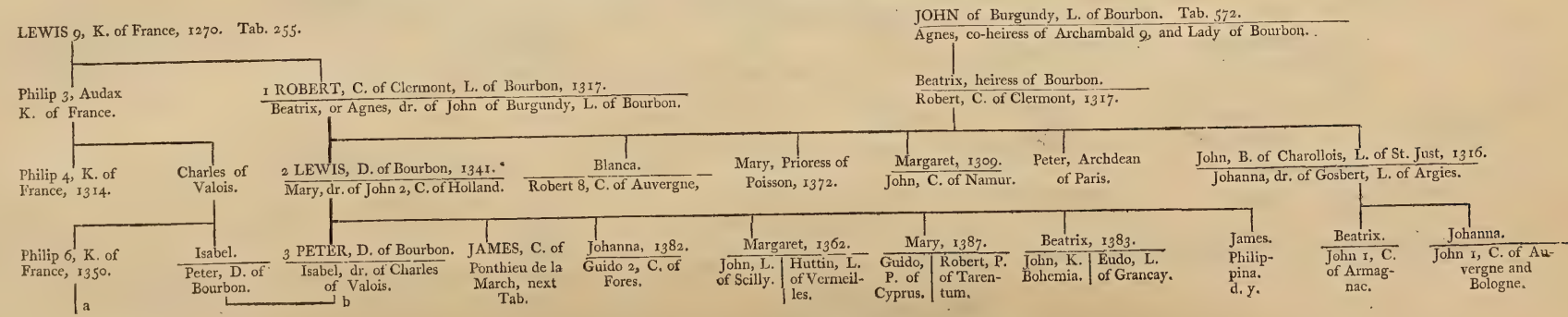
Tab. CCLXV. Counts and Dukes of Longueville, with their Relation to Neufchatel, Furstemberg, Freyburg, and Baden Hochberg.


LONGUEVILLE.
BADEN HOCHBERG.
FURSTENBURG, and Freyburg.
LEWIS, C. of Neufchatel, 1373.
CHARLES 5, K. of France.
LEWIS, D. of Orleans.
Anne, dr. of James, L. of Feugneuilles.
JAMES, L. of Feugneuelles.
Anne of Enghien.
Lewis, D. of Orleans. | Vaubert, L. of Canny.
RUDOLPH 5. Tab. 521.
Rudolph 6, 1418.
Anne.
EGON 14, C.
Verena.
Anne.
Rudolph.
Verena.
Egon 14.
Isabella, 1397.
Rudolph, C. of Nidda.
Conrad, C. of Freyburg and Neufchatel, 1407.
William, M. of Baaden, 1444.
John, C. of Freyburg, &c. 1458.
Mary, dr. of John, P. of Orange.
N. sister of Rudolph 8, of Baden Hochberg.
N.
Rudolph 8, of Baden Hochberg.
1 John, C. of Dunois Longueville, &c. 1470.
Mary, dr. of John Louvet, L. of Thais.
Mary of Harcourt, dr. of James, C. of Tancarville.
Rudolph 8, M. of Hochberg Neufchatel and Baaden Weiler, 1486.
N. dr. of Conrad, of Neufchatel.
N.
John of Freyburg on the right.
2 Francis 1, C. of Dunois and Longueville, 1491.
Agnes, dr. of Lewis, D. of Savoy, 1508.
Mary.
Lewis de la Haye, L. of Passavant.
Catherine.
John of Saerbruche. C. of Roussi.
Philip, last M. of Baaden Hochberg, and C. of Neufchatel, 1503.
3 Francis 2, D. of Longueville, 1512.
Francisca, dr. of Renatus, D. of Alencon.
4 Lewis, D. of Longueville, 1537.
Johanna, dr. of Philip, M. of Hochberg.
John, a Cardinal, 1534.
Johanna, heiress of Hochberg, &c. &c. 1516.
4 Lewis, D. of Longueville.
Renata, Css. of Dunois, 1515.
5 Claudius, D. &c. 1525.
6 Lewis 2, D. 1537.
Mary, dr. of Claudius, D. of Guise.
Charlotte, 1549.
Philip, D. of Nemours, 1533.
Francis, C. of Neufchatel, M. of Roteln, 1548.
Johanna, dr. of Charles, L. of Gie.
Claudius.
Mary de la Bossierre.
7 Francis 3, D. of Longueville, 1551.
Lewis, d. y.
8 Helionorus, D. of Longueville, and C. of Neufchatel, 1573.
Mary, dr. of Francis, C. of St. Paul.
Francisca, 1601.
Lewis 1, P. of Conde.
FRANCIS, M. of Roteln, and B. of Vasenquebec, 1600.
Johanna, dr. of Germanus, L. of Maruil.
Jacobina.
Peter de Brisay, L. of Denonville,
9 HENRY, 1595.
Catherine, dr. of Lewis, D. of Nevers.
See next page.
Francis, C. of St. Paul, 1631.
Anne, dr. of Godfred, M. of Fronsac.
Charles.
Charles.
Henry, d. y.
Antonia, 1618.
Charles of Gondy.
Margaret.
Catherine.
Nuns.
Eleonora.
Charles, G. of Thoringy.
Children, next page.

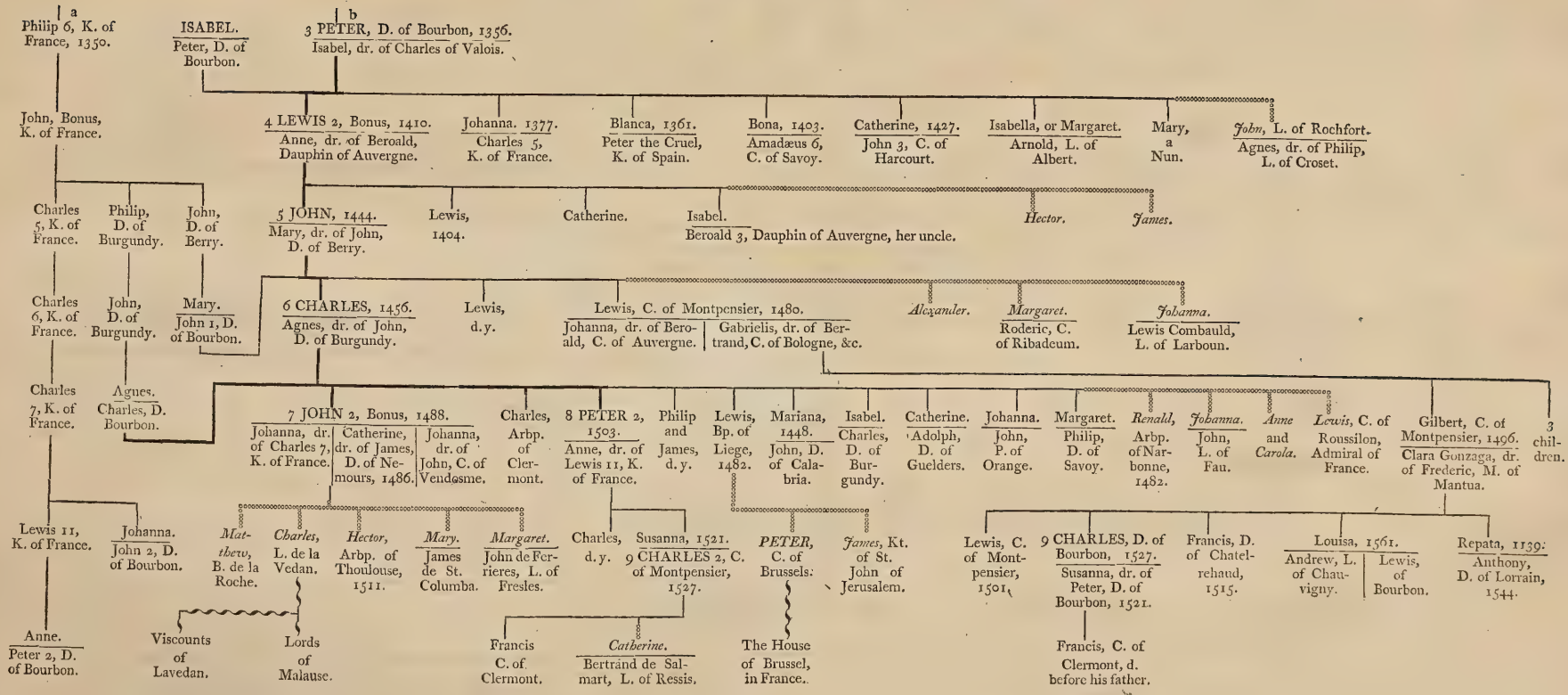
Tab. CCLXV. Longueville continued.


FRANCIS, M. of Roteln. See last page.
8 Helionorus, D. of Longueville, 1573.
Mary, dr. and Heiress of Francis, C. of St. Paul, and L. of Estonteville.
Francis, M. of Roteln, 1600.
Johanna, dr. of Germanus, L. of Mariceil.
9 Henry, 1595.
Catherine, dr. of Lewis, D. of Nevers.
Francis, C. of St. Paul, 1631.
Ann, dr. of Godfred, M. of Fronsac.
Charles.
Charles.
Henry, d. y.
Antonia, 1618.
Charles of Gondy.
Margaret and Catherine, nuns.
Eleonora.
Charles, C. of Thoringy.
Henry, M. of Roteln, 1651.
Catherine, dr. of Anthony of Lomenie, 1667.
Helionorus, 1628.
Catherine, a Nun.
Henrica.
Renatus, M. of Coetquen.
10 Henry 2, P. of Neufchatel, 1663.
Aliosa, dr. of Charles, C. of Soissons, 1637.
Anne, dr. of Henry, P. of Conde, 1679.
Heliodorus, P. of Fronsac, 1622.
Henry, D. of Retz.
Francis, C. of Thoringy.
Marcus Anthony, M. of Roteln, 1644.
Anne, dr. of Charles, L. of Bourdene.
Francis, Kt. of Malta.
Henry 2, M. of Roteln.
Mary of Bauteiller Senlis, 1669.
Henrica of Conflans.
Two sons, d. y.
Mary, 1707.
Henry, D. of Nemours, 1659.
Charlotta.
11 John Lewis Charles, D. and P. 1694.
12 Charles Paris, D. and P. 1677.
Mary Angelica, Abbess of Maubisson.
Catherine.
Peter, D. of Retz.
Francisca.
Lewis, D. of Bresac.
James, C. of Thoringy.
N. de Soubise.
Henry 3, M. of Roteln.
Francisca, dr. of Philip, D. of Noailles.
Mary Johanna Catherine.
Maximilian Francis, M. of Bethun Orval.
Lewis, Kt. of Longueville.
Paula Margaret.
Francis Emanuel, D. of Lesugverres, 1681.
Mary Margaret, 1708.
Duke Villeroy, Marshal of France.

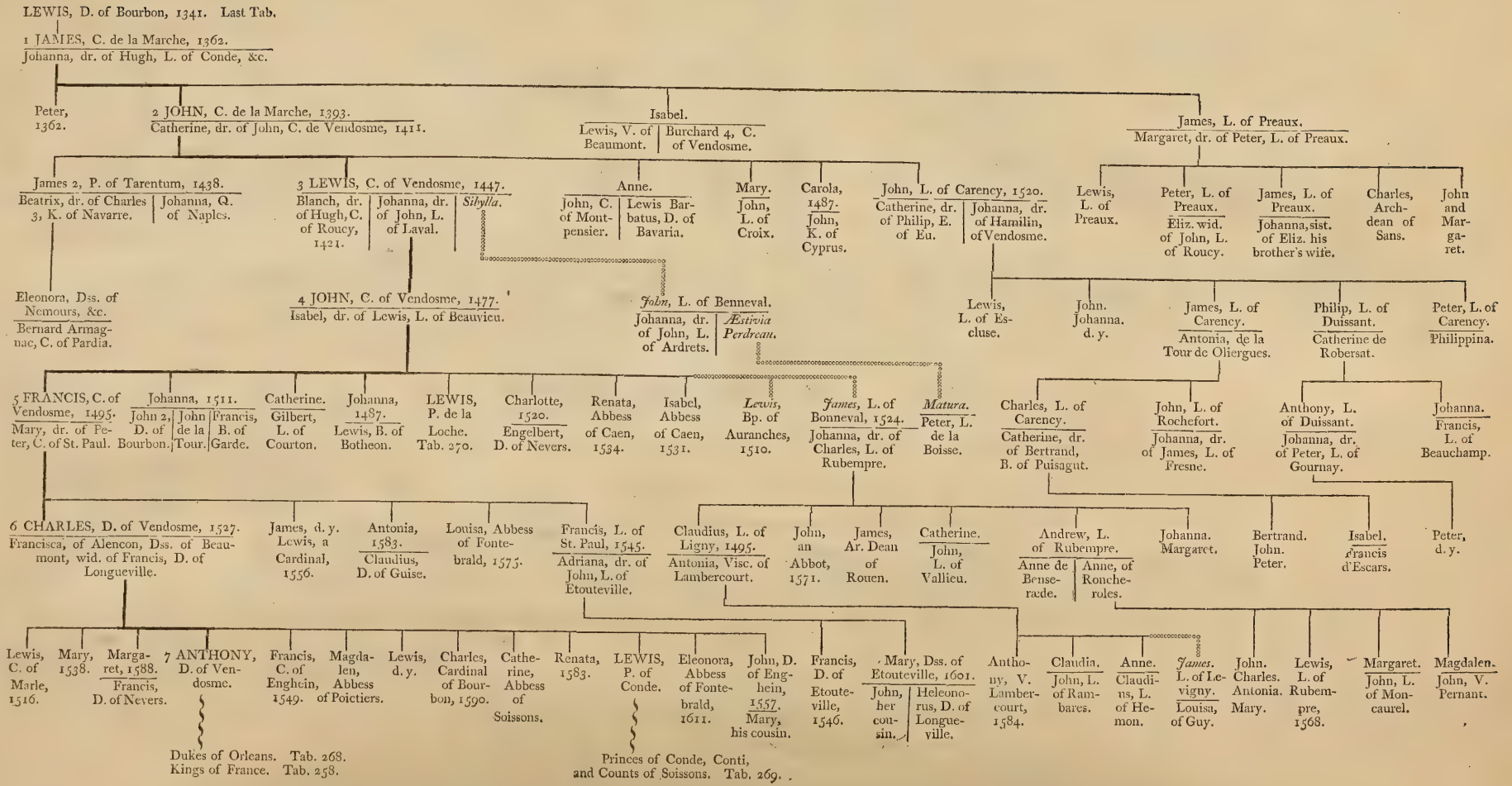
Tab. CCLXVI. Counts of Clermont, Dukes of Bourbon, and Counts of Montpensier.


LEWIS 9, K. of France, 1270. Tab. 255.
JOHN of Burgundy, L. of Bourbon. Tab. 572.
Agnes, co-heiress of Archambald 9, and Lady of Bourbon.
Beatrix, heiress of Bourbon.
Robert, C. of Clermont, 1317.
Philip 3, Audax K. of France.
1 ROBERT, C. of Clermont, L. of Bourbon, 1317.
Beatrix, or Agnes, dr. of John of Burgundy, L. of Bourbon.
Philip 4, K. of France, 1314.
Charles of Valois.
2 LEWIS, D. of Bourbon, 1341.
Mary, dr. of John 2, C. of Holland.
Blanca.
Robert 8, C. of Auvergne,
Mary, Prioress of Poisson, 1372.
Margaret, 1309.
John, C. of Namur.
Peter, Archdean of Paris.
John, B. of Charollois, L. of St. Just, 1316.
Johanna, dr. of Gosbert, L. of Argies.
Philip 6, K. of France, 1350.
Isabel.
Peter, D. of Bourbon.
3 PETER, D. of Bourbon.
Isabel, dr. of Charles of Valois.
JAMES, C. of Ponthieu de la March, next Tab.
Johanna, 1382.
Guido 2, C. of Fores.
Margaret, 1362.
John, L. of Scilly.
Huttin, L. of Vermeilles.
Mary, 1387.
Guido, P. of Cyprus.
Robert, P. of Tarentum.
Beatrix, 1383.
John, K. Bohemia.
Eudo, L. of Grancay.
James. Philippina. d. y.
Beatrix.
John 1, C. of Armagnac.
Johanna.
John 1, C. of Auvergne and Bologne.
a
b

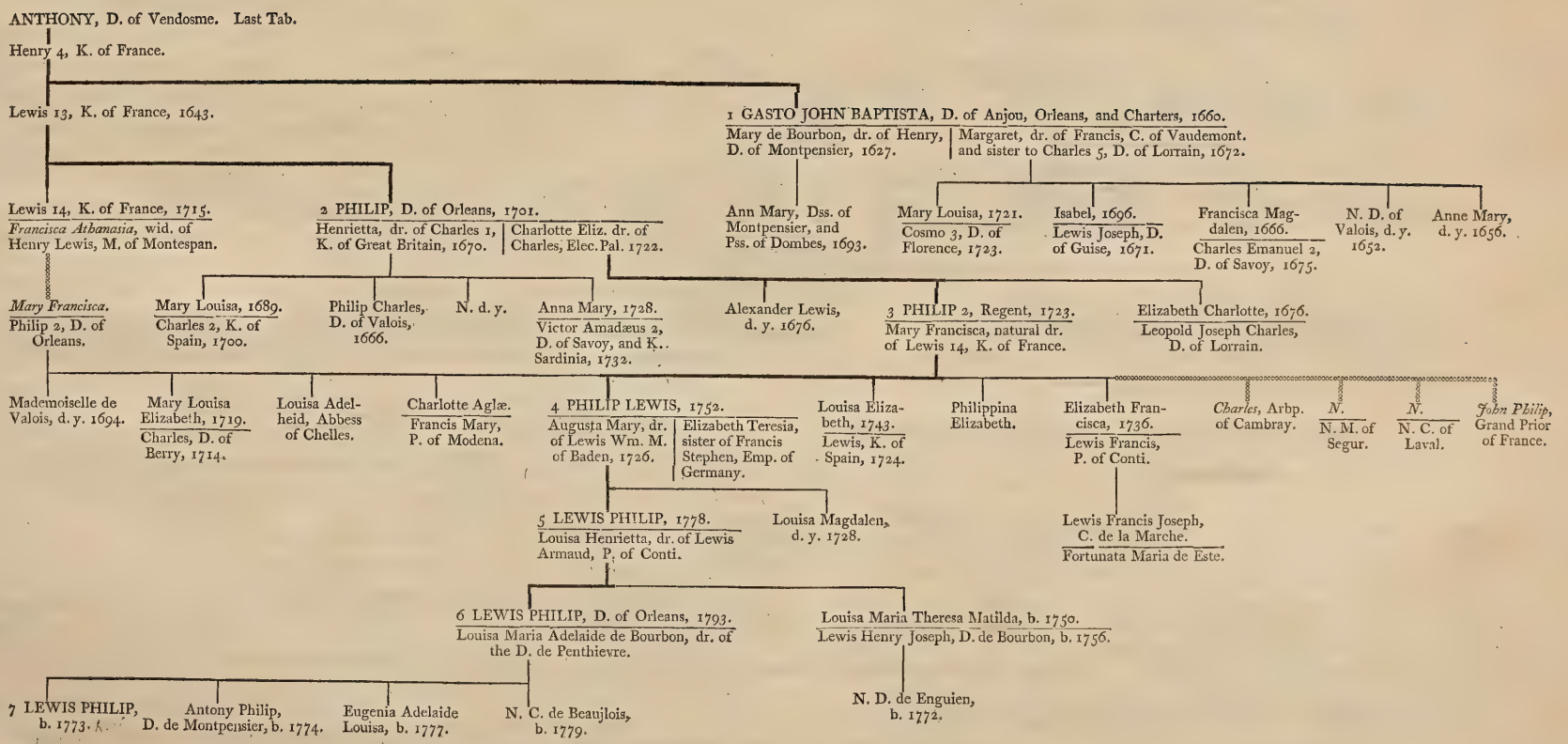
Tab. CCLXVI. Counts of Clermont, &c. continued.


a
Philip 6, K. of France, 1350.
ISABEL.
Peter, D. of Bourbon.
b
3 PETER, D. of Bourbon, 1356.
Isabel, dr. of Charles of Valois.
John, Bonus, K. of France.
4 LEWIS 2, Bonus, 1410.
Anne, dr. of Beroald, Dauphin of Auvergne.
Johanna. 1377.
Charles 5, K. of France.
Blanca, 1361.
Peter the Cruel, K. of Spain.
Bona, 1403.
Amadæus 6, C. of Savoy.
Catherine, 1427.
John 3, C. of Harcourt.
Isabella, or Margaret.
Arnold, L. of Albert.
Mary, a Nun.
John, L. of Rochfort.
Agnes, dr. of Philip, L. of Croset.
Charles 5, K. of France.
Philip, D. of Burgundy.
John, D. of Berry.
5 JOHN, 1444.
Mary, dr. of John, D. of Berry.
Lewis, 1404.
Catherine.
Isabel.
Beroald 3, Dauphin of Auvergne, her uncle.
Hector.
James.
Charles 6, K. of France.
John, D. of Burgundy.
Mary.
John 1, D. of Bourbon.
6 CHARLES, 1456.
Agnes, dr. of John, D. of Burgundy.
Lewis, d.y.
Lewis, C. of Montpensier, 1480.
Johanna, dr. of Beroald, C. of Auvergne.
Gabrielis, dr. of Bertrand, C. of Bologne, &c.
Alexander.
Margaret.
Roderic, C. of Ribadeum.
Johanna.
Lewis Combauld, L. of Larboun.
Charles 7, K. of France.
Agnes.
Charles, D. Bourbon.
7 JOHN 2, Bonus, 1488.
Johanna, dr. of Charles 7, K. of France.
Catherine, dr. of James, D. of Nemours, 1486.
Johanna, dr. of John, C. of Vendosme.
Charles, Arbp. of Clermont.
8 PETER 2, 1503.
Anne, dr. of Lewis 11, K. of France.
Philip and James, d.y.
Lewis, Bp. of Liege, 1482.
Mariana, 1448.
John, D. of Calabria.
Isabel.
Charles, D. of Burgundy.
Catherine.
Adolph, D. of Guelders.
Johanna.
John, P. of Orange.
Margaret.
Philip, D. of Savoy.
Renald, Arbp. of Narbonne, 1482.
Johanna.
John, L. of Fau.
Anne and Carola.
Lewis, C. of Roussilon, Admiral of France.
Gilbert, C. of Montpensier, 1496.
Clara Gonzaga, dr. of Frederic, M. of Mantua.
3 children.
Lewis 11, K. of France.
Johanna.
John 2, D. of Bourbon.
Matthew, B. de la Roche.
Charles, L. de la Vedan.
Hector, Arbp. of Thoulouse, 1511.
Mary.
James de St. Columba.
Margaret.
John de Ferrieres, L. of Fresles.
Charles, d.y.
Susanna, 1521.
9 CHARLES 2, C. of Montpensier, 1527.
PETER, C. of Brussels.
James, Kt. of St. John of Jerusalem.
Lewis, C. of Montpensier, 1501.
9 CHARLES, D. of Bourbon, 1527.
Susanna, dr. of Peter, D. of Bourbon, 1521.
Francis, D. of Chatelrehaud, 1515.
Louisa, 1561.
Andrew, L. of Chauvigny.
Lewis, of Bourbon.
Repata, 1139.
Anthony, D. of Lorrain, 1544.
Anne.
Peter 2, D. of Bourbon.
Viscounts of Lavedan.
Lords of Malause.
Francis C. of Clermont.
Catherine.
Bertrand de Salmart, L. of Ressis.
The House of Brussel, in France.
Francis, C. of Clermont, d. before his father.

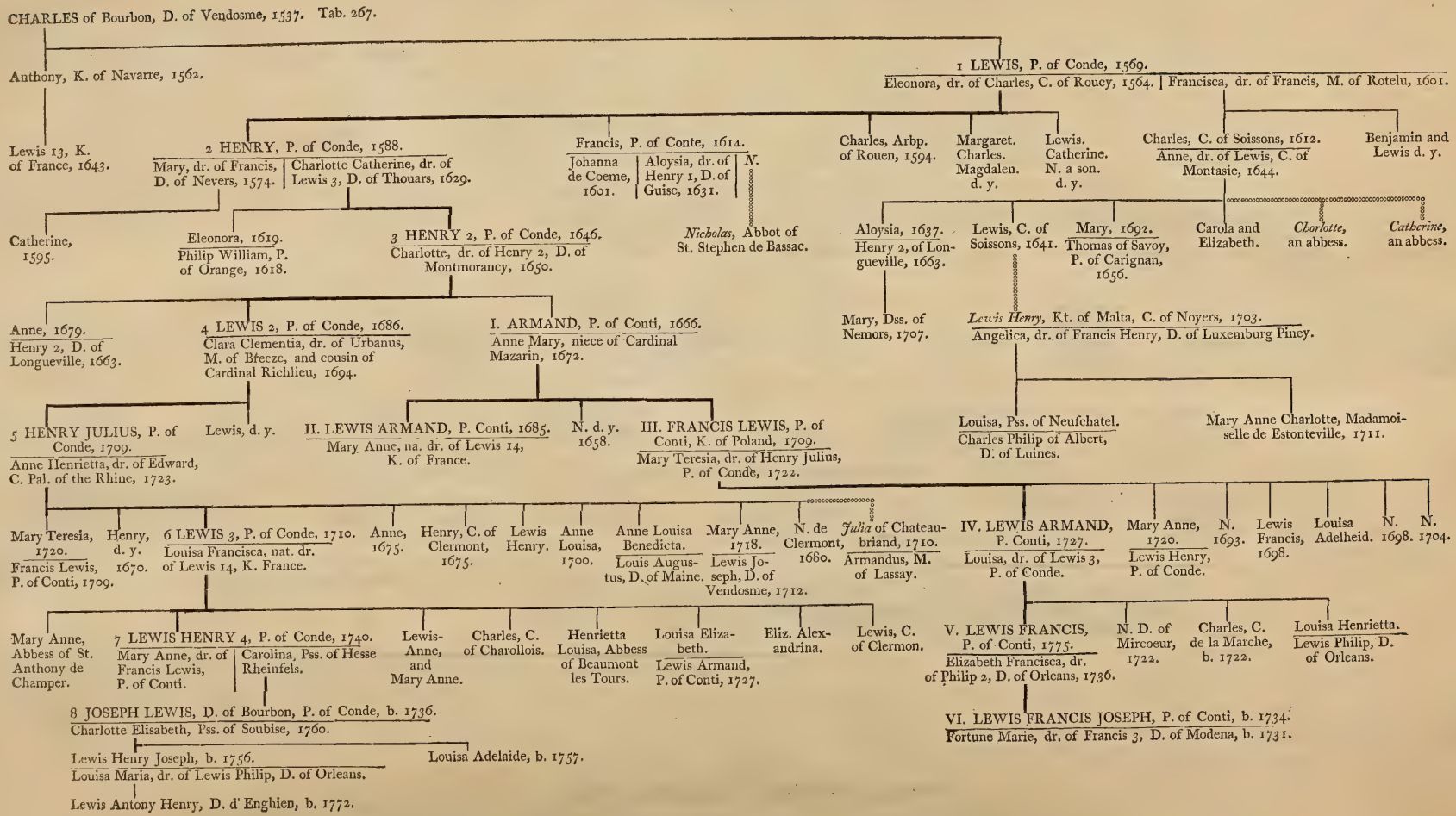
Tab. CCLXVII. The Bourbon Line of Marche and Vendosme.


LEWIS, D. of Bourbon, 1341. Last Tab.
1 JAMES, C. de la Marche, 1362.
Johanna, dr. of Hugh, L. of Conde, &c.
Peter, 1362.
2 JOHN, C. de la Marche, 1393.
Catherine, dr. of John, C. de Vendosme, 1411.
Isabel.
Lewis, V. of Beaumont.
Burchard 4, C. of Vendosme.
James, L. of Preaux.
Margaret, dr. of Peter, L. of Preaux.
James 2, P. of Tarentum, 1438.
Beatrix, dr. of Charles 3, K. of Navarre.
Johanna, Q. of Naples.
3 LEWIS, C. of Vendosme, 1447.
Blanch, dr. of Hugh, C. of Roucy, 1421.
Johanna, dr. of John, L. of Laval.
Sibylla.
Anne.
John, C. of Montpensier.
Lewis Barbatus, D. of Bavaria.
Mary.
John, L. of Croix.
Carola, 1487.
John, K. of Cyprus.
John, L. of Carency, 1520.
Catherine, dr. of Philip, E. of Eu.
Johanna, dr. of Hamilin, of Vendosme.
Lewis, L. of Preaux.
Peter, L. of Preaux.
Eliz. wid. of John, L. of Roucy.
James, L. of Preaux.
Johanna, sist. of Eliz. his brother's wife.
Charles, Archdean of Sans.
John and Margaret.
Eleonora, Dss. of Nemours, &c.
Bernard Armagnac, C. of Pardia.
4 JOHN, C. of Vendosme, 1477.
Isabel, dr. of Lewis, L. of Beauvieu.
John, L. of Benneval.
Johanna, dr. of John, L. of Ardrets.
Æstivia Perdreau.
Lewis, L. of Escluse.
John. Johanna. d. y.
James, L. of Carency.
Antonia, de la Tour de Oliergues.
Philip, L. of Duissant.
Catherine de Robersat.
Peter, L. of Carency.
Philippina.
5 FRANCIS, C. of Vendosme, 1495.
Mary, dr. of Peter, C. of St. Paul.
Johanna, 1511.
John 2, D. of Bourbon.
John de la Tour.
Francis, B. of Garde.
Catherine.
Gilbert, L. of Courton.
Johanna, 1487.
Lewis, B. of Botheon.
LEWIS, P. de la Loche. Tab. 270.
Charlotte, 1520.
Engelbert, D. of Nevers.
Renata, Abbess of Caen, 1534.
Isabel, Abbess of Caen, 1531.
Lewis, Bp. of Auranches, 1510.
James, L. of Bonneval, 1524.
Johanna, dr. of Charles, L. of Rubempre.
Matura.
Peter, L. de la Boisse.
Charles, L. of Carency.
Catherine, dr. of Bertrand, B. of Puisagut.
John, L. of Rochefort.
Johanna, dr. of James, L. of Fresne.
Anthony, L. of Duissant.
Johanna, dr. of Peter, L. of Gournay.
Johanna.
Francis, L. of Beauchamp.
6 CHARLES, D. of Vendosme, 1527.
Francisca, of Alencon, Dss. of Beaumont, wid. of Francis, D. of Longueville.
James, d. y.
Lewis, a Cardinal, 1556.
Antonia, 1583.
Claudius, D. of Guise.
Louisa, Abbess of Fontebrald, 1575.
Francis, L. of St. Paul, 1545.
Adriana, dr. of John, L. of Etouteville.
Claudius, L. of Ligny, 1495.
Antonia, Visc. of Lambercourt.
John, an Abbot, 1571.
James, Ar. Dean of Rouen.
Catherine.
John, L. of Vallieu.
Andrew, L. of Rubempre.
Anne de Benserade.
Anne, of Roncheroles.
Johanna. Margaret.
Bertrand. John. Peter.
Isabel. Francis d'Escars.
Peter, d. y.
Lewis, C. of Marle, 1516.
Mary, 1538.
Margaret, 1588.
Francis, D. of Nevers.
7 ANTHONY, D. of Vendosme.
Francis, C. of Enghein, 1549.
Magdalen, Abbess of Poictiers.
Lewis, d. y.
Charles, Cardinal of Bourbon, 1590.
Catherine, Abbess of Soissons.
Renata, 1583.
LEWIS, P. of Conde.
Eleonora, Abbess of Fontebrald, 1611.
John, D. of Enghein, 1557.
Mary, his cousin.
Francis, D. of Etouteville, 1546.
Mary, Dss. of Etouteville, 1601.
John, her cousin.
Heleonorus, D. of Longueville.
Anthony, V. Lambercourt, 1584.
Claudia.
John, L. of Rambares.
Anne.
Claudinus, L. of Hemon.
James. L. of Levigny.
Louisa, of Guy.
John. Charles. Antonia. Mary.
Lewis, L. of Rubempre, 1568.
Margaret.
John, L. of Moncaurel.
Magdalen.
John, V. Pernant.
Dukes of Orleans. Tab. 268.
Kings of France. Tab. 258.
Princes of Conde, Conti, and Counts of Soissons. Tab. 269.

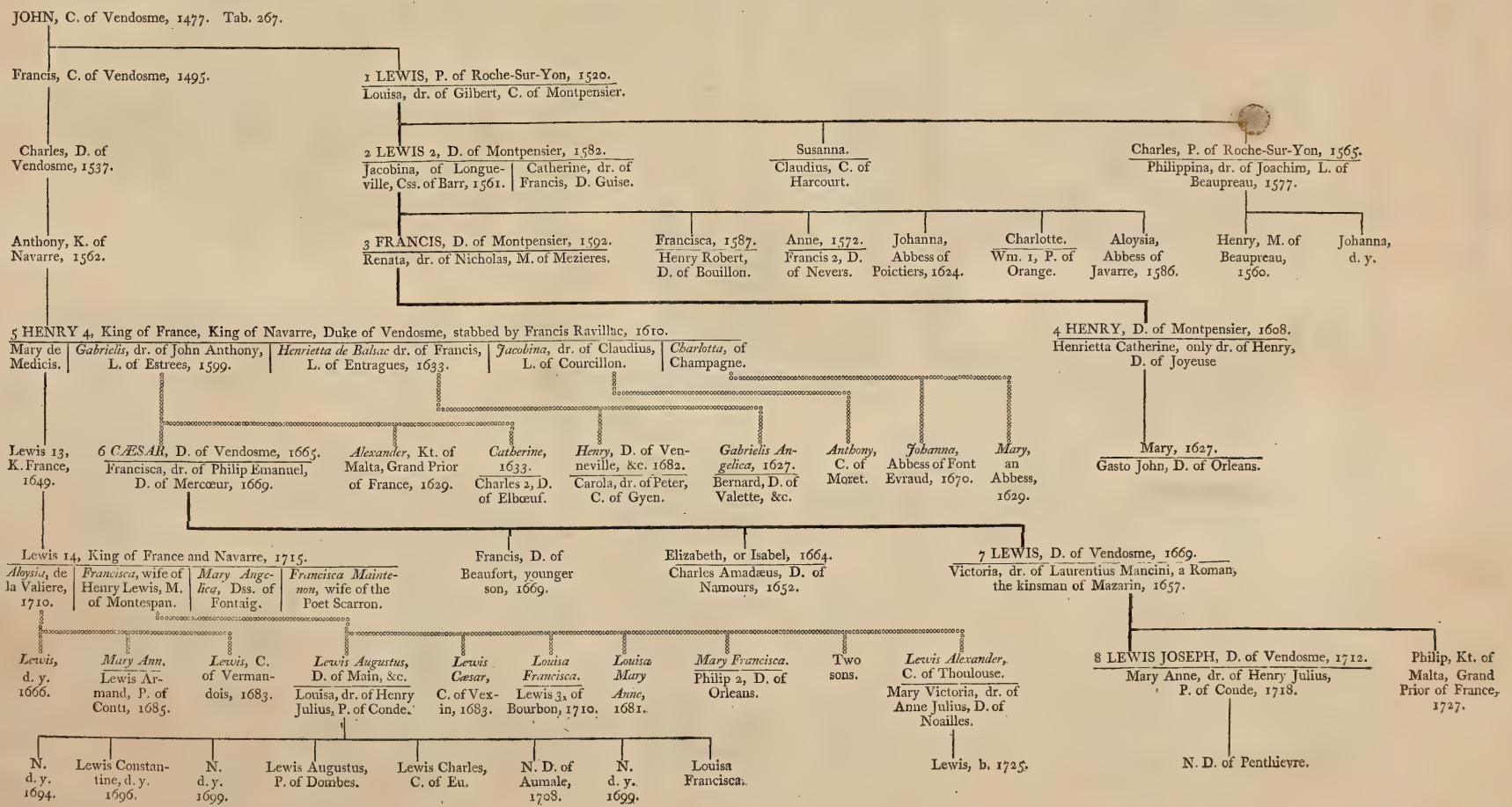
Tab. CCLXVIII. Dukes of Orleans.


ANTHONY, D. of Vendosme. Last Tab.
Henry 4, K. of France.
Lewis 13, K. of France, 1643.
1 GASTO JOHN BAPTISTA, D. of Anjou, Orleans, and Charters, 1660.
Mary de Bourbon, dr. of Henry, D. of Montpensier, 1627.
Margaret, dr. of Francis, C. of Vaudemont. and sister to Charles 5, D. of Lorrain, 1672.
Lewis 14, K. of France, 1715.
Francisca Athanasia, wid. of Henry Lewis, M. of Montespan.
2 PHILIP, D. of Orleans, 1701.
Henrietta, dr. of Charles 1, K. of Great Britain, 1670.
Charlotte Eliz. dr. of Charles, Elec. Pal. 1722.
Ann Mary, Dss. of Montpensier, and Pss. of Dombes, 1693.
Mary Louisa, 1721.
Cosmo 3, D. of Florence, 1723.
Isabel, 1696.
Lewis Joseph, D. of Guise, 1671.
Francisca Magdalen, 1666.
Charles Emanuel 2, D. of Savoy, 1675.
N. D. of Valois, d. y. 1652.
Anne Mary, d. y. 1656.
Mary Francisca.
Philip 2, D. of Orleans.
Mary Louisa, 1689.
Charles 2, K. of Spain, 1700.
Philip Charles, D. of Valois, 1666.
N. d. y.
Anna Mary, 1728.
Victor Amadæus 2, D. of Savoy, and K. Sardinia, 1732.
Alexander Lewis, d. y. 1676.
3 PHILIP 2, Regent, 1723.
Mary Francisca, natural dr. of Lewis 14, K. of France.
Elizabeth Charlotte, 1676.
Leopold Joseph Charles, D. of Lorrain.
Mademoiselle de Valois, d. y. 1694.
Mary Louisa Elizabeth, 1719.
Charles, D. of Berry, 1714.
Louisa Adelheid, Abbess of Chelles.
Charlotte Aglæ.
Francis Mary, P. of Modena.
4 PHILIP LEWIS, 1752.
Augusta Mary, dr. of Lewis Wm. M. of Baden, 1726.
Elizabeth Teresia, sister of Francis Stephen, Emp. of Germany.
Louisa Elizabeth, 1743.
Lewis, K. of Spain, 1724.
Philippina Elizabeth.
Elizabeth Francisca, 1736.
Lewis Francis, P. of Conti.
Charles, Arbp. of Cambray.
N.
N. M. of Segur.
N.
N. C. of Laval.
John Philip, Grand Prior of France.
5 LEWIS PHILIP, 1778.
Louisa Henrietta, dr. of Lewis Armaud, P. of Conti.
Louisa Magdalen, d. y. 1728.
Lewis Francis Joseph, C. de la Marche.
Fortunata Maria de Este.
6 LEWIS PHILIP, D. of Orleans, 1793.
Louisa Maria Adelaide de Bourbon, dr. of the D. de Penthievre.
Louisa Maria Theresa Matilda, b. 1750.
Lewis Henry Joseph, D. de Bourbon, b. 1756.
7 LEWIS PHILIP, b. 1773.
Antony Philip, D. de Montpensier, b. 1774.
Eugenia Adelaide Louisa, b. 1777.
N. C. de Beaujolois, b. 1779.
N. D. de Enguien, b. 1772.

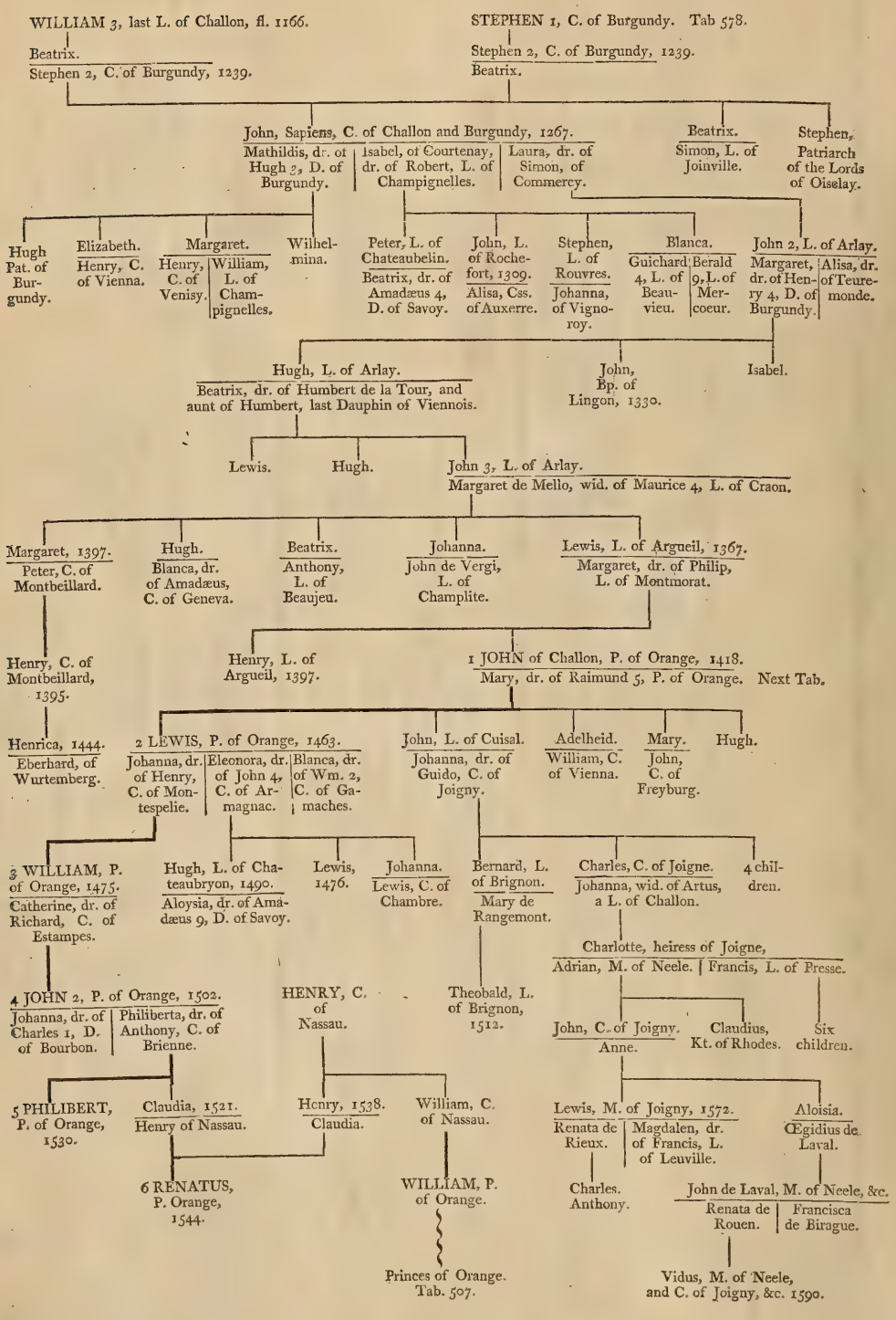
Tab. CCLXIX. Princes of Conde, Conti, and Counts of Soissons.


CHARLES of Bourbon, D. of Vendosme, 1537. Tab. 267.
Anthony, K. of Navarre, 1562.
Lewis 13, K. of France, 1643.
1 LEWIS, P. of Conde, 1569.
Eleonora, dr. of Charles, C. of Roucy, 1564. | Francisca, dr. of Francis, M. of Rotelu, 1601.
2 HENRY, P. of Conde, 1588.
Mary, dr. of Francis, D. of Nevers, 1574. | Charlotte Catherine, dr. of Lewis 3, D. of Thouars, 1629.
Francis, P. of Conte, 1614.
Johanna de Coeme, 1601. | Aloysia, dr. of Henry 1, D. of Guise, 1631. | N.
Charles, Arbp. of Rouen, 1594.
Margaret. Charles. Magdalen. d. y.
Lewis. Catherine. N. a son. d. y.
Charles, C. of Soissons, 1612.
Anne, dr. of Lewis, C. of Montasie, 1644.
Benjamin and Lewis d. y.
Catherine, 1595.
Eleonora, 1619.
Philip William, P. of Orange, 1618.
3 HENRY 2, P. of Conde, 1646.
Charlotte, dr. of Henry 2, D. of Montmorancy, 1650.
Nicholas, Abbot of St. Stephen de Bassac.
Aloysia, 1637.
Henry 2, of Longueville, 1663.
Lewis, C. of Soissons, 1641.
Mary, 1692.
Thomas of Savoy, P. of Carignan, 1656.
Carola and Elizabeth.
Chorlotte, an abbess.
Catherine, an abbess.
Anne, 1679.
Henry 2, D. of Longueville, 1663.
4 LEWIS 2, P. of Conde, 1686.
Clara Clementia, dr. of Urbanus, M. of Bfeeze, and cousin of Cardinal Richlieu, 1694.
I. ARMAND, P. of Conti, 1666.
Anne Mary, niece of Cardinal Mazarin, 1672.
Mary, Dss. of Nemors, 1707.
Lewis Henry, Kt. of Malta, C. of Noyers, 1703.
Angelica, dr. of Francis Henry, D. of Luxemburg Piney.
5 HENRY JULIUS, P. of Conde, 1709.
Anne Henrietta, dr. of Edward, C. Pal. of the Rhine, 1723.
Lewis, d. y.
II. LEWIS ARMAND, P. Conti, 1685.
Mary Anne, na. dr. of Lewis 14, K. of France.
N. d. y. 1658.
III. FRANCIS LEWIS, P. of Conti, K. of Poland, 1709.
Mary Teresia, dr. of Henry Julius, P. of Conde, 1722.
Louisa, Pss. of Neufchatel.
Charles Philip of Albert, D. of Luines.
Mary Anne Charlotte, Madamoiselle de Estonteville, 1711.
Mary Teresia, 1720.
Francis Lewis, P. of Conti, 1709.
Henry, d. y. 1670.
6 LEWIS 3, P. of Conde, 1710.
Louisa Francisca, nat. dr. of Lewis 14, K. France.
Anne, 1675.
Henry, C. of Clermont, 1675.
Lewis Henry.
Anne Louisa, 1700.
Anne Louisa Benedicta.
Louis Augustus, D. of Maine.
Mary Anne, 1718.
Lewis Joseph, D. of Vendosme, 1712.
N. de Clermont, 1680.
Julia of Chateaubriand, 1710.
Armandus, M. of Lassay.
IV. LEWIS ARMAND, P. Conti, 1727.
Louisa, dr. of Lewis 3, P. of Conde.
Mary Anne, 1720.
Lewis Henry, P. of Conde.
N. 1693.
Lewis Francis, 1698.
Louisa Adelheid. 1698.
N. 1704.
Mary Anne, Abbess of St. Anthony de Champer.
7 LEWIS HENRY 4, P. of Conde, 1740.
Mary Anne, dr. of Francis Lewis, P. of Conti.
Carolina, Pss. of Hesse Rheinfels.
Lewis-Anne, and Mary Anne.
Charles, C. of Charollois.
Henrietta Louisa, Abbess of Beaumont les Tours.
Louisa Elizabeth.
Lewis Armand, P. of Conti, 1727.
Eliz. Alexandrina.
Lewis, C. of Clermon.
V. LEWIS FRANCIS, P. of Conti, 1775.
Elizabeth Francisca, dr. of Philip 2, D. of Orleans, 1736.
N. D. of Mircoeur, 1722.
Charles, C. de la Marche, b. 1722.
Louisa Henrietta.
Lewis Philip, D. of Orleans.
8 JOSEPH LEWIS, D. of Bourbon, P. of Conde, b. 1736.
Charlotte Elisabeth, Pss. of Soubise, 1760.
VI. LEWIS FRANCIS JOSEPH, P. of Conti, b. 1734.
Fortune Marie, dr. of Francis 3, D. of Modena, b. 1731.
Lewis Henry Joseph, b. 1756.
Louisa Maria, dr. of Lewis Philip, D. of Orleans.
Louisa Adelaide, b. 1757.
Lewis Antony Henry, D. d' Enghien, b. 1772.

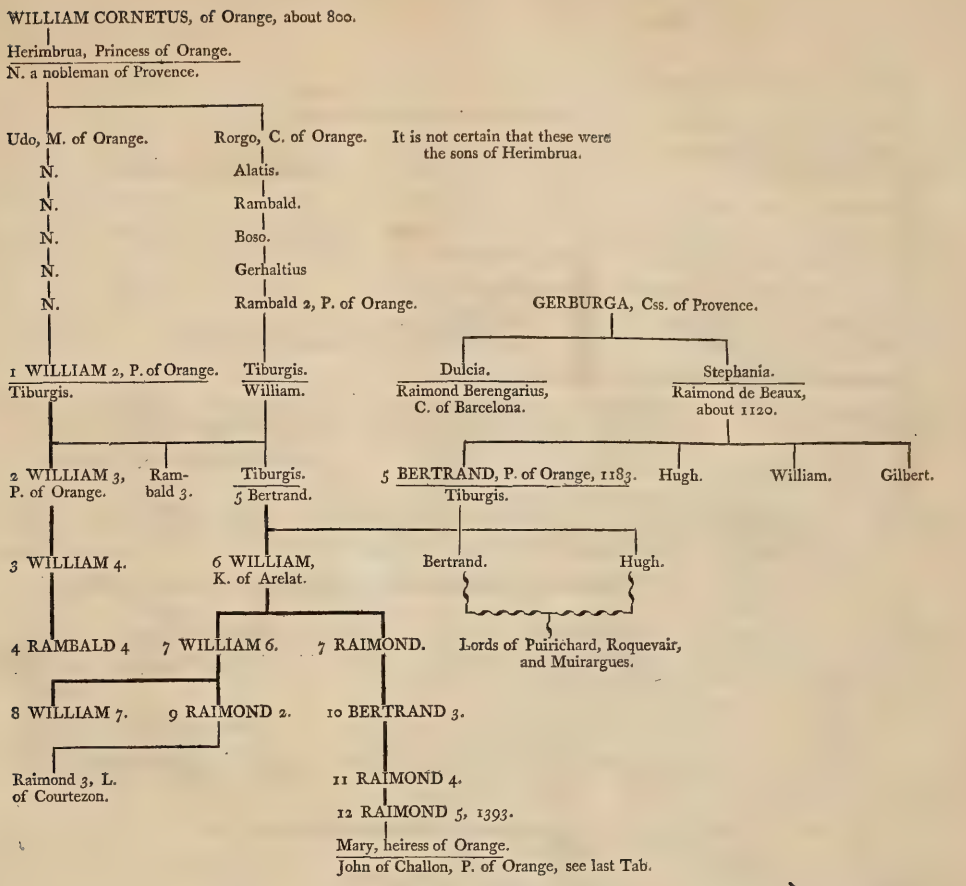
Tab. CCLXX. Princes of Roche-Sur-Yon, and Dukes of Montpensier, with the Natural Children of Henry 4 and Lewis 14, Kings of France.


JOHN, C. of Vendosme, 1477. Tab. 267.
Francis, C. of Vendosme, 1495.
1 LEWIS, P. of Roche-Sur-Yon, 1520.
Louisa, dr. of Gilbert, C. of Montpensier.
Charles, D. of Vendosme, 1537.
2 LEWIS 2, D. of Montpensier, 1582.
Jacobina, of Longueville, Css. of Barr, 1561.
Catherine, dr. of Francis, D. Guise.
Susanna. Claudius, C. of Harcourt.
Charles, P. of Roche-Sur-Yon, 1565.
Philippina, dr. of Joachim, L. of Beaupreau, 1577.
Anthony, K. of Navarre, 1562.
3 FRANCIS, D. of Montpensier, 1592.
Renata, dr. of Nicholas, M. of Mezieres.
Francisca, 1587. Henry Robert, D. of Bouillon.
Anne, 1572. Francis 2, D. of Nevers.
Johanna, Abbess of Poictiers, 1624.
Charlotte. Wm. 1, P. of Orange.
Aloysia, Abbess of Javarre, 1586.
Henry, M. of Beaupreau, 1560.
Johanna, d. y.
5 HENRY 4, King of France, King of Navarre, Duke of Vendosme, stabbed by Francis Ravillac, 1610.
4 HENRY, D. of Montpensier, 1608.
Henrietta Catherine, only dr. of Henry, D. of Joyeuse
Mary de Medicis.
Gabrielis, dr. of John Anthony, L. of Estrees, 1599.
Henrietta de Balsac dr. of Francis, L. of Entragues, 1633.
Jacobina, dr. of Claudius, L. of Courcillon.
Charlotta, of Champagne.
Lewis 13, K. France, 1649.
6 CÆSAR, D. of Vendosme, 1665.
Francisca, dr. of Philip Emanuel, D. of Mercœur, 1669.
Alexander, Kt. of Malta, Grand Prior of France, 1629.
Catherine, 1633. Charles 2, D. of Elbœuf.
Henry, D. of Venneville, &c. 1682. Carola, dr. of Peter, C. of Gyen.
Gabrielis Angelica, 1627. Bernard, D. of Valette, &c.
Anthony, C. of Moret.
Johanna, Abbess of Font Evraud, 1670.
Mary, an Abbess, 1629.
Mary, 1627. Gasto John, D. of Orleans.
Lewis 14, King of France and Navarre, 1715.
Aloysia, de la Valiere, 1710.
Francisca, wife of Henry Lewis, M. of Montespan.
Mary Angelica, Dss. of Fontaig.
Francisca Maintenon, wife of the Poet Scarron.
Francis, D. of Beaufort, younger son, 1669.
Elizabeth, or Isabel, 1664. Charles Amadæus, D. of Namours, 1652.
7 LEWIS, D. of Vendosme, 1669.
Victoria, dr. of Laurentius Mancini, a Roman, the kinsman of Mazarin, 1657.
Lewis, d. y. 1666.
Mary Ann. Lewis Armand, P. of Conti, 1685.
Lewis, C. of Vermandois, 1683.
Lewis Augustus, D. of Main, &c. Louisa, dr. of Henry Julius, P. of Conde.
Lewis Cæsar, C. of Vexin, 1683.
Louisa Francisca. Lewis 3, of Bourbon, 1710.
Louisa Mary Anne, 1681.
Mary Francisca. Philip 2, D. of Orleans.
Two sons.
Lewis Alexander, C. of Thoulouse. Mary Victoria, dr. of Anne Julius, D. of Noailles.
8 LEWIS JOSEPH, D. of Vendosme, 1712.
Mary Anne, dr. of Henry Julius, P. of Conde, 1718.
Philip, Kt. of Malta, Grand Prior of France, 1727.
N. d. y. 1694.
Lewis Constantine, d. y. 1696.
N. d. y. 1699.
Lewis Augustus, P. of Dombes.
Lewis Charles, C. of Eu.
N. D. of Aumale, 1708.
N. d. y. 1699.
Louisa Francisca.
Lewis, b. 1725.
N. D. of Penthievre.

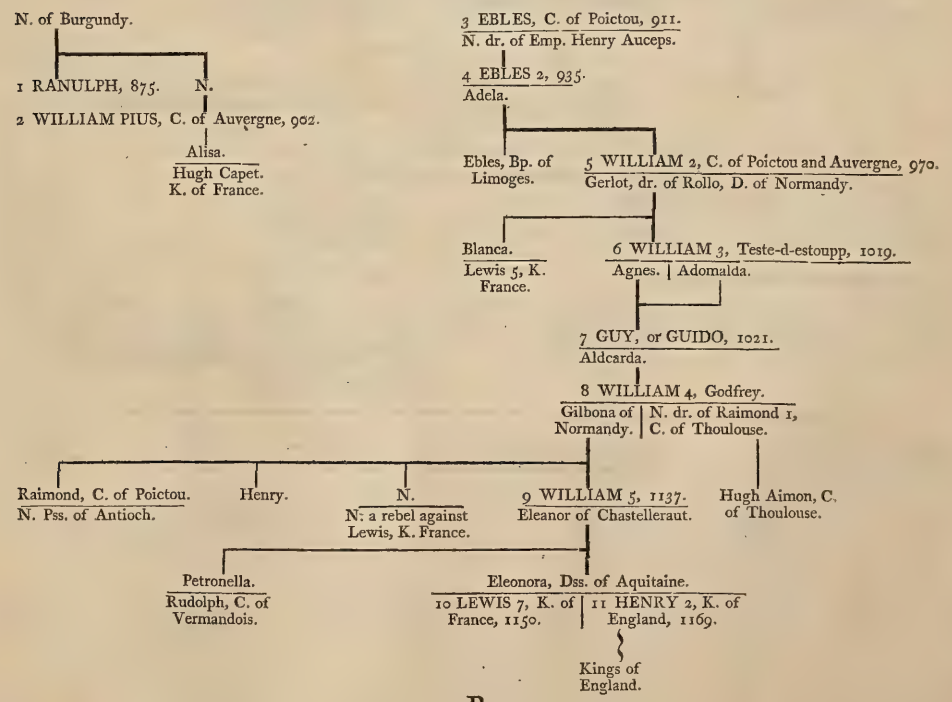
Tab. CCLXXI. The House of Challon and Orange.


WILLIAM 3, last L. of Challon, fl. 1166.
Beatrix.
Stephen 2, C. of Burgundy, 1239.
STEPHEN 1, C. of Burgundy. Tab 578.
Stephen 2, C. of Burgundy, 1239.
Beatrix.
John, Sapiens, C. of Challon and Burgundy, 1267.
Mathildis, dr. of Hugh 3, D. of Burgundy.
Isabel, of Courtenay, dr. of Robert, L. of Champignelles.
Laura, dr. of Simon, of Commercy.
Beatrix.
Simon, L. of Joinville.
Stephen, Patriarch of the Lords of Oiselay.
Hugh Pat. of Burgundy.
Elizabeth.
Henry, C. of Vienna.
Margaret.
Henry, C. of Venisy.
William, L. of Champignelles.
Wilhelmina.
Peter, L. of Chateaubelin.
Beatrix, dr. of Amadæus 4, D. of Savoy.
John, L. of Rochefort, 1309.
Alisa, Css. of Auxerre.
Stephen, L. of Rouvres.
Johanna, of Vignoroy.
Blanca.
Guichard 4, L. of Beaujeu.
Berald 9, L. of Mercoeur.
John 2, L. of Arlay.
Margaret, dr. of Henry 4, D. of Burgundy.
Alisa, dr. of Teurermonde.
Hugh, L. of Arlay.
Beatrix, dr. of Humbert de la Tour, and aunt of Humbert, last Dauphin of Viennois.
John, Ep. of Lingon, 1330.
Isabel.
Lewis.
Hugh.
John 3, L. of Arlay.
Margaret de Mello, wid. of Maurice 4, L. of Craon.
Margaret, 1397.
Peter, C. of Montbeillard.
Hugh.
Blanca, dr. of Amadæus, C. of Geneva.
Beatrix.
Anthony, L. of Beaujeu.
Johanna.
John de Vergi, L. of Champlite.
Lewis, L. of Argueil, 1367.
Margaret, dr. of Philip, L. of Montmorat.
Henry, C. of Montbeillard, 1395.
Henry, L. of Argueil, 1397.
1 JOHN of Challon, P. of Orange, 1418.
Mary, dr. of Raimund 5, P. of Orange.
Next Tab.
Henrica, 1444.
Eberhard, of Wurtemberg.
2 LEWIS, P. of Orange, 1463.
Johanna, dr. of Henry, C. of Montespelie.
Eleonora, dr. of John 4, C. of Armagnac.
Blanca, dr. of Wm. 2, C. of Gamaches.
John, L. of Cuisal.
Johanna, dr. of Guido, C. of Joigny.
Adelheid.
William, C. of Vienna.
Mary.
John, C. of Freyburg.
Hugh.
3 WILLIAM, P. of Orange, 1475.
Catherine, dr. of Richard, C. of Estampes.
Hugh, L. of Chateaubryon, 1490.
Aloysia, dr. of Amadæus 9, D. of Savoy.
Lewis, 1476.
Johanna.
Lewis, C. of Chambre.
Bernard, L. of Brignon.
Mary de Rangemont.
Charles, C. of Joigne.
Johanna, wid. of Artus, a L. of Challon.
4 children.
Charlotte, heiress of Joigne,
Adrian, M. of Neele.
Francis, L. of Presse.
4 JOHN 2, P. of Orange, 1502.
Johanna, dr. of Charles 1, D. of Bourbon.
Philiberta, dr. of Anthony, C. of Brienne.
HENRY, C. of Nassau.
Theobald, L. of Brignon, 1512.
John, C. of Joigny.
Anne.
Claudius, Kt. of Rhodes.
Six children.
5 PHILIBERT, P. of Orange, 1530.
Claudia, 1521.
Henry of Nassau.
Henry, 1538.
Claudia.
William, C. of Nassau.
Lewis, M. of Joigny, 1572.
Renata de Rieux.
Magdalen, dr. of Francis, L. of Leuville.
Aloisia.
Œgidius de Laval.
6 RENATUS, P. Orange, 1544.
WILLIAM, P. of Orange.
Charles.
Anthony.
John de Laval, M. of Neele, &c.
Renata de Rouen.
Francisca de Birague.
Princes of Orange. Tab. 507.
Vidus, M. of Neele, and C. of Joigny, &c. 1590.

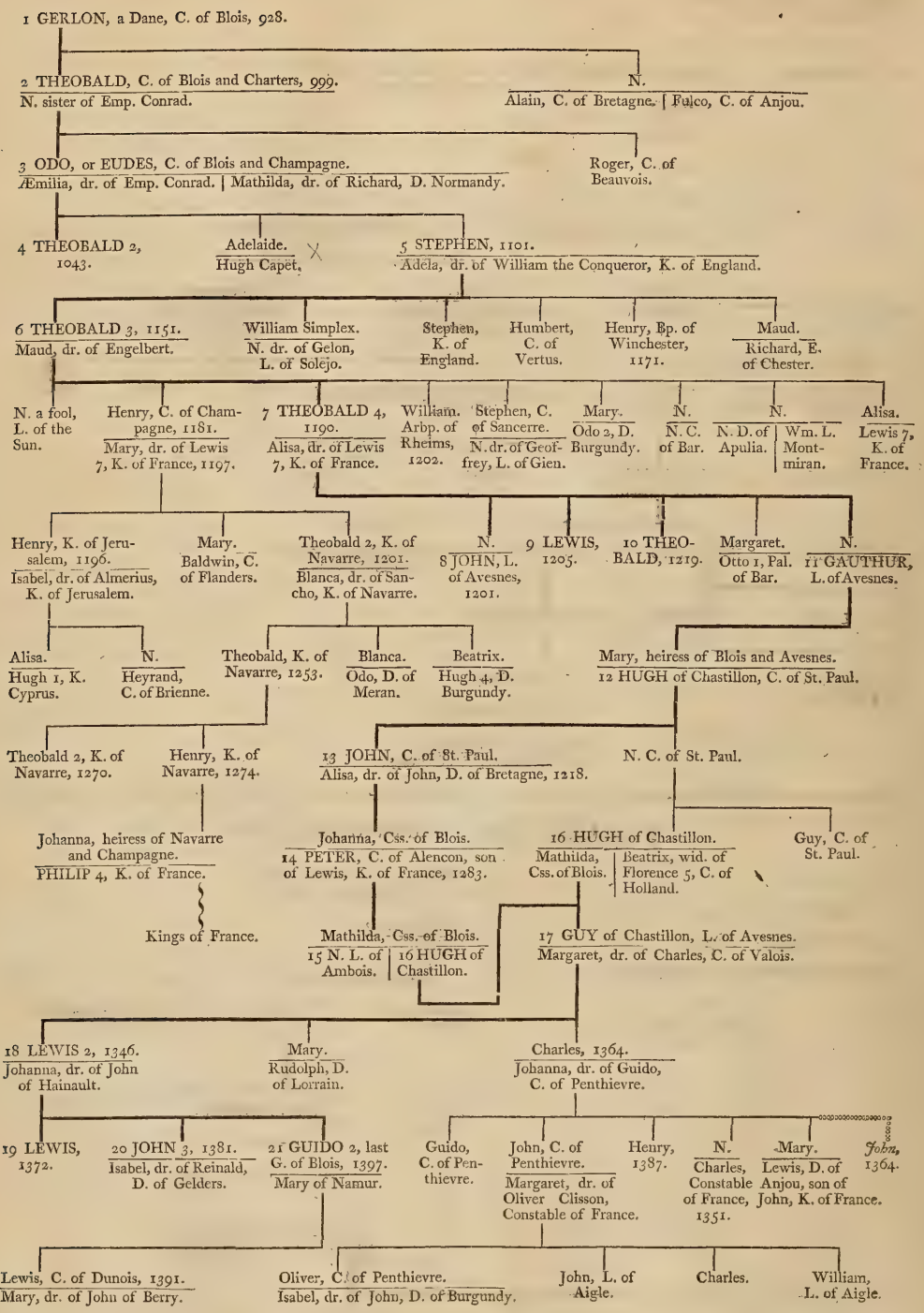
Tab. CCLXXII. The House of Orange.



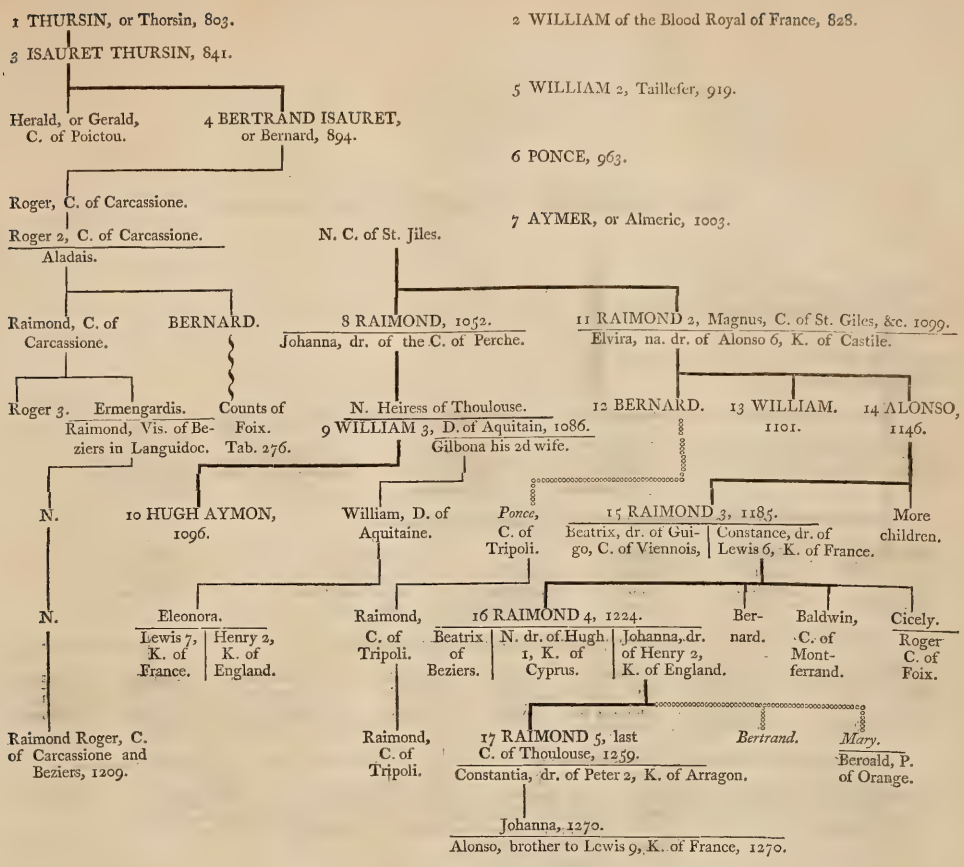
Tab. CCLXXIII. Dukes of Aquitaine.



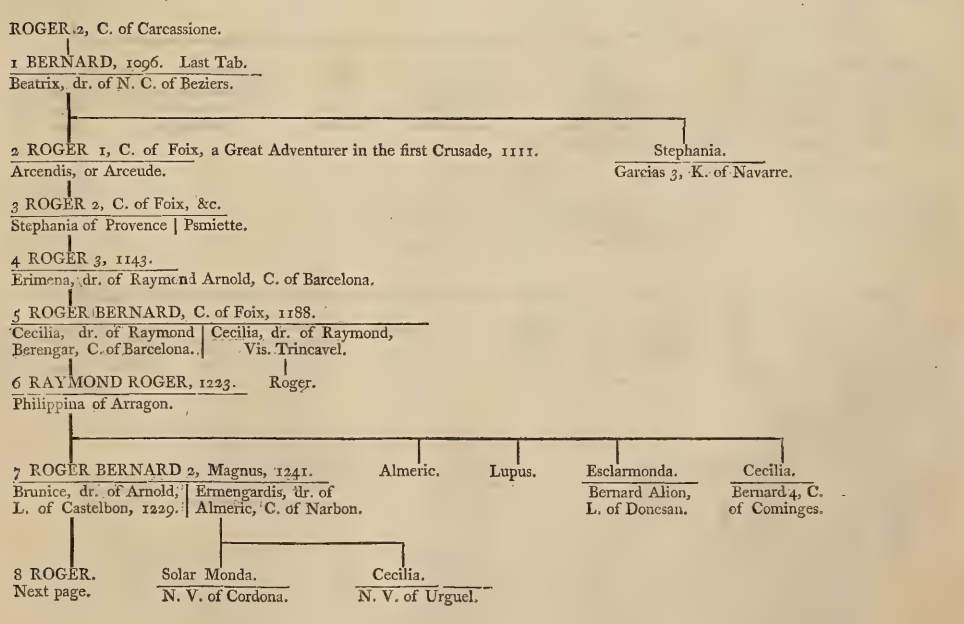
Tab. CCLXXIV. Counts of Blois and Champagne.


1 GERLON, a Dane, C. of Blois, 928.
2 THEOBALD, C. of Blois and Charters, 999.
N. sister of Emp. Conrad.
N.
Alain, C. of Bretagne. | Fulco, C. of Anjou.
3 ODO, or EUDES, C. of Blois and Champagne.
Æmilia, dr. of Emp. Conrad. | Mathilda, dr. of Richard, D. Normandy.
Roger, C. of Beauvois.
4 THEOBALD 2, 1043.
Adelaide.
Hugh Capet.
5 STEPHEN, 1101.
Adela, dr. of William the Conqueror, K. of England.
6 THEOBALD 3, 1151.
Maud, dr. of Engelbert.
William Simplex.
N. dr. of Gelon, L. of Solejo.
Stephen, K. of England.
Humbert, C. of Vertus.
Henry, Bp. of Winchester, 1171.
Maud.
Richard, E. of Chester.
N. a fool, L. of the Sun.
Henry, C. of Champagne, 1181.
Mary, dr. of Lewis 7, K. of France, 1197.
7 THEOBALD 4, 1190.
Alisa, dr. of Lewis 7, K. of France.
William. Arbp. of Rheims, 1202.
Stephen, C. of Sancerre.
N. dr. of Geoffrey, L. of Gien.
Mary.
Odo 2, D. Burgundy.
N.
N. C. of Bar.
N.
N. D. of Apulia.
Wm. L. Montmiran.
Alisa.
Lewis 7, K. of France.
Henry, K. of Jerusalem, 1196.
Isabel, dr. of Almerius, K. of Jerusalem.
Mary.
Baldwin, C. of Flanders.
Theobald 2, K. of Navarre, 1201.
Blanca, dr. of Sancho, K. of Navarre.
N.
8 JOHN, L. of Avesnes, 1201.
9 LEWIS, 1205.
10 THEOBALD, 1219.
Margaret.
Otto 1, Pal. of Bar.
N.
11 GAUTHUR, L. of Avesnes.
Alisa.
Hugh 1, K. Cyprus.
N.
Heyrand, C. of Brienne.
Theobald, K. of Navarre, 1253.
Blanca.
Odo, D. of Meran.
Beatrix.
Hugh 4, D. Burgundy.
Mary, heiress of Blois and Avesnes.
12 HUGH of Chastillon, C. of St. Paul.
Theobald 2, K. of Navarre, 1270.
Henry, K. of Navarre, 1274.
13 JOHN, C. of St. Paul.
Alisa, dr. of John, D. of Bretagne, 1218.
N. C. of St. Paul.
Johanna, heiress of Navarre and Champagne.
PHILIP 4, K. of France.
Johanna, Css. of Blois.
14 PETER, C. of Alencon, son of Lewis, K. of France, 1283.
16 HUGH of Chastillon.
Mathilda, Css. of Blois.
Beatrix, wid. of Florence 5, C. of Holland.
Guy, C. of St. Paul.
Kings of France.
Mathilda, Css. of Blois.
15 N. L. of Ambois.
16 HUGH of Chastillon.
17 GUY of Chastillon, L. of Avesnes.
Margaret, dr. of Charles, C. of Valois.
18 LEWIS 2, 1346.
Johanna, dr. of John of Hainault.
Mary.
Rudolph, D. of Lorrain.
Charles, 1364.
Johanna, dr. of Guido, C. of Penthievre.
19 LEWIS, 1372.
20 JOHN 3, 1381.
Isabel, dr. of Reinald, D. of Gelders.
21 GUIDO 2, last G. of Blois, 1397.
Mary of Namur.
Guido, C. of Penthievre.
John, C. of Penthievre.
Margaret, dr. of Oliver Clisson, Constable of France.
Henry, 1387.
N.
Charles, Constable of France, 1351.
Mary.
Lewis, D. of Anjou, son of John, K. of France.
John, 1364.
Lewis, C. of Dunois, 1391.
Mary, dr. of John of Berry.
Oliver, C. of Penthievre.
Isabel, dr. of John, D. of Burgundy.
John, L. of Aigle.
Charles.
William, L. of Aigle.

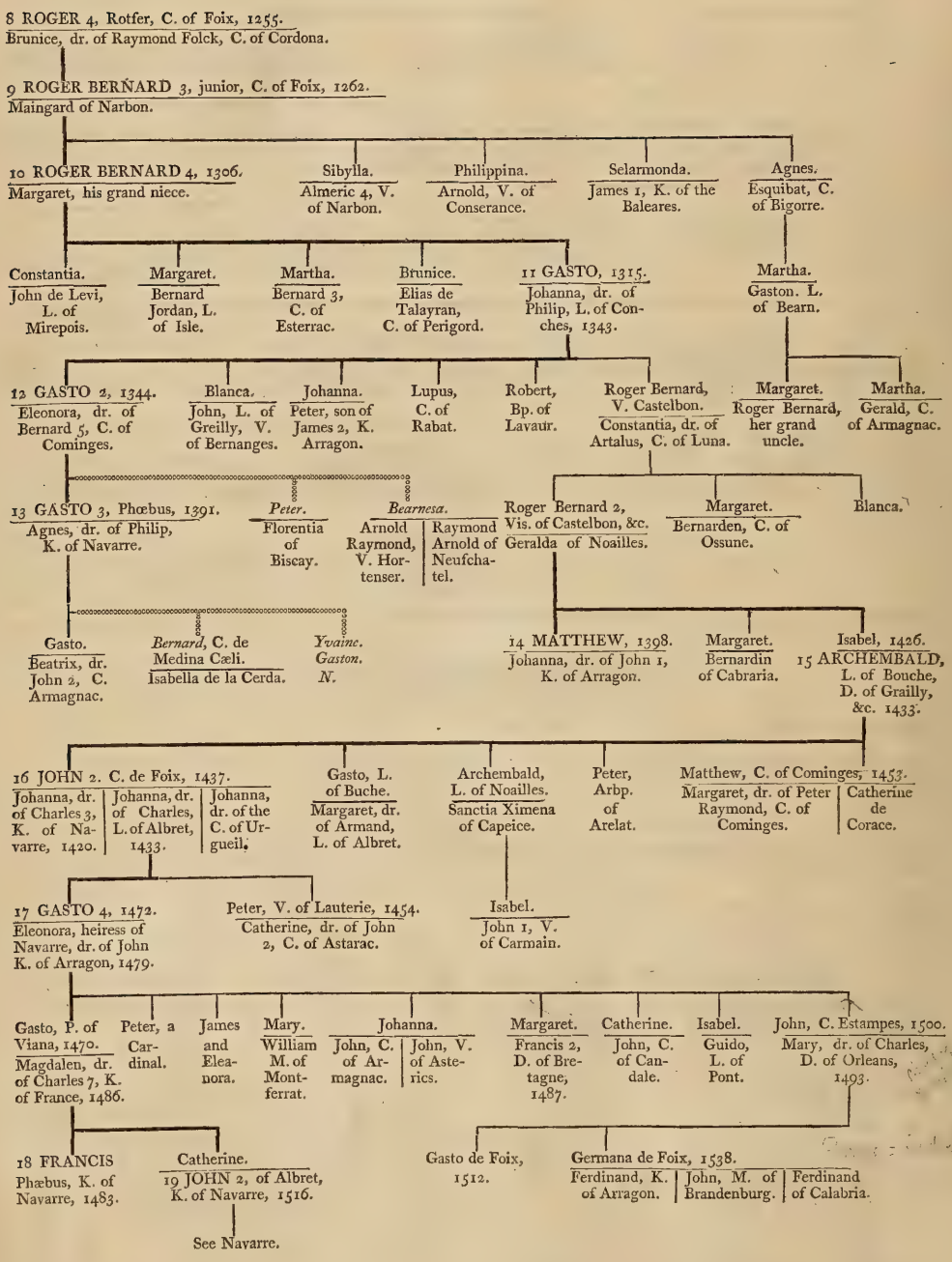
Tab. CCLXXV. Counts of Thoulouse.


1 THURSIN, or Thorsin, 803.
3 ISAURET THURSIN, 841.
Herald, or Gerald, C. of Poictou.
4 BERTRAND ISAURET, or Bernard, 894.
Roger, C. of Carcassione.
Roger 2, C. of Carcassione.
Aladais.
Raimond, C. of Carcassione.
BERNARD.
Roger 3.
Ermengardis.
Raimond, Vis. of Beziers in Languidoc.
Counts of Foix. Tab. 276.
N.
10 HUGH AYMON, 1096.
N. C. of St. Jiles.
8 RAIMOND, 1052.
Johanna, dr. of the C. of Perche.
N. Heiress of Thoulouse.
9 WILLIAM 3, D. of Aquitain, 1086.
Gilbona his 2d wife.
William, D. of Aquitaine.
2 WILLIAM of the Blood Royal of France, 828.
5 WILLIAM 2, Taillefer, 919.
6 PONCE, 963.
7 AYMER, or Almeric, 1003.
11 RAIMOND 2, Magnus, C. of St. Giles, &c. 1099.
Elvira, na. dr. of Alonso 6, K. of Castile.
12 BERNARD.
13 WILLIAM. 1101.
14 ALONSO, 1146.
More children.
Ponce, C. of Tripoli.
15 RAIMOND 3, 1185.
Beatrix, dr. of Guigo, C. of Viennois,
Constance, dr. of Lewis 6, K. of France.
N.
Eleonora.
Lewis 7, K. of France.
Henry 2, K. of England.
Raimond, C. of Tripoli.
16 RAIMOND 4, 1224.
Beatrix of Beziers.
N. dr. of Hugh 1, K. of Cyprus.
Johanna, dr. of Henry 2, K. of England.
Bernard.
Baldwin, C. of Montferrand.
Cicely.
Roger C. of Foix.
Raimond Roger, C. of Carcassione and Beziers, 1209.
Raimond, C. of Tripoli.
17 RAIMOND 5, last C. of Thoulouse, 1259.
Constantia, dr. of Peter 2, K. of Arragon.
Bertrand.
Mary.
Beroald, P. of Orange.
Johanna, 1270.
Alonso, brother to Lewis 9, K. of France, 1270.

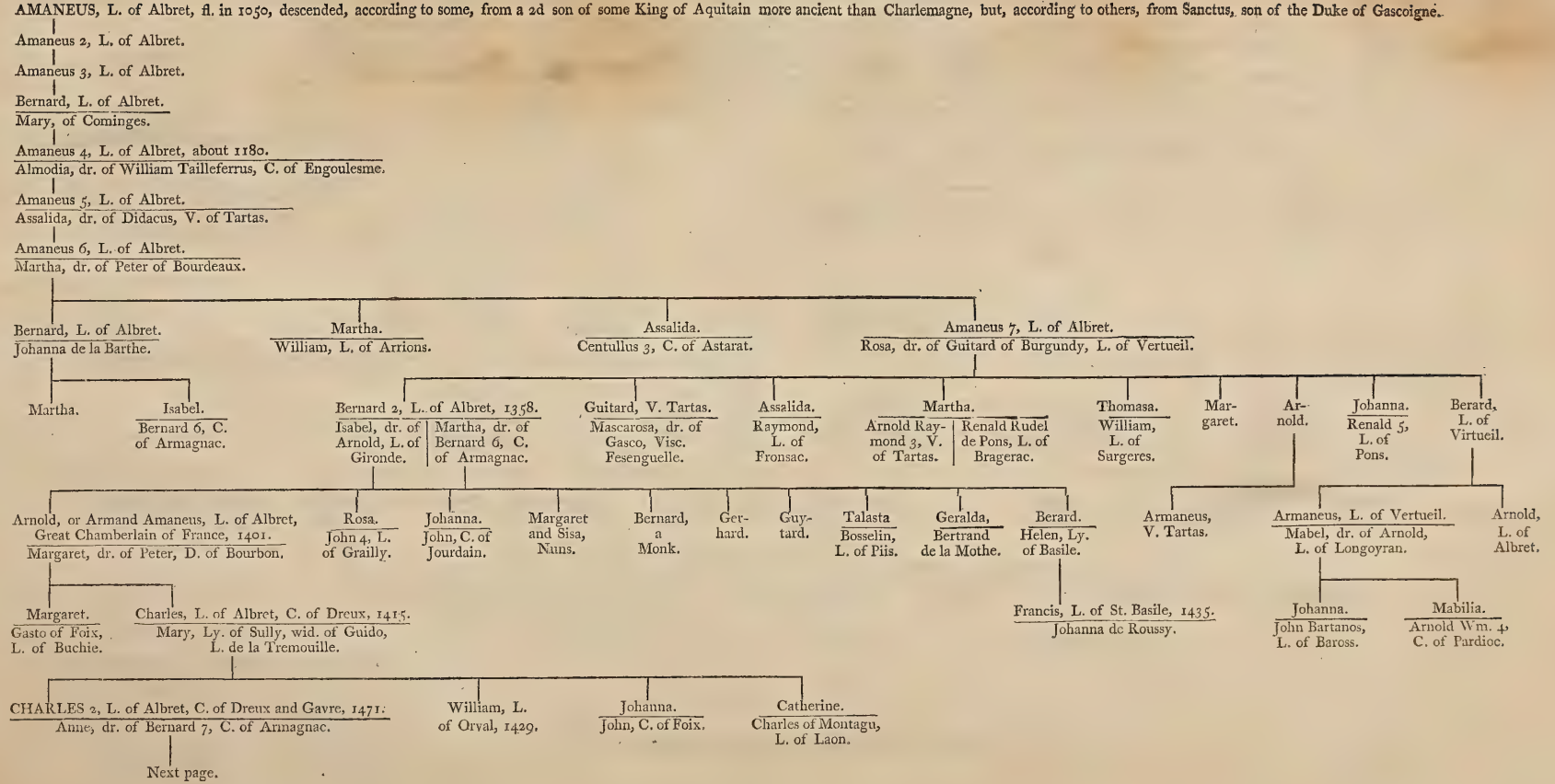
Tab. CCLXXVI. Counts of Foix.


ROGER 2, C. of Carcassione.
1 BERNARD, 1096. Last Tab.
Beatrix, dr. of N. C. of Beziers.
2 ROGER 1, C. of Foix, a Great Adventurer in the first Crusade, 1111.
Arcendis, or Arceude.
Stephania.
Garcias 3, K. of Navarre.
3 ROGER 2, C. of Foix, &c.
Stephania of Provence | Psmiette.
4 ROGER 3, 1143.
Erimena, dr. of Raymond Arnold, C. of Barcelona.
5 ROGER BERNARD, C. of Foix, 1188.
Cecilia, dr. of Raymond Berengar, C. of Barcelona.
Cecilia, dr. of Raymond, Vis. Trincavel.
Roger.
6 RAYMOND ROGER, 1223.
Philippina of Arragon.
7 ROGER BERNARD 2, Magnus, 1241.
Brunice, dr. of Arnold, L. of Castelbon, 1229.
Ermengardis, dr. of Almeric, C. of Narbon.
Almeric.
Lupus.
Esclarmonda.
Bernard Alion, L. of Doncsan.
Cecilia.
Bernard 4, C. of Cominges.
8 ROGER.
Next page.
Solar Monda.
N. V. of Cordona.
Cecilia.
N. V. of Urguel.

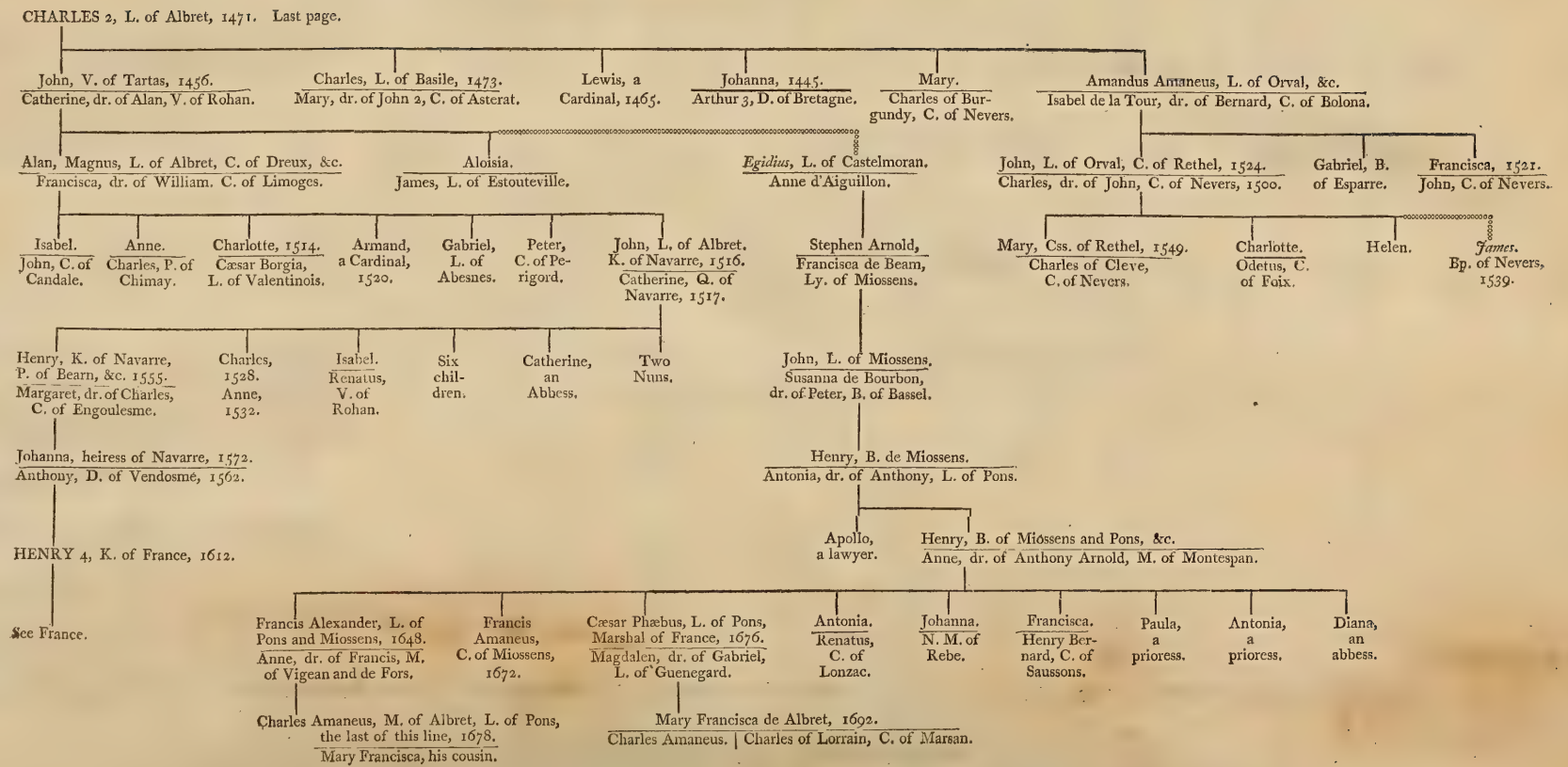
Tab. CCLXXVI. Counts of Foix continued.


8 ROGER 4, Rotfer, C. of Foix, 1255.
Brunice, dr. of Raymond Folck, C. of Cordona.
9 ROGER BERNARD 3, junior, C. of Foix, 1262.
Maingard of Narbon.
10 ROGER BERNARD 4, 1306.
Margaret, his grand niece.
Sibylla.
Almeric 4, V. of Narbon.
Philippina.
Arnold, V. of Conserance.
Selarmonda.
James 1, K. of the Baleares.
Agnes.
Esquibat, C. of Bigorre.
Constantia.
John de Levi, L. of Mirepois.
Margaret.
Bernard Jordan, L. of Isle.
Martha.
Bernard 3, C. of Esterrac.
Brunice.
Elias de Talayran, C. of Perigord.
11 GASTO, 1315.
Johanna, dr. of Philip, L. of Conches, 1343.
Martha.
Gaston. L. of Bearn.
12 GASTO 2, 1344.
Eleonora, dr. of Bernard 5, C. of Cominges.
Blanca.
John, L. of Greilly, V. of Bernanges.
Johanna.
Peter, son of James 2, K. Arragon.
Lupus, C. of Rabat.
Robert, Bp. of Lavaur.
Roger Bernard, V. Castelbon.
Constantia, dr. of Artalus, C. of Luna.
Margaret.
Roger Bernard, her grand uncle.
Martha.
Gerald, C. of Armagnac.
13 GASTO 3, Phœbus, 1391.
Agnes, dr. of Philip, K. of Navarre.
Peter.
Florentia of Biscay.
Bearnesa.
Arnold Raymond, V. Hortenser.
Raymond Arnold of Neufchatel.
Roger Bernard 2, Vis. of Castelbon, &c.
Geralda of Noailles.
Margaret.
Bernarden, C. of Ossune.
Blanca.
Gasto.
Beatrix, dr. John 2, C. Armagnac.
Bernard, C. de Medina Cæli.
Isabella de la Cerda.
Yvaine.
Gaston.
N.
14 MATTHEW, 1398.
Johanna, dr. of John 1, K. of Arragon.
Margaret.
Bernardin of Cabraria.
Isabel, 1426.
15 ARCHEMBALD, L. of Bouche, D. of Grailly, &c. 1433.
16 JOHN 2. C. de Foix, 1437.
Johanna, dr. of Charles 3, K. of Navarre, 1420.
Johanna, dr. of Charles, L. of Albret, 1433.
Johanna, dr. of the C. of Urgueil.
Gasto, L. of Buche.
Margaret, dr. of Armand, L. of Albret.
Archembald, L. of Noailles.
Sanctia Ximena of Capeice.
Peter, Arbp. of Arelat.
Matthew, C. of Cominges, 1453.
Margaret, dr. of Peter Raymond, C. of Cominges.
Catherine de Corace.
17 GASTO 4, 1472.
Eleonora, heiress of Navarre, dr. of John K. of Arragon, 1479.
Peter, V. of Lauterie, 1454.
Catherine, dr. of John 2, C. of Astarac.
Isabel.
John 1, V. of Carmain.
Gasto, P. of Viana, 1470.
Magdalen, dr. of Charles 7, K. of France, 1486.
Peter, a Cardinal.
James and Eleanora.
Mary.
William M. of Montferrat.
Johanna.
John, C. of Armagnac.
John, V. of Astarics.
Margaret.
Francis 2, D. of Bretagne, 1487.
Catherine.
John, C. of Candale.
Isabel.
Guido, L. of Pont.
John, C. Estampes, 1500.
Mary, dr. of Charles, D. of Orleans, 1493.
18 FRANCIS
Phœbus, K. of Navarre, 1483.
Catherine.
19 JOHN 2, of Albret, K. of Navarre, 1516.
See Navarre.
Gasto de Foix, 1512.
Germana de Foix, 1538.
Ferdinand, K. of Arragon.
John, M. of Brandenburg.
Ferdinand of Calabria.

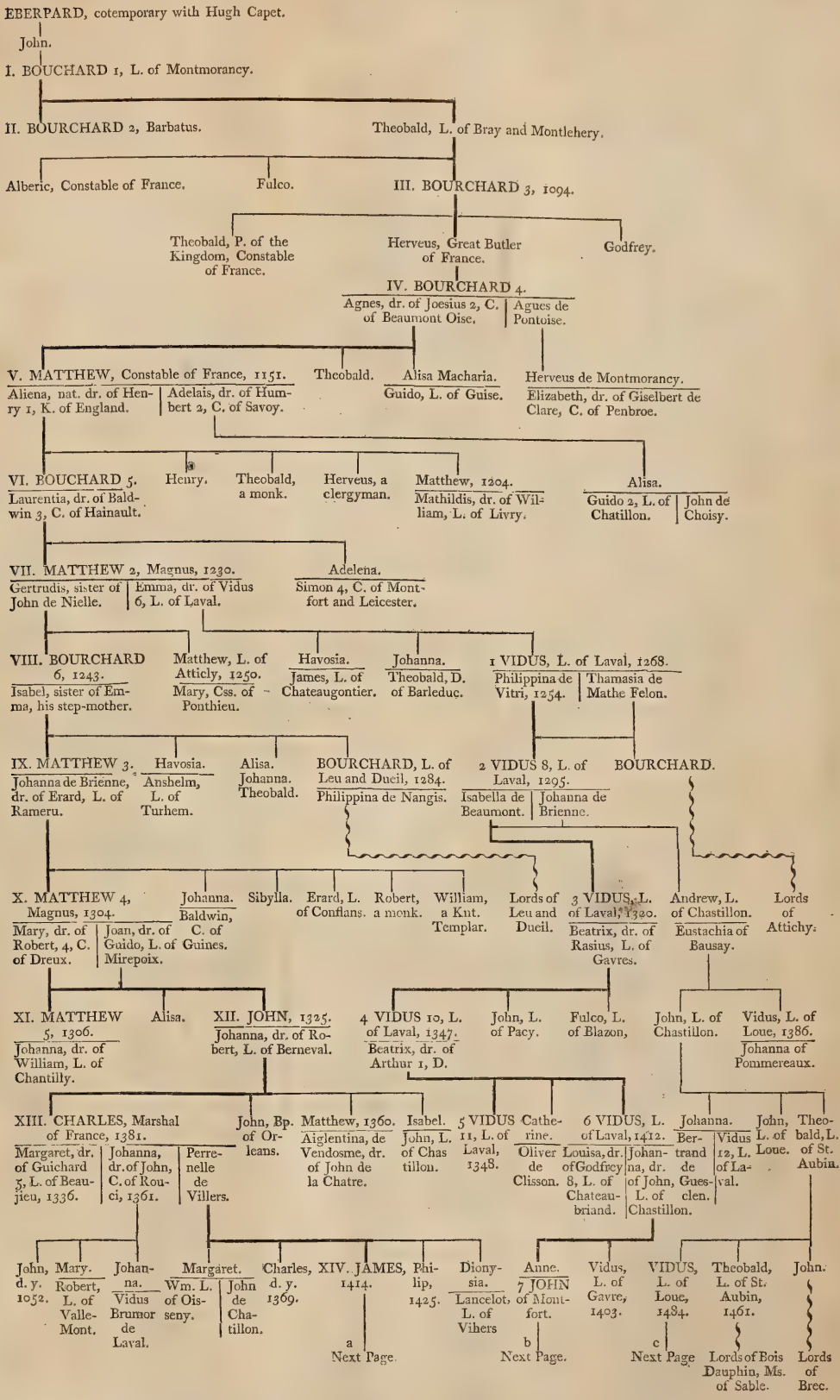
Tab. CCLXXVII. The House of Albret.


AMANEUS, L. of Albret, fl. in 1050, descended, according to some, from a 2d son of some King of Aquitain more ancient than Charlemagne, but, according to others, from Sanctus, son of the Duke of Gascoigne.
Amaneus 2, L. of Albret.
Amaneus 3, L. of Albret.
Bernard, L. of Albret.
Mary, of Cominges.
Amaneus 4, L. of Albret, about 1180.
Almodia, dr. of William Tailleferrus, C. of Engoulesme.
Amaneus 5, L. of Albret.
Assalida, dr. of Didacus, V. of Tartas.
Amaneus 6, L. of Albret.
Martha, dr. of Peter of Bourdeaux.
Bernard, L. of Albret.
Johanna de la Barthe.
Martha.
William, L. of Arrions.
Assalida.
Centullus 3, C. of Astarat.
Amaneus 7, L. of Albret.
Rosa, dr. of Guitard of Burgundy, L. of Vertueil.
Martha.
Isabel.
Bernard 6, C. of Armagnac.
Bernard 2, L. of Albret, 1358.
Isabel, dr. of Arnold, L. of Gironde.
Martha, dr. of Bernard 6, C. of Armagnac.
Guitard, V. Tartas.
Mascarosa, dr. of Gasco, Visc. Fesenguelle.
Assalida.
Raymond, L. of Fronsac.
Martha.
Arnold Raymond 3, V. of Tartas.
Renald Rudel de Pons, L. of Bragerac.
Thomasa.
William, L. of Sargeres.
Margaret.
Arnold.
Johanna.
Renald 5, L. of Pons.
Berard, L. of Virtueil.
Arnold, or Armand Amaneus, L. of Albret, Great Chamberlain of France, 1401.
Margaret, dr. of Peter, D. of Bourbon.
Rosa.
John 4, L. of Grailly.
Johanna.
John, C. of Jourdain.
Margaret and Sisa, Nuns.
Bernard, a Monk.
Gerhard.
Guytard.
Talasta
Bosselin, L. of Piis.
Geralda,
Bertrand de la Mothe.
Berard.
Helen, Ly. of Basile.
Armaneus, V. Tartas.
Armaneus, L. of Vertueil.
Mabel, dr. of Arnold, L. of Longoyran.
Arnold, L. of Albret.
Margaret.
Gasto of Foix, L. of Buchie.
Charles, L. of Albret, C. of Dreux, 1415.
Mary, Ly. of Sully, wid. of Guido, L. de la Tremouille.
Francis, L. of St. Basile, 1435.
Johanna de Roussy.
Johanna.
John Bartanos, L. of Baross.
Mabilia.
Arnold Wm. 4, C. of Pardioc.
CHARLES 2, L. of Albret, C. of Dreux and Gavre, 1471.
Anne, dr. of Bernard 7, C. of Armagnac.
William, L. of Orval, 1429.
Johanna.
John, C. of Foix.
Catherine.
Charles of Montagu, L. of Laon.
Next page.

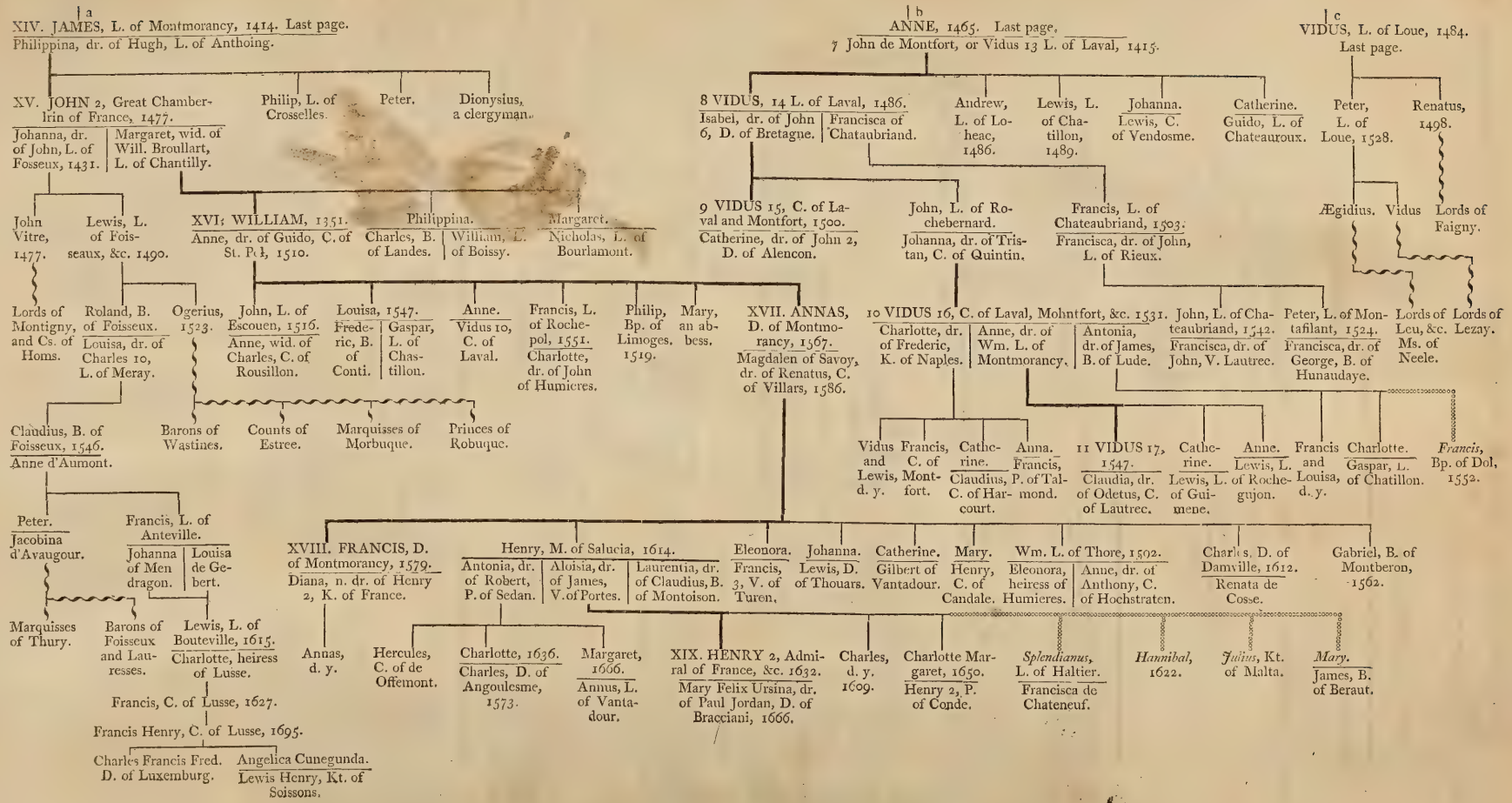
The House of Albret continued.


CHARLES 2, L. of Albret, 1471. Last page.
John, V. of Tartas, 1456. Catherine, dr. of Alan, V. of Rohan.
Charles, L. of Basile, 1473. Mary, dr. of John 2, C. of Asterat.
Lewis, a Cardinal, 1465.
Johanna, 1445. Arthur 3, D. of Bretagne.
Mary. Charles of Burgundy, C. of Nevers.
Amandus Amaneus, L. of Orval, &c. Isabel de la Tour, dr. of Bernard, C. of Bolona.
Alan, Magnus, L. of Albret, C. of Dreux, &c. Francisca, dr. of William. C. of Limoges.
Aloisia. James, L. of Estouteville.
Egidius, L. of Castelmoran. Anne d'Aiguillon.
John, L. of Orval, C. of Rethel, 1524. Charles, dr. of John, C. of Nevers, 1500.
Gabriel, B. of Esparre.
Francisca, 1521. John, C. of Nevers.
Isabel. John, C. of Candale.
Anne. Charles, P. of Chimay.
Charlotte, 1514. Cæsar Borgia, L. of Valentinois.
Armand, a Cardinal, 1520.
Gabriel, L. of Abesnes.
Peter, C. of Perigord.
John, L. of Albret. K. of Navarre, 1516. Catherine, Q. of Navarre, 1517.
Stephen Arnold, Francisca de Beam, Ly. of Miossens.
Mary, Css. of Rethel, 1549. Charles of Cleve, C. of Nevers.
Charlotte. Odetus, C. of Foix.
Helen.
James. Bp. of Nevers, 1539.
Henry, K. of Navarre, P. of Bearn, &c. 1555. Margaret, dr. of Charles, C. of Engoulesme.
Charles, 1528. Anne, 1532.
Isabel. Renatus, V. of Rohan.
Six children.
Catherine, an Abbess.
Two Nuns.
John, L. of Miossens. Susanna de Bourbon, dr. of Peter, B. of Bassel.
Johanna, heiress of Navarre, 1572. Anthony, D. of Vendosme, 1562.
Henry, B. de Miossens. Antonia, dr. of Anthony, L. of Pons.
HENRY 4, K. of France, 1612.
Apollo, a lawyer.
Henry, B. of Miossens and Pons, &c. Anne, dr. of Anthony Arnold, M. of Montespan.
See France.
Francis Alexander, L. of Pons and Miossens, 1648. Anne, dr. of Francis, M. of Vigean and de Fors.
Francis Amaneus, C. of Miossens, 1672.
Cæsar Phæbus, L. of Pons, Marshal of France, 1676. Magdalen, dr. of Gabriel, L. of Guenegard.
Antonia. Renatus, C. of Lonzac.
Johanna. N. M. of Rebe.
Francisca. Henry Bernard, C. of Saussons.
Paula, a prioress.
Antonia, a prioress.
Diana, an abbess.
Charles Amaneus, M. of Albret, L. of Pons, the last of this line, 1678. Mary Francisca, his cousin.
Mary Francisca de Albret, 1692. Charles Amaneus. | Charles of Lorrain, C. of Marsan.

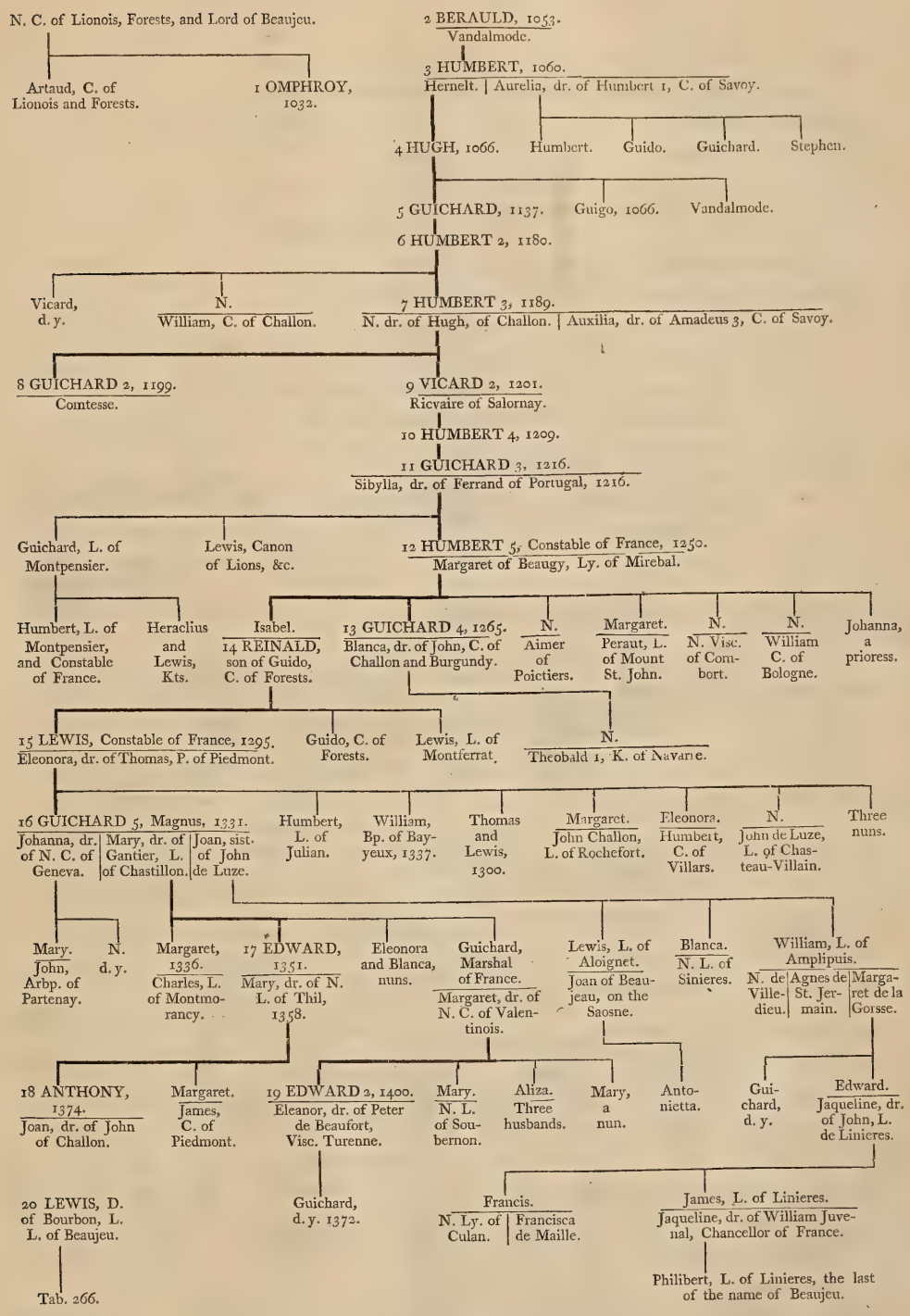
Tab. CCLXXVIII. Lords of Montmorancy, of Laval, Montfort, &c.


EBERPARD, cotemporary with Hugh Capet.
John.
I. BOUCHARD 1, L. of Montmorancy.
II. BOURCHARD 2, Barbatus.
Theobald, L. of Bray and Montlehery.
Alberic, Constable of France.
Fulco.
III. BOURCHARD 3, 1094.
Theobald, P. of the Kingdom, Constable of France.
Herveus, Great Butler of France.
Godfrey.
IV. BOURCHARD 4.
Agnes, dr. of Joesius 2, C. of Beaumont Oise.
Agues de Pontoise.
V. MATTHEW, Constable of France, 1151.
Aliena, nat. dr. of Henry 1, K. of England.
Adelais, dr. of Humbert 2, C. of Savoy.
Theobald.
Alisa Macharia.
Guido, L. of Guise.
Herveus de Montmorancy.
Elizabeth, dr. of Giselbert de Clare, C. of Penbroe.
VI. BOUCHARD 5.
Laurentia, dr. of Baldwin 3, C. of Hainault.
Henry.
Theobald, a monk.
Herveus, a clergyman.
Matthew, 1204.
Mathildis, dr. of William, L. of Livry.
Alisa.
Guido 2, L. of Chatillon.
John de Choisy.
VII. MATTHEW 2, Magnus, 1230.
Gertrudis, sister of John de Nielle.
Emma, dr. of Vidus 6, L. of Laval.
Adelena.
Simon 4, C. of Montfort and Leicester.
VIII. BOURCHARD 6, 1243.
Isabel, sister of Emma, his step-mother.
Matthew, L. of Atticly, 1250.
Mary, Css. of Ponthieu.
Havosia.
James, L. of Chateaugontier.
Johanna.
Theobald, D. of Barleduc.
1 VIDUS, L. of Laval, 1268.
Philippina de Vitri, 1254.
Thamasia de Mathe Felon.
IX. MATTHEW 3.
Johanna de Brienne, dr. of Erard, L. of Rameru.
Havosia.
Anshelm, L. of Turhem.
Alisa.
Johanna.
Theobald.
BOURCHARD, L. of Leu and Ducil, 1284.
Philippina de Nangis.
2 VIDUS 8, L. of Laval, 1295.
Isabella de Beaumont.
Johanna de Brienne.
BOURCHARD.
X. MATTHEW 4, Magnus, 1304.
Mary, dr. of Robert, 4, C. of Dreux.
Joan, dr. of Guido, L. of Mirepoix.
Johanna.
Baldwin, C. of Guines.
Sibylla.
Erard, L. of Conflans.
Robert, a monk.
William, a Knt. Templar.
Lords of Leu and Ducil.
3 VIDUS, L. of Laval, 1320.
Beatrix, dr. of Rasius, L. of Gavres.
Andrew, L. of Chastillon.
Eustachia of Bausay.
Lords of Attichy.
XI. MATTHEW 5, 1306.
Johanna, dr. of William, L. of Chantilly.
Alisa.
XII. JOHN, 1325.
Johanna, dr. of Robert, L. of Berneval.
4 VIDUS 10, L. of Laval, 1347.
Beatrix, dr. of Arthur 1, D.
John, L. of Pacy.
Fulco, L. of Blazon.
John, L. of Chastillon.
Vidus, L. of Loue, 1386.
Johanna of Pommereaux.
XIII. CHARLES, Marshal of France, 1381.
Margaret, dr. of Guichard 5, L. of Beaujeu, 1336.
Johanna, dr. of John, C. of Rouci, 1361.
Perrenelle de Villers.
John, Bp. of Orleans.
Matthew, 1360.
Aiglentina, de Vendosme, dr. of John de la Chatre.
Isabel.
John, L. of Chastillon.
5 VIDUS 11, L. of Laval, 1348.
Catherine.
Oliver de Clisson.
6 VIDUS, L. of Laval, 1412.
Louisa, dr. of Godfrey 8, L. of Chateaubriand.
Johanna.
Bertrand de Guesclen.
Vidus 12, L. of Laval.
John, L. of Loue.
Theobald, L. of St. Aubin.
John, d. y. 1052.
Mary.
Robert, L. of Valle-Mont.
Johanna.
Vidus Brumor de Laval.
Margaret.
Wm. L. of Oisseny.
John de Chatillon.
Charles, d. y. 1369.
XIV. JAMES, 1414.
Philip, 1425.
Dionysia.
Lancelot, L. of Vihers
Anne.
7 JOHN of Montfort.
Vidus, L. of Gavre, 1403.
VIDUS, L. of Loue, 1484.
Theobald, L. of St. Aubin, 1461.
John.
a Next Page.
b Next Page.
c Next Page
Lords of Bois Dauphin, Ms. of Sable.
Lords of Brec.

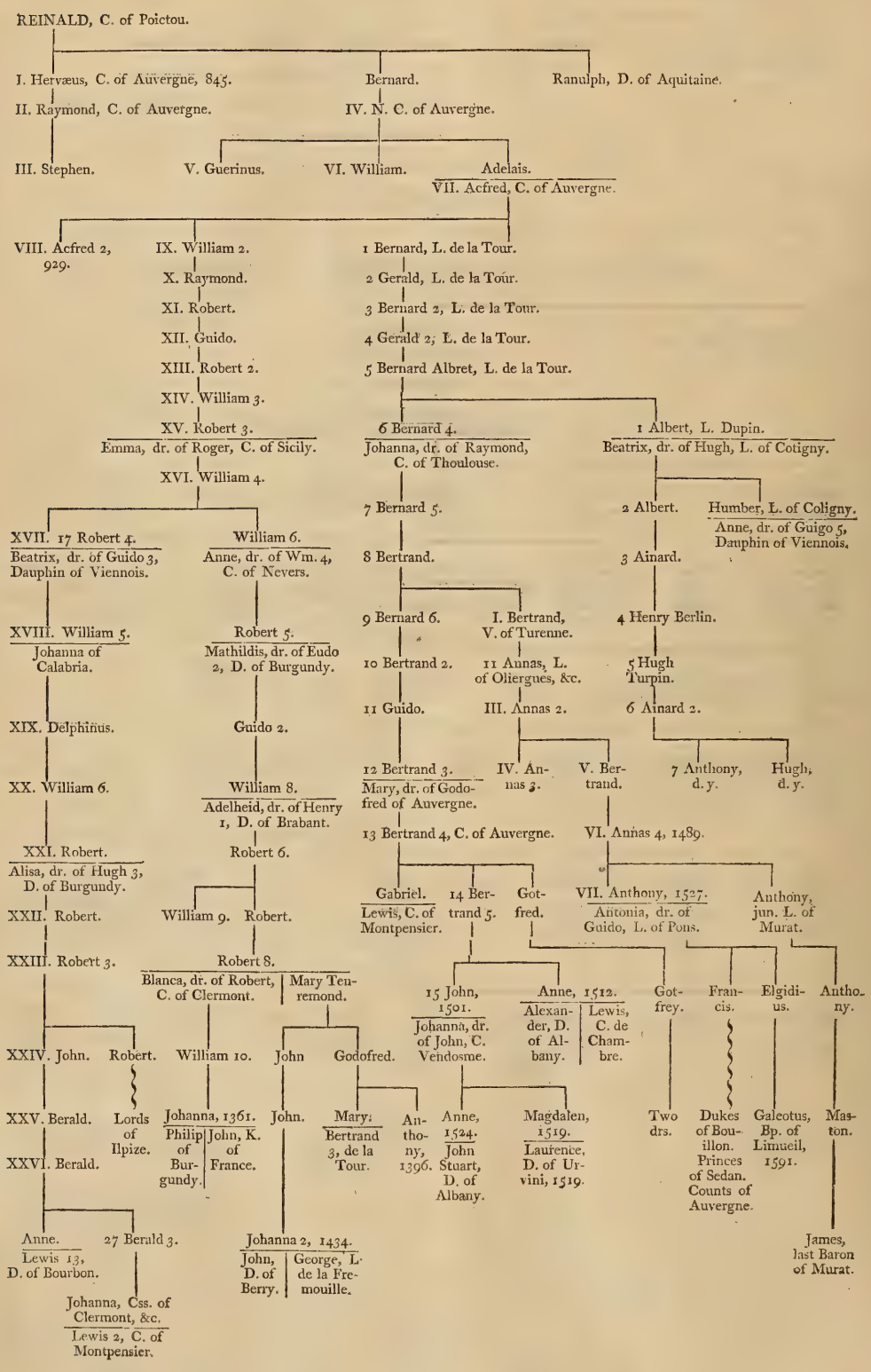
Tab. CCLXXVIII. Lords and Dukes of Montmorancy, with Lords of Laval and Montfort, continued.


a
XIV. JAMES, L. of Montmorancy, 1414. Last page.
Philippina, dr. of Hugh, L. of Anthoing.
XV. JOHN 2, Great Chamberlin of France, 1477.
Philip, L. of Crosselles.
Peter.
Dionysius, a clergyman.
Johanna, dr. of John, L. of Fosseux, 1431.
Margaret, wid. of Will. Broullart, L. of Chantilly.
John Vitre, 1477.
Lewis, L. of Foisseaux, &c. 1490.
XVI. WILLIAM, 1351.
Anne, dr. of Guido, C. of St. Pol, 1510.
Philippina.
Charles, B. of Landes.
William, L. of Boissy.
Margaret.
Nicholas, L. of Bourlamont.
Lords of Montigny, and Cs. of Homs.
Roland, B. of Foisseux.
Louisa, dr. of Charles 10, L. of Meray.
Ogerius, 1523.
John, L. of Escouen, 1516.
Anne, wid. of Charles, C. of Rousillon.
Louisa, 1547.
Frederic, B. of Conti.
Gaspar, L. of Chastillon.
Anne.
Vidus 10, C. of Laval.
Francis, L. of Rochepol, 1551.
Charlotte, dr. of John of Humieres.
Philip, Bp. of Limoges, 1519.
Mary, an abbess.
Claudius, B. of Foisseux, 1546.
Anne d'Aumont.
Barons of Wastines.
Counts of Estree.
Marquisses of Morbuque.
Princes of Robuque.
Peter.
Jacobina d'Avaugour.
Francis, L. of Anteville.
Johanna of Mendragon.
Louisa de Gebert.
Marquisses of Thury.
Barons of Foisseux and Launesses.
Lewis, L. of Bouteville, 1615.
Charlotte, heiress of Lusse.
Francis, C. of Lusse, 1627.
Francis Henry, C. of Lusse, 1695.
Charles Francis Fred. D. of Luxemburg.
Angelica Cunegunda.
Lewis Henry, Kt. of Soissons.
b
ANNE, 1465. Last page.
7 John de Montfort, or Vidus 13 L. of Laval, 1415.
8 VIDUS, 14 L. of Laval, 1486.
Isabel, dr. of John 6, D. of Bretagne.
Francisca of Chataubriand.
Andrew, L. of Loheac, 1486.
Lewis, L. of Chatillon, 1489.
Johanna.
Lewis, C. of Vendosme.
Catherine.
Guido, L. of Chateauroux.
9 VIDUS 15, C. of Laval and Montfort, 1500.
Catherine, dr. of John 2, D. of Alencon.
John, L. of Rochebernard.
Johanna, dr. of Tristan, C. of Quintin.
Francis, L. of Chateaubriand, 1503.
Francisca, dr. of John, L. of Rieux.
XVII. ANNAS, D. of Montmorancy, 1567.
Magdalen of Savoy, dr. of Renatus, C. of Villars, 1586.
10 VIDUS 16, C. of Laval, Montfort, &c. 1531.
Charlotte, dr. of Frederic, K. of Naples.
Anne, dr. of Wm. L. of Montmorancy.
Antonia, dr. of James, B. of Lude.
John, L. of Chateaubriand, 1542.
Francisca, dr. of John, V. Lautrec.
Peter, L. of Montafilant, 1524.
Francisca, dr. of George, B. of Hunaudaye.
Vidus and Lewis, d. y.
Francis, C. of Montfort.
Catherine.
Claudius, C. of Harcourt.
Anna.
Francis, P. of Talmond.
11 VIDUS 17, 1547.
Claudia, dr. of Odetus, C. of Lautrec.
Catherine.
Lewis, L. of Guimene.
Anne.
Lewis, L. of Rochegujon.
Francis and Louisa, d. y.
Charlotte.
Gaspar, L. of Chatillon.
XVIII. FRANCIS, D. of Montmorancy, 1579.
Diana, n. dr. of Henry 2, K. of France.
Henry, M. of Salucia, 1614.
Antonia, dr. of Robert, P. of Sedan.
Aloisia, dr. of James, V. of Portes.
Laurentia, dr. of Claudius, B. of Montoison.
Eleonora.
Francis, 3, V. of Turen.
Johanna.
Lewis, D. of Thouars.
Catherine.
Gilbert of Vantadour.
Mary.
Henry, C. of Candale.
Wm. L. of Thore, 1502.
Eleonora, heiress of Humieres.
Anne, dr. of Anthony, C. of Hochstraten.
Charles, D. of Damville, 1612.
Renata de Cosse.
Gabriel, B. of Montberon, 1562.
Annas, d. y.
Hercules, C. of Offemont.
Charlotte, 1636.
Charles, D. of Angoulesme, 1573.
Margaret, 1666.
Annus, L. of Vantadour.
XIX. HENRY 2, Admiral of France, &c. 1632.
Mary Felix Ursina, dr. of Paul Jordan, D. of Bracciani, 1666.
Charles, d. y. 1609.
Charlotte Margaret, 1650.
Henry 2, P. of Conde.
Splendianus, L. of Haltier.
Francisca de Chateneuf.
Hannibal, 1622.
Julius, Kt. of Malta.
Mary.
James, B. of Beraut.
c
VIDUS, L. of Loue, 1484.
Last page.
Peter, L. of Loue, 1528.
Renatus, 1498.
Ægidius.
Vidus
Lords of Faigny.
Lords of Leu, &c. Ms. of Neele.
Lords of Lezay.
Francis, Bp. of Dol, 1552.

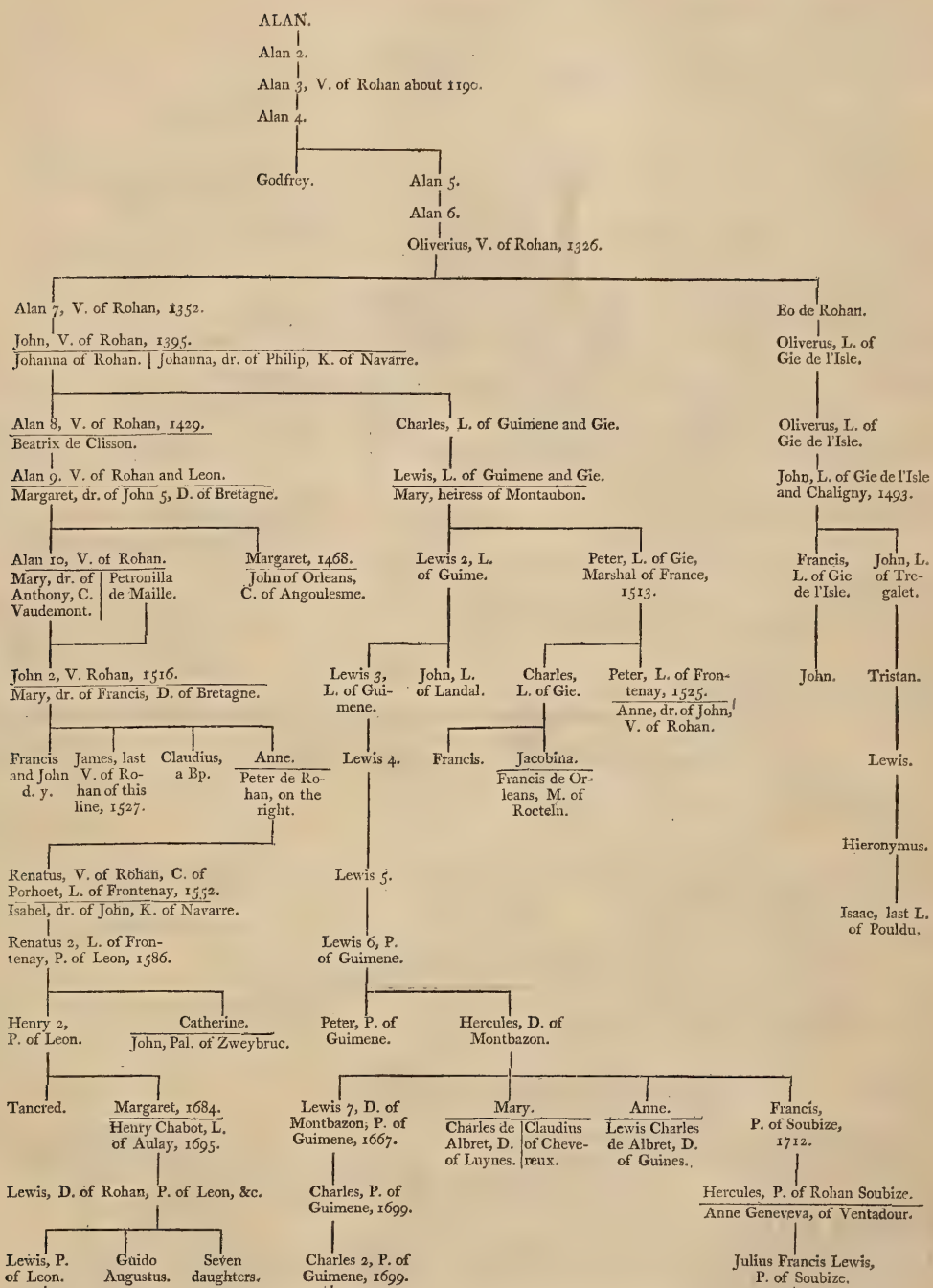
Tab. CCLXXIX. Lords of Beaujeu.


N. C. of Lionois, Forests, and Lord of Beaujeu.
Artaud, C. of Lionois and Forests.
1 OMPHROY, 1032.
2 BERAULD, 1053.
Vandalmode.
3 HUMBERT, 1060.
Hernelt. | Aurelia, dr. of Humbert 1, C. of Savoy.
4 HUGH, 1066.
Humbert.
Guido.
Guichard.
Stephen.
5 GUICHARD, 1137.
Guigo, 1066.
Vandalmode.
6 HUMBERT 2, 1180.
Vicard, d. y.
N.
William, C. of Challon.
7 HUMBERT 3, 1189.
N. dr. of Hugh, of Challon. | Auxilia, dr. of Amadeus 3, C. of Savoy.
8 GUICHARD 2, 1199.
Comtesse.
9 VICARD 2, 1201.
Ricvaire of Salornay.
10 HUMBERT 4, 1209.
11 GUICHARD 3, 1216.
Sibylla, dr. of Ferrand of Portugal, 1216.
Guichard, L. of Montpensier.
Lewis, Canon of Lions, &c.
12 HUMBERT 5, Constable of France, 1250.
Margaret of Beaugy, Ly. of Mirebal.
Humbert, L. of Montpensier, and Constable of France.
Heraclius and Lewis, Kts.
Isabel.
14 REINALD, son of Guido, C. of Forests.
13 GUICHARD 4, 1265.
Blanca, dr. of John, C. of Challon and Burgundy.
N.
Aimer of Poictiers.
Margaret.
Peraut, L. of Mount St. John.
N.
N. Visc. of Combort.
N.
William C. of Bologne.
Johanna, a prioress.
15 LEWIS, Constable of France, 1295.
Eleonora, dr. of Thomas, P. of Piedmont.
Guido, C. of Forests.
Lewis, L. of Montferrat.
N.
Theobald 1, K. of Navarre.
16 GUICHARD 5, Magnus, 1331.
Johanna, dr. of N. C. of Geneva.
Mary, dr. of Gantier, L. of Chastillon.
Joan, sist. of John de Luze.
Humbert, L. of Julian.
William, Bp. of Bayeux, 1337.
Thomas and Lewis, 1300.
Margaret.
John Challon, L. of Rochefort.
Eleonora.
Humbert, C. of Villars.
N.
John de Luze, L. of Chasteau-Villain.
Three nuns.
Mary.
John, Arbp. of Partenay.
N. d. y.
Margaret, 1336.
Charles, L. of Montmorancy.
17 EDWARD, 1351.
Mary, dr. of N. L. of Thil, 1358.
Eleonora and Blanca, nuns.
Guichard, Marshal of France.
Margaret, dr. of N. C. of Valentinois.
Lewis, L. of Aloignet.
Joan of Beaujeau, on the Saosne.
Blanca.
N. L. of Sinieres.
William, L. of Amplipuis.
N. de Villedieu.
Agnes de St. Jermain.
Margaret de la Gorsse.
18 ANTHONY, 1374.
Joan, dr. of John of Challon.
Margaret.
James, C. of Piedmont.
19 EDWARD 2, 1400.
Eleanor, dr. of Peter de Beaufort, Visc. Turenne.
Mary.
N. L. of Soubernon.
Aliza.
Three husbands.
Mary, a nun.
Antonietta.
Guichard, d. y.
Edward.
Jaqueline, dr. of John, L. de Linieres.
20 LEWIS, D. of Bourbon, L. L. of Beaujeu.
Tab. 266.
Guichard, d. y. 1372.
Francis.
N. Ly. of Culan.
Francisca de Maille.
James, L. of Linieres.
Jaqueline, dr. of William Juvenal, Chancellor of France.
Philibert, L. of Linieres, the last of the name of Beaujeu.

Tab. CCLXXX. The House of Auvergne, viz. Counts of Auvergne, Lords de la Tour, Viscounts Turenne, and Lords Dupen.



Tab. CCLXXXI. The House of Rohan.


ALAN.
Alan 2.
Alan 3, V. of Rohan about 1190.
Alan 4.
Godfrey.
Alan 5.
Alan 6.
Oliverius, V. of Rohan, 1326.
Alan 7, V. of Rohan, 1352.
John, V. of Rohan, 1395.
Johanna of Rohan. | Johanna, dr. of Philip, K. of Navarre.
Alan 8, V. of Rohan, 1429.
Beatrix de Clisson.
Alan 9. V. of Rohan and Leon.
Margaret, dr. of John 5, D. of Bretagne.
Alan 10, V. of Rohan.
Mary, dr. of Anthony, C. Vaudemont. | Petronilla de Maille.
Margaret, 1468.
John of Orleans, C. of Angoulesme.
John 2, V. Rohan, 1516.
Mary, dr. of Francis, D. of Bretagne.
Francis and John d. y.
James, last V. of Rohan of this line, 1527.
Claudius, a Bp.
Anne.
Peter de Rohan, on the right.
Renatus, V. of Rohan, C. of Porhoet, L. of Frontenay, 1552.
Isabel, dr. of John, K. of Navarre.
Renatus 2, L. of Frontenay, P. of Leon, 1586.
Henry 2, P. of Leon.
Catherine.
John, Pal. of Zweybruc.
Tancred.
Margaret, 1684.
Henry Chabot, L. of Aulay, 1695.
Lewis, D. of Rohan, P. of Leon, &c.
Lewis, P. of Leon.
Guido Augustus.
Seven daughters.
Louisa Armanda.
Mary Armanda.
Charles, L. of Guimene and Gie.
Lewis, L. of Guimene and Gie.
Mary, heiress of Montaubon.
Lewis 2, L. of Guime.
Peter, L. of Gie, Marshal of France, 1513.
Lewis 3, L. of Guimene.
John, L. of Landal.
Charles, L. of Gie.
Peter, L. of Frontenay, 1525.
Anne, dr. of John, V. of Rohan.
Lewis 4.
Francis.
Jacobina.
Francis de Orleans, M. of Rocteln.
Lewis 5.
Lewis 6, P. of Guimene.
Peter, P. of Guimene.
Hercules, D. of Montbazon.
Lewis 7, D. of Montbazon, P. of Guimene, 1667.
Charles, P. of Guimene, 1699.
Charles 2, P. of Guimene, 1699.
Francis Armand, P. of Montbazon, 1717.
Louisa Julia, dr. of Godfrey Mauriee, D. of Bouillon.
N. P. of Montbazon.
Mary.
Charles de Albret, D. of Luynes.
Claudius of Chevereux.
Anne.
Lewis Charles de Albret, D. of Guines.
Francis, P. of Soubize, 1712.
Hercules, P. of Rohan Soubize.
Anne Geneveva, of Ventadour.
Julius Francis Lewis, P. of Soubize.
Charles, P. of Montbazon.
N.
Eo de Rohan.
Oliverus, L. of Gie de l'Isle.
Oliverus, L. of Gie de l'Isle.
John, L. of Gie de l'Isle and Chaligny, 1493.
Francis, L. of Gie de l'Isle.
John, L. of Tregalet.
John.
Tristan.
Lewis.
Hieronymus.
Isaac, last L. of Pouldu.

Tab. CCLXXXII. Lords of Montagu.

HUGH 3, D. of Burgundy, 1192. See Tab. 572.
Adelheid, dr. of Matthew, D. of Lorrain. | Beatrix of Viennois.

1 ALEXANDER, L. of Montagu and Chagny, 1205. — Dauphins of Viennois, Next Tab.
Beatrix, dr. of William 2, C. of Challon.

2 EUDO, L. of Montagu and Chagny. — Alexander, Bp. of Callon, 1261.
Elizabeth, dr. of Peter of Auxerre, Emp. of Constantinople.

3 WILLIAM, L. of Montagu. — Alexander. — Scævola. — Eudo. — Philip of Chagny.
Jacobina, dr. of Harveus, L. of Malain. — Flora de Antigny.

4 WILLIAM 2, L. of Montagu and Malain. — Alexander, L. of Sambernon and Malain. — Johanna, heiress of Chagny, &c.
Mary of Barres. — Agnes of Neufchastel. — Theodoric of Montbeilard, L. of Montfort.

Alisa. — 5 EUDO 2, L. of Montagu. — Stephen, L. of Sombernon and Malain, 1315. — Eudo, L. of Marignes.
William of Toigny, Kt. of St. Maurice. — Johanna, dr. of Henry, L. of St. Croix. — Mary of Baufremont, Lady of Couches.

6 HENRY, L. of Montagu. — Odoardus. — Johanna. Reginald Ursini. — Margaret. Jordan Ursini. — Isabel. Sir Robert Damas. — Stephen, L. of Sombernon and Malain. Johanna of Verdun. — Philibert, L. of Couches. — William of Marigny.

Huguette, d. y. — William, L. of Malain, &c. Laura of Bourdeaux. — Peter, L. of Malain, &c. Margaret, lady of Chapes. — Hugh, L. of Couches. Johanna de Saillenay.

John, L. of Sombernon, 1390. Mary, dr. of Guichard, L. of Perreux — Peter, L. of Malain, &c. — Stephen of Montagu. — Mary. Henry, L. of Baleure. | Guido, L. of Naveuse. — John, L. of Couches. — Philibert 2, L. of Couches. — Alexander, an abbot.

Catherine, lady of Sombernon. William of Villars Sursey. — Odeta. Berald 2, of Coligny, L. of Creci. — N. Gerhard of Rougemont. — John 2, L. of Couches, &c. Johanna, dr. of William, L. of Givry. | *N.* — *Hugueninus.* — *Otheninus.*

Claudius of Montagu, L. of Couches, &c. 1470. *Alvisia*, dr. of Bertrand 3, de la Tour, L. of Auvergne. — N. Philip of Viennois, L. of Listenois. — N. N. V. of Arnay.

Johanna. Hugh of Labatin, L. of Espiry.

Tab. CCLXXXIII. Dauphins of Viennois.

RUDOLPH, C. of Provence, Grenoble.

Guido, 1075. Gothelina.

Guido 2, Crassus, C. of Grenoble and Albon, 1125. — Guido Raimundus. Raimunda, dr. of Artald, V. of Fores. — Richard. — Armandus. — Adelheid. N. L. of Hauterive.

N. an English lady. — Agnes, dr. of Raymond, C. of Barcinon. — Delphina, Css. of Albon.

Mathild. Amadæus, C. of Savoy. — Guido 3, Delphinus, or the Dauphin, 1140. Margaret, dr. of Stephen, C. of Burgundy, 1163.

Guido 4, Delphinus, C. of Viennois, 1163. Beatrix, or Stephana, dr. of William 4, M. of Montferrat. — Beatrix. Robert 6, or 4, C. of Auvergne. — Margaret. Æmarus, C. of Valentinois.

Humbert Delphinus. — Beatrix. Tailleferus, C. of Gillus. | Hugh, D. of Burgundy. — Hugh, L. of Coligny. — Alexia. Olderius, P. of Piedmont.

1 ANDREW, C. of Viennois, Gapensois, and Albon, 1237. Beatrix, dr. of Reinesius of Claustral | Beatrix of Montferrat. — Beatrix of Coligne. Albert, L. de la Tour du Pin.

Beatrix. Almaric of Montfort, or Demetrius of Montferrat, K. of Thessaly. — John Delphinus. — 2 GUIDO 5, Dauphin of Viennois, &c. 1270. Beatrix, dr. of Peter, C. of Savoy. — Anne. Amadæus 4, C. of Savoy. — N.

3 JOHN, Dauphin, C. of Albon, 1282. Bona, dr. of Amadæus 4, C. of Savoy. — Andrew, d. y. — Catherine. — Anne Delphina of Viennois, 1296. 4 Humbert de la Tour, 1307. — 4 HUMBERT de la Tour, 1307. Anna Delphina. | *N.*

5 JOHN 2, Dauphin of Viennois, 1319. Beatrix, dr. of Charles Martel, K. of Hungary. — Hugh. B. of Fangigny, 1323. Mary, dr. of Amadæus 3, C. of Savoy. — Guido, B. of Mont-Albon. — Henry, Bp. of Mentz. — Alisa, 1310. John, C. of Fores. — Margaret. Frederic, M. of Saluces. — Beatrix. Hugh, C. of Challon, L. of Arlay. — Catharine. Philip of Savoy. — Alexia. Amadæus of Savoy. — Almarus, C. of Valentinois. — Anne. Raimund de Boux. — Margaret, a nun.

Hugh. — 6 GUIDO 6, C. of Viennois, 1333. Isabel, dr. of Philip Longus, K. of France. | *N.* — Catherine, d. y. — 8 HUMBERT 2, P. of Briaconnois, 1355. Mary of Beaux, dr. of Bertrand, C. of Montescayeux. | *N.* — *Wm.* — *N.* Henry of Drive.

7 *JOHN*, C. of Viennois. — Andrew, 1338. — *Amadæus.* Lords of Vison.

Tab. CCLXXXIV. The House of Tremouille.

1 PETER, L. of Tremouille, fl. about 1040.
2 Adalbert.
3 Guido.
4 William.
5 Willebald. — Hugh, L. of Martrueil.
6 Adalbert 2. — John, L. of Martrueil.
7 Umbert.
8 Adalbert 3.
9 Guido 2. — William, L. of Rochefort.
10 Guido 3. — William 2, L. of Rochefort.
11 Guido 5, Great Butler of France.

1 Amiel, L. of Fontmorrand.
2 John, L. of Fontmorrand.
3 Amiel 2, L. of Fontmorrand.
4 Andrew, L. of Fontmorrand.
5 Philip, L. of Fontmorrand.
6 Philip 2, L. of Fontmorrand.
7 Francis, last L. of Montmorrand, 1586.

12 Guido 6, Fortis, 1398.
13 George, C. of Guines, and L. of Tremouille, 1446. — Johanna of Auvergne. | Catherine, wid. of Peter, L. Giac.
14 Lewis, C. of Guines, and L. of Tremouille, 1483. — Margaret, dr. of Lewis, V. of Thouars.
15 Lewis 2, P. of Talmont. — Gabrielis, dr. of Lewis, C. of Montpensier. | Louisa Borgia.
16 Charles, P. of Talmont and Mortagne, 1515. — Aloisia, dr. of Charles of Tailleburg, 1553.
17 Francis 6, of Thouars, P. of Talmont, &c. 1541. — Anne, heiress of Laval.

William, L. of Ulson.
- William, L. of Ulson.
- Guido, C. of Joigny.
  - Lewis, C. of Joigny, 1467.
  - Johanna. — John of Challon, L. of Vitau.

Peter, B. of Douars.
- John, B. of Douars.
  - John 2, last of this race.

18 Lewis 3, D. of Thouars, 1577. — Johanna, dr. of Annas, D. of Montmorancy.
19 Claudius, P. of Talmont, &c. 1604. — Charlotte, dr. of Wm. P. of Orange.
20 Henry, D. of Thouars, C. of Laval, &c. 1674. — Mary, dr. of Henry, D. of Bouillon, 1665.
21 Henry Charles, P. of Tarentum, &c. 1672.
22 Charles Belgicus.
24 N.
25 Charles Amandus, D. de la Tremouille.

Charlotte Catherine. — Henry, P. of Conde.
Charlotte, 1664. — James Stanley, E. of Derby.
- Charles, E. of Derby.
- Mary, 1682. — Bernard, D. of Sax Jena, 1678.
- Ærmilia Sophia. — John, E. of Athol.

Earls of Derby. — Dukes of Athol.

George, B. of Royan. — Magdalen of Luxemburg.
Gilbert, M. of Royan, 1603.
Philip, M. of Royan.
Lewis, C. of Olonnes, 1686.

Claudius, L. of Noirmonster.
Francis, L. of Noirmonster.
Lewis, L. of Noirmonster.
- Lewis Alexander, 1667.
- Anthony Francis, D. of Royan, M. of Noirmonster.

Tab. CCLXXXV. Counts of Savoy.

WITEKIND the Great, last K. of Saxony, 807. Tab. 401.
Wigbert, D. of the Saxons, 825.
Bruno, D. of Saxony, 840.
Ludolph, Magnus, D. of Saxony, 859.
Otto, Magnus, Emperor, 973.
Otto 2, Rufus, Emperor, 983.
Otto 3, Emp. 1002.
Hugh, or Ulric, D. of Saxony.

Walpert, C. of Ringelheim, 856.
- Dieteric, or Theodoric. — Counts of Oldenburg and Delmonhorst, Kings of Denmark, &c.
- Witekind. — Alramus of Montferrat.
- Amadeus, C. of Ringelheim. — Gemma of Bavaria.
- IMMEDUS. — Hugh.

1 BEROALD, or Berthold, of uncertain origin, C. of Savoy, 1023, or 1027. — Hinna, or Catherine, Lady Palatin of Scheyern.
2 HUBERT 1, Albimanus, about 1050. — Ancilia, | Adelis, dr. of Monfroy, of the house of Castile.

- Amades Caudatus, 1047. — Adalelgidis.
- Burchard. — Feremongardis.
- Aymon.
- N. — Godfrey, C. of Zaringen.
- 3 OTHO, L. of Chablais, M. of Italy, 1060. — Adelais, dr. of Ubric, M. of Susa, 1091.

Humbert.
Aymon.
Peter, M. of Susa. — Agnes, dr. of William 4, D. of Aquitain.
4 AMADEO 2, 1095. — Johanna, dr. of Gerald, C. of Geneva.
Bertha, 1087. — Emp. Henry 4.
Adelais, 1080. — Emp. Rudolph.
Odo, Bp. of Asty, 1102.

Agnes. — Frederic, C. of Luxemburg.
Adelais. — Boniface, M. of Saluzzo.
5 HUMBERT, or Hubert, C. of Piedmont, 1103. — Gisela, dr. of William, C. of Burgundy.
Constantia. — Boniface 2, M. of Montferrat.
Lucretia. — Andrew, L. of Milan.

6 AMADEO 3, C. of Piedmont, 1149.
- Geltrude, dr. of Simon, D. of Lorrain.
- Mathilda, dr. of Guigo, C. of Albon.
- Sibylla, dr. of Ulric, C. of Mascon.

Adelais, 1154.
- Lewis 6, K. of France.
- Matthew, L. of Montmorancy.

William, Bp. of Liege. 1130.
Guido, Abbot of Namure.
Renatus, Provost of Maurienne.
Johanna. — William, C. of Flanders.
Agnes. — Archembald, L. of Bourbon.

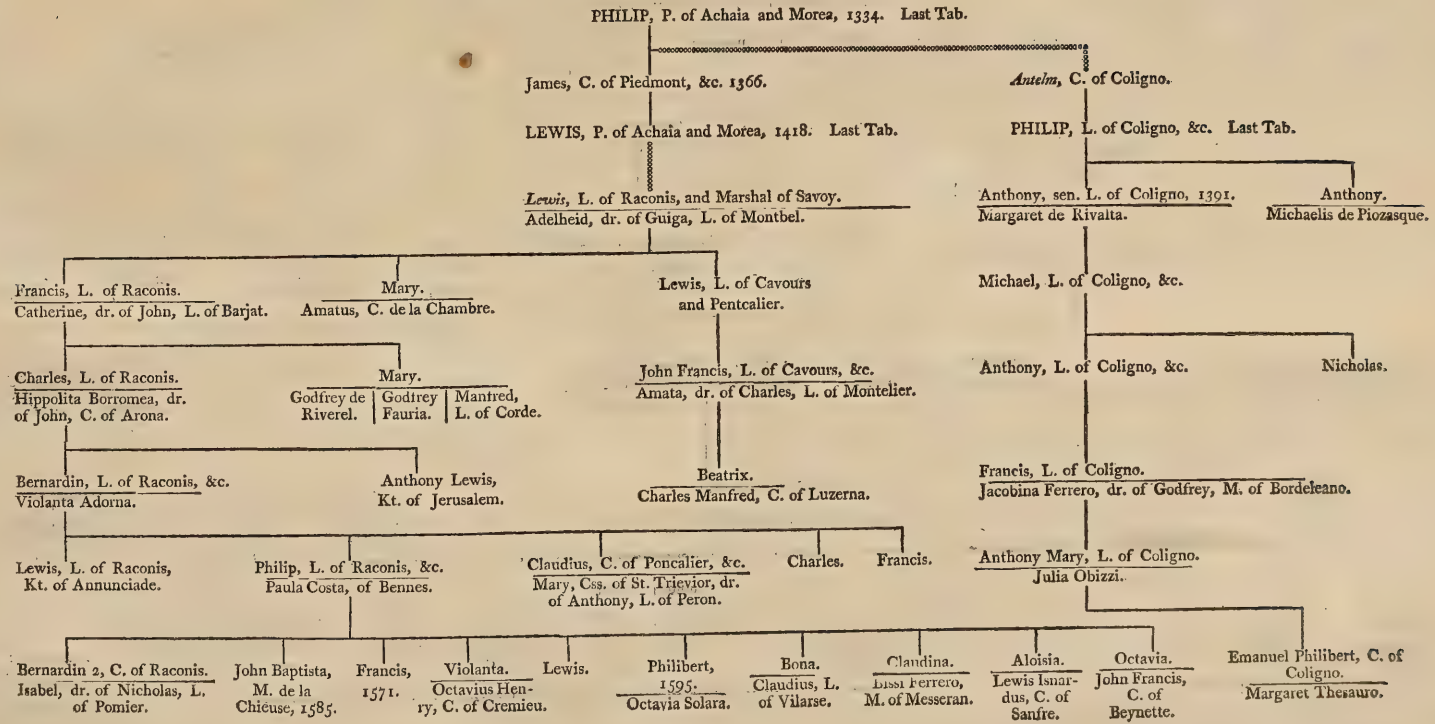
TAB. CCLXXXVI. Counts of Savoy, with the Counts of Ochaia and Morea.

6 AMADEO 3, C. of Savoy and Piedmont, 1149. Last Tab.
Mathildis, dr. of Guido, C. of Albon.

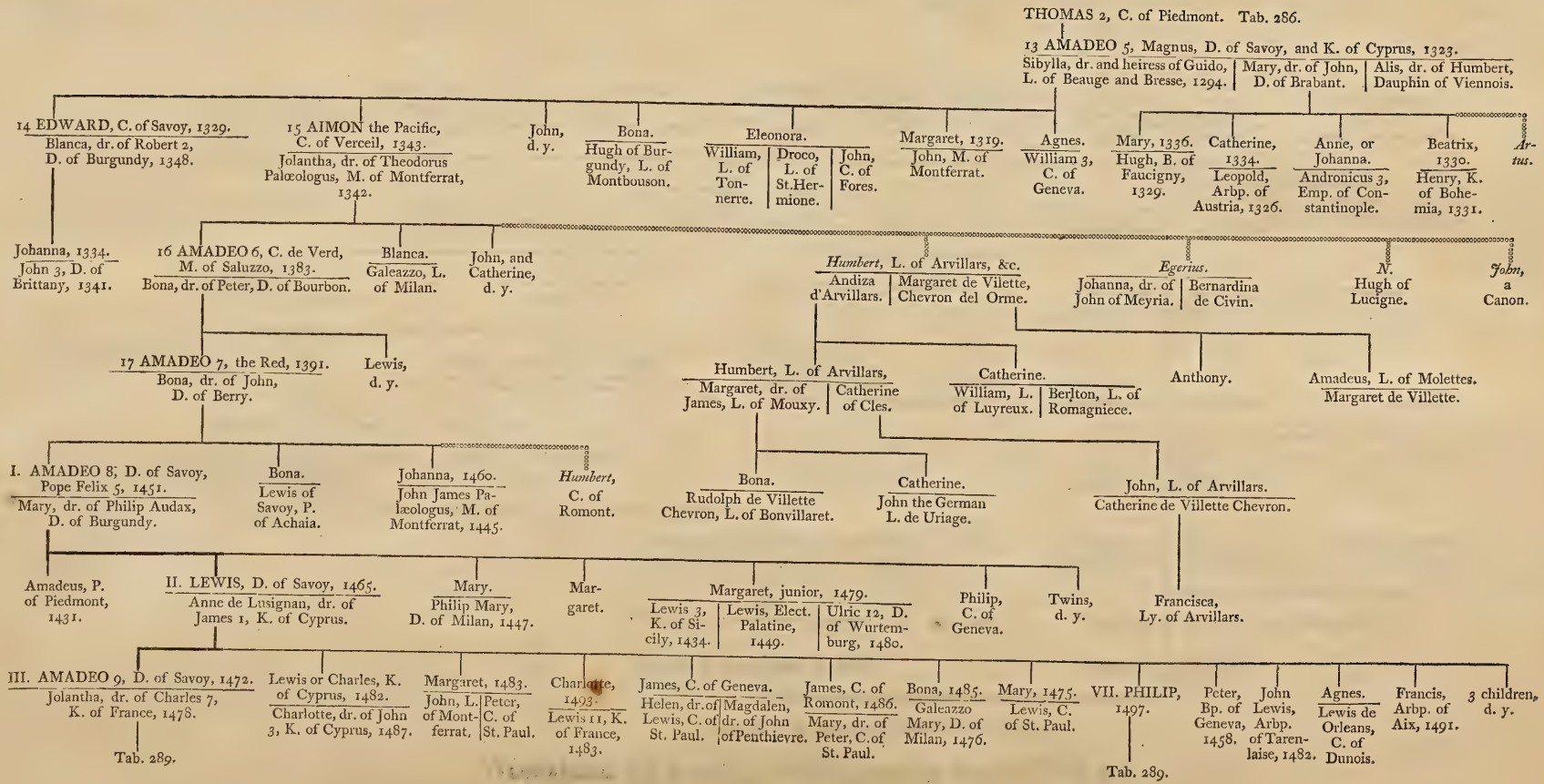
- 7 HUBERT 3, Sanctus, C. of Savoy and Piedmont, 1188.
  - Faydilda, dr. of Alonso 1, C. of Thoulouse.
  - Germana, dr. of Berthold 4, D. of Zaringen, 1162.
    - Agnes, betrothed to John 2, K. of England, 1174.
  - Beatrix, dr. of Gerhard, C. of Vienna.
    - Eleonora.
      - Guido, C. of Vintimiglia.
      - Boniface 3, M. of Montferrat.
  - Gertrude, dr. of Thedoric, C. of Flanders.
    - 8 THOMAS, C. of Savoy, Imperial Vicar-General of Piedmont and Lombardy, 1233.
      - Beatrix, dr. of William 1, C. of Geneva.
      - Margaret, dr. of William, L. of Foucigny.
        - 9 AMADEO 4, L. Chablais, 1255.
          - Anne, dr. of Andrew, C. of Viennois.
            - Beatrix.
              - Manfred 3, M. of Saluzzo.
              - Manfred, K. of Sicily.
            - Margaret.
              - Boniface, M. of Montferrat.
          - Cecilia, dr. of Berald 1, C. of Beaux.
        - Humbert, 1223.
        - Thomas 2, C. of Maurienne and Piedmont, 1259.
          - Johanna, dr. of Baldwin 9, C. of Flanders, 1244.
          - Beatrix, dr. of Theodorus, C. of Lavania.
            - 10 BONIFACE ROLAND, 1263.
            - Beatrix.
              - Peter de Chalon.
              - Emanuel, P. of Castile.
            - Constantia.
            - Eleonora.
              - Guichard, L. of Montpensier.
            - Bona.
              - John, Dauphin of Viennois.
        - Aymon, L. of Chablois, &c. 1242.
        - William, Bp. of Liege, 1239.
        - Amadeus, Bp. of Maurienne, 1268.
        - 11 PETER, 1268.
          - Agnes, dr. and heiress of Aymon, L. of Faucigny.
        - 12 PHILIP, Arbp. of Lyons, &c. 1285.
          - Adelheid, dr. of Otto 2, C. of Burgundy, 1279.
        - Eleonora, 1262.
          - Azo of Este, C. of Verona.
        - Margaret.
          - Kerman, C. of Kyburg, 1283.
        - Boniface, Arbp. of Canterbury, 1270.
        - Beatrix.
          - Raymond, C. of Provence.
        - Agatha.
        - Adelheid.
        - Avoya.
          - Baldwin 5, E. of Devonshire.
        - Thomas 3, C. of Maurienne and Piedmont, 1282.
          - Guida, dr. of Hugh, C. of Challon and Burgundy.
            - Philip, P. of Achaia and Morea, 1334.
              - Isabel, dr. of William, P. of Achaia and Morea.
              - Catherine, dr. of Humbert, L. du la Tour du Pin.
                - James, C. of Piedmont, titular P. of Achaia, 1366.
                  - Beatrix, dr. of Reinard, M. of Ferrara.
                  - Sibylla de Beaux, dr. of Bertrand, L. of Courtheson.
                    - Philip, L. of Vigon, &c. 1369.
                      - Mary, dr. of Amadeus 3, C. of Geneva.
                  - Margaret, dr. of Edward 1, L. of Beaujeu.
                    - Amadeus, P. of Achaia and Morea, &c. 1402.
                      - Catherine, dr. of Amadeus 3, C. of Geneva.
                        - Margaret, 1464.
                          - Theodorus Palæologus, M. of Montferrat.
                        - Mathildis, 1424.
                          - Lewis 3, Elector Palatine.
                    - LEWIS, P. of Achaia and Morea, P. of the Empire, 1418.
                      - Bona, dr. of Amadeus 7, C. of Savoy.
                        - Tab. 287.
                        - Mechtild.
                          - John, D. of Darazzo.
                - Margaret.
                  - Reinald de Fores, L. of Malaval.
                - Amadeus, Bp. of Maurienne, 1376.
                - Thomas, Bp. of Turin.
                - Edward, Arbp. of Tarentaise, 1390.
                - Isabel.
                  - John, L. de la Chambre.
                - Adelheid, 1368.
                  - Manfred, M. of Savona.
                - Antelm, L. of Urtiers.
                - Eleonora, 1350.
                  - Manfred, M. of Saluzzo.
                - Joan, 1352.
                  - Amadeus, L. of St. Valier.
                - Beatrix, 1340.
                  - Humbert 6, L. of Thoire.
                - Aymon, 1398.
                  - Meneih, dr. of George, M. of Cleve.
                - Agnes.
                  - John, C. of Leville.
                - *Antelm*, L. of Coligno.
                  - PHILIP, L. of Coligno, &c.
                    - Tab. 281.
                  - James, a monk.
                - *Anthony*, L. of Busque.
              - Peter, Arbp. of Lyons, 1332.
              - Amadæus, Arch Dean of the Church of Rheims.
              - Thomas, Canon of Ambion.
              - William, Abbot of St. Michael.
            - Laura.
              - John, C. of Fores.
            - Peter, 1312.
            - Blanca.
              - William, L. of Grandison.
            - Isabel.
              - Humbert, L. of Mont Luel.
            - Margaret, 1344.
              - John of Challon, L. of Vignory.
              - Simon, L. of Commercy.
            - Johanna, 1338.
              - William, L. of Gex.
            - Beatrix.
              - Godfrey, L. of Clermont.
            - Lewis 2, B. of Vaud, 1350.
              - Isabel, dr. of John, L. of Arlay.
                - John, B. of Vaud.
                  - Johanna, dr. of John, L. of Montfaucon.
                  - Margaret, dr. of John 2, C. of Auxerre.
                - Catherine.
                  - Azo, L. of Milan.
                  - Rudolph, C. of Eu.
                  - William, C. of Namur.
        - Eleonora 1296.
          - Lewis, L. of Beaujolois.
        - 13 AMADEO 5, Magnus, K. of Cyprus, Tab. 288.
        - Lewis, B. of Vaud, and L. of Chillon, 1302.
          - Adelina, dr. of Matthew 2, D. of Lorrain.
          - Johanna de Montfort, dr. of Philip, C. of Castres.
          - Isabel de Autray, Lady of Laura.

- John, a monk.
- Peter, a monk.
- Auxella.
  - Humbert 3, L. of Beaujeu.
- Mathildis.
  - Alonso 1, K. of Portugal, 1185.
- Margaret, a nun.
- Juliana, Abbess of St. Andrews, 1194.
- Agnes.
  - Humbert, C. of Geneva.

Tab. CCLXXXVII. Lords of Raconis and Coligno, &c.


PHILIP, P. of Achaia and Morea, 1334. Last Tab.
James, C. of Piedmont, &c. 1366.
Antelm, C. of Coligno.
LEWIS, P. of Achaia and Morea, 1418. Last Tab.
PHILIP, L. of Coligno, &c. Last Tab.
Lewis, L. of Raconis, and Marshal of Savoy.
Adelheid, dr. of Guiga, L. of Montbel.
Anthony, sen. L. of Coligno, 1391.
Margaret de Rivalta.
Anthony.
Michaelis de Piozasque.
Francis, L. of Raconis.
Catherine, dr. of John, L. of Barjat.
Mary.
Amatus, C. de la Chambre.
Lewis, L. of Cavours and Pentcalier.
Michael, L. of Coligno, &c.
Charles, L. of Raconis.
Hippolita Borromea, dr. of John, C. of Arona.
Mary.
Godfrey de Riverel.
Godfrey Fauria.
Manfred, L. of Corde.
John Francis, L. of Cavours, &c.
Amata, dr. of Charles, L. of Montelier.
Anthony, L. of Coligno, &c.
Nicholas.
Bernardin, L. of Raconis, &c.
Violanta Adorna.
Anthony Lewis, Kt. of Jerusalem.
Beatrix.
Charles Manfred, C. of Luzerna.
Francis, L. of Coligno.
Jacobina Ferrero, dr. of Godfrey, M. of Bordeleano.
Lewis, L. of Raconis, Kt. of Annunciade.
Philip, L. of Raconis, &c.
Paula Costa, of Bennes.
Claudius, C. of Poncalier, &c.
Mary, Css. of St. Trievior, dr. of Anthony, L. of Peron.
Charles.
Francis.
Anthony Mary, L. of Coligno.
Julia Obizzi.
Bernardin 2, C. of Raconis.
Isabel, dr. of Nicholas, L. of Pomier.
John Baptista, M. de la Chieuse, 1585.
Francis, 1571.
Violanta.
Octavius Henry, C. of Cremieu.
Lewis.
Philibert, 1595.
Octavia Solara.
Bona.
Claudius, L. of Vilarse.
Claudina.
Bissi Ferrero, M. of Messeran.
Aloisia.
Lewis Isnardus, C. of Sanfre.
Octavia.
John Francis, C. of Beynette.
Emanuel Philibert, C. of Coligno.
Margaret Thesauro.

Tab. CCLXXXVIII. Counts and Dukes of Savoy, and Kings of Cyprus.


THOMAS 2, C. of Piedmont. Tab. 286.
13 AMADEO 5, Magnus, D. of Savoy, and K. of Cyprus, 1323.
Sibylla, dr. and heiress of Guido, L. of Beauge and Bresse, 1294.
Mary, dr. of John, D. of Brabant.
Alis, dr. of Humbert, Dauphin of Viennois.
14 EDWARD, C. of Savoy, 1329.
Blanca, dr. of Robert 2, D. of Burgundy, 1348.
15 AIMON the Pacific, C. of Verceil, 1343.
Jolantha, dr. of Theodorus Palœologus, M. of Montferrat, 1342.
John, d. y.
Bona.
Hugh of Burgundy, L. of Montbouson.
Eleonora.
William, L. of Tonnerre.
Droco, L. of St. Hermione.
John, C. of Fores.
Margaret, 1319.
John, M. of Montferrat.
Agnes.
William 3, C. of Geneva.
Mary, 1336.
Hugh, B. of Faucigny, 1329.
Catherine, 1334.
Leopold, Arbp. of Austria, 1326.
Anne, or Johanna.
Andronicus 3, Emp. of Constantinople.
Beatrix, 1330.
Henry, K. of Bohemia, 1331.
Artus.
Johanna, 1334.
John 3, D. of Brittany, 1341.
16 AMADEO 6, C. de Verd, M. of Saluzzo, 1383.
Bona, dr. of Peter, D. of Bourbon.
Blanca.
Galeazzo, L. of Milan.
John, and Catherine, d. y.
Humbert, L. of Arvillars, &c.
Andiza d'Arvillars.
Margaret de Vilette, Chevron del Orme.
Egerius.
Johanna, dr. of John of Meyria.
Bernardina de Civin.
N.
Hugh of Lucigne.
John, a Canon.
17 AMADEO 7, the Red, 1391.
Bona, dr. of John, D. of Berry.
Lewis, d. y.
Humbert, L. of Arvillars,
Margaret, dr. of James, L. of Mouxy.
Catherine of Cles.
Catherine.
William, L. of Luyreux.
Berlton, L. of Romagniece.
Anthony.
Amadeus, L. of Molettes.
Margaret de Villette.
I. AMADEO 8, D. of Savoy, Pope Felix 5, 1451.
Mary, dr. of Philip Audax, D. of Burgundy.
Bona.
Lewis of Savoy, P. of Achaia.
Johanna, 1460.
John James Palœologus, M. of Montferrat, 1445.
Humbert, C. of Romont.
Bona.
Rudolph de Villette Chevron, L. of Bonvillaret.
Catherine.
John the German L. de Uriage.
John, L. of Arvillars.
Catherine de Villette Chevron.
Amadeus, P. of Piedmont, 1431.
II. LEWIS, D. of Savoy, 1465.
Anne de Lusignan, dr. of James 1, K. of Cyprus.
Mary.
Philip Mary, D. of Milan, 1447.
Margaret.
Margaret, junior, 1479.
Lewis 3, K. of Sicily, 1434.
Lewis, Elect. Palatine, 1449.
Ulric 12, D. of Wurtemburg, 1480.
Philip, C. of Geneva.
Twins, d. y.
Francisca, Ly. of Arvillars.
III. AMADEO 9, D. of Savoy, 1472.
Jolantha, dr. of Charles 7, K. of France, 1478.
Tab. 289.
Lewis or Charles, K. of Cyprus, 1482.
Charlotte, dr. of John 3, K. of Cyprus, 1487.
Margaret, 1483.
John, L. of Montferrat.
Peter, C. of St. Paul.
Charlotte, 1493.
Lewis 11, K. of France, 1483.
James, C. of Geneva.
Helen, dr. of Lewis, C. of St. Paul.
Magdalen, dr. of John of Penthievre.
James, C. of Romont, 1486.
Mary, dr. of Peter, C. of St. Paul.
Bona, 1485.
Galeazzo Mary, D. of Milan, 1476.
Mary, 1475.
Lewis, C. of St. Paul.
VII. PHILIP, 1497.
Tab. 289.
Peter, Bp. of Geneva, 1458.
John Lewis, Arbp. of Tarenlaise, 1482.
Agnes.
Lewis de Orleans, C. of Dunois.
Francis, Arbp. of Aix, 1491.
3 children, d. y.

Tab. CCLXXXIX. Dukes of Savoy, and Kings of Cyprus, with the Princes of Carignan, and Counts of Soissons.

II. LEWIS, D. of Savoy, 1465. Last Tab.

III. AMADEO 9, Sanctus, D. of Savoy, 1472.
Jolantha, dr. of Charles 7, K. of France, 1478.

Janus, C. of Geneva, L. of Foucigny.
Helen, dr. of Lewis, C. of St. Paul. | Magdalen, dr. of John of Penthievre.

VII. PHILIP, Sine Terra D. of Savoy, L. of Bauge, &c. 1497.
Mary, dr. of Charles, D. of Bourbon. | Claudia, Css. of Penthievre, 1513.

IV. PHILIBERT the Hunter, D. of Savoy, 1482.
Blanca Mary, dr. of Galeazzo Mary, D. of Milan.

V. CHARLES the Warlike, D. and K. of Cyprus, 1489.
Blanca, dr. of Wm. M. of Montferrat.

Charles, P. of Piedmont, 1471.

Bernard, 1467. Claudius and Galeazzo, d. y.

James Lewis, M. of Gex, 1485.
Louisa, his cousin.

Anne. Frederic of Arragon, K. of Naples.

Mary, 1500. Philip, M. of Hochberg, 1503.

Louisa, 1503. Hugh, L. of Chateauguyon.

Louisa. James her cousin.

Francis, M. of Martigues.

VIII. PHILIBERT 2, Pulcher, D. of Savoy, K. of Cyprus, 1504.
Jolantha, dr. of Charles, D. of Savoy, 1500. | Margaret, dr. of Emp. Maximilian, 1530.

Louisa, 1531. Charles, C. of Angoulesme.

IX. CHARLES 3, Bonus, D. of Savoy, K. of Cyprus, 1553.
Beatrix, dr. of Emanuel, K. of Portugal, 1538.

Philip, D. of Nemours, 1583.
Dukes of Nemours. Tab. 291.

Philiberta 4. Mediceus, M. of Soria.

3 sons, d. y.

VI. CHARLES 2, John Amadeus, 1496.

Jolantha Louisa, 1500.
Philibert 2, D. of Savoy, on the right.

Adrian. John Amadeo, 1522.

Lewis, P. of Piedmont, 1536.

X. EMANUEL PHILIBERT, D. and K. of Cyprus, 1580.
Margaret, dr. of Francis, K. of France, 1574.

Mary, d. y.

Isabel. d. y.

Emanuel, d. y.

Johanna, d. y.

Mary, d. y.

XI. CHARLES EMANUEL, Magnus, D. of Savoy, and K. of Cyprus, 1630.
Louisa de Duyn Marechal. | *Argentina*, dr. of Francis, C. of Cologno. | *Mary Margaret*, dr. of Gabriel, L. of Chastellard. | Catherine, dr. of Philip 2, K. of Spain.

Emanuel, Kt. of St. Maurice, and M. of Andorne.

Felix, Kt. of Malta, Gov. of Savoy, 1644.

Maurice, M. of Riva, 1645.

Gabriel, M. of Riva, a General.

Anthony, Abbot of St. Michael, and Dean of Savoy.

Margaret. Francis Philip, of Este, M. of Lano, 1659.

Charles Unlert, M. of Mulassan. Claudia Ferrero of Masseran.

Silvius. Lewis. Witekind.

XII. VICTOR AMADEO, D. of Savoy, K. of Cyprus, 1637.
Catherine, dr. of Henry 4, K. of France.

Emanuel, Philibert, P. of Oneglia, 1624.

Margaret, 1655. Francis, D. of Mantua, 1622.

Isabel, 1626. Alonso, D. of Modena, 1644.

Maurice, P. of Oneglia. Aloysia, his niece, 1692.

1 THOMAS FRANCIS, P. of Carignan, 1656.
Mary, heiress of Charles of Bourbon, last C. of Soissons, 1692.

Mary. Francisca. Catherine. Johanna.

XIII. FRANCIS HYACINTH, D. of Savoy, 1638.

XIV. CHARLES EMANUEL 2, D. of Savoy, &c. 1675.
Francisca, dr. of John Baptista, D. of Orleans, 1664. | Mary Johanna Baptista, dr. of Charles Amadeo, D. of Nemours, 1724.

Aloysia Mary Christina, 1692. Maurice, her uncle.

Margaret. Jolantha, 1663. Ranutius 2, D. of Parma.

Adelheid Henrietta, 1676.
Ferdinand Mary, Elect. of Bavaria, 1679.

2 EMANUEL PHILIBERT, P. of Carignan, 1709.
Mary Catherine, dr. of Borsus of Modeno, 1722.

Louisa. 1689. Ferd. Maximilian, M. of Baden, 1669.

3 children, d. y.

Joseph Emanuel John, 1656.

I. EUGENE MAURICE, C. of Soissons, 1675.
Olympia Mancini, niece of Card. Mazarin.

XV. VICTOR AMADEUS 2, K. of Sardinia, 1730.
Anne Mary, dr. of Philip, D. of Orleans, 1728. | *N.* dr. of Charles Lewis d'Albert, D. of Luygnes.

Charles, M. of Sales, 1707.

Christina. Peter, P. of Masserano.

Kings of Sardinia next Tab.

Victoria Francisca, 1714.
Victor Amadeus, P. of Carignan.

3 VICTOR AMADEUS, P. of Carignan.
Victoria Francisca, nu. dr. of Victor Amadeus 2, K. of Sardinia.

Isabel Louisa. Mary Victoria.

Thomas Joseph, 1715.

II. LEWIS THOMAS, C of Soissons, 1702.
Urania, dr. of the L. Beauvais, 1718.

Philip. Emanuel. Lewis Julius, 1683.

Prince EUGENE, 1736.

Mary Johanna, 1705.

Louisa Mademoiselle de Carignan.

4 VICTOR AMADEUS, P. of Carignan.

Anne Teresia, b. 1717.

Joseph Victor Amadeus, b. 1721.

Sophia. Louisa.

III. EMANUEL, P. of Soissons, 1729.
Teresia, dr. of John Adam, P. of Lichtenstein.

Maurice, P. of Carignan, 1710.

Eugene.

N. Kt. of Savoy, 1712.

5 VICTOR AMADEUS, P. of Carignan, 1780.
Maria, dr. of Lewis Charles, C. de Brionne, b. 1753.

Caroline Maria Louisa, b. 1742.

Leopoldina Maria, b. 1744.
Andrew, P. of Doria Pamphili.

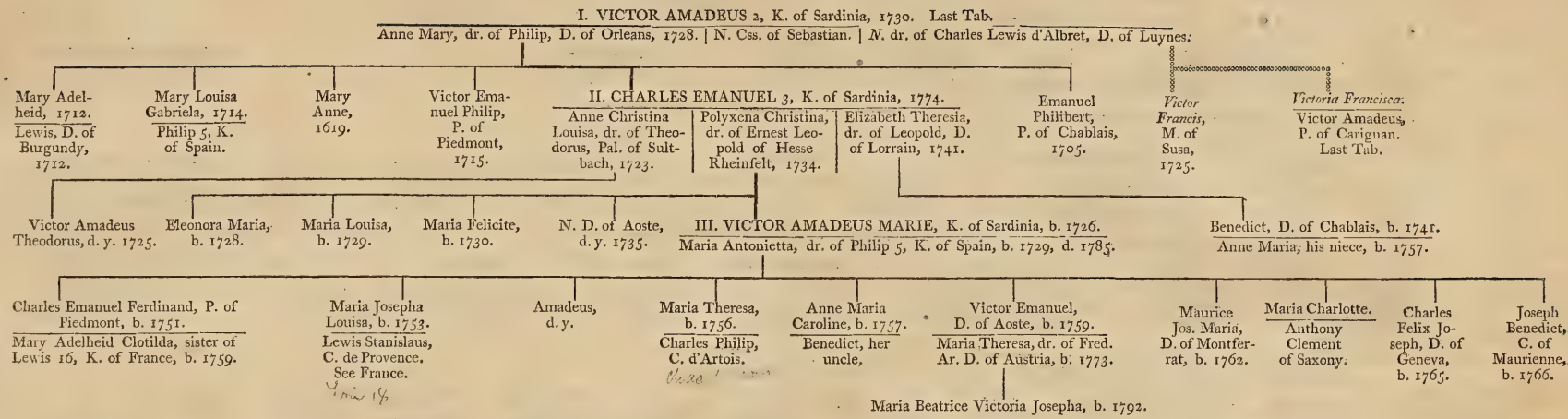
Gabriela Maria, b. 1748.
Ferd. Philip Joseph of Lobkowitz, 1784.

Catherine Maria, b. 1762.
Philip, P. de Palliano.

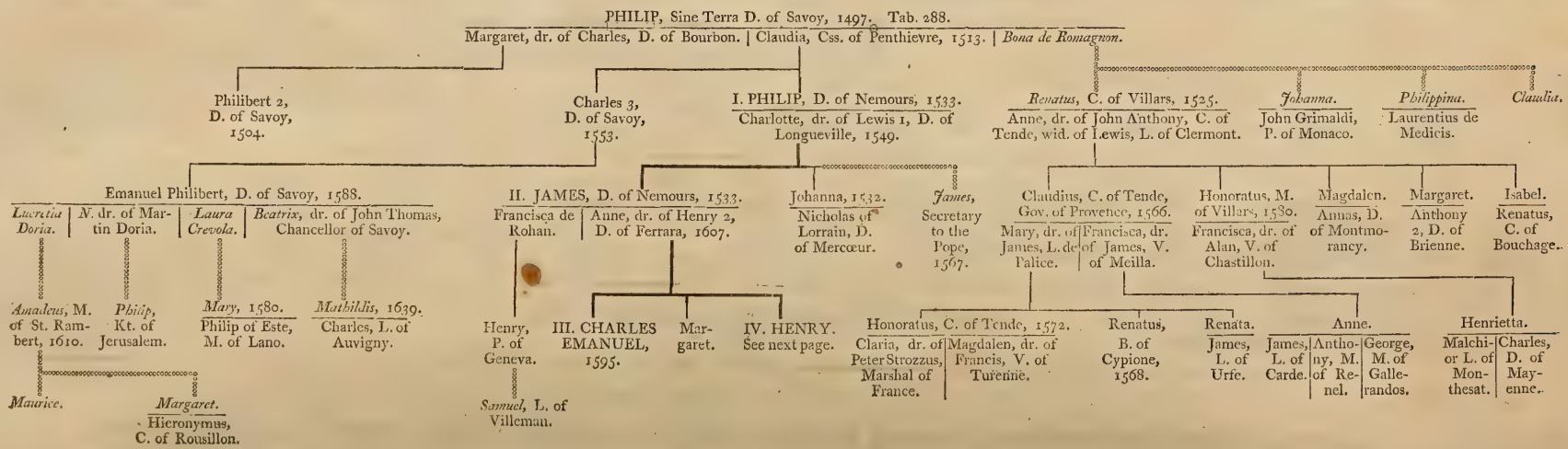
Eugene John Francis, b. 1715.

6 CHARLES EMANUEL, P. of Carignan, b. 1770.

Tab. CCXC. Kings of Sardinia.


I. VICTOR AMADEUS 2, K. of Sardinia, 1730. Last Tab.
Anne Mary, dr. of Philip, D. of Orleans, 1728. | N. Css. of Sebastian. | N. dr. of Charles Lewis d'Albret, D. of Luynes.
Mary Adelheid, 1712. Lewis, D. of Burgundy, 1712.
Mary Louisa Gabriela, 1714. Philip 5, K. of Spain.
Mary Anne, 1619.
Victor Emanuel Philip, P. of Piedmont, 1715.
II. CHARLES EMANUEL 3, K. of Sardinia, 1774.
Anne Christina Louisa, dr. of Theodorus, Pal. of Sultbach, 1723.
Polyxena Christina, dr. of Ernest Leopold of Hesse Rheinfelt, 1734.
Elizabeth Theresia, dr. of Leopold, D. of Lorrain, 1741.
Emanuel Philibert, P. of Chablais, 1705.
Victor Francis, M. of Susa, 1725.
Victoria Francisca. Victor Amadeus, P. of Carignan. Last Tab.
Victor Amadeus Theodorus, d. y. 1725.
Eleonora Maria, b. 1728.
Maria Louisa, b. 1729.
Maria Felicite, b. 1730.
N. D. of Aoste, d. y. 1735.
III. VICTOR AMADEUS MARIE, K. of Sardinia, b. 1726. Maria Antonietta, dr. of Philip 5, K. of Spain, b. 1729, d. 1785.
Benedict, D. of Chablais, b. 1741. Anne Maria, his niece, b. 1757.
Charles Emanuel Ferdinand, P. of Piedmont, b. 1751. Mary Adelheid Clotilda, sister of Lewis 16, K. of France, b. 1759.
Maria Josepha Louisa, b. 1753. Lewis Stanislaus, C. de Provence. See France.
Amadeus, d. y.
Maria Theresa, b. 1756. Charles Philip, C. d'Artois.
Anne Maria Caroline, b. 1757. Benedict, her uncle.
Victor Emanuel, D. of Aoste, b. 1759. Maria Theresa, dr. of Fred. Ar. D. of Austria, b. 1773.
Maria Beatrice Victoria Josepha, b. 1792.
Maurice Jos. Maria, D. of Montferrat, b. 1762.
Maria Charlotte. Anthony Clement of Saxony.
Charles Felix Joseph, D. of Geneva, b. 1765.
Joseph Benedict, C. of Maurienne, b. 1766.

Tab. CCXCI. Dukes of Nemours, with the Natural Children of Philip and Emanuel Philibert, Dukes of Savoy.


PHILIP, Sine Terra D. of Savoy, 1497. Tab. 288.
Margaret, dr. of Charles, D. of Bourbon. | Claudia, Css. of Penthievre, 1513. | Bona de Romagnon.
Philibert 2, D. of Savoy, 1504.
Charles 3, D. of Savoy, 1553.
I. PHILIP, D. of Nemours, 1533. Charlotte, dr. of Lewis 1, D. of Longueville, 1549.
Renatus, C. of Villars, 1525. Anne, dr. of John Anthony, C. of Tende, wid. of Lewis, L. of Clermont.
Johanna. John Grimaldi, P. of Monaco.
Philippina. Laurentius de Medicis.
Claudia.
Emanuel Philibert, D. of Savoy, 1588.
Lucretia Doria. | N. dr. of Martin Doria. | Laura Crevola. | Beatrix, dr. of John Thomas, Chancellor of Savoy.
Amadeus, M. of St. Rambert, 1610.
Philip, Kt. of Jerusalem.
Mary, 1580. Philip of Este, M. of Lano.
Mathildis, 1639. Charles, L. of Auvigny.
Maurice.
Margaret. Hieronymus, C. of Rousillon.
II. JAMES, D. of Nemours, 1533. Francisca de Rohan. | Anne, dr. of Henry 2, D. of Ferrara, 1607.
Johanna, 1532. Nicholas of Lorrain, D. of Mercœur.
James, Secretary to the Pope, 1567.
Henry, P. of Geneva.
III. CHARLES EMANUEL, 1595.
Margaret.
IV. HENRY. See next page.
Samuel, L. of Villeman.
Claudius, C. of Tende, Gov. of Provence, 1566. Mary, dr. of James, L. de Palice. | Francisca, dr. of James, V. of Meilla.
Honoratus, M. of Villars, 1580. Francisca, dr. of Alan, V. of Chastillon.
Magdalen. Annas, D. of Montmorancy.
Margaret. Anthony 2, D. of Brienne.
Isabel. Renatus, C. of Bouchage.
Honoratus, C. of Tende, 1572. Claria, dr. of Peter Strozzus, Marshal of France. | Magdalen, dr. of Francis, V. of Turenne.
Renatus, B. of Cypione, 1568.
Renata. James, L. of Urfe.
Anne. James, L. of Carde. | Anthony, M. of Renel. | George, M. of Gallerandos.
Henrietta. Malchior, L. of Montesat. | Charles, D. of Mayenne.

Tab. CCXCI continued.

IV. HENRY, M. of Sorlin, D. of Nemours, 1632, last Page.
Anne of Lorrain, dr. and heiress of Charles, D. of Aumale, 1638.

- Francis Paul, P. of Geneva, d. y.
- V. LEWIS, D. of Nemours and Aumale, 1641.
- VI. CHARLES AMADEUS, D. of Nemours and Aumale, 1652. — Elizabeth, dr. of Cæsar, D. of Vendosme, 1664.
  - Mary Johanna Baptista, 1724. — Charles Emanuel 2, D. of Savoy, 1695.
  - Mary Frances Elizabeth, 1683. — Alonso 6, K. of Portugal, 1667. | Peter, K. of Portugal, 1706.
- VII. HENRY, D. of Nemours and Aumale, 1659. — Mary d'Orleans, sister of the last D. of Longueville, 1707.

Tab. CCXCII. Princes of Melfi, and Dukes of Tursis, of the House of Doria.

N. DORIA.

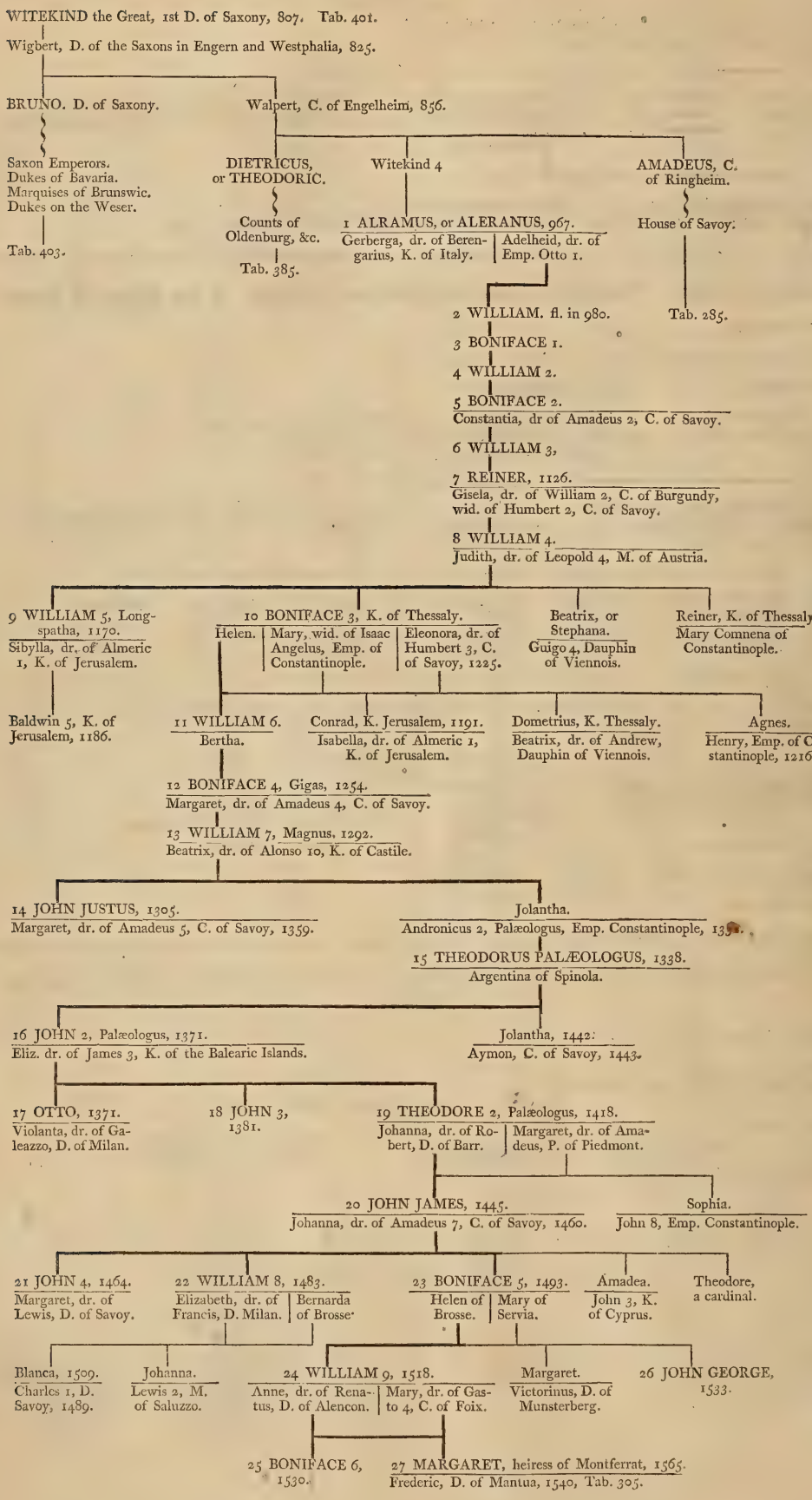
- N. Doria.
- Janetinus Doria, 1547.
  - I. ANDREW DORIA, P. of Melfi, 1560.
  - II. JOHN ANDREW DORIA, P. of Melfi, Spanish Admiral, 1606. — Catherine, n. dr. of Eric, D. of Brunswic Calenburg. | Zenobia, of the house of Caretto al Final.
    - III. ANDREW DORIA, P. of Melfi. — Johanna, dr. of Fabritius Colonna, P. of Paliani.
      - IV. JOHN ANDREW, P. of Melfi in Sardinia, 1644. — Polyxena Mary, dr. of Frederic, P. of Val de Taro, 1679.
        - Victoria. — Ferdinand 2, P. of Guastalla.
        - V. JOHN ANDREW, P. of Melfi and Val di Tari. — Violanta Lomellina.
          - VI. JOHN ANDREW, P. of Melfi. — Anne Pamfilia, dr. of Camillus, P. of St. Martin.
            - Andrew, D. of Tariffi, M. of Torriglio, b. 1674.
            - Camillus.
            - Charles, a priest, b. 1680.
          - 3 JOHN ANDREW, D. of Tursis. — Levia, dr. of the M. Antony Grillo.
            - Andrew, 1709.
      - Fabritius, D. of Avingliano, 1642.
      - Constantina, 1681. — John Andrew, P. of Avello.
    - Innocent, a cardinal, 1642.
    - 1 CHARLES, P. of Avello, and D. of Tursis in Naples, 1649. — Placidia Spinola.
      - John Andrew, P. of Avello, 1628. — Constantina, his cousin, 1681.
      - Jannetinus, Neapolitan General, 1671.
      - Nicholas, 1649.
      - 2 CHARLES, D of Tursis, and P. of Avello, 1665. — Johanna Gonzago, dr. of Lewis, P. of Castiglione, 1695.
        - Constantia. — N. a Neapolitan P. at Catholica.
        - Laura. — Francis, a Neapolitan M. of Avigliano.

Tab. CCXCIII. Dukes of S. Piedro, S. Angelo, and Sesto, of the House of Spinola.

AMBROSIUS SPINOLA, 1630.

- Philip Spinola, D. of St. Sevenno. — Hieronyma, dr. of Paul Doria, D. of Sesto.
  - Paul, or Ambrosius, M. de los Balbazes, D. of Severino and Sesto, 1669. — N. Spinola. | Anne, dr. of Marc Anthony Colonna, P. of Palia, &c.
    - Isabel, 1700. — Francis Mary Spinola, D. of St. Piedro.
      - George Philip, P. of Molfetta.
      - Lucas.
      - Hieronymus.
      - Mary Catherine.
      - Pellina.
      - Johanna.
      - Ambrose.
      - John.
      - Johanna.
      - Mary Teresia, 1723. — Francis Mary Picus, of Mirandula.
      - Hieronima.
      - Anne Francisca. — Joachim Pons, of Leon, D. of Arcos.
      - Mary Mary Emanuela Catherine.
      - Catherine Josepha. — Ambrose Cajetan, M. of Spinola.
      - Joachim Bernard.
    - Teresia. — Martin, M. of Quintana.
    - Antonia. — Marinus Francis Caraccioli, P. of Avellino.
  - N. — Paul, or Ambrosius, D. of Sesto, &c.
    - Philip Spinola, M. de los Balbazes, D. of St. Severino and Sesto, 1721. — Isabel Mary de la Cerda, dr. of John Francis, D. of Medina Celi.
  - Charles, D. of St. Angelo, 1699. — Eleonora, dr. of Maximilian, C. of Tassarolo.
    - Flaminia Mary. — Marc Anthony, P. of Borghese.

Tab. CCXCIV. Margraves of Montferrat.


WITEKIND the Great, 1st D. of Saxony, 807. Tab. 401.
Wigbert, D. of the Saxons in Engern and Westphalia, 825.
BRUNO. D. of Saxony.
Walpert, C. of Engelheim, 856.
Saxon Emperors. Dukes of Bavaria. Marquises of Brunswic. Dukes on the Weser.
Tab. 403.
DIETRICUS, or THEODORIC.
Witekind 4
AMADEUS, C. of Ringheim.
Counts of Oldenburg, &c.
Tab. 385.
1 ALRAMUS, or ALERANUS, 967.
Gerberga, dr. of Berengarius, K. of Italy.
Adelheid, dr. of Emp. Otto 1.
House of Savoy.
Tab. 285.
2 WILLIAM. fl. in 980.
3 BONIFACE 1.
4 WILLIAM 2.
5 BONIFACE 2.
Constantia, dr of Amadeus 2, C. of Savoy.
6 WILLIAM 3,
7 REINER, 1126.
Gisela, dr. of William 2, C. of Burgundy, wid. of Humbert 2, C. of Savoy.
8 WILLIAM 4.
Judith, dr. of Leopold 4, M. of Austria.
9 WILLIAM 5, Longspatha, 1170.
Sibylla, dr. of Almeric 1, K. of Jerusalem.
10 BONIFACE 3, K. of Thessaly.
Helen.
Mary, wid. of Isaac Angelus, Emp. of Constantinople.
Eleonora, dr. of Humbert 3, C. of Savoy, 1225.
Beatrix, or Stephana.
Guigo 4, Dauphin of Viennois.
Reiner, K. of Thessaly.
Mary Comnena of Constantinople.
Baldwin 5, K. of Jerusalem, 1186.
11 WILLIAM 6.
Bertha.
Conrad, K. Jerusalem, 1191.
Isabella, dr. of Almeric 1, K. of Jerusalem.
Dometrius, K. Thessaly.
Beatrix, dr. of Andrew, Dauphin of Viennois.
Agnes.
Henry, Emp. of Constantinople, 1216.
12 BONIFACE 4, Gigas, 1254.
Margaret, dr. of Amadeus 4, C. of Savoy.
13 WILLIAM 7, Magnus, 1292.
Beatrix, dr. of Alonso 10, K. of Castile.
14 JOHN JUSTUS, 1305.
Margaret, dr. of Amadeus 5, C. of Savoy, 1359.
Jolantha.
Andronicus 2, Palæologus, Emp. Constantinople, 13[illegible].
15 THEODORUS PALÆOLOGUS, 1338.
Argentina of Spinola.
16 JOHN 2, Palæologus, 1371.
Eliz. dr. of James 3, K. of the Balearic Islands.
Jolantha, 1442.
Aymon, C. of Savoy, 1443.
17 OTTO, 1371.
Violanta, dr. of Galeazzo, D. of Milan.
18 JOHN 3, 1381.
19 THEODORE 2, Palæologus, 1418.
Johanna, dr. of Robert, D. of Barr.
Margaret, dr. of Amadeus, P. of Piedmont.
20 JOHN JAMES, 1445.
Johanna, dr. of Amadeus 7, C. of Savoy, 1460.
Sophia.
John 8, Emp. Constantinople.
21 JOHN 4, 1464.
Margaret, dr. of Lewis, D. of Savoy.
22 WILLIAM 8, 1483.
Elizabeth, dr. of Francis, D. Milan.
Bernarda of Brosse.
23 BONIFACE 5, 1493.
Helen of Brosse.
Mary of Servia.
Amadea.
John 3, K. of Cyprus.
Theodore, a cardinal.
Blanca, 1509.
Charles 1, D. Savoy, 1489.
Johanna.
Lewis 2, M. of Saluzzo.
24 WILLIAM 9, 1518.
Anne, dr. of Renatus, D. of Alencon.
Mary, dr. of Gasto 4, C. of Foix.
Margaret.
Victorinus, D. of Munsterberg.
26 JOHN GEORGE, 1533.
25 BONIFACE 6, 1530.
27 MARGARET, heiress of Montferrat, 1565.
Frederic, D. of Mantua, 1540, Tab. 305.

697. 1 PAUL LUCIUS ANAFESTUS, or PAULUCCIO ANAPESTO, - - 717

2 Marcello Tegaliano, - - - 726

3 Orso Hipato, - - - 737

4 Theodato Hipato, - - - 755

5 Galla de Malamocco, - - - 756

6 Dominico Monegario de Malamoco, - - 763

7 Mauritio Galbaio, - - - 786

8 Giovanni Galbaio, - - - 804

Mauritio. N.

9 Obelerio, 811. 9 Beato. 9 Valentine, 811.

10 Angelo Participatio, - - - 827

11 Giustiniano, 829. John.

12 Giovanni, or John Participatio, - - 837

13 Piedro Tradonico, - - - 864

John, 840.

14 Orso Participatio, - - - 881

15 Giovanni, or John, 886. Bradoario. Urco.
N. niece of the Greek Emperor.

16 Piedro Candiano, - - - - 887

19 Piedro Candiano 2, 938. Dominico Tribuno.

21 Piedro Candiano 3, 958. 17 Piedro Tribuno, 912.

N. Bp. of Torcello. 22 Piedro Candiano 4, 976. 24 Vitale Candiano, 979. 18 Orso Badoaro, 932.

23 Piedro Orseolo, 978. 20 Piedro Badoaro, 942.

26 Piedro Orseolo 2, 1008. 25 Tribuno Memo, 991.
Argira, dr. of the Greek Emp.

27 Otto Urseolo, 1025. Orso, Regent. 28 Piedro Centranico, 1029.
N. sister of Gela, K. of Hungary.

29 Dominico Flabenico, 1043.

30 Dominico Contareni, 1071.

31 Dominico Silino, 1083.
N. sister of the Emp. Nicephorus Botoniates.

32 Vitale Faliero, 1096.

34 Ordelafo Faliero, 1120. 33 Vitale Michele, 1101.

35 Dominicho Michele, 1130.

N.

36 Piedro Polani, 1148.

37 Dominico Moresini, 1156.

Count Dominico. 38 Vitale Michele 2, 1173.

39 Sebastiano Ziani, 1180.

42 Piedro Ziani, 1230. 40 Orio Malipiero, 1193.
Constantia, dr. of Tancred, K. Sicily. 41 Henrico Dandolo, 1206.

43 Giacomo Tiepolo, - - - 1250

44 Marino Moresini, - - - 1253

45 Reineri Zeno Podesta, - - - 1270

46 Lorenzo Tiepolo, - - - 1277

47 Giovanni Contarini, - - - 1281

48 Giovanni Dandolo, - - - 1290

49 Piedro Gradanigo, - - - 1303

50 Marini Giorgio, - - - 1313

51 Giovanni Soranzo, - - - 1329

52 Francisco Dandolo, the Dog, - - 1339

53 Bartolomeo Grandenigo, - - 1342

54 Andrea Dandolo, - - - 1534

55 Marino Faliero, - - - 1355

56 Giovanni Gradenigo, - - - 1356

57 Giovanni Delfino, - - - 1361

58 Lorenzo Celso, - - - 1365

59 Marco Cornaro, - - - 1367

60 Andrea Contarini, - - - - 1381

61 Michele Morisini, - - - 1381

62 Antonio Venieri, - - - 1400

63 Michele Steno, - - - 1413

64 Thomaso Mocenigo, - - - 1423

65 Francesco Foscari, - - - 1457

66 Paschale Malapiero, - - 1462

67 Christophero Mauro, - - - 1471

68 Nicholo Trono, - - - 1473

69 Nicholo Marcello, - - - 1474

70 Piedro Mocenigo, - - - 1477

71 Andrea Vendramino, - - - 1478

72 Giovanni Mocenigo, - - - 1485

73 Marco Barbarigo, - - - 1486

74 Agostino Barbarigo, - - - 1501

75 Leonardo Lauridano, - - - 1521

76 Antonio Grimani, - - - 1523

77 Andrea Gritti, - - - 1538

78 Piedro Lando, - - - 1545

79 Francesco Donati, - - - 1553

80 Marco Antonio Frevisano, - - 1554

81 Francesco Veniero, - - - 1556

82 Lorenzo Priuli, - - - 1559

83 Girolami Priuli, - - - - 1567

84 Piedro Loredano, - - - 1570

85 Luigi Mocenigo, - - - 1577

86 Sebastiano Veniero, - - - 1578

87 Nicholo de Ponte, - - - 1585

88 Paschale Cicogna, - - - 1595

89 Marino Grimini, - - - 1606

90 Leonardo Dandolo, - - - 1612

91 Antonio Memno, - - - 1615

92 Giovanni Bembo, - - - 1618

93 Nicholno Donati, - - - 1618

94 Antonio Priuli, - - - 1623

95 Francisco Contarino, - - - 1625

96 Giovanni Correlio, - - - 1630

97 Nicholo Contarini, - - - 1631

98 Francesco Erizzo, - - - 1646

99 Francesco Molino, - - - 1655

100 Carlo Contarini, - - - 1656

101 Bertucci Valier, - - - 1658

102 Giovanni Pessaro, - - - 1658

103 Dominico Contarini, - - - 1675

104 Nicholo Sagredo. - - - 1676

105 Alvise Contarini, - - - 1684

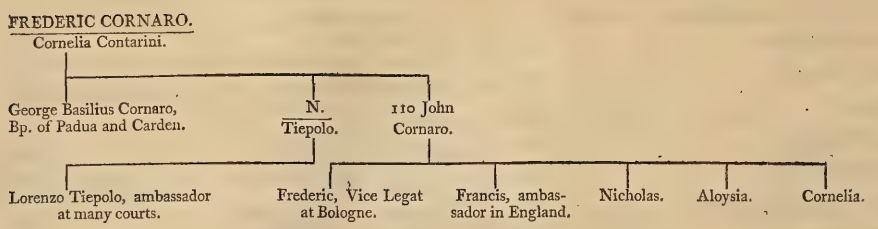
106 Antonio Giustiniani, - - - 1689

107 Francesco Morosini, - - - 1694

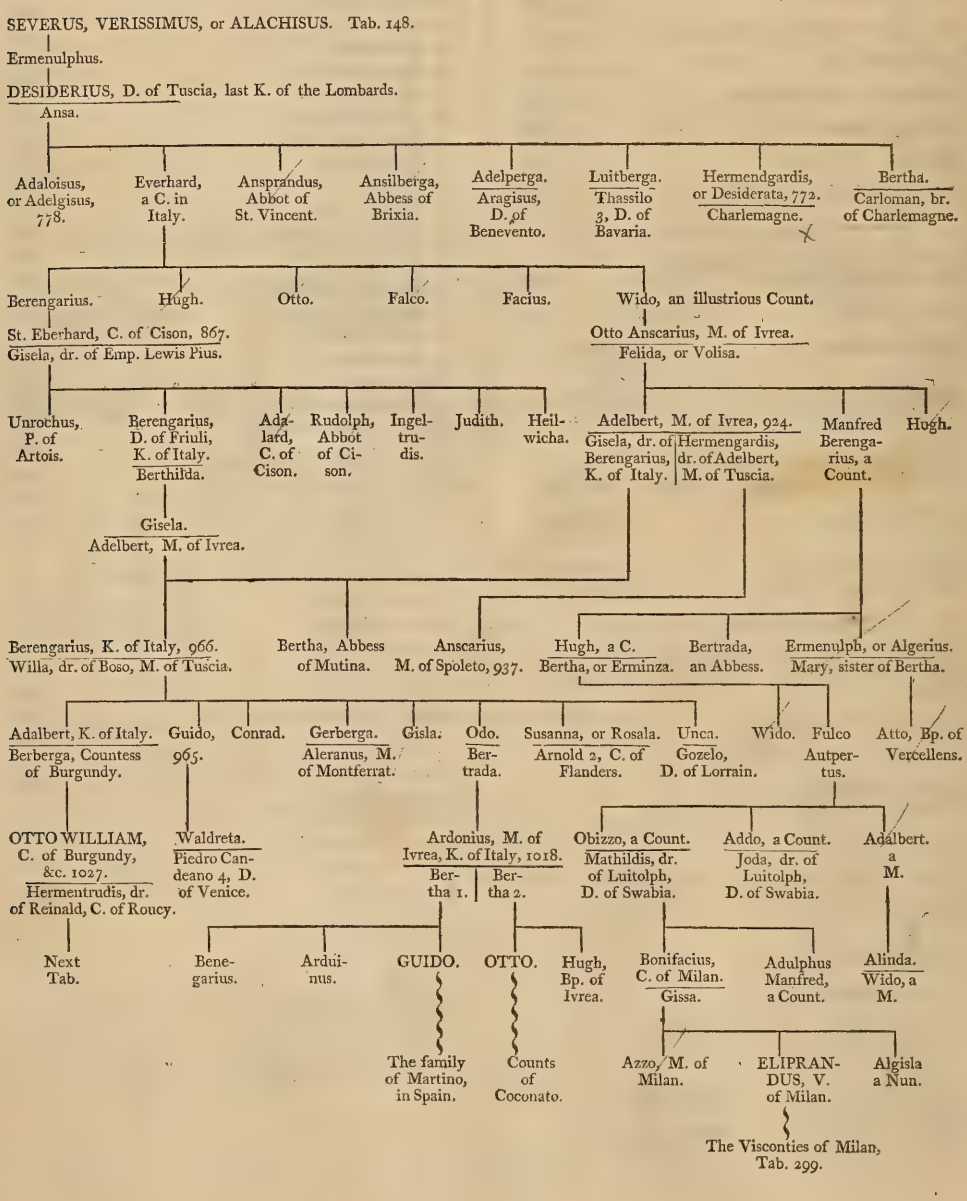
108 Silvio Valier, - - - 1700

109 Marcus Antonius Mocenigo, - - 1709

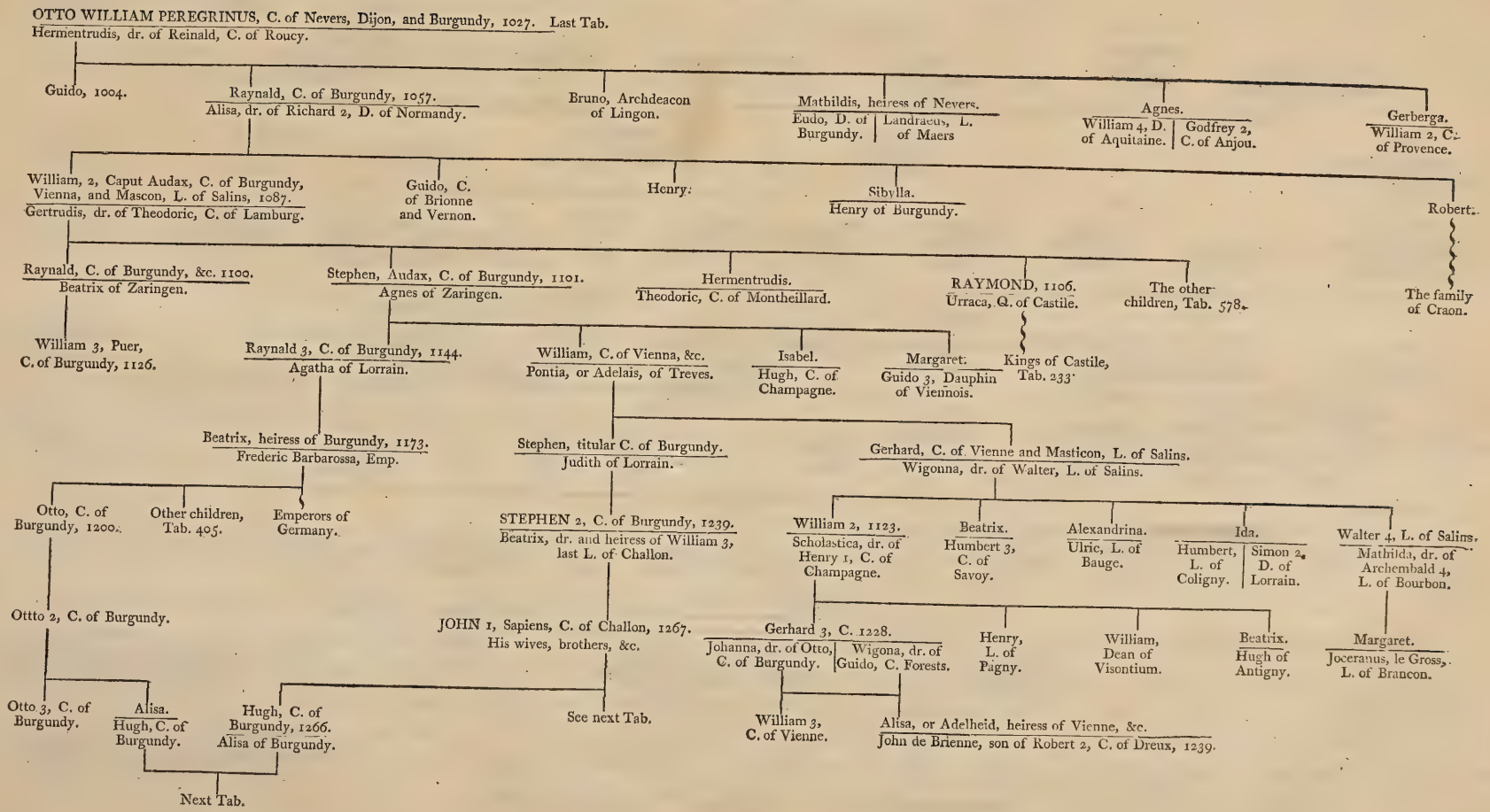
Tab. CCXCV continued.



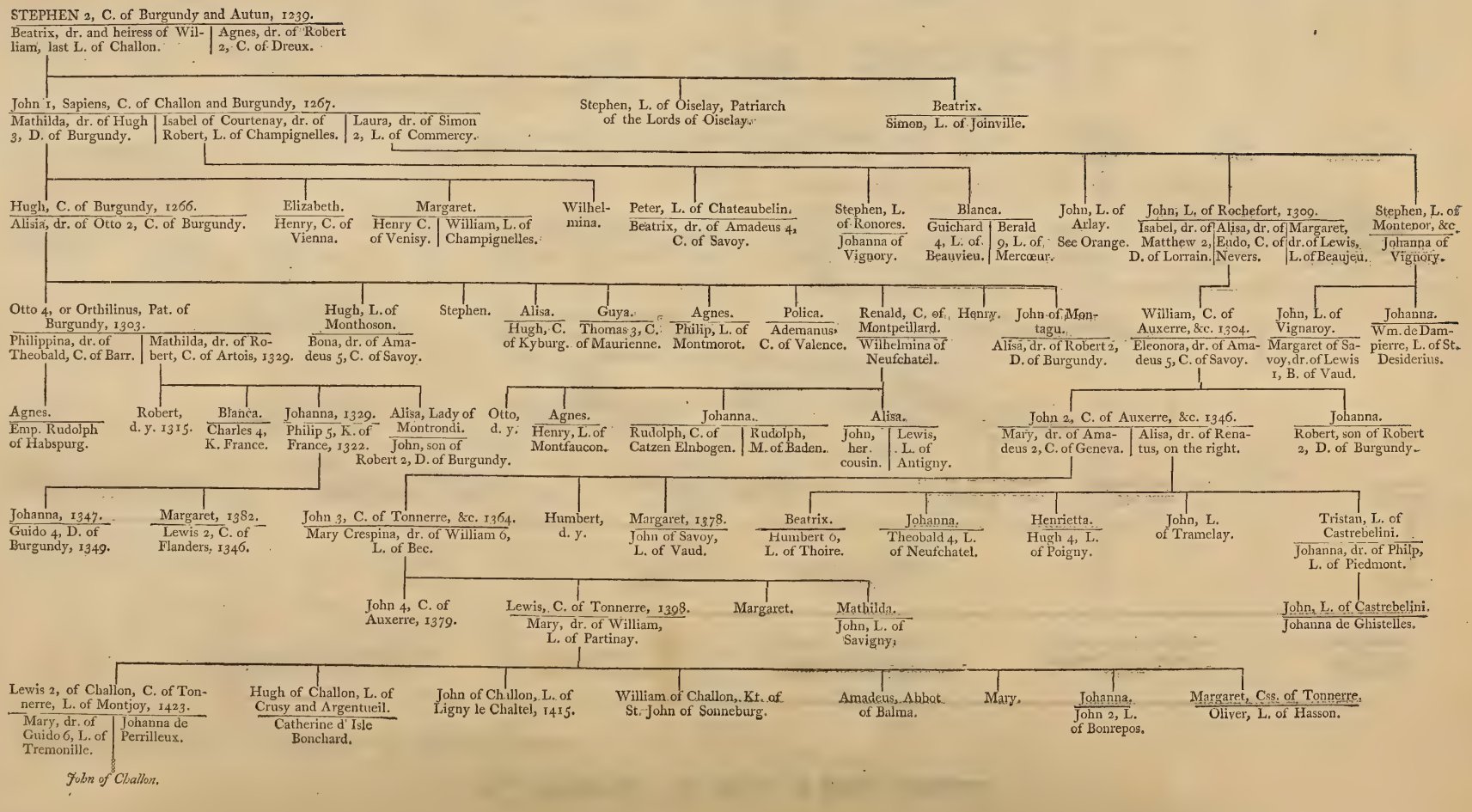
Tab. CCXCVI. The Original of the House of Milan.



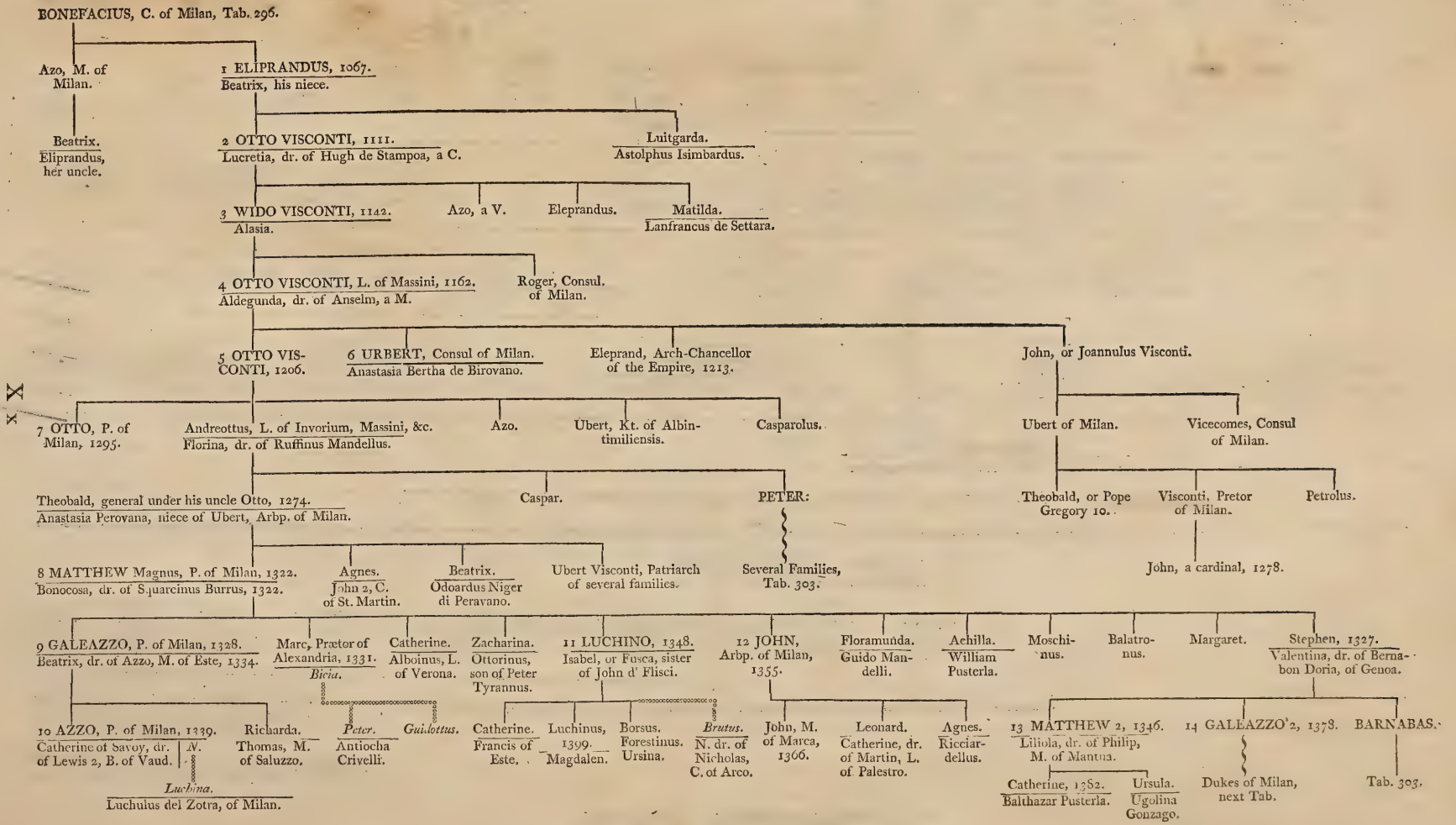
Tab. CCXCVII. The House of Milan continued.


OTTO WILLIAM PEREGRINUS, C. of Nevers, Dijon, and Burgundy, 1027. Last Tab.
Hermentrudis, dr. of Reinald, C. of Roucy.
Guido, 1004.
Raynald, C. of Burgundy, 1057.
Alisa, dr. of Richard 2, D. of Normandy.
Bruno, Archdeacon of Lingon.
Mathildis, heiress of Nevers.
Eudo, D. of Burgundy.
Landraeus, L. of Maers
Agnes.
William 4, D. of Aquitaine.
Godfrey 2, C. of Anjou.
Gerberga.
William 2, C. of Provence.
William, 2, Caput Audax, C. of Burgundy, Vienna, and Mascon, L. of Salins, 1087.
Gertrudis, dr. of Theodoric, C. of Lamburg.
Guido, C. of Brionne and Vernon.
Henry.
Sibylla.
Henry of Burgundy.
Robert.
The family of Craon.
Raynald, C. of Burgundy, &c. 1100.
Beatrix of Zaringen.
Stephen, Audax, C. of Burgundy, 1101.
Agnes of Zaringen.
Hermentrudis.
Theodoric, C. of Montheillard.
RAYMOND, 1106.
Urraca, Q. of Castile.
The other children, Tab. 578.
Kings of Castile, Tab. 233.
William 3, Puer, C. of Burgundy, 1126.
Raynald 3, C. of Burgundy, 1144.
Agatha of Lorrain.
William, C. of Vienna, &c.
Pontia, or Adelais, of Treves.
Isabel.
Hugh, C. of Champagne.
Margaret.
Guido 3, Dauphin of Viennois.
Beatrix, heiress of Burgundy, 1173.
Frederic Barbarossa, Emp.
Stephen, titular C. of Burgundy.
Judith of Lorrain.
Gerhard, C. of Vienne and Masticon, L. of Salins.
Wigonna, dr. of Walter, L. of Salins.
Otto, C. of Burgundy, 1200.
Other children, Tab. 405.
Emperors of Germany.
STEPHEN 2, C. of Burgundy, 1239.
Beatrix, dr. and heiress of William 3, last L. of Challon.
William 2, 1123.
Scholastica, dr. of Henry 1, C. of Champagne.
Beatrix.
Humbert 3, C. of Savoy.
Alexandrina.
Ulric, L. of Bauge.
Ida.
Humbert, L. of Coligny.
Simon 2, D. of Lorrain.
Walter 4, L. of Salins.
Mathilda, dr. of Archembald 4, L. of Bourbon.
Ottto 2, C. of Burgundy.
JOHN 1, Sapiens, C. of Challon, 1267.
His wives, brothers, &c.
Gerhard 3, C. 1228.
Johanna, dr. of Otto, C. of Burgundy.
Wigona, dr. of Guido, C. Forests.
Henry, L. of Pagny.
William, Dean of Visontium.
Beatrix.
Hugh of Antigny.
Margaret.
Joceranus, le Gross, L. of Brancon.
Otto 3, C. of Burgundy.
Alisa.
Hugh, C. of Burgundy.
Hugh, C. of Burgundy, 1266.
Alisa of Burgundy.
See next Tab.
William 3, C. of Vienne.
Alisa, or Adelheid, heiress of Vienne, &c.
John de Brienne, son of Robert 2, C. of Dreux, 1239.
Next Tab.

Tab. CCXCVIII. The House of Milan continued.


STEPHEN 2, C. of Burgundy and Autun, 1239.
Beatrix, dr. and heiress of William, last L. of Challon.
Agnes, dr. of Robert 2, C. of Dreux.
John 1, Sapiens, C. of Challon and Burgundy, 1267.
Mathilda, dr. of Hugh 3, D. of Burgundy.
Isabel of Courtenay, dr. of Robert, L. of Champignelles.
Laura, dr. of Simon 2, L. of Commercy.
Stephen, L. of Oiselay, Patriarch of the Lords of Oiselay.
Beatrix.
Simon, L. of Joinville.
Hugh, C. of Burgundy, 1266.
Alisia, dr. of Otto 2, C. of Burgundy.
Elizabeth.
Henry, C. of Vienna.
Margaret.
Henry C. of Venisy.
William, L. of Champignelles.
Wilhelmina.
Peter, L. of Chateaubelin.
Beatrix, dr. of Amadeus 4, C. of Savoy.
Stephen, L. of Ronores.
Johanna of Vignory.
Blanca.
Guichard 4, L. of Beauvieu.
Berald 9, L. of Mercœur.
John, L. of Arlay.
See Orange.
John, L. of Rochefort, 1309.
Isabel, dr. of Matthew 2, D. of Lorrain.
Alisa, dr. of Eudo, C. of Nevers.
Margaret, dr. of Lewis, L. of Beaujeu.
Stephen, L. of Montenor, &c.
Johanna of Vignory.
Otto 4, or Orthilinus, Pat. of Burgundy, 1303.
Philippina, dr. of Theobald, C. of Barr.
Mathilda, dr. of Robert, C. of Artois, 1329.
Hugh, L. of Monthoson.
Bona, dr. of Amadeus 5, C. of Savoy.
Stephen.
Alisa.
Hugh, C. of Kyburg.
Guya.
Thomas 3, C. of Maurienne.
Agnes.
Philip, L. of Montmorot.
Polica.
Ademanus, C. of Valence.
Renald, C. of Montpeillard.
Wilhelmina of Neufchatel.
Henry.
John of Montagu.
Alisa, dr. of Robert 2, D. of Burgundy.
William, C. of Auxerre, &c. 1304.
Eleonora, dr. of Amadeus 5, C. of Savoy.
John, L. of Vignaroy.
Margaret of Savoy, dr. of Lewis 1, B. of Vaud.
Johanna.
Wm. de Dampierre, L. of St. Desiderius.
Agnes.
Emp. Rudolph of Habspurg.
Robert, d. y. 1315.
Blanca.
Charles 4, K. France.
Johanna, 1329.
Philip 5, K. of France, 1322.
Alisa, Lady of Montrondi.
John, son of Robert 2, D. of Burgundy.
Otto, d. y.
Agnes.
Henry, L. of Montfaucon.
Johanna.
Rudolph, C. of Catzen Elnbogen.
Rudolph, M. of Baden.
Alisa.
John, her cousin.
Lewis, L. of Antigny.
John 2, C. of Auxerre, &c. 1346.
Mary, dr. of Amadeus 2, C. of Geneva.
Alisa, dr. of Renatus, on the right.
Johanna.
Robert, son of Robert 2, D. of Burgundy.
Johanna, 1347.
Guido 4, D. of Burgundy, 1349.
Margaret, 1382.
Lewis 2, C. of Flanders, 1346.
John 3, C. of Tonnerre, &c. 1364.
Mary Crespina, dr. of William 6, L. of Bec.
Humbert, d. y.
Margaret, 1378.
John of Savoy, L. of Vaud.
Beatrix.
Humbert 6, L. of Thoire.
Johanna.
Theobald 4, L. of Neufchatel.
Henrietta.
Hugh 4, L. of Poigny.
John, L. of Tramelay.
Tristan, L. of Castrebelini.
Johanna, dr. of Philp, L. of Piedmont.
John, L. of Castrebelini.
Johanna de Ghistelles.
John 4, C. of Auxerre, 1379.
Lewis, C. of Tonnerre, 1398.
Mary, dr. of William, L. of Partinay.
Margaret.
Mathilda.
John, L. of Savigny.
Lewis 2, of Challon, C. of Tonnerre, L. of Montjoy, 1423.
Mary, dr. of Guido 6, L. of Tremonille.
Johanna de Perrilleux.
John of Challon.
Hugh of Challon, L. of Crusy and Argentueil.
Catherine d' Isle Bonchard.
John of Challon, L. of Ligny le Chaltel, 1415.
William of Challon, Kt. of St. John of Sonneburg.
Amadeus, Abbot of Balma.
Mary.
Johanna.
John 2, L. of Bonrepos.
Margaret, Css. of Tonnerre.
Oliver, L. of Hasson.

Tab. CCXCIX. Lords of Milan, of the House of Visconti.


BONEFACIUS, C. of Milan, Tab. 296.
Azo, M. of Milan.
Beatrix. Eliprandus, her uncle.
1 ELIPRANDUS, 1067. Beatrix, his niece.
2 OTTO VISCONTI, 1111. Lucretia, dr. of Hugh de Stampoa, a C.
Luitgarda. Astolphus Isimbardus.
3 WIDO VISCONTI, 1142. Alasia.
Azo, a V.
Eleprandus.
Matilda. Lanfrancus de Settara.
4 OTTO VISCONTI, L. of Massini, 1162. Aldegunda, dr. of Anselm, a M.
Roger, Consul of Milan.
5 OTTO VISCONTI, 1206.
6 URBERT, Consul of Milan. Anastasia Bertha de Birovano.
Eleprand, Arch-Chancellor of the Empire, 1213.
John, or Joannulus Visconti.
7 OTTO, P. of Milan, 1295.
Andreottus, L. of Invorium, Massini, &c. Florina, dr. of Ruffinus Mandellus.
Azo.
Ubert, Kt. of Albintimiliensis.
Casparolus.
Ubert of Milan.
Vicecomes, Consul of Milan.
Theobald, general under his uncle Otto, 1274. Anastasia Perovana, niece of Ubert, Arbp. of Milan.
Caspar.
PETER:
Several Families, Tab. 303.
Theobald, or Pope Gregory 10.
Visconti, Pretor of Milan.
Petrolus.
John, a cardinal, 1278.
8 MATTHEW Magnus, P. of Milan, 1322. Bonocosa, dr. of Squarcinus Burrus, 1322.
Agnes. John 2, C. of St. Martin.
Beatrix. Odoardus Niger di Peravano.
Ubert Visconti, Patriarch of several families.
9 GALEAZZO, P. of Milan, 1328. Beatrix, dr. of Azzo, M. of Este, 1334.
Marc, Prætor of Alexandria, 1331. Bicia.
Catherine. Alboinus, L. of Verona.
Zacharina. Ottorinus, son of Peter Tyrannus.
11 LUCHINO, 1348. Isabel, or Fusca, sister of John d' Flisci.
12 JOHN, Arbp. of Milan, 1355.
Floramunda. Guido Mandelli.
Achilla. William Pusterla.
Moschinus.
Balatronus.
Margaret.
Stephen, 1327. Valentina, dr. of Bernabon Doria, of Genoa.
10 AZZO, P. of Milan, 1339. Catherine of Savoy, dr. of Lewis 2, B. of Vaud.
N. Luchina. Luchulus del Zotra, of Milan.
Richarda. Thomas, M. of Saluzzo.
Peter. Antiocha Crivelli.
Guidottus.
Catherine. Francis of Este.
Luchinus, 1399. Magdalen.
Borsus. Forestinus. Ursina.
Brutus. N. dr. of Nicholas, C. of Arco.
John, M. of Marca, 1366.
Leonard. Catherine, dr. of Martin, L. of Palestro.
Agnes. Ricciardellus.
13 MATTHEW 2, 1346. Liliola, dr. of Philip, M. of Mantua.
14 GALEAZZO 2, 1378.
BARNABAS.
Catherine, 1382. Balthazar Pusterla.
Ursula. Ugolina Gonzago.
Dukes of Milan, next Tab.
Tab. 303.

Tab. CCC. Dukes of Milan.

GALEAZZO 2, L. of Milan. Last Tab.
Blanca Mary, dr. of Simon, or Amadeo, C. of Savoy, 1387.

1 JOHN GALEAZZO, D. of Milan, 1402.
Isabel, dr. of John, K. of France, 1372. | Catherine, his cousin, 1404. | *Isabel.*

Azo, 1374. | Actius, 1378. | Valentina, 1408. Lewis, D. of Orleans. | Isabel. Gentillis, L. of Camerini. | 2 JOHN MARY, 1412. Antonia Malatesta, dr. of Sigismund, L. of Arimino. | 3 PHILIP MARY, D. of Milan, 1448. Beatrix Tende, wid. of Canis Fascinus. | Mary, dr. of Amadeus 8, D. of Savoy, 1458. | *Gabriel Mary Anglus*, L. of Pisa, &c. | *Anthony.*

Blanca Mary, heiress of the dukedom, 1468.
Francis Sforza, D. of Milan. See Tab. 302.

Tab. CCCI. A Branch of the House of Visconti. See Tab. 303.

WILLIAM DE MILAN, 1570. See Tab. 303.
Anne, of Wolfwinkel. | N.

Nicholas. Helen, dr. of Henry Van Roy. | Helen, 1614. William, son of Otto, Senator of Castelnuovo. | Gerardina, 1602. Basilius, son of John Anthony, of Turin, 1632. | John, 1595. Agnes, 1613. | Anne de Milan, 1631. Peter Ormea, M. of Ceva, 1599. | Octavian, son of John de Medicis, 1641. | Christian. | Margaret. | Mary. James Bomvan Cranenburg, 1044. | Johanna. | Matthew, 1618. Catherine Vander Straaten.

Anne, 1656. Hubert Vander Capelle, 1655. | Mary, 1639. John Otto Brias, L. of Uymerghem, 1643. | Daniel, 1635. Johanna, dr. of Matthew de Rych, 1674. | Anne, 1613. Sebastian Millet, 1613. | James. Anne. Peter.

Clara, 1636. John Otto, her cousin, 1643. | Agnes, 1695. Justo Kriex, Canon of St. Mary, 1665. | John, B. of the Empire, 1699. Alexandrina Griex, 1701. | John. Daniel. | Matthew. Blanca.

4 sons, and 4 drs. d. y. | Daniel, B. of the Empire. Mechtild Jacoba, dr. of John of Craen san Haeften. | Gisbert, B. of the Empire, 1691. | Justus, B. of the Empire, 1705. | William, B. of the Empire, 1701.

John Servastus, B. of the Empire. | Cornelia, Bss. of the Empire. | Alexandrina. | Gilbert Franco, B. of the Empire.

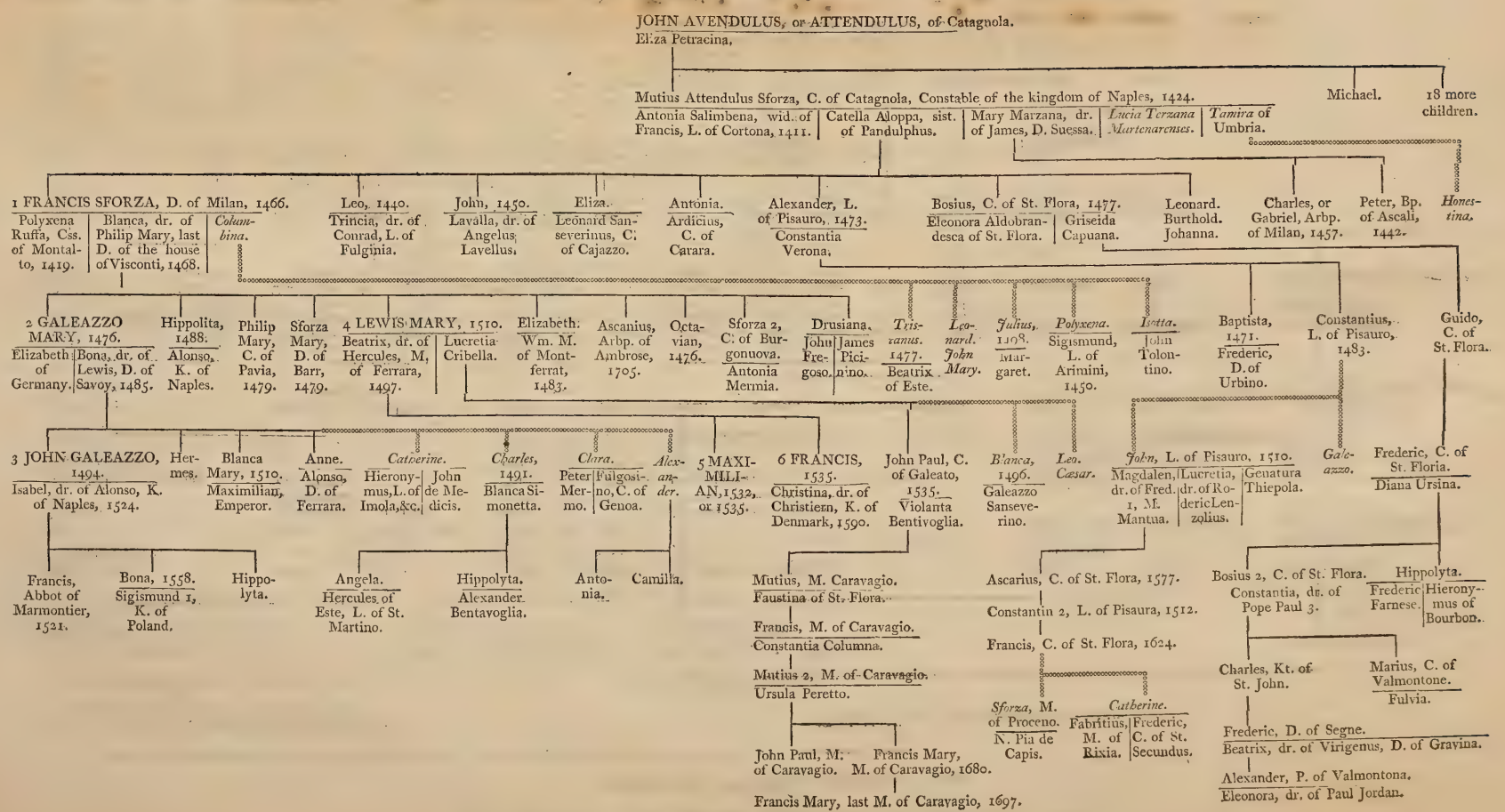
William. Isabel, dr. of Walter of Helment, 1662. | Horatius, 1666. Mary Portenghen, 1643. | Johanna, 1661. John Fortunatus, 1629. | William de Jongh. | Gertrudis, 1619.

Margaret, d. y. | Margaret. d. y. | Matthew, 1691. Mary Vangessel. | Matthew, Bp. of Mechlin, 1702. Adriana Mary Longueval. | Gertrudis, 1679. Wm. Morceise, 1667. | Catherine, 1640. | Margaret, 1652. Christopher del Corne, 1668.

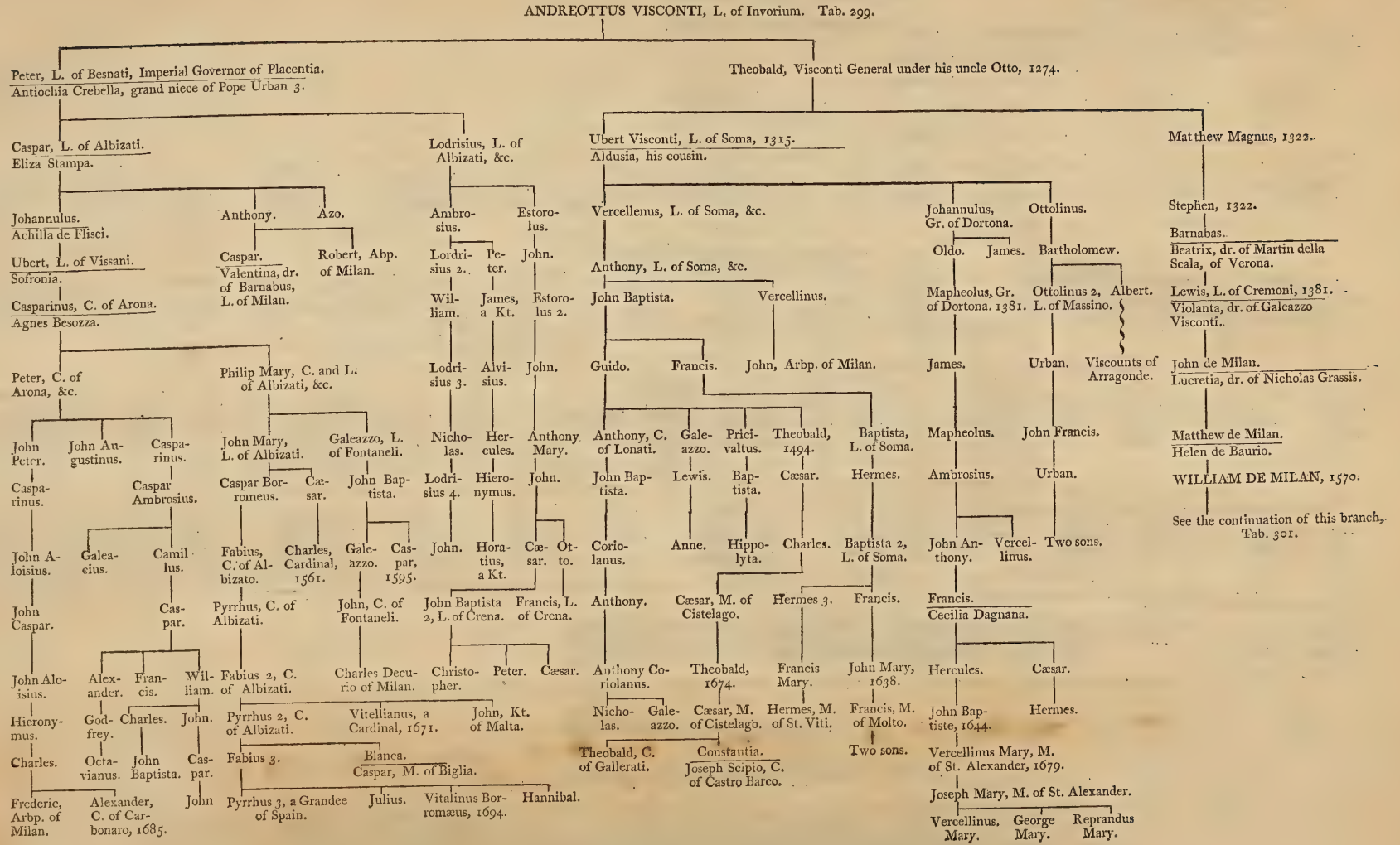
4 sons, 1 dr. d. y. | Horatius Nicholas, 1709. Mary Carolina. | Egedius James, 1690. Alexandrina Lucia Languessa, 1695. | James Joseph. Mary Francisca le Plat. | 4 sons, 6 drs.

3 sons, 3 drs. | John Adrian. | Anne Mary. | Horatius, d. y. | John James, d. y. | Horatius Joseph.

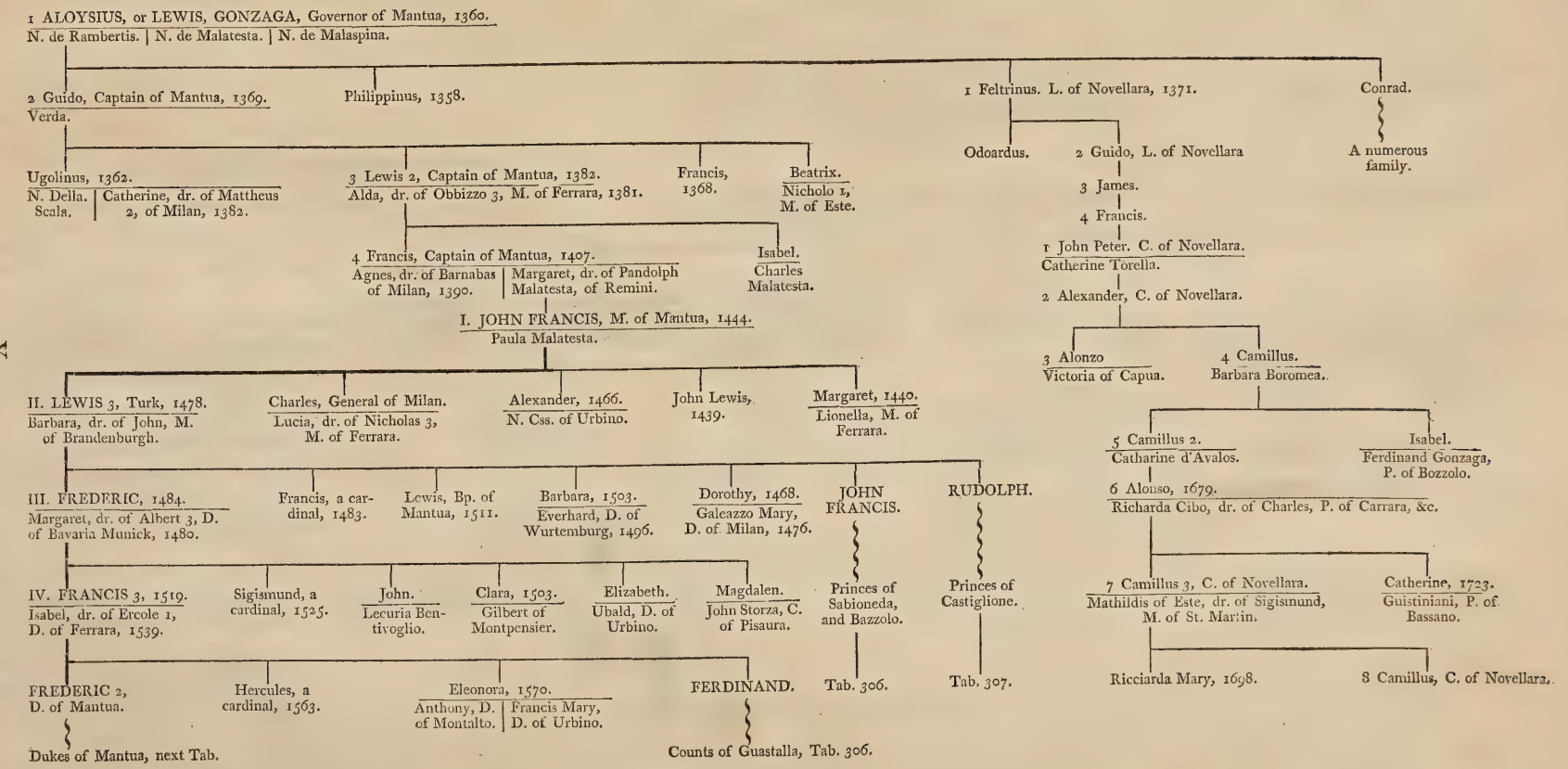
Tab. CCCII. Dukes of Milan, of the House of Sforza.



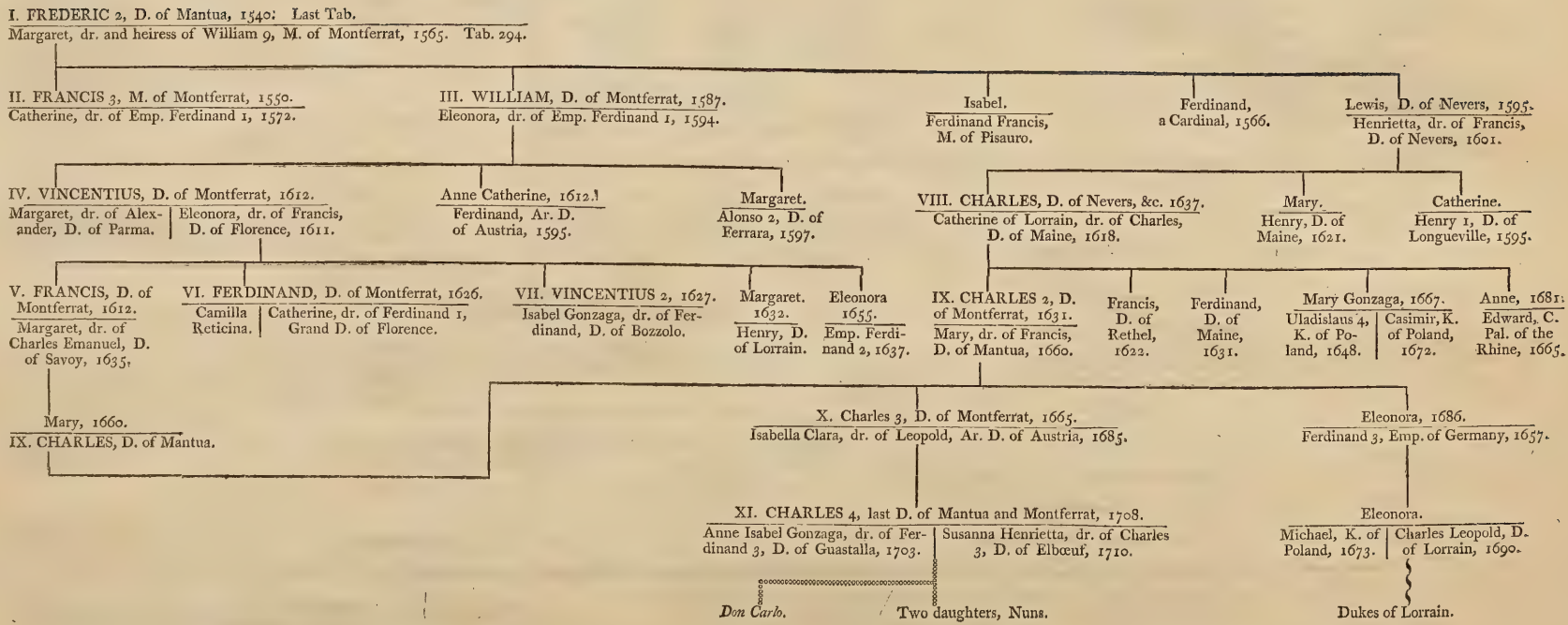
Tab. CCCIII. The various Families of the House of Visconti.



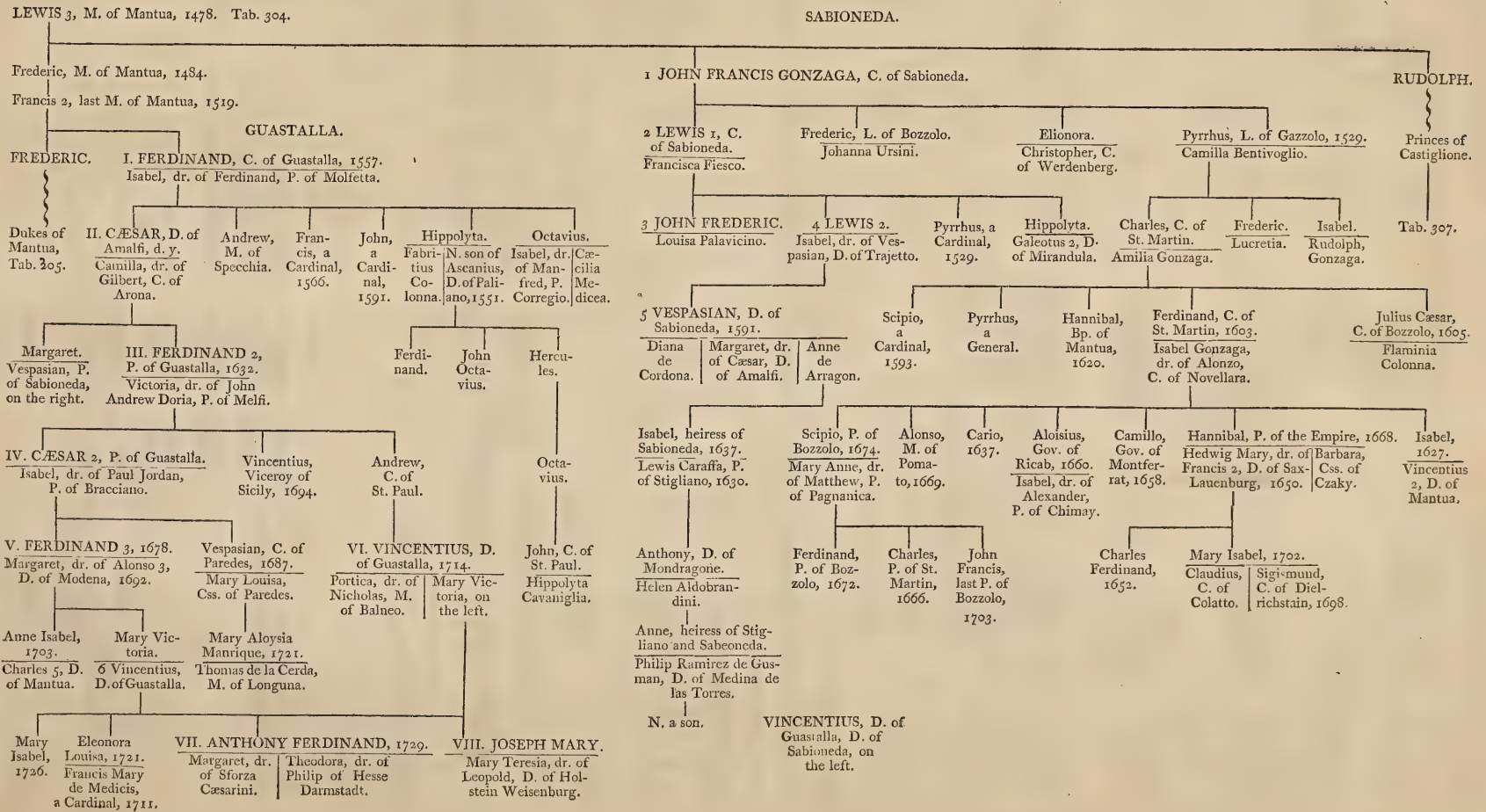
Tab. CCCIV. Captains and Marquisses of Mantua, with the Counts of Novellaria, of the House of Gonzaga.


1 ALOYSIUS, or LEWIS, GONZAGA, Governor of Mantua, 1360.
N. de Rambertis. | N. de Malatesta. | N. de Malaspina.
2 Guido, Captain of Mantua, 1369.
Verda.
Philippinus, 1358.
1 Feltrinus. L. of Novellara, 1371.
Conrad.
A numerous family.
Odoardus.
2 Guido, L. of Novellara
3 James.
4 Francis.
1 John Peter. C. of Novellara.
Catherine Torella.
2 Alexander, C. of Novellara.
3 Alonzo
Victoria of Capua.
4 Camillus.
Barbara Boromea.
5 Camillus 2.
Catharine d'Avalos.
Isabel.
Ferdinand Gonzaga, P. of Bozzolo.
6 Alonso, 1679.
Richarda Cibo, dr. of Charles, P. of Carrara, &c.
7 Camillus 3, C. of Novellara.
Mathildis of Este, dr. of Sigismund, M. of St. Martin.
Catherine, 1723.
Guistiniani, P. of Bassano.
Ricciarda Mary, 1698.
8 Camillus, C. of Novellara.
Ugolinus, 1362.
N. Della Scala. | Catherine, dr. of Mattheus 2, of Milan, 1382.
3 Lewis 2, Captain of Mantua, 1382.
Alda, dr. of Obbizzo 3, M. of Ferrara, 1381.
Francis, 1368.
Beatrix.
Nicholo 1, M. of Este.
4 Francis, Captain of Mantua, 1407.
Agnes, dr. of Barnabas of Milan, 1390. | Margaret, dr. of Pandolph Malatesta, of Remini.
Isabel.
Charles Malatesta.
I. JOHN FRANCIS, M. of Mantua, 1444.
Paula Malatesta.
II. LEWIS 3, Turk, 1478.
Barbara, dr. of John, M. of Brandenburgh.
Charles, General of Milan.
Lucia, dr. of Nicholas 3, M. of Ferrara.
Alexander, 1466.
N. Css. of Urbino.
John Lewis, 1439.
Margaret, 1440.
Lionella, M. of Ferrara.
III. FREDERIC, 1484.
Margaret, dr. of Albert 3, D. of Bavaria Munick, 1480.
Francis, a cardinal, 1483.
Lewis, Bp. of Mantua, 1511.
Barbara, 1503.
Everhard, D. of Wurtemburg, 1496.
Dorothy, 1468.
Galeazzo Mary, D. of Milan, 1476.
JOHN FRANCIS.
RUDOLPH.
IV. FRANCIS 3, 1519.
Isabel, dr. of Ercole 1, D. of Ferrara, 1539.
Sigismund, a cardinal, 1525.
John.
Lecuria Bentivoglio.
Clara, 1503.
Gilbert of Montpensier.
Elizabeth.
Ubald, D. of Urbino.
Magdalen.
John Storza, C. of Pisaura.
Princes of Sabioneda, and Bazzolo.
Princes of Castiglione.
FREDERIC 2, D. of Mantua.
Hercules, a cardinal, 1563.
Eleonora, 1570.
Anthony, D. of Montalto. | Francis Mary, D. of Urbino.
FERDINAND.
Tab. 306.
Tab. 307.
Dukes of Mantua, next Tab.
Counts of Guastalla, Tab. 306.

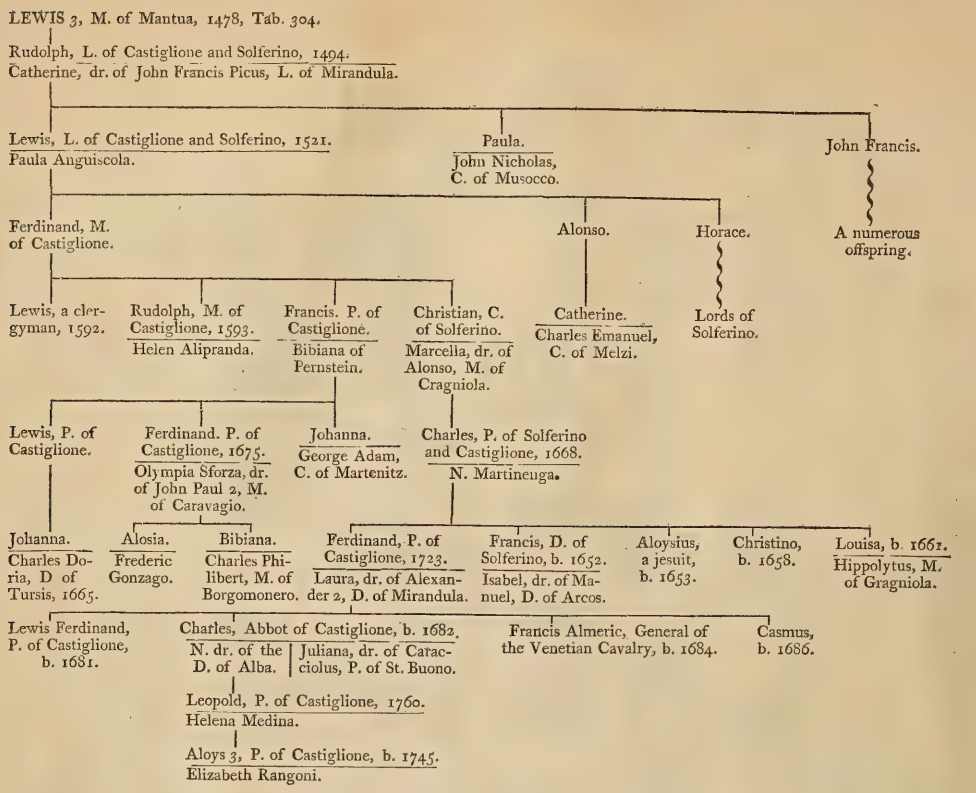
Tab. CCCV. Dukes of Mantua.


I. FREDERIC 2, D. of Mantua, 1540. Last Tab.
Margaret, dr. and heiress of William 9, M. of Montferrat, 1565. Tab. 294.
II. FRANCIS 3, M. of Montferrat, 1550.
Catherine, dr. of Emp. Ferdinand 1, 1572.
III. WILLIAM, D. of Montferrat, 1587.
Eleonora, dr. of Emp. Ferdinand 1, 1594.
Isabel.
Ferdinand Francis, M. of Pisauro.
Ferdinand, a Cardinal, 1566.
Lewis, D. of Nevers, 1595.
Henrietta, dr. of Francis, D. of Nevers, 1601.
IV. VINCENTIUS, D. of Montferrat, 1612.
Margaret, dr. of Alexander, D. of Parma.
Eleonora, dr. of Francis, D. of Florence, 1611.
Anne Catherine, 1612.
Ferdinand, Ar. D. of Austria, 1595.
Margaret.
Alonso 2, D. of Ferrara, 1597.
VIII. CHARLES, D. of Nevers, &c. 1637.
Catherine of Lorrain, dr. of Charles, D. of Maine, 1618.
Mary.
Henry, D. of Maine, 1621.
Catherine.
Henry 1, D. of Longueville, 1595.
V. FRANCIS, D. of Montferrat, 1612.
Margaret, dr. of Charles Emanuel, D. of Savoy, 1635.
VI. FERDINAND, D. of Montferrat, 1626.
Camilla Reticina.
Catherine, dr. of Ferdinand 1, Grand D. of Florence.
VII. VINCENTIUS 2, 1627.
Isabel Gonzaga, dr. of Ferdinand, D. of Bozzolo.
Margaret. 1632.
Henry, D. of Lorrain.
Eleonora 1655.
Emp. Ferdinand 2, 1637.
IX. CHARLES 2, D. of Montferrat, 1631.
Mary, dr. of Francis, D. of Mantua, 1660.
Francis, D. of Rethel, 1622.
Ferdinand, D. of Maine, 1631.
Mary Gonzaga, 1667.
Uladislaus 4, K. of Poland, 1648.
Casimir, K. of Poland, 1672.
Anne, 1681.
Edward, C. Pal. of the Rhine, 1665.
Mary, 1660.
IX. CHARLES, D. of Mantua.
X. Charles 3, D. of Montferrat, 1665.
Isabella Clara, dr. of Leopold, Ar. D. of Austria, 1685.
Eleonora, 1686.
Ferdinand 3, Emp. of Germany, 1657.
XI. CHARLES 4, last D. of Mantua and Montferrat, 1708.
Anne Isabel Gonzaga, dr. of Ferdinand 3, D. of Guastalla, 1703.
Susanna Henrietta, dr. of Charles 3, D. of Elbœuf, 1710.
Eleonora.
Michael, K. of Poland, 1673.
Charles Leopold, D. of Lorrain, 1690.
Don Carlo.
Two daughters, Nuns.
Dukes of Lorrain.

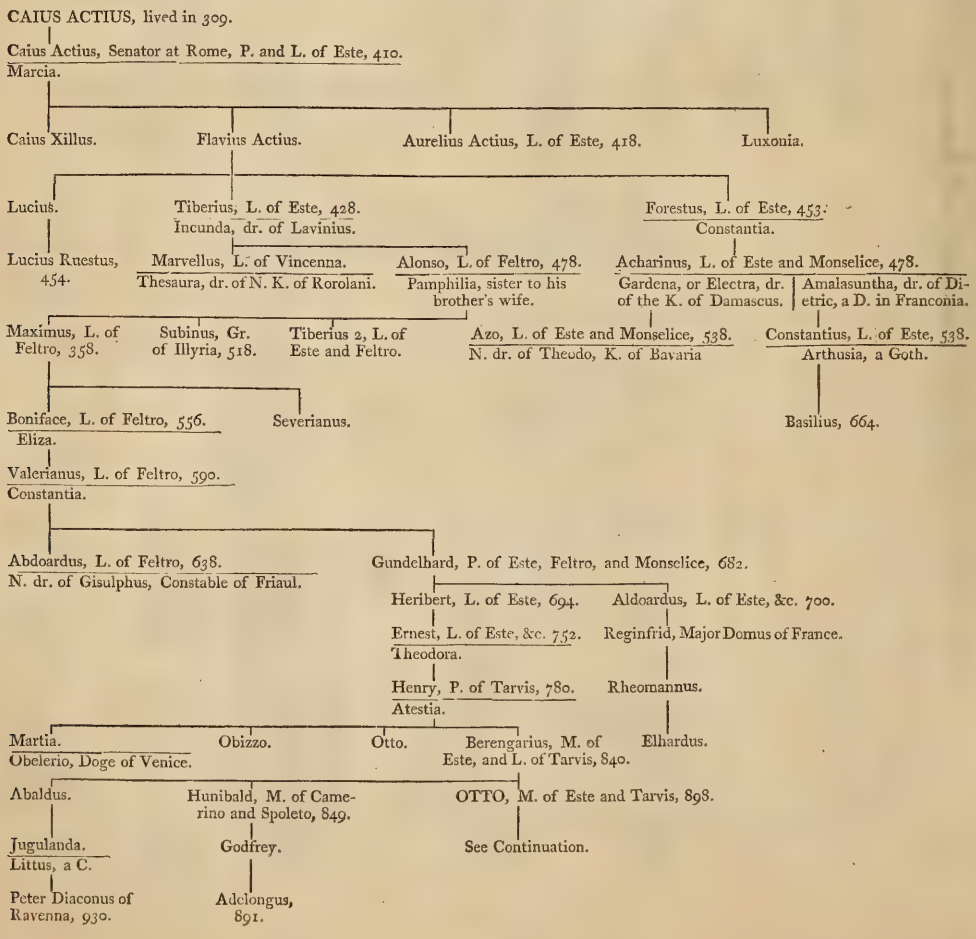
Tab. CCCVI. Princes of Sabioneda and Bozzolo, and the Dukes of Guastalla, of the House of Gonzago.


LEWIS 3, M. of Mantua, 1478. Tab. 304.
Frederic, M. of Mantua, 1484.
Francis 2, last M. of Mantua, 1519.
GUASTALLA.
FREDERIC.
I. FERDINAND, C. of Guastalla, 1557.
Isabel, dr. of Ferdinand, P. of Molfetta.
Dukes of Mantua, Tab. 305.
II. CÆSAR, D. of Amalfi, d. y.
Camilla, dr. of Gilbert, C. of Arona.
Andrew, M. of Specchia.
Francis, a Cardinal, 1566.
John, a Cardinal, 1591.
Hippolyta.
Fabritius Colonna.
N. son of Ascanius, D. of Paliano, 1551.
Octavius.
Isabel, dr. of Manfred, P. Corregio.
Cæcilia Medicea.
Margaret.
Vespasian, P. of Sabioneda, on the right.
III. FERDINAND 2, P. of Guastalla, 1632.
Victoria, dr. of John Andrew Doria, P. of Melfi.
Ferdinand.
John Octavius.
Hercules.
IV. CÆSAR 2, P. of Guastalla.
Isabel, dr. of Paul Jordan, P. of Bracciano.
Vincentius, Viceroy of Sicily, 1694.
Andrew, C. of St. Paul.
Octavius.
V. FERDINAND 3, 1678.
Margaret, dr. of Alonso 3, D. of Modena, 1692.
Vespasian, C. of Paredes, 1687.
Mary Louisa, Css. of Paredes.
VI. VINCENTIUS, D. of Guastalla, 1714.
Portica, dr. of Nicholas, M. of Balneo.
Mary Victoria, on the left.
John, C. of St. Paul.
Hippolyta Cavaniglia.
Anne Isabel, 1703.
Charles 5, D. of Mantua.
Mary Victoria.
6 Vincentius, D. of Guastalla.
Mary Aloysia Manrique, 1721.
Thomas de la Cerda, M. of Longuna.
Mary Isabel, 1726.
Eleonora Louisa, 1721.
Francis Mary de Medicis, a Cardinal, 1711.
VII. ANTHONY FERDINAND, 1729.
Margaret, dr. of Sforza Cæsarini.
Theodora, dr. of Philip of Hesse Darmstadt.
VIII. JOSEPH MARY.
Mary Teresia, dr. of Leopold, D. of Holstein Weisenburg.
SABIONEDA.
1 JOHN FRANCIS GONZAGA, C. of Sabioneda.
RUDOLPH.
Princes of Castiglione.
Tab. 307.
2 LEWIS 1, C. of Sabioneda.
Francisca Fiesco.
Frederic, L. of Bozzolo.
Johanna Ursini.
Elionora.
Christopher, C. of Werdenberg.
Pyrrhus, L. of Gazzolo, 1529.
Camilla Bentivoglio.
3 JOHN FREDERIC.
Louisa Palavicino.
4 LEWIS 2.
Isabel, dr. of Vespasian, D. of Trajetto.
Pyrrhus, a Cardinal, 1529.
Hippolyta.
Galeotus 2, D. of Mirandula.
Charles, C. of St. Martin.
Amilia Gonzaga.
Frederic.
Lucretia.
Isabel.
Rudolph, Gonzaga.
5 VESPASIAN, D. of Sabioneda, 1591.
Diana de Cordona.
Margaret, dr. of Cæsar, D. of Amalfi.
Anne de Arragon.
Scipio, a Cardinal, 1593.
Pyrrhus, a General.
Hannibal, Bp. of Mantua, 1620.
Ferdinand, C. of St. Martin, 1603.
Isabel Gonzaga, dr. of Alonzo, C. of Novellara.
Julius Cæsar, C. of Bozzolo, 1605.
Flaminia Colonna.
Isabel, heiress of Sabioneda, 1637.
Lewis Caraffa, P. of Stigliano, 1630.
Scipio, P. of Bozzolo, 1674.
Mary Anne, dr. of Matthew, P. of Pagnanica.
Alonso, M. of Pomato, 1669.
Cario, 1637.
Aloisius, Gov. of Ricab, 1660.
Isabel, dr. of Alexander, P. of Chimay.
Camillo, Gov. of Montferrat, 1658.
Hannibal, P. of the Empire, 1668.
Hedwig Mary, dr. of Francis 2, D. of Saxe-Lauenburg, 1650.
Barbara, Css. of Czaky.
Isabel, 1627.
Vincentius 2, D. of Mantua.
Anthony, D. of Mondragone.
Helen Aldobrandini.
Ferdinand, P. of Bozzolo, 1672.
Charles, P. of St. Martin, 1666.
John Francis, last P. of Bozzolo, 1703.
Charles Ferdinand, 1652.
Mary Isabel, 1702.
Claudius, C. of Colatto.
Sigismund, C. of Dielrichstain, 1698.
Anne, heiress of Stigliano and Sabeoneda.
Philip Ramirez de Gusman, D. of Medina de las Torres.
N. a son.
VINCENTIUS, D. of Guastalla, D. of Sabioneda, on the left.

Tab. CCCVII. Princes of Castiglione, of the House of Gonzaga.


LEWIS 3, M. of Mantua, 1478, Tab. 304.
Rudolph, L. of Castiglione and Solferino, 1494.
Catherine, dr. of John Francis Picus, L. of Mirandula.
Lewis, L. of Castiglione and Solferino, 1521.
Paula Anguiscola.
Paula.
John Nicholas, C. of Musocco.
John Francis.
A numerous offspring.
Ferdinand, M. of Castiglione.
Alonso.
Horace.
Lords of Solferino.
Catherine.
Charles Emanuel, C. of Melzi.
Lewis, a clergyman, 1592.
Rudolph, M. of Castiglione, 1593.
Helen Alipranda.
Francis. P. of Castiglione.
Bibiana of Pernstein.
Christian, C. of Solferino.
Marcella, dr. of Alonso, M. of Cragniola.
Lewis, P. of Castiglione.
Ferdinand. P. of Castiglione, 1675.
Olympia Sforza, dr. of John Paul 2, M. of Caravagio.
Johanna.
George Adam, C. of Martenitz.
Charles, P. of Solferino and Castiglione, 1668.
N. Martinenga.
Johanna.
Charles Doria, D of Tursis, 1665.
Alosia.
Frederic Gonzago.
Bibiana.
Charles Philibert, M. of Borgomonero.
Ferdinand, P. of Castiglione, 1723.
Laura, dr. of Alexander 2, D. of Mirandula.
Francis, D. of Solferino, b. 1652.
Isabel, dr. of Manuel, D. of Arcos.
Aloysius, a jesuit, b. 1653.
Christino, b. 1658.
Louisa, b. 1661.
Hippolytus, M. of Gragniola.
Lewis Ferdinand, P. of Castiglione, b. 1681.
Charles, Abbot of Castiglione, b. 1682.
N. dr. of the D. of Alba.
Juliana, dr. of Caracciolus, P. of St. Buono.
Francis Almeric, General of the Venetian Cavalry, b. 1684.
Casmus, b. 1686.
Leopold, P. of Castiglione, 1760.
Helena Medina.
Aloys 3, P. of Castiglione, b. 1745.
Elizabeth Rangoni.

Tab. CCCVIII. Margraves of Este, at Ferrara, according to the old Genealogists.


CAIUS ACTIUS, lived in 309.
Caius Actius, Senator at Rome, P. and L. of Este, 410.
Marcia.
Caius Xillus.
Flavius Actius.
Aurelius Actius, L. of Este, 418.
Luxonia.
Lucius.
Tiberius, L. of Este, 428.
Incunda, dr. of Lavinius.
Forestus, L. of Este, 453.
Constantia.
Lucius Ruestus, 454.
Marvellus, L. of Vincenna.
Thesaura, dr. of N. K. of Rorolani.
Alonso, L. of Feltro, 478.
Pamphilia, sister to his brother's wife.
Acharinus, L. of Este and Monselice, 478.
Gardena, or Electra, dr. of the K. of Damascus.
Amalasuntha, dr. of Detric, a D. in Franconia.
Maximus, L. of Feltro, 358.
Subinus, Gr. of Illyria, 518.
Tiberius 2, L. of Este and Feltro.
Azo, L. of Este and Monselice, 538.
N. dr. of Theodo, K. of Bavaria
Constantius, L. of Este, 538.
Arthusia, a Goth.
Boniface, L. of Feltro, 556.
Eliza.
Severianus.
Basilius, 664.
Valerianus, L. of Feltro, 590.
Constantia.
Abdoardus, L. of Feltro, 638.
N. dr. of Gisulphus, Constable of Friaul.
Gundelhard, P. of Este, Feltro, and Monselice, 682.
Heribert, L. of Este, 694.
Aldoardus, L. of Este, &c. 700.
Ernest, L. of Este, &c. 752.
Theodora.
Reginfrid, Major Domus of France.
Henry, P. of Tarvis, 780.
Atestia.
Rheomannus.
Martia.
Obelerio, Doge of Venice.
Obizzo.
Otto.
Berengarius, M. of Este, and L. of Tarvis, 840.
Elhardus.
Abaldus.
Jugulanda.
Littus, a C.
Peter Diaconus of Ravenna, 930.
Hunibald, M. of Camerino and Spoleto, 849.
Godfrey.
Adelongus, 891.
OTTO, M. of Este and Tarvis, 898.
See Continuation.

Tab. CCCVIII. continued.

OTTO, M. of Este and Tarvis, 898. Last page.
Lada, dr. of Caladoceus, Consul of Friaul.

- Maximus.
- Hunibert, C. of Este, 926.
  - Albert, M. of Tuscany, &c. 938. — Gisela, dr. of Berengarius, K. of Italy.
    - Hugh, C. of Tuscany, and Milan, 953.
    - Azo 3, of Este, 954.
      - Guido, 1009.
        - Albert.
        - Theodoret.
      - Theobald 2, Bp. of Arezo.
      - Conrad, L. of Lucca Parma, &c.
        - Hugh — Lords of Canossa.
        - Frederic.
        - Mary, d. y.
      - Waldertha. — Piedro Candiano, 3, Doge of Venice, 967.
- Hugh, 880.
  - Arduinus, 892.
- Obizzo, C. of Commachio, 925.
  - Almeric, M. of Ferrara, 944. — Arlaberga.
    - Gerhard, L. of Parma.
    - Markgraves of Malaspini, and Counts of Baratini.
  - Franca.
    - Boniface, M. of Ferrara, 1052. — Richilda, dr. of D. Giselbert.
      - MATHILDIS, heiress of a great part of Italy, 1115.
      - Godfrey, D. of Lorrain, 1076.
      - Azo 5, M. of Este. — Css. Mathildis.
      - Guelph 5, D. of Bavaria.
        - Guelph 5 or 6.
        - HENRY 3, Niger, D. of Bavaria. — Wolfhildis, heiress of Old Saxony.
          - Numerous families of Brunswick.
          - See Tab. 471.
    - Beatrix, dr. of Emp. Conrad 2.
- Sigfrid, or Sigebert, C. of Este, L. of Lucca and Parma, 954.
  - Sigfrid 2.
    - Counts of Giberlini.
  - Gerhard.
    - Theobald, M. of Verona. — Volilia.
      - Mary. — Hugh, her cousin.
        - Obizzo 3, 1046.
        - Adelbrandinus.
          - Azo 5. — Css. Mathildis.
      - Hugh, M. of Este, 1014. — Mary, his cousin.
        - Azo 4, the Great, 1055. — Cunissa, dr. of Guelph 3, D. of Lower Bavaria.
          - Guelph 4 or 5, D. of Bavaria.
            - Guelph 5 or 6.
            - HENRY 3, Niger, D. of Bavaria. — Wolfhildis, heiress of Old Saxony.
              - Numerous families of Brunswick.
              - See Tab. 471.
          - Berthold, M. of Este, 1118. — Sophia, dr. of Berthold 3, D. of Zaringen.
            - Reinard, M. of Este.
            - Hugh, M. of Este, 1142.
              - FULCO, M. of Este.
              - Dukes of Modena.
            - Fulco, M. of Este, 1111.
          - Azo 6, M. of Este, 1055.
          - Adelbero, Arbp. of Buma, 1114.
        - Isabel, Mss. of Montferrat.
        - Judith, dr. of Emp. Conrad.
    - Godfrey. Rudolph.
    - Albert 2, M. 995. — Adelheid, dr. of Emp. Otto 1, wid. of Hugh Capet.
      - Boniface, d. y.
      - Fulco, M. of Este, &c.
- Azo, C. of Este, and M. of Milan, 970.

Tab. CCCIX. Margraves of Este, in Ferrara, according to modern Genealogists.

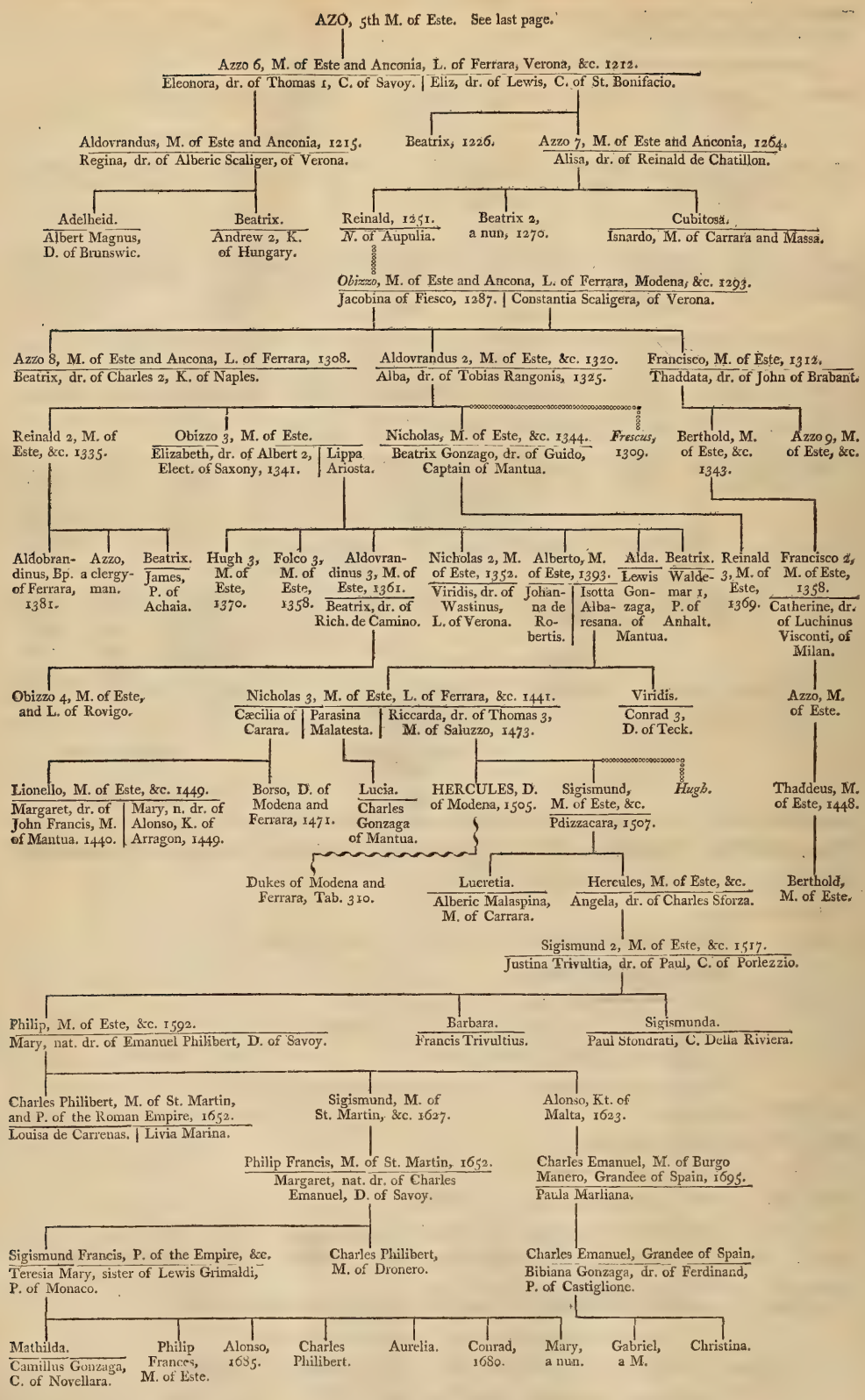
BONIFACIO, C. of Lucia, and D. of Tuscany, lived about 811.

- Berald.
- Bonifacio 2, C. of Lucca, and D. of Tuscany, Gov. of Corsica, lived in 829.
  - Adalberto, M. and D. of Tuscany.
    - Bonifacio, a M.
    - Adalberto 2, Dives, M. and D. of Tuscany, 917.
      - Lamberto, M. and D. of Tuscany.
      - Guido, M. and D. of Tuscany, 930.

ADALBERTO 3, M. of Italy.
Oberto, or Obizzo, M. of Italy, about 980.

- Alberto a M.
- Oberto 2, M. of Italy, 1014.
  - Alberto.
  - Azo 1, M. of Italy, 1027.
    - Alberto Azo 2, M. of Italy, C. of Lunigiano, L. of Este, &c. 1097. — CUNIGUNDA, dr. of Guelph 3 or 2, D. of Bavaria. | Ermengardis, dr. of Hugh, C. of Maine, in France.
      - Dukes and Electors of Brunswick.
      - Fulco, M. of Italy, L. of Este, &c. 1136.
        - Tab. 471.
        - Bonifacio, M. of Este, 1163.
        - Obizzo, M. of Este, 1194.
          - Bonifacio 3, M. of Este.
          - AZZO, V. 1193. — See continuation.
        - Folco 2, M. of Este, 1178.
          - Bonifacio 2, M. of Este, 1190.
        - Alberto, M. of Este, 1184.
        - Azzo 4, M. of Este.
      - Ugo 2, M. of Italy, P. of Maine.
        - Azzo 3, M. 1142.
        - Tancredi, M. 1145.
          - Manfred, M. 1164.
        - Robert, M.
  - Ugo, or Hugh, M. and C. 1038.
  - Adalberto, a M. 1033.
  - Torso Guido, a M.
- Adalberto.

Tab. CCCIX continued.


AZO, 5th M. of Este. See last page.
Azzo 6, M. of Este and Anconia, L. of Ferrara, Verona, &c. 1212.
Eleonora, dr. of Thomas 1, C. of Savoy. | Eliz, dr. of Lewis, C. of St. Bonifacio.
Aldovrandus, M. of Este and Anconia, 1215.
Regina, dr. of Alberic Scaliger, of Verona.
Beatrix, 1226.
Azzo 7, M. of Este and Anconia, 1264.
Alisa, dr. of Reinald de Chatillon.
Adelheid.
Albert Magnus, D. of Brunswic.
Beatrix.
Andrew 2, K. of Hungary.
Reinald, 1251.
N. of Aupulia.
Beatrix 2, a nun, 1270.
Cubitosa.
Isnardo, M. of Carrara and Massa.
Obizzo, M. of Este and Ancona, L. of Ferrara, Modena, &c. 1293.
Jacobina of Fiesco, 1287. | Constantia Scaligera, of Verona.
Azzo 8, M. of Este and Ancona, L. of Ferrara, 1308.
Beatrix, dr. of Charles 2, K. of Naples.
Aldovrandus 2, M. of Este, &c. 1320.
Alba, dr. of Tobias Rangonis, 1325.
Francisco, M. of Este, 1312.
Thaddata, dr. of John of Brabant.
Reinald 2, M. of Este, &c. 1335.
Obizzo 3, M. of Este.
Elizabeth, dr. of Albert 2, Elect. of Saxony, 1341.
Lippa Ariosta.
Nicholas, M. of Este, &c. 1344.
Beatrix Gonzago, dr. of Guido, Captain of Mantua.
Frescus, 1309.
Berthold, M. of Este, &c. 1343.
Azzo 9, M. of Este, &c.
Aldobrandinus, Bp. of Ferrara, 1381.
Azzo, a clergyman.
Beatrix.
James, P. of Achaia.
Hugh 3, M. of Este, 1370.
Folco 3, M. of Este, 1358.
Aldovrandinus 3, M. of Este, 1361.
Beatrix, dr. of Rich. de Camino.
Nicholas 2, M. of Este, 1352.
Viridis, dr. of Wastinus, L. of Verona.
Alberto, M. of Este, 1393.
Johanna de Robertis.
Isotta Albaresana.
Alda.
Lewis Gonzaga, of Mantua.
Beatrix.
Waldemar 1, P. of Anhalt.
Reinald 3, M. of Este, 1369.
Francisco 2, M. of Este, 1358.
Catherine, dr. of Luchinus Visconti, of Milan.
Obizzo 4, M. of Este, and L. of Rovigo.
Nicholas 3, M. of Este, L. of Ferrara, &c. 1441.
Cæcilia of Carara.
Parasina Malatesta.
Riccarda, dr. of Thomas 3, M. of Saluzzo, 1473.
Viridis.
Conrad 3, D. of Teck.
Azzo, M. of Este.
Lionello, M. of Este, &c. 1449.
Margaret, dr. of John Francis, M. of Mantua. 1440.
Mary, n. dr. of Alonso, K. of Arragon, 1449.
Borso, D. of Modena and Ferrara, 1471.
Lucia.
Charles Gonzaga of Mantua.
HERCULES, D. of Modena, 1505.
Sigismund, M. of Este, &c.
Pdizzacara, 1507.
Hugb.
Thaddeus, M. of Este, 1448.
Dukes of Modena and Ferrara, Tab. 310.
Lucretia.
Alberic Malaspina, M. of Carrara.
Hercules, M. of Este, &c.
Angela, dr. of Charles Sforza.
Berthold, M. of Este.
Sigismund 2, M. of Este, &c. 1517.
Justina Trivultia, dr. of Paul, C. of Porlezzio.
Philip, M. of Este, &c. 1592.
Mary, nat. dr. of Emanuel Philibert, D. of Savoy.
Barbara.
Francis Trivultius.
Sigismunda.
Paul Sfondrati, C. Della Riviera.
Charles Philibert, M. of St. Martin, and P. of the Roman Empire, 1652.
Louisa de Carrenas. | Livia Marina.
Sigismund, M. of St. Martin, &c. 1627.
Alonso, Kt. of Malta, 1623.
Philip Francis, M. of St. Martin, 1652.
Margaret, nat. dr. of Charles Emanuel, D. of Savoy.
Charles Emanuel, M. of Burgo Manero, Grandee of Spain, 1695.
Paula Marliana.
Sigismund Francis, P. of the Empire, &c.
Teresia Mary, sister of Lewis Grimaldi, P. of Monaco.
Charles Philibert, M. of Dronero.
Charles Emanuel, Grandee of Spain.
Bibiana Gonzaga, dr. of Ferdinand, P. of Castiglione.
Mathilda.
Camillus Gonzaga, C. of Novellara.
Philip Frances, M. of Este.
Alonso, 1685.
Charles Philibert.
Aurelia.
Conrad, 1680.
Mary, a nun.
Gabriel, a M.
Christina.

Tab. CCCX. Dukes of Ferrara and Modena, of the House of Este.

NICHOLAS 3, M. of Este, 1441. See last Tab.

1 BOROSUS, D. of Modena and Ferrara, 1471.

2 HERCULES, D. of Modena and Ferrara, 1505.
Eleonora, dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Naples.

3 ALONSO, D. of Modena, 1534.
- Anne, dr. of Galeazzo Mary, D. of Milan.
- Lucretia, dr. of Pope Alexander 6, 1502.
- Eustachia Laura, 1579.

Terrante, P. of Este.

Ferdinand, 1540.

Beatrix, 1597.
Lewis, D. of Milan, 1508.

Hyppolitus, Arbp. of Milan, 1520.

Isabel, 1539.
Francis, D. of Mantua.

Sigismund, P. of Este, 1524.

Julius 1561.

4 HERCULES, 1558.
Renata, dr. of Lewis 12, K. of France.

Hippolytus, Arbp. of Milan, 1572.

Francesco, M. of Massa, &c. &c. 1575.
Mary de Cordona.

Alfonsino, M. of Castelnuovo, 1547.

Alonso, P. of Este, M. of Montichio. 1581.
Julia, dr. of Francis Mary, D. of Urbino, 1563.

5 ALONSO 2, P. of Carpi, 1597.
- Lucretia, dr. of Cosmus 1, D. of Florence.
- Barbara, dr. of Emp. Ferdinand 1, 1572.
- Margaret, dr. of William, D. of Mantua.

Anne, 1607.
- Francis, D. of Guise.
- James, D. of Nemours.

Lucretia, 1598.
Francis Mary 2, D. of Urbino.

Lewis, a cardinal, 1586.

Marfisa, 1608.
- Alonso, M. of Este.
- Alderanus, M. of Carrara.

Alonso, M. of Este, 1578.
Marfisa, his cousin.

6 CÆSAR, 1628.
Virginia, dr. of Cosmus 1, D. of Florence, 1615.

Eleonora.
Charles, P. of Venosa.

Hippolyta, 1602.
Frederic Picus de Mirandola, 1602.

Alexander, a cardinal, 1624.

6 ALONSO 3, P. of Carpi, 1644.
Isabel, dr. of Charles Emanuel, D. of Savoy, 1624.

Laura, 1630.
Alexander Picus, of Mirandola, 1637.

Angela-Catherine, a nun, 1618.

Hippolytus, Kt. of Malta, 1643.

Nicholas, 1640.
Sueva, D. Avalvis.

Forestius, 1640.

Aloisius, M. of Montachio, &c. 1664.

Borso, P. of Este, and Gen. of Milan, 1657.
Hippolyta, his niece.

7 FRANCIS, D. of Modena, P. of Carpi, &c. 1658.
- Mary, dr. of Rainutius, D. of Parma, 1646.
- Victoria, her sister, 1649.
- Lucretia, dr. of Thaddeus, P. of Palestrina, 1699.

Obizzo, Bp. of Modena. 1644.

Cæsar, 1677.

Carlo-Alisandro, 1679.

Rinaldo, a cardinal, 1672.

Margaret, 1692.
Ferdinand 3, D. of Guastalla, 1691.

6 children.

Hippolyta.
Borso, her uncle.

8 ALONSO, D. of Modena. &c. 1662.
Laura, dr. of Hieronymus Martinozzius, a Roman, 1687.

Isabella, 1666.
Rainutius 2, D. of Parma, 1694.

Almerico, P. of Este, a general, 1666.

Eleonora, or Leopora, a nun.

Mary, 1684.
Rainutius 2, D. of Parma, 1694.

Victoria, 1656.

10 RAINALDO, D. of Modena.
Charlotte Felicitas, dr. of John Fred. D. of Brunswic and Lunenberg.

Luigi, P. of Este, &c. 1698.

Foresto, M. of Scandiano, &c. 1725.

Cæsar, M. of Montechio, &c. 1713.

Mary, or Catherine, 1722.
Emanuel Philibert, P. of Carignan, 1709.

Mary Beatrix Eleanora, 1718.
JAMES 2, K. of England, Scotland, &c. 1701.

9 FRANCESCO 2, 1687.
Margaret Mary Francesca, dr. of Rainutius 2, D. of Parma, 1718.

11 FRANCESCO MARY, 1718.
Charlotte, dr. of Philip, D. of Orleans.

Benedicta Ernestina Mary, b. 1697.

Anne Amelia Josepha, 1778.

John Frederic, 1727.

Henrietta.
Anthony, D. of Parma, or Leopold of Hesse Darmstadt.

12 HERCULES 3, RENAUD, b. 1727.
Maria Theresa, dr. of Alderaud, D. of Massa, and P. of Carrara, 1790.

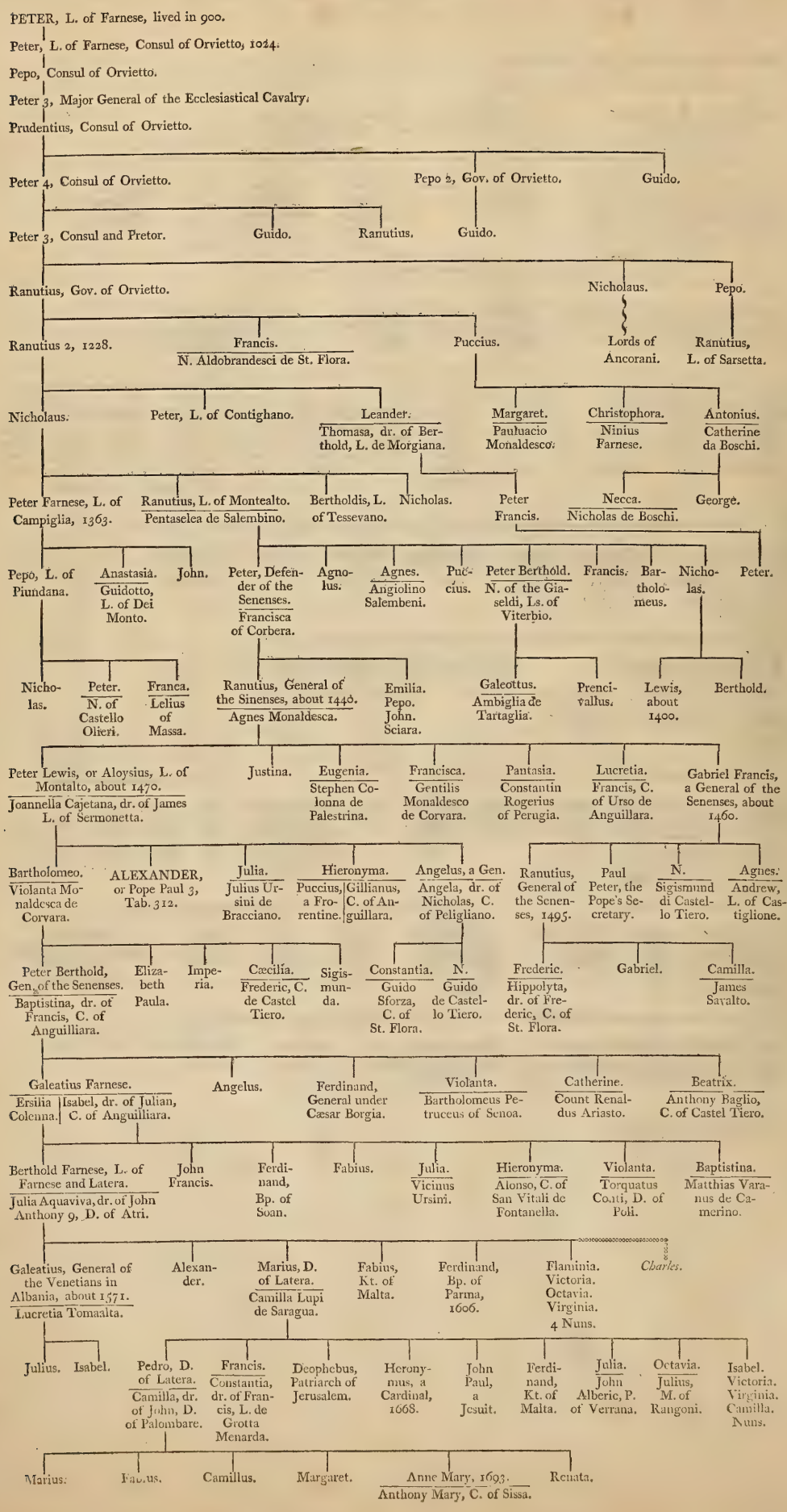
Fortuna Maria, b. 1731.
Lewis Francis Joseph, P. of Conti.

Matilda, b. 1729.

Elizabeth Ernestina.

Maria Beatrice, b. 1750.
Ferdinand, Arch. D. of Austria.

Tab. CCCXI. Lords of Farnese, Consuls of Orvietto, and Dukes of Latera.

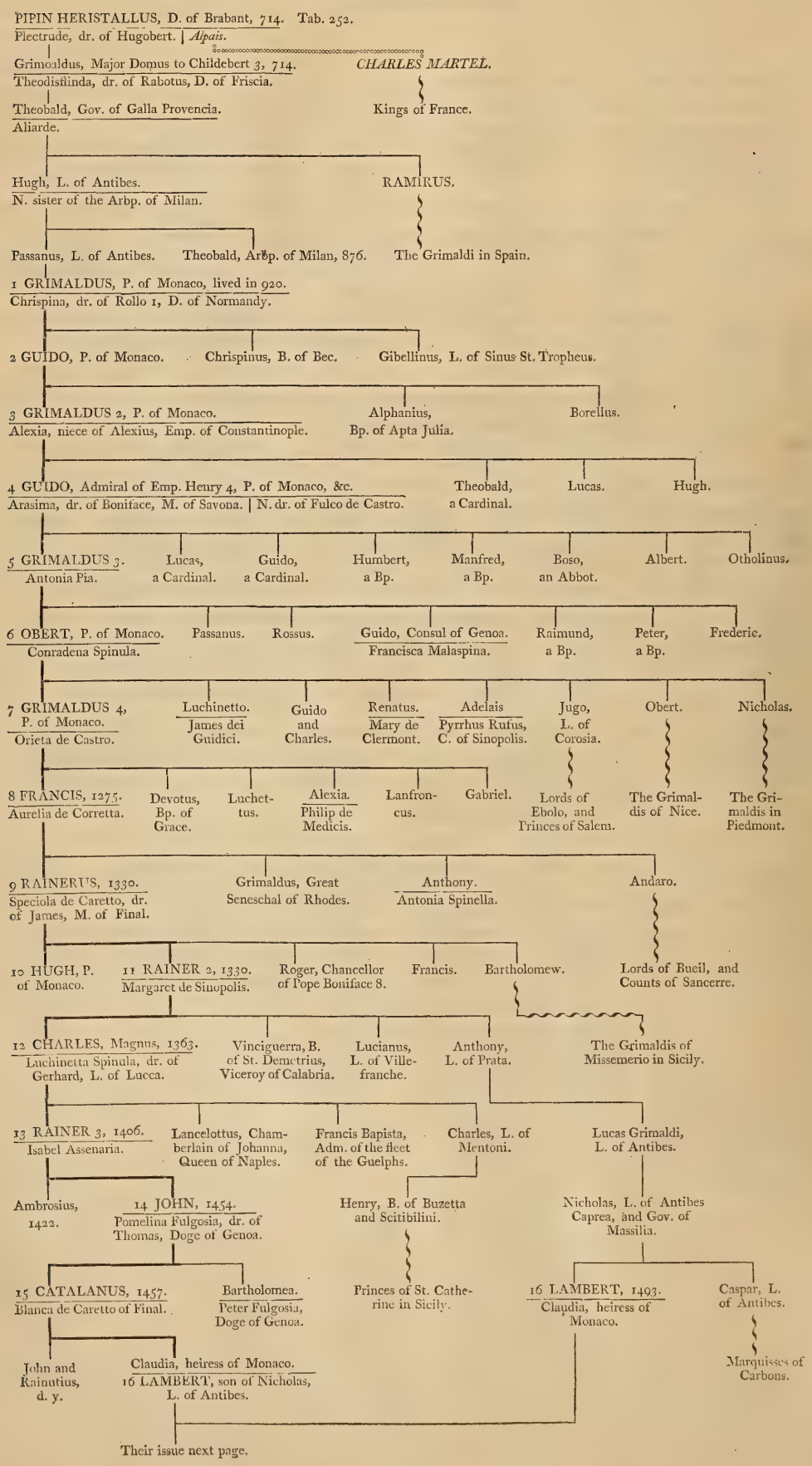


Tab. CCCXII. Dukes of Camerino, Castro, Parma, and Placentia, of the House of Farnese.

ALEXANDER FARNESIUS, or Pope Paul 3, 1549. Last Tab.

- 1 *PETER ALOYSIUS*, D. of Parma, Placentia, and Castro, 1547. — Hieronyma Ursina, dr. of Lewis, C. of Pitigliano.
  - Alexander, a Cardinal and Vice-Chancellor, 1589.
    - Julius Cæsarini. — Clelia. — Marcus Pius, M. of Sassolo.
  - 2 OCTAVIUS, D of Parma, &c. 1586. — Margaret, na. dr. of the Emperor Charles 5, 1587.
    - 3 ALEXANDER, D. of Parma, Gov. of the Netherlands, 1592. — Mary, dr. of Edward, P. of Portugal, 1577.
      - 4 RAINUTIUS, D. of Parma, &c. 1622. — Margaret Aldobrandinus, cousin of Pope Clement 8, 1646.
        - 5 ODOARDUS, D. of Parma, &c. 1646. — Margaret, dr. of Cosmus 2, Grand D. of Florence, 1679.
          - 6 RAINUTIUS 2, D. of Parma, &c. 1694. — Margaret, dr. of Victor Amadeus 1, D. of Savoy, 1663.
            - Margaret Mary Francisca, 1699. — Francis 2, D. of Modena, 1718.
            - Teresia.
            - Odoardus 2, 1693. — Dorothy Sophia, dr. of Philip Wm. Elect. Pal.
              - Alexander Ignatius, 1693.
              - Elizabeth, 1766. — Philip 5, K. of Spain, 1746.
                - Don Carlos, or Charles 3, K. of Spain.
                - Francis, 1717.
                - Mary Anne Victoria. — Joseph, P. of Brazil.
                - 9 PHILIP, 1765. — Louisa Elizabeth, dr. of Lewis 15, K. of France.
                  - 10 FERDINAND MARY LEWIS, D. of Parma, b. 1751. — Marie Amelia, dr. of Emp. Francis Stephen, b. 1746.
                    - Caroline Mary Theresa, b. 1770. — Maximilian of Saxony, b. 1759.
                    - Lewis, P. of Parma, b. 1773.
                    - Mary Antonietta, b. 1774.
                    - Charlotte Marie Ferdinand, b. 1777.
                  - Louisa Maria Theresa, b. 1751. — Charles Anthony, P. of Asturia, son of Charles 3, K. of Spain.
                - Mary Theresia.
                - Lewis Anthony, Cardinal of Bourbon.
                - Mary Antonietta. — Victor Amadeus Mary 2, K. of Sardinia.
            - Isabel, b. 1669.
            - 7 FRANCIS, D. of Parma and Placentia, &c. 1727. — Dorothy Sophia, his brother's wid.
            - 8 ANTHONY FRANCIS, D. of Parma and Placentia, 1731. — Henrietta, dr. of Rainald, D. of Modena.
          - Alexander, Gov. of the Netherlands, 1689.
          - Catherine, 1630.
          - Mary Magdalen, 1693.
          - Horatius, a General, 1656.
          - Peter, 1677.
          - Catherine, or Margaret, a nun, 1689.
          - Octavius, d. y.
        - Mary, the sister of Isabel, 1684.
        - Isabel, dr. of Francis, D. of Modena, 1666.
        - Alexander, 1689.
        - Horatius.
        - Francis Mary, Cardinal Deacon, 1647.
        - Mary, 1646. — Francis, D. of Modena, 1658.
        - Victoria, 1649. — Francis, D. of Modena, 1658.
        - *Isabel.* — Julius Cæsar Colonna, P. of Palestrina.
        - *Octavius.*
      - Odoardus, Cardinal and Legate, 1626.
      - Margaret. — Vincentius, D. of Mantua.
    - Charles, d. y.
    - *Lavinia.* — Alexander, M. of Palavicino.
    - *Ursula.* — Renaldo of Borromæo.
    - *Isabel.* — Alexander Sforza, C. of Burgenuoso.
  - Horatius, D. of Castro, 1554. — Diana, na. dr. of Henry 2, K. of France.
  - Rainutius, Arbp. of Ravenna, 1565.
  - Victoria. — Guido Ubaldus, D. of Urbino, 1574.
- *Rainutius*, General of the Venetians, &c. — Virginia Gambara.
- *Alexander*, the Pope's Chancellor.
- *Constantia.* — Bosius Sforza. | Stephen Colonna, P. of Palestrina.

Tab. CCCXIII. Princes of Monaco, of the House of Grimaldi.


PIPIN HERISTALLUS, D. of Brabant, 714. Tab. 252.
Plectrude, dr. of Hugobert. | Alpais.
Grimoaldus, Major Domus to Childebert 3, 714.
Theodisilinda, dr. of Rabotus, D. of Friscia.
CHARLES MARTEL.
Kings of France.
Theobald, Gov. of Galla Provencia.
Aliarde.
Hugh, L. of Antibes.
N. sister of the Arbp. of Milan.
RAMIRUS.
The Grimaldi in Spain.
Passanus, L. of Antibes.
Theobald, Arbp. of Milan, 876.
1 GRIMALDUS, P. of Monaco, lived in 920.
Chrispina, dr. of Rollo 1, D. of Normandy.
2 GUIDO, P. of Monaco.
Chrispinus, B. of Bec.
Gibellinus, L. of Sinus St. Tropheus.
3 GRIMALDUS 2, P. of Monaco.
Alexia, niece of Alexius, Emp. of Constantinople.
Alphanius, Bp. of Apta Julia.
Borellus.
4 GUIDO, Admiral of Emp. Henry 4, P. of Monaco, &c.
Arasima, dr. of Boniface, M. of Savona. | N. dr. of Fulco de Castro.
Theobald, a Cardinal.
Lucas.
Hugh.
5 GRIMALDUS 3.
Antonia Pia.
Lucas, a Cardinal.
Guido, a Cardinal.
Humbert, a Bp.
Manfred, a Bp.
Boso, an Abbot.
Albert.
Otholinus.
6 OBERT, P. of Monaco.
Conradena Spinula.
Passanus.
Rossus.
Guido, Consul of Genoa.
Francisca Malaspina.
Raimund, a Bp.
Peter, a Bp.
Frederic.
7 GRIMALDUS 4, P. of Monaco.
Orieta de Castro.
Luchinetto.
James dei Guidici.
Guido and Charles.
Renatus.
Mary de Clermont.
Adelais
Pyrrhus Rufus, C. of Sinopolis.
Jugo, L. of Corosia.
Obert.
Nicholas.
8 FRANCIS, 1275.
Aurelia de Corretta.
Devotus, Bp. of Grace.
Luchettus.
Alexia.
Philip de Medicis.
Lanfroncus.
Gabriel.
Lords of Ebolo, and Princes of Salem.
The Grimaldis of Nice.
The Grimaldis in Piedmont.
9 RAINERUS, 1330.
Speciola de Caretto, dr. of James, M. of Final.
Grimaldus, Great Seneschal of Rhodes.
Anthony.
Antonia Spinella.
Andaro.
10 HUGH, P. of Monaco.
11 RAINER 2, 1330.
Margaret de Sinopolis.
Roger, Chancellor of Pope Boniface 8.
Francis.
Bartholomew.
Lords of Bueil, and Counts of Sancerre.
12 CHARLES, Magnus, 1363.
Luchinetta Spinula, dr. of Gerhard, L. of Lucca.
Vinciguerra, B. of St. Demetrius, Viceroy of Calabria.
Lucianus, L. of Villefranche.
Anthony, L. of Prata.
The Grimaldis of Missemerio in Sicily.
13 RAINER 3, 1406.
Isabel Assenaria.
Lancelottus, Chamberlain of Johanna, Queen of Naples.
Francis Bapista, Adm. of the fleet of the Guelphs.
Charles, L. of Mentoni.
Lucas Grimaldi, L. of Antibes.
Ambrosius, 1422.
14 JOHN, 1454.
Pomelina Fulgosia, dr. of Thomas, Doge of Genoa.
Henry, B. of Buzetta and Scitibilini.
Nicholas, L. of Antibes Caprea, and Gov. of Massilia.
15 CATALANUS, 1457.
Blanca de Caretto of Final.
Bartholomea.
Peter Fulgosia, Doge of Genoa.
Princes of St. Catherine in Sicily.
16 LAMBERT, 1493.
Claudia, heiress of Monaco.
Caspar, L. of Antibes.
Marquisses of Carbons.
John and Rainutius, d. y.
Claudia, heiress of Monaco.
16 LAMBERT, son of Nicholas, L. of Antibes.
Their issue next page.

Tab. CCCXIII. Princes of Monaco continued.

16 LAMBERT GRIMALDI, P. of Monaco, 1493.
Claudia, heiress of Monaco.

- 17 JOHN 2, 1505. Johanna, na. dr. of Philip, Sine Terra D. of Savoy.
  - Mary. Renatus, B. of Vins, &c.
  - Francis, d. y.
  - 19 HONORATUS, M. of Campagna, and C. of Canosa, 1584. Isabel, of the house of Grimaldi of Genoa.
    - 20 CHARLES 2, 1589.
    - Francis, 1583.
    - 21 HERCULES, 1604. Mary, dr. of Claudius Lando, P. of Val di Taro, &c.
      - 22 HONORATUS 2, D. of Valentinois, 1662. Hippolyta, dr. of Charles Emanuel, C. of Melzi.
        - Hercules, M. of Beaux in Provence, 1651. Aurelia, dr. of Lucas, L. of Molfeta, 1670.
          - 23 LEWIS, P. D. M. and Peer, 1702. Charlotte Catherine, dr. of Anthony, D. of Grammont, 1678.
            - 24 ANTHONY. Mary, dr. of Lewis de Lorrain, 1724.
              - Antonietta.
              - 25 LOUISA HIPPOLYTA, Pss. of Monaco. James Francis Leon, D. of Valentinois.
                - N. a Prince.
                - Charlotta.
                - Charles Mary Augustus.
            - Francis Honoratus, Arbp. of Besancon, b. 1669.
            - Mary Teresia, a nun.
            - Anne Hippolyta, 1700. John Charles, D. of Usoz.
          - Johanna Mary, 1694. Charles Emanuel Philibert, M. of Livorno.
          - Mary Hippolyta. Andrew, P. of Franca Villa. | Ambrosius Doria, of Genoa.
          - Teresia Mary. Sigismund Francis, of Este.
          - Devota Mary Renata.
      - Johanna, 1620. Theodore Trivultius, P. of the Empire.
      - Mary Claudia, a nun.
    - Horatius, 1620.
- Augustinus, Arbp. of Oristan, 1532.
- Cæsarina. N. M. of Cleve.
- Isabel. N. L. of Chateauneuf Randan.
- Blanca. N. B. of Tourettes.
- 18 LUCIAN, 1523. Anne de Ponteves, Ly. of Chabannes.
  - Augustinus, Arbp. of Oristan, 1532.
  - Cæsarina. N. M. of Cleve.
  - Isabel. N. L. of Chateauneuf Randan.
  - Blanca. N. B. of Tourettes.

Tab. CCCXIV. Lords, Counts, and Dukes, of Mirandula and Concordia, of the House of Pico.

MANFRIDUS PICUS PODESTA, of Mirandula, fl. in 1118.

Francis Picus, L. of Mirandula, &c. 1321.

- Prendeparte, 1312.
- Nicholas Zapinus, L.
- Thomasinus, 1321.
- Francis, 1321.
  - John.
  - Francischinus.
  - Predipatre, L. of Mirandula, &c.
    - Paul Picus Mirandulus.
      - Francis.
      - Prencipartius.
      - Spinetta.
      - Thomasinus.
        - John Picus, C. of Concordia.
          - John Francis.
            - Nicholas.
            - *Bravusus.*
          - Thomasinus.
          - Thaddea. James Malaspina, M. of Massa.
        - Francis, C. of Concordia.
        - James, a General.
        - John.

John Picus, L. of Mirandula, and C. of Concordia, lived in 1432.

John Francis 2, L. of Mirandula, and C. of Concordia. Julia Boiarda.

- Galeottus, L. and D. Blanca Mary, dr. of Scipio of Este.
  - John Francis, L. and C. 1533. Johanna, dr. of John Thomas, C. of Madaloni.
    - John Thomas. Charlotta Ursina, dr. of Jordan, D. of Braciano
    - Albert, 1523. Cæcilia. Paul.
    - Anne. Anthony, D. of Genoa.
    - Julia. Sigismund, L. of Arimino.
    - Beatrix. Paul, C. of Montechinegola
  - Frederic Picus, L. and C. &c.
  - Magdalen, a nun.
  - Lewis Picus, L. of Mirandula, 1509. Francisca; dr. of John James, M. of Viglivano.
    - GALEOTTUS 2, C. &c. 1551. Hippolyta Gonzago, dr. of Lewis, C. of Sabonieda.
      - See continuation.
    - Lewis, a Bp.
    - Oliva.
- Anthony-Mary Picus, 1502.
- John Picus Mirandulanus Phœnix, 1494.
- Catherine. Leonellus, Gr. of Carpi. | Rudolph Gonzaga.
- Constantia. Pinus Ordelappo, P. of Forolio. | N. C. of Montisagan.

Tab. CCCXIV continued.

GALEOTTUS 2, C. of Mirandula, &c. 1551. See last page.

- Lewis, C. of Mirandula, &c. 1574. — Fulvia, dr. of Hippolytus, C. of Correggio.
- Silvia Pica. — Francis de Rochefoucaud.
- Fulvia Pica. — Charles de Rochefoucaud, C. of Randan.

- Frederic, P. of Mirandula, 1602. — Hippolyta, sister of Cæsar, C. of Modena, 1602.
- Alexander, D. 1637. — Laura, dr. of Cæsar, D. of Modena, 1630.
- Galeottus, Kt. of Malta.
- John and Lewis.
- Hippolyta. — Alonso, L. of Montemarcino, 1591.
- Renata. — Francis, L. of Grotta.

- Galeottus 3, 1637. — Mary, dr. of Charles, P. of Massa.
- Fulvia, 1690. — Albert, P. of Massa.
- Julia. — Francis Mary, D. of Ceri.
- Mary, 1682.
- Catherine, 1671.

- Alexander 2, D. &c. 1691. — Anne Beatrix, dr. of Alonso 3, D. of Modena, 1690.
- Brigitta, 1720.
- John, a jesuit, 1660.
- Catherine, 1650.

- Francis, 1689. — Anne Camilla, dr. of John Baptista, P. of Sulmona.
- Galeottus, 1710. John.
- Lewis, or Galeacius, a cardinal.
- Mary Isabel, 1720.
- Laura Pica. — Ferdinand, P. of Castiglione, 1723.
- Fulvio. — Thomas de Aquino, P. of Feroletto.

Francis Mary Picus, last P. of this house. — Mary Teresia, dr. of Philip Anthony, D. of St. Severino, 1723.

Tab. CCCXV. Princes and Counts of Massa and Carrara, of the House of Cybo.

GUIDO CYBO, L. of Montevareo, Crotolaria, and Laterina, fl. in 999.

Edward.

Guido 2.

Lambert.

Lanfrancus Cybo. — Nicholasia Ghisulpha.

- William Cybo. — Franchetta Spinula.
- Emanuel Cybo.

Francis Cybo. — Marietta Auria.

Cybus Cybo, fl. in 1310. — Lauretta Catanea.

- William Cybo, fl. in 1327. — Blanchinetta Hisca.
- Gabriel.
- Balthasar. — Marietta Catanea.
- Julian.

- Francis, C. of Cragnano. — Moisetta Carmandini.
- Charles, Gov. of Naples. — Hieronyma Carmandini.

- Alaon, C. of Cragnano, fl. in 1353. — Nicoletta Marini.
- Brancaleon.

- Mauritius Cybo, fl. 1395. — Saracina Marucella.
- Daniel.
- Janus.

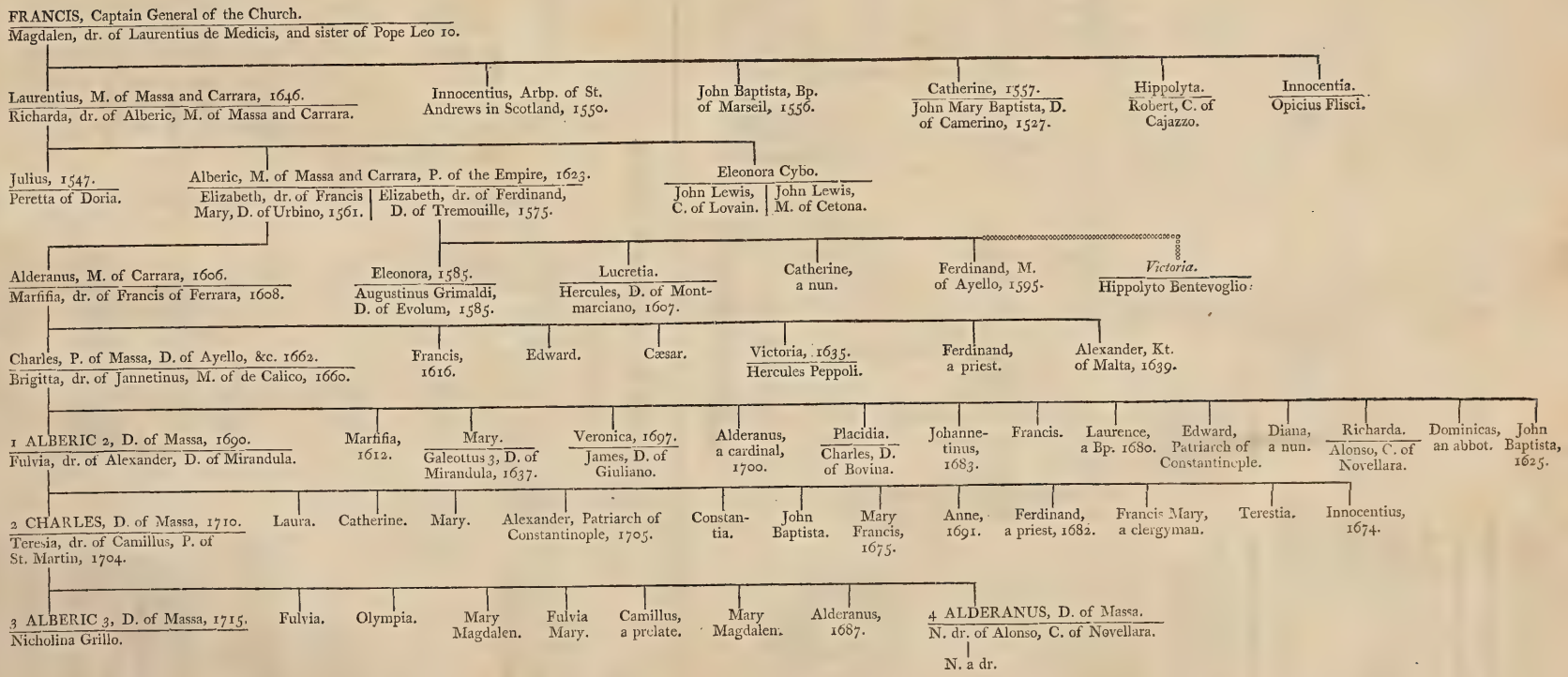
- Aranus, Viceroy of Naples, &c. 1457. — Ginevra, or Mary de Marie.
- Thomas.
- Moisetta. — Gottard Stella.
- Andrew Cybo.

- JOHN BAPTISTA, or Pope INNOCENT 8, 1492. — N. a Neapolitan.
- Mauritius, Gr. of Sholeto. — Peretta, dr. of Andrew Cybo.
- Blanca. — Dominicus Cybo.
- Dominicus. — Blanca.
- Peretta. — Mauritius Cybo.

- FRANCIS, Captain General of the Church. — Magdalen, sister of Pope Leo 10.
- Theodorina. — Gerhard Usodemarus, of the house of Cybo.
- Laurentius, Arbp. of Benevento, 1503.
- Andrew, Bp. of Terracin.
- Alaon.
- Ginevra. — Marius Millinus, L. of Monterino.

See next page.

Tab. CCCXV. Princes and Counts of Massa and Carrara, of the House of Cybo, continued.



Some principal Families in Italia Superior.

Tab. CCCXVI. The Family of Malaspini.

ISNARDUS 1, M. of Liguria and Lunigiana.
Opitius, M. of Liguria and Lunigiana.
Morellus, M. of Liguria and Lunigiana.

Conrad.
The Malaspinæ Ms. of Mulazzo and Villa Franca.

William.
Obizzo, M. of Massa and Carrara.
Isnardus 2, M. of Massa and Carrara.
Cubitosa, dr. of Azo 7, M. of Este.
Gabriel, M. of Massa and Carrara.

Azzolinus, M. of Massa and Carrara.
Galeottus, M. of Massa and Carrara.
Anthony Alberic, M. of Massa, &c.
Johanna.

Isnardus 3, M. of Fivizzano.
Nicholas.
Johanna.
Anthony.

Spineta.

James, M. of Massa, &c.
Thaddea, dr. of Francis Pico, C. of Mirandula.

Alberic.
Lucretia, dr. of Sigismund, L. of St. Martin.

Francis.

N.
Scipio Fliseo, C. of Lavania.

Richarde.
Scipio, her br. in law.
Lauceptius Cybo, last Tab.

N.
Vitalianus Borromæus Visconti.

Thaddea.
N. C. de Scandiano.

Lewis.

N.

Lazarus, M. of Cragniola.

Leonard, M. of Cragniola.

N.
Alonso.
Genepra Marionia.
Marcella Malaspina.
Christiern Gonzago, P. of Zulferino.

Spineto, L. of Fosdinovo and Olivolo.

Laurence, L. of Fosdinova.

John Baptista, L. of Olivolo.

Gabriel, L. of Olivola.
Donella Flisca.

John Anthony.

John Philip.

John Francis.

Hieronymus.

John Malaspina.
Ebrienna, Css. of Valmarana.
Hippolytus, M. of Malaspina.
Aloysia Gonzago, sister of Ferdinand, P. of Castiglione.

Tab. CCCXVII. Judices of Genoa.

HUGH JUDEX.

Hannibal.

Paulinus.

Nicholas.
William.
Gabriel.
Nicholas.
Gabriel.
Nicholas.
Gabriel Antianus.
Thomas.
Paul lived in 1451.
Isabella Adorna. | Pomelina Justiniana.

Menecald.

Marinus, Legate in Sardinia about 1120.

Melchior, Consul of Genoa.

Gabriel lived in 1502.
Paul Antiatus lived in 1522.
Nicholas, a Senator, lived in 1565.
Mary, sist. of the M. of Marigliano.

Marcus Anthony, M. of Voghera.
Cornelia dei Franchi.

Hieronyma.
Nicholas, C. of Savania.

Victoria.
Augustinus Senestradus.

Laura.
Silvester, D. of Genoa.

Branca.

Sandamorus.

Lucas.

Napoleo.
Otto, Consul of Genoa, about 1170.

Thomas.
N.
N.

Julian.
N.
N.
N.

George Antiatus.
N. dr. of Galeatius de Fornaris.
Paul Baptista, D. of Geneva, about 1570.
George.
Scipio.
Vincent.
Baptista.

1 NICHOLAS, P. of Cellamare, D. of Giovenazzo, 1672.
Hippolyta Palagano, dr. of Lucius 6, L. of St. Viti.

2 DOMINICUS, P. of Cellamare, &c.
Constantia Pappacoda, dr. of Joseph, P. of Triggiano, 1670.

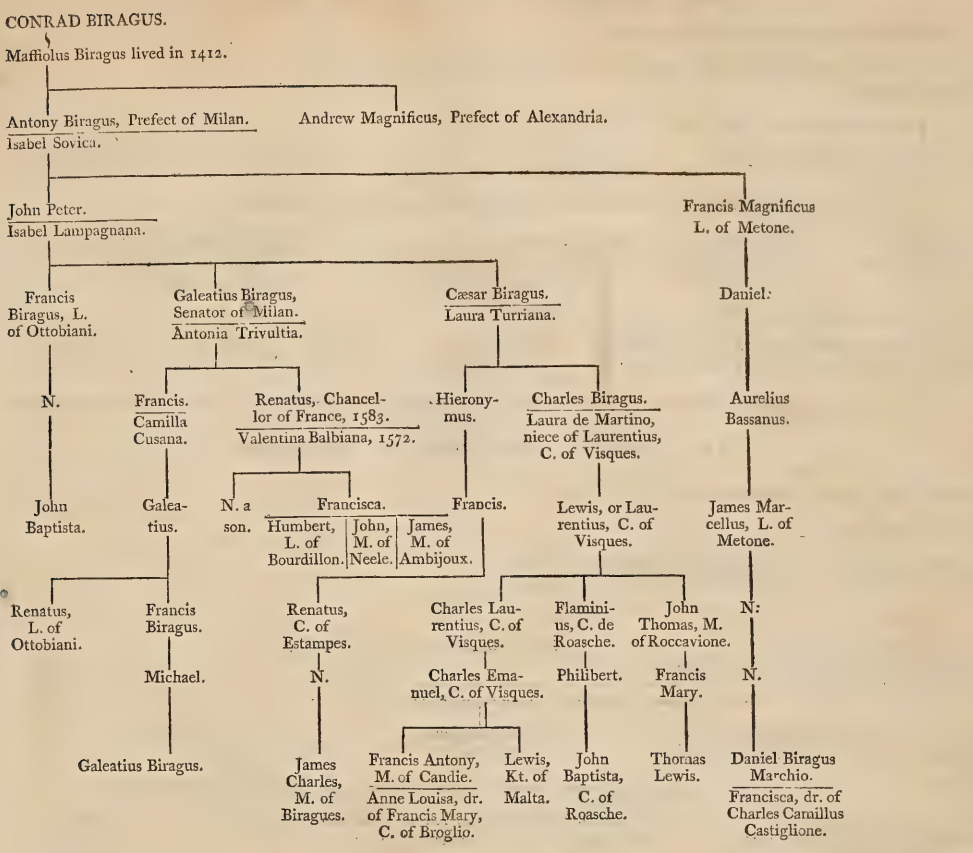
Francis, Arbp. of Monreale.
Three sons.
Four nuns.
Five more daughters.

3 ANTHONY, P. of Cellamore, &c.
Anne Camilla, dr. of John Baptista, P. of Salmona.

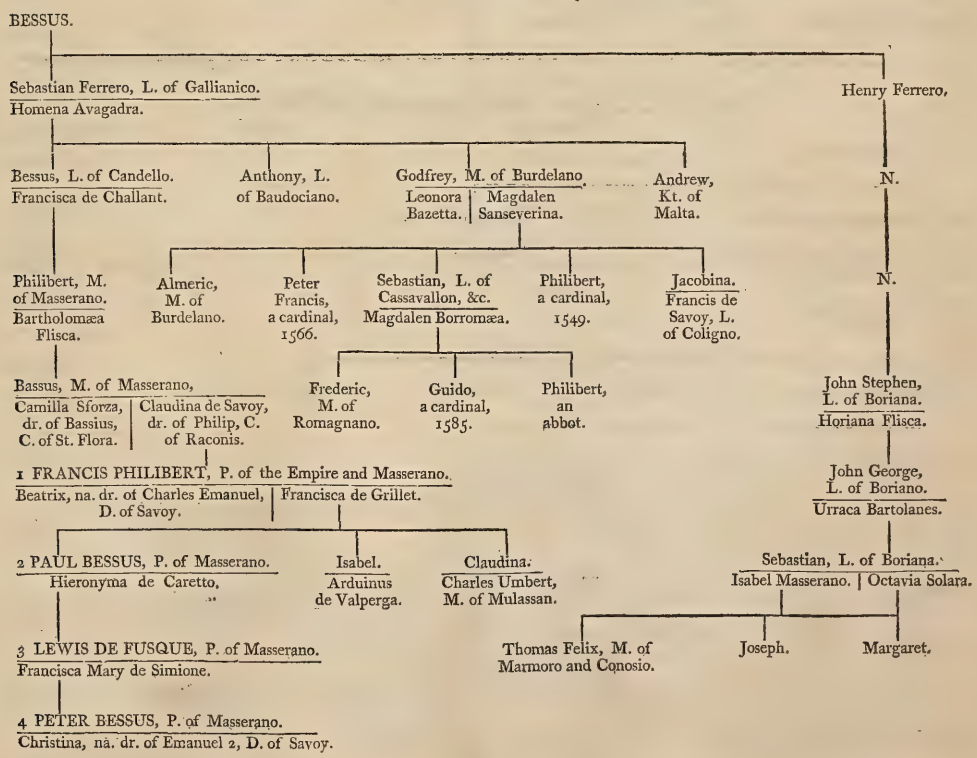
Joseph, a Gen. in Naples, 1692.
John Baptista, Master of Horse.
Michael, Tribunus, 1697.
Two sons in orders.
Two drs.

Angelus.
Constantia Eleonora.

Tab. CCCXVIII. The Family of the Biragi.



Tab. CCCXIX. The Family of Ferreria.



Tab. CCCXX. The Family of Homodei.

JOHN HOMODEUS, Decurio of Milan in 1340.

John James Homodeus, the sixth from John.
Clara Gisolfia.

Charles Homodeus, M. of Piopera.
Beatrix Lurana.

Victoria.
N. a Scotch Kt.

John James, M. of Piopera, 1628.

Augustinus, M. of Piopera, Almanacid, &c. 1657.
Eleanora, dr. of Alvarus, D. of Veragua. | N. heiress of Sastago. | Mary Lasa, dr. of Lewis 3, C. of Annover.

John Baptista, Questor.
Anne Gonfaloneria. | Erisilia Gallia.

Charles Homodeus and Lasus, M. de Almonacid.
Leonora, dr. of Francis 3, M. of Castel Rodrigo.

Aloisius, a cardinal, 1706.

Francis Homodeus.

Tab. CCCXXI. The Family of Sfondratia.

FRANCIS of Cremona, Senator of Milan.

John Baptista, 1497.

Francis Sfondrati, Senator of Milan, a cardinal, 1550.
Anne Visconti, dr. of Anthony Conjunct, L. of Soma, 1543.

Paul Sfondrati, C. della Riviera.
Sigismunda, dr. of Sigismund 2, M. of Este.

NICHOLAS, or Pope Gregory 14, 1591.

Hercules, D. de Montmariano, 1637.
Lucretia Cybo, dr. of Alberic, P. of Massa.

Paul Camillus, a cardinal, 1618.

Francis, M. of Montafia.
Blanca Visconti.

Valerianus, C. della Riviera, Kt. of the Order of St. James, 1645.

Sigismund, M. of Montafia, Kt. of the Golden Fleece, 1654.
Genevieva Anne, dr. of Leonard, C. of Taxis, 1664.

Philip, Kt. of Malta.

Hercules, P. of the Empire, 1684.

Joseph, C. della Riviera.

Paul.

Hercules.

Tab. CCCXXII. The Family of the Trivultii.

PAUL TRIVULTIUS.

Paul Trivultius, lived in 1120.

Spinus Trivultius, the 4th from Paul.
Eleanora Castiglione.

Ambrosius, L. of Locati.
Blanca Landriana.

Zanotus Trivultius.

Ascanius.

Anthony Ducal, Quæstor.

John Anthony.

Antonolus.

Aloisius, a Bp. in France.

Erasmus, Præfect of Parma.

Ambrosius L. of Locati, &c.

John Trivultius.
Antonia Paganana.

Laurentius.

Charles.

Peter, L. of Codogno.

Anthony, L. of Codogno.

Jacomellus, Marshal of Philip Mary Visconti, of Milan.
Isabel de Conti.

Augustus, L. of Legiuni.

N.

John, Senator of Milan.

John James, M. of Viglivano, 1518.

Renatus, L. of Sartirana.

John Firmus, 1491.
Margaret de Val Parga.

Erasmus, L. de Brema.

John Anthony.

N.

Paul Camillus, D. of Bojano.

John Nicholas, C. of Musocca.
Paula, dr. of Rudolph, L. of Castiglione.

Francisca.
Lewis, L. of Mirandula.

Francis, L. of Camairago.

George.

Hieronymus, Kt. of St. Michael.
Antonia Babiana.

John, C. of Porlezio.

Justina.
Laura, dr. of Sigismund Gonzago.

Sigismund 2, L. of St. Martin.

John Francis, M. of Viglivano.

John Firmus, C. of Melzi, 1556.

JOHN JAMES.
Next page.

Francis.
Barbara of Este, dr. of Sigismund 2, L. of St. Martin.

John Angelus, of the Empire.

Charles, C.

John Anthony, a C.

N.

John James, M. of Viglivano.

George Theodorus, C. of Melzi.

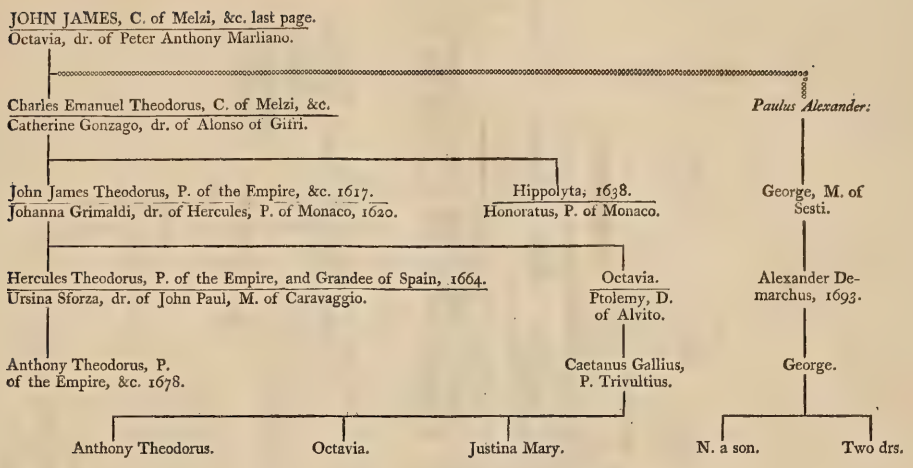
Claudius, L. of St. Florani.

Angelus, Kt. of St. James.

Charles, 1689.

John Firmus, d. y.

Tab. CCCXXII continued.


JOHN JAMES, C. of Melzi, &c. last page.
Octavia, dr. of Peter Anthony Marliano.
Charles Emanuel Theodorus, C. of Melzi, &c.
Catherine Gonzago, dr. of Alonso of Giri.
Paulus Alexander:
John James Theodorus, P. of the Empire, &c. 1617.
Johanna Grimaldi, dr. of Hercules, P. of Monaco, 1620.
Hippolyta, 1638.
Honoratus, P. of Monaco.
George, M. of Sesti.
Hercules Theodorus, P. of the Empire, and Grandee of Spain, 1664.
Ursina Sforza, dr. of John Paul, M. of Caravaggio.
Octavia.
Ptolemy, D. of Alvito.
Alexander Demarchus, 1693.
Anthony Theodorus, P. of the Empire, &c. 1678.
Caetanus Gallius, P. Trivultius.
George.
Anthony Theodorus.
Octavia.
Justina Mary.
N. a son.
Two drs.

Tab. CCCXXIII. The old Kings of Italy and Tuscany.

NOAH.

Japheth.

A. M. 1328. 1 Gomer, 1965.

2 Janus, or Vertumnus, or Noah, 2010.

4 Cranus, 2102.

3 Sabatius Saga, 2041.

Barzanes.

5 Aurunus, 2143.

6 Malot, 2181.

7 Sicanus, 2211.

Ceres.

Proserpine.

Orcus, K. of the Molossi.

8 Petty Tyrants, 2249.

9 Osyris, 2259.

Neptune.

10 Lestrigo, 2292.

11 Hercules Lybicus, 2322.

12 Tuscus, 2357.

13 Alteus, 2377.

14 Kitim Italus, or Atlas, jun. 2393.

Roma, or Electra, Q. of Aborigines.
16 Camboblasco, 2452. [Jupiter.

Sicorus, K. of Spain.

N.

Dardanus, K. of Troy.

17 Jasius.
Cybele, 2501.

15 Morges, 2402.

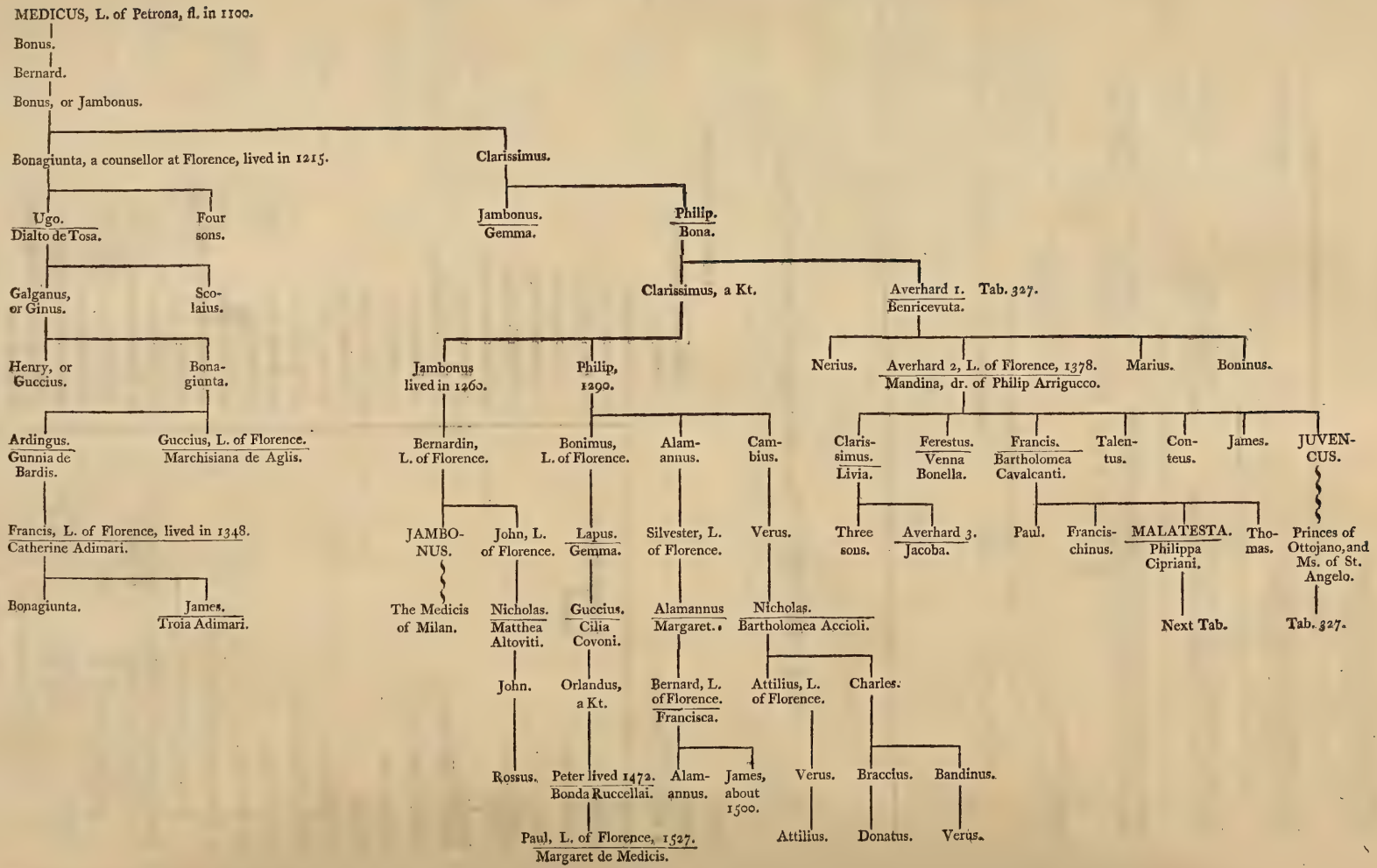
18 Coribantus, 2542.

19 Tyrrhenus, 2593.

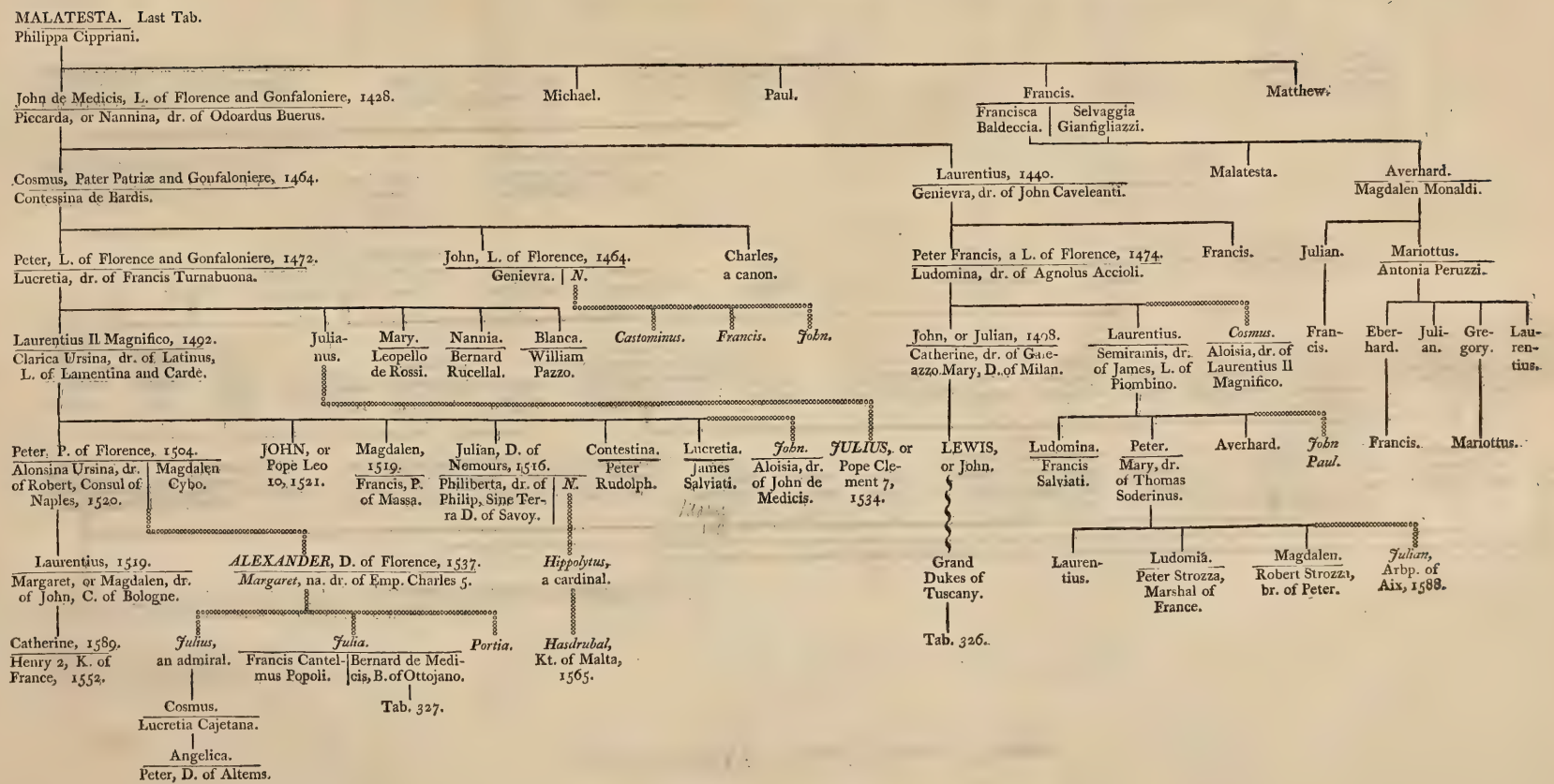
KINGS of the TUSCANS.

20 Tharcon, or Priscus, 2627.
21 Abas, 2642.
22 Olanus, 2665.
23 Veibenus, 2713.
24 Oscus, 2730.
25 Tharcon 2, 2770.
26 Tiberinus, 2809.
27 Mezentius, 2849.
28 Ocnus Bianor, 2898.
29 Pipinus, 2954.
30 Nicius Fesulanus, 3001.
31 Piseus, 3053.
32 Thuscus, 3092.
33 Amnus, 3117.
34 Felsinus, 3150.
35 Bon, 3178.
36 Atreius, 3205.
37 Marsias, 3223.
38 Etalus, 3253.
39 Cælius, 3274.
40 Galerius Arbanus Lucumo, 3294.
41 Lukius, 3319.
42 Cibitius, 3401.
43 Lucumo Clusinus, 3439.
44 Rhætus, 3459.
45 Hyellus, 3499.
46 Porcenna Clusius, 3558.
47 Tolumnius, or Laertes, 3574.
48 Eques, 3620.
49 Livius, 3668.
50 Elbius, 3700.
51 Turrenus, 3725, last of the Tuscan kings.

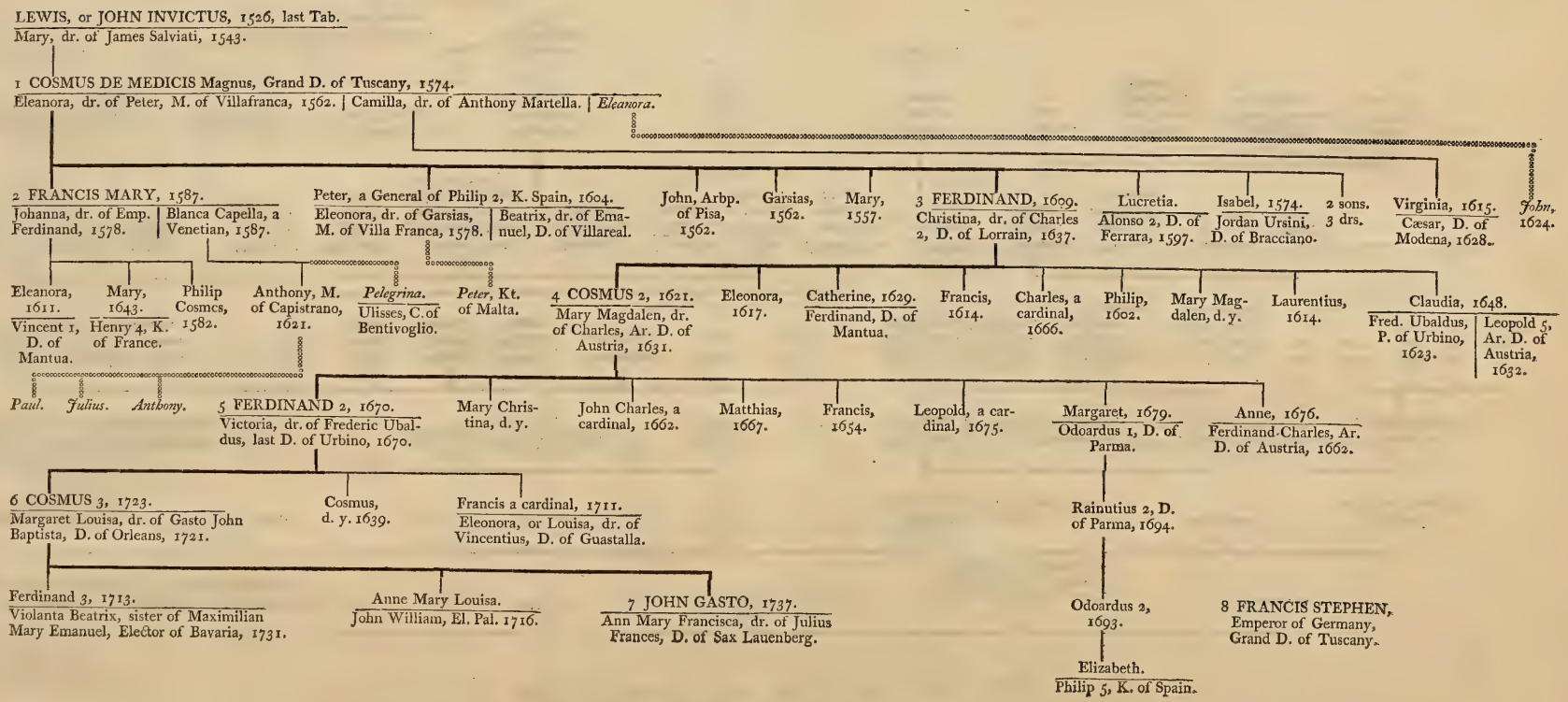
Tab. CCCXXIV. The Original of the Grand Dukes of Tuscany.



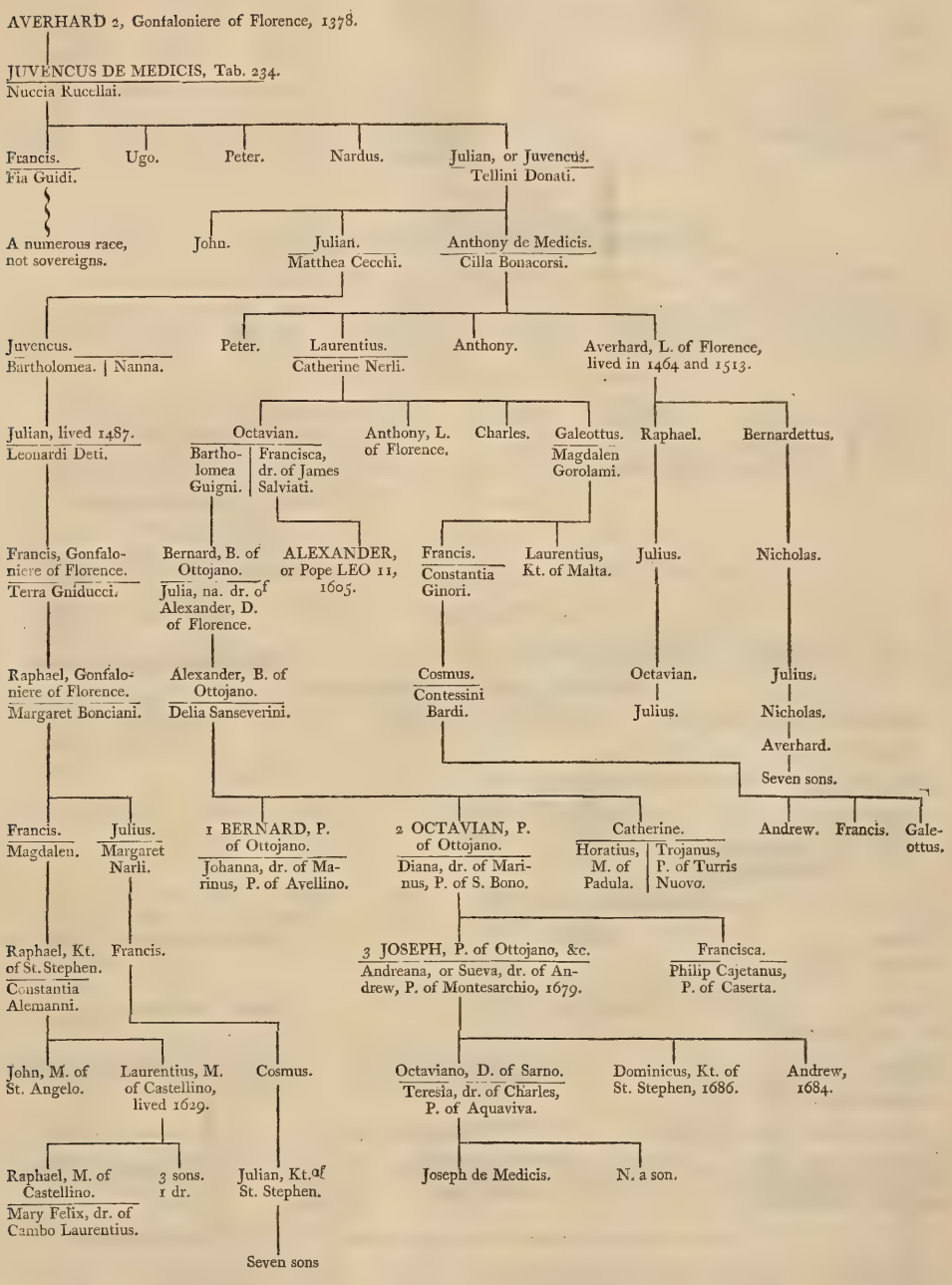
Tab. CCCXXV. The Original of the Grand Dukes of Tuscany continued.



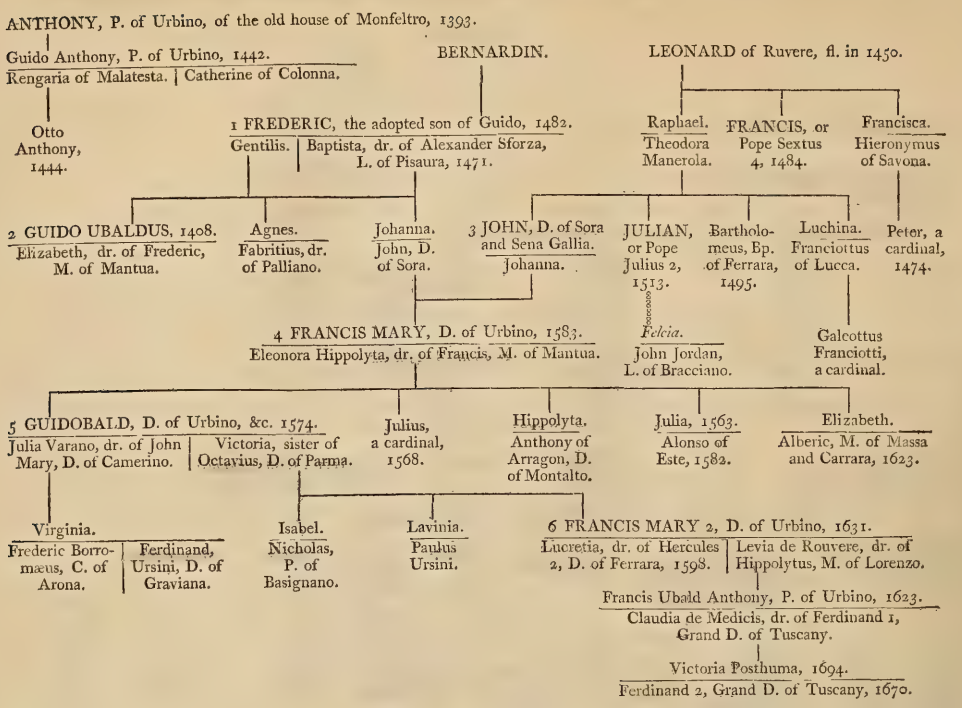
Tab. CCCXXVI. Grand Dukes of Tuscany.


LEWIS, or JOHN INVICTUS, 1526, last Tab.
Mary, dr. of James Salviati, 1543.
1 COSMUS DE MEDICIS Magnus, Grand D. of Tuscany, 1574.
Eleanora, dr. of Peter, M. of Villafranca, 1562.
Camilla, dr. of Anthony Martella.
Eleanora.
2 FRANCIS MARY, 1587.
Johanna, dr. of Emp. Ferdinand, 1578.
Blanca Capella, a Venetian, 1587.
Peter, a General of Philip 2, K. Spain, 1604.
Eleonora, dr. of Garsias, M. of Villa Franca, 1578.
Beatrix, dr. of Emanuel, D. of Villareal.
John, Arbp. of Pisa, 1562.
Garsias, 1562.
Mary, 1557.
3 FERDINAND, 1609.
Christina, dr. of Charles 2, D. of Lorrain, 1637.
Lucretia.
Alonso 2, D. of Ferrara, 1597.
Isabel, 1574.
Jordan Ursini, D. of Bracciano.
2 sons.
3 drs.
Virginia, 1615.
Cæsar, D. of Modena, 1628.
John, 1624.
Eleanora, 1611.
Vincent 1, D. of Mantua.
Mary, 1643.
Henry 4, K. of France.
Philip Cosmes, 1582.
Anthony, M. of Capistrano, 1621.
Pelegrina.
Ulisses, C. of Bentivoglio.
Peter, Kt. of Malta.
4 COSMUS 2, 1621.
Mary Magdalen, dr. of Charles, Ar. D. of Austria, 1631.
Eleonora, 1617.
Catherine, 1629.
Ferdinand, D. of Mantua.
Francis, 1614.
Charles, a cardinal, 1666.
Philip, 1602.
Mary Magdalen, d. y.
Laurentius, 1614.
Claudia, 1648.
Fred. Ubaldus, P. of Urbino, 1623.
Leopold 5, Ar. D. of Austria, 1632.
Paul.
Julius.
Anthony.
5 FERDINAND 2, 1670.
Victoria, dr. of Frederic Ubaldus, last D. of Urbino, 1670.
Mary Christina, d. y.
John Charles, a cardinal, 1662.
Matthias, 1667.
Francis, 1654.
Leopold, a cardinal, 1675.
Margaret, 1679.
Odoardus 1, D. of Parma.
Anne, 1676.
Ferdinand-Charles, Ar. D. of Austria, 1662.
6 COSMUS 3, 1723.
Margaret Louisa, dr. of Gasto John Baptista, D. of Orleans, 1721.
Cosmus, d. y. 1639.
Francis a cardinal, 1711.
Eleonora, or Louisa, dr. of Vincentius, D. of Guastalla.
Rainutius 2, D. of Parma, 1694.
Ferdinand 3, 1713.
Violanta Beatrix, sister of Maximilian Mary Emanuel, Elector of Bavaria, 1731.
Anne Mary Louisa.
John William, El. Pal. 1716.
7 JOHN GASTO, 1737.
Ann Mary Francisca, dr. of Julius Frances, D. of Sax Lauenberg.
Odoardus 2, 1693.
8 FRANCIS STEPHEN, Emperor of Germany, Grand D. of Tuscany.
Elizabeth.
Philip 5, K. of Spain.

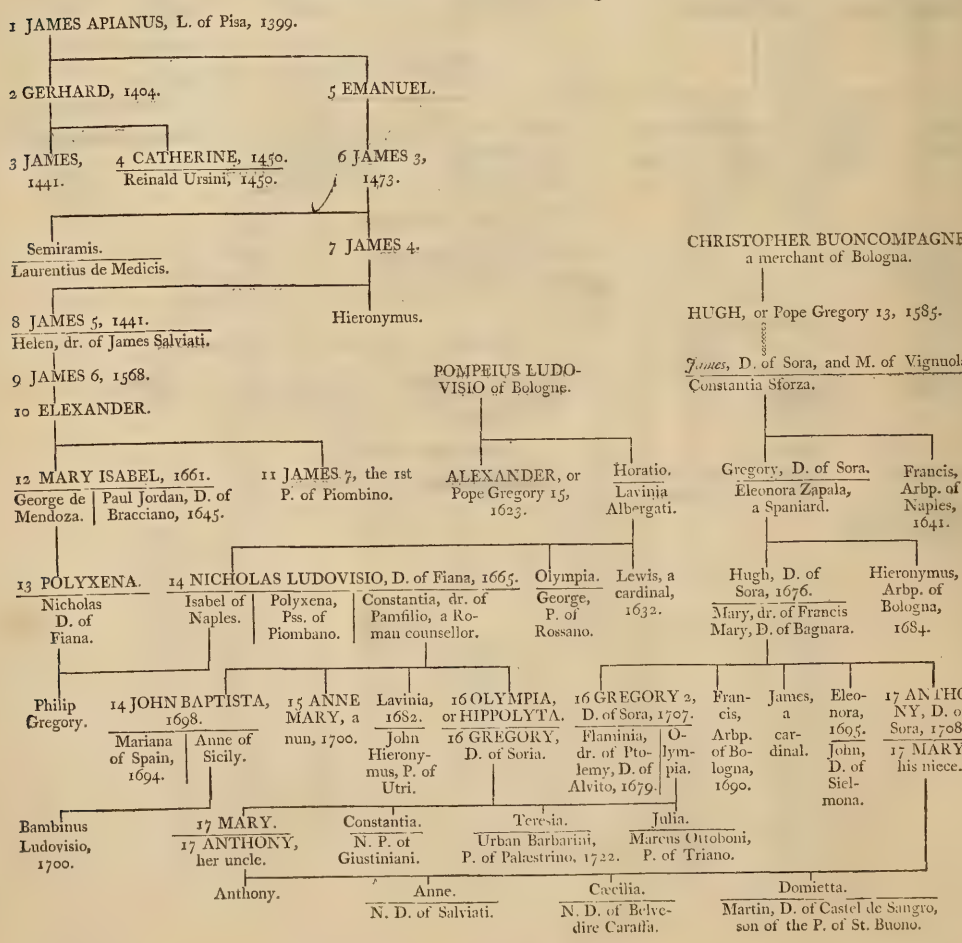
Tab. CCCXXVII. Princes of Ottojano, and Marquisses of St. Angelo and Castillino.



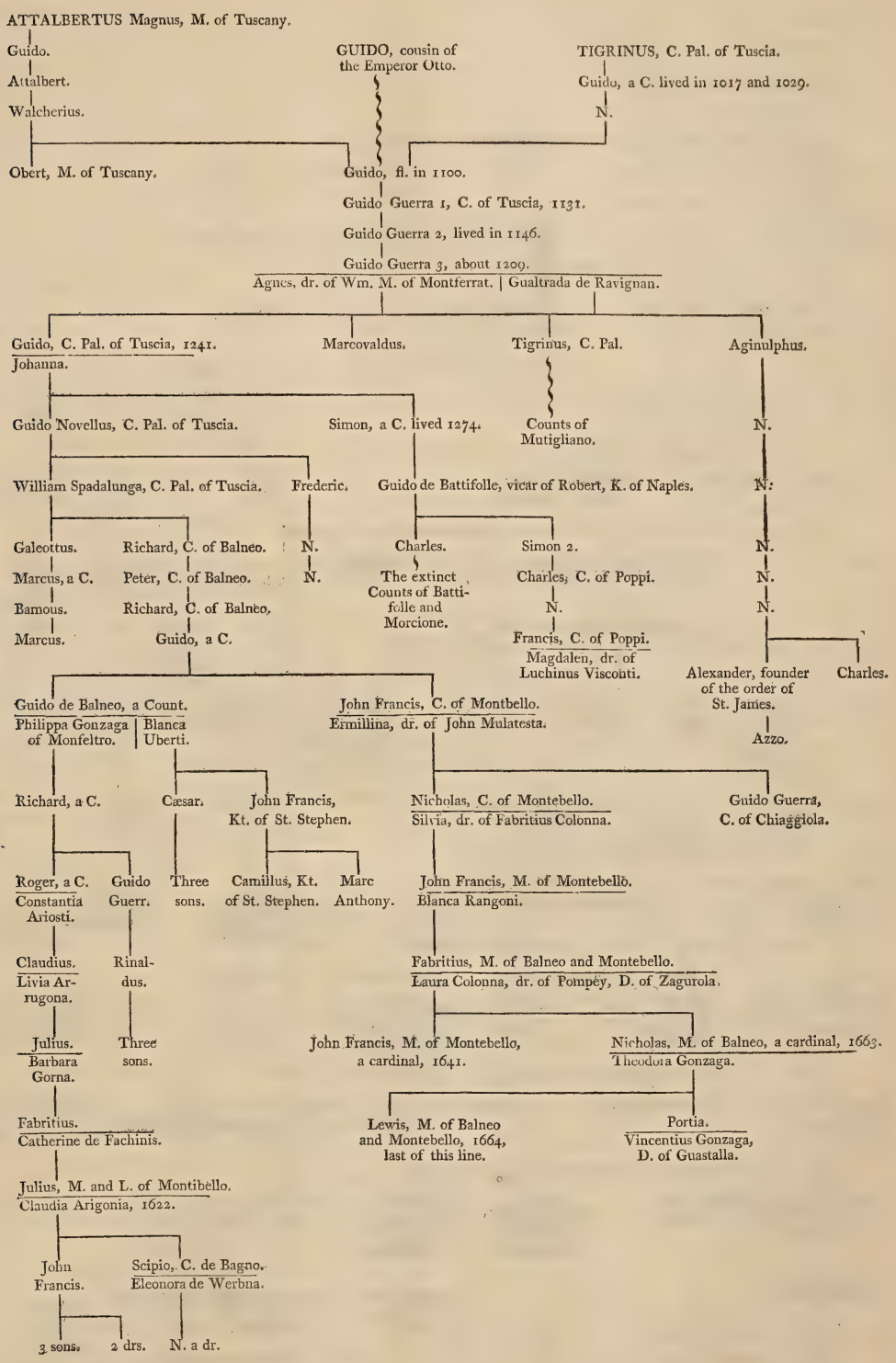
Tab. CCCXXVIII. Dukes of Urbino and Spoleto.


ANTHONY, P. of Urbino, of the old house of Monfeltro, 1393.
Guido Anthony, P. of Urbino, 1442.
Rengaria of Malatesta.
Catherine of Colonna.
BERNARDIN.
LEONARD of Ruvere, fl. in 1450.
Otto Anthony, 1444.
1 FREDERIC, the adopted son of Guido, 1482.
Gentilis.
Baptista, dr. of Alexander Sforza, L. of Pisaura, 1471.
Raphael.
Theodora Manerola.
FRANCIS, or Pope Sextus 4, 1484.
Francisca.
Hieronymus of Savona.
2 GUIDO UBALDUS, 1408.
Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic, M. of Mantua.
Agnes.
Fabritius, dr. of Palliano.
Johanna.
John, D. of Sora.
3 JOHN, D. of Sora and Sena Gallia.
Johanna.
JULIAN, or Pope Julius 2, 1513.
Bartholomeus, Bp. of Ferrara, 1495.
Luchina.
Franciottus of Lucca.
Peter, a cardinal, 1474.
Felcia.
John Jordan, L. of Bracciano.
4 FRANCIS MARY, D. of Urbino, 1583.
Eleonora Hippolyta, dr. of Francis, M. of Mantua.
Galeottus Franciotti, a cardinal.
5 GUIDOBALD, D. of Urbino, &c. 1574.
Julia Varano, dr. of John Mary, D. of Camerino.
Victoria, sister of Octavius, D. of Parma.
Julius, a cardinal, 1568.
Hippolyta.
Anthony of Arragon, D. of Montalto.
Julia, 1563.
Alonso of Este, 1582.
Elizabeth.
Alberic, M. of Massa and Carrara, 1623.
Virginia.
Frederic Borromæus, C. of Arona.
Ferdinand, Ursini, D. of Graviana.
Isabel.
Nicholas, P. of Basignano.
Lavinia.
Paulus Ursini.
6 FRANCIS MARY 2, D. of Urbino, 1631.
Lucretia, dr. of Hercules 2, D. of Ferrara, 1598.
Levia de Rouvere, dr. of Hippolytus, M. of Lorenzo.
Francis Ubald Anthony, P. of Urbino, 1623.
Claudia de Medicis, dr. of Ferdinand 1, Grand D. of Tuscany.
Victoria Posthuma, 1694.
Ferdinand 2, Grand D. of Tuscany, 1670.

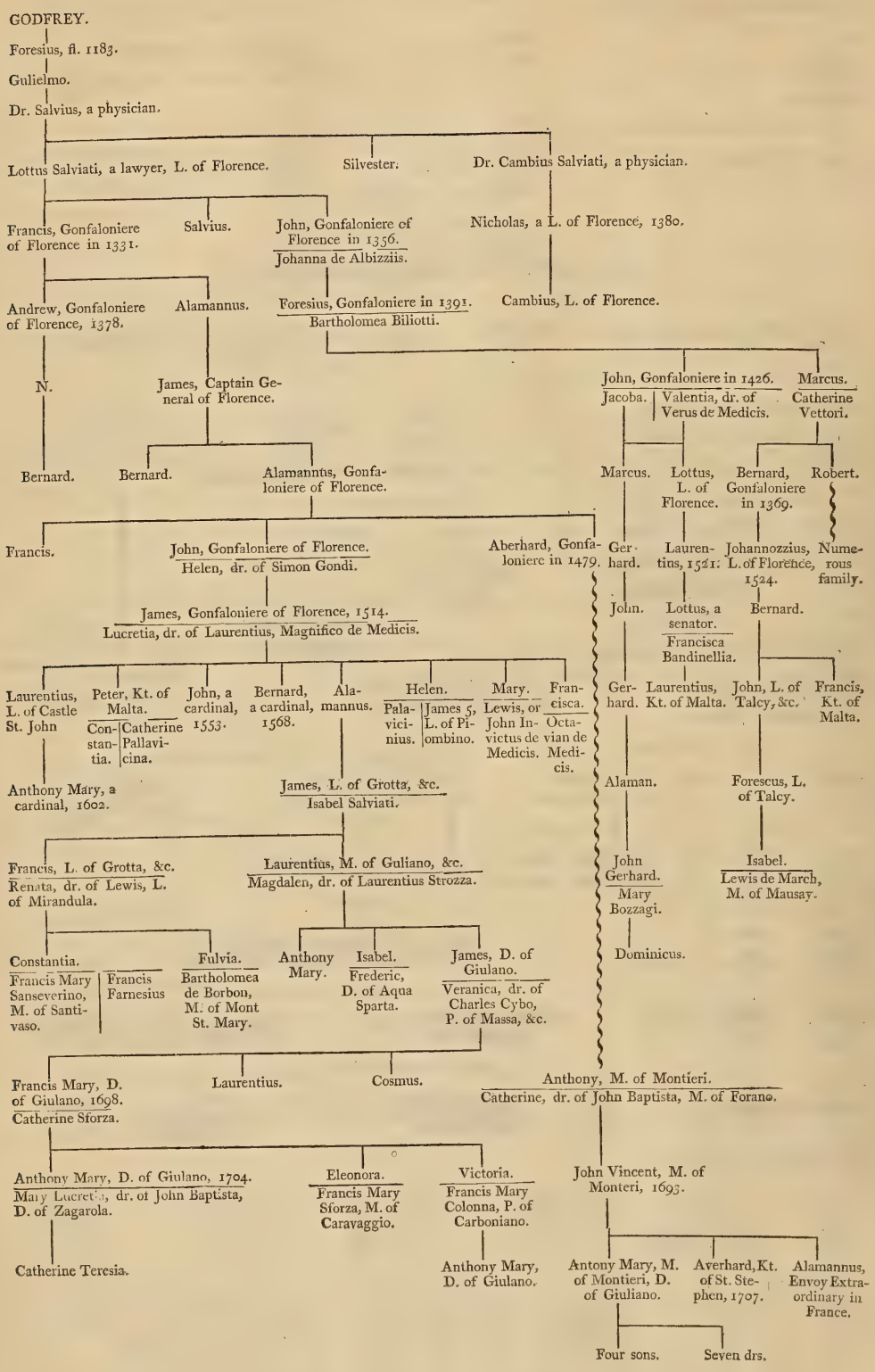
Tab. CCCXXIX. Lords and Princes of Piombino, of the Houses of Apiano, Ludovisio, and Buoncompagno.



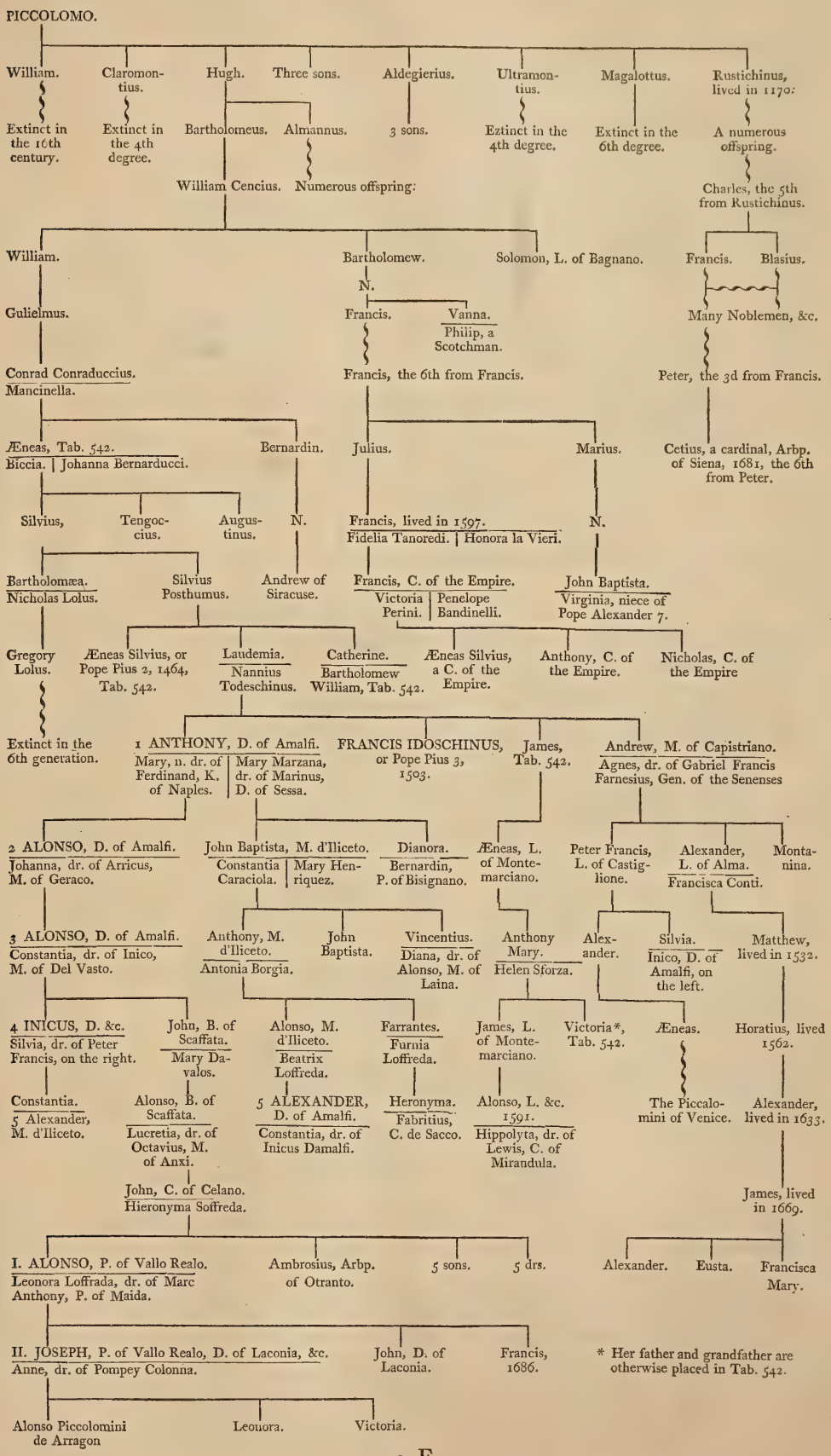
Tab. CCCXXX. The Family of the Guidi, in Middle Italy.



Tab. CCCXXXI. The Family of Salviati.

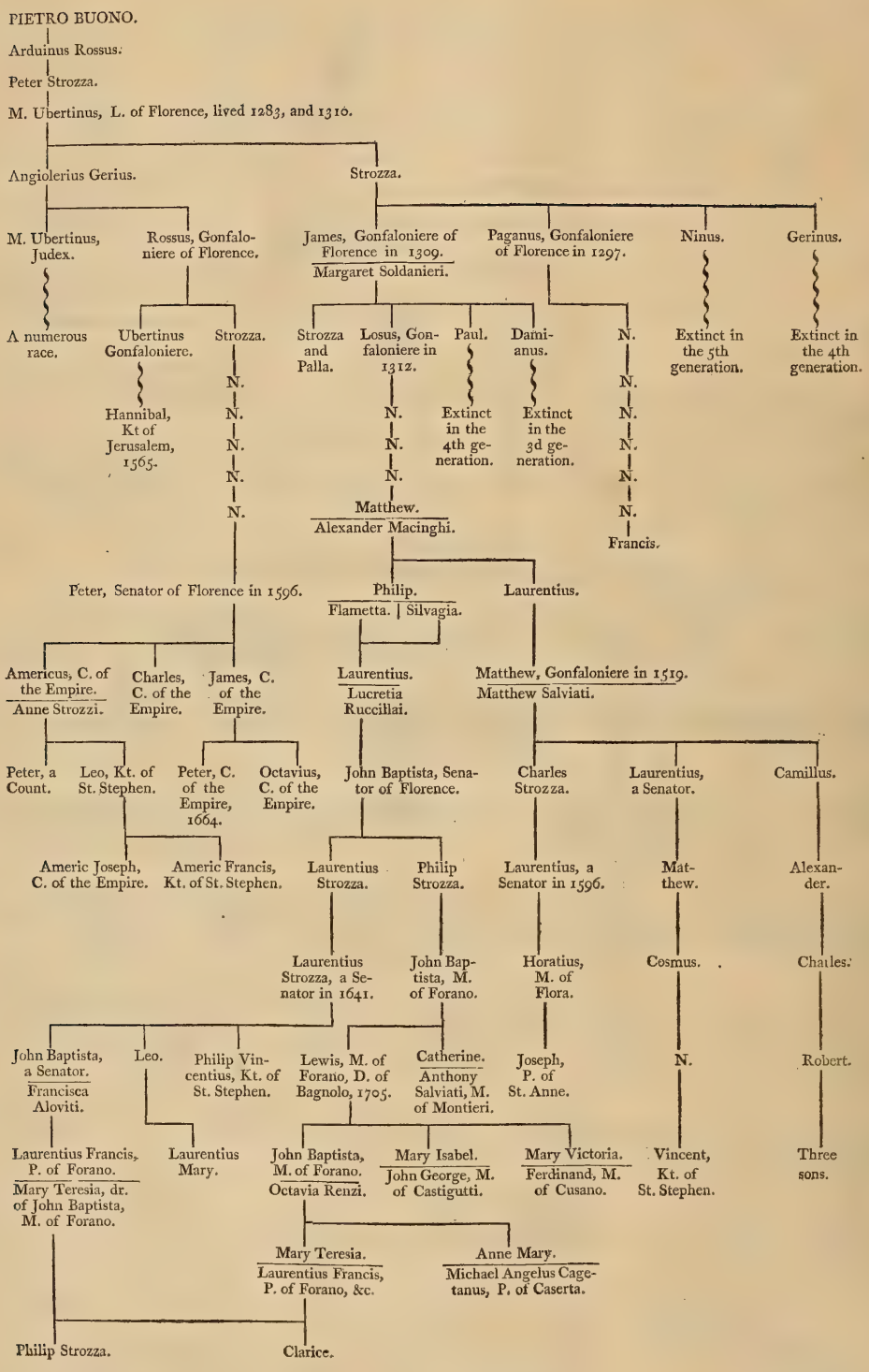


Tab. CCCXXXII. The House of Piccolomini, viz. Dukes of Amalfi, and Princes of Vallo Realo, &c.



* Her father and grandfather are otherwise placed in Tab. 542.

Tab. CCCXXXIII. The House of Strozza.



Genealogy of the Popes, from Pope Clement 8.

Tab. CCCXXXIV. Pope Clement 8, of the House of Aldobrandini.

SYLVESTER ALDOBRANDINI, of Hano, in Urbino.

- John Aldobrandini, a cardinal.
- Peter, a Dr. of Laws. — Flaminia Ferracia.
  - Peter, a cardinal.
  - Olympia. — John her cousin.
    - John George, P. of Rossano, 1637. — Olympia, dr. of Horatio Ludovisio.
      - Olympia Aldobrandini, 1684. — Paul Borghese, P. of Sulmona, 1646. | Camillus Pamfilio, 1667.
    - Sylvester, a cardinal, 1612.
    - Hippolytus, a cardinal, 1638.
    - Peter, D. of Carpinetti. — Charlotta Savelli.
      - Anne Mary. — Francis Mary, D. of Cesi.
      - Catherine. — Giulio Savello, P. of Albani and Riccia, 1712.
    - Margaret. — Rainutius, D. of Parma, 1622.
    - Helen. — Anthony Caraffa, D. of Monte Dracone.
    - Lucretia. — Marinus Caraccioli.
    - Mary. — John Paul Sforza, M. of Caravaggio.
- N. Aldobrandini. — John Francis, 1601. — Olympia his cousin.
  - Hippolyta, a cardinal, 1638.
- HIPPOLYTUS ALDOBRANDINI, or Pope CLEMENT 8, 1605.

Pope Leo 11, called first Alexander. See Tab. 327.

Tab. CCCXXXV. Pope Paul 5, of the House of Borghese.

MARCUS ANTHONY BORGHESE, a nobleman of Siena.

- John Baptista. — Virginia Lambi.
- CAMILLUS BORGHESE, or Pope PAUL 5, 1621.

Marcus Anthony, P. of Sulmona, 1658. — Camilla, dr. of Virginius, D. of Bracciano, 1684.

Paul, 1646. — Olympia Aldobrandini, dr. of Gio Giorgio, P. of Rossano, 1684. Last Tab.

- Gio Baptista, P. of Sulmona and Rossano, Grandee of Spain, 1717. — Leonora, dr. of Hugh, D. of Sora, 1695.
  - Marc Antonia, P. of Rossano. — Mary Spinola, dr. of Charles, P. of St. Angelo.
  - Anne Camilla, 1715. — Francis Pico, P. of Mirandula, 1689. | Antonia del Giudice, P. of Cellamare.
  - Paoli, Clerk of the Pope's chamber, 1707.
  - Scipio, 1692.
  - Flaminia Mary Francisca, 1718. — Balthasar, D. of Bracciano.
  - Camillo Antonio. — Agnese Teresia, dr. of Philip Alexander, D. of Palliano, 1731.
    - N. a dr. b. 1724.
  - Mary Victoria Teresia.
  - Leonora Francisca Mary. — N. P. of Odeschalchi.
  - Francis, a cardinal.
  - Giacoma, or James.
- Mary Virginia, 1718. — Agostina Chigi, P. of Farnese, 1705.

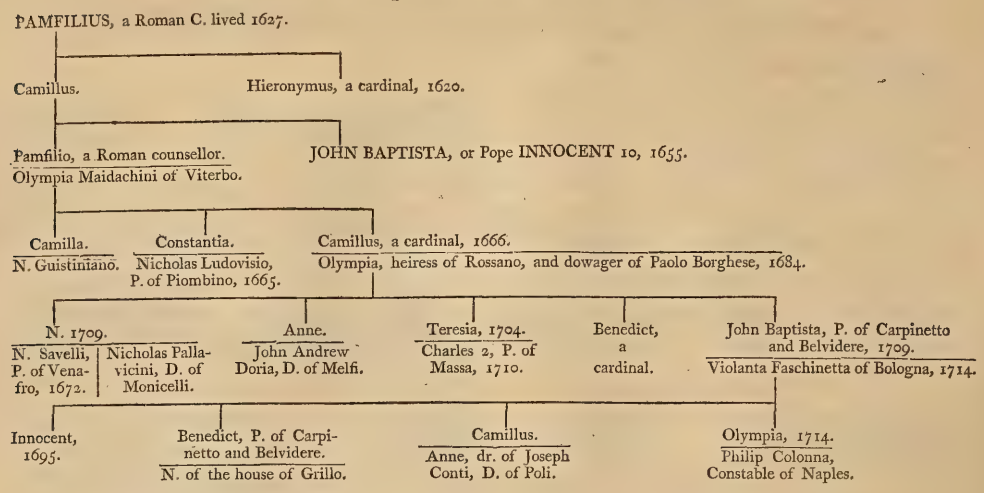
Pope Gregory 15, of the House of Ludovisio. Tab. 329.

Tab. CCCXXXVI. Pope Urban 8, of the House of Barbarini.

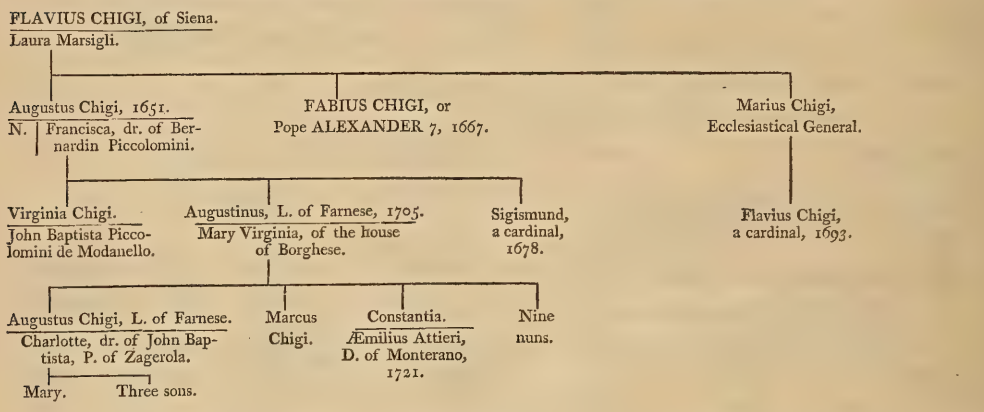
ANTHONY BARBARINI, a Florentine, 1571.

- Charles, Ecclesiastical General, 1630. — Constantia Magalotta of France.
  - Francis, a cardinal, 1679.
  - Thaddeus, P. of Palæstrina, 1647. — Anne, dr. of Philip Colonna, D. of Taliacozza.
    - Charles, a cardinal, 1704.
    - Maffeus, P. of Palæstrina, 1685. — Olympia Guistiniana, dr. of Andrew, P. of Bassano.
      - Francis, a cardinal.
      - Urban, P. of Palæstrina, a Grandee of Spain, 1722. — Cornelia, of the Venetian house of Zeni, 1691. | Anne Mary Felicia, dr. of Francis, P. of Castelbono, 1709. | Teresia, dr. of Gregory 2, P. of Piombino.
        - Maffeus Roger, 1703.
        - N. a dr.
        - *Maffeus*, M. of Corese.
      - Thaddeus, 1702. — Silvia Mary Teresia, dr. of Giacomo, D. of Muti.
      - Constantia, 1687. — Francis Gaslanus, D. of Sermonetta.
      - Camilla. — Charles Borromæus, C. of Arona.
    - Nicholas, Grand Prior of the Kt. of Malta, &c.
    - Lucretia, 1658. — Francisco, D. of Modena.
  - Anthony, a cardinal, 1671.
- MAFFEUS, or Pope URBAN 8, 1644.
- Anthony, a cardinal, 1646.

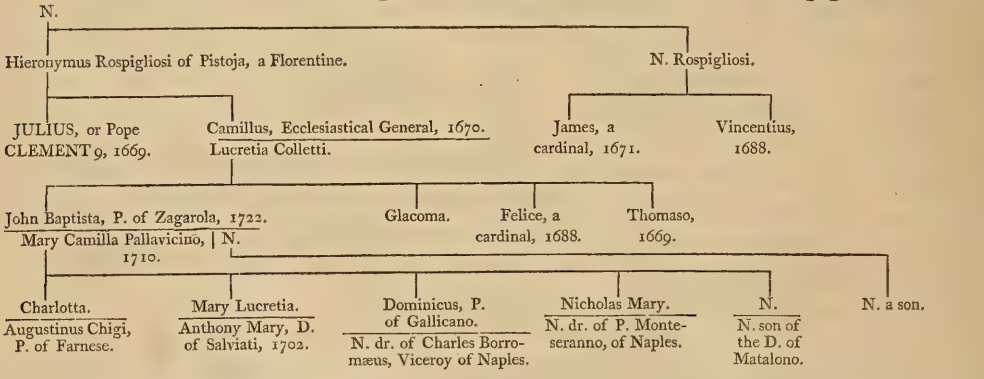
Tab. CCCXXXVII. Pope Innocent 10, of the House of Pamfilio.


PAMFILIUS, a Roman C. lived 1627.
Camillus.
Hieronymus, a cardinal, 1620.
Pamfilio, a Roman counsellor.
Olympia Maidachini of Viterbo.
JOHN BAPTISTA, or Pope INNOCENT 10, 1655.
Camilla.
N. Guistiniano.
Constantia.
Nicholas Ludovisio, P. of Piombino, 1665.
Camillus, a cardinal, 1666.
Olympia, heiress of Rossano, and dowager of Paolo Borghese, 1684.
N. 1709.
N. Savelli, P. of Venafro, 1672.
Nicholas Pallavicini, D. of Monicelli.
Anne.
John Andrew Doria, D. of Melfi.
Teresia, 1704.
Charles 2, P. of Massa, 1710.
Benedict, a cardinal.
John Baptista, P. of Carpinetto and Belvidere, 1709.
Violanta Faschinetta of Bologna, 1714.
Innocent, 1695.
Benedict, P. of Carpinetto and Belvidere.
N. of the house of Grillo.
Camillus.
Anne, dr. of Joseph Conti, D. of Poli.
Olympia, 1714.
Philip Colonna, Constable of Naples.

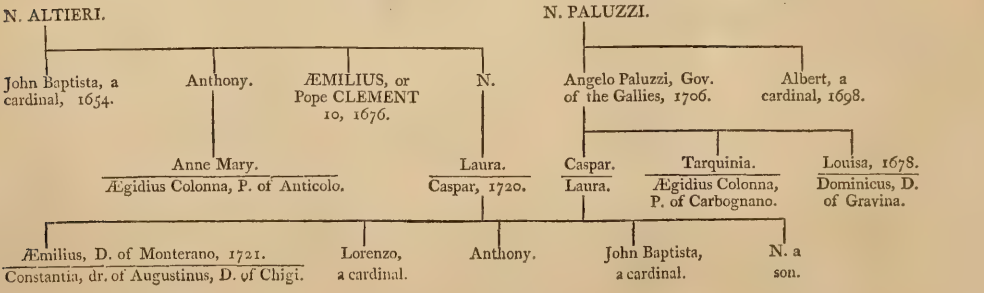
Tab. CCCXXXVIII. Pope Alexander 7, of the House of Chigi.



Tab. CCCXXXIX. Pope Clement 9, of the House of Rospigliosi.



Tab. CCCXL. Pope Clement 10, of the House of Altieri.



Tab. CCCXLI. Pope Innocent 11, of the House of Odeschalchi.

LIVIUS ODESHALCHI, of Como, in Milan.

- BENEDICT, or Pope INNOCENT 11, 1689.
  - BALTHASAR ERBA ODESCHALCHI, D. of Bracciano. = Flaminia Mary Francisca, dr. of Marc Anthony Borghese, P. of Rossano.
    - Cornelio.
- Charles.
  - Don Livio Odeschalchi, D. of Ceri, Grandee of Spain, P. of Sirmia.
  - Giovanna, 1679. = Charles Borromæus, Kt. of the Golden Fleece.
  - Paolo Beatrix, abbess of Sancta Crux.
- Marcus Anthony.

Tab. CCCXLII. Pope Alexander 8, of the House of Ottoboni.

MARCUS OTTOBONI, a Venetian.

- PETER OTTOBONI, or Pope ALEXANDER 8, 1691.
  - Anthony, Procurator of St. Mark, at Venice, 1720. = Mary Bianchi.
    - Peter, a cardinal.
- Francis.
- Anthony.
  - Marcus Ottoboni, P. of Fiano, 1725. = Isabel, dr. of Ægidius Colonna, P. of Carbognano, 1714. | Julia, dr. of Gregory 2, D. of Sora.

Tab. CCCXLIII. Pope Innocent 12, of the House of Pignatelli.

RICHARD PIGNATELLI lived in 1280.

James, Viceroy of Aprutia or Abruzzo.

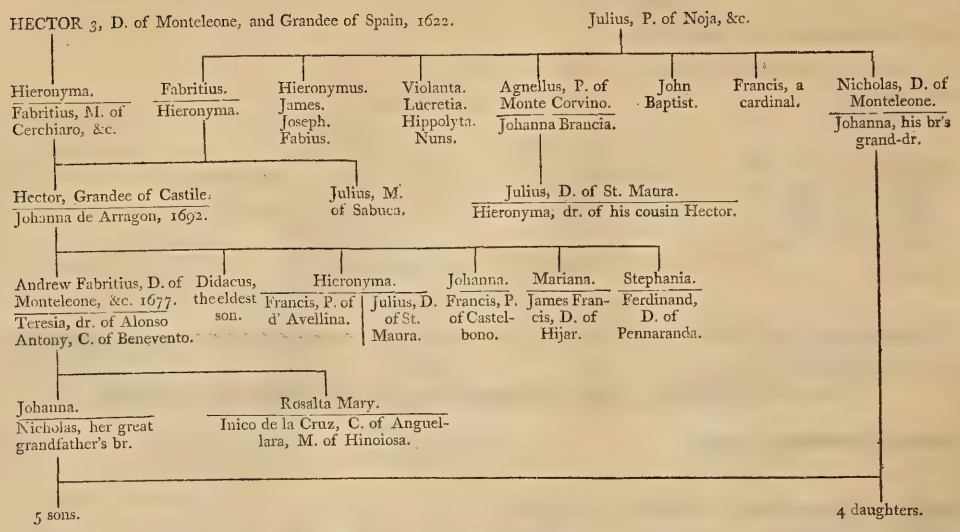
N.

N.

Thomas Masello.

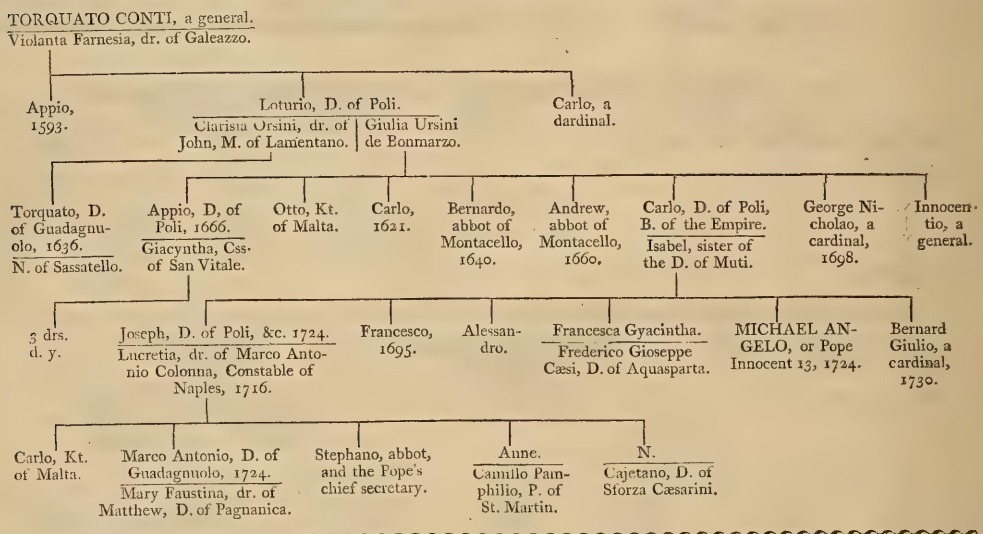
- Stephen. = Francisca del Giudice.
  - Cæsar, L. of Orta and Turitto.
    - Alexander, L. of Orta.
      - N.
        - Lewis, L. of Cassal.
      - Sigismund.
        - Cæsar.
          - Scipio.
            - Francis.
              - Cæsar, D. of Rocca Manolfa.
                - Francis, D. of Rocca Manolfa.
          - Hector.
            - Camillus.
              - Francis, D. of Aliste.
          - Fabritius.
            - Hieronimus.
              - Dominicus, P. of Strongoli.
                - Hieronymus, P. of Strongoli.
                  - Two sons, d. y.
          - Marcellus.
            - John Baptista.
              - John Baptista. = Isabel, of Monte Calvo.
                - Pompey, D. of Monte Calvo.
      - Octavian.
    - John Baptista, L. of Martignano.
    - Hannibal Castellan of Naples.
      - Marc Antony.
        - Frederic, B. of Carpineto.
          - Charles, M. of Palletta.
            - Pompey, M. of Palletta.
- Charles, L. of Monticello, 1476. = Mariella Offieri.
  - Hector 1, D. of Monteleone, 1534.
    - Camillus, d. b. F.
      - Hector 2, D. of Monteleone.
        - Camillus. = Hieronyma, dr. of Ascanius, D. of Paliano.
          - HECTOR 3, D. 1622. = Catherine, dr. of Charles, C. of St. Angelo.
            - HIERONYMA. = Fabritius, M. of Cerchiaro, and D. of Montcleone.
              - Next page.
        - Fabritius, P. of Noja. = Violanta, dr. of J. Francis, P. of Savero.
          - JULIUS, P. of Noja, &c. = Florentia of Belesguardo.
            - FABRITIUS, M. of Cerchiaro. = Hieronyma, heiress of Monteleone.
              - Next page.
          - James, D. of Belesguardo.
- Palamedes. = Restituta.
  - James, L. of Noja and Cerchiaro. = Lucretia Carracciola. | Mary Cossa, dr. of Peter, L. of Procida.
    - Fabritius, M. of Cerchiaro, 1567.
      - Julius, M. of Cerchiaro.
      - James, L. of Castellanetta. = Eleonora. = Charles, P. of Castiglione.
      - Martius, M. of Spinazzula.
        - Decius and John, Ms. of Spinazzula.
        - Francis, P. of Mondervino. = Portia Caraffa.
          - ANTHONY, or Pope INNOCENT 12, 1700.
          - 2 sons, 1 dr.
      - Luccius, L. of Marsico Novo.
        - N.
          - Hieronymus, P. of Marsico.
            - John Baptista, P. of Marsico.
    - Scipio, M. of Laura, Patriarch of the Ms. of Laura.

Tab. CCCXLIII continued.

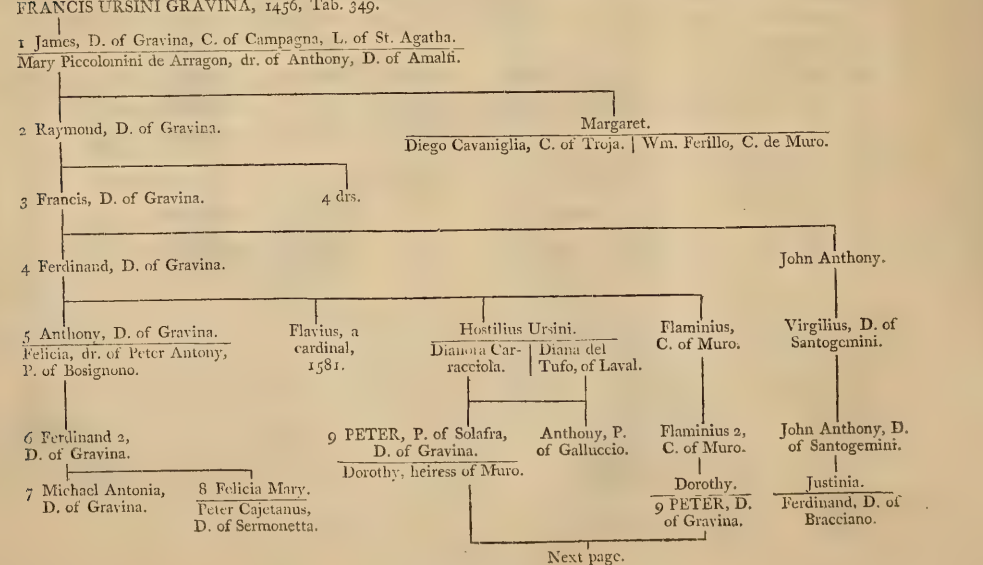

HECTOR 3, D. of Monteleone, and Grandee of Spain, 1622.
Julius, P. of Noja, &c.
Hieronyma. Fabritius, M. of Cerchiaro, &c.
Fabritius. Hieronyma.
Hieronymus. James. Joseph. Fabius.
Violanta. Lucretia. Hippolyta. Nuns.
Agnellus, P. of Monte Corvino. Johanna Brancia.
John Baptist.
Francis, a cardinal.
Nicholas, D. of Monteleone. Johanna, his br's grand-dr.
Hector, Grandee of Castile. Johanna de Arragon, 1692.
Julius, M. of Sabuca.
Julius, D. of St. Maura. Hieronyma, dr. of his cousin Hector.
Andrew Fabritius, D. of Monteleone, &c. 1677. Teresia, dr. of Alonso Antony, C. of Benevento.
Didacus, the eldest son.
Hieronyma. Francis, P. of d' Avellina. | Julius, D. of St. Maura.
Johanna. Francis, P. of Castelbono.
Mariana. James Francis, D. of Hijar.
Stephania. Ferdinand, D. of Pennaranda.
Johanna. Nicholas, her great grandfather's br.
Rosalta Mary. Inico de la Cruz, C. of Anguellara, M. of Hinoiosa.
5 sons.
4 daughters.

Pope Clement 11, of the House of Albani, Tab. DLIV.

Tab CCCXLIV. Pope Innocent 13, of the House of Conti.


TORQUATO CONTI, a general. Violanta Farnesia, dr. of Galeazzo.
Appio, 1593.
Loturio, D. of Poli. Clarista Orsini, dr. of John, M. of Lamentano. | Giulia Ursini de Bonmarzo.
Carlo, a cardinal.
Torquato, D. of Guadagnuolo, 1636. N. of Sassatello.
Appio, D. of Poli, 1666. Giacyntha, Css. of San Vitale.
Otto, Kt. of Malta.
Carlo, 1621.
Bernardo, abbot of Montacello, 1640.
Andrew, abbot of Montacello, 1660.
Carlo, D. of Poli, B. of the Empire. Isabel, sister of the D. of Muti.
George Nicholao, a cardinal, 1698.
Innocentio, a general.
3 drs. d. y.
Joseph, D. of Poli, &c. 1724. Lucretia, dr. of Marco Antonio Colonna, Constable of Naples, 1716.
Francesco, 1695.
Alessandro.
Francesca Gyacintha. Frederico Gioseppe Cæsi, D. of Aquasparta.
MICHAEL ANGELO, or Pope Innocent 13, 1724.
Bernard Giulio, a cardinal, 1730.
Carlo, Kt. of Malta.
Marco Antonio, D. of Guadagnuolo, 1724. Mary Faustina, dr. of Matthew, D. of Pagnanica.
Stephano, abbot, and the Pope's chief secretary.
Anne. Camillo Pamphilio, P. of St. Martin.
N. Cajetano, D. of Sforza Cæsarini.

Tab. CCCXLV. Pope Benedict 13, of the House of Ursini Gravina.


FRANCIS URSINI GRAVINA, 1456, Tab. 349.
1 James, D. of Gravina, C. of Campagna, L. of St. Agatha. Mary Piccolomini de Arragon, dr. of Anthony, D. of Amalfi.
2 Raymond, D. of Gravina.
Margaret. Diego Cavaniglia, C. of Troja. | Wm. Ferillo, C. de Muro.
3 Francis, D. of Gravina.
4 drs.
4 Ferdinand, D. of Gravina.
John Anthony.
5 Anthony, D. of Gravina. Felicia, dr. of Peter Antony, P. of Bosignono.
Flavius, a cardinal, 1581.
Hostilius Ursini. Dianora Carracciola. | Diana del Tufo, of Laval.
Flaminius, C. of Muro.
Virgilius, D. of Santogemini.
6 Ferdinand 2, D. of Gravina.
9 PETER, P. of Solafra, D. of Gravina. Dorothy, heiress of Muro.
Anthony, P. of Galluccio.
Flaminius 2, C. of Muro.
John Anthony, D. of Santogemini.
7 Michael Antonia, D. of Gravina.
8 Felicia Mary. Peter Cajetanus, D. of Sermonetta.
Dorothy. 9 PETER, D. of Gravina.
Justinia. Ferdinand, D. of Bracciano.

Next page.

TAB. CCCXLV continued.

9 PETER, P. of Solafra, D. of Gravina.
Dorothy, heiress of Muro.

10 Ferdinand 3, D. of Gravina, P. of Solafra and Valatta.
Johanna del Tolfa, dr. of the D. of Grumo, 1700.

11 PETER FRANCIS, Pope BENEDICT 13, 1730.

12 Dominicus, D. of Gravina, 1705.
Giovanna Borgia. | Aloisia, dr. of Don Paluzzo, 1678. | Hippolyta, dr. of Charles, P. of Achaia.

Mary Scholastica, an abbess.

Mary Cæcilia, a nun.

13 Ferdinand Bernard Philip, P. of Alezza, &c.
Rosina, dr. of the Prince of Ruspoli.

Dominicus Amadeus, b. 1719.

Mondilla, Arbp. of Corinth.

Anne.

Beatrix.

Basilidis.

TAB. CCCXLVI. Pope Clement 12, of the House of Corsini.

N. CORSINI.

N. M. of Corsini.

Nero, or Norico, a cardinal, 1678.

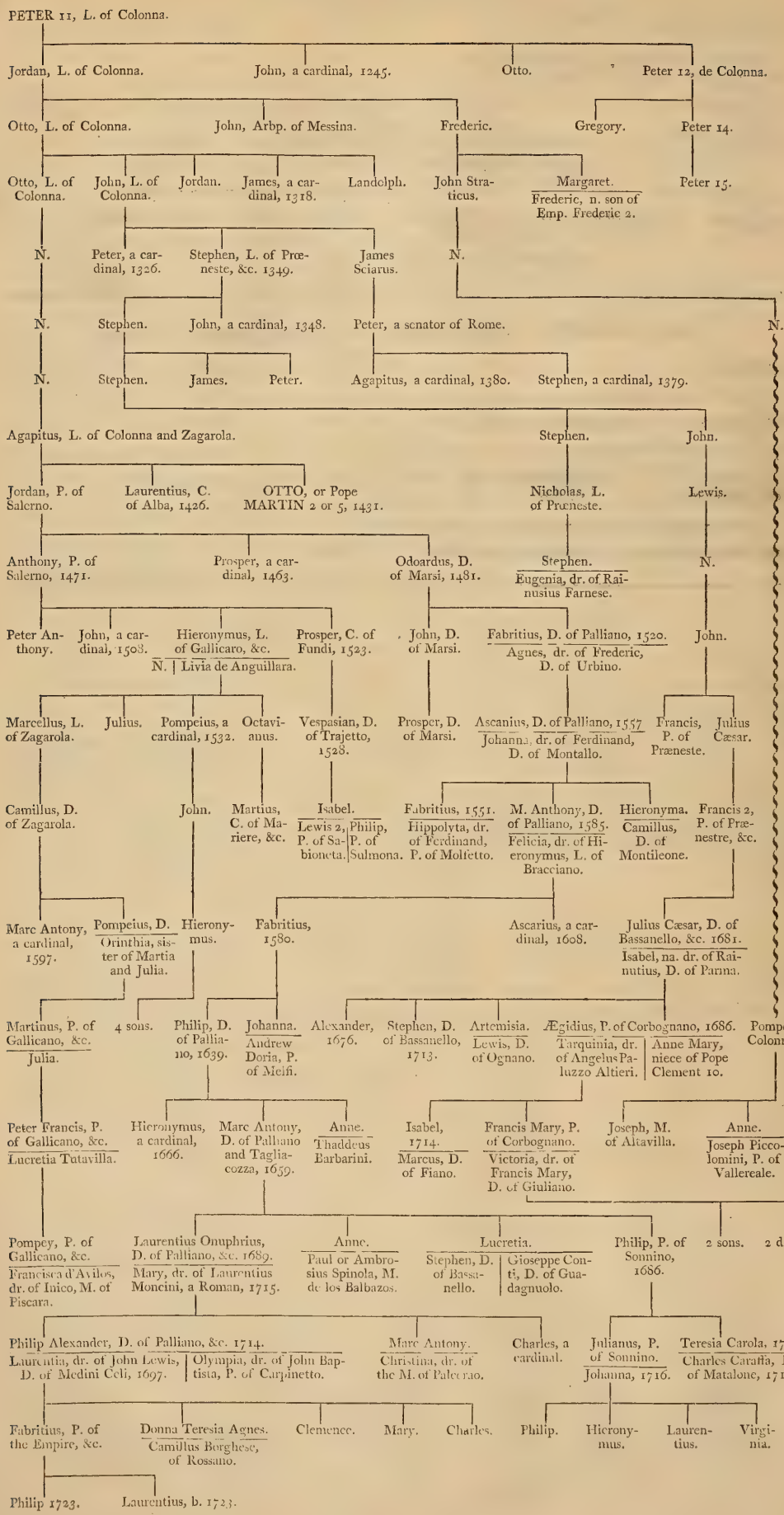
N. M. of Corsini.
Teresia Maria, 1697.

LAURENTIUS, or Pope CLEMENT 12, 1740.

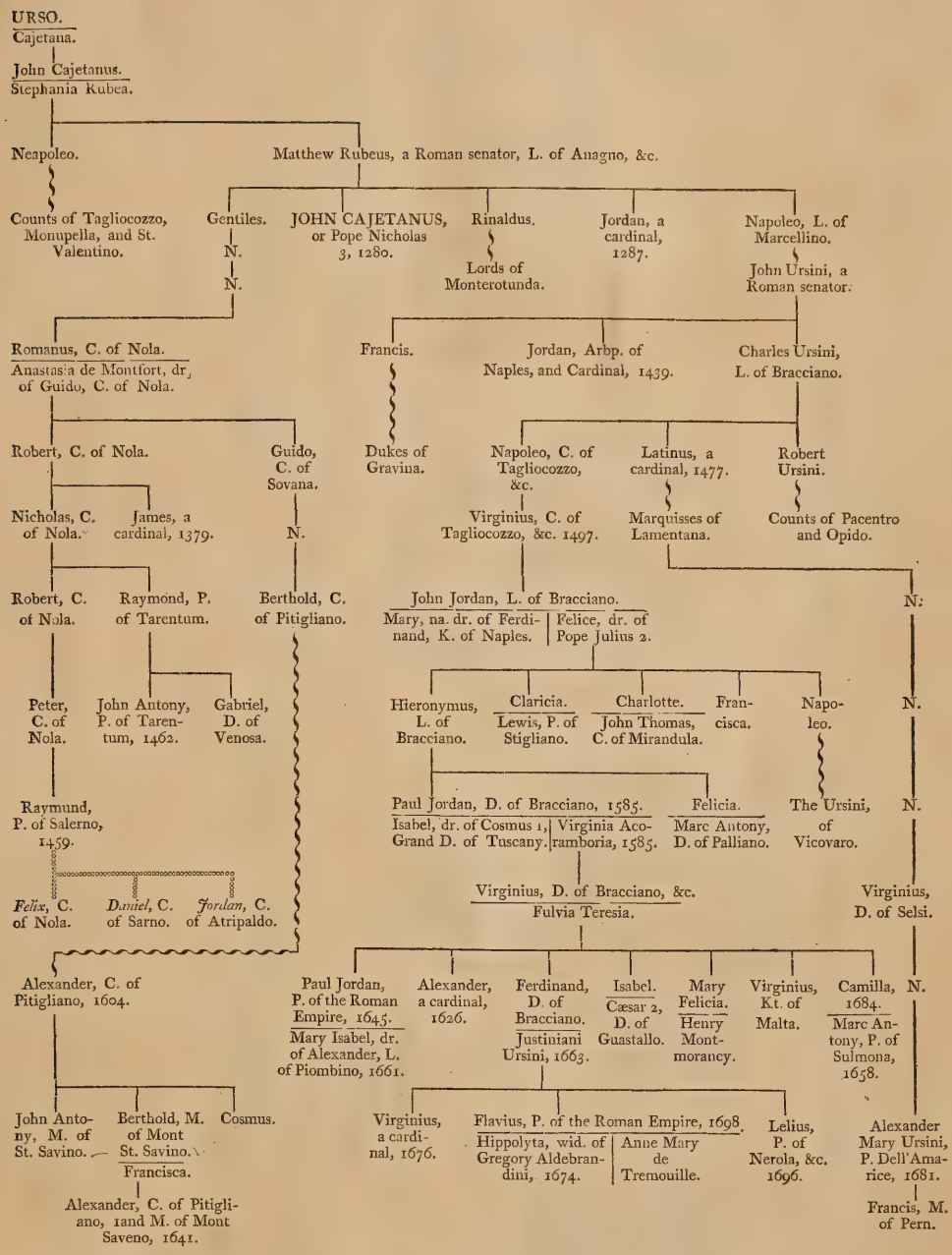
Bartholomei Corsini, Secretary of the Memorials, and cardinal.

N. in orders.

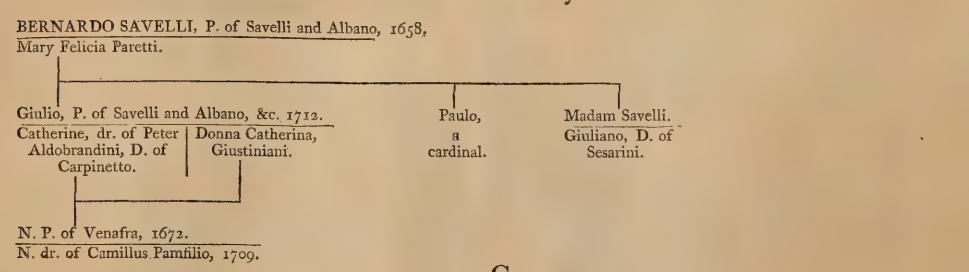
Tab. CCCXLVIII. The House of Colonna.


PETER 11, L. of Colonna.
Jordan, L. of Colonna.
John, a cardinal, 1245.
Otto.
Peter 12, de Colonna.
Otto, L. of Colonna.
John, Arbp. of Messina.
Frederic.
Gregory.
Peter 14.
Otto, L. of Colonna.
John, L. of Colonna.
Jordan.
James, a cardinal, 1318.
Landolph.
John Straticus.
Margaret. Frederic, n. son of Emp. Frederic 2.
Peter 15.
N.
Peter, a cardinal, 1326.
Stephen, L. of Præneste, &c. 1349.
James Sciarus.
N.
N.
Stephen.
John, a cardinal, 1348.
Peter, a senator of Rome.
N.
N.
Stephen.
James.
Peter.
Agapitus, a cardinal, 1380.
Stephen, a cardinal, 1379.
Agapitus, L. of Colonna and Zagarola.
Stephen.
John.
Jordan, P. of Salerno.
Laurentius, C. of Alba, 1426.
OTTO, or Pope MARTIN 2 or 5, 1431.
Nicholas, L. of Præneste.
Lewis.
Anthony, P. of Salerno, 1471.
Prosper, a cardinal, 1463.
Odoardus, D. of Marsi, 1481.
Stephen. Eugenia, dr. of Rainusius Farnese.
N.
Peter Anthony.
John, a cardinal, 1508.
Hieronymus, L. of Gallicaro, &c. N. | Livia de Anguillara.
Prosper, C. of Fundi, 1523.
John, D. of Marsi.
Fabritius, D. of Palliano, 1520. Agnes, dr. of Frederic, D. of Urbino.
John.
Marcellus, L. of Zagarola.
Julius.
Pompeius, a cardinal, 1532.
Octavianus.
Vespasian, D. of Trajetto, 1528.
Prosper, D. of Marsi.
Ascanius, D. of Palliano, 1557. Johanna, dr. of Ferdinand, D. of Montallo.
Francis, P. of Præneste.
Julius Cæsar.
Camillus, D. of Zagarola.
John.
Martius, C. of Mariere, &c.
Isabel. Lewis 2, P. of Sabioneta. | Philip, P. of Sulmona.
Fabritius, 1551. Hippolyta, dr. of Ferdinand, P. of Molfetto.
M. Anthony, D. of Palliano, 1585. Felicia, dr. of Hieronymus, L. of Bracciano.
Hieronyma. Camillus, D. of Montileone.
Francis 2, P. of Præneste, &c.
Marc Antony, a cardinal, 1597.
Pompeius, D. Orinthia, sister of Martia and Julia.
Hieronymus.
Fabritius, 1580.
Ascarius, a cardinal, 1608.
Julius Cæsar, D. of Bassanello, &c. 1681. Isabel, na. dr. of Rainutius, D. of Parma.
Martinus, P. of Gallicano, &c. Julia.
4 sons.
Philip, D. of Palliano, 1639.
Johanna. Andrew Doria, P. of Melfi.
Alexander, 1676.
Stephen, D. of Bassanello, 1713.
Artemisia. Lewis, D. of Ognano.
Ægidius, P. of Corbognano, 1686. Tarquinia, dr. of Angelus Paluzzo Altieri. | Anne Mary, niece of Pope Clement 10.
Pompey Colonna.
Peter Francis, P. of Gallicano, &c. Lucretia Tutavilla.
Hieronymus, a cardinal, 1666.
Marc Antony, D. of Palliano and Tagliacozza, 1659.
Anne. Thaddeus Barbarini.
Isabel, 1714. Marcus, D. of Fiano.
Francis Mary, P. of Corbognano. Victoria, dr. of Francis Mary, D. of Giuliano.
Joseph, M. of Altavilla.
Anne. Joseph Piccolomini, P. of Vallereale.
Pompey, P. of Gallicano, &c. Francisca d'Avilos, dr. of Inico, M. of Piscara.
Laurentius Onuphrius, D. of Palliano, &c. 1689. Mary, dr. of Laurentius Moncini, a Roman, 1715.
Anne. Paul or Ambrosius Spinola, M. de los Balbazos.
Lucretia. Stephen, D. of Bassanello. | Gioseppe Conti, D. of Guadagnuolo.
Philip, P. of Sonnino, 1686.
2 sons.
2 drs.
Philip Alexander, D. of Palliano, &c. 1714.
Laurentia, dr. of John Lewis, D. of Medini Celi, 1697. | Olympia, dr. of John Baptista, P. of Carpinetto.
Marc Antony. Christina, dr. of the M. of Palerano.
Charles, a cardinal.
Julianus, P. of Sonnino. Johanna, 1716.
Teresia Carola, 1723. Charles Caraffa, D. of Matalone, 1717.
Fabritius, P. of the Empire, &c.
Donna Teresia Agnes. Camillus Borghese, of Rossano.
Clemence.
Mary.
Charles.
Philip.
Hieronymus.
Laurentius.
Virginia.
Philip 1723.
Laurentius, b. 1723.

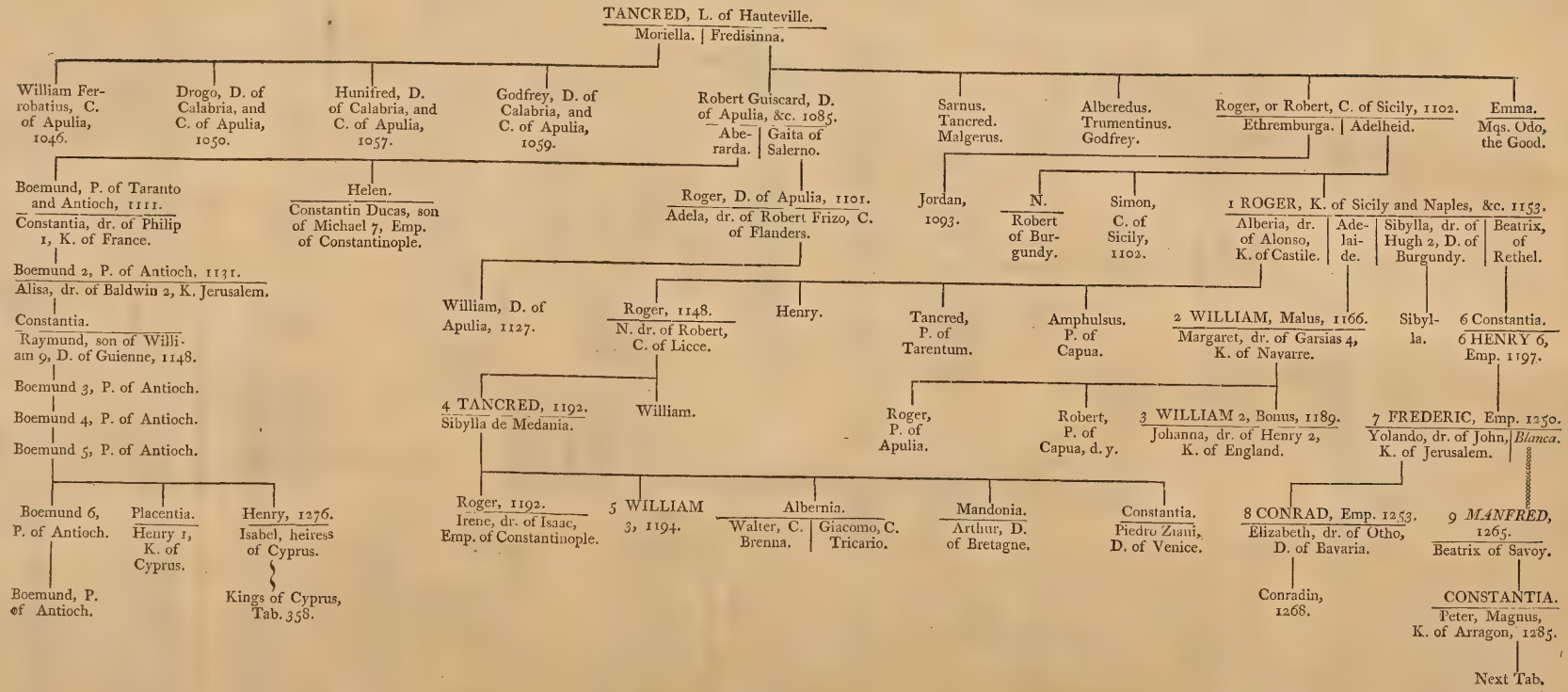
Tab. CCCXLIX. The Family of Ursini.



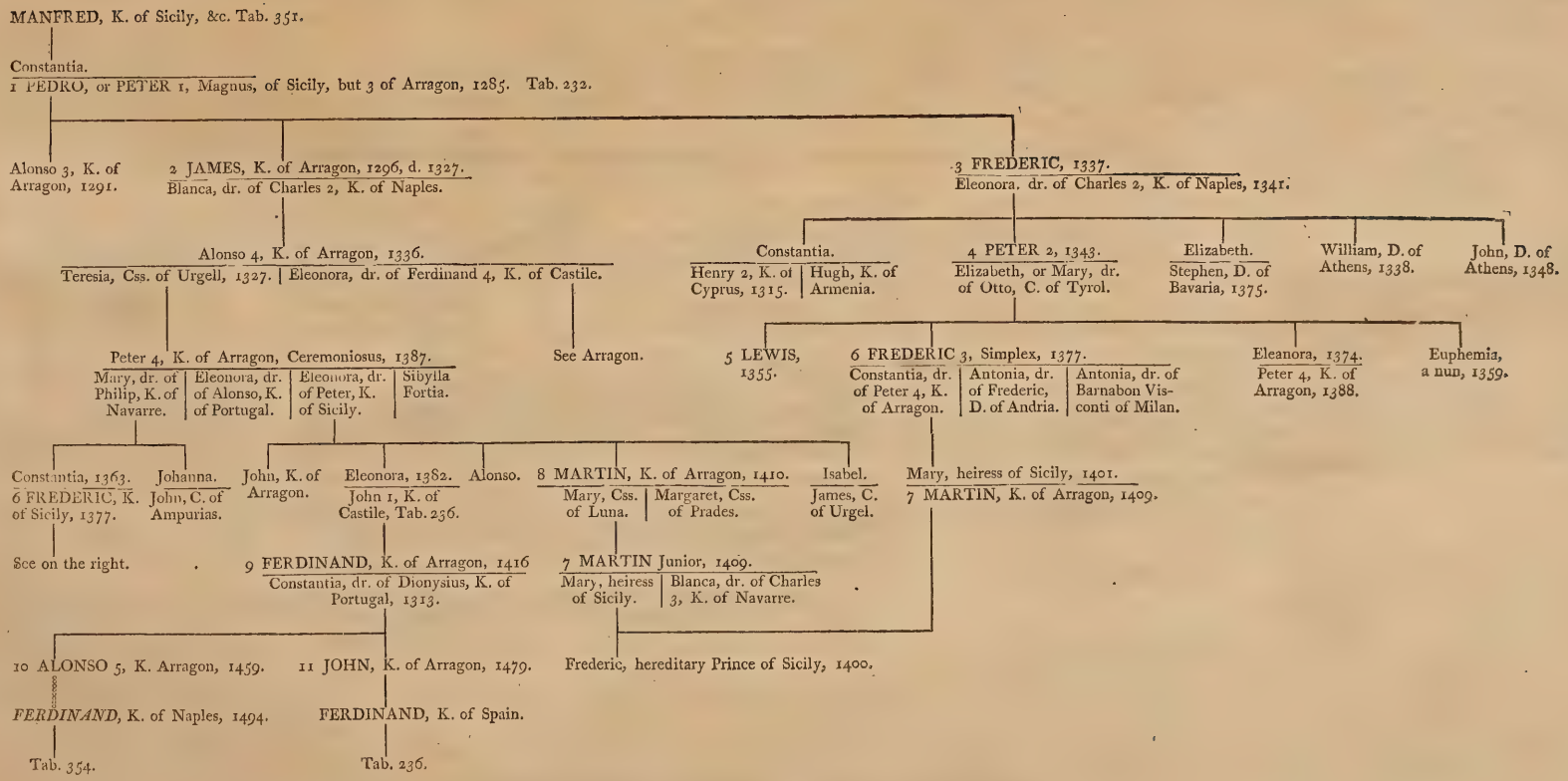
Tab. CCCL. The Family of Savelli.


BERNARDO SAVELLI, P. of Savelli and Albano, 1658,
Mary Felicia Paretti.
Giulio, P. of Savelli and Albano, &c. 1712.
Catherine, dr. of Peter Aldobrandini, D. of Carpinetto.
Donna Catherina, Giustiniani.
Paulo, a cardinal.
Madam Savelli.
Giuliano, D. of Sesarini.
N. P. of Venafra, 1672.
N. dr. of Camillus Pamfilio, 1709.

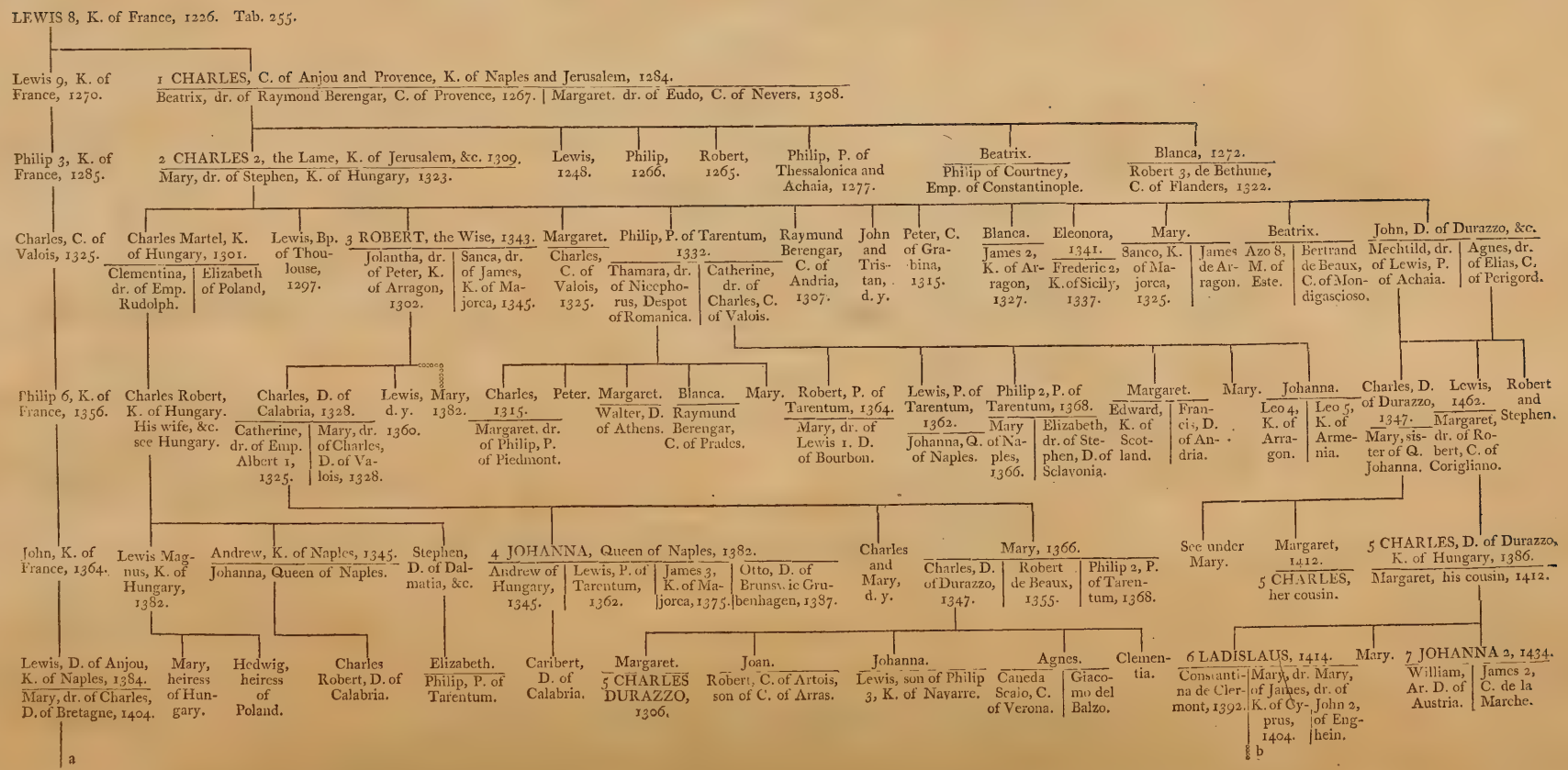
Tab. CCCLI. Kings of Sicily and Naples, of the Norman and German Lines.


TANCRED, L. of Hauteville.
Moriella. | Fredisinna.
William Ferrobatius, C. of Apulia, 1046.
Drogo, D. of Calabria, and C. of Apulia, 1050.
Hunifred, D. of Calabria, and C. of Apulia, 1057.
Godfrey, D. of Calabria, and C. of Apulia, 1059.
Robert Guiscard, D. of Apulia, &c. 1085.
Abe-rarda. | Gaita of Salerno.
Sarnus. Tancred. Malgerus.
Alberedus. Trumentinus. Godfrey.
Roger, or Robert, C. of Sicily, 1102.
Ethremburga. | Adelheid.
Emma. Mqs. Odo, the Good.
Boemund, P. of Taranto and Antioch, 1111.
Constantia, dr. of Philip 1, K. of France.
Boemund 2, P. of Antioch, 1131.
Alisa, dr. of Baldwin 2, K. Jerusalem.
Constantia.
Raymund, son of William 9, D. of Guienne, 1148.
Boemund 3, P. of Antioch.
Boemund 4, P. of Antioch.
Boemund 5, P. of Antioch.
Boemund 6, P. of Antioch.
Boemund, P. of Antioch.
Placentia.
Henry 1, K. of Cyprus.
Henry, 1276.
Isabel, heiress of Cyprus.
Kings of Cyprus, Tab. 358.
Helen.
Constantin Ducas, son of Michael 7, Emp. of Constantinople.
Roger, D. of Apulia, 1101.
Adela, dr. of Robert Frizo, C. of Flanders.
Jordan, 1093.
N.
Robert of Burgundy.
Simon, C. of Sicily, 1102.
1 ROGER, K. of Sicily and Naples, &c. 1153.
Alberia, dr. of Alonso, K. of Castile.
Adelaide.
Sibylla, dr. of Hugh 2, D. of Burgundy.
Beatrix, of Rethel.
William, D. of Apulia, 1127.
Roger, 1148.
N. dr. of Robert, C. of Licce.
Henry.
Tancred, P. of Tarentum.
Amphulsus. P. of Capua.
2 WILLIAM, Malus, 1166.
Margaret, dr. of Garsias 4, K. of Navarre.
Sibylla.
6 Constantia.
6 HENRY 6, Emp. 1197.
4 TANCRED, 1192.
Sibylla de Medania.
William.
Roger, P. of Apulia.
Robert, P. of Capua, d. y.
3 WILLIAM 2, Bonus, 1189.
Johanna, dr. of Henry 2, K. of England.
7 FREDERIC, Emp. 1250.
Yolando, dr. of John, K. of Jerusalem.
Blanca.
Roger, 1192.
Irene, dr. of Isaac, Emp. of Constantinople.
5 WILLIAM 3, 1194.
Albernia.
Walter, C. Brenna. | Giacomo, C. Tricario.
Mandonia.
Arthur, D. of Bretagne.
Constantia.
Piedro Ziani, D. of Venice.
8 CONRAD, Emp. 1253.
Elizabeth, dr. of Otho, D. of Bavaria.
Conradin, 1268.
9 MANFRED, 1265.
Beatrix of Savoy.
CONSTANTIA.
Peter, Magnus, K. of Arragon, 1285.
Next Tab.

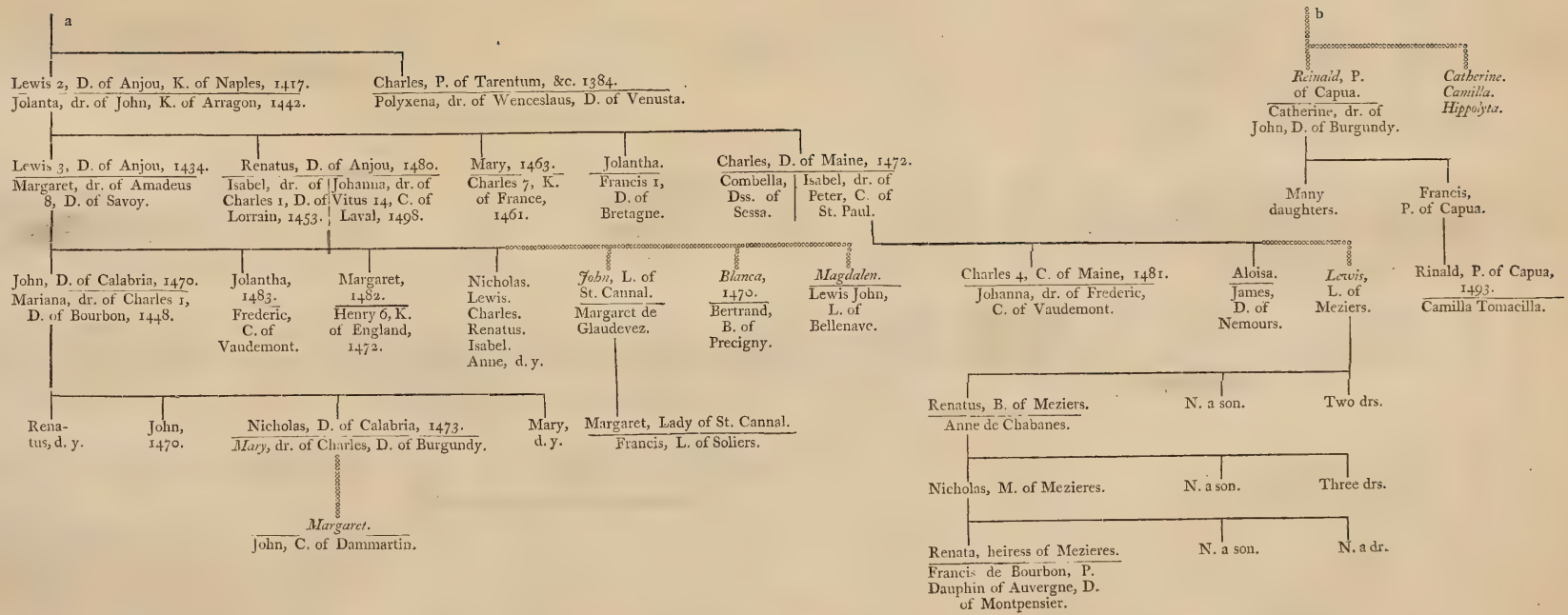
Tab. CCCLII. Kings of Sicily and Naples, of the Arragonian Line.


MANFRED, K. of Sicily, &c. Tab. 351.
Constantia.
1 PEDRO, or PETER 1, Magnus, of Sicily, but 3 of Arragon, 1285. Tab. 232.
Alonso 3, K. of Arragon, 1291.
2 JAMES, K. of Arragon, 1296, d. 1327.
Blanca, dr. of Charles 2, K. of Naples.
3 FREDERIC, 1337.
Eleonora, dr. of Charles 2, K. of Naples, 1341.
Alonso 4, K. of Arragon, 1336.
Teresia, Css. of Urgell, 1327.
Eleonora, dr. of Ferdinand 4, K. of Castile.
Constantia.
Henry 2, K. of Cyprus, 1315.
Hugh, K. of Armenia.
4 PETER 2, 1343.
Elizabeth, or Mary, dr. of Otto, C. of Tyrol.
Elizabeth.
Stephen, D. of Bavaria, 1375.
William, D. of Athens, 1338.
John, D. of Athens, 1348.
Peter 4, K. of Arragon, Ceremoniosus, 1387.
Mary, dr. of Philip, K. of Navarre.
Eleonora, dr. of Alonso, K. of Portugal.
Eleonora, dr. of Peter, K. of Sicily.
Sibylla Fortia.
See Arragon.
5 LEWIS, 1355.
6 FREDERIC 3, Simplex, 1377.
Constantia, dr. of Peter 4, K. of Arragon.
Antonia, dr. of Frederic, D. of Andria.
Antonia, dr. of Barnabon Visconti of Milan.
Eleanora, 1374.
Peter 4, K. of Arragon, 1388.
Euphemia, a nun, 1359.
Constantia, 1363.
6 FREDERIC, K. of Sicily, 1377.
Johanna.
John, C. of Ampurias.
John, K. of Arragon.
Eleonora, 1382.
John 1, K. of Castile, Tab. 236.
Alonso.
8 MARTIN, K. of Arragon, 1410.
Mary, Css. of Luna.
Margaret, Css. of Prades.
Isabel.
James, C. of Urgel.
Mary, heiress of Sicily, 1401.
7 MARTIN, K. of Arragon, 1409.
See on the right.
9 FERDINAND, K. of Arragon, 1416
Constantia, dr. of Dionysius, K. of Portugal, 1313.
7 MARTIN Junior, 1409.
Mary, heiress of Sicily.
Blanca, dr. of Charles 3, K. of Navarre.
10 ALONSO 5, K. Arragon, 1459.
11 JOHN, K. of Arragon, 1479.
Frederic, hereditary Prince of Sicily, 1400.
FERDINAND, K. of Naples, 1494.
FERDINAND, K. of Spain.
Tab. 354.
Tab. 236.

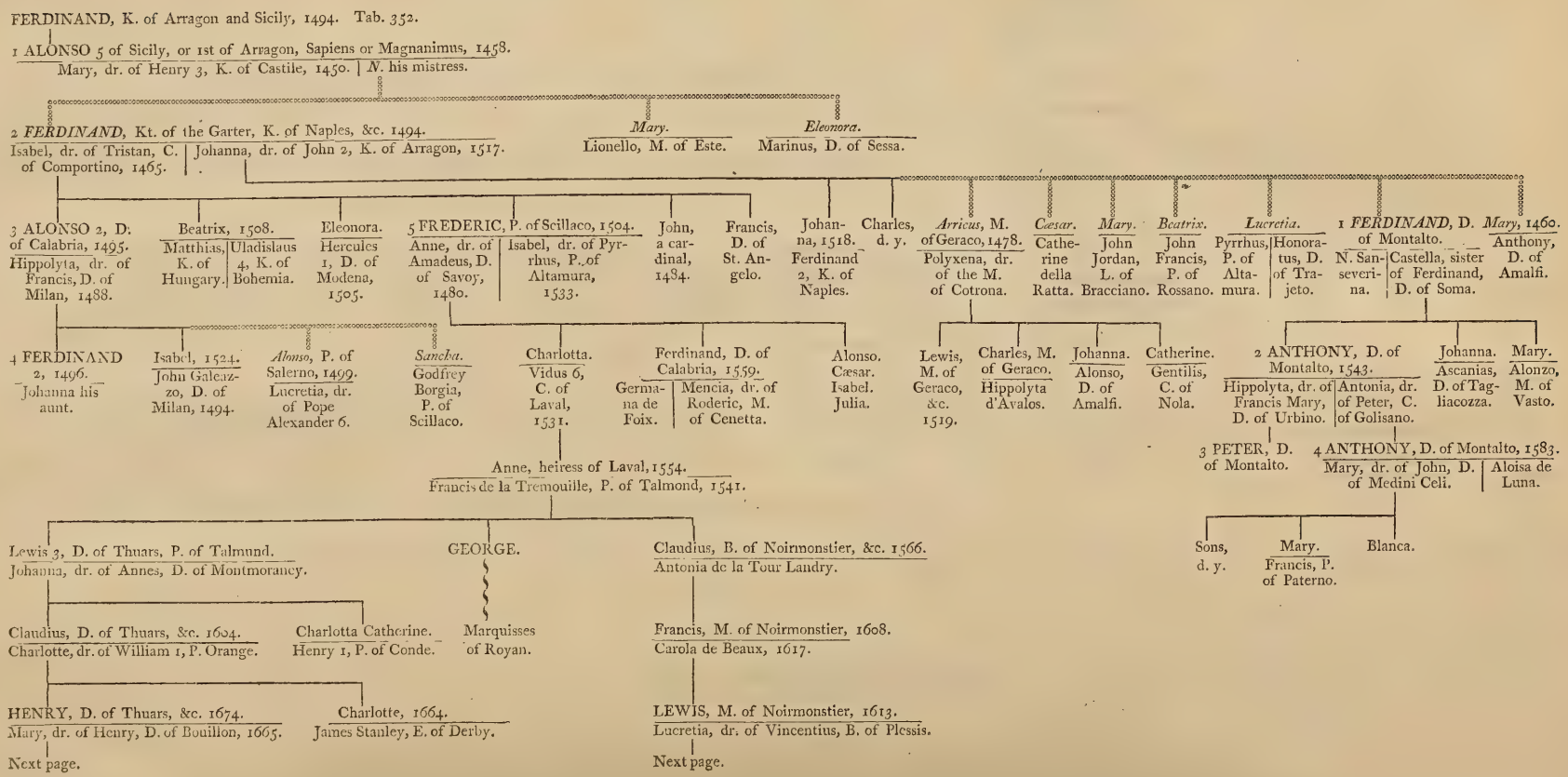
Tab. CCCLIII. Kings of Naples, of the House of Anjou.


LEWIS 8, K. of France, 1226. Tab. 255.
Lewis 9, K. of France, 1270.
1 CHARLES, C. of Anjou and Provence, K. of Naples and Jerusalem, 1284.
Beatrix, dr. of Raymond Berengar, C. of Provence, 1267. | Margaret. dr. of Eudo, C. of Nevers, 1308.
Philip 3, K. of France, 1285.
2 CHARLES 2, the Lame, K. of Jerusalem, &c. 1309.
Mary, dr. of Stephen, K. of Hungary, 1323.
Lewis, 1248.
Philip, 1266.
Robert, 1265.
Philip, P. of Thessalonica and Achaia, 1277.
Beatrix. Philip of Courtney, Emp. of Constantinople.
Blanca, 1272. Robert 3, de Bethune, C. of Flanders, 1322.
Charles, C. of Valois, 1325.
Charles Martel, K. of Hungary, 1301.
Clementina, dr. of Emp. Rudolph.
Elizabeth of Poland,
Lewis, Bp. of Thoulouse, 1297.
3 ROBERT, the Wise, 1343.
Jolantha, dr. of Peter, K. of Arragon, 1302.
Sanca, dr. of James, K. of Majorca, 1345.
Margaret. Charles, C. of Valois, 1325.
Philip, P. of Tarentum, 1332.
Thamara, dr. of Nicephorus, Despot of Romanica.
Catherine, dr. of Charles, C. of Valois.
Raymund Berengar, C. of Andria, 1307.
John and Tristan, d. y.
Peter, C. of Grabina, 1315.
Blanca. James 2, K. of Arragon, 1327.
Eleonora, 1341. Frederic 2, K. of Sicily, 1337.
Mary. Sanco, K. of Majorca, 1325.
James de Aragon.
Beatrix. Azo 8, M. of Este.
Bertrand de Beaux, C. of Mondigascioso.
John, D. of Durazzo, &c.
Mechtild, dr. of Lewis, P. of Achaia.
Agnes, dr. of Elias, C. of Perigord.
Philip 6, K. of France, 1356.
Charles Robert, K. of Hungary. His wife, &c. see Hungary.
Charles, D. of Calabria, 1328.
Catherine, dr. of Emp. Albert 1, 1325.
Mary, dr. of Charles, D. of Valois, 1328.
Lewis, d. y.
Mary, 1382.
Charles, 1315.
Margaret. dr. of Philip, P. of Piedmont.
Peter.
Margaret. Walter, D. of Athens.
Blanca. Raymund Berengar, C. of Prades.
Mary.
Robert, P. of Tarentum, 1364.
Mary, dr. of Lewis 1. D. of Bourbon.
Lewis, P. of Tarentum, 1362.
Johanna, Q. of Naples.
Philip 2, P. of Tarentum, 1368.
Mary of Naples, 1366.
Elizabeth, dr. of Stephen, D. of Sclavonia.
Margaret. Edward, K. of Scotland.
Francis, D. of Andria.
Mary.
Johanna. Leo 4, K. of Arragon.
Leo 5, K. of Armenia.
Charles, D. of Durazzo, 1347.
Lewis, 1462.
Robert and Stephen.
Margaret, dr. of Robert, C. of Corigliano.
Mary, sister of Q. Johanna.
John, K. of France, 1364.
Lewis Magnus, K. of Hungary, 1382.
Andrew, K. of Naples, 1345.
Johanna, Queen of Naples.
Stephen, D. of Dalmatia, &c.
4 JOHANNA, Queen of Naples, 1382.
Andrew of Hungary, 1345.
Lewis, P. of Tarentum, 1362.
James 3, K. of Majorca, 1375.
Otto, D. of Brunswic Grubenhagen, 1387.
Charles and Mary, d. y.
Mary, 1366.
Charles, D. of Durazzo, 1347.
Robert de Beaux, 1355.
Philip 2, P. of Tarentum, 1368.
See under Mary.
Margaret, 1412.
5 CHARLES, her cousin.
5 CHARLES, D. of Durazzo, K. of Hungary, 1386.
Margaret, his cousin, 1412.
Lewis, D. of Anjou, K. of Naples, 1384.
Mary, dr. of Charles, D. of Bretagne, 1404.
a
Mary, heiress of Hungary.
Hedwig, heiress of Poland.
Charles Robert, D. of Calabria.
Elizabeth. Philip, P. of Tarentum.
Caribert, D. of Calabria.
Margaret. 5 CHARLES DURAZZO, 1306.
Joan. Robert, C. of Artois, son of C. of Arras.
Johanna. Lewis, son of Philip 3, K. of Navarre.
Agnes. Caneda Scalo, C. of Verona.
Giacomo del Balzo.
Clementia.
6 LADISLAUS, 1414.
Constantina de Clermont, 1392.
Mary. Mary, dr. of James, dr. of K. of Cyprus, 1404.
John 2, of Enghein.
b
7 JOHANNA 2, 1434.
William, Ar. D. of Austria.
James 2, C. de la Marche.

Tab. CCCLIII continued.


a
Lewis 2, D. of Anjou, K. of Naples, 1417.
Jolanta, dr. of John, K. of Arragon, 1442.
Charles, P. of Tarentum, &c. 1384.
Polyxena, dr. of Wenceslaus, D. of Venusta.
Lewis 3, D. of Anjou, 1434.
Margaret, dr. of Amadeus 8, D. of Savoy.
Renatus, D. of Anjou, 1480.
Isabel, dr. of Charles 1, D. of Lorrain, 1453.
Johanna, dr. of Vitus 14, C. of Laval, 1498.
Mary, 1463.
Charles 7, K. of France, 1461.
Jolantha.
Francis 1, D. of Bretagne.
Charles, D. of Maine, 1472.
Combella, Dss. of Sessa.
Isabel, dr. of Peter, C. of St. Paul.
John, D. of Calabria, 1470.
Mariana, dr. of Charles 1, D. of Bourbon, 1448.
Jolantha, 1483.
Frederic, C. of Vaudemont.
Margaret, 1482.
Henry 6, K. of England, 1472.
Nicholas.
Lewis.
Charles.
Renatus.
Isabel.
Anne, d. y.
John, L. of St. Cannal.
Margaret de Glaudevez.
Blanca, 1470.
Bertrand, B. of Precigny.
Magdalen.
Lewis John, L. of Bellenave.
Rena-tus, d. y.
John, 1470.
Nicholas, D. of Calabria, 1473.
Mary, dr. of Charles, D. of Burgundy.
Mary, d. y.
Margaret, Lady of St. Cannal.
Francis, L. of Soliers.
Margaret.
John, C. of Dammartin.
b
Reinald, P. of Capua.
Catherine, dr. of John, D. of Burgundy.
Catherine.
Camilla.
Hippolyta.
Many daughters.
Francis, P. of Capua.
Rinald, P. of Capua, 1493.
Camilla Tomacilla.
Charles 4, C. of Maine, 1481.
Johanna, dr. of Frederic, C. of Vaudemont.
Aloisa.
James, D. of Nemours.
Lewis, L. of Meziers.
Renatus, B. of Meziers.
Anne de Chabanes.
N. a son.
Two drs.
Nicholas, M. of Meziers.
N. a son.
Three drs.
Renata, heiress of Meziers.
Francis de Bourbon, P. Dauphin of Auvergne, D. of Montpensier.
N. a son.
N. a dr.

Tab. CCCLIV. Kings of Naples, of the House of Arragon, and Dukes of Montalto.


FERDINAND, K. of Arragon and Sicily, 1494. Tab. 352.
1 ALONSO 5 of Sicily, or 1st of Arragon, Sapiens or Magnanimus, 1458.
Mary, dr. of Henry 3, K. of Castile, 1450. | N. his mistress.
2 FERDINAND, Kt. of the Garter, K. of Naples, &c. 1494.
Isabel, dr. of Tristan, C. of Comportino, 1465. | Johanna, dr. of John 2, K. of Arragon, 1517.
Mary. Lionello, M. of Este.
Eleonora. Marinus, D. of Sessa.
3 ALONSO 2, D. of Calabria, 1495.
Hippolyta, dr. of Francis, D. of Milan, 1488.
Beatrix, 1508.
Matthias, K. of Hungary. | Uladislaus 4, K. of Bohemia.
Eleonora. Hercules 1, D. of Modena, 1505.
5 FREDERIC, P. of Scillaco, 1504.
Anne, dr. of Amadeus, D. of Savoy, 1480. | Isabel, dr. of Pyrrhus, P. of Altamura, 1533.
John, a cardinal, 1484.
Francis, D. of St. Angelo.
Johanna, 1518.
Ferdinand 2, K. of Naples.
Charles, d. y.
Arricus, M. of Geraco, 1478.
Polyxena, dr. of the M. of Cotrona.
Cæsar. Catherine della Ratta.
Mary. John Jordan, L. of Bracciano.
Beatrix. John Francis, P. of Rossano.
Lucretia.
Pyrrhus, P. of Altamura. | Honoratus, D. of Trajeto.
1 FERDINAND, D. of Montalto.
N. Sanseverina. | Castella, sister of Ferdinand, D. of Soma.
Mary, 1460.
Anthony, D. of Amalfi.
4 FERDINAND 2, 1496.
Johanna his aunt.
Isabel, 1524.
John Galeazzo, D. of Milan, 1494.
Alonso, P. of Salerno, 1499.
Lucretia, dr. of Pope Alexander 6.
Sancha. Godfrey Borgia, P. of Scillaco.
Charlotta. Vidus 6, C. of Laval, 1531.
Germana de Foix. | Ferdinand, D. of Calabria, 1559.
Mencia, dr. of Roderic, M. of Cenetta.
Alonso. Cæsar. Isabel. Julia.
Lewis, M. of Geraco, &c. 1519.
Charles, M. of Geraco.
Hippolyta d'Avalos.
Johanna. Alonso, D. of Amalfi.
Catherine. Gentilis, C. of Nola.
2 ANTHONY, D. of Montalto, 1543.
Hippolyta, dr. of Francis Mary, D. of Urbino. | Antonia, dr. of Peter, C. of Golisano.
Johanna. Ascanias, D. of Tagliacozza.
Mary. Alonzo, M. of Vasto.
3 PETER, D. of Montalto.
4 ANTHONY, D. of Montalto, 1583.
Mary, dr. of John, D. of Medini Celi. | Aloisa de Luna.
Sons, d. y.
Mary. Francis, P. of Paterno.
Blanca.
Anne, heiress of Laval, 1554.
Francis de la Tremouille, P. of Talmond, 1541.
Lewis 3, D. of Thuars, P. of Talmund.
Johanna, dr. of Annes, D. of Montmorancy.
GEORGE.
Claudius, B. of Noirmonstier, &c. 1566.
Antonia de la Tour Landry.
Claudius, D. of Thuars, &c. 1604.
Charlotte, dr. of William 1, P. Orange.
Charlotta Catherine.
Henry 1, P. of Conde.
Marquisses of Royan.
Francis, M. of Noirmonstier, 1608.
Carola de Beaux, 1617.
HENRY, D. of Thuars, &c. 1674.
Mary, dr. of Henry, D. of Bouillon, 1665.
Charlotte, 1664.
James Stanley, E. of Derby.
LEWIS, M. of Noirmonstier, 1613.
Lucretia, dr. of Vincentius, B. of Plessis.
Next page.
Next page.

Tab. CCCLIV continued.

HENRY, D. of Thuars, &c. 1674. Last page.

LEWIS, M. of Noirmonstier, 1613. Last page.

Henry Charles, P. of Tarentum, 1672. — Æmilia, dr. of William of Hesse Cassel, 1693.

Mary, 1682. — Bernard, D. of Sax Jena, 1678.

Lewis 2, D. of Noirmonstier, 1666. — Renata Julia, dr. of John Aubrey, 1679.

- Charles Belgicus, D. of Thuars, 1700. — Magdalen, dr. of Charles, D. of Crequi, 1707.
  - Mary Armanda Victoria. — Emanuel Theodosius, D. of Albret.
  - Charles Britannicus, P. of Tarentum, 1719. — Louisa Anne Radegunda, dr. of Charles 3, D. of Elbeuf.
    - Charles Armandus, D. of Thuars, &c.
  - William, C. de la Val.
- Charlotte Æmilia. — Anthony of Oldenburg, 1680.
- Mary Silvia Brabantina.
- Frederic William, P. of Talmond.
- Lewis Alexander, 1667.
- Anne Mary, 1724. — Adrian Blasius, P. of Chalais.
- Flavius, D. of Bracciano, 1698.
- Aloisia Angelica, 1698. — Anthony de Lanti, P. of Belmar.
- Antony Francis. — Margaret de la Grange, 1689.
- Mary Elizabeth de Chevry.
- Joseph, a cardinal, 1720.
- Jolanta Julia, 1698. — Francis, M of Royan.
- Charlotte. — N. P. of Belmonte.
  - Philip.

Tab. CCCLV. The Family of Ruffa.

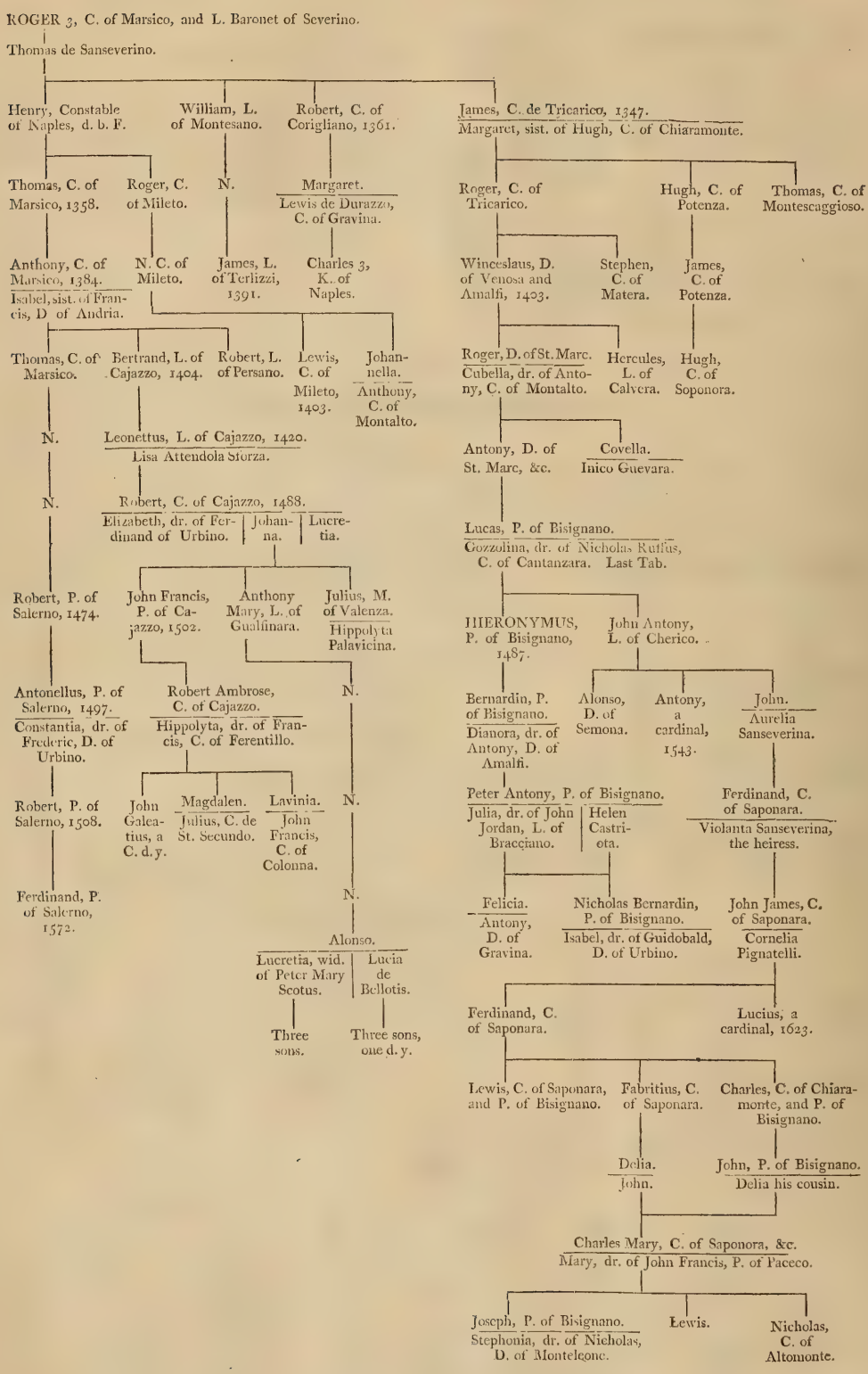
N.

Serius, or Sigerius, great Marshal of Sicily, fl. in 1250.

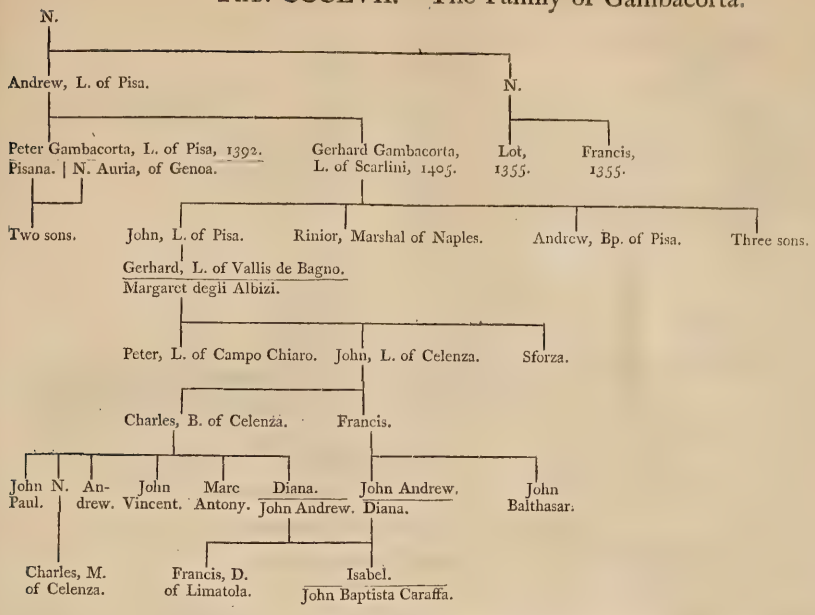
Jordan.

- Fulco Ruffus, L. of Seminara, Sinopolis, &c. — Margaret of Sinopolis.
  - N.
    - William, C. of Sinopolis, fl. in 1335.
      - N.
        - William, C. of Sinopolis. — Lucretia Carraciola.
          - Charles, C. of Sinopolis. — Catherine Grimaldi, Lady of Policasto.
            - N.
              - N.
                - Fabritius, C. of Sinopolis, P. of Sciglio.
                - Marcellus.
                  - Mutius, P. of Butera. — Camilla Sancapau.
                    - Vincentius, P. of Palazzola, P. of Sciglio, &c. — Johanna his cousin.
                  - Vincentius, P. of Sciglio.
                    - Johanna. — Vincentius, her cousin.
          - Mary Centelles.
        - Nicholas Antony.
          - N.
            - N.
              - Hieronymus, L. of Bagnasa.
                - N.
                  - Charles, D. of Bragnara, 1619.
                    - Francis, D. of Bagnara, 1643.
                      - Charles, D. of Bagnara, P. of St. Antimo, 1693.
                        - Francis, D. of Bagnara, and P. della Motta. — Johanna Lanza.
                          - Charles 2, P. della Motta. — Anne Mary Ruffa, dr. of Joseph, P. of Palazzolo, on the left.
                          - Constantia, 1715. — Carmineo Nicolo, P. di St. Berono.
                        - Thomas, a cardinal.
                        - Joseph, P. of St. Antimo. — Catherine, his cousin.
                      - Paul. — Victoria Pignatelli.
                      - Vincentius.
                        - Catherine. — Joseph, her cousin.
                    - Antony, P. of Scalletta. — Antonina Grotta.
                      - Placidius, P. of Scalletta and Floresta.
                        - Antony, P. della Floresta.
                      - Eight sons.
                - Gozzolina. — Lucas Sanseverina.
    - John, C. of Catanzara.
      - N.
        - Nicholas, C. of Catanzara, M. of Cotrone, fl. in 1390.
          - Gozzolina. — Lucas Sanseverina.
    - Jordan, C. of Montalto, 1345.
      - John, C. of Montalto, 1341.
        - Charles, C. of Montalto. — Lauduna.
          - Antony, C. of Montalto. — Johannetta Sanseverina.
            - Charles, C. of Montalto, Great Justiciary of Sicily, 1400.
              - Cubella, heiress of Montalto, 1445. — John Antony, D. of Sessa, &c.
                - John Francis Marinus, D. of Sessa, P. of Rossano, &c. — Beatrix, na. dr. of Ferdinand 1, K. of Naples.
                  - John Baptista, D. of Sessa, P. of Rossano, 1508.
                  - Catherine. — Antony de Rouvere, D. of Sora.
            - Cubella. — James, L. of Riulo
            - Roger, D. of St. Marco.
    - Sigerius.
  - Johanna dr. of Robert, C. of Corigliano.
- Peter, C. of Calanzaro, Viceroy of Sicily, 1302. — Johanna, dr. of Atenulph, C. of Acerra.
- John, L. of Badolato.
  - N.
    - N.
      - N.
        - N.
          - Marc Antony. L. of Bodolato.
            - Johanna. — Lewis, C. of Arena.
          - N.
            - N.
              - N.
                - N.
                  - N.
                    - N.
                      - N.
                        - N.
                          - N.
                            - N.
                              - N.
                                - N.
                                - N.

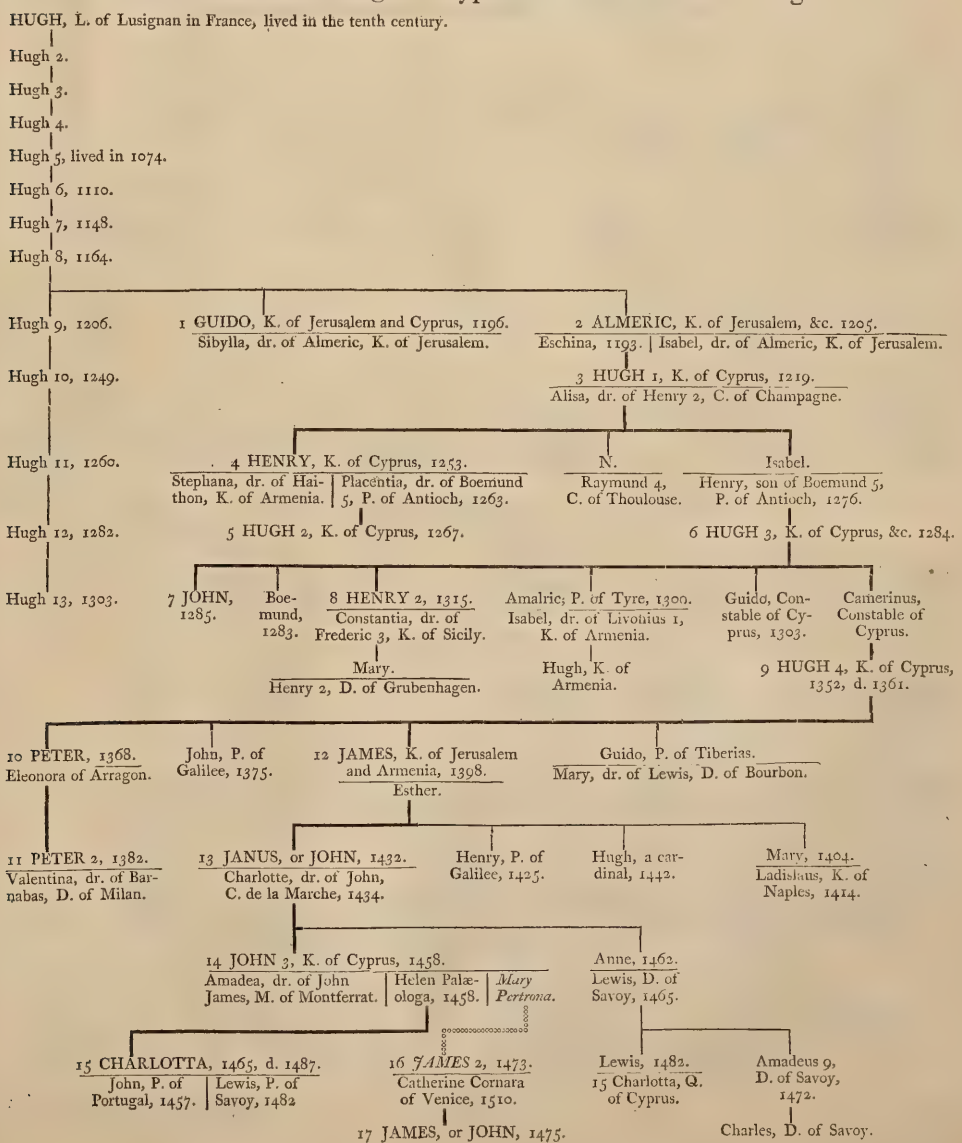
Tab. CCCLVI. The Family of Sanseverina.


ROGER 3, C. of Marsico, and L. Baronet of Severino.
Thomas de Sanseverino.
Henry, Constable of Naples, d. b. F.
William, L. of Montesano.
Robert, C. of Corigliano, 1361.
James, C. de Tricarico, 1347.
Margaret, sist. of Hugh, C. of Chiaramonte.
Thomas, C. of Marsico, 1358.
Roger, C. of Mileto.
N.
Margaret.
Lewis de Durazzo, C. of Gravina.
Roger, C. of Tricarico.
Hugh, C. of Potenza.
Thomas, C. of Montescaggioso.
Anthony, C. of Marsico, 1384.
Isabel, sist. of Francis, D of Andria.
N. C. of Mileto.
James, L. of Terlizzi, 1391.
Charles 3, K. of Naples.
Winceslaus, D. of Venosa and Amalfi, 1403.
Stephen, C. of Matera.
James, C. of Potenza.
Thomas, C. of Marsico.
Bertrand, L. of Cajazzo, 1404.
Robert, L. of Persano.
Lewis, C. of Mileto, 1403.
Johannella.
Anthony, C. of Montalto.
Roger, D. of St. Marc.
Cubella, dr. of Antony, C. of Montalto.
Hercules, L. of Calvera.
Hugh, C. of Soponora.
N.
Leonettus, L. of Cajazzo, 1420.
Lisa Attendola Sforza.
Antony, D. of St. Marc, &c.
Covella.
Inico Guevara.
N.
Robert, C. of Cajazzo, 1488.
Elizabeth, dr. of Ferdinand of Urbino.
Johanna.
Lucretia.
Lucas, P. of Bisignano.
Gozzolina, dr. of Nicholas Ruffus, C. of Cantanzara. Last Tab.
Robert, P. of Salerno, 1474.
John Francis, P. of Cajazzo, 1502.
Anthony Mary, L. of Gualfinara.
Julius, M. of Valenza.
Hippolyta Palavicina.
HIERONYMUS, P. of Bisignano, 1487.
John Antony, L. of Cherico.
Antonellus, P. of Salerno, 1497.
Constantia, dr. of Frederic, D. of Urbino.
Robert Ambrose, C. of Cajazzo.
Hippolyta, dr. of Francis, C. of Ferentillo.
N.
Bernardin, P. of Bisignano.
Dianora, dr. of Antony, D. of Amalfi.
Alonso, D. of Semona.
Antony, a cardinal, 1543.
John.
Aurelia Sanseverina.
Robert, P. of Salerno, 1508.
John Galeatius, a C. d. y.
Magdalen.
Julius, C. de St. Secundo.
Lavinia.
John Francis, C. of Colonna.
N.
Peter Antony, P. of Bisignano.
Julia, dr. of John Jordan, L. of Bracciano.
Helen Castriota.
Ferdinand, C. of Saponara.
Violanta Sanseverina, the heiress.
Ferdinand, P. of Salerno, 1572.
N.
Felicia.
Antony, D. of Gravina.
Nicholas Bernardin, P. of Bisignano.
Isabel, dr. of Guidobald, D. of Urbino.
John James, C. of Saponara.
Cornelia Pignatelli.
Alonso.
Lucretia, wid. of Peter Mary Scotus.
Lucia de Bellotis.
Three sons.
Three sons, one d. y.
Ferdinand, C. of Saponara.
Lucius, a cardinal, 1623.
Lewis, C. of Saponara, and P. of Bisignano.
Fabritius, C. of Saponara.
Charles, C. of Chiaramonte, and P. of Bisignano.
Delia.
John.
John, P. of Bisignano.
Delia his cousin.
Charles Mary, C. of Saponora, &c.
Mary, dr. of John Francis, P. of Paceco.
Joseph, P. of Bisignano.
Stephonia, dr. of Nicholas, D. of Montelcone.
Lewis.
Nicholas, C. of Altomonte.

Tab. CCCLVII. The Family of Gambacorta.



Tab. CCCLVIII. Kings of Cyprus, of the House of Lusignan.


HUGH, L. of Lusignan in France, lived in the tenth century.
Hugh 2.
Hugh 3.
Hugh 4.
Hugh 5, lived in 1074.
Hugh 6, 1110.
Hugh 7, 1148.
Hugh 8, 1164.
Hugh 9, 1206.
1 GUIDO, K. of Jerusalem and Cyprus, 1196.
Sibylla, dr. of Almeric, K. of Jerusalem.
2 ALMERIC, K. of Jerusalem, &c. 1205.
Eschina, 1193. | Isabel, dr. of Almeric, K. of Jerusalem.
Hugh 10, 1249.
3 HUGH 1, K. of Cyprus, 1219.
Alisa, dr. of Henry 2, C. of Champagne.
Hugh 11, 1260.
4 HENRY, K. of Cyprus, 1253.
Stephana, dr. of Haithon, K. of Armenia. | Placentia, dr. of Boemund 5, P. of Antioch, 1263.
N.
Raymund 4, C. of Thoulouse.
Isabel.
Henry, son of Boemund 5, P. of Antioch, 1276.
Hugh 12, 1282.
5 HUGH 2, K. of Cyprus, 1267.
6 HUGH 3, K. of Cyprus, &c. 1284.
Hugh 13, 1303.
7 JOHN, 1285.
Boemund, 1283.
8 HENRY 2, 1315.
Constantia, dr. of Frederic 3, K. of Sicily.
Mary.
Henry 2, D. of Grubenhagen.
Amalric, P. of Tyre, 1300.
Isabel, dr. of Livonius 1, K. of Armenia.
Hugh, K. of Armenia.
Guido, Constable of Cyprus, 1303.
Camerinus, Constable of Cyprus.
9 HUGH 4, K. of Cyprus, 1352, d. 1361.
10 PETER, 1368.
Eleonora of Arragon.
John, P. of Galilee, 1375.
12 JAMES, K. of Jerusalem and Armenia, 1398.
Esther.
Guido, P. of Tiberias.
Mary, dr. of Lewis, D. of Bourbon.
11 PETER 2, 1382.
Valentina, dr. of Barnabas, D. of Milan.
13 JANUS, or JOHN, 1432.
Charlotte, dr. of John, C. de la Marche, 1434.
Henry, P. of Galilee, 1425.
Hugh, a cardinal, 1442.
Mary, 1404.
Ladislaus, K. of Naples, 1414.
14 JOHN 3, K. of Cyprus, 1458.
Amadea, dr. of John James, M. of Montferrat.
Helen Palæologa, 1458.
Mary Pertrona.
Anne, 1462.
Lewis, D. of Savoy, 1465.
15 CHARLOTTA, 1465, d. 1487.
John, P. of Portugal, 1457.
Lewis, P. of Savoy, 1482
16 JAMES 2, 1473.
Catherine Cornara of Venice, 1510.
Lewis, 1482.
15 Charlotta, Q. of Cyprus.
Amadeus 9, D. of Savoy, 1472.
17 JAMES, or JOHN, 1475.
Charles, D. of Savoy.

Tab. CCCLIX. Kings of Hungary.

386. 1 BALAMIR, or RONGAS, or ROILAS, 425.
- 2 ROAS, or ROUAS, 433.
- Mundizuchus, or Bendeguz.

3 BLEDA, or BUDAS, 444.
3 ATTILA, K. of Hungary, 453.
- Herriche, Crecha, or Recha, dr. of Emp. Honorius.
- Crimchildis.
- Ildico.
- Many concubines.

4 HERAC, or Hellac, 453.
- Chabla, 458.
- N.

Denzig, or Duridas, 469.
- Ernac, or Hernac.
- Udolricus.

Edus.

Vegecus, or Vegerus.

Elendus.

N.

568. Avarius, K. of the Huns.

N. K. of the Huns, 571.

744. Almus.

Arpadius.

Zulthan, or Zolthan.

TOXUS, K. of Hungary, Tab. 360.

STYRAX. GLONES.

BALACH, K. of the Sabirite Huns.

Boarex.

N.
- Gordas.
- Mugaris.

ZAMERGA. K. of the Cuturgarian Huns.

SANDILICHUS, K. of the Uturgurian Huns.

N. a Longobardian.

Gambala, or Gambara.

383. 1 AIO, reigned in Rugilandia, 393.
- Ibor, or Ivor, Captain of the Longobards.

2 AGIMUND, or AGELMUND, 426.

3 LAMISSUS, an adopted son, 429.

4 LABE, or LETH, 468.

5 HILDEHOC, 472.

6 GEDEHOC, or GODEHOC, 484.

7 CLAPHO, or DAPHO, 489.

8 THADO, or TADO, 500.
- N.

9 WACHO, WACHES, VACHON, or WACHERUS, 518.
- Raniamda, dr. of the K. of Thuringia.
- Austrigosa, dr. of the K. of the Gepidæ.
- Salinga, dr. of the last K. of the Heruli.

10 WALTHARICUS, or VALCARIUS, 525.

11 ADOINUS, or ANDOINUS, 542.

12 ALBOINUS, or ALBOVINUS.

Kings of Lombardy, Tab. 142.

Tab. CCCLX. Christian Kings of Hungary.

TOXUS, K. of the Huns. Last Tab.

1 GEISA, K. of Hungary, 997.
- Ascola, dr. of Guila, P. of Transilvania.
- Adelheid, sister of Miecislaus 1, D. in Poland.

Agnes. Arnulph Malas, D. of Bavaria.

Beatrice. Eberhard, D. of Carinthia.

Michael, P. of the Huns.

2 STEPHEN, 1034.
- Gisela, sister to Emp. Henry 2.
- Geysa, dr. of William of Burgundy.

Judith. Boleslaus, K. of Poland.

Gisela. William, P. of Burgundy.

Satora. 4 ABA, 1042.

Nazul.

Ladislaus. N. of Russia.

St. Emeric, 1031. N. who was left a virgin.

3 PETER the German, 1046. Judith, dr. of Emp. Otho 2.

5 ANDREW, 1058.
- Agmunda, dr. of the D. of Russia.
- *N.*

6 BELA, 1063. N. dr. of Miecislaus 3, K. of Poland.

Leventa, 1047.

Adelheid, 1056. Albert, M. of Austria.

7 SOLOMON, 1074. Sophia, dr. of Emp. Henry 3.

David. Adelheid. Wratislaus, K. of Bohemia.

George. Edmund, son of Edmund Ironside.

N.

8 GEYSA 2, 1077.

9 LADISLAUS SANCTUS, 1094. N. of Crete.

Euphemia. Otto of Moravia.

N. Solomon, K. of Crete and Dalmatia.

10 COLOMON, 1114. N. dr. of Roger, C. of Sicily.

Almus, 1120.

Sophia. Magnus, D. of Saxony.

11 STEPHEN 2, K. of Hungary, 1131. N. dr. of Robert Guiscard, K. of Sicily.
- Judith, dr. of Boleslaus 3, K. of Poland.

Sophia.

Adelheid, 1140. Sobieslaus 1, D. in Bohemia.

12 BELA, the Blind, 1141. Helen, a countess.

13 GEYSA 3, 1161. N. dr. of Minoslaus, K. of Russia.

Ladislaus 2, the usurper, 1172.

Stephen 4, the usurper, 1173.

Almus.

Gertraut. Miecislaus 3, K. of Poland.

14 STEPHEN 3, 1173. Agnes, dr. of Leopold 5, of Austria.
- Judith, dr. of Spigneus, of Bohemia.

15 BELA 3, 1191.
- Margaret, dr. of Lewis 7, K. France.
- Mary, dr. of Emanuel, Emp. of Constantinople.

Helen. Leopold 6, D. of Austria.

Elizabeth. Frederic, D. of Bohemia, 1190.

16 EMERIC, or HENRY, 1200. Constantia, dr. of Roger 2, K. of Sicily, or Alphonso 2, K. of Arragon.

17 LADISLAUS 3, 1201.

18 ANDREW 2, K. of Hungary, 1235.
- Gertrude, dr. of Berthold 4, D. of Meran.
- Mary, dr. of Miecislaus, D. of Poland, or Jolanda, dr. of Peter, Emp. Constantinople.
- Beatrix, dr. of Aldobrandus, M. of Este

Constantia, 1242. Premislaus 2, K. of Bohemia.

N. Isaac Angelus.

19 BELA 4, 1270. Mary, dr. of Theodorus Lascares, Emperor of Constantinople.

Colomon, K. of Halicia, in Prussia. Salome, dr. of Lescus Albas, D. of Poland.

Andrew.

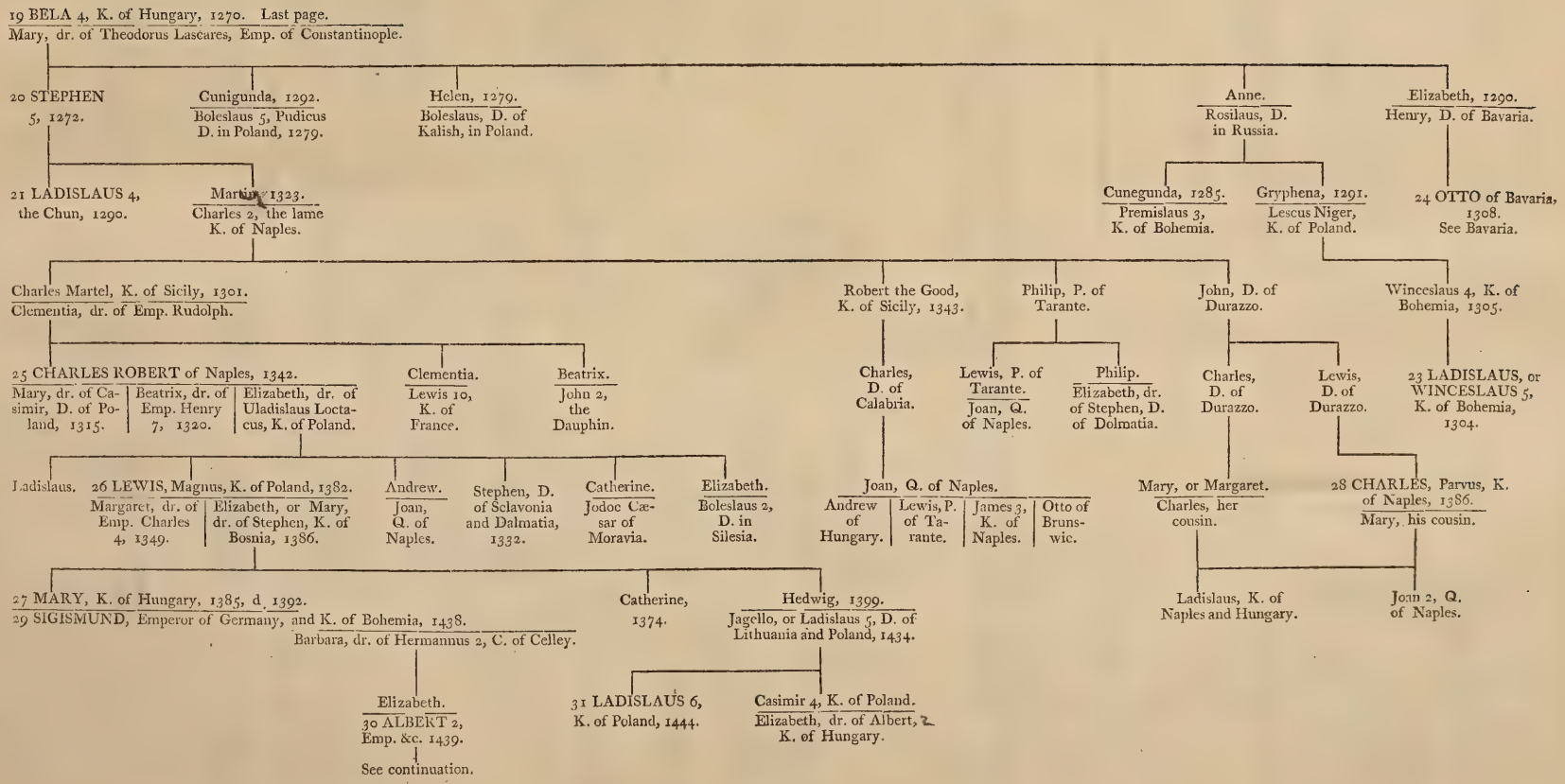
St. Elizabeth, 1231. Lewis 6, Landgrave of Thuringia.

Jolanta, 1251. James 1, K. of Arragon.

Stephen. Thomasina of Venice.

22 ANDREW 3, the Venetian, 1301. Agnes, dr. of Emp. Albert 1, 1304.

Tab. CCCLX. Kings of Hungary continued.


19 BELA 4, K. of Hungary, 1270. Last page.
Mary, dr. of Theodorus Lascares, Emp. of Constantinople.
20 STEPHEN 5, 1272.
Cunigunda, 1292.
Boleslaus 5, Pudicus D. in Poland, 1279.
Helen, 1279.
Boleslaus, D. of Kalish, in Poland.
Anne.
Rosilaus, D. in Russia.
Elizabeth, 1290.
Henry, D. of Bavaria.
21 LADISLAUS 4, the Chun, 1290.
Martin, 1323.
Charles 2, the lame K. of Naples.
Cunegunda, 1285.
Premislaus 3, K. of Bohemia.
Gryphena, 1291.
Lescus Niger, K. of Poland.
24 OTTO of Bavaria, 1308.
See Bavaria.
Charles Martel, K. of Sicily, 1301.
Clementia, dr. of Emp. Rudolph.
Robert the Good, K. of Sicily, 1343.
Philip, P. of Tarante.
John, D. of Durazzo.
Winceslaus 4, K. of Bohemia, 1305.
25 CHARLES ROBERT of Naples, 1342.
Mary, dr. of Casimir, D. of Poland, 1315.
Beatrix, dr. of Emp. Henry 7, 1320.
Elizabeth, dr. of Uladislaus Loctacus, K. of Poland.
Clementia.
Lewis 10, K. of France.
Beatrix.
John 2, the Dauphin.
Charles, D. of Calabria.
Lewis, P. of Tarante.
Joan, Q. of Naples.
Philip.
Elizabeth, dr. of Stephen, D. of Dolmatia.
Charles, D. of Durazzo.
Lewis, D. of Durazzo.
23 LADISLAUS, or WINCESLAUS 5, K. of Bohemia, 1304.
Ladislaus.
26 LEWIS, Magnus, K. of Poland, 1382.
Margaret, dr. of Emp. Charles 4, 1349.
Elizabeth, or Mary, dr. of Stephen, K. of Bosnia, 1386.
Andrew.
Joan, Q. of Naples.
Stephen, D. of Sclavonia and Dalmatia, 1332.
Catherine.
Jodoc Cæsar of Moravia.
Elizabeth.
Boleslaus 2, D. in Silesia.
Joan, Q. of Naples.
Andrew of Hungary.
Lewis, P. of Tarante.
James 3, K. of Naples.
Otto of Brunswic.
Mary, or Margaret.
Charles, her cousin.
28 CHARLES, Parvus, K. of Naples, 1386.
Mary, his cousin.
27 MARY, K. of Hungary, 1385, d. 1392.
29 SIGISMUND, Emperor of Germany, and K. of Bohemia, 1438.
Barbara, dr. of Hermannus 2, C. of Celley.
Catherine, 1374.
Hedwig, 1399.
Jagello, or Ladislaus 5, D. of Lithuania and Poland, 1434.
Ladislaus, K. of Naples and Hungary.
Joan 2, Q. of Naples.
Elizabeth.
30 ALBERT 2, Emp. &c. 1439.
See continuation.
31 LADISLAUS 6, K. of Poland, 1444.
Casimir 4, K. of Poland.
Elizabeth, dr. of Albert, K. of Hungary.

Tab. CCCLX. Kings of Hungary continued.

ELIZABETH, heiress of Hungary, 1443. Last page.
30 ALBERT 2, Ar. D. of Austria, K. of Bohemia, and Emp. of Germany, 1439.

32 LADISLAUS 5, K. of Bohemia, 1457. — Magdalene, dr. of Charles 7, K. of France.
Elizabeth, 1505. — Casimir 4, K. of Poland, 1492.
Anne. — William, D. of Saxony.

34 ULADISLAUS 2, K. of Bohemia, 1516. — Anne of Foix, dr. of Gasto, D. of Gondola.
John Albert, K. of Poland.
Alexander, K. of Poland.
Sigismund, K. of Poland.

35 LEWIS 2, K. Bohemia, 1526. — Mary, sist. of Charles 5, 1558.
Anne, 1547. — 37 FERDINAND, Emp. of Germany, 1564.
Tab. 408.

N.

John Corvinus Hunniades, Regent of the kingdom, 1456. — Elizabeth.
Michael Ziglag.

33 MATTHIAS CORVINUS HUNNIADES, 1490. — Catherine, dr. of George, K. of Bohemia, 1464. | Beatrice, dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Naples.
Ladislaus, 1457.

John Corvin.

36 *JOHN ZAPOLI*, Vaivoide of Transilvania, 1541. — Isabel, dr. of Sigismund 1, K. of Poland.
John Sigismund, P. of Transilvania, 1571.

Tab. CCCLXI. The various Marriages whereby Austria, Bohemia, Hungary, Poland, Lithuania, and Sweden, have been united together.

HUNGARY.

STEPHEN 5, 1270.
Mary, 1323. — Charles 2, K. of Naples.
Charles Martel, K. of Naples, 1301.
Charles Robert, 1342. — Elizabeth, dr. of Ladislaus 4, K. of Poland.
Lewis the Great, K. of Hungary and Poland, 1382.
Mary, 1392. — Sigismund.
Sigismund, Emp. 1437. — Mary, dr. of Lewis the Great.
Elizabeth, heiress of Hungary and Bohemia, 1447. — Albert 2, Emp. K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1439.
Ladislaus, K. of Bohemia and Hungary, 1445.
Uladislaus, K. of Bohemia and Hungary, 1516.
Lewis 2, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1526.
Anne, 1547. — Ferdinand 1, Emp. of Germany, 1564.
Maximilian, Emp. K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1576.

BOHEMIA.

Elizabeth. — John, D. of Luxemburg, K. of Bohemia, 1346.
Charles 4, K. of Bohemia, and Emperor, 1378.

POLAND.

ULADISLAUS 4, Loctacus, 1333.
Elizabeth. — Charles Robert, K. of Hungary.
Hedwig, 1399. — Jagello 5, of Lithuania.
Elizabeth. — Casimir.
Sigismund, K. of Poland, 1548. — Barbara, Css. of Zopolia or Zips. | Bona, Dss. of Meyland.
Sigismund 2, K. of Poland, 1572.

LITHUANIA.

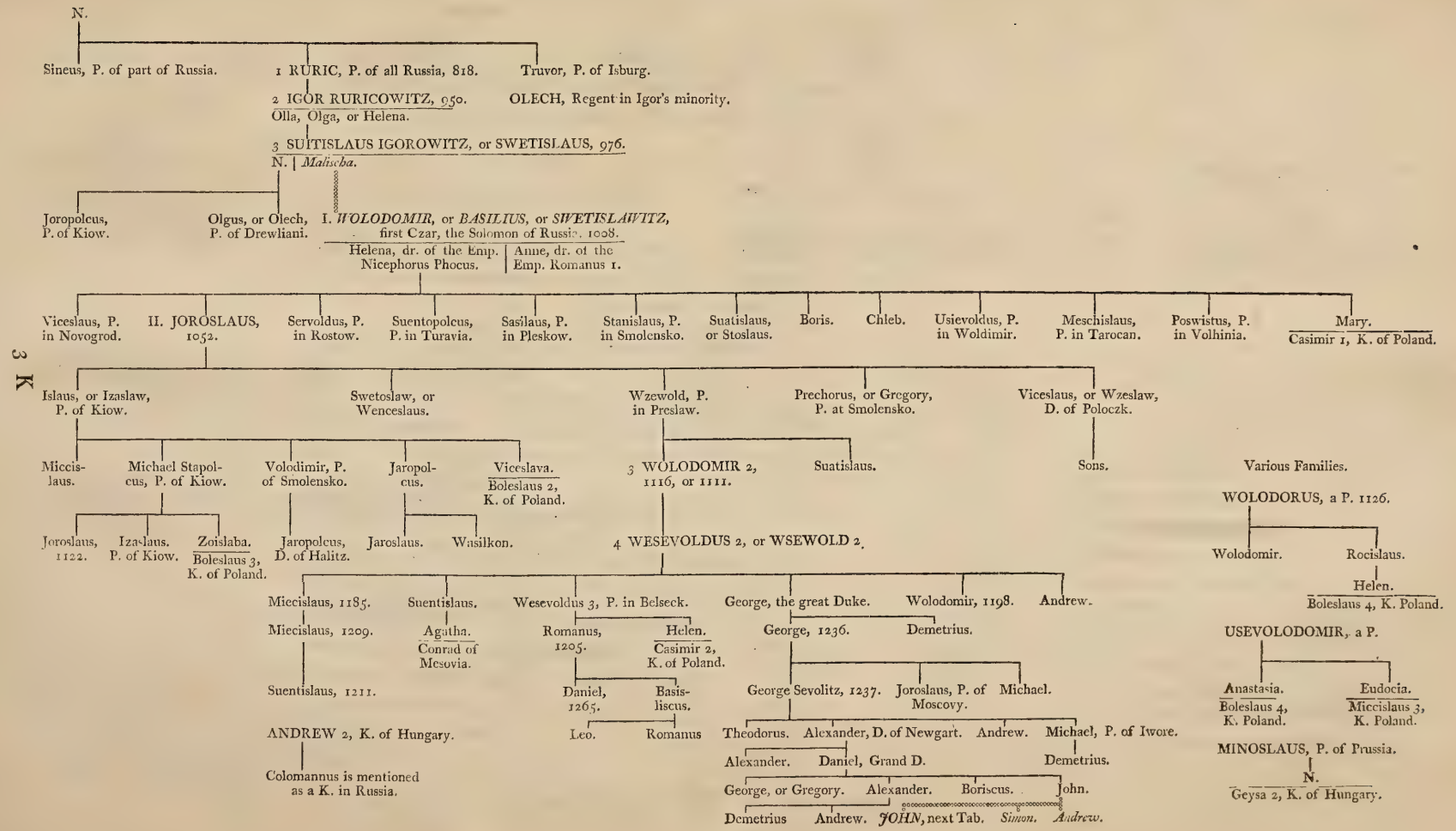
GEDIMIN, D. 1325.
Oligird, D. 1381.
Jagello, or Uladislaus 5, D. of Lithuania. — Hedwig.
Casimir 4, K. of Poland. — Elizabeth.

SWEDEN.

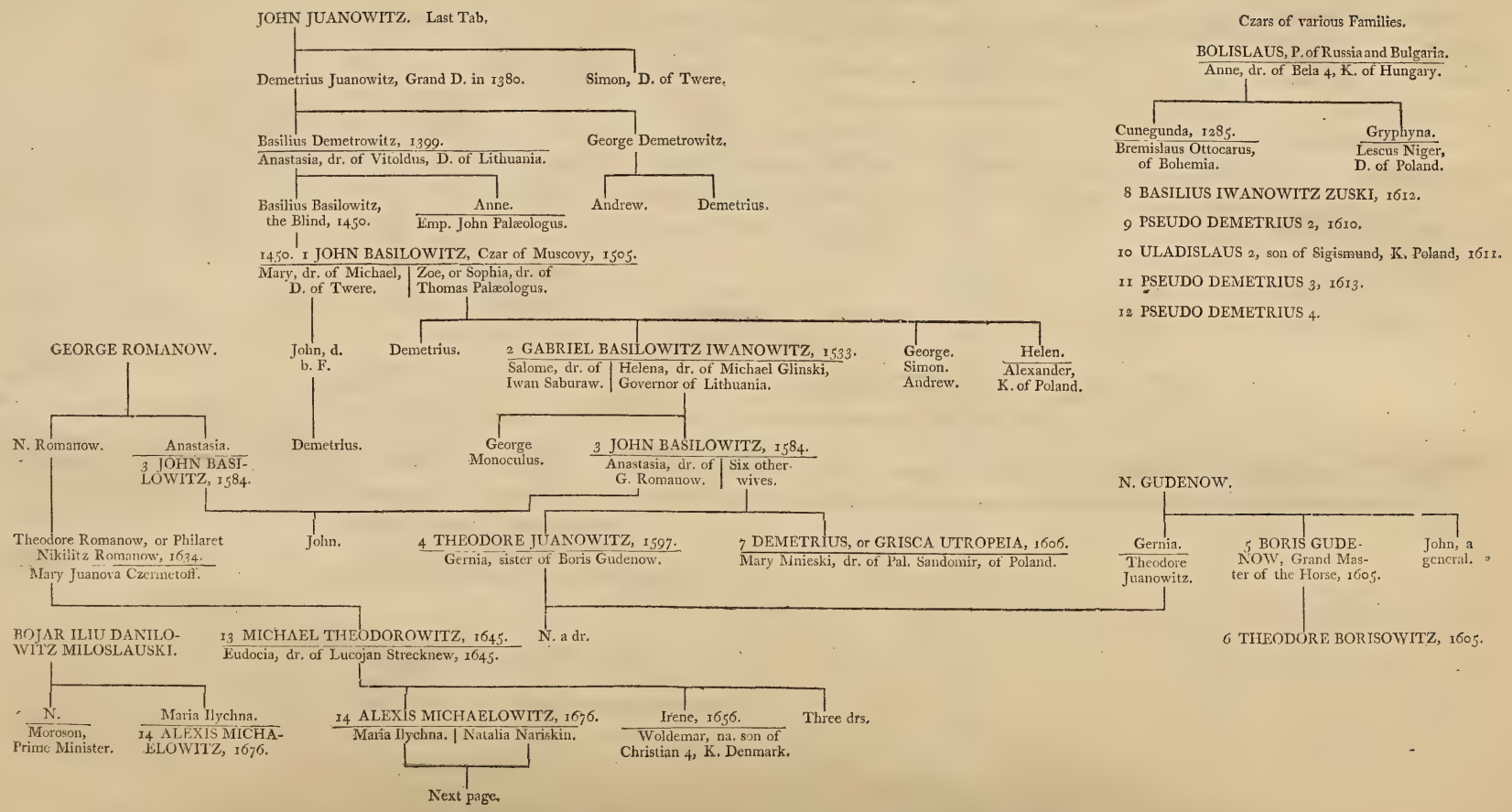
Catherine, 1583. — John, K. of Sweden, 1592.
Sigismund 3, K. of Poland and Sweden, 1632.

AUSTRIA.

Tab. CCCLXII. Princes or Czars of Muscovy or Russia.



Tab. CCCLXIII. Czars of Muscovy.



Tab. CCCLXIII. Czars of Muscovy, continued.

14 ALEXIUS MICHAELOWITZ, 1676. Last page.
Mary Iliano, dr. of Ilia Daniliowitz Miloslauski. | Natalia Kyriolowna, dr. of Czaritoff Nariskin, 1674.

Alexius Alexowitz. | 15 FÆDOR ALEXOWITZ, 1682. Opima Koutofski, Mary Matwenieve of the Bojarowna, sist. of Simon Iwanowitz Apraxis, Great Sabarofski, 1682. Adm. of Russia, 1716. | 16 JUAN, 1696. Proscowia, dr. of Bojares Fædor Petrowitz, 1723. | Catherine, 1718. Theodosia. Mary, 1723. | Sophia, Regent, 1704. | 17 PETER the Great, 1725. Ottokesa, dr. of Fiedor Abramowitz Lapuchino, 1692, d. 1737. | 18 CATHERINE ALEXOWNA, wid. of a Swedish officer, 1727. | Natalia, a nun. | *N. Kucz.*

Catherine, 1733. Charles Leopold, D. Mecklenburg, Schwerin, 1740. | 20 ANNE, 1740. Frederic William, D. of Courland, 1711. | Prescovia, 1731. | Alexius, 1718. Charlotta Christiana, dr. of Lewis Rudolph, D. of Brunswic Blankenburg, 1715. | Anne, 1728. Charles Frederic, D. of Holstein Gottorp, 1739. | 22 ELIZABETH, 1762. | Margaret. | Mary. | Peter, 1719. | Paul, 1717. | Natalia, 1728.

Anne, 1744. Anthony Ulric, D. of Brunswic Wolfembuttle. | 19 PETER 2, 1730. Catherine, dr. of Alexis Dolgoneski. | Natalia, 1728.

21 IWAN 4. deposed 1740, d. 1764.

23 CHARLES PETER ULRIC, or PETER FÆDOROWITZ, 1762.
24 CATHERINE ALEXOWNA 2, dr. of Christian Augustus, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, b. 1729.

Paul Petrowitz, Grand Duke, b. 1754.
Wilhelmina, dr. of Lewis, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, 1776. | Sophia Dorothea, dr. of Charles Eugene, P. of Wurtemburg Stutgard, b. 1759. | Anne, b. 1757.

Alexander, Grand D. b. 1777. Louisa Maria Augusta, dr. of Charles Lewis of Baaden Durlach, b. 1779. | Constantine, Grand D. b. 1779. | Alexandrina Paulowna, b. 1783. | Helena, b. 1784. | Maria, b. 1786. | Catherine, b. 1788. | Olga Paulowna, b. 1792.

Tab. CCCLXIV. Kings and Dukes of Poland.

JAPHET, son of Noah.

550. 1 LECHUS, or LECHT. | N. | Czechus, P. in Bohemia.

2 VISCIMER.

GRACCHI.

700. 3 CRACUS, or GRACUS.

4 CRACUS 2. | 5 LECHUS 2. | 6 VENDA, or VANDA, 750.

7 PREMISLAUS, or LESCHUS.

8 LECHUS 3, a peasant, 805.

9 LECHUS 4, 815.

10 PUPILIUS, 823. | Twenty sons.

10 PUPILIUS 2, 833.
N. of Germany.

Lechus. | Pupielus.

Tab. CCCLXV. Dukes and Kings of Poland, from Piastus.

COSSICO, or CRUSUITZ.

842. 1 PIASTUS RUSTICUS, 861, a wheelwright, D. of Poland.
Repicha.

2 ZIEMOVITUS, D. of Poland, 892.

3 LECHUS 5, D. of Poland, 913.

4 ZIEMOVITUS, or Zienomislaus, D. of Poland, 964.

5 MIECISLAUS, or MIESCO, Eye of Christianity, D. 999.
Seven wives. | Dabrowka, dr. of Boleslaus 1, D. of Bohemia. | Oda, dr. of Theodoric, a M. of Misnia. | Adelheid. Geysa 1, P. of Hungary.

I. BOLESLAUS CHROBRY 1, K. of Poland, 1025.
Hemmildis, dr. of Riddacus, M. of Meisson. | Judith, dr. of Geysa 1, K. of Hungary. | Contilda. | Oda, dr. of Eccardus, M. of Meissen. | Miesco. Suentopulcus. Boleslaus.

II. MIECISLAUS 2, or MIESCO, K. 1034.
Rixa, dr. of Ethrenfrid, or Exilion, Pal. of the Rhine, sometimes called the wife of his father. | Hemildis. Hermannus, M. of Meissen.

III. CASIMIR, 1059.
Mary, or Dobrogneva, dr. of Wolodomir, P. of Russia, and sister of D. Janislaus. | Symbulla, 1066. Godeschalcus, K. of the Wenden. | N. Bela 1, K. of Hungary.

IV. BOLESLAUS 2, the Bold, 1082.
Viseslava, a Russian Pss. or Eudoxia, dr. of Swentopolk, D. of Novogorod.

N. a son.

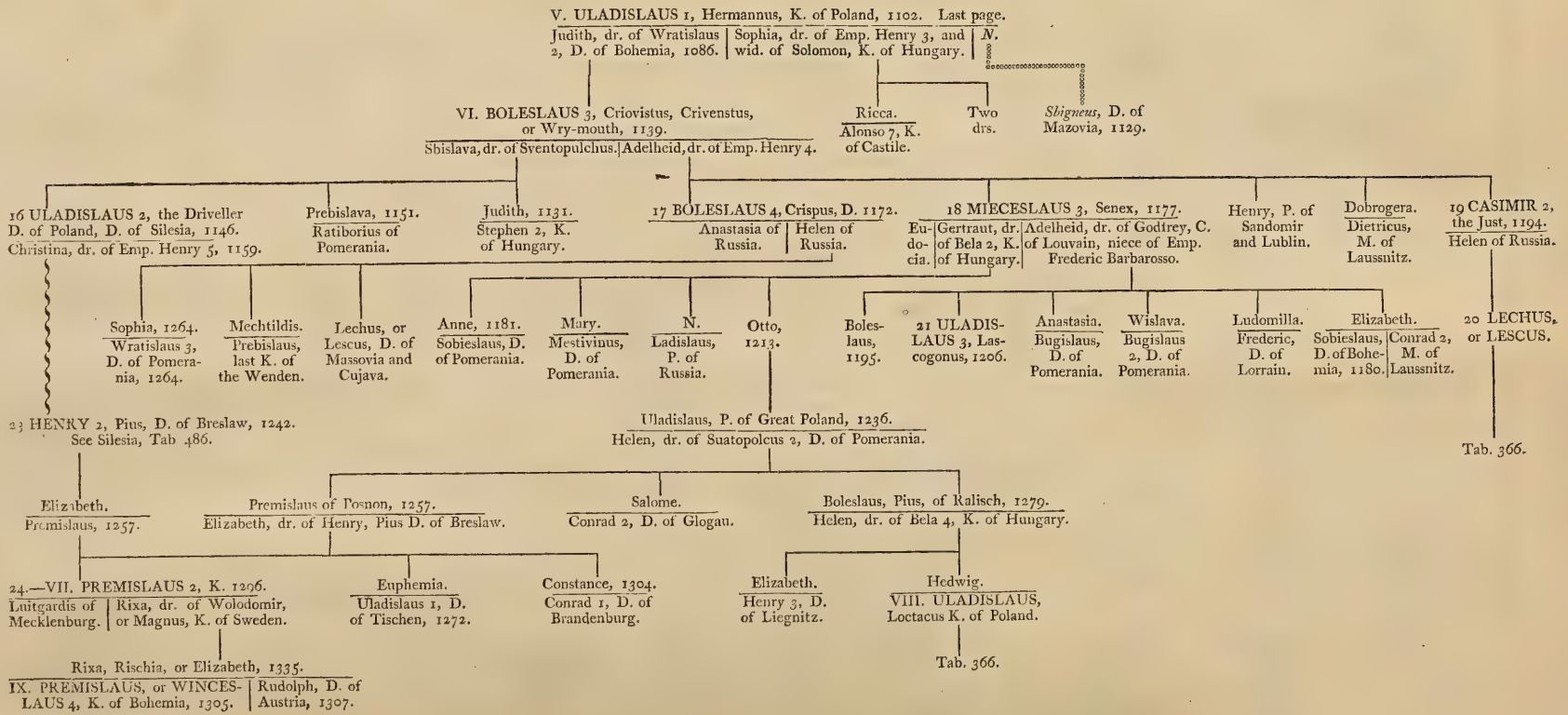
V. ULADISLAUS HERMANNUS.

Next page.

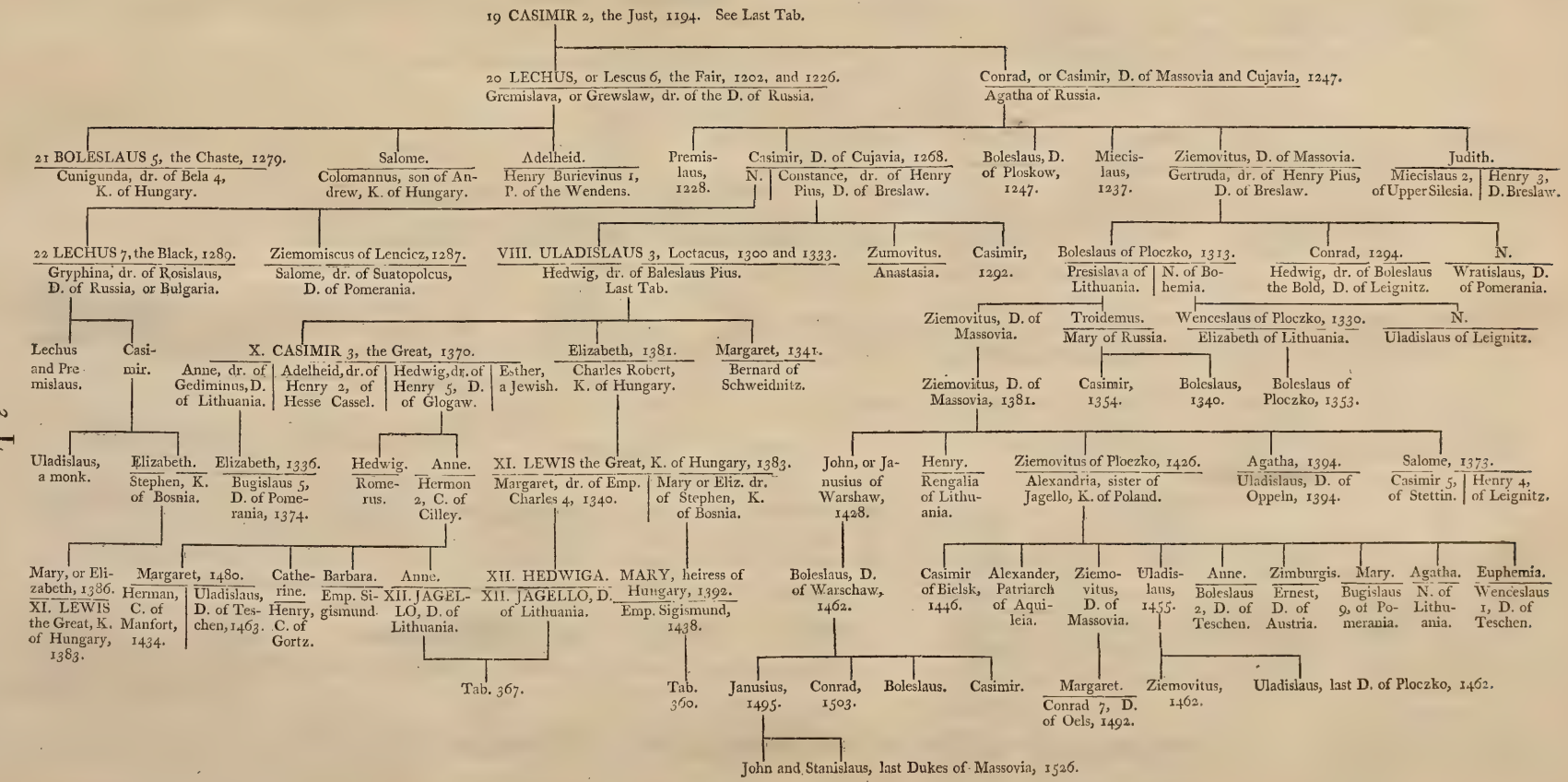
Svatochina, or Svatana, 1125.
Wratislaus 2, D. of Bohemia, 1093.

Mieceslaus, 1090.

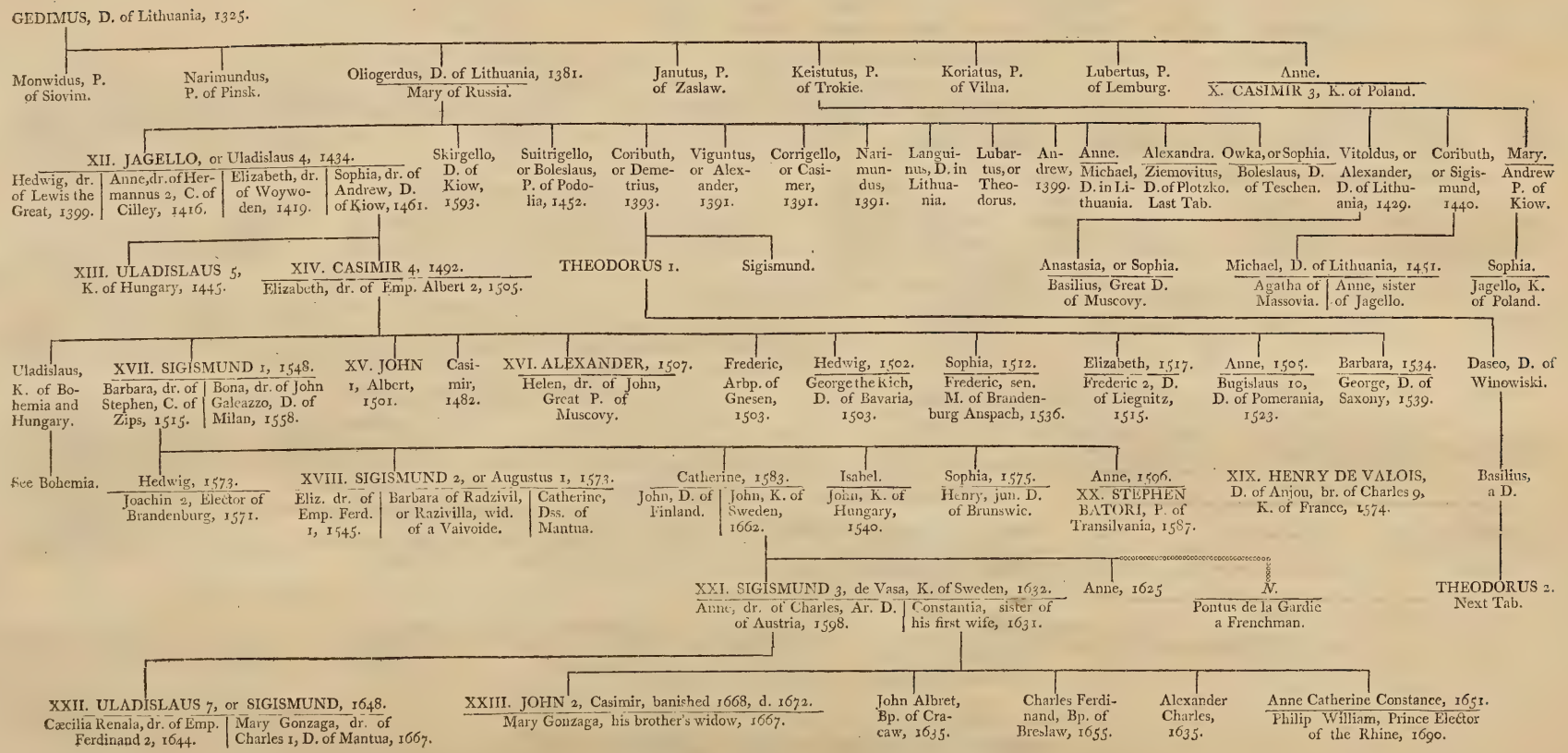
Tab. CCCLXV. Dukes and Kings of Poland continued.


V. ULADISLAUS 1, Hermannus, K. of Poland, 1102. Last page.
Judith, dr. of Wratislaus 2, D. of Bohemia, 1086.
Sophia, dr. of Emp. Henry 3, and wid. of Solomon, K. of Hungary.
N.
VI. BOLESLAUS 3, Criovistus, Crivenstus, or Wry-mouth, 1139.
Ricca. Alonso 7, K. of Castile.
Two drs.
Shigneus, D. of Mazovia, 1129.
Sbislava, dr. of Sventopulchus.
Adelheid, dr. of Emp. Henry 4.
16 ULADISLAUS 2, the Driveller D. of Poland, D. of Silesia, 1146. Christina, dr. of Emp. Henry 5, 1159.
Prebislava, 1151. Ratiborius of Pomerania.
Judith, 1131. Stephen 2, K. of Hungary.
17 BOLESLAUS 4, Crispus, D. 1172.
Anastasia of Russia.
Helen of Russia.
18 MIECESLAUS 3, Senex, 1177.
Eudocia.
Gertraut, dr. of Bela 2, K. of Hungary.
Adelheid, dr. of Godfrey, C. of Louvain, niece of Emp. Frederic Barbarosso.
Henry, P. of Sandomir and Lublin.
Dobrogera. Dietricus, M. of Laussnitz.
19 CASIMIR 2, the Just, 1194.
Helen of Russia.
Sophia, 1264. Wratislaus 3, D. of Pomerania, 1264.
Mechtildis. Prebislaus, last K. of the Wenden.
Lechus, or Lescus, D. of Massovia and Cujava.
Anne, 1181. Sobieslaus, D. of Pomerania.
Mary. Mestivinus, D. of Pomerania.
N. Ladislaus, P. of Russia.
Otto, 1213.
Boleslaus, 1195.
21 ULADISLAUS 3, Lascogonus, 1206.
Anastasia. Bugislaus, D. of Pomerania.
Wislava. Bugislaus 2, D. of Pomerania.
Ludomilla. Frederic, D. of Lorrain.
Elizabeth. Sobieslaus, D. of Bohemia, 1180.
Conrad 2, M. of Laussnitz.
20 LECHUS, or LESCUS.
Tab. 366.
23 HENRY 2, Pius, D. of Breslaw, 1242. See Silesia, Tab 486.
Uladislaus, P. of Great Poland, 1236.
Helen, dr. of Suatopolcus 2, D. of Pomerania.
Elizabeth. Premislaus, 1257.
Premislaus of Posnon, 1257.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry, Pius D. of Breslaw.
Salome. Conrad 2, D. of Glogau.
Boleslaus, Pius, of Kalisch, 1279.
Helen, dr. of Bela 4, K. of Hungary.
24.—VII. PREMISLAUS 2, K. 1296.
Luitgardis of Mecklenburg.
Rixa, dr. of Wolodomir, or Magnus, K. of Sweden.
Euphemia. Uladislaus 1, D. of Tischen, 1272.
Constance, 1304. Conrad 1, D. of Brandenburg.
Elizabeth. Henry 3, D. of Liegnitz.
Hedwig.
VIII. ULADISLAUS, Loctacus K. of Poland.
Tab. 366.
Rixa, Rischia, or Elizabeth, 1335.
IX. PREMISLAUS, or WINCESLAUS 4, K. of Bohemia, 1305.
Rudolph, D. of Austria, 1307.

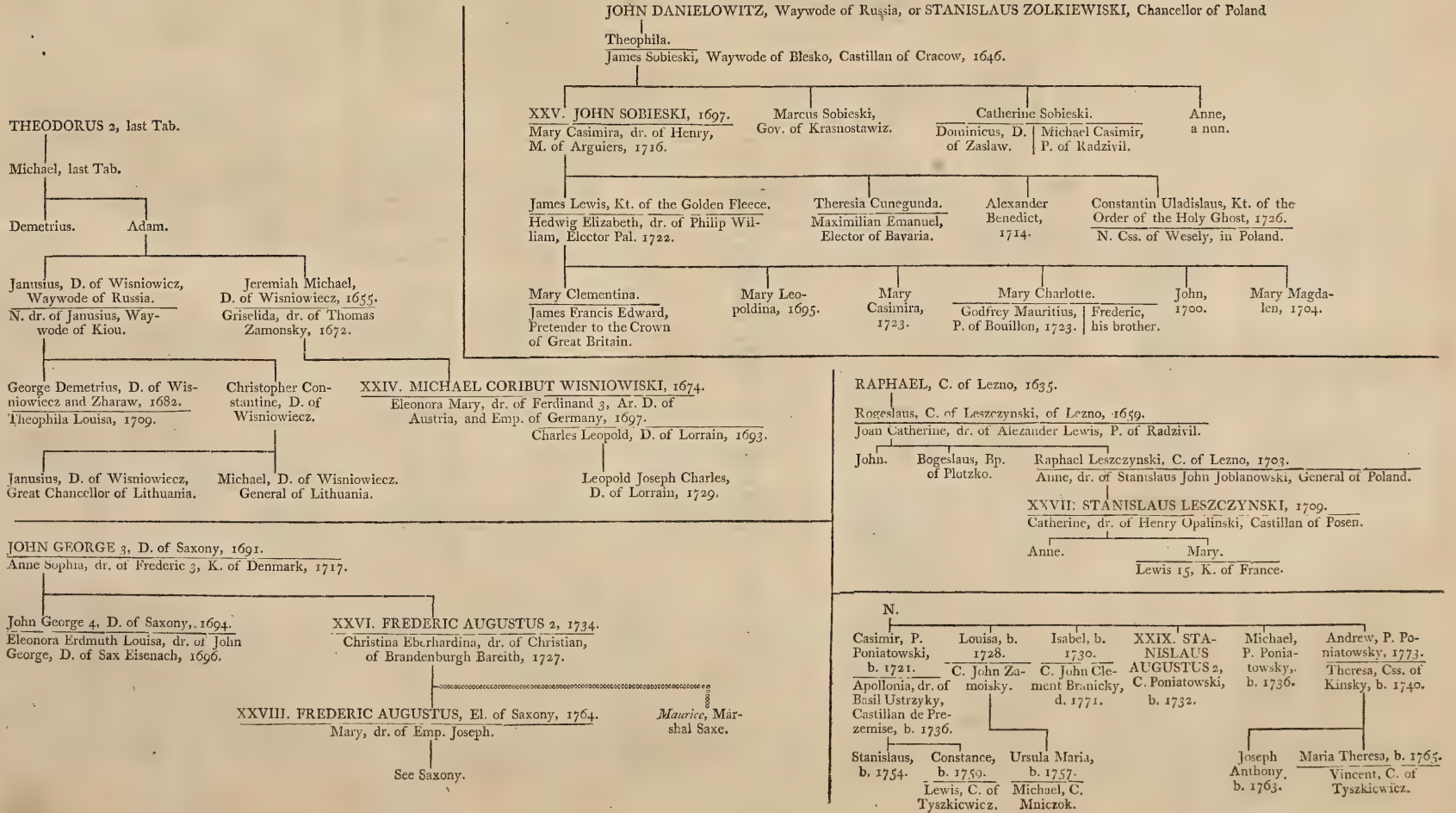
Tab. CCCLXVI. Dukes and Kings of Poland.


19 CASIMIR 2, the Just, 1194. See Last Tab.
20 LECHUS, or Lescus 6, the Fair, 1202, and 1226. Gremislava, or Grewslaw, dr. of the D. of Russia.
Conrad, or Casimir, D. of Massovia and Cujavia, 1247. Agatha of Russia.
21 BOLESLAUS 5, the Chaste, 1279. Cunigunda, dr. of Bela 4, K. of Hungary.
Salome. Colomannus, son of Andrew, K. of Hungary.
Adelheid. Henry Burievinus 1, P. of the Wendens.
Premislaus, 1228.
Casimir, D. of Cujavia, 1268. N. | Constance, dr. of Henry Pius, D. of Breslaw.
Boleslaus, D. of Ploskow, 1247.
Miecislaus, 1237.
Ziemovitus, D. of Massovia. Gertruda, dr. of Henry Pius, D. of Breslaw.
Judith. Miecislaus 2, of Upper Silesia. | Henry 3, D. Breslaw.
22 LECHUS 7, the Black, 1289. Gryphina, dr. of Rosislaus, D. of Russia, or Bulgaria.
Ziemomiscus of Lencicz, 1287. Salome, dr. of Suatopolcus, D. of Pomerania.
VIII. ULADISLAUS 3, Loctacus, 1300 and 1333. Hedwig, dr. of Baleslaus Pius. Last Tab.
Zumovitus. Anastasia.
Casimir, 1292.
Boleslaus of Ploczko, 1313. Presislava of Lithuania. | N. of Bohemia.
Conrad, 1294. Hedwig, dr. of Boleslaus the Bold, D. of Leignitz.
N. Wratislaus, D. of Pomerania.
Ziemovitus, D. of Massovia.
Troidemus. Mary of Russia.
Wenceslaus of Ploczko, 1330. Elizabeth of Lithuania.
N. Uladislaus of Leignitz.
Lechus and Premislaus.
Casimir.
X. CASIMIR 3, the Great, 1370.
Anne, dr. of Gediminus, D. of Lithuania. | Adelheid, dr. of Henry 2, of Hesse Cassel. | Hedwig, dr. of Henry 5, D. of Glogaw. | Esther, a Jewish.
Elizabeth, 1381. Charles Robert, K. of Hungary.
Margaret, 1341. Bernard of Schweidnitz.
Ziemovitus, D. of Massovia, 1381.
Casimir, 1354.
Boleslaus, 1340.
Boleslaus of Ploczko, 1353.
Uladislaus, a monk.
Elizabeth. Stephen, K. of Bosnia.
Elizabeth, 1336. Bugislaus 5, D. of Pomerania, 1374.
Hedwig. Romerus.
Anne. Hermon 2, C. of Cilley.
XI. LEWIS the Great, K. of Hungary, 1383. Margaret, dr. of Emp. Charles 4, 1340. | Mary or Eliz. dr. of Stephen, K. of Bosnia.
John, or Janusius of Warschaw, 1428.
Henry. Rengalia of Lithuania.
Ziemovitus of Ploczko, 1426. Alexandria, sister of Jagello, K. of Poland.
Agatha, 1394. Uladislaus, D. of Oppeln, 1394.
Salome, 1373. Casimir 5, of Stettin. | Henry 4, of Leignitz.
Mary, or Elizabeth, 1386. XI. LEWIS the Great, K. of Hungary, 1383.
Margaret, 1480. Herman, C. of Manfort, 1434.
Uladislaus, D. of Teschen, 1463.
Catherine. Henry, C. of Gortz.
Barbara. Emp. Sigismund.
Anne. XII. JAGELLO, D. of Lithuania.
XII. HEDWIGA. XII. JAGELLO, D. of Lithuania.
MARY, heiress of Hungary, 1392. Emp. Sigismund, 1438.
Boleslaus, D. of Warschaw, 1462.
Casimir of Bielsk, 1446.
Alexander, Patriarch of Aquileia.
Ziemovitus, D. of Massovia.
Uladislaus, 1455.
Anne. Boleslaus 2, D. of Teschen.
Zimburgis. Ernest, D. of Austria.
Mary. Bugislaus 9, of Pomerania.
Agatha. N. of Lithuania.
Euphemia. Wenceslaus 1, D. of Teschen.
Tab. 367.
Tab. 360.
Janusius, 1495.
Conrad, 1503.
Boleslaus.
Casimir.
Margaret. Conrad 7, D. of Oels, 1492.
Ziemovitus, 1462.
Uladislaus, last D. of Ploczko, 1462.
John and Stanislaus, last Dukes of Massovia, 1526.

Tab. CCCLXVII. Kings of Poland of the Line of Jagello, D. of Lithuania.


GEDIMUS, D. of Lithuania, 1325.
Monwidus, P. of Siovim.
Narimundus, P. of Pinsk.
Oliogerdus, D. of Lithuania, 1381.
Mary of Russia.
Janutus, P. of Zaslaw.
Keistutus, P. of Trokie.
Koriatus, P. of Vilna.
Lubertus, P. of Lemburg.
Anne.
X. CASIMIR 3, K. of Poland.
XII. JAGELLO, or Uladislaus 4, 1434.
Hedwig, dr. of Lewis the Great, 1399.
Anne, dr. of Hermannus 2, C. of Cilley, 1416.
Elizabeth, dr. of Woywoden, 1419.
Sophia, dr. of Andrew, D. of Kiow, 1461.
Skirgello, D. of Kiow, 1593.
Suitrigello, or Boleslaus, P. of Podolia, 1452.
Coributh, or Demetrius, 1393.
Viguntus, or Alexander, 1391.
Corrigello, or Casimer, 1391.
Narimundus, 1391.
Languinus, D. in Lithuania.
Lubartus, or Theodorus.
Andrew, 1399.
Anne.
Michael, D. in Lithuania.
Alexandra.
Ziemovitus, D. of Plotzko. Last Tab.
Owka, or Boleslaus, D. of Teschen.
Sophia.
Vitoldus, or Alexander, D. of Lithuania, 1429.
Coributh, or Sigismund, 1440.
Mary.
Andrew P. of Kiow.
XIII. ULADISLAUS 5, K. of Hungary, 1445.
XIV. CASIMIR 4, 1492.
Elizabeth, dr. of Emp. Albert 2, 1505.
THEODORUS 1.
Sigismund.
Anastasia, or Sophia.
Basilius, Great D. of Muscovy.
Michael, D. of Lithuania, 1451.
Agatha of Massovia.
Anne, sister of Jagello.
Sophia.
Jagello, K. of Poland.
Uladislaus, K. of Bohemia and Hungary.
XVII. SIGISMUND 1, 1548.
Barbara, dr. of Stephen, C. of Zips, 1515.
Bona, dr. of John Galeazzo, D. of Milan, 1558.
XV. JOHN 1, Albert, 1501.
Casimir, 1482.
XVI. ALEXANDER, 1507.
Helen, dr. of John, Great P. of Muscovy.
Frederic, Arbp. of Gnesen, 1503.
Hedwig, 1502.
George the Rich, D. of Bavaria, 1503.
Sophia, 1512.
Frederic, sen. M. of Brandenburg Anspach, 1536.
Elizabeth, 1517.
Frederic 2, D. of Liegnitz, 1515.
Anne, 1505.
Bugislaus 10, D. of Pomerania, 1523.
Barbara, 1534.
George, D. of Saxony, 1539.
Daseo, D. of Winowiski.
See Bohemia.
Hedwig, 1573.
Joachin 2, Elector of Brandenburg, 1571.
XVIII. SIGISMUND 2, or Augustus 1, 1573.
Eliz. dr. of Emp. Ferd. 1, 1545.
Barbara of Radzivil, or Razivilla, wid. of a Vaivoide.
Catherine, Dss. of Mantua.
Catherine, 1583.
John, D. of Finland.
John, K. of Sweden, 1662.
Isabel.
John, K. of Hungary, 1540.
Sophia, 1575.
Henry, jun. D. of Brunswic.
Anne, 1596.
XX. STEPHEN BATORI, P. of Transilvania, 1587.
XIX. HENRY DE VALOIS, D. of Anjou, br. of Charles 9, K. of France, 1574.
Basilius, a D.
XXI. SIGISMUND 3, de Vasa, K. of Sweden, 1632.
Anne, dr. of Charles, Ar. D. of Austria, 1598.
Constantia, sister of his first wife, 1631.
Anne, 1625
N.
Pontus de la Gardie a Frenchman.
THEODORUS 2.
Next Tab.
XXII. ULADISLAUS 7, or SIGISMUND, 1648.
Cæcilia Renala, dr. of Emp. Ferdinand 2, 1644.
Mary Gonzaga, dr. of Charles 1, D. of Mantua, 1667.
XXIII. JOHN 2, Casimir, banished 1668, d. 1672.
Mary Gonzaga, his brother's widow, 1667.
John Albret, Bp. of Cracaw, 1635.
Charles Ferdinand, Bp. of Breslaw, 1655.
Alexander Charles, 1635.
Anne Catherine Constance, 1651.
Philip William, Prince Elector of the Rhine, 1690.

Tab. CCCLXVIII. Kings of Poland, of various Houses.


JOHN DANIELOWITZ, Waywode of Russia, or STANISLAUS ZOLKIEWISKI, Chancellor of Poland
Theophila.
James Sobieski, Waywode of Blesko, Castillan of Cracow, 1646.
XXV. JOHN SOBIESKI, 1697.
Mary Casimira, dr. of Henry, M. of Arguiers, 1716.
Marcus Sobieski, Gov. of Krasnostawiz.
Catherine Sobieski.
Dominicus, D. of Zaslaw.
Michael Casimir, P. of Radzivil.
Anne, a nun.
James Lewis, Kt. of the Golden Fleece.
Hedwig Elizabeth, dr. of Philip William, Elector Pal. 1722.
Theresia Cunegunda.
Maximilian Emanuel, Elector of Bavaria.
Alexander Benedict, 1714.
Constantin Uladislaus, Kt. of the Order of the Holy Ghost, 1726.
N. Css. of Wesely, in Poland.
Mary Clementina.
James Francis Edward, Pretender to the Crown of Great Britain.
Mary Leopoldina, 1695.
Mary Casimira, 1723.
Mary Charlotte.
Godfrey Mauritius, P. of Bouillon, 1723.
Frederic, his brother.
John, 1700.
Mary Magdalen, 1704.
THEODORUS 2, last Tab.
Michael, last Tab.
Demetrius.
Adam.
Janusius, D. of Wisniowicz, Waywode of Russia.
N. dr. of Janusius, Waywode of Kiou.
Jeremiah Michael, D. of Wisniowiecz, 1655.
Griselida, dr. of Thomas Zamonsky, 1672.
George Demetrius, D. of Wisniowiecz and Zharaw, 1682.
Theophila Louisa, 1709.
Christopher Constantine, D. of Wisniowiecz.
XXIV. MICHAEL CORIBUT WISNIOWISKI, 1674.
Eleonora Mary, dr. of Ferdinand 3, Ar. D. of Austria, and Emp. of Germany, 1697.
Charles Leopold, D. of Lorrain, 1693.
Janusius, D. of Wisniowiecz, Great Chancellor of Lithuania.
Michael, D. of Wisniowiecz. General of Lithuania.
Leopold Joseph Charles, D. of Lorrain, 1729.
RAPHAEL, C. of Lezno, 1635.
Rogeslaus, C. of Leszczynski, of Lezno, 1659.
Joan Catherine, dr. of Alexander Lewis, P. of Radzivil.
John.
Bogeslaus, Bp. of Plotzko.
Raphael Leszczynski, C. of Lezno, 1703.
Anne, dr. of Stanislaus John Joblanowski, General of Poland.
XXVII. STANISLAUS LESZCZYNSKI, 1709.
Catherine, dr. of Henry Opalinski, Castillan of Posen.
Anne.
Mary.
Lewis 15, K. of France.
JOHN GEORGE 3, D. of Saxony, 1691.
Anne Sophia, dr. of Frederic 3, K. of Denmark, 1717.
John George 4, D. of Saxony, 1694.
Eleonora Erdmuth Louisa, dr. of John George, D. of Sax Eisenach, 1696.
XXVI. FREDERIC AUGUSTUS 2, 1734.
Christina Eberhardina, dr. of Christian, of Brandenburgh Bareith, 1727.
XXVIII. FREDERIC AUGUSTUS, El. of Saxony, 1764.
Mary, dr. of Emp. Joseph.
Maurice, Marshal Saxe.
See Saxony.
N.
Casimir, P. Poniatowski, b. 1721.
Apollonia, dr. of Basil Ustrzyky, Castillan de Prezemise, b. 1736.
Louisa, b. 1728.
C. John Zamoisky.
Isabel, b. 1730.
C. John Clement Branicky, d. 1771.
XXIX. STANISLAUS AUGUSTUS 2, C. Poniatowski, b. 1732.
Michael, P. Poniatowsky, b. 1736.
Andrew, P. Poniatowsky, 1773.
Theresa, Css. of Kinsky, b. 1740.
Stanislaus, b. 1754.
Constance, b. 1759.
Lewis, C. of Tyszkiewicz.
Ursula Maria, b. 1757.
Michael, C. Mniczok.
Joseph Anthony, b. 1763.
Maria Theresa, b. 1765.
Vincent, C. of Tyszkiewicz.

Tab. CCCLXIX. Dukes of Courland.

GOTTHARD KETTELER in Anslo, a Kt. of the Teutonic Order in the Dukedom of Bergen, in Germany.

Gotthard Ketteler, Kt. of the Teutonic Order.
Sibylla, of Nesselrad.

Francis, Abbot of Corvey, on the Weser.

1 GOTTHARD, D. of Courland, 1587.
Anne, dr. of Albert 6, D. of Meclenburg.

William, Bp. of Munster.

John, Counsellor of the D. of Juliers.

William, 1640.
Sophia, dr. of Albert, M. of Brandenburg, and D. of Russia, 1616.

Anne.
John Albert Radzivil, D. of Olyka.

Elizabeth.
Adam Wincslaus, D. of Teschen, 1601.

2 FREDERIC, 1641.
Elizabeth Magdalen, dr. of Ernest Lewis, D. of Pomerania, 1610.

3 JAMES, D. of Courland, 1682.
Louisa Charlotte, dr. of George William, El. of Brandenburg, 1676.

4 FREDERIC CASIMIR, 1698.
Sophia Amelia, dr. of Henry, P. of Nassau Siegen.
Eliz. Sophia, dr. of Frederic William, Elector of Brandenburg.

Charles, James, 1677.

6 FERDINAND.
Johanna Magdalen, dr. of John George, of Sax Weissenfels.

Alexander, 1686.

Uladislaus Lewis Frederic, 1648.

Louisa Elizabeth, 1690.
Fred. Landgrave of Hesse Homburg.

Christiana Sophia.

Charlotte Sophia, Abbess of Hervorden, 1728.

Mary Amelia, 1711.
Charles, son of William 6, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 1730.

John Frederic, 1687.

Mary Dorothy.
Albert Frederic, Stadholder of Pomerania.

Eleonora Charlotte.
Ernest Ferdinand, D. of Brunswic Bevern.

Amelia Louisa.
Frederic William Adolphus, P. of Nassau Siegen.

Christiana Sophia, 1694.

5 FREDERIC WILLIAM, 1711.
Anna, dr. of Juan Alexowito, Czar of Muscovy.

Leopold Charles, d. y.

N.

Frederic, K. of Sweden.

Tab. CCCLXX. Princely Families of Poland.

N. LUBOMIRSKY.

Sebastian George, P. of the Roman Empire, 1667.
Anne Ligez. | Barbara Tetlowna.

Constantia.
Adam Francis Cziakowsky.

Christina.
Albert Stanislaus, P. of Radzivil.

Michael Alexander, P. of Lubomirsky, 1677.
Helen, dr. of George, P. of Ossolynsky.

Stanislaus Heraclius, P. of Lubomirsky, 1702.
Amalia Maria Opalinsky. | Henrietta Catherine, dr. of Theodorus, C. of Danhof, 1702.

Hieronymus Augustus, 1706.
Anne Boukom, 1707.

Alexander.

Christiana.
Felicianus Potocy.

Francis, P. Lubominsky.
Ursula Catherine Boukom.

Hiacynthus Constantine.
Sezovia, dr. of the Pal. of Bercestus.

George, 1669.

Anne.
Benedict Sapicha.

Joseph Charles, Under Marshal of Poland, 1702.
Theophila Louisa, dr. of Maximilian, P. of Ostrog.

Theodore.

John Albrct.

Elizabeth.
Adrian Siniawsky.

Constantine.

Theodorus Hieronymus.

Catharine.

Elizabeth.

John.

Christina.

Charles. John.

Catherine.
John Casimir, P. of Sanguszko.

Theresa Catherine.
Charles Philip, Elector Palatine.

HENRY, P. of Lubominsky.
Frederic Eleonora, dr. of Frederic, C. of Bisthum.

N. P. of Sanguszko.

Casimir.

John Uladislaus.

N. P. of Sanguszko.

John Casimir, P. of Sanguszko.
Catherine, dr. of Joseph Charles, P. of Lubomirsky.

N. P. of Czartorisky, 1692.

N. P. of Czartorisky.

Antonius, P. of Czartorisky, 1695.

STANISLAUS JOHN JABLANOWSKY, Castillan of Cracow, 1702.

John Stanislaus, P. &c.
N. dr. of Francis, M. of Bethune.

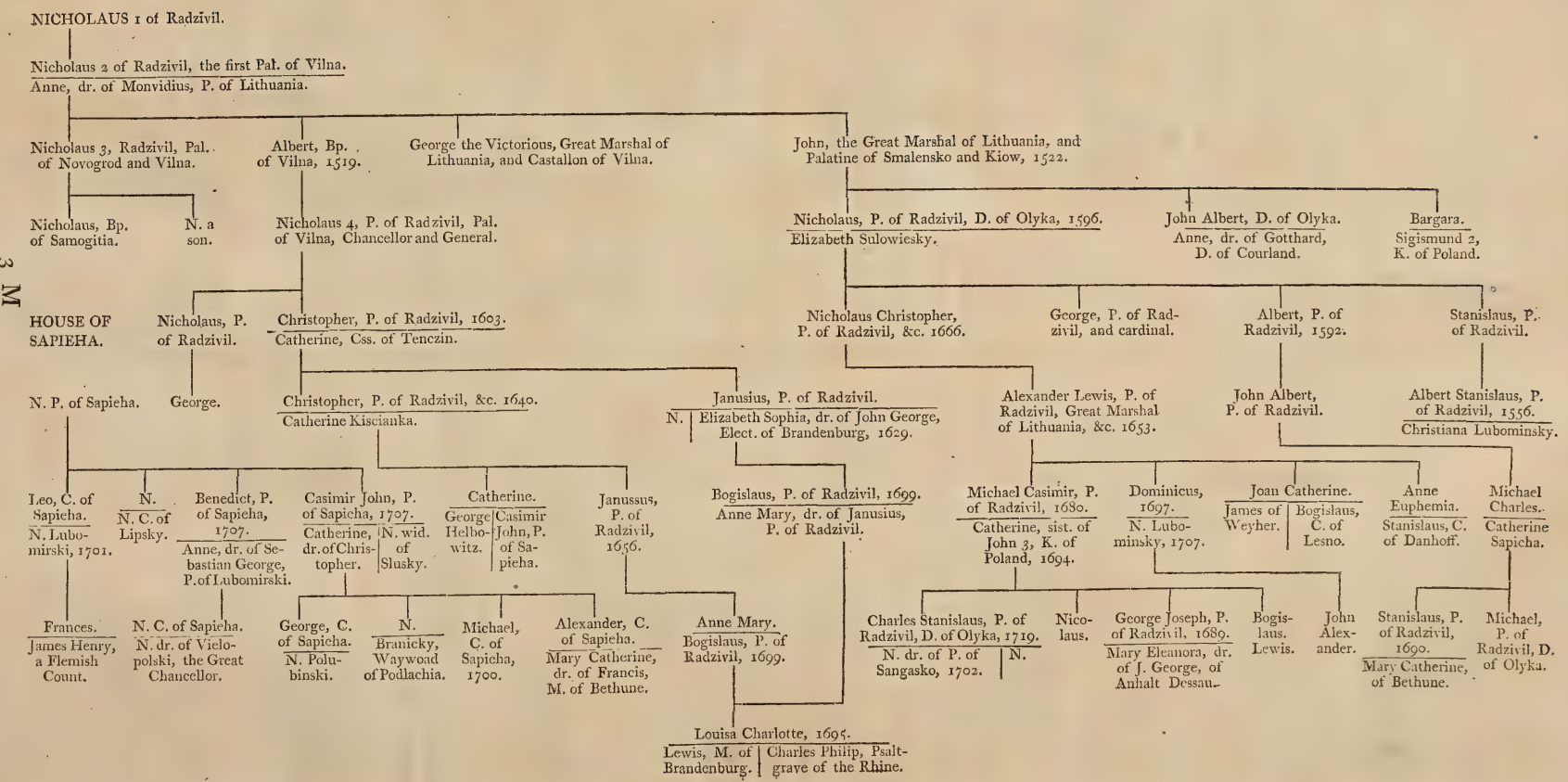
Bogislaus.
N. dr. of Felizianus Potocky.

Ann.
Raphael Lesczinsky, C. of Lesno.

Stanislaus, K. Poland.

Mary.
Lewis 15, K. F.

Tab. CCCLXXI. Princes of Radzivil, Olyka, and Sapieha.


NICHOLAUS 1 of Radzivil.
Nicholaus 2 of Radzivil, the first Pal. of Vilna.
Anne, dr. of Monvidius, P. of Lithuania.
Nicholaus 3, Radzivil, Pal. of Novogrod and Vilna.
Albert, Bp. of Vilna, 1519.
George the Victorious, Great Marshal of Lithuania, and Castallon of Vilna.
John, the Great Marshal of Lithuania, and Palatine of Smalensko and Kiow, 1522.
Nicholaus, Bp. of Samogitia.
N. a son.
Nicholaus 4, P. of Radzivil, Pal. of Vilna, Chancellor and General.
Nicholaus, P. of Radzivil, D. of Olyka, 1596.
Elizabeth Sulowiesky.
John Albert, D. of Olyka.
Anne, dr. of Gotthard, D. of Courland.
Bargara.
Sigismund 2, K. of Poland.
HOUSE OF SAPIEHA.
Nicholaus, P. of Radzivil.
Christopher, P. of Radzivil, 1603.
Catherine, Css. of Tenczin.
Nicholaus Christopher, P. of Radzivil, &c. 1666.
George, P. of Radzivil, and cardinal.
Albert, P. of Radzivil, 1592.
Stanislaus, P. of Radzivil.
N. P. of Sapieha.
George.
Christopher, P. of Radzivil, &c. 1640.
Catherine Kiscianka.
Janusius, P. of Radzivil.
N.
Elizabeth Sophia, dr. of John George, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1629.
Alexander Lewis, P. of Radzivil, Great Marshal of Lithuania, &c. 1653.
John Albert, P. of Radzivil.
Albert Stanislaus, P. of Radzivil, 1556.
Christiana Lubominsky.
Leo, C. of Sapieha.
N. Lubomirski, 1701.
N.
N. C. of Lipsky.
Benedict, P. of Sapieha, 1707.
Anne, dr. of Sebastian George, P. of Lubomirski.
Casimir John, P. of Sapieha, 1707.
Catherine, dr. of Christopher.
N. wid. of Slusky.
Catherine.
George Helbowitz.
Casimir John, P. of Sapieha.
Janussus, P. of Radzivil, 1656.
Bogislaus, P. of Radzivil, 1699.
Anne Mary, dr. of Janusius, P. of Radzivil.
Michael Casimir, P. of Radzivil, 1680.
Catherine, sist. of John 3, K. of Poland, 1694.
Dominicus, 1697.
N. Lubominsky, 1707.
Joan Catherine.
James of Weyher.
Bogislaus, C. of Lesno.
Anne Euphemia.
Stanislaus, C. of Danhoff.
Michael Charles.
Catherine Sapicha.
Frances.
James Henry, a Flemish Count.
N. C. of Sapieha.
N. dr. of Vielopolski, the Great Chancellor.
George, C. of Sapieha.
N. Polubinski.
N.
Branicky, Waywoad of Podlachia.
Michael, C. of Sapicha, 1700.
Alexander, C. of Sapieha.
Mary Catherine, dr. of Francis, M. of Bethune.
Anne Mary.
Bogislaus, P. of Radzivil, 1699.
Charles Stanislaus, P. of Radzivil, D. of Olyka, 1719.
N. dr. of P. of Sangasko, 1702.
N.
Nicolaus.
George Joseph, P. of Radzivil, 1689.
Mary Eleanora, dr. of J. George, of Anhalt Dessau.
Bogislaus Lewis.
John Alexander.
Stanislaus, P. of Radzivil, 1690.
Mary Catherine, of Bethune.
Michael, P. of Radzivil, D. of Olyka.
Louisa Charlotte, 1695.
Lewis, M. of Brandenburg.
Charles Philip, Psaltgrave of the Rhine.

3 M

Tab. CCCLXXII. Waywods and Princes of Siebenburg, or Transilvania.

1 JOHN HUNNIADES, Regent of Hungary, 1458.

Matthias Corvinus, K. of Hungary. — 2 STEPHEN CATHORI.

3 STEPHEN 2, de Sepusio, C. of Zips, 1499.
Hedwig, dr. of Premislaus 3, D. of Teschin.

4 JOHN 2, K. of Hungary, 1540. — George, a General. — Barbara, 1514.
Isabel, dr. of Sigismund 1, K. of Poland, 1559. — Sigismund, K. of Poland.

7 STEPHEN, or JOHN SIGISMUND, 1550.

5 AMERIC, Bp. of Veradium, 1534.

6 STEPHEN 3, Maylat, 1551.

8 STEPHEN 5, Dobus.

9 JOHN 3. — STEPHEN BATHOR, of Somlio.

10 STEPHEN 6, K. Poland, 1586. — 11 CHRISTOPHER, P. of Transilvania, 1581. — Andrew.

12 SIGISMUND, D. of Oppeln, 1598.
Mary Christierne, dr. of Charles, Ar. D. of Steyermark, 1621.

13 ANDREW, a cardinal, 1600.

14 RUDOLPH, Emp. of Germany, 1604.

15 STEPHEN 7, or JUSTIN, or ISTAVAN BOZKAY, 1606.

16 SIGISMUND 2, Ragoczy, 1608.

20 GEORGE RAGOCZY, 1648.
N. dr. of Stephen P. of Transilvania. — Susanna, Css. of Loranfy, or Saxony.

17 GABRIEL BATHOR; not of the former family, 1613.

Sigismund, C. of Mongacz, 1652. — 21 GEORGE 2, 1660.
Sophia Bathor, heiress of Somilo.

Francis, 1681.
Helen, dr. of Peter, C. of Serin, 1703.
Emeric Teekely, 1705.

Francis Leopold Ragoczy.
Charlotte Amelia, dr. of Charles, of Hessen Manfred, 1722. — Juliana Barbara.
Ferdinand Gobertus, C. of Aspermont, 1706.

Francis, M. of St. Carolo, in Naples. — Charles, M. of St. Elizabeth, in Sicily. — Charlotte.

WOLFGANG BETHLEM, a nobleman.

18 BETHLEM GABOR, or GABRIEL, 1629.
Catherine, dr. of John Sigismund, Elect. of Brandenburg.

19 STEPHEN BETHLEM.

N.
20 GEORGE ROGOCZY, 1648.
See above.

22 FRANCIS RHEDI, 1660.

23 ACHATIUS BARKZAI, 1661.

24 JOHN KEMENY, 1662.

GEORGE APAFI, Lord Steward of the household to John Zapolia, K. of Hungary.

Nicholas Apafi, C. of Cukullo.

George, counsellor to Bethlan Geber. — Francis, principal Lord Chamberlain to Gabriel Bathor.

25 MICHAEL, 1690. — George, Chamberlain of P. George Ragoczy. — Stephen, C. of Zolnock. — Belthasar.
Anne Bornamicza, dr. of one Paul, Captain of the Count Guards.

26 MICHAEL 2, Apafi, 1713, the last of this house.
Catherine, dr. of George Bethlem, 1724.

Tab. CCCLXXIII. Vaivods, or Princes of Moldavia and Valachia.

1 BOGDANUS. — N. — 6 N.

2 JOHN. — 3 PETER.

4 AARON. — 7 WLADUS. — 8 DRACALA.

5 ROSWAN. — 9 MICHAEL.

Tab. CCCLXXIV. Heathen Kings of Denmark.

HUMBLE of Zealand.

B. C. 1038. 1 DANUS, or DANGRITHA, 998.

2 HUMBLE, 992. — 3 LOTHER, 966.

4 BOGHIO, 944. — 5 SKIOLDO, 888.
Avilda of Saxony.

6 GRAM, or GRAN, 856. — N. degraded by Suabdagerus.
Grava, or Groa, a Swede. — Signe of Finland.

8 GUTHORM, 816. — N. — 7 SUABDAGERUS, K. of Sweden, &c. 826. — 9 HADING, 761. — Ragnilda, dr. of Hugh, K. of Russia. — N. dr. of Haquin, K. of Norway.

10 FROTHO the Generous, 685. — Suanhuida, or Svanita. — Harpinga, a Danish Lady. — Uvilda.
Regner, K. of Sweden.

11 HALDAN, 627. — Roe. — Scatz or Scal. — Hotobrod, K. Sweden.

13 ROE, 595. — 13 HELGO, 566. — 15 HOTHER, K. Sweden, 483. — Attisle, K. of Sweden.
N. dr. of the K. of Norway.

Ursa.

Helgo, her father. — Attisle, K. Sweden. — 16 RORICK SLYNGIBAND, 434.

14 *ROLFO*, or *ROLVO*, 489. — *N.* Hiartuar, a Swede.

Next page.

Tab. CCCLXXIV. Kings of Denmark continued.

16 RORICK SLYNGIBOND, 434.

17 Viglet, 376. — Girutha. (Harwendil, P. of Jutland. | Freggo, his brother.)

18 Guitalch, 352. Not certain whether he was son of Viglet. — 19 Vermund, 292. — Hamlet. — Amlethus, an ideot.

20 Olaus 1, or Uffon the Merciful, 272.

21 Dan 2, 235.

N. — 22 Hugleth the Little, 172.

23 Frotho 2, the Strong, 142.

24 Dan 3, 73.

25 Fridleff the Swift, 37 B. C.

26 Frotho 3, K. of Sweden and Norway, A. D. 16.

28 Fridleff 2, 33. — Forgertha, dr. of Amand, K. of Norway.

27 Hiarn, a poet, 21.

29 Frotho 4, the Generous, 79.

30 Ingell Wendemothius, 102.

31 Olano 2, 112.

33 Frotho 5, 131. — Ellvilda, dr. of Siward, K. of Sweden.

32 Harold, 117. — N. dr. of Charles, K. of Gothland.

35 Haldane 2, 146. — Sigritta, dr. of Unquinus, K. of Gothland. | N. Pss. of Norway.

34 Harold 2, 141.

36 Unquin, cousin, nephew, or na. br. to Haldane 2, K. of Gothland, 155.

37 Siwald 2, 177. — Sigritta. 35 Haldanus, 146.

38 Sigar, 190. — Alfo. Avilda, dr. of the K. of Gothland. — Alger. — N. Ubbo Otharo. — Signa. Hagobert, P. of Ireland. — Sigris. Hagbord, P. of Sweden.

39 Siwaldus 2, 201. — Eurith, or Gurith. 40 Haldan 3, the Strong, 261.

41 Harold 3, Hilletand, 327. — N. Sivard, K. of Norway. — N. Ingell, K. of Sweden.

N. Ubbo, L. of Embden. — 42 Olaus 3, or Olo Vigetus, 331. — Haditha.

43 Osmund, or Omund, 341. N. dr. of Ringo, K. of Sweden.

44 Siward, 350. — 45 Buthlus, or Buthul, 351. — N. who was betrothed to the K. of Sweden.

46 Jarmeric, or Jameric, 367. — N. a son.

47 Broder, 369.

48 Siwald 3, 379. Camvova, or Magga.

49 Snio, or Sino, 401.

50 Biorno, 401.

51 Roric 2, 411.

52 Swan, 467.

53 Guitlach 2, 517.

54 Harold 3, 527.

54 Harold.

55 Erchal, 543.

56 Veremund 3, 621.

57 Osmond 2, 696.

58 Biorno, 701.

59 Baldrus, 707.

60 Harold 4, 715.

61 GORMO, 765. See next Tab.

Tab. CCCLXXV. Christian Kings of Denmark.

61 GORMO, 765. See last Tab.

62 Gotrick, or Godfrey, the Generous, 809. N. Pss. of Norway. — Geva. Witekind the Great, D. of Saxony. — Kings of Saxony.

63 Olaus 3, or Olanus, 810. — N. Sivard, C. of Norway. — N. a son.

64 Hemming, or Hening, 814. — 65 Siward 2, 813. — 65 Ringo, 818.

66 Regner, 836, 841, or 850. — Lathgarta, of Norway. | Thorra, dr. of Heroth, K. of Sweden. | Suantoge. | N. dr. of Esbern.

Harald 6, 824. — 70 Eric, the Usurper, 859.

Fridleff. — 2 drs. — Rathbert. Dun. Vorth. — 68 Siward 3, Snake Eye, 834. — Biorno. Agner. — 67 Ivar, 841, or 846. — Reynold. Widfere. — Eric. — *Ubbo.* — Euthorinus, or Guthorus, or Guthorm.

69 Eric the Child, 891. N. dr. of Enthorinus.

N. Eric the Child, 891.

71 Canute the Little, 902.

72 Frotho 6, 921. Emma, dr. of the K. of England.

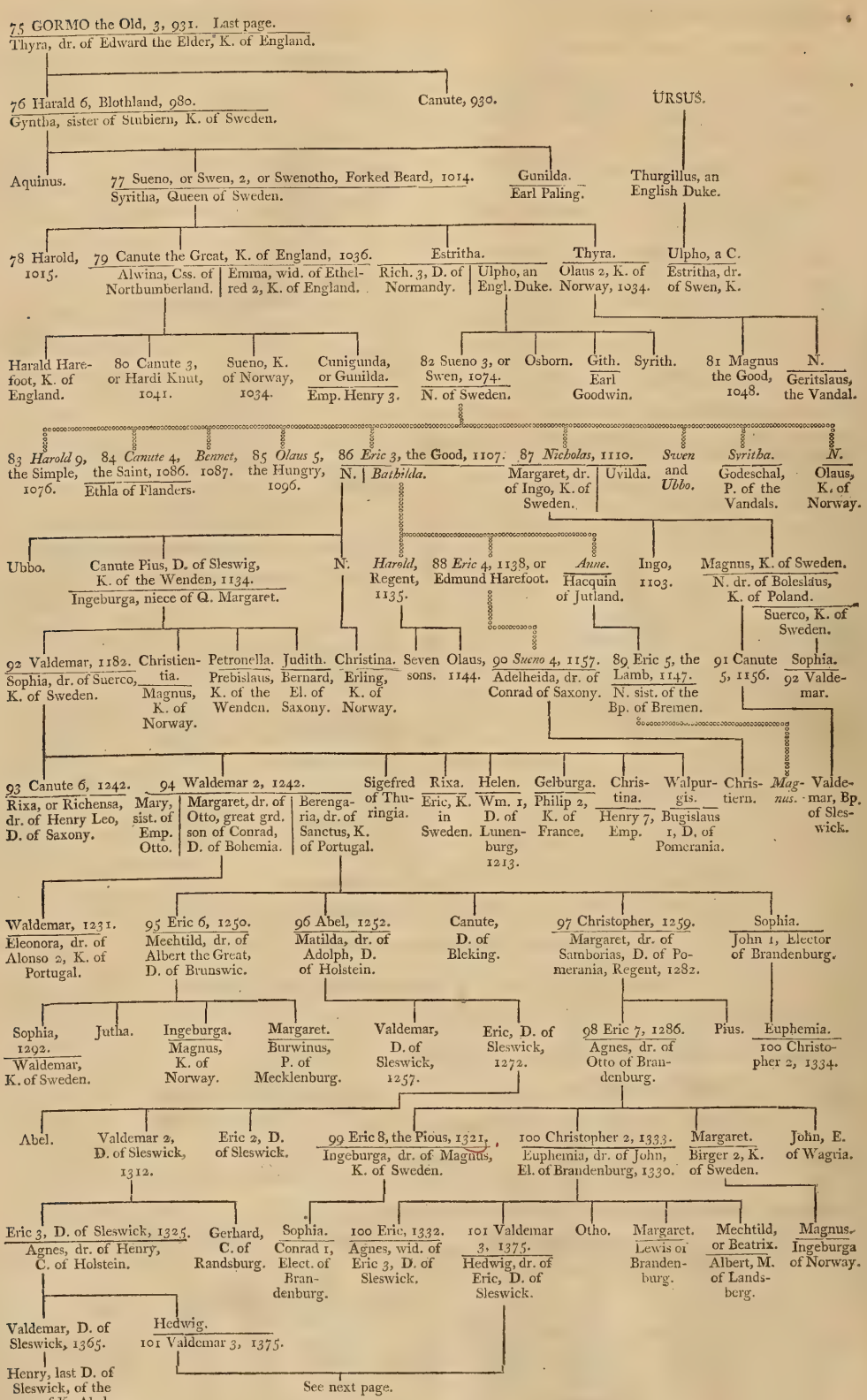
73 Gormo Angle 2, 931.

74 Harold 5, the Niggard, 980. Thyra, dr. of Ethelred, K. of England.

75 GORMO the Old, 931.

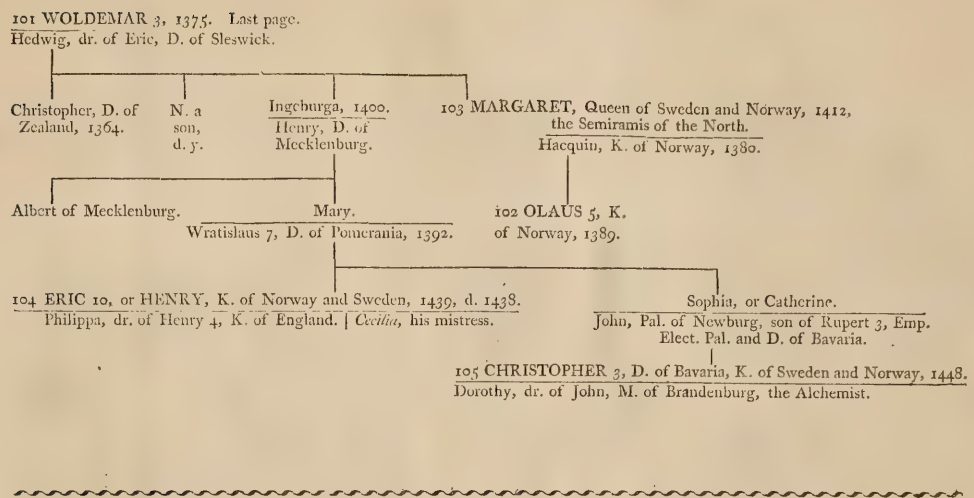
See Continuation.

Tab. CCCLXXV. Kings of Denmark continued.

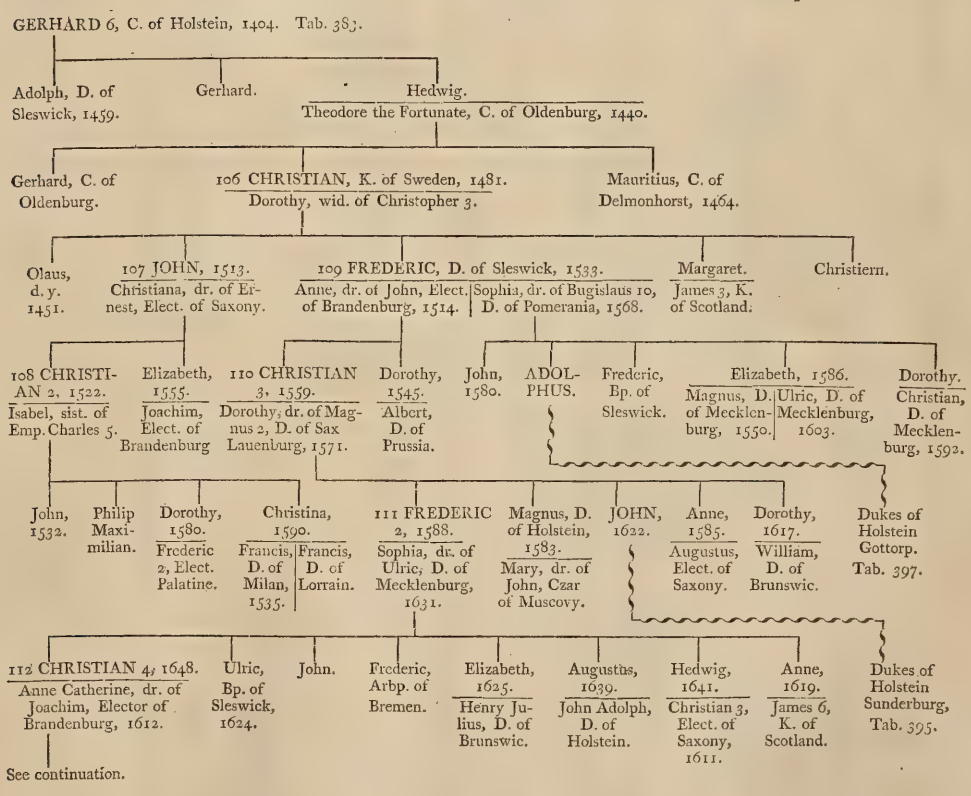


See next page.

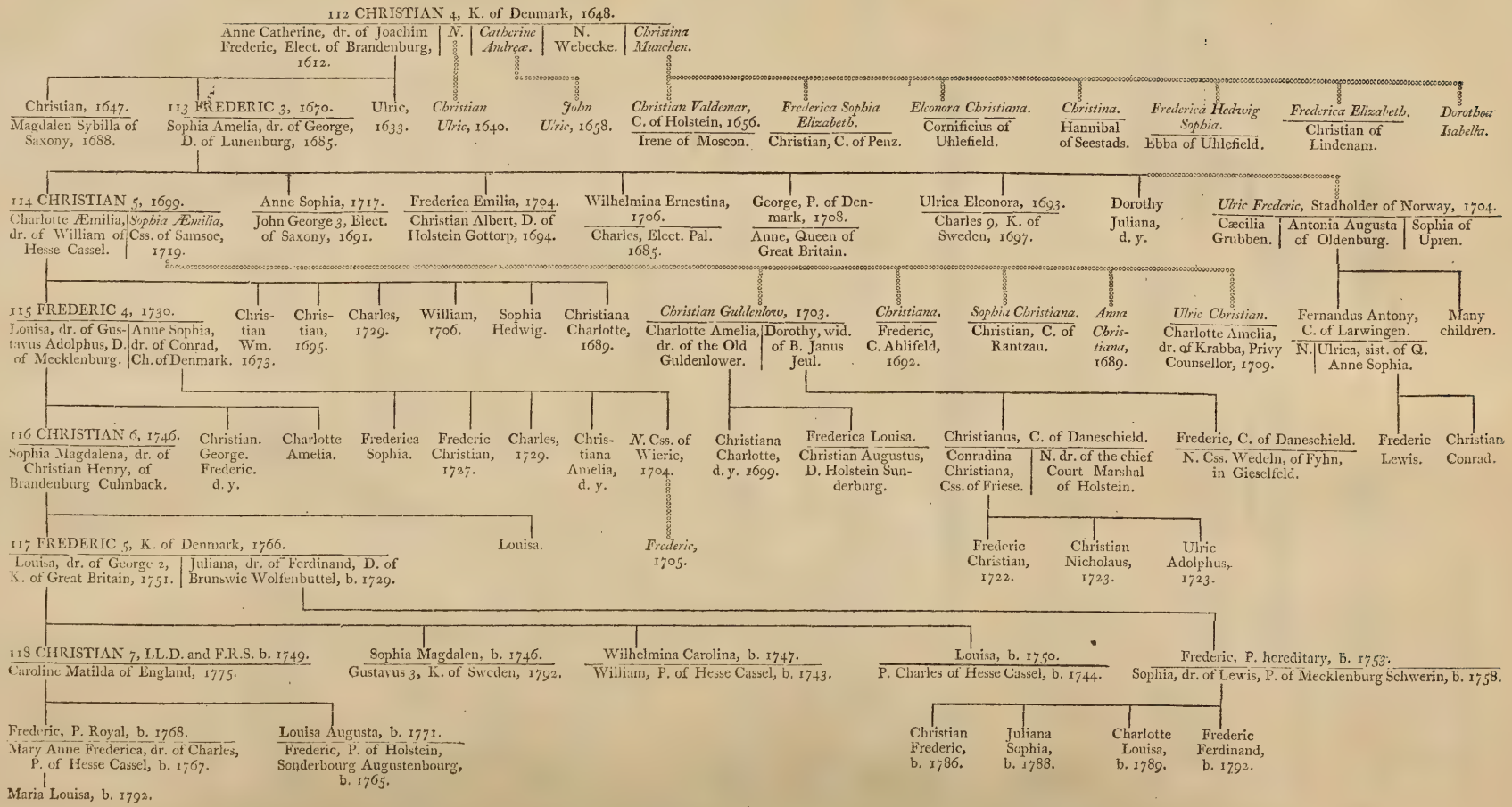
Tab. CCCLXXV. Kings of Denmark continued.


101 WOLDEMAR 3, 1375. Last page.
Hedwig, dr. of Eric, D. of Sleswick.
Christopher, D. of Zealand, 1364.
N. a son, d. y.
Ingeburga, 1400.
Henry, D. of Mecklenburg.
103 MARGARET, Queen of Sweden and Norway, 1412, the Semiramis of the North.
Hacquin, K. of Norway, 1380.
Albert of Mecklenburg.
Mary.
Wratislaus 7, D. of Pomerania, 1392.
102 OLAUS 5, K. of Norway, 1389.
104 ERIC 10, or HENRY, K. of Norway and Sweden, 1439, d. 1438.
Philippa, dr. of Henry 4, K. of England.
Cecilia, his mistress.
Sophia, or Catherine.
John, Pal. of Newburg, son of Rupert 3, Emp. Elect. Pal. and D. of Bavaria.
105 CHRISTOPHER 3, D. of Bavaria, K. of Sweden and Norway, 1448.
Dorothy, dr. of John, M. of Brandenburg, the Alchemist.

Tab. CCCLXXVI. Kings of Denmark and Norway.


GERHARD 6, C. of Holstein, 1404. Tab. 383.
Adolph, D. of Sleswick, 1459.
Gerhard.
Hedwig.
Theodore the Fortunate, C. of Oldenburg, 1440.
Gerhard, C. of Oldenburg.
106 CHRISTIAN, K. of Sweden, 1481.
Dorothy, wid. of Christopher 3.
Mauritius, C. of Delmonhorst, 1464.
Olaus, d. y. 1451.
107 JOHN, 1513.
Christiana, dr. of Ernest, Elect. of Saxony.
109 FREDERIC, D. of Sleswick, 1533.
Anne, dr. of John, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1514.
Sophia, dr. of Bugislaus 10, D. of Pomerania, 1568.
Margaret.
James 3, K. of Scotland.
Christiern.
108 CHRISTIAN 2, 1522.
Isabel, sist. of Emp. Charles 5.
Elizabeth, 1555.
Joachim, Elect. of Brandenburg
110 CHRISTIAN 3, 1559.
Dorothy, dr. of Magnus 2, D. of Sax Lauenburg, 1571.
Dorothy, 1545.
Albert, D. of Prussia.
John, 1580.
ADOLPHUS.
Frederic, Bp. of Sleswick.
Elizabeth, 1586.
Magnus, D. of Mecklenburg, 1550.
Ulric, D. of Mecklenburg, 1603.
Dorothy.
Christian, D. of Mecklenburg, 1592.
John, 1532.
Philip Maximilian.
Dorothy, 1580.
Frederic 2, Elect. Palatine.
Christina, 1590.
Francis, D. of Milan, 1535.
Francis, D. of Lorrain.
111 FREDERIC 2, 1588.
Sophia, dr. of Ulric, D. of Mecklenburg, 1631.
Magnus, D. of Holstein, 1583.
Mary, dr. of John, Czar of Muscovy.
JOHN, 1622.
Anne, 1585.
Augustus, Elect. of Saxony.
Dorothy, 1617.
William, D. of Brunswic.
Dukes of Holstein Gottorp. Tab. 397.
112 CHRISTIAN 4, 1648.
Anne Catherine, dr. of Joachim, Elector of Brandenburg, 1612.
Ulric, Bp. of Sleswick, 1624.
John.
Frederic, Arbp. of Bremen.
Elizabeth, 1625.
Henry Julius, D. of Brunswic.
Augustus, 1639.
John Adolph, D. of Holstein.
Hedwig, 1641.
Christian 3, Elect. of Saxony, 1611.
Anne, 1619.
James 6, K. of Scotland.
Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, Tab. 395.
See continuation.

Tab. CCCLXXVI. Kings of Denmark continued.


112 CHRISTIAN 4, K. of Denmark, 1648.
Anne Catherine, dr. of Joachim Frederic, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1612.
N.
Catherine Andreæ.
N. Webecke.
Christina Munchen.
Christian, 1647. Magdalen Sybilla of Saxony, 1688.
113 FREDERIC 3, 1670. Sophia Amelia, dr. of George, D. of Lunenburg, 1685.
Ulric, 1633.
Christian Ulric, 1640.
John Ulric, 1658.
Christian Valdemar, C. of Holstein, 1656. Irene of Moscon.
Frederica Sophia Elizabeth. Christian, C. of Penz.
Eleonora Christiana. Cornificius of Uhlefield.
Christina. Hannibal of Seestads.
Frederica Hedwig Sophia. Ebba of Uhlefield.
Frederica Elizabeth. Christian of Lindenam.
Dorothea Isabella.
114 CHRISTIAN 5, 1699. Charlotte Æmilia, dr. of William of Hesse Cassel.
Sophia Æmilia, Css. of Samsoe, 1719.
Anne Sophia, 1717. John George 3, Elect. of Saxony, 1691.
Frederica Emilia, 1704. Christian Albert, D. of Holstein Gottorp, 1694.
Wilhelmina Ernestina, 1706. Charles, Elect. Pal. 1685.
George, P. of Denmark, 1708. Anne, Queen of Great Britain.
Ulrica Eleonora, 1693. Charles 9, K. of Sweden, 1697.
Dorothy Juliana, d. y.
Ulric Frederic, Stadholder of Norway, 1704.
Cæcilia Grubben.
Antonia Augusta of Oldenburg.
Sophia of Upren.
115 FREDERIC 4, 1730. Louisa, dr. of Gustavus Adolphus, D. of Mecklenburg.
Anne Sophia, dr. of Conrad, Ch. of Denmark.
Christian Wm. 1673.
Christian, 1695.
Charles, 1729.
William, 1706.
Sophia Hedwig.
Christiana Charlotte, 1689.
Christian Guldenlow, 1703. Charlotte Amelia, dr. of the Old Guldenlower.
Dorothy, wid. of B. Janus Jeul.
Christiana. Frederic, C. Ahlifeld, 1692.
Sophia Christiana. Christian, C. of Rantzau.
Anna Christiana, 1689.
Ulric Christian. Charlotte Amelia, dr. of Krabba, Privy Counsellor, 1709.
Fernandus Antony, C. of Larwingen.
N.
Ulrica, sist. of Q. Anne Sophia.
Many children.
116 CHRISTIAN 6, 1746. Sophia Magdalena, dr. of Christian Henry, of Brandenburg Culmback.
Christian. George. Frederic. d. y.
Charlotte Amelia.
Frederica Sophia.
Frederic Christian, 1727.
Charles, 1729.
Christiana Amelia, d. y.
N. Css. of Wieric, 1704.
Christiana Charlotte, d. y. 1699.
Frederica Louisa. Christian Augustus, D. Holstein Sunderburg.
Christianus, C. of Daneschield. Conradina Christiana, Css. of Friese.
N. dr. of the chief Court Marshal of Holstein.
Frederic, C. of Daneschield. N. Css. Wedeln, of Fyhn, in Gieselfeld.
Frederic Lewis.
Christian Conrad.
117 FREDERIC 5, K. of Denmark, 1766. Louisa, dr. of George 2, K. of Great Britain, 1751.
Juliana, dr. of Ferdinand, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, b. 1729.
Louisa.
Frederic, 1705.
Frederic Christian, 1722.
Christian Nicholaus, 1723.
Ulric Adolphus, 1723.
118 CHRISTIAN 7, LL.D. and F.R.S. b. 1749. Caroline Matilda of England, 1775.
Sophia Magdalen, b. 1746. Gustavus 3, K. of Sweden, 1792.
Wilhelmina Carolina, b. 1747. William, P. of Hesse Cassel, b. 1743.
Louisa, b. 1750. P. Charles of Hesse Cassel, b. 1744.
Frederic, P. hereditary, b. 1753. Sophia, dr. of Lewis, P. of Mecklenburg Schwerin, b. 1758.
Frederic, P. Royal, b. 1768. Mary Anne Frederica, dr. of Charles, P. of Hesse Cassel, b. 1767.
Maria Louisa, b. 1792.
Louisa Augusta, b. 1771. Frederic, P. of Holstein, Sonderbourg Augustenbourg, b. 1765.
Christian Frederic, b. 1786.
Juliana Sophia, b. 1788.
Charlotte Louisa, b. 1789.
Frederic Ferdinand, b. 1792.

Tab. CCCLXXVII. Kings of Norway.

THE ANCIENT KINGS.

1 SUIBDAGERUS.
2 Hadingus.
3 Hetharius.
4 Collerus.
5 Frogerus.
6 Gotarus.
7 Rotherus.
8 Helga.
9 Hasmunus.
10 Regnaldus.
11 Gumaraus.
12 Osmund.
13 Olaus.
14 Osmund 2.
15 Aquinus, 877.
16 Haraldus.

Some Authors only mention the following before Heraldus.

790. 1 Gotho.
2 Siward, 816.
N. dr. of Gotteric, K. of Denmark.
3 Frotho, K. of Sweden, 820.
4 Kegner, K. of Denmark, 827
5 Biornus, K. of Sweden, 845.
6 Hadingus, 857.
7 Wilandus, or William, 877.
8 Haraldus.

878. 1 HARALDUS HARFAGER, 929, or 931.
Gyda. | Alfhilda. | Regnilda. | Svanhilda. | Snefrida. | Asa. | Thora.

2 Eric Blodoexe, 936, or 942.
Olaus Giersted.
Aalof. Thora.
Biorno.
Sigrud Rise.
3 Haquinus Adelstan, 961.

4 Haraldus 2, Grafeld 976, or 973.
Friggo. Astrida.
Berglioth. Sigwardus, a Count.
Gudrodus.
Haldonus.
7 SUENO, or Swen Otto, K. of Denmark, 1011, or 1013, or 1015.

Betrada. Bernhard 2, D. of Saxony.
6 Olaus Friggo, 998.
5 Haquinus 2, Malus, 921, d. 996.
Haraldus. Asta.
Sigurd. Asta.
9 Canute, K. of Denmark and England.

8 Olaus 2, the Fat, St. Olave, 1029.
11 Haraldus 3, the Hardy, 1066. Elizabeth. | Thora.

10 Magnus 1, the Good, 1048.
Gisela. Ordulph, D. of Saxony.
N. Gerislaus of Vandalia.
12 Magnus 2, 1069.
13 Olaus 3, Kyree, 1070, or 1093.

Haquinus, poisoned 1094.
14 Magnus 3, Barefoot, 1110. N. dr. of Philip, K. of Sweden.

15 Ostenus, 1123.
16 Sevardus, 1131.
17 Olaus 4, 1117.
19 Haraldus 4, Gylle, 1137.

18 Magnus 4, the Blind, 1136.
Christina. Erling Skakk,
20 Sivardus 2, 1155.
21 Ingo, Crook Back, 1176.
22 Ostenus 2, 1157.

23 Magnus 5, Erlingson, 1178.
Haquinus, 1162.
24 Sverus, 1202.
Cæcilia. Bardetus of the Rhine.

25 Haquinus 3, 1204.
Siquardus.
26 Ingo 2, Baarson, 1217.
Schulo.

27 Haquinus 4, Hagenson, or Acho, 1315. Margaret, dr. of Schulo. | N. dr. of one Christopher.
Eutormus, Regent.
Peter.
Margaret. 27 Haquinus.

28 Magnus 6, Lagebetter, 1326. Ingeburga, dr. of Eric 6, K. of Denmark.

29 Hanganus, or Hacquin 5, 1319 Margaret, dr. of Alexander 3, K. of Scotland.

Margaret the Maiden of Norway, and Heiress of Scotland, 1319.
Ingeburga. Eric, son of Magnus 2, K. of Sweden.

30 Magnus 3. Schmeck 2 in Sweden, 1359. Blanca, Css. of Namur.
Euphemia, 1370. Albert, D. of Mecklenburg, 1380.

Eric.
31 Haquin 6, 1375. 33 Margaret, dr. of Waldemar 3, K. of Denmark, the Semeramis of the North, 1412.
32 Olaus 6, 1389.

Tab. CCCLXXVIII. Kings of Sweden to the Union of the three Northern Crowns.

The Swedish Historians have been at the Pains to shew that no Kingdom of Europe can be compared with theirs for Antiquity. Bertius gives us the following series of their Kings.

NOAH.
Japhet.
1 Magog, 1787, A. M.
2 Suevus, or Sweno, 1843. | 3 Gethur, or Gog, 1903. | 4 Ubbo, 2004.
5 Siggo, 2004. | 6 Eric.
7 Uddo.
8 Alo.
9 Osten, or Othen.
10 Charles.
11 Biorne.
12 Gether.
13 Siggo 2, 2493.
14 Berich, 2533.
15 Humble.
16 Humble 2, 2673.
17 Gothlias, 2751. | Danus.
18 Sigtang, 2791. | Kings of Denmark.
19 Scarin.
20 Suibdagar, K. Denmark, 2891.
21 Hasmund, 2931.
22 Ufo, 2983.
23 Hunding, or Hendin, 3031.
HADINGUS of Denmark.
Svanita. | Frotho 1, K. of Denmark.
24 Regner, 3060.
25 Hotobrod, 3125.
26 Atiste, or Attila. | 27 Hother, 3252.
28 Boric Slyngeband, 3336.
29 Attila 2, 3336. | Wigletus, K. Denmark. | Girutha.
Horvendillus. | Feggo | hisbr.
30 Bothwildus, 3408.
31 Charles 2, 3456.
32 Gramus.
33 Tordo.
34 Gotharus.
35 Adolphus.
36 Algodus.
37 Eric 2.
38 Lindornus.
39 Abrich, or Abric, 3929.
40 Eric 3. A. D. 4.
41 Godrich, 34. | 42 Haldan, 70.
43 Filmer, 84. | 45 Siward, 131.
44 Nordian, 100. | N.
Frotho 5, K. of Denmark.
46 Charles 8, 169. | 47 Eric 4, 181.
48 Haldan 2, 194.
Asmund.
49 Unguin, K. Gothland.

49 Unguin, 203.
50 Ragwald, or Regnald, 220.
51 Ahmund, Asmund, 225.
52 Haron, or Hacwin. | Helvinus, 234. | Hagbord. Segris of Denmark. | Armund.
53 Siward 2, 240.
54 Ingo, 246.
55 Nearch, 255. | 56 Froda the Peaceable, 257.
57 Urbarus, 262.
58 Ostevus, 263.
59 Fiolmus, 273.
60 Swercher, 278.
61 Waland, 282.
62 Wisbar, 288.
63 Domaldar, 307.
64 Domar, 314.
65 Attila 3, 336.
66 Dignerus, 341.
67 Dagerus, 365.
68 Abricus, 367.
69 Ingemarus, 378.
70 Ingelderus, 382.
71 Germundus, 387.
72 Haken, 399.
73 Egilis, 405.
74 Gotharus, 421, | 75 Fasto, 427.
76 Germundus, 433.
77 Adelus, 437.
78 Osten 2, 453.
79 Ingemarus 2, 455.
80 Holstenus, 460.
81 Eiornus 2, 464.
82 Ragwaldus 2, 481.
83 Swartmannus, 509.
84 Tordo 2, 510.
85 Rodulph, 527.
86 Hatinus, 548.
87 Attila 4, 564.
88 Tordo 3, 582.
89 Algodus, 606.
90 Godstagus, 630.
92 Hakon 2, 670. | 91 Arthus, 649.
93 Charles 4, 676.
94 Charles 5, 685.
95 Borgerus, 700.
96 Eric 5, 717.
97 Tordo 4, 764.

TOTILA, a Noble Swede.
98 Biorn 3, 780.
99 Alaric, 813.
100 Biorn 4, 824.
101 Bratimundus, 827.
102 Siward 3, 834.
103 Heroth, 856.
104 Charles 6, 868.
105 Biorn 5, 883.
106 Ingold, 891.
107 Olaus, 900.
108 Ingo 2, 907.
109 Eric 6, 917.
110 Eric 7, 940.
111 Eric 8, 982. | 112 Olaus 2, 1019.
113 Amund 2, 1035. | N.
114 Amund 3, 1041. | N.
115 Hakon Rufus, 1059. | 116 Stenchil, 1064.
117 Ingo, 1064. | 118 Holsten, 1380.
119 Philip, 1110.

Tab. CCCCLXXIX.

But other Historians affirm that Unguin left both Denmark and Sweden to his son.

50 SIVALD. | N.
51 Alvier. | 53 Ingol.
52 Ingo. | 54 Ringo.
55 Gotar, 351.
56 Jarmeric, K. of Denmark, 367.

— — — — — —
— — — — — —

Tab. CCCLXXX.

Another Scheme from the Time of Charlemagne to Aquin, or Ingo 4, according to Munster,

1 JERMANICUS, 816.
2 Frotho Bratemundus, 820.
3 Heroth, or Geroth.
Thora. | 4 Sort, or Sorlus.
Regner, K. of Denmark.
Seward 3, K. of Denmark, 834. | 5 Biorn. | 6 Wiehsort. | Olaus. | 7 Eric. sons
9 Strubiorn. | 8 Osten. | 10 Eric 2.
11 Olaus, 1000. | 12 Eric 3, or James. | 13 Esmund.
14 Stinkel, 1100.
15 Halsten.
16 Anaximander.
17 Aquin, or Ingo.

Tab. CCCLXXVIII. Kings of Sweden continued.

119 PHILIP, 1110.

120 Aquin, or Ingo, 4, the Good, 1129.

121 Ragnald, 1140.

Margaret. Nicholas, K. of Denmark.

122 Magnus, 1148.

Christina.

124 Eric 9, the Saint, son of Jesward, 1162.

126 Canute Ericson, 1192. Rixa.

123 Swercher 2, 1160.

John.

125 Charles 7, 1168.

Coll, or Kot.

Sophia. Henry Nurevinus 2, P. of the Wenden.

127 Swercher 3, 1210. N. a Princess of Denmark.

129 John the Religious, 1222.

Tab. CCCLXXXI. Kings of Sweden during the Union of the Three Northern Kingdoms.

126 CANUTE ERICSON, 1192. Last Tab.

128 Eric 10, Knutson, 1218. Rixa, dr. of Waldemar, K. of Denmark.

130 Eric 11, the Stammerer, 1250. Catherine, dr. of Swen Tolekunger.

Martha. Nicholas, a Kt.

Albernus.

Helena. Canute Tolekunger, K. of Sweden.

N. Tolekunger.

131 Walchmar, 1277, d. 1292. Sophia, dr. of Eric, K. of Denmark.

132 Magnus 2, Ladelas, D. of Sudermania, 1282. Hedwig, dr. of Gerhard, D. of Holstein.

Eric, P. of Smaland.

Benevil, or Benedict, D. of Finland.

Holinger, beheaded.

Torkel Cnutson, Regent.

The Family of the Stures.

RODERIC, a nobleman.

Theodore Sture.

Ulpho.

Charles.

Sons.

133 Berger, 1319, d. 1326. Margaret, dr. of Eric, K. of Denmark.

Eric, 1319. Ingelburga, dr. of Aquin 5, K. of Norway.

Waldemar, D. of Ingelburga, dr. of Eric 2, K. of Norway.

Stockholm, 1317. Christina, dr. of Torkel Cnutson Regent.

Rixa. Premislaus, K. of Poland.

Ingebur-ga, 1319. Eric 8, K. of Denmark.

Christina. Waldemar, D. of Stockholm.

Magnus, 1320. Ingeburga, dr. of Hacquin, K. of Norway.

134 Magnus Smeck, K. of Norway, 1362, d. 1376. Blanch, dr. of the D. of Namur.

Euphemia, 1370. Albert 1, D. of Meclenburg.

WALDEMAR, K. of Denmark.

Charles Sture.

Canute. Margaret.

Margaret. Canute Sture, 1413. | Steno Sture.

Eric, K. of part of Sweden, 1354.

Hacquin 6, K. of Norway, 1380.

136 Margaret, Q. of Denmark, 1415.

135 Albert 2, 1388. See Meclenburg.

136 Margaret, 1396, d. 1415. Hacquin, 1380.

Ingeburga, 1400. Henry, D. of Meclenburg.

Sigridis, 1526. Nicholaus Sture.

139 Charles 8, Grand Marshal, 1470. Brigitta, 1436. | Catherine Caroli, 1450.

N. Eric Axelson.

N. Mils Stenon, Marshal.

Brigitta. Gustavus Sture, 1444.

Olaus 6, K. of Denmark and Norway.

Eric, 1397.

Mary. Wratislaus 7, D. of Pomerania.

Suante Sture, Regent, 1512.

Steen, or Suante Sture, Administrator, 1512.

Brigitta. John Wasa, 1477.

137 Henry or Eric, K. of Denmark and Norway, 1438, d. 1459. Philippa, dr. of Henry 4, K. of England.

Sophia, 1426. John, D. of Bavaria.

Steen Sture, Administrator, 1520. Christina, dr. of Nicholaus of Guildenstein.

ERIC WASA, 1520. Cæcilia, dr. of Magnus Charles, a counsellor.

138 Christopher 3, K. of Denmark and Norway, 1448. Dorothy, dr. of John, M. of Brandenburg.

140 Christian, K. of Denmark, 1481.

Nili Sture.

Suante Sture, 1567. Margaret.

142 GUSTAVUS ERICSON, 1560.

141 John, K. of Denmark and Norway, 1501, d. 1513. Christian, dr. of Ernest, D. of Saxony.

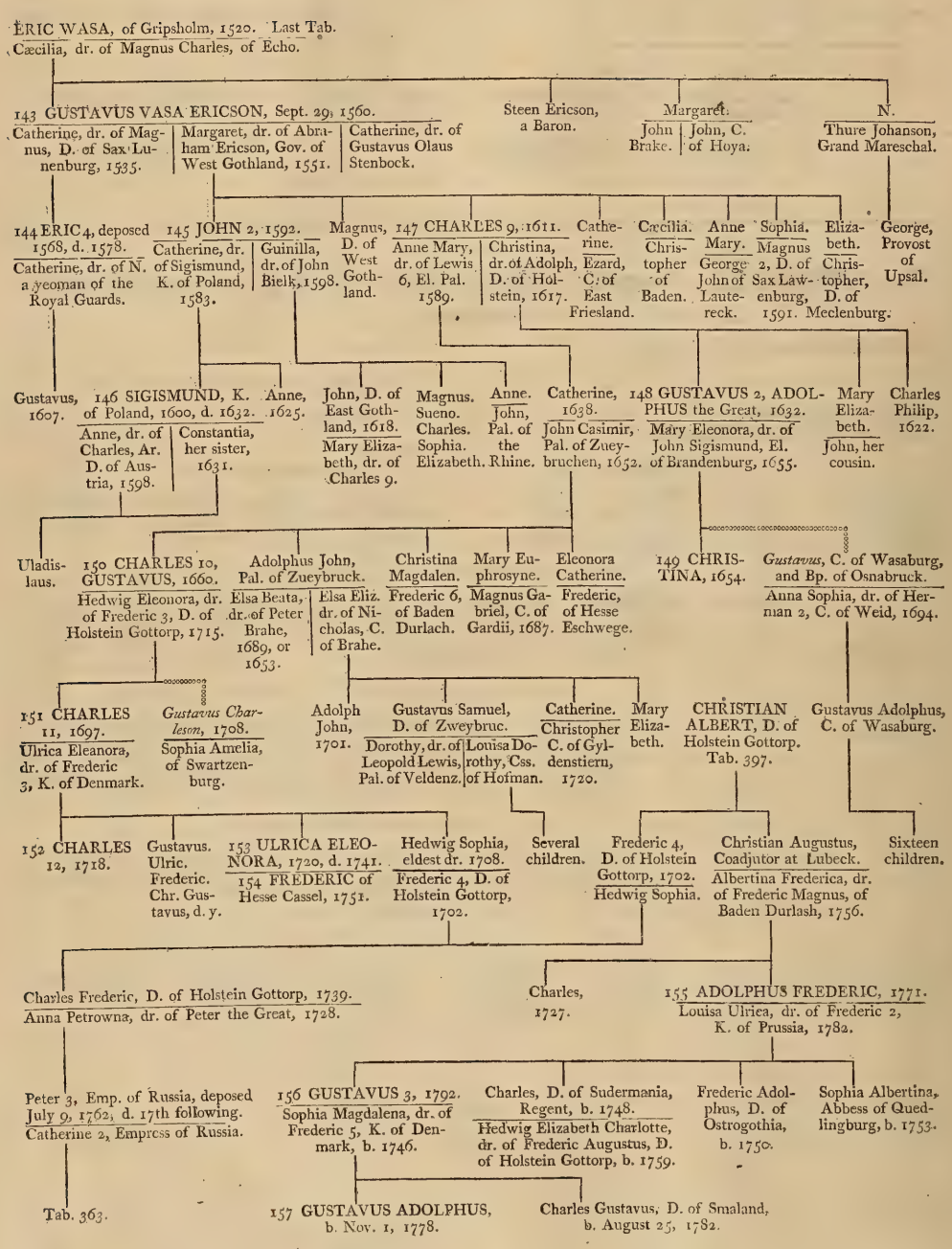
Nicholaus Sture, 1567.

Eric Sture, 1567.

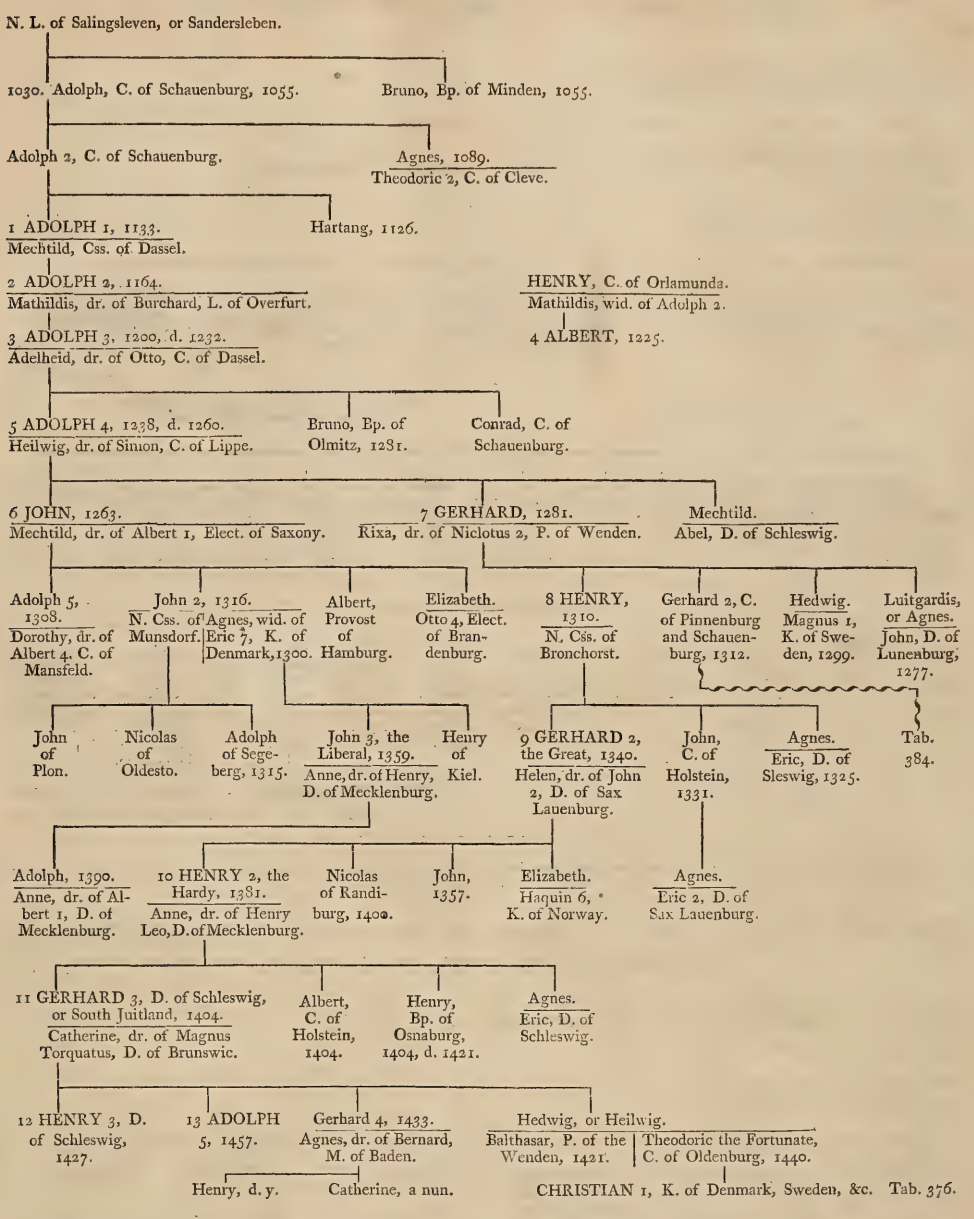
Steen.

Next Tab.

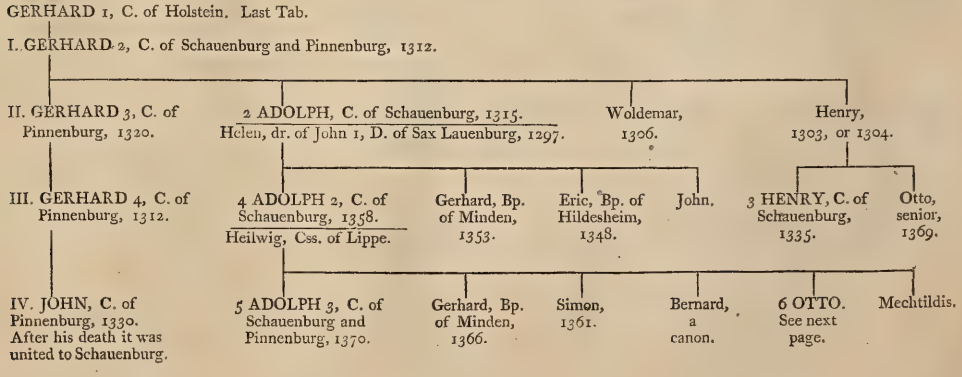
142 Christian 2, K. of Denmark, &c. 1523. Elizabeth, sister of Emp. Charles 5.


ERIC WASA, of Gripsholm, 1520. Last Tab.
Cæcilia, dr. of Magnus Charles, of Echo.
143 GUSTAVUS VASA ERICSON, Sept. 29, 1560.
Catherine, dr. of Magnus, D. of Sax Lunenburg, 1535.
Margaret, dr. of Abraham Ericson, Gov. of West Gothland, 1551.
Catherine, dr. of Gustavus Olaus Stenbock.
Steen Ericson, a Baron.
Margaret. John Brake.
John, C. of Hoya.
N. Thure Johanson, Grand Mareschal.
144 ERIC 4, deposed 1568, d. 1578.
Catherine, dr. of N. a yeoman of the Royal Guards.
145 JOHN 2, 1592.
Catherine, dr. of Sigismund, K. of Poland, 1583.
Guinilla, dr. of John Bielk, 1598.
Magnus, D. of West Gothland.
147 CHARLES 9, 1611.
Anne Mary, dr. of Lewis 6, El. Pal. 1589.
Christina, dr. of Adolph, D. of Holstein, 1617.
Catherine. Ezard, C. of East Friesland.
Cæcilia. Christopher of Baden.
Anne Mary. George John of Lautereck.
Sophia. Magnus 2, D. of Sax Lawenburg, 1591.
Elizabeth. Christopher, D. of Meclenburg.
George, Provost of Upsal.
Gustavus, 1607.
146 SIGISMUND, K. of Poland, 1600, d. 1632.
Anne, dr. of Charles, Ar. D. of Austria, 1598.
Constantia, her sister, 1631.
Anne, 1625.
John, D. of East Gothland, 1618.
Mary Elizabeth, dr. of Charles 9.
Magnus. Sueno. Charles. Sophia. Elizabeth.
Anne. John, Pal. of the Rhine.
Catherine, 1638. John Casimir, Pal. of Zueybruchen, 1652.
148 GUSTAVUS 2, ADOLPHUS the Great, 1632.
Mary Eleonora, dr. of John Sigismund, El. of Brandenburg, 1655.
Mary Elizabeth. John, her cousin.
Charles Philip, 1622.
Uladislaus.
150 CHARLES 10, GUSTAVUS, 1660.
Hedwig Eleonora, dr. of Frederic 3, D. of Holstein Gottorp, 1715.
Adolphus Pal. of Zueybruck.
Elsa Beata, dr. of Peter Brahe, 1689, or 1653.
John, Elsa Eliz. dr. of Nicholas, C. of Brahe.
Christina Magdalen. Frederic 6, of Baden Durlach.
Mary Euphrosyne. Magnus Gabriel, C. of Gardii, 1687.
Eleonora Catherine. Frederic, of Hesse Eschwege.
149 CHRISTINA, 1654.
Gustavus, C. of Wasaburg, and Bp. of Osnabruck.
Anna Sophia, dr. of Herman 2, C. of Weid, 1694.
151 CHARLES 11, 1697.
Ulrica Eleanora, dr. of Frederic 3, K. of Denmark.
Gustavus Charleson, 1708.
Sophia Amelia, of Swartzenburg.
Adolph John, 1701.
Gustavus Samuel, D. of Zweybruc.
Dorothy, dr. of Leopold Lewis, Pal. of Veldenz.
Louisa Dorothy, Css. of Hofman.
Catherine. Christopher C. of Gyldenstiern, 1720.
Mary Elizabeth.
CHRISTIAN ALBERT, D. of Holstein Gottorp. Tab. 397.
Gustavus Adolphus, C. of Wasaburg.
152 CHARLES 12, 1718.
Gustavus. Ulric. Frederic. Chr. Gustavus, d. y.
153 ULRICA ELEONORA, 1720, d. 1741.
154 FREDERIC of Hesse Cassel, 1751.
Hedwig Sophia, eldest dr. 1708.
Frederic 4, D. of Holstein Gottorp, 1702.
Several children.
Frederic 4, D. of Holstein Gottorp, 1702.
Hedwig Sophia.
Christian Augustus, Coadjutor at Lubeck.
Albertina Frederica, dr. of Frederic Magnus, of Baden Durlash, 1756.
Sixteen children.
Charles Frederic, D. of Holstein Gottorp, 1739.
Anna Petrowna, dr. of Peter the Great, 1728.
Charles, 1727.
155 ADOLPHUS FREDERIC, 1771.
Louisa Ulrica, dr. of Frederic 2, K. of Prussia, 1782.
Peter 3, Emp. of Russia, deposed July 9, 1762, d. 17th following.
Catherine 2, Empress of Russia.
156 GUSTAVUS 3, 1792.
Sophia Magdalena, dr. of Frederic 5, K. of Denmark, b. 1746.
Charles, D. of Sudermania, Regent, b. 1748.
Hedwig Elizabeth Charlotte, dr. of Frederic Augustus, D. of Holstein Gottorp, b. 1759.
Frederic Adolphus, D. of Ostrogothia, b. 1750.
Sophia Albertina, Abbess of Quedlingburg, b. 1753.
Tab. 363.
157 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, b. Nov. 1, 1778.
Charles Gustavus, D. of Smaland, b. August 25, 1782.

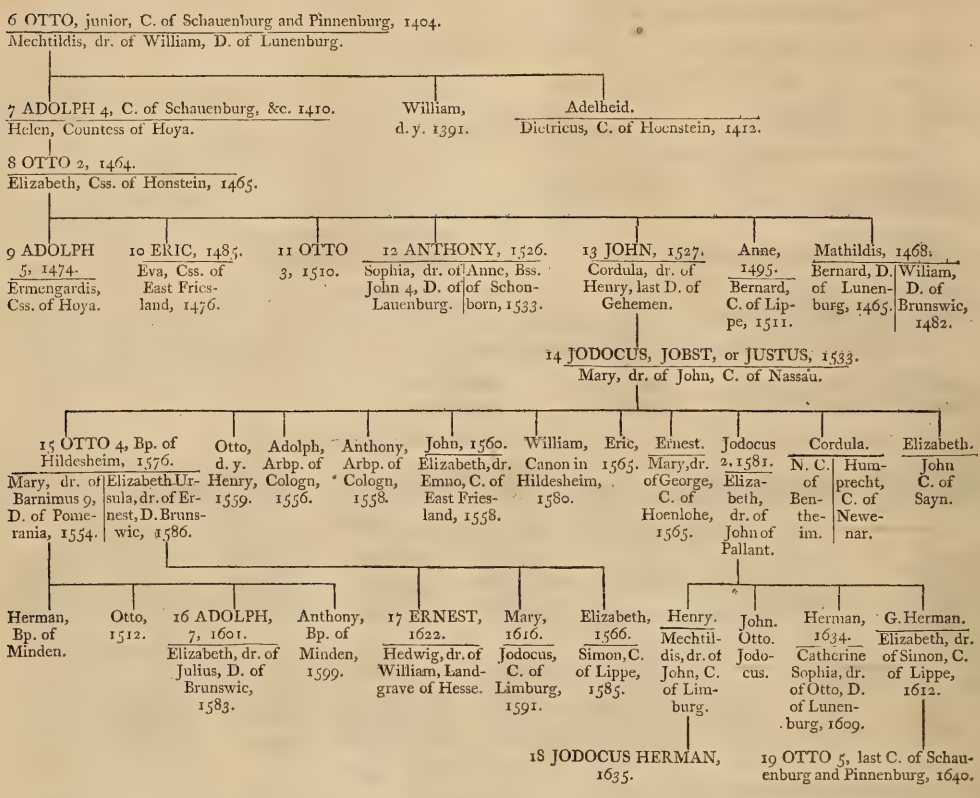
Tab. CCCLXXXIII. Counts of Holstein, of the House of Schauenburg.


N. L. of Salingsleven, or Sandersleben.
1030. Adolph, C. of Schauenburg, 1055.
Bruno, Bp. of Minden, 1055.
Adolph 2, C. of Schauenburg.
Agnes, 1089.
Theodoric 2, C. of Cleve.
1 ADOLPH 1, 1133.
Mechtild, Css. of Dassel.
Hartang, 1126.
2 ADOLPH 2, 1164.
Mathildis, dr. of Burchard, L. of Overfurt.
HENRY, C. of Orlamunda.
Mathildis, wid. of Adolph 2.
3 ADOLPH 3, 1200, d. 1232.
Adelheid, dr. of Otto, C. of Dassel.
4 ALBERT, 1225.
5 ADOLPH 4, 1238, d. 1260.
Heilwig, dr. of Simon, C. of Lippe.
Bruno, Bp. of Olmitz, 1281.
Conrad, C. of Schauenburg.
6 JOHN, 1263.
Mechtild, dr. of Albert 1, Elect. of Saxony.
7 GERHARD, 1281.
Rixa, dr. of Niclotus 2, P. of Wenden.
Mechtild.
Abel, D. of Schleswig.
Adolph 5, 1308.
Dorothy, dr. of Albert 4, C. of Mansfeld.
John 2, 1316.
N. Css. of Munsdorf.
Agnes, wid. of Eric 7, K. of Denmark, 1300.
Albert, Provost of Hamburg.
Elizabeth.
Otto 4, Elect. of Brandenburg.
8 HENRY, 1310.
N. Css. of Bronchorst.
Gerhard 2, C. of Pinnenburg and Schauenburg, 1312.
Hedwig.
Magnus 1, K. of Sweden, 1299.
Luitgardis, or Agnes.
John, D. of Lunenburg, 1277.
John of Plon.
Nicolas of Oldesto.
Adolph of Segeberg, 1315.
John 3, the Liberal, 1359.
Anne, dr. of Henry, D. of Mecklenburg.
Henry of Kiel.
9 GERHARD 2, the Great, 1340.
Helen, dr. of John 2, D. of Sax Lauenburg.
John, C. of Holstein, 1331.
Agnes.
Eric, D. of Sleswig, 1325.
Tab. 384.
Adolph, 1390.
Anne, dr. of Albert 1, D. of Mecklenburg.
10 HENRY 2, the Hardy, 1381.
Anne, dr. of Henry Leo, D. of Mecklenburg.
Nicolas of Randiburg, 1400.
John, 1357.
Elizabeth.
Haquin 6, K. of Norway.
Agnes.
Eric 2, D. of Sax Lauenburg.
11 GERHARD 3, D. of Schleswig, or South Juitland, 1404.
Catherine, dr. of Magnus Torquatus, D. of Brunswic.
Albert, C. of Holstein, 1404.
Henry, Bp. of Osnaburg, 1404, d. 1421.
Agnes.
Eric, D. of Schleswig.
12 HENRY 3, D. of Schleswig, 1427.
13 ADOLPH 5, 1457.
Gerhard 4, 1433.
Agnes, dr. of Bernard, M. of Baden.
Hedwig, or Heilwig.
Balthasar, P. of the Wenden, 1421.
Theodoric the Fortunate, C. of Oldenburg, 1440.
Henry, d. y.
Catherine, a nun.
CHRISTIAN 1, K. of Denmark, Sweden, &c. Tab. 376.

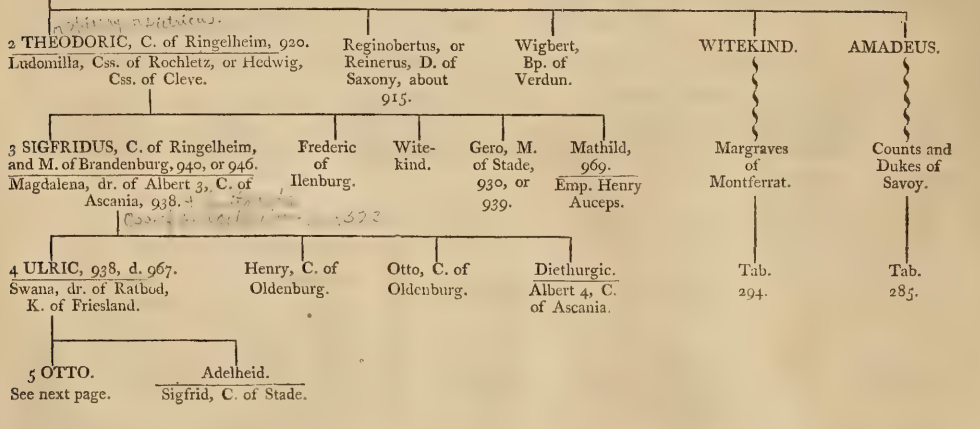
Tab. CCCLXXXIV. Counts of Schauenburg and Pinnenburg, in Holstein.


GERHARD 1, C. of Holstein. Last Tab.
I. GERHARD 2, C. of Schauenburg and Pinnenburg, 1312.
II. GERHARD 3, C. of Pinnenburg, 1320.
2 ADOLPH, C. of Schauenburg, 1315.
Helen, dr. of John 1, D. of Sax Lauenburg, 1297.
Woldemar, 1306.
Henry, 1303, or 1304.
III. GERHARD 4, C. of Pinnenburg, 1312.
4 ADOLPH 2, C. of Schauenburg, 1358.
Heilwig, Css. of Lippe.
Gerhard, Bp. of Minden, 1353.
Eric, Bp. of Hildesheim, 1348.
John.
3 HENRY, C. of Schauenburg, 1335.
Otto, senior, 1369.
IV. JOHN, C. of Pinnenburg, 1330. After his death it was united to Schauenburg.
5 ADOLPH 3, C. of Schauenburg and Pinnenburg, 1370.
Gerhard, Bp. of Minden, 1366.
Simon, 1361.
Bernard, a canon.
6 OTTO. See next page.
Mechtildis.

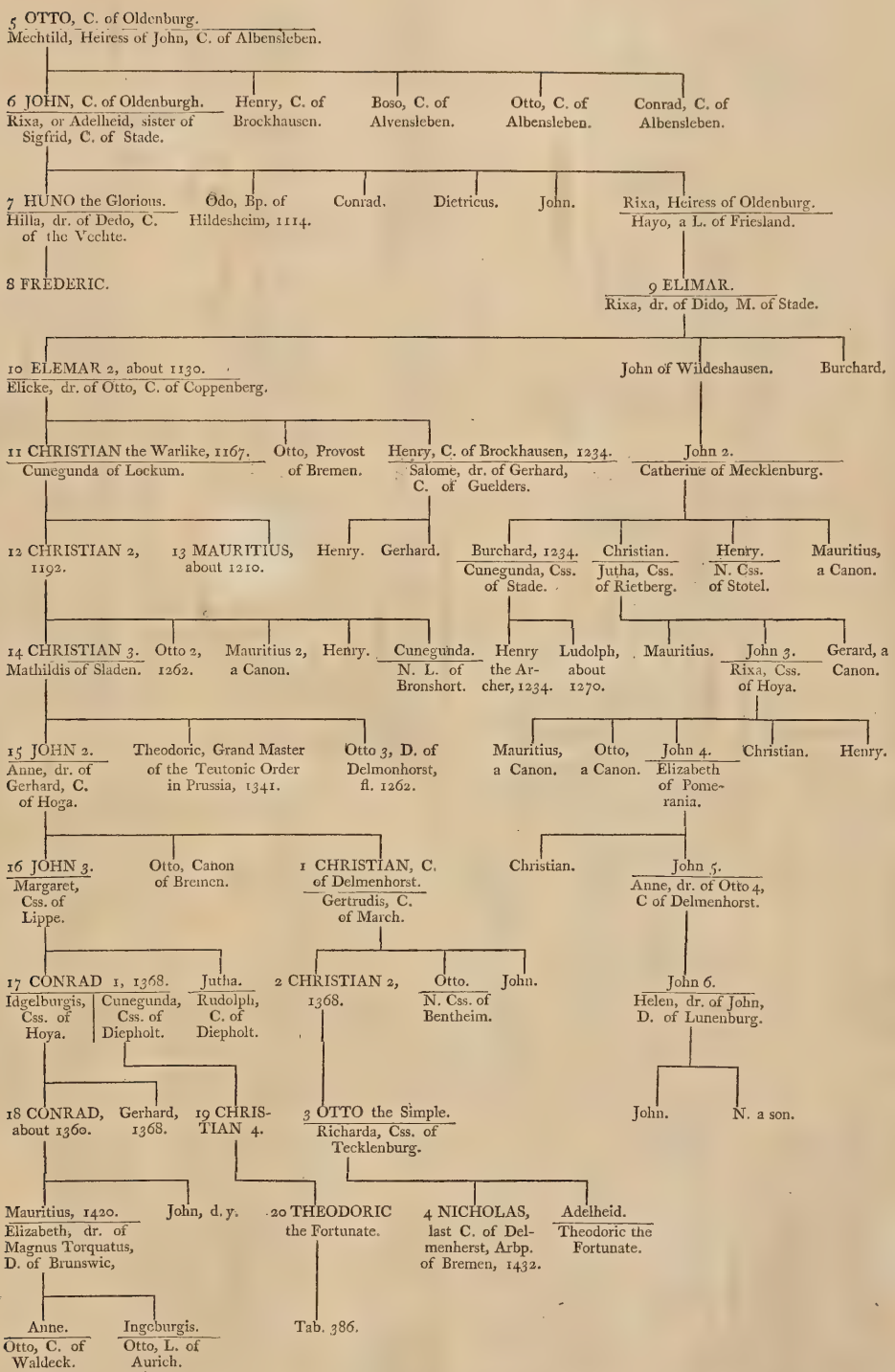
Tab. CCCLXXXIV. Counts of Schauenburg and Pinnenburg, in Holstein, continued.


6 OTTO, junior, C. of Schauenburg and Pinnenburg, 1404.
Mechtildis, dr. of William, D. of Lunenburg.
7 ADOLPH 4, C. of Schauenburg, &c. 1410.
Helen, Countess of Hoya.
William, d. y. 1391.
Adelheid.
Dietricus, C. of Hoenstein, 1412.
8 OTTO 2, 1464.
Elizabeth, Css. of Honstein, 1465.
9 ADOLPH 5, 1474.
Ermengardis, Css. of Hoya.
10 ERIC, 1485.
Eva, Css. of East Friesland, 1476.
11 OTTO 3, 1510.
12 ANTHONY, 1526.
Sophia, dr. of John 4, D. of Lauenburg.
Anne, Bss. of Schonborn, 1533.
13 JOHN, 1527.
Cordula, dr. of Henry, last D. of Gehemen.
Anne, 1495.
Bernard, C. of Lippe, 1511.
Mathildis, 1468.
Bernard, D. of Lunenburg, 1465.
William, D. of Brunswic, 1482.
14 JODOCUS, JOBST, or JUSTUS, 1533.
Mary, dr. of John, C. of Nassau.
15 OTTO 4, Bp. of Hildesheim, 1576.
Mary, dr. of Barnimus 9, D. of Pomerania, 1554.
Elizabeth Ursula, dr. of Ernest, D. Brunswic, 1586.
Otto, d. y. Henry, 1559.
Adolph, Arbp. of Cologn, 1556.
Anthony, Arbp. of Cologn, 1558.
John, 1560.
Elizabeth, dr. Emno, C. of East Friesland, 1558.
William, Canon in Hildesheim, 1580.
Eric, 1565.
Ernest.
Mary, dr. of George, C. of Hoenlohe, 1565.
Jodocus 2, 1581.
Elizabeth, dr. of John of Pallant.
Cordula.
N. C. of Benthem.
Humprecht, C. of Newenar.
Elizabeth.
John C. of Sayn.
Herman, Bp. of Minden.
Otto, 1512.
16 ADOLPH, 7, 1601.
Elizabeth, dr. of Julius, D. of Brunswic, 1583.
Anthony, Bp. of Minden, 1599.
17 ERNEST, 1622.
Hedwig, dr. of William, Landgrave of Hesse.
Mary, 1616.
Jodocus, C. of Limburg, 1591.
Elizabeth, 1566.
Simon, C. of Lippe, 1585.
Henry.
Mechtildis, dr. of John, C. of Limburg.
John.
Otto.
Jodocus.
Herman, 1634.
Catherine Sophia, dr. of Otto, D. of Lunenburg, 1609.
G. Herman.
Elizabeth, dr. of Simon, C. of Lippe, 1612.
18 JODOCUS HERMAN, 1635.
19 OTTO 5, last C. of Schauenburg and Pinnenburg, 1640.

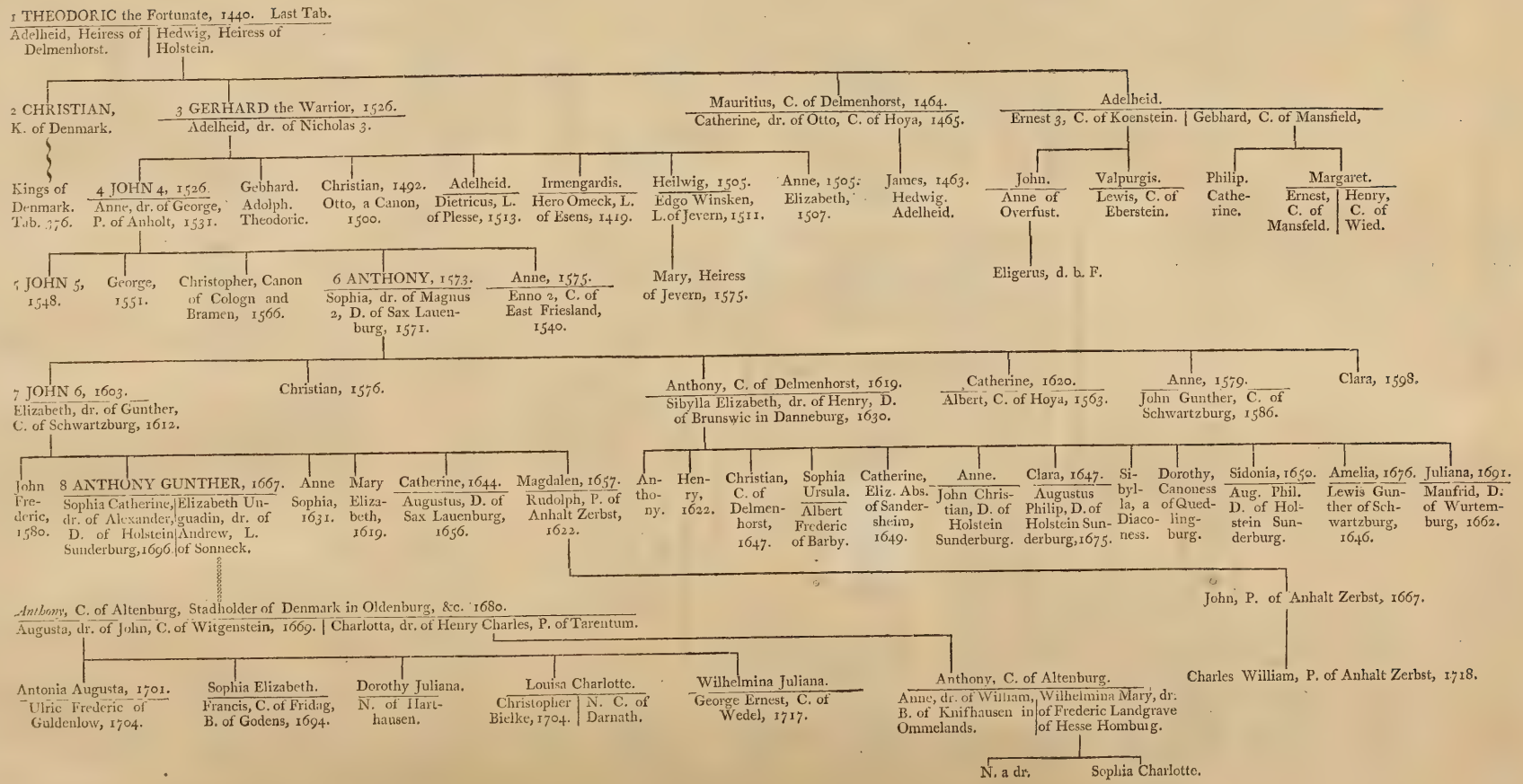
Tab. CCCLXXXV. Counts of Oldenburg, from whom the Kings of Denmark, and Dukes of Schleswig, are descended.


WITEKIND the Great, D. of Saxony, 807. Tab. 294 and 401.
Wigbert, D. of Saxony, 825.
1 WALPERT, C. of Ringelheim, 856.
Altburgis, the heiress of Lesmona.
2 THEODORIC, C. of Ringelheim, 920.
Ludomilla, Css. of Rochletz, or Hedwig, Css. of Cleve.
Reginobertus, or Reinerus, D. of Saxony, about 915.
Wigbert, Bp. of Verdun.
WITEKIND.
AMADEUS.
3 SIGFRIDUS, C. of Ringelheim, and M. of Brandenburg, 940, or 946.
Magdalena, dr. of Albert 3, C. of Ascania, 938.
Frederic of Ilenburg.
Witekind.
Gero, M. of Stade, 930, or 939.
Mathild, 969.
Emp. Henry Auceps.
Margraves of Montferrat.
Counts and Dukes of Savoy.
4 ULRIC, 938, d. 967.
Swana, dr. of Ratbod, K. of Friesland.
Henry, C. of Oldenburg.
Otto, C. of Oldenburg.
Diethurgic.
Albert 4, C. of Ascania.
Tab. 294.
Tab. 285.
5 OTTO.
See next page.
Adelheid.
Sigfrid, C. of Stade.

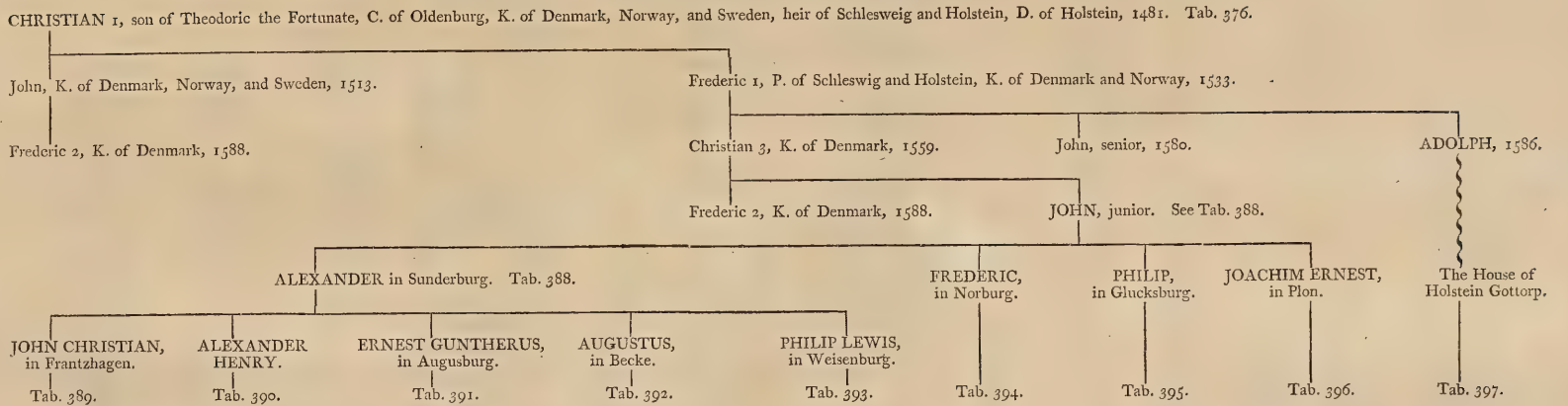
Tab. CCCLXXXV. Counts of Oldenburg continued.



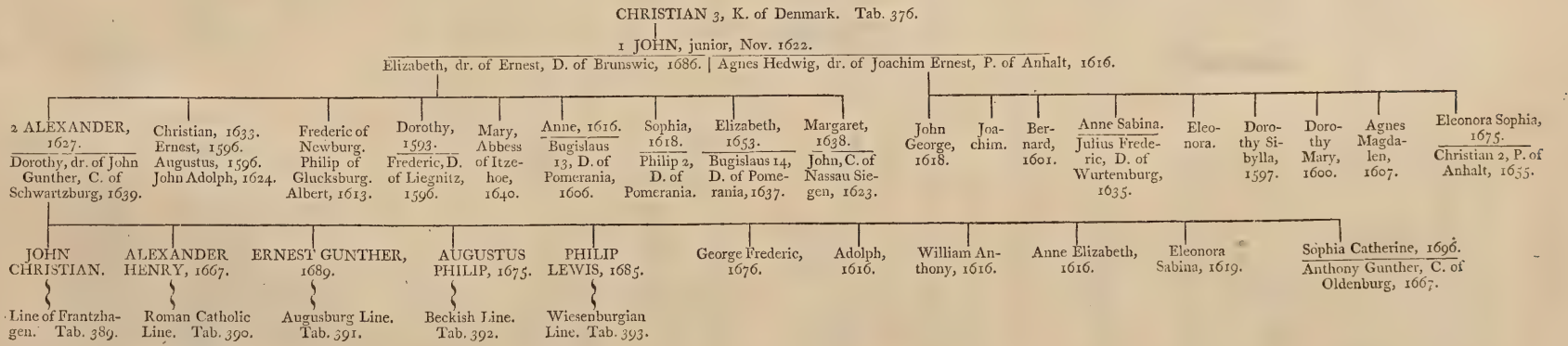
Tab. CCCLXXXVI. The last Counts of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst.


1 THEODORIC the Fortunate, 1440. Last Tab.
Adelheid, Heiress of Delmenhorst.
Hedwig, Heiress of Holstein.
2 CHRISTIAN, K. of Denmark.
3 GERHARD the Warrior, 1526.
Adelheid, dr. of Nicholas 3.
Mauritius, C. of Delmenhorst, 1464.
Catherine, dr. of Otto, C. of Hoya, 1465.
Adelheid.
Ernest 3, C. of Koenstein.
Gebhard, C. of Mansfield,
Kings of Denmark. Tab. 376.
4 JOHN 4, 1526.
Anne, dr. of George, P. of Anholt, 1531.
Gebhard. Adolph. Theodoric.
Christian, 1492. Otto, a Canon, 1500.
Adelheid. Dietricus, L. of Plesse, 1513.
Irmengardis. Hero Omeck, L. of Esens, 1419.
Heilwig, 1505. Edgo Winsken, L. of Jevern, 1511.
Anne, 1505. Elizabeth, 1507.
James, 1463. Hedwig. Adelheid.
John. Anne of Overfust.
Valpurgis. Lewis, C. of Eberstein.
Philip. Catherine.
Margaret. Ernest, C. of Mansfeld. Henry, C. of Wied.
Eligerus, d. b. F.
5 JOHN 5, 1548.
George, 1551.
Christopher, Canon of Cologn and Bramen, 1566.
6 ANTHONY, 1573.
Sophia, dr. of Magnus 2, D. of Sax Lauenburg, 1571.
Anne, 1575.
Enno 2, C. of East Friesland, 1540.
Mary, Heiress of Jevern, 1575.
7 JOHN 6, 1603.
Elizabeth, dr. of Gunther, C. of Schwartzburg, 1612.
Christian, 1576.
Anthony, C. of Delmenhorst, 1619.
Sibylla Elizabeth, dr. of Henry, D. of Brunswic in Danneburg, 1630.
Catherine, 1620.
Albert, C. of Hoya, 1563.
Anne, 1579.
John Gunther, C. of Schwartzburg, 1586.
Clara, 1598.
John Frederic, 1580.
8 ANTHONY GUNTHER, 1667.
Sophia Catherine, dr. of Alexander, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, 1696.
Elizabeth Unguadin, dr. of Andrew, L. of Sonneck.
Anne Sophia, 1631.
Mary Elizabeth, 1619.
Catherine, 1644.
Augustus, D. of Sax Lauenburg, 1656.
Magdalen, 1657.
Rudolph, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, 1622.
Anthony.
Henry, 1622.
Christian, C. of Delmenhorst, 1647.
Sophia Ursula.
Albert Frederic of Barby.
Catherine, Eliz. Abs. of Sandersheim, 1649.
Anne.
John Christian, D. of Holstein Sunderburg.
Clara, 1647.
Augustus Philip, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, 1675.
Sibylla, a Diaconess.
Dorothy, Canoness of Quedlingburg.
Sidonia, 1650.
Aug. Phil. D. of Holstein Sunderburg.
Amelia, 1676.
Lewis Gunther of Schwartzburg, 1646.
Juliana, 1691.
Manfrid, D. of Wurtemburg, 1662.
John, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, 1667.
Charles William, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, 1718.
Anthony, C. of Altenburg, Stadholder of Denmark in Oldenburg, &c. 1680.
Augusta, dr. of John, C. of Witgenstein, 1669.
Charlotta, dr. of Henry Charles, P. of Tarentum.
Antonia Augusta, 1701.
Ulric Frederic of Guldenlow, 1704.
Sophia Elizabeth.
Francis, C. of Fridag, B. of Godens, 1694.
Dorothy Juliana.
N. of Harthausen.
Louisa Charlotte.
Christopher Bielke, 1704.
N. C. of Darnath.
Wilhelmina Juliana.
George Ernest, C. of Wedel, 1717.
Anthony, C. of Altenburg.
Anne, dr. of William, B. of Knifhausen in Ommelands.
Wilhelmina Mary, dr. of Frederic Landgrave of Hesse Homburg.
N. a dr.
Sophia Charlotte.

Tab. CCCLXXXVII. The Partition of the House of Schleswig Holstein.


CHRISTIAN 1, son of Theodoric the Fortunate, C. of Oldenburg, K. of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, heir of Schlesweig and Holstein, D. of Holstein, 1481. Tab. 376.
John, K. of Denmark, Norway, and Sweden, 1513.
Frederic 2, K. of Denmark, 1588.
Frederic 1, P. of Schleswig and Holstein, K. of Denmark and Norway, 1533.
Christian 3, K. of Denmark, 1559.
John, senior, 1580.
ADOLPH, 1586.
Frederic 2, K. of Denmark, 1588.
JOHN, junior. See Tab. 388.
ALEXANDER in Sunderburg. Tab. 388.
FREDERIC, in Norburg.
PHILIP, in Glucksburg.
JOACHIM ERNEST, in Plon.
The House of Holstein Gottorp.
JOHN CHRISTIAN, in Frantzhagen.
ALEXANDER HENRY.
ERNEST GUNTHERUS, in Augusburg.
AUGUSTUS, in Becke.
PHILIP LEWIS, in Weisenburg.
Tab. 389.
Tab. 390.
Tab. 391.
Tab. 392.
Tab. 393.
Tab. 394.
Tab. 395.
Tab. 396.
Tab. 397.

Tab. CCCLXXXVIII. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, in Sunderburg.



Tab. CCCLXXXIX. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, of the Line of Frantzhagen.

ALEXANDER, D. of Sunderburg. Last Tab.

1 JOHN CHRISTIAN, 1653.
Anne, dr. of Antony, C. of Demenhorst, 1688.

- John Frederic, 1649.
- 2 CHRISTIAN ADOLPH, 1702. — Eleonora Charlotta, dr. of Francis Henry, D. of Sax Lauenburg, 1709.
  - 3 LEWIS CHRISTIAN, 1707. — *Sophia.*
    - *Christian Lewis.*
    - *Leopold Christian.*
    - *Christian Adolph*, 1711.
  - Lewis Charles, 1708. — Anne Dorothy of Winterfeld.
    - Eleonora Charlotte Christiana, 1708.
    - Christian Adolph, 1709.
  - John Francis, 1687.
- Dorothy Augusta, 1662. — George 3, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, 1676.
- Christina Elizabeth, 1679. — John Ernest, D. of Sax Weimar.

Tab. CCCXC. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, of the Roman Catholic Line.

ALEXANDER of Sunderburg. Tab. 387.

ALEXANDER HENRY, the second son, 1667,
Dorothy Mary, dr. of Heshusius, Chaplain in ordinary at the court of Sunderburg.

- Ferdinand Leopold, Dean of Bresslau, 1702.
- Alexander Rudolph, Canon of Olmutz and Bresslau.
- George Christian, 1691.
- Leopold, 1658.
- Augusta Sibylla, 1672. — Ernest, C. of Gelhom, in Silesia.
- Dorothy Margaret, 1650.
- Mary Sibylla.
  - Ferdinand Octavianus, C. of Verbna, 1695.
  - Charles Antony, C. of Giannini, Envoy of the Imperial Court.
- Mary Eleonora Josepha, 1656.
- Mary Eleonora Charlotta, 1692. — Ferdinand Julius, C. of Salin and Newburg, 1697.

Tab. CCCXCI. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, of the Augusburg Line.

ALEXANDER, D. of Sunderburg. Tab. 387.

1 ERNEST GUNTHER, the third son, 1689.
Augusta, dr. of Philip, D. of Holstein Glucksburg, 1701.

- 2 FREDERIC, 1692. — Anne Christina, dr. of a Barber of Kiel.
- Philip Ernest, 1677.
- 3 ERNEST AUGUSTUS, heir of Norway, D. of Schleswig. — N. Bss. of Velbruck.
- 4 FREDERIC WILLIAM, heir of Norway, 1714. — Sophia Amelia, dr. of Frederic, C. of Ahlefled.
  - 5 CHRISTIAN AUGUSTUS, b. 1696. — Frederica Louisa, dr. of Christian of Guldenlow, na. son of Christian 5, K. of Denmark.
    - 6 FREDERIC CHRISTIAN, b. 1721. — Charlotte Amelia, dr. of Frederic Charles, last D. of Holstein Ploen, 1770.
      - Frederic Christian, b. 1765. — Louisa Augusta, dr. of Christian 7, K. of Denmark, b. 1771.
      - Louisa Christina Caroline, b. 1764.
      - Frederic Charles Emilius, b. 1767.
      - Christian Augustus, b. 1768.
    - Ämilius Augustus, b. 1722.
    - Christina Ulrica, b. 1727.
    - Sophia Magdalen, b. 1731.
    - Charlotte Amelia, b. 1736.
  - Charles Mary, Canonisse at Hervorden. — Philip Ernest, D. of Holstein Glucksburg.
  - Sophia Louisa.
- Sophia Amelia, 1655. — Sophia Augusta, 1657.
- Louisa Charlotte. — Lewis Frederic, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, in Becke.
- Ernesta Justina, 1662.
- Dorothy Louisa, Abbess of Itzhoe, 1721.

Tab. CCCXCII. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, of the Beckish Line.

ALEXANDER, D. of Sunderburg. Tab. 387.

1 AUGUSTUS PHILIP, the fourth son, 1675.

Clara, dr. of Antony 2, C. of Delmenhorst, 1647. | Sidonia her sister, 1650. | Mary Sibylla, dr. of William, C. of Nassau Saarbruck, 1675.

- Sophia Louisa, 1714. — Frederic, C. of Lippe, of the Bracklischer Line.
- Augustus, 1689. — Hedwig Louisa, dr. of Philip, C. of Schaumburg Lippe.
- Lewis Frederic, Gov. of Prussia. — Louisa Charlotte, dr. of Ernest Gunther, D. of Holstein Sunderburg. Last Tab.
- Maximilian William, 1692.
- Antony Gunther, Lieut. Gen. of Holland, and Gov. of Ypres.
- Ernest Casimir, 1695. — Mary Christina, dr. of Wolfgang Ehrenreichs of Prosing, 1696.
- Dorothy Amelia. — Philip Ernest, C. of Lippe.
- Sophia Eleonora.
- Louisa Clara.

- Frederic William, Imperial Major Gen. 1719. — Mary Antonia Josepha, dr. of Antony Emanuel, C. of Sanfrée.
- Dorothy Henrietta.
- Frederic William. — N. Scadurenski, of Poland. | Ursula Anne, dr. of Christopher Burggraf, of Dohna.
- Charles Lewis.
- Philip William, a clergyman.
- Augustus. — Sophia, dr. of Philip, Landgrave of Hesse Philipsthall, 1728.
- Dorothy. — G. Frederic Charles, M. of Brandenburg, in Meverlingen.
- Albertina Sophia.
- Sophia Henrietta.
- N. Anne, na. dr. of the K. of Poland.

- Eugenius, 1717.
- Louisa, 1712.
- N. a dr. 1713.
- Charlotte Agrippina, 1716.
- Mary Anne Leopoldina.
- Joan Amelia, 1719.
- Charlotte.
- N.
- Catherine, b. 1750. — Iwan, P. de Borætinski.

CHARLES FREDERIC LOUIS, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, b. 1747.

Frederica Amelia, dr. of Leopold, C. of Schlieben, b. 1757.

- Frederic William Paul Leopold, b. 1785.
- Elizabeth Frederica, b. 1780.
- Maria Dorothea, b. 1783.

Tab. CCCXCIII. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, of the Wiesenburg Line.

ALEXANDER, D. of Sunderburg. Tab. 387.

1 PHILIP LEWIS, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, of Wiesenburg, 1689, the fifth son.

Catherine, dr. of Christian of Waldeck, 1649. | Anne Margaret, dr. of Frederic, Landgrave of Hesse Homburg, 1686. | Magdalene Christina, dr. of Henry, a Russian Count, 1697.

- Dorothy Elizabeth. — George Lewis, C. of Sintzendorf, 1680. | Lewis, C. of Rabutin, a Gen. 1717.
- Frederic, a Major Gen. 1724. — Charlotte, dr. of Christian, D. of Liegnitz.
- Charles Lewis. — Wm. Christian, 1711.
- Sophia Elizabeth, 1684. — Maurice, D. of Sax Zeits, 1681.
- Eleonora Margaret, 1702. — Maximilian James Maurice, P. of Lichtenstein, 1709.
- Christina Amelia, 1666.
- Magdalen Sophia, Govss. of Quedlinburg.
- Jean Magdalen Louisa.
- Anne Frederica Philippina. — Frederic Henry, D. of Sax Zeits, 1713.

Mary Leopoldina Louisa, 1709. — Frederic William, P. of Hohen Zollern.

Leopold, D. de Holstein Wiesenbourg. — Mary Elizabeth, dr. of John Adam Andrew, P. of Lichtenstein, and wid. of Maximilian James Maurice.

- Teresia Mary Anne. — Joseph Mary, D. of Guastalla.
- MARY GABRIELE Felicitas, the present Dss. b. 1716. — Charles Frederic, P. of Furstenberg Moskereh, 1744.
- Mary Charlotte, b. 1718.
- Mary Antonia Hedwig, b. 1721.

Tab. CCCXCIV. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, of the Norburg Line.

JOHN, junior, of Sunderburg. Tab. 387.

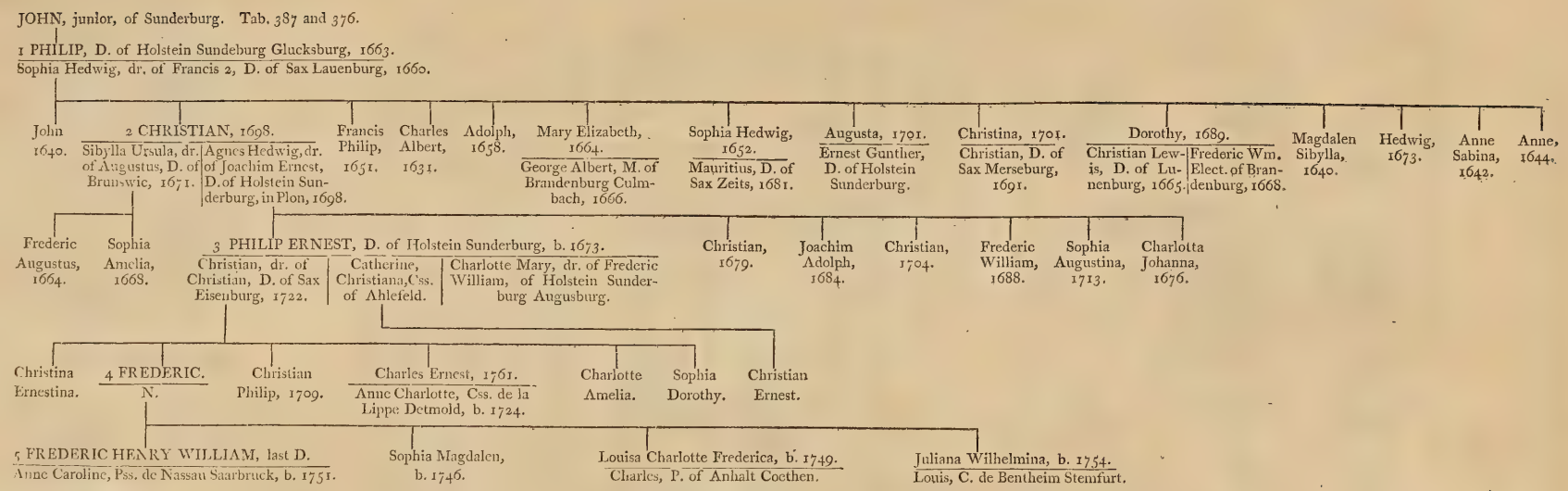
Frederic, D. of Holstein Sunderburg Norburg, 1658.

Juliana, dr. of Francis, D. of Sax Lauenburg, 1630. | Eleonora, dr. of Rudolph, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, 1681.

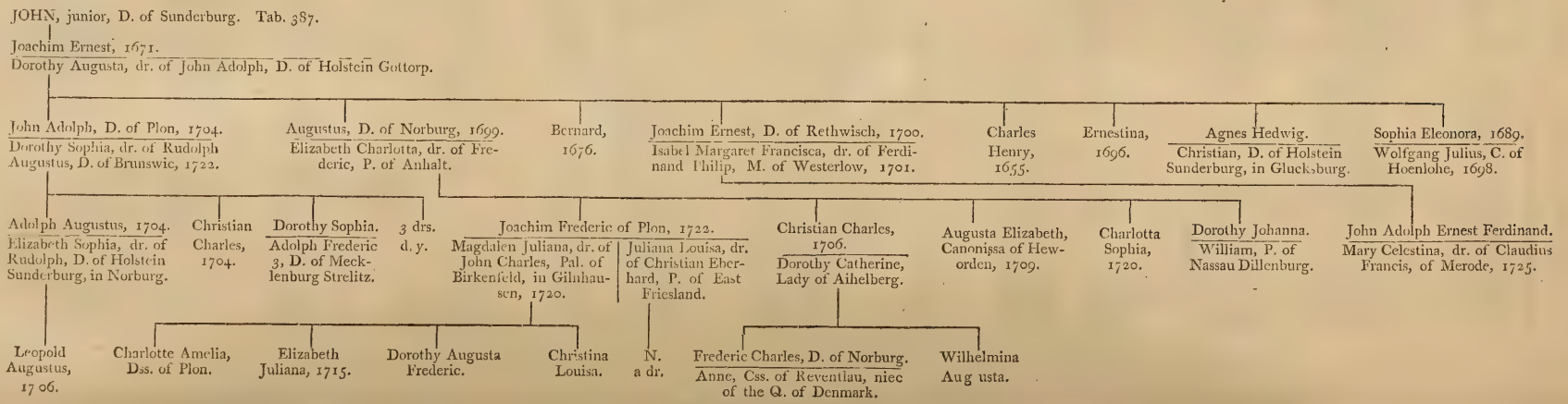
- John Bugislaus, 1679.
- Christian Augustus, the English Admiral, 1687.
- Rudolph Frederic, 1688. — Bibiana, dr. of Sigismund Sigfrid, C. of Promnitz, 1685.
- Elizabeth Juliana, 1704. — Antony Ulric, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel.
- Dorothy Hedwig, 1692. — Christopher, C. of Rantzan.
- Louisa Amena, 1685. — John Frederic, C. of Hohenloe, in Deringen.

- Ernest Leopold, 1722.
- Bibiana Amelia, 1683.
- Elizabeth Sophia Mary. — Adolph Augustus, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, in Plon, 1704. | Augustus William, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel.
- Thirteen children. See the New House of Brunswic.

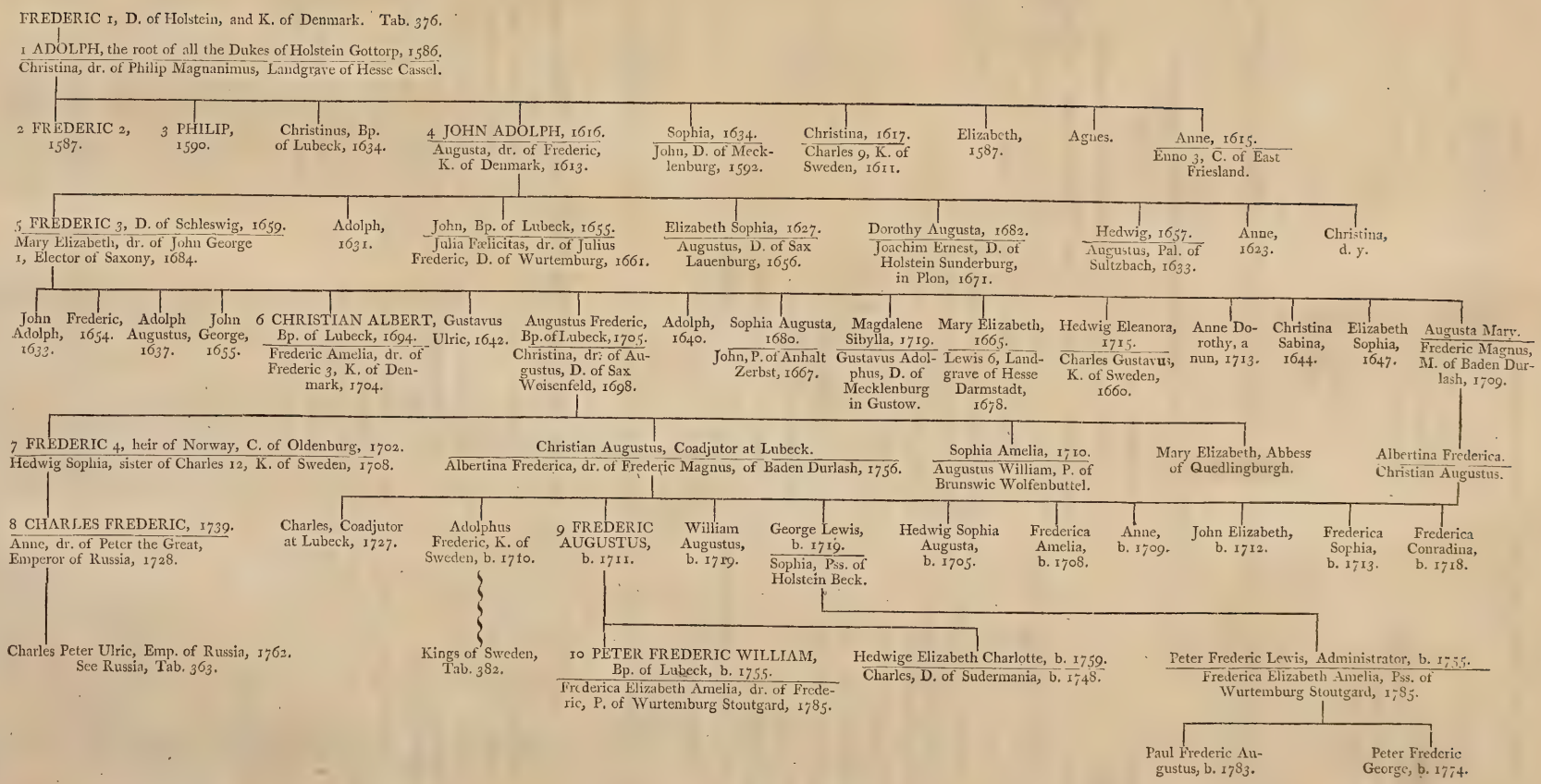
Tab. CCCXCV. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, of the Glucksburg Line.


JOHN, junior, of Sunderburg. Tab. 387 and 376.
1 PHILIP, D. of Holstein Sundeburg Glucksburg, 1663.
Sophia Hedwig, dr. of Francis 2, D. of Sax Lauenburg, 1660.
John 1640.
2 CHRISTIAN, 1698.
Sibylla Ursula, dr. of Augustus, D. of Brunswic, 1671.
Agnes Hedwig, dr. of Joachim Ernest, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, in Plon, 1698.
Francis Philip, 1651.
Charles Albert, 1631.
Adolph, 1658.
Mary Elizabeth, 1664.
George Albert, M. of Brandenburg Culmbach, 1666.
Sophia Hedwig, 1652.
Mauritius, D. of Sax Zeits, 1681.
Augusta, 1701.
Ernest Gunther, D. of Holstein Sunderburg.
Christina, 1701.
Christian, D. of Sax Merseburg, 1691.
Dorothy, 1689.
Christian Lewis, D. of Lunenburg, 1665.
Frederic Wm. Elect. of Brandenburg, 1668.
Magdalen Sibylla, 1640.
Hedwig, 1673.
Anne Sabina, 1642.
Anne, 1644.
Frederic Augustus, 1664.
Sophia Amelia, 1668.
3 PHILIP ERNEST, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, b. 1673.
Christian, dr. of Christian, D. of Sax Eisenburg, 1722.
Catherine, Christiana, Css. of Ahlefeld.
Charlotte Mary, dr. of Frederic William, of Holstein Sunderburg Augusburg.
Christian, 1679.
Joachim Adolph, 1684.
Christian, 1704.
Frederic William, 1688.
Sophia Augustina, 1713.
Charlotta Johanna, 1676.
Christina Ernestina.
4 FREDERIC.
N.
Christian Philip, 1709.
Charles Ernest, 1761.
Anne Charlotte, Css. de la Lippe Detmold, b. 1724.
Charlotte Amelia.
Sophia Dorothy.
Christian Ernest.
5 FREDERIC HENRY WILLIAM, last D.
Anne Caroline, Pss. de Nassau Saarbruck, b. 1751.
Sophia Magdalen, b. 1746.
Louisa Charlotte Frederica, b. 1749.
Charles, P. of Anhalt Coethen.
Juliana Wilhelmina, b. 1754.
Louis, C. de Bentheim Stemfurt.

Tab. CCCXCVI. Dukes of Holstein Sunderburg, of the Plonisch Line.


JOHN, junior, D. of Sunderburg. Tab. 387.
Joachim Ernest, 1671.
Dorothy Augusta, dr. of John Adolph, D. of Holstein Gottorp.
John Adolph, D. of Plon, 1704.
Dorothy Sophia, dr. of Rudolph Augustus, D. of Brunswic, 1722.
Augustus, D. of Norburg, 1699.
Elizabeth Charlotta, dr. of Frederic, P. of Anhalt.
Bernard, 1676.
Joachim Ernest, D. of Rethwisch, 1700.
Isabel Margaret Francisca, dr. of Ferdinand Philip, M. of Westerlow, 1701.
Charles Henry, 1655.
Ernestina, 1696.
Agnes Hedwig.
Christian, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, in Glucksburg.
Sophia Eleonora, 1689.
Wolfgang Julius, C. of Hoenlohe, 1698.
Adolph Augustus, 1704.
Elizabeth Sophia, dr. of Rudolph, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, in Norburg.
Christian Charles, 1704.
Dorothy Sophia.
Adolph Frederic 3, D. of Mecklenburg Strelitz.
3 drs. d. y.
Joachim Frederic of Plon, 1722.
Magdalen Juliana, dr. of John Charles, Pal. of Birkenfeld, in Gilnhausen, 1720.
Juliana Louisa, dr. of Christian Eberhard, P. of East Friesland.
Christian Charles, 1706.
Dorothy Catherine, Lady of Aihelberg.
Augusta Elizabeth, Canonissa of Heworden, 1709.
Charlotta Sophia, 1720.
Dorothy Johanna.
William, P. of Nassau Dillenburg.
John Adolph Ernest Ferdinand.
Mary Celestina, dr. of Claudius Francis, of Merode, 1725.
Leopold Augustus, 1706.
Charlotte Amelia, Dss. of Plon.
Elizabeth Juliana, 1715.
Dorothy Augusta Frederic.
Christina Louisa.
N. a dr.
Frederic Charles, D. of Norburg.
Anne, Css. of Reventlau, niec of the Q. of Denmark.
Wilhelmina Aug usta.

Tab. CCCXCVII. Dukes of Holstein Gottorp.


FREDERIC 1, D. of Holstein, and K. of Denmark. Tab. 376.
1 ADOLPH, the root of all the Dukes of Holstein Gottorp, 1586.
Christina, dr. of Philip Magnanimus, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel.
2 FREDERIC 2, 1587.
3 PHILIP, 1590.
Christinus, Bp. of Lubeck, 1634.
4 JOHN ADOLPH, 1616.
Augusta, dr. of Frederic, K. of Denmark, 1613.
Sophia, 1634.
John, D. of Mecklenburg, 1592.
Christina, 1617.
Charles 9, K. of Sweden, 1611.
Elizabeth, 1587.
Agnes.
Anne, 1615.
Enno 3, C. of East Friesland.
5 FREDERIC 3, D. of Schleswig, 1659.
Mary Elizabeth, dr. of John George 1, Elector of Saxony, 1684.
Adolph, 1631.
John, Bp. of Lubeck, 1655.
Julia Fælicitas, dr. of Julius Frederic, D. of Wurtemburg, 1661.
Elizabeth Sophia, 1627.
Augustus, D. of Sax Lauenburg, 1656.
Dorothy Augusta, 1682.
Joachim Ernest, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, in Plon, 1671.
Hedwig, 1657.
Augustus, Pal. of Sultzbach, 1633.
Anne, 1623.
Christina, d. y.
John Adolph, 1633.
Frederic, 1654.
Adolph Augustus, 1637.
John George, 1655.
6 CHRISTIAN ALBERT, Bp. of Lubeck, 1694.
Frederic Amelia, dr. of Frederic 3, K. of Denmark, 1704.
Gustavus Ulric, 1642.
Augustus Frederic, Bp. of Lubeck, 1705.
Christina, dr. of Augustus, D. of Sax Weisenfeld, 1698.
Adolph, 1640.
Sophia Augusta, 1680.
John, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, 1667.
Magdalene Sibylla, 1719.
Gustavus Adolphus, D. of Mecklenburg in Gustow.
Mary Elizabeth, 1665.
Lewis 6, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, 1678.
Hedwig Eleanora, 1715.
Charles Gustavus, K. of Sweden, 1660.
Anne Dorothy, a nun, 1713.
Christina Sabina, 1644.
Elizabeth Sophia, 1647.
Augusta Mary.
Frederic Magnus, M. of Baden Durlash, 1709.
7 FREDERIC 4, heir of Norway, C. of Oldenburg, 1702.
Hedwig Sophia, sister of Charles 12, K. of Sweden, 1708.
Christian Augustus, Coadjutor at Lubeck.
Albertina Frederica, dr. of Frederic Magnus, of Baden Durlash, 1756.
Sophia Amelia, 1710.
Augustus William, P. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel.
Mary Elizabeth, Abbess of Quedlingburgh.
Albertina Frederica.
Christian Augustus.
8 CHARLES FREDERIC, 1739.
Anne, dr. of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia, 1728.
Charles, Coadjutor at Lubeck, 1727.
Adolphus Frederic, K. of Sweden, b. 1710.
9 FREDERIC AUGUSTUS, b. 1711.
William Augustus, b. 1719.
George Lewis, b. 1719.
Sophia, Pss. of Holstein Beck.
Hedwig Sophia Augusta, b. 1705.
Frederica Amelia, b. 1708.
Anne, b. 1709.
John Elizabeth, b. 1712.
Frederica Sophia, b. 1713.
Frederica Conradina, b. 1718.
Charles Peter Ulric, Emp. of Russia, 1762.
See Russia, Tab. 363.
Kings of Sweden, Tab. 382.
10 PETER FREDERIC WILLIAM, Bp. of Lubeck, b. 1755.
Frederica Elizabeth Amelia, dr. of Frederic, P. of Wurtemburg Stoutgard, 1785.
Hedwige Elizabeth Charlotte, b. 1759.
Charles, D. of Sudermania, b. 1748.
Peter Frederic Lewis, Administrator, b. 1755.
Frederica Elizabeth Amelia, Pss. of Wurtemburg Stoutgard, 1785.
Paul Frederic Augustus, b. 1783.
Peter Frederic George, b. 1774.

Tab. CCCXCVIII. The Suevi in Germany.

8 Sucvus 8, K. of Germany, 2389. A. M.

9 Gudila, 3649.

Medumpa.

Philip 3, K. of Macedon.

10 Antheus, 3672.

11 Sitalcus, 3678.

12 Dronychites, 3682.

13 Berobisla and Dercineus, 3975.

14 Commositus, 3999.

15 Coryllus, 4004.

16 Alaric.

17 Vannius.

18 Haldanus.

19 Getricus, about A. D. 84.

20 Dorpaneus.

21 Decibadus, about 103.

Tab. CCCXCIX. The Ancient Kings of the Germans.

NOAH.

Japhet.

Gomer.

1 Askenaz, or Askaner, or Tuisco the Giant. A. M. 2038.

2 Mannus, or Man, 2104.

3 Ingævon, or Ingaab, 2149.

4 Istæven or Austab, 2199.

Frega the German Venus.

5 Herman or Hermion, 2262.

6 Marsus, or Mars, 2308.

7 Cambrivius, or Cambrus, 2352.

8 Suevus, 2400.

9 Vandulus, 2441.

10 Teuto, or Teuko, or Teutsch, 2468.

11 Alemannus. See above.

11 Alemannus, 2528.

Noricus or Nero. — The Bavarians.

Hunnus. — The Huns.

Helvetius. — The Helvetii, or Switzeri.

Humblus and Angul.

12 Bijas or Bojus, 2588.

13 Ingramus, or Ingram, 2640.

Theodo.

14 Adalger, or Adelger, or Aldeger, 2679.

15 Larein (the Laertes of Tacitus) 2783.

16 Ulsing (the Ulisses of Tacitus) 2783.

17 Brennus, or Brenner, or Berno, 2818.

18 Hogkar, or Hykar, or Hiccar, 2849.

19 Frank, or Francus, 2889.

20 Wolfheim Sickenger, 2947.

Kells. — The Celts.

Gall. — The Gauls.

Illar. — The Illyrians.

Tab. CCCC. Kings of the Germans from Wolfheim to Charlemagne.

1 BRENNUS, K. of the Suevi.

2 Rhetus, 3491. A. M.

3 Landinus, or Laudinus, 3615.

4 Brennus, 3657.

5 Matthæus, 3809. — N.

6 Durlach, 3813. — Britomarus. — Ariovistus.

7 Celeus Teutobochus, or Bolus, 3895.

8 Ariovistus, 3965.

N. dr. of Voccio, K. of the Norican Germans.

9 Bocrobistus.

10 Colison.

11 Deddo, K. of the Mæsians, 3988.

12 Melo, K. of the Sicambri, 3990.

13 Marobodus Segimarus, K. of the Chiruoci, 3997.

14 Harminius, A. D. 45. — Flavius.

15 Italus, 85.

16 Decebalus, 145.

17 Marcomir, 215.

18 Astrogotha, 251.

19 Fastida, 252.

20 Cinna, or Gniva, 255.

21 Respa and Veducas, 257.

22 Cannibas, 273.

23 Hildericus Ovida.

24 Rausimodus, 321.

25 Araricus and Aoricus, 325.

26 Gebrich, 355.

27 Chodonomarus, 357.

28 Vadomare, 361.

29 Rando, 369.

30 Athanaricus, 374.

31 Macrianus, 382.

32 Alaricus, 402.

33 Rhadigisus the Goth, 405.

34 Mogogiskel, 410.

35 Athaulphus, K. of the Ostrogoths, 448.

Placidia, sister of Honorius.

36 Hongist and Horsa, 460.

37 Beorgok, K. of the Alani, 464.

38 Theodomir, K. Ostrogoths, 470.

39 Hunnimund, K. of the Suevi, 476.

40 Odoacre, K. of the Heruli, 486.

41 Felethrus, K. of the Rugii, 486.

42 Theodoric, K. of the Goths.

43 Aldigerius, 493.

44 Theodo, D. Bavaria, 516. — Clodomir, K. of France.

45 *Theoderic*, 547.

46 Theodebret, K. of Mentz.

47 Alboinus, K. of the Lombards.

48 Cunimundus, 551.

49 Cromir, 556.

50 Alboinus the Lombard.

51 Avarius, K. of the Huns, 574.

52 Chaganus, K. of the Huns.

53 Rathulphus, K. of Thoringia.

54 Radboldus, D. of Frisia.

Theodistlinda. — Grimoald son of Pipin.

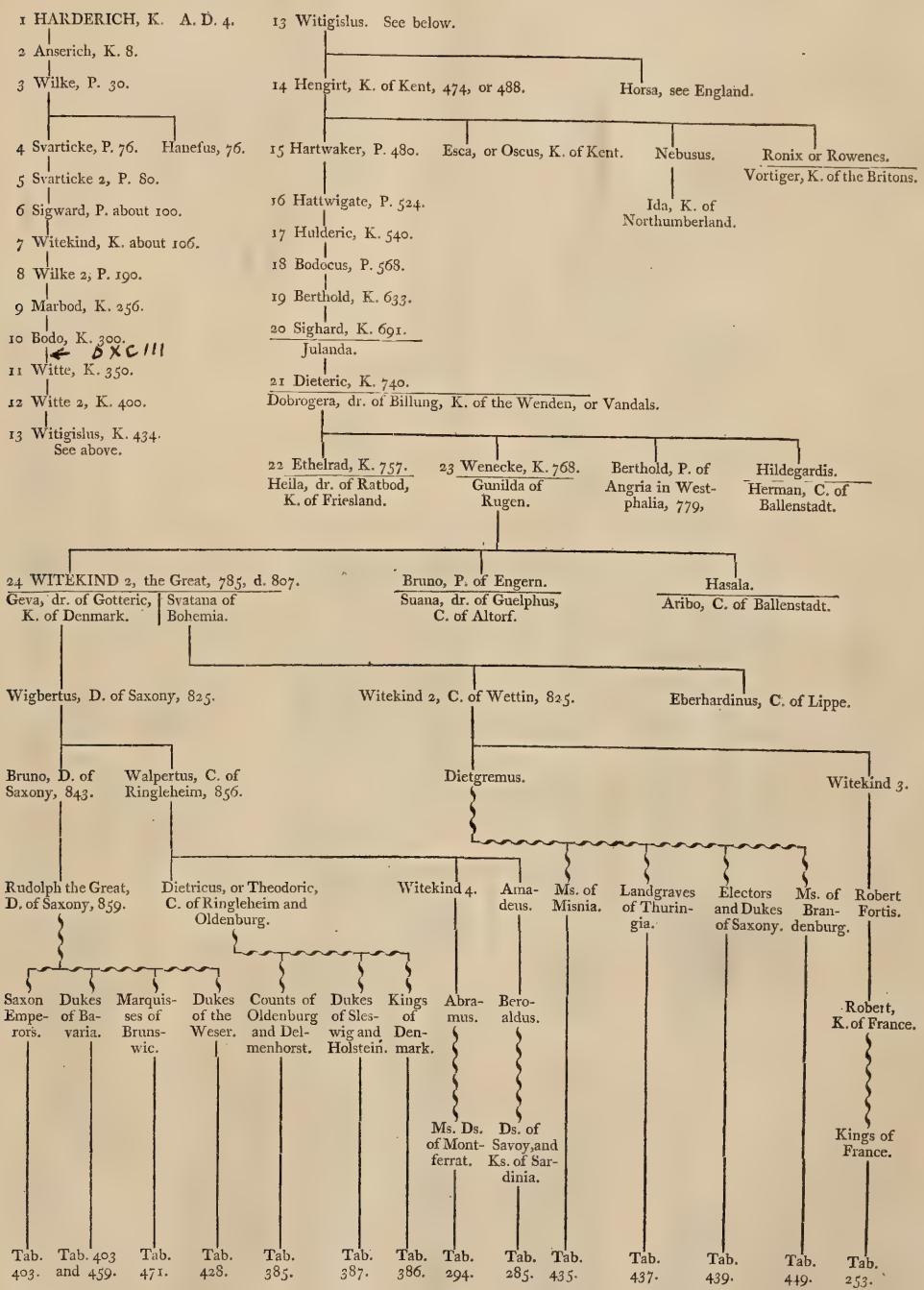
55 Odilo, D. of Bavaria. — Hiltrudis, Pipin's sister.

56 Tassilo, D. of Bavaria.

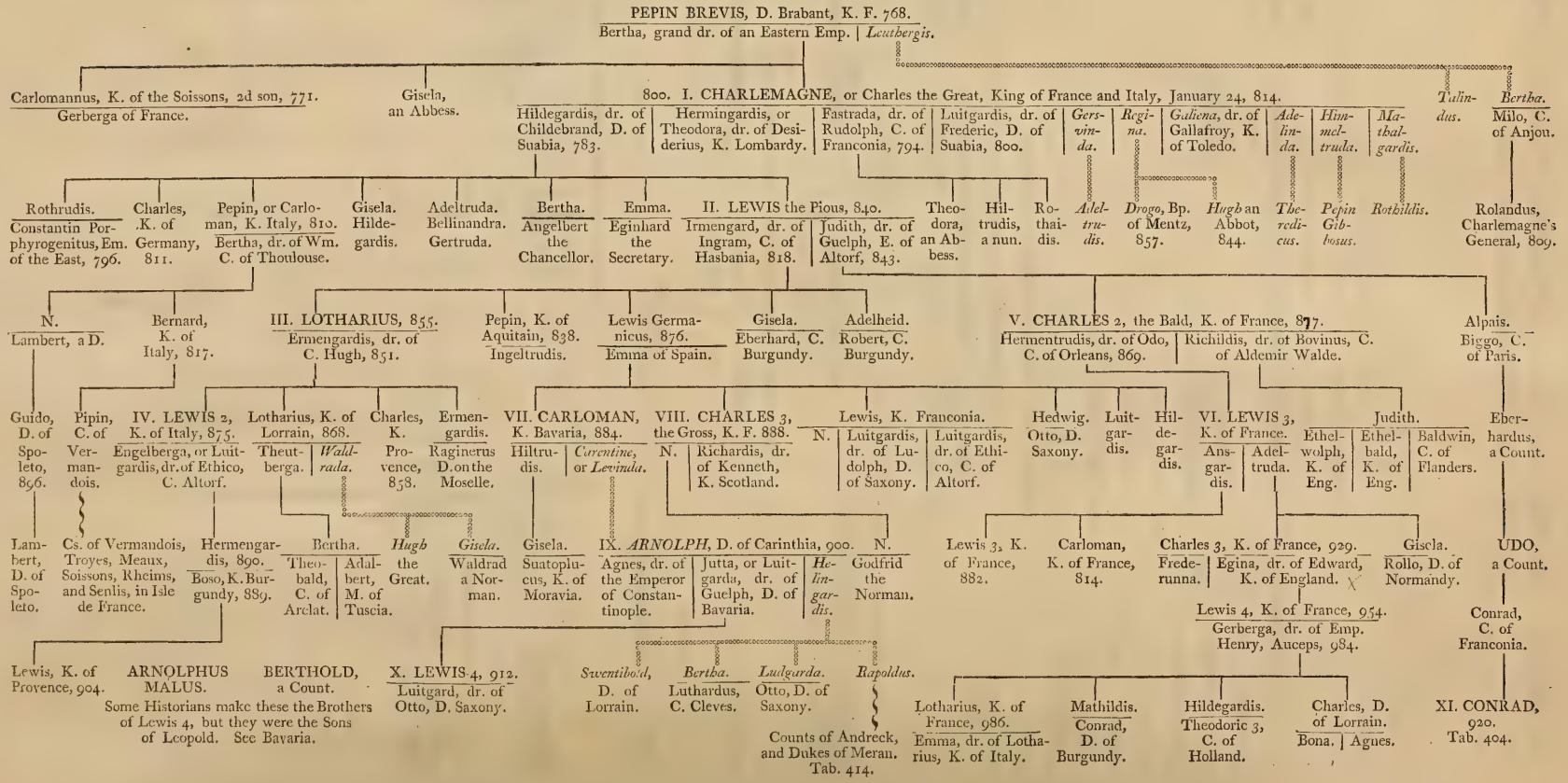
57 Witekind the Great, K. of the Saxons, 782.

58 Charlemagne.

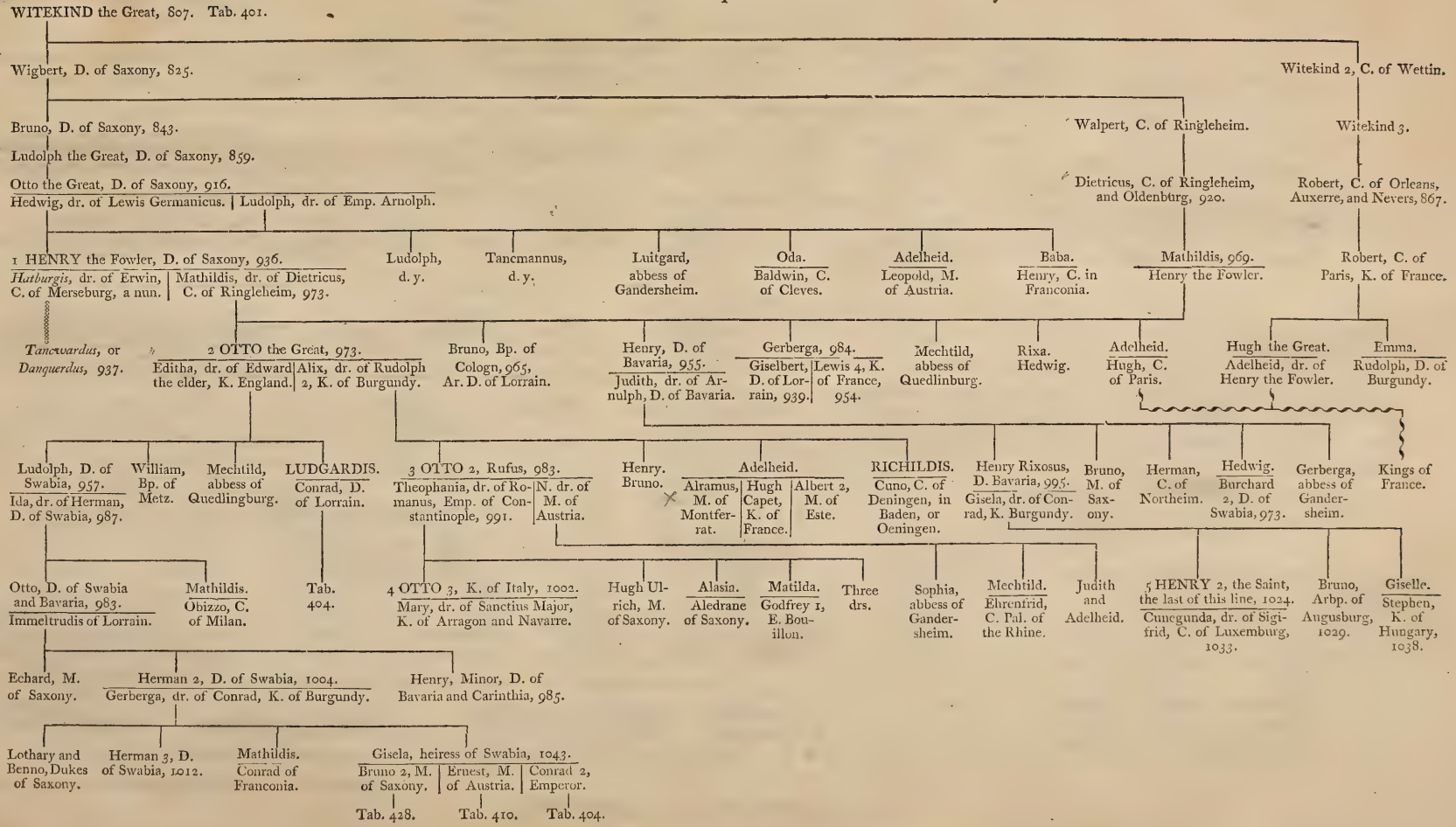
Tab. CCCCI. The Kings and Princes of Saxony to Witekind the Great, with the Four fruitful Branches of his Family.



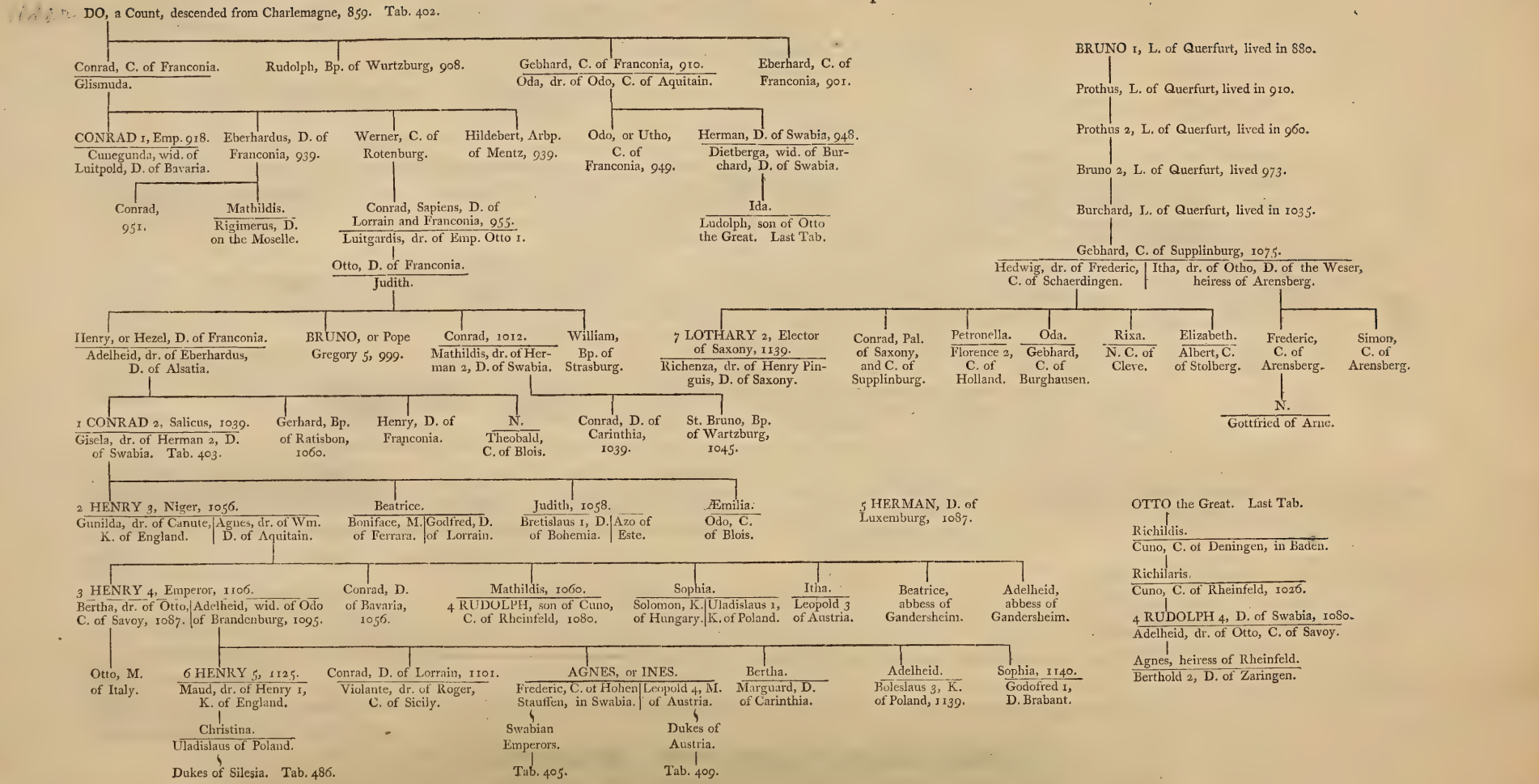
Tab. CCCCII. Emperors of the West.


PEPIN BREVIS, D. Brabant, K. F. 768.
Bertha, grand dr. of an Eastern Emp. | Leuthergis.
Carlomannus, K. of the Soissons, 2d son, 771.
Gerberga of France.
Gisela, an Abbess.
800. I. CHARLEMAGNE, or Charles the Great, King of France and Italy, January 24, 814.
Hildegardis, dr. of Childebrand, D. of Suabia, 783.
Hermingardis, or Theodora, dr. of Desiderius, K. Lombardy.
Fastrada, dr. of Rudolph, C. of Franconia, 794.
Luitgardis, dr. of Frederic, D. of Suabia, 800.
Gerswinda.
Regina.
Galiena, dr. of Gallafroy, K. of Toledo.
Adelinda.
Himmeltruda.
Mathalgardis.
Tulindus.
Bertha.
Milo, C. of Anjou.
Rothrudis.
Constantin Porphyrogenitus, Em. of the East, 796.
Charles, K. of Germany, 811.
Pepin, or Carloman, K. Italy, 810.
Bertha, dr. of Wm. C. of Thoulouse.
Gisela.
Hildegardis.
Adeltruda.
Bellinandra.
Gertruda.
Bertha.
Angelbert the Chancellor.
Emma.
Eginhard the Secretary.
II. LEWIS the Pious, 840.
Irmengard, dr. of Ingram, C. of Hasbania, 818.
Judith, dr. of Guelph, E. of Altorf, 843.
Theodora, an Abbess.
Hiltrudis, a nun.
Rothaidis.
Adeltrudis.
Drogo, Bp. of Mentz, 857.
Hugh an Abbot, 844.
Theredicus.
Pepin Gibbosus.
Rothildis.
Rolandus, Charlemagne's General, 809.
N.
Lambert, a D.
Bernard, K. of Italy, 817.
III. LOTHARIUS, 855.
Ermengardis, dr. of C. Hugh, 851.
Pepin, K. of Aquitain, 838.
Ingeltrudis.
Lewis Germanicus, 876.
Emma of Spain.
Gisela.
Eberhard, C. Burgundy.
Adelheid.
Robert, C. Burgundy.
V. CHARLES 2, the Bald, K. of France, 877.
Hermentrudis, dr. of Odo, C. of Orleans, 869.
Richildis, dr. of Bovinus, C. of Aldemir Walde.
Alpais.
Biggo, C. of Paris.
Guido, D. of Spoleto, 896.
Pipin, C. of Vermandois.
IV. LEWIS 2, K. of Italy, 875.
Engelberga, or Ingelgardis, dr. of Luitgard, C. Altorf.
Lotharius, K. of Lorrain, 868.
Theutberga.
Waldrada.
Charles, K. Provence, 858.
Ermengardis. Ragnerus D. on the Moselle.
VII. CARLOMAN, K. Bavaria, 884.
Hiltrudis.
VIII. CHARLES 3, the Gross, K. F. 888.
Carentine, or Levinda.
N.
Richardis, dr. of Kenneth, K. Scotland.
Lewis, K. Franconia.
N.
Luitgardis, dr. of Ludolph, D. of Saxony.
Luitgardis, dr. of Ethico, C. of Altorf.
Hedwig. Otto, D. Saxony.
Luitgardis.
Hildegardis.
VI. LEWIS 3, K. of France.
Ansgardis.
Adeltruda.
Judith.
Ethelwolph, K. of Eng.
Ethelbald, K. of Eng.
Baldwin, C. of Flanders.
Eberhardus, a Count.
Lambert, D. of Spoleto.
Cs. of Vermandois, Troyes, Meaux, Soissons, Rheims, and Senlis, in Isle de France.
Hermengardis, 890.
Boso, K. Burgundy, 889.
Bertha.
Theobald, C. of Arelat.
Adalbert, M. of Tuscia.
Hugh the Great.
Gisela.
Waldrad a Norman.
Gisela.
Suatopluc, K. of Moravia.
IX. ARNOLPH, D. of Carinthia, 900.
Agnes, dr. of the Emperor of Constantinople.
Jutta, or Luitgarda, dr. of Guelph, D. of Bavaria.
Hedwigis.
N.
Godfrid the Norman.
Lewis 3, K. of France, 882.
Carloman, K. of France, 814.
Charles 3, K. of France, 929.
Frederunna.
Egina, dr. of Edward, K. of England.
Gisela.
Rollo, D. of Normandy.
UDO, a Count.
Lewis 4, K. of France, 954.
Gerberga, dr. of Emp. Henry, Auceps, 984.
Conrad, C. of Franconia.
Lewis, K. of Provence, 904.
ARNOLPHUS MALUS.
Some Historians make these the Brothers of Lewis 4, but they were the Sons of Leopold. See Bavaria.
BERTHOLD, a Count.
X. LEWIS 4, 912.
Luitgard, dr. of Otto, D. Saxony.
Swentibold, D. of Lorrain.
Bertha.
Luthardus, C. Cleves.
Ludgarda.
Otto, D. of Saxony.
Rapoldus.
Counts of Andreck, and Dukes of Meran. Tab. 414.
Lotharius, K. of France, 986.
Emma, dr. of Lotharius, K. of Italy.
Mathildis.
Conrad, D. of Burgundy.
Hildegardis.
Theodoric 3, C. of Holland.
Charles, D. of Lorrain.
Bona. | Agnes.
XI. CONRAD, 920.
Tab. 404.

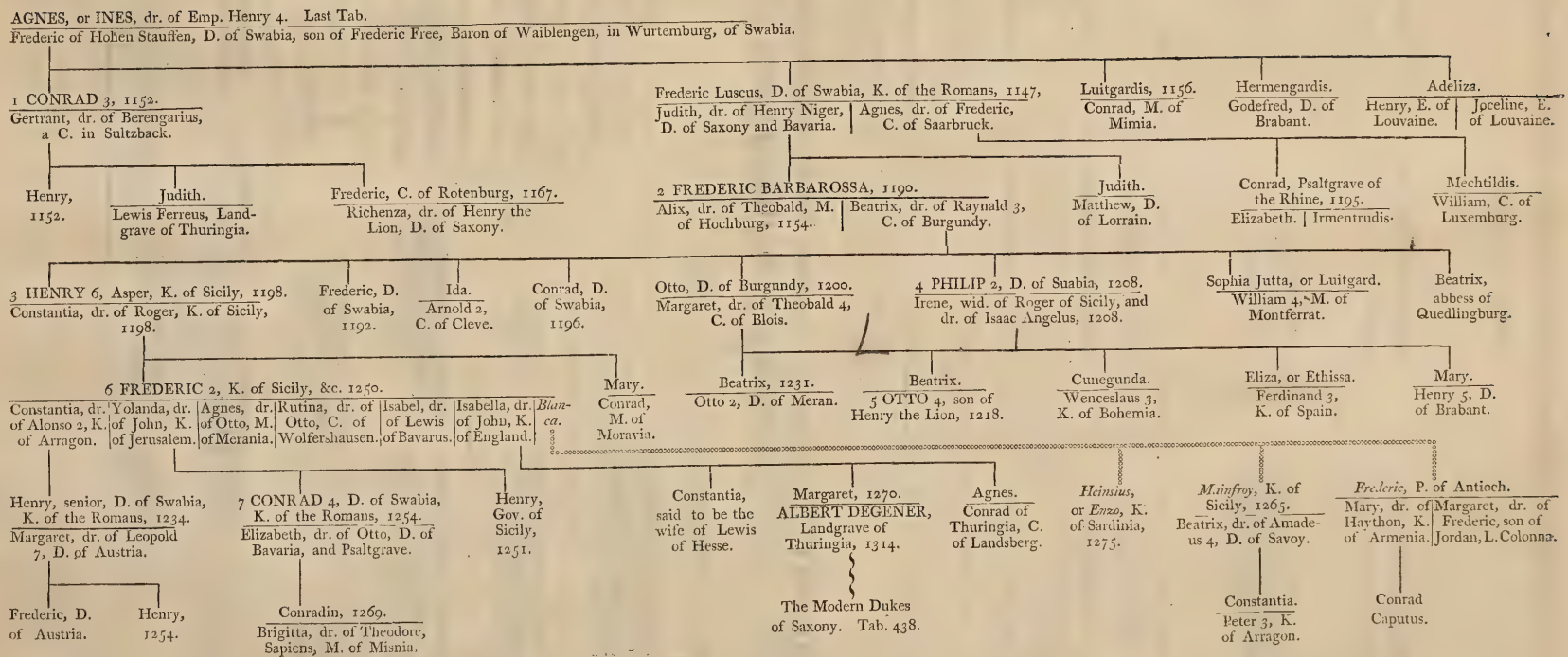
Tab. CCCCIII. Saxon Emperors in the Tenth Century.


WITEKIND the Great, 807. Tab. 401.
Wigbert, D. of Saxony, 825.
Witekind 2, C. of Wettin.
Bruno, D. of Saxony, 843.
Walpert, C. of Ringleheim.
Witekind 3.
Ludolph the Great, D. of Saxony, 859.
Dietricus, C. of Ringleheim, and Oldenburg, 920.
Robert, C. of Orleans, Auxerre, and Nevers, 867.
Otto the Great, D. of Saxony, 916.
Hedwig, dr. of Lewis Germanicus.
Ludolph, dr. of Emp. Arnolph.
1 HENRY the Fowler, D. of Saxony, 936.
Hatburgis, dr. of Erwin, C. of Merseburg, a nun.
Mathildis, dr. of Dietricus, C. of Ringleheim, 973.
Ludolph, d. y.
Tancmannus, d. y.
Luitgard, abbess of Gandersheim.
Oda. Baldwin, C. of Cleves.
Adelheid. Leopold, M. of Austria.
Baba. Henry, C. in Franconia.
Mathildis, 969. Henry the Fowler.
Robert, C. of Paris, K. of France.
Tancwardus, or Danquerdus, 937.
2 OTTO the Great, 973.
Editha, dr. of Edward the elder, K. England.
Alix, dr. of Rudolph 2, K. of Burgundy.
Bruno, Bp. of Cologn, 965, Ar. D. of Lorrain.
Henry, D. of Bavaria, 955. Judith, dr. of Arnulph, D. of Bavaria.
Gerberga, 984. Giselbert, D. of Lorrain, 939.
Lewis 4, K. of France, 954.
Mechtild, abbess of Quedlinburg.
Rixa. Hedwig.
Adelheid. Hugh, C. of Paris.
Hugh the Great. Adelheid, dr. of Henry the Fowler.
Emma. Rudolph, D. of Burgundy.
Ludolph, D. of Swabia, 957. Ida, dr. of Herman, D. of Swabia, 987.
William, Bp. of Metz.
Mechtild, abbess of Quedlingburg.
LUDGARDIS. Conrad, D. of Lorrain.
3 OTTO 2, Rufus, 983. Theophania, dr. of Romanus, Emp. of Constantinople, 991.
N. dr. of M. of Austria.
Henry. Bruno.
Adelheid.
Alramus, M. of Montferrat.
Hugh Capet, K. of France.
Albert 2, M. of Este.
RICHILDIS. Cuno, C. of Deningen, in Baden, or Oeningen.
Henry Rixosus, D. Bavaria, 995. Gisela, dr. of Conrad, K. Burgundy.
Bruno, M. of Saxony.
Herman, C. of Northeim.
Hedwig. Burchard 2, D. of Swabia, 973.
Gerberga, abbess of Gandersheim.
Kings of France.
Otto, D. of Swabia and Bavaria, 983. Immeltrudis of Lorrain.
Mathildis. Obizzo, C. of Milan.
Tab. 404.
4 OTTO 3, K. of Italy, 1002. Mary, dr. of Sanctius Major, K. of Arragon and Navarre.
Hugh Ulrich, M. of Saxony.
Alasia. Aledrane of Saxony.
Matilda. Godfrey 1, E. Bouillon.
Three drs.
Sophia, abbess of Gandersheim.
Mechtild. Ehrenfrid, C. Pal. of the Rhine.
Judith and Adelheid.
5 HENRY 2, the Saint, the last of this line, 1024. Cunegunda, dr. of Sigifrid, C. of Luxemburg, 1033.
Bruno, Arbp. of Augusburg, 1029.
Giselle. Stephen, K. of Hungary, 1038.
Echard, M. of Saxony.
Herman 2, D. of Swabia, 1004. Gerberga, dr. of Conrad, K. of Burgundy.
Henry, Minor, D. of Bavaria and Carinthia, 985.
Lothary and Benno, Dukes of Saxony.
Herman 3, D. of Swabia, 1012.
Mathildis. Conrad of Franconia.
Gisela, heiress of Swabia, 1043.
Bruno 2, M. of Saxony.
Ernest, M. of Austria.
Conrad 2, Emperor.
Tab. 428.
Tab. 410.
Tab. 404.

Tab. CCCCIV. Franconian Emperors.


DO, a Count, descended from Charlemagne, 859. Tab. 402.
Conrad, C. of Franconia. Glismuda.
Rudolph, Bp. of Wurtzburg, 908.
Gebhard, C. of Franconia, 910. Oda, dr. of Odo, C. of Aquitain.
Eberhard, C. of Franconia, 901.
CONRAD 1, Emp. 918. Cunegunda, wid. of Luitpold, D. of Bavaria.
Eberhardus, D. of Franconia, 939.
Werner, C. of Rotenburg.
Hildebert, Arbp. of Mentz, 939.
Odo, or Utho, C. of Franconia, 949.
Herman, D. of Swabia, 948. Dietberga, wid. of Burchard, D. of Swabia.
Conrad, 951.
Mathildis. Rigimerus, D. on the Moselle.
Conrad, Sapiens, D. of Lorrain and Franconia, 955. Luitgardis, dr. of Emp. Otto 1.
Ida. Ludolph, son of Otto the Great. Last Tab.
Otto, D. of Franconia. Judith.
BRUNO 1, L. of Querfurt, lived in 880.
Prothus, L. of Querfurt, lived in 910.
Prothus 2, L. of Querfurt, lived in 960.
Bruno 2, L. of Querfurt, lived 973.
Burchard, L. of Querfurt, lived in 1035.
Gebhard, C. of Supplinburg, 1075.
Hedwig, dr. of Frederic, C. of Schaerdingen.
Itha, dr. of Otho, D. of the Weser, heiress of Arensberg.
Henry, or Hezel, D. of Franconia. Adelheid, dr. of Eberhardus, D. of Alsatia.
BRUNO, or Pope Gregory 5, 999.
Conrad, 1012. Mathildis, dr. of Herman 2, D. of Swabia.
William, Bp. of Strasburg.
7 LOTHARY 2, Elector of Saxony, 1139. Richenza, dr. of Henry Pinguis, D. of Saxony.
Conrad, Pal. of Saxony, and C. of Supplinburg.
Petronella. Florence 2, C. of Holland.
Oda. Gebhard, C. of Burghausen.
Rixa. N. C. of Cleve.
Elizabeth. Albert, C. of Stolberg.
Frederic, C. of Arensberg. N. Gottfried of Arne.
Simon, C. of Arensberg.
1 CONRAD 2, Salicus, 1039. Gisela, dr. of Herman 2, D. of Swabia. Tab. 403.
Gerhard, Bp. of Ratisbon, 1060.
Henry, D. of Franconia.
N. Theobald, C. of Blois.
Conrad, D. of Carinthia, 1039.
St. Bruno, Bp. of Wartzburg, 1045.
2 HENRY 3, Niger, 1056. Gunilda, dr. of Canute, K. of England.
Agnes, dr. of Wm. D. of Aquitain.
Beatrice. Boniface, M. of Ferrara.
Godfred, D. of Lorrain.
Judith, 1058. Bretislaus 1, D. of Bohemia.
Azo of Este.
Æmilia. Odo, C. of Blois.
5 HERMAN, D. of Luxemburg, 1087.
OTTO the Great. Last Tab.
Richildis. Cuno, C. of Deningen, in Baden.
Richilaris. Cuno, C. of Rheinfeld, 1026.
4 RUDOLPH 4, D. of Swabia, 1080. Adelheid, dr. of Otto, C. of Savoy.
Agnes, heiress of Rheinfeld. Berthold 2, D. of Zaringen.
3 HENRY 4, Emperor, 1106. Bertha, dr. of Otto, C. of Savoy, 1087.
Adelheid, wid. of Odo of Brandenburg, 1095.
Conrad, D. of Bavaria, 1056.
Mathildis, 1060. 4 RUDOLPH, son of Cuno, C. of Rheinfeld, 1080.
Sophia. Solomon, K. of Hungary.
Uladislaus 1, K. of Poland.
Itha. Leopold 3 of Austria.
Beatrice, abbess of Gandersheim.
Adelheid, abbess of Gandersheim.
Otto, M. of Italy.
6 HENRY 5, 1125. Maud, dr. of Henry 1, K. of England.
Christina. Uladislaus of Poland.
Dukes of Silesia. Tab. 486.
Conrad, D. of Lorrain, 1101. Violante, dr. of Roger, C. of Sicily.
AGNES, or INES. Frederic, C. of Hohen Stauffen, in Swabia.
Leopold 4, M. of Austria.
Swabian Emperors. Tab. 405.
Dukes of Austria. Tab. 409.
Bertha. Marguard, D. of Carinthia.
Adelheid. Boleslaus 3, K. of Poland, 1139.
Sophia, 1140. Godofred 1, D. Brabant.

Tab. CCCCV. The Swabian Emperors in the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries.


AGNES, or INES, dr. of Emp. Henry 4. Last Tab.
Frederic of Hohen Stauffen, D. of Swabia, son of Frederic Free, Baron of Waiblengen, in Wurtemburg, of Swabia.
1 CONRAD 3, 1152.
Gertrant, dr. of Berengarius, a C. in Sultzback.
Henry, 1152.
Judith. Lewis Ferreus, Landgrave of Thuringia.
Frederic, C. of Rotenburg, 1167. Richenza, dr. of Henry the Lion, D. of Saxony.
Frederic Luscus, D. of Swabia, K. of the Romans, 1147, Judith, dr. of Henry Niger, D. of Saxony and Bavaria.
Agnes, dr. of Frederic, C. of Saarbruck.
Luitgardis, 1156. Conrad, M. of Mimia.
Hermengardis. Godefred, D. of Brabant.
Adeliza. Henry, E. of Louvaine.
Joceline, E. of Louvaine.
2 FREDERIC BARBAROSSA, 1190.
Alix, dr. of Theobald, M. of Hochburg, 1154.
Beatrix, dr. of Raynald 3, C. of Burgundy.
Judith. Matthew, D. of Lorrain.
Conrad, Psaltgrave of the Rhine, 1195. Elizabeth.
Irmentrudis.
Mechtildis. William, C. of Luxemburg.
3 HENRY 6, Asper, K. of Sicily, 1198.
Constantia, dr. of Roger, K. of Sicily, 1198.
Frederic, D. of Swabia, 1192.
Ida. Arnold 2, C. of Cleve.
Conrad, D. of Swabia, 1196.
Otto, D. of Burgundy, 1200. Margaret, dr. of Theobald 4, C. of Blois.
4 PHILIP 2, D. of Suabia, 1208. Irene, wid. of Roger of Sicily, and dr. of Isaac Angelus, 1208.
Sophia Jutta, or Luitgard. William 4, M. of Montferrat.
Beatrix, abbess of Quedlingburg.
6 FREDERIC 2, K. of Sicily, &c. 1250.
Constantia, dr. of Alonso 2, K. of Arragon.
Yolanda, dr. of John, K. of Jerusalem.
Agnes, dr. of Otto, M. of Merania.
Rutina, dr. of Otto, C. of Wolfershausen.
Isabel, dr. of Lewis of Bavarus.
Isabella, dr. of John, K. of England.
Bianca.
Mary. Conrad, M. of Moravia.
Beatrix, 1231. Otto 2, D. of Meran.
Beatrix. 5 OTTO 4, son of Henry the Lion, 1218.
Cunegunda. Wenceslaus 3, K. of Bohemia.
Eliza, or Ethissa. Ferdinand 3, K. of Spain.
Mary. Henry 5, D. of Brabant.
Henry, senior, D. of Swabia, K. of the Romans, 1234. Margaret, dr. of Leopold 7, D. of Austria.
7 CONRAD 4, D. of Swabia, K. of the Romans, 1254. Elizabeth, dr. of Otto, D. of Bavaria, and Psaltgrave.
Henry, Gov. of Sicily, 1251.
Constantia, said to be the wife of Lewis of Hesse.
Margaret, 1270. ALBERT DEGENER, Landgrave of Thuringia, 1314.
Agnes. Conrad of Thuringia, C. of Landsberg.
Heinsius, or Enzo, K. of Sardinia, 1275.
Mainfroy, K. of Sicily, 1265. Beatrix, dr. of Amadeus 4, D. of Savoy.
Frederic, P. of Antioch.
Mary, dr. of Haython, K. of Armenia.
Margaret, dr. of Frederic, son of Jordan, L. Colonna.
Frederic, D. of Austria.
Henry, 1254.
Conradin, 1269. Brigitta, dr. of Theodore, Sapiens, M. of Misnia.
The Modern Dukes of Saxony. Tab. 438.
Constantia. Peter 3, K. of Arragon.
Conrad Caputus.

Tab. CCCCVI. The elected Emperors during the great Interregnum that lasted about 27 Years.

I.

THE HOUSE OF THURINGIA.

HERMAN of Thuringia, 1215.

1 HENRY RASPO, Emp. 1240.

Elizabeth. | Adelheid. | Gertrant, dr. of Leopold, D. Austria. | Beatrix, dr. of Henry 5, D. of Brabant.

II.

THE HOUSE OF HOLLAND.

FLORENTIUS 4, C. of Holland.

2 WILLIAM, Emp. 1256.

Elizabeth, dr. of Otto Puer, D. of Brunswic.

III.

THE HOUSE OF SWABIA.

FREDERIC 2, Emp. 1250.

3 CONRAD 4, Emp. 1254.

Elizabeth, dr. of Otto the Psaltgrave.

IV.

THE HOUSE OF ENGLAND.

JOHN, K. of England, 1216.

4 RICHARD, D. of Cornwal.

V.

THE HOUSE OF SPAIN.

FERDINAND 3, K. Castile, 1252.

5 ALONSO the Astronomer.

VI.

THE HOUSE OF BOHEMIA.

WENCESLAUS 3, K. of Bohemia.

6 PREMISLAUS 3.

Tab. CCCCVII. Emperors of various Houses, after the great Interregnum, to Frederic 3, of the House of Austria.

ALBERT 4, C. of Habspurg, 1240.

1 RUDOLPH 2, C. of Habspurg, 1291.

Anna, or Gertrant, dr. of Albert, or Bernhard, C. of Hohenburg, 1281. | Agnes of Burgundy.

3 ALBERT 1, Ar. D. of Austria, 1308.

Elizabeth, dr. of Mainhard 3, C. of Tyrol, and D. of Carinthia.

Rudolph, D. of Swabia, 1289.

6 FREDERIC 3, Pulcher, D. of Austria, 1330.

Isabella, dr. of James 2, K. of Arragon.

Albert 2, D. of Austria, 1358.

Johanna, heiress of Ulric 4, C. of Pfirt, 1353.

Elizabeth. John, K. of Bohemia.

Anne, a nun.

Albert 3, D. of Austria, 1359.

Elizabeth, dr. of Emp. Charles 4. | Beatrix of Nurburg.

Albert 4, D. of Austria, 1404.

Sophia, or Joanna, dr. of Albert, C. of Holland.

16 ALBERT 2, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1439.

Elizabeth, dr. of Sigismund, Emp. &c.

2 ADOLPH, C. of Nassau, 1298.

5 LEWIS 5, D. of Bavaria, 1347.

8 EDWARD 3, K. of England, 1347.

9 FREDERIC 4, the Severe, M. of Misnia, 1349.

10 GUNTHER, C. of Schwartzburg, 1349.

12 FREDERIC 5, D. of Brunswic, 1400.

13 RUPERT, Elect. Pal. 1410.

4 HENRY 7, C. of Luxemburg, 1313.

John, K. of Bohemia, 1346.

7 CHARLES 4, 1378.

John Henry, M. of Moravia.

11 WENCESLAUS, 1400.

15 SIGISMUND, K. of Hungary, 1438.

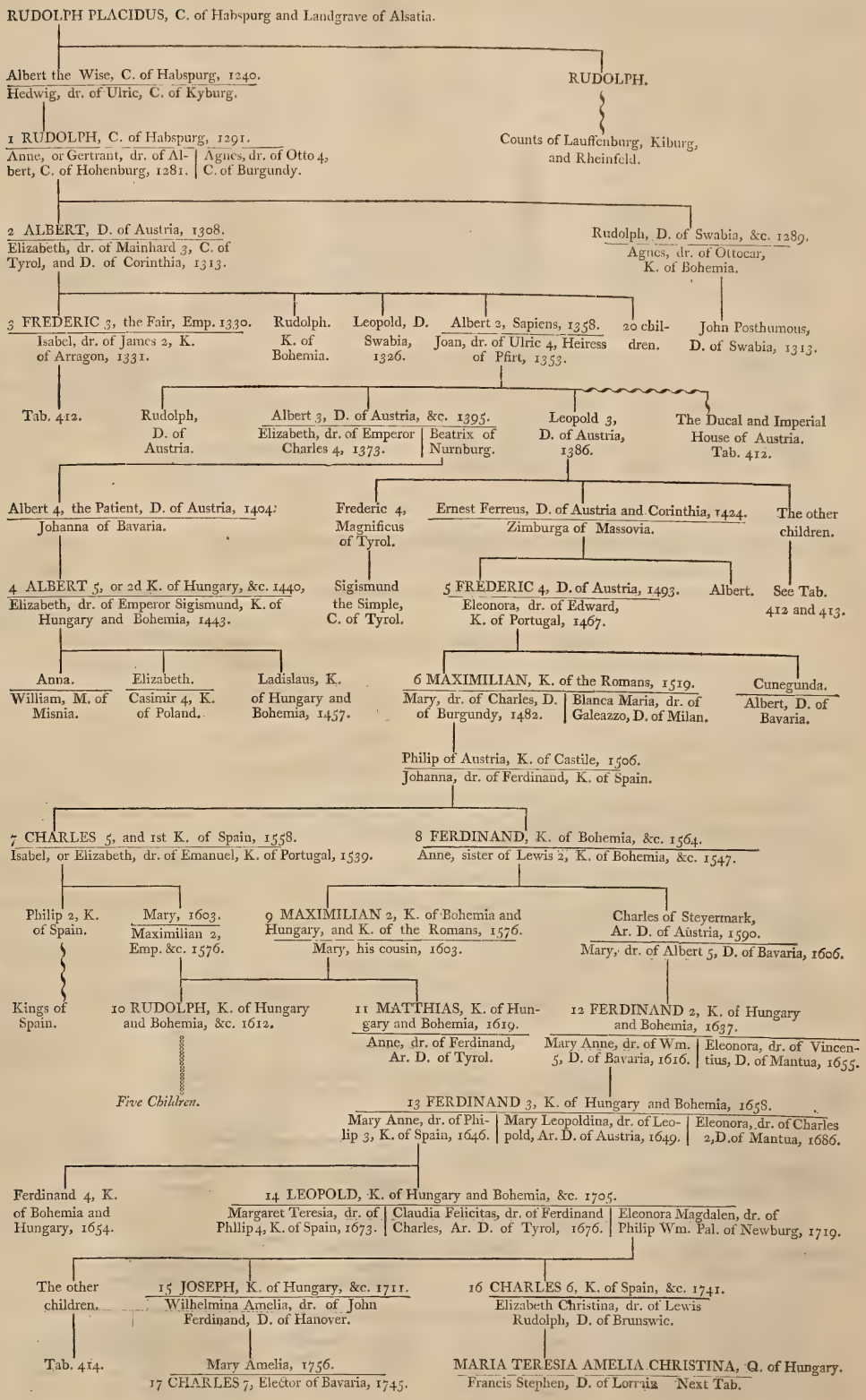
14 JODOCUS BARBATUS, 1411.

Elizabeth.

16 ALBERT 2, K. of Hungary, &c. 1440.

Next Tab.

Tab. CCCCVIII. Emperors of the House of Austria.


RUDOLPH PLACIDUS, C. of Habspurg and Landgrave of Alsatia.
Albert the Wise, C. of Habspurg, 1240.
Hedwig, dr. of Ulric, C. of Kyburg.
RUDOLPH.
1 RUDOLPH, C. of Habspurg, 1291.
Anne, or Gertrant, dr. of Albert, C. of Hohenburg, 1281.
Agnes, dr. of Otto 4, C. of Burgundy.
Counts of Lauffenburg, Kiburg, and Rheinfeld.
2 ALBERT, D. of Austria, 1308.
Elizabeth, dr. of Mainhard 3, C. of Tyrol, and D. of Corinthia, 1313.
Rudolph, D. of Swabia, &c. 1289.
Agnes, dr. of Ottocar, K. of Bohemia.
3 FREDERIC 3, the Fair, Emp. 1330.
Isabel, dr. of James 2, K. of Arragon, 1331.
Rudolph. K. of Bohemia.
Leopold, D. Swabia, 1326.
Albert 2, Sapiens, 1358.
Joan, dr. of Ulric 4, Heiress of Pfirt, 1353.
20 children.
John Posthumous, D. of Swabia, 1313.
Tab. 412.
Rudolph, D. of Austria.
Albert 3, D. of Austria, &c. 1395.
Elizabeth, dr. of Emperor Charles 4, 1373.
Beatrix of Nurnburg.
Leopold 3, D. of Austria, 1386.
The Ducal and Imperial House of Austria. Tab. 412.
Albert 4, the Patient, D. of Austria, 1404.
Johanna of Bavaria.
Frederic 4, Magnificus of Tyrol.
Ernest Ferreus, D. of Austria and Corinthia, 1424.
Zimburga of Massovia.
The other children.
4 ALBERT 5, or 2d K. of Hungary, &c. 1440,
Elizabeth, dr. of Emperor Sigismund, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1443.
Sigismund the Simple, C. of Tyrol.
5 FREDERIC 4, D. of Austria, 1493.
Eleonora, dr. of Edward, K. of Portugal, 1467.
Albert.
See Tab. 412 and 413.
Anna.
William, M. of Misnia.
Elizabeth.
Casimir 4, K. of Poland.
Ladislaus, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1457.
6 MAXIMILIAN, K. of the Romans, 1519.
Mary, dr. of Charles, D. of Burgundy, 1482.
Blanca Maria, dr. of Galeazzo, D. of Milan.
Cunegunda.
Albert, D. of Bavaria.
Philip of Austria, K. of Castile, 1506.
Johanna, dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Spain.
7 CHARLES 5, and 1st K. of Spain, 1558.
Isabel, or Elizabeth, dr. of Emanuel, K. of Portugal, 1539.
8 FERDINAND, K. of Bohemia, &c. 1564.
Anne, sister of Lewis 2, K. of Bohemia, &c. 1547.
Philip 2, K. of Spain.
Mary, 1603.
Maximilian 2, Emp. &c. 1576.
9 MAXIMILIAN 2, K. of Bohemia and Hungary, and K. of the Romans, 1576.
Mary, his cousin, 1603.
Charles of Steyermark, Ar. D. of Austria, 1590.
Mary, dr. of Albert 5, D. of Bavaria, 1606.
Kings of Spain.
10 RUDOLPH, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, &c. 1612.
11 MATTHIAS, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1619.
Anne, dr. of Ferdinand, Ar. D. of Tyrol.
12 FERDINAND 2, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1637.
Mary Anne, dr. of Wm. 5, D. of Bavaria, 1616.
Eleonora, dr. of Vincentius, D. of Mantua, 1655.
Five Children.
13 FERDINAND 3, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1658.
Mary Anne, dr. of Philip 3, K. of Spain, 1646.
Mary Leopoldina, dr. of Leopold, Ar. D. of Austria, 1649.
Eleonora, dr. of Charles 2, D. of Mantua, 1686.
Ferdinand 4, K. of Bohemia and Hungary, 1654.
14 LEOPOLD, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, &c. 1705.
Margaret Teresia, dr. of Phllip 4, K. of Spain, 1673.
Claudia Felicitas, dr. of Ferdinand Charles, Ar. D. of Tyrol, 1676.
Eleonora Magdalen, dr. of Philip Wm. Pal. of Newburg, 1719.
The other children.
Tab. 414.
15 JOSEPH, K. of Hungary, &c. 1711.
Wilhelmina Amelia, dr. of John Ferdinand, D. of Hanover.
Mary Amelia, 1756.
17 CHARLES 7, Elector of Bavaria, 1745.
16 CHARLES 6, K. of Spain, &c. 1741.
Elizabeth Christina, dr. of Lewis Rudolph, D. of Brunswic.
MARIA TERESIA AMELIA CHRISTINA, Q. of Hungary.
Francis Stephen, D. of Lorrain
Next Tab.

Tab. CCCCIX. Emperors of the House of Lorrain.

LEOPOLD JOSEPH CHARLES, D. of Lorrain and Barr, 1729. Tab. 584.
Elizabeth Charlotte, dr. of Philip, D. of Orleans.

- N. a son, 1700.
- Elizabeth Charlotte, 1711.
- Gabriel, 1700.
- **I. FRANCIS STEPHEN, 1765.** MARY TERESIA, Q. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1780. See last Tab.
- N. a dr. 1701.
- Lewis, 1711.
- Josepha, 1708.
- Gabriel, 1703.
- Leopold Clement, 1723.
- Anne Charlotte, an Abbess.
- Elizabeth Teresia. Charles Emanuel, K. of Sardinia.
- Charles, D. of Lorrain, 1780. Anne, dr. of Emp. Charles 6.

- 3 daughters, d. y.
- **II. JOSEPH BENEDICT, 1790.** Isabel of Parma, 1763. Josephina Maria of Bavaria, 1767.
- **III. PETER LEOPOLD, 1792.** Maria Louisa, dr. of Charles 3, K. of Spain, 1792.
- Maria Elizabeth, born 1743.
- Maria Amelia, b. 1746. Ferdinand, D. of Parma.
- Mary Caroline, b. 1752. Ferdinand, K. of Naples.
- Ferdinand Charles Anthony, b. 1754. Mary Beatrix, dr. of Hercules 3, D. of Modena, b. 1750.
- Mary Antoniette, 1794. Louis 16, K. of France, 1792.
- Mary Christina, b. 1742. Albert Casimir, D. of Saxe Teschen, son of Frederic Aug. of Saxony, b. 1738.
- Maximilian Charles Emanuel, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, Elector of Cologne, b. 1756.
- Jane, 1763. Josephina, 1767.

- Theresa Elizabeth, d. y.
- **IV. FRANCIS JOSEPH CHARLES, b. 1768.** Elizabeth of Wertemberg, 1790. Maria Teresia, dr. of Ferdinand 4, K. of Naples, b. 1772.
- Ferdinand Joseph, Gr. D. of Tuscany, b. 1769. Maria Amelia of Naples, b. 1773.
- Charles Lewis, b. 1771. Alex. Leopold, b. 1772. Maximilian, b. 74, d. 1778. Joseph Anthony, b. 1776. Anthony Victor, b. 1779. John Baptist, b. 1782. Regner Jerom, b. 1783. Lewis Joseph, b. 1784. Rudolph, b. 1788.
- Theresa Josepha Charlotte, b. 1767.
- Maria, b. 1767. Anthony, br. to the Elector of Saxony.
- Mary Anne, b. 1770. Maria Josepha, b. 1780.
- Maria Clementina, b. 1777. Francis, P. of Naples, b. 1777.
- Maria Theresa, b. 1773. Victor Emanuel, D. of Aost.
- Maria Anne, b. 1776. Francis Jos. b. 1779. Ferd. Charles, b. 1781. Max. Joseph, b. 1782. Ch. Ambrose, b. 1785. Maria Louisa, b. 1788.

- Maria Louisa Theresa, b. 1791.
- Ferdinand Charles Leopold Francis Joseph Crescentius, b. 1793.

Tab. CCCCX. Margraves and Dukes of Austria.

LEOPOLD, a Great Lord of Bavaria, 908.

Arnolph Malus, D. of Bavaria, 937.

Eberhard of Bavaria.

HENRY, C. of Bamberg in Franconia.
Baba, sister of Henry Auceps.

Albert, C. of Bamberg, 908.

Albert 2, C. of Bamberg.

1 LEOPOLD the Illustrious, not certain whether the son of Eberhard or Albert.
Richardis, sister of Henry Auceps, or Adelheid.

- 2 HENRY REBELLIS, 1018. Suanhilda.
- Leopold.
- Poppo, Arbp. of Triers, 1047.

- 3 ALBERT the Victorious, 1056. Adelheid, dr. of Peter 3, K. of Hungary.
- Ernest, D. of Swabia, 1015. Gisela, sister of Herman 3, D. of Swabia.
- CONRAD 2, Emperor. Gisela, wid. of Ernest, D. of Swabia.

- 4 ERNEST the Strenuous, 1075. Mathildis, dr. of Dedo of Lausnitz. See Mesnia.
- Leopold 2, the Strong, 1043.
- Ernest 2, D. of Swabia, 1030.
- Herman 4, D. of Swabia, 1038.
- Henry 3, Emperor.

- 5 LEOPOLD 3, the Fair, 1096. Itha, dr. of Emperor Henry 3.
- Albert 2, Levis.
- Itha. 5 Leopold, M. of Austria.
- Henry 4, Emperor.

- 6 LEOPOLD 4, the Saint, 1136. Agnes, dr. of Emp. Henry 4. Tab. 404.
- Albert.
- Heilburga. Borivorus 2, D. of Bohemia, 1141.
- Agnes. Frederic, D. of Swabia.
- Leopold 4, M. of Austria.

- 7 LEOPOLD 5, D. of Bavaria, 1142. Mary, dr. of Sobieslaus 1, D. of Bohemia.
- 8 HENRY 2, Jasemargott, D. of Austria, 1172. Gertrant, dr. of Emperor Lotharius 2.
- Theodora, dr. of Manuel Comnenus.
- Albert 3, and Ernest.
- Otto, Bp. Freising, 1158.
- Conrad, Bp. of Passau, 1168.
- Gertrant. Uladislaus 2, K. of Bohemia, 1174.
- Margaret. Lewis, Landgrave of Thuringia.
- Judith. William 4, of Montferrat.

Next page.

Tab. CCCCX. Margraves and Dukes of Austria continued.

8 HENRY 2, Jasomargott, D. of Austria, 1172.
Gertraut, dr. of Emp. Lotharius 2. | Theodora, dr. of Manuel Comnenus, Emp. of Constantinople.

9 LEOPOLD 6, the Virtuous, 1194.
Helen, dr. of Geisa 2, K. of Hungary.

Agnes.
Stephen 1, K. of Hungary, 1163. | Herman, D. of Carinthia, 1182.

Henry, senior, of Medlin, 1123.

10 FREDERIC, Catholicus, 1198.

11 LEOPOLD 7, the Glorious, 1230.
Theodora, the kinswoman of Alexius 3, Emp. of Constantinople, 1264.

Agnes, or Cunegunda.
Ottocar 5, of Steyermark, 1193.

Henry, junior, of Medlin.

Henry 3, the Impious, 1227.
Agnes, dr. of Herman of Thuringia.

Leopold, 1216.

12 FREDERIC 2, the Warlike, 1246.
Agnes, dr. of Otto, D. of Meran. | Gertraut of Brunswic.

Margaret, 1265.
Henry, son of Emp. Frederic 2, 1234. | Premislaus 3, K. of Bohemia.

Gertraut.
Henry of Thuringia, Emperor.

Agnes.
Bernard, P. of Antioch.

Constantia.
Henry the Illustrious, M. of Misnia.

Gertraut.
Uladislaus, D. of Bohemia, 1247. | Herman, M. of Baden, 1250.

ALBERT DEGENER, Landgrave of Thuringia, 1314.

THEODORIC, M. of Misnia, 1283.

Frederic, heir of Austria, 1269.

Agnes, heiress of Austria.
Ulric 3, D. of Carinthia, 1269. | Mainhard 3, C. of Tyrol, 1296.

Electors and Dukes of Saxony. Tab. 437.

Tab. 437.

Henry, D. of Carinthia, C. of Tyrol, and K. of Bohemia, 1331.
Anne, dr. of Wenceslaus 4, K. Bohemia, 1312. | Adelheid, dr. of Henry, D. of Brunswic, 1320. | Beatrix, dr. of Amadeus, C. of Savoy, 1330.

Elizabeth, 1313.
Albert 1, Arch. D. of Austria, and Emp. of Germany.

Margaret, Css. of Tyrol, 1366.
John, br. of Emp. Charles 4, 1339. | Lewis, Elect. of Brandenburg, son of Lewis Bavarus, Emp. 1361.

Mainhard 4, last C. of Tyrol, 1363.

Tab. CCCCXI. The Original of the Counts of Habspurg.

THEODEBRET 2, K. of Mentz. See the Merovinian Kings of France.

Sigebert, D. of Alemain, or Germany, about 640.

Otbert, or Ottopert, first C. of Habspurg.

Babo, or Bebo, C. of Habspurg.

Amprintus, or Rotherius, or Robert, C. of Altemburg.

Otbert 2, about 740.

Rampert.

Otbert 3, the last C. of Habspurg of this line.

Hiltrudis.
Luitfridus of Alsatia.

ERCKEMBALDUS, Major Domus, or Steward of the household of K. Clodoveus, 661.
Leudefindis.

Lindesius, Steward of the household to Theodoric 3, K. of France, 680.

Ethicus, or Athicus, D. of Alsatia, 720.
Bersvinda, sist. of Bilibildis, wife of Childeric 2, K. of France.

Adelbert, D. of Alsatia.

Luitfridus, C. of Sundgow.

Luitfridus 2, C. of Sundgow.

Luitfridus 3.
Hiltrudis of Habspurg.

Eberhard, D. of Alsatia.

Marinus, L. of Ottorf.

Isenbart, L. of Altorf.
Irmentrudis, sist. of Hildegardis, wife of Charlemagne.

Ruthardus, C. of Kyburg.

Ethico, D. of Alsatia.

Hugh.

Bataco.

St. Otilia.

Alboric, C. of Alsatia.

Hetto, Bp. of Stratsburg, 773.

Eberhard 1, C. of Habspurg.

Otbert 4.

Hugobert.

Theobald.

Eberhard 2, C. of Habspurg.

GUELPHUS.

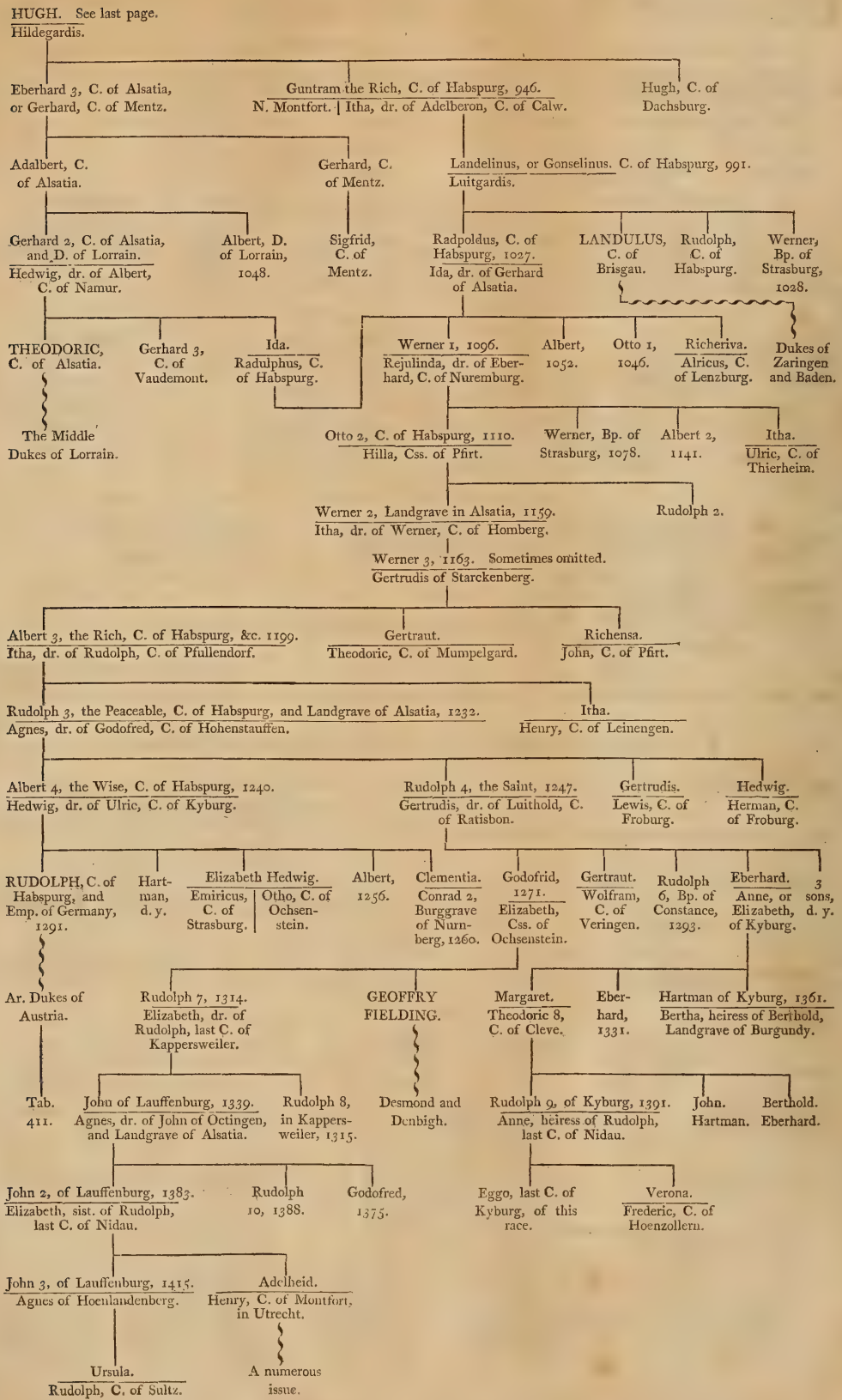
Dukes of Saxony and Bavaria, &c.

THASSILO.

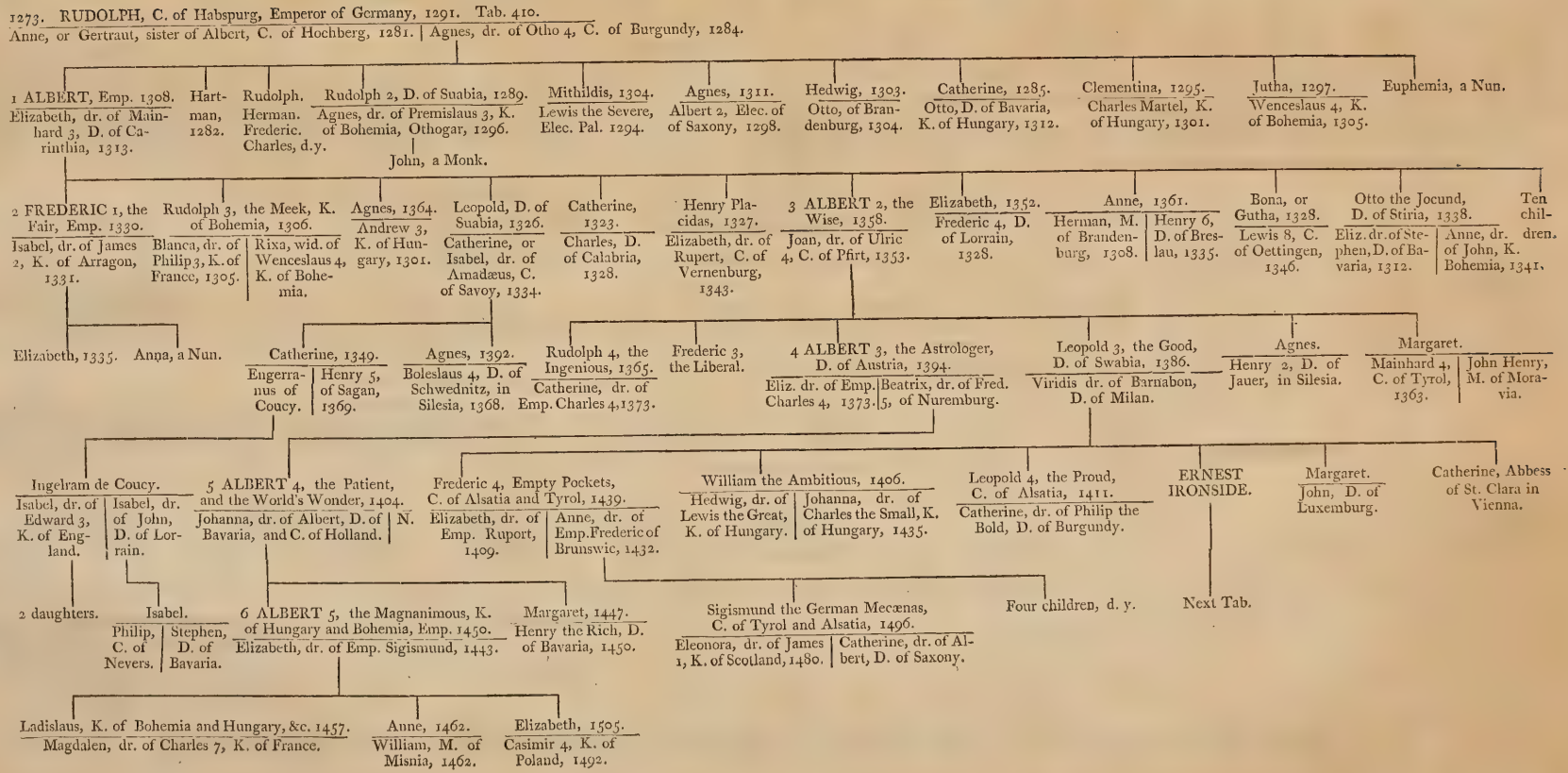
Counts of Zollern.

HUGH.
See the continuation.

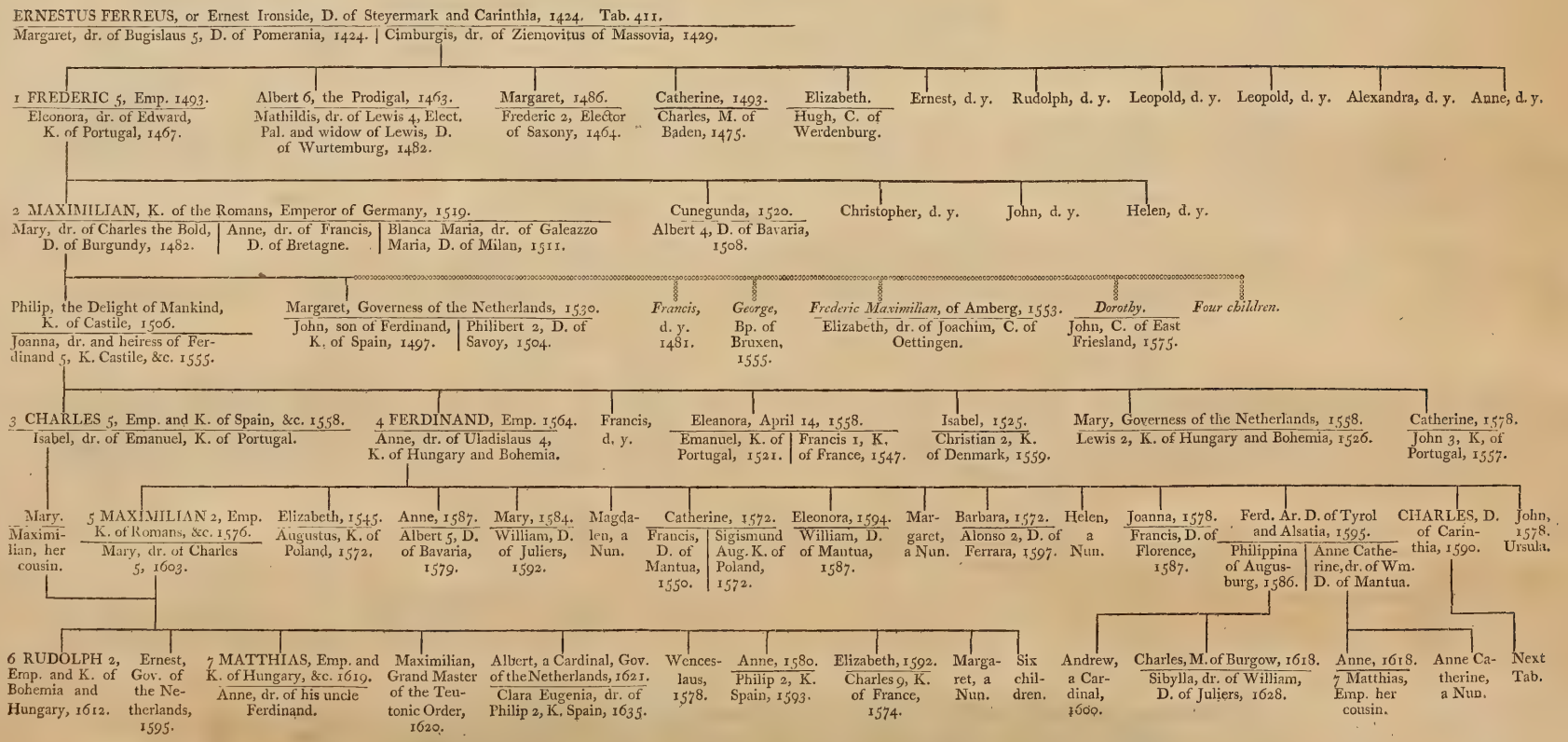
Tab. CCCCXI. Habspurg continued.


HUGH. See last page.
Hildegardis.
Eberhard 3, C. of Alsatia, or Gerhard, C. of Mentz.
Guntram the Rich, C. of Habspurg, 946.
N. Montfort. | Itha, dr. of Adelberon, C. of Calw.
Hugh, C. of Dachsburg.
Adalbert, C. of Alsatia.
Gerhard, C. of Mentz.
Landelinus, or Gonselinus. C. of Habspurg, 991.
Luitgardis.
Gerhard 2, C. of Alsatia, and D. of Lorrain.
Hedwig, dr. of Albert, C. of Namur.
Albert, D. of Lorrain, 1048.
Sigfrid, C. of Mentz.
Radpoldus, C. of Habspurg, 1027.
Ida, dr. of Gerhard of Alsatia.
LANDULUS, C. of Brisgau.
Rudolph, C. of Habspurg.
Werner, Bp. of Strasburg, 1028.
THEODORIC, C. of Alsatia.
Gerhard 3, C. of Vaudemont.
Ida.
Radulphus, C. of Habspurg.
Werner 1, 1096.
Rejulinda, dr. of Eberhard, C. of Nuremburg.
Albert, 1052.
Otto 1, 1046.
Richeriva.
Alricus, C. of Lenzburg.
Dukes of Zaringen and Baden.
The Middle Dukes of Lorrain.
Otto 2, C. of Habspurg, 1110.
Hilla, Css. of Pfirt.
Werner, Bp. of Strasburg, 1078.
Albert 2, 1141.
Itha.
Ulric, C. of Thierheim.
Werner 2, Landgrave in Alsatia, 1159.
Itha, dr. of Werner, C. of Homberg.
Rudolph 2.
Werner 3, 1163. Sometimes omitted.
Gertrudis of Starckenberg.
Albert 3, the Rich, C. of Habspurg, &c. 1199.
Itha, dr. of Rudolph, C. of Pfullendorf.
Gertraut.
Theodoric, C. of Mumpelgard.
Richensa.
John, C. of Pfirt.
Rudolph 3, the Peaceable, C. of Habspurg, and Landgrave of Alsatia, 1232.
Agnes, dr. of Godofred, C. of Hohenstauffen.
Itha.
Henry, C. of Leinengen.
Albert 4, the Wise, C. of Habspurg, 1240.
Hedwig, dr. of Ulric, C. of Kyburg.
Rudolph 4, the Saint, 1247.
Gertrudis, dr. of Luithold, C. of Ratisbon.
Gertrudis.
Lewis, C. of Froburg.
Hedwig.
Herman, C. of Froburg.
RUDOLPH, C. of Habspurg, and Emp. of Germany, 1291.
Hartman, d. y.
Elizabeth
Emiricus, C. of Strasburg.
Hedwig.
Otho, C. of Ochsenstein.
Albert, 1256.
Clementia.
Conrad 2, Burggrave of Nurnberg, 1260.
Godofrid, 1271.
Elizabeth, Css. of Ochsenstein.
Gertraut.
Wolfram, C. of Veringen.
Rudolph 6, Bp. of Constance, 1293.
Eberhard.
Anne, or Elizabeth, of Kyburg.
3 sons, d. y.
Ar. Dukes of Austria.
Rudolph 7, 1314.
Elizabeth, dr. of Rudolph, last C. of Kappersweiler.
GEOFFRY FIELDING.
Margaret.
Theodoric 8, C. of Cleve.
Eberhard, 1331.
Hartman of Kyburg, 1361.
Bertha, heiress of Berthold, Landgrave of Burgundy.
Tab. 411.
John of Lauffenburg, 1339.
Agnes, dr. of John of Octingen, and Landgrave of Alsatia.
Rudolph 8, in Kappersweiler, 1315.
Desmond and Denbigh.
Rudolph 9, of Kyburg, 1391.
Anne, heiress of Rudolph, last C. of Nidau.
John. Hartman.
Berthold. Eberhard.
John 2, of Lauffenburg, 1383.
Elizabeth, sist. of Rudolph, last C. of Nidau.
Rudolph 10, 1388.
Godofred, 1375.
Eggo, last C. of Kyburg, of this race.
Verona.
Frederic, C. of Hoenzollern.
John 3, of Lauffenburg, 1415.
Agnes of Hoenlandenberg.
Adelheid.
Henry, C. of Montfort, in Utrecht.
Ursula.
Rudolph, C. of Sultz.
A numerous issue.

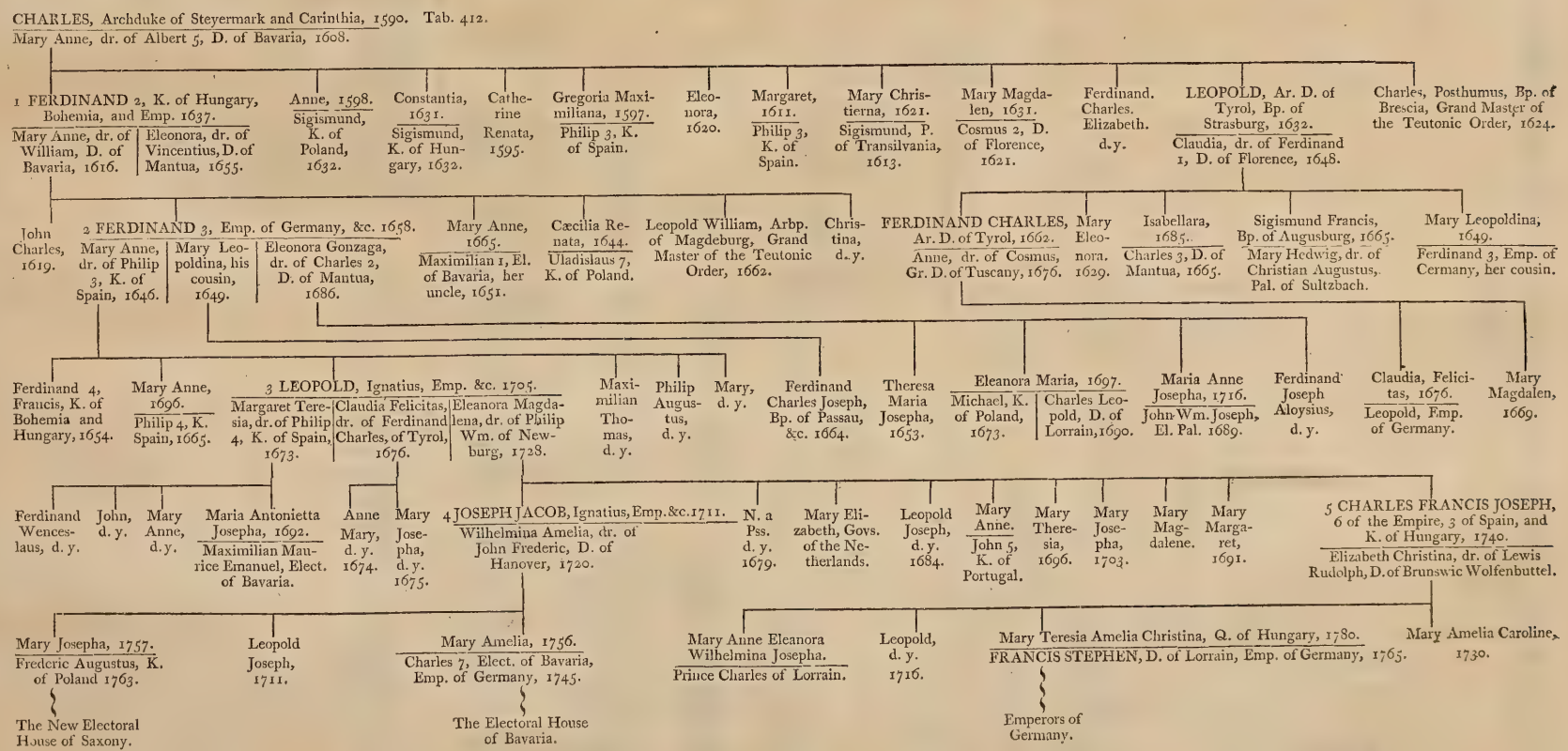
Tab. CCCCXII. Archdukes of Austria, of the House of Habspurg.


1273. RUDOLPH, C. of Habspurg, Emperor of Germany, 1291. Tab. 410.
Anne, or Gertraut, sister of Albert, C. of Hochberg, 1281. | Agnes, dr. of Otho 4, C. of Burgundy, 1284.
1 ALBERT, Emp. 1308. Elizabeth, dr. of Mainhard 3, D. of Carinthia, 1313.
Hartman, 1282.
Rudolph. Herman. Frederic. Charles, d.y.
Rudolph 2, D. of Suabia, 1289. Agnes, dr. of Premislaus 3, K. of Bohemia, Othogar, 1296.
John, a Monk.
Mithildis, 1304. Lewis the Severe, Elec. Pal. 1294.
Agnes, 1311. Albert 2, Elec. of of Saxony, 1298.
Hedwig, 1303. Otto, of Brandenburg, 1304.
Catherine, 1285. Otto, D. of Bavaria, K. of Hungary, 1312.
Clementina, 1295. Charles Martel, K. of Hungary, 1301.
Jutha, 1297. Wenceslaus 4, K. of Bohemia, 1305.
Euphemia, a Nun.
2 FREDERIC 1, the Fair, Emp. 1330. Isabel, dr. of James 2, K. of Aragon, 1331.
Rudolph 3, the Meek, K. of Bohemia, 1306. Blanca, dr. of Philip 3, K. of France, 1305. | Rixa, wid. of Wenceslaus 4, K. of Bohemia.
Agnes, 1364. Andrew 3, K. of Hungary, 1301.
Leopold, D. of Suabia, 1326. Catherine, or Isabel, dr. of Amadæus, C. of Savoy, 1334.
Catherine, 1323. Charles, D. of Calabria, 1328.
Henry Placidas, 1327. Elizabeth, dr. of Rupert, C. of Vernenburg, 1343.
3 ALBERT 2, the Wise, 1358. Joan, dr. of Ulric 4, C. of Pfirt, 1353.
Elizabeth, 1352. Frederic 4, D. of Lorrain, 1328.
Anne, 1361. Herman, M. of Brandenburg, 1308. | Henry 6, D. of Breslau, 1335.
Bona, or Gutha, 1328. Lewis 8, C. of Oettingen, 1346.
Otto the Jocund, D. of Stiria, 1338. Eliz. dr. of Stephen, D. of Bavaria, 1312. | Anne, dr. of John, K. Bohemia, 1341.
Ten children.
Elizabeth, 1335.
Anna, a Nun.
Catherine, 1349. Engerranus of Coucy. | Henry 5, of Sagan, 1369.
Agnes, 1392. Boleslaus 4, D. of Schwednitz, in Silesia, 1368.
Rudolph 4, the Ingenious, 1365. Catherine, dr. of Emp. Charles 4, 1373.
Frederic 3, the Liberal.
4 ALBERT 3, the Astrologer, D. of Austria, 1394. Eliz. dr. of Emp. Charles 4, 1373. | Beatrix, dr. of Fred. 5, of Nuremburg.
Leopold 3, the Good, D. of Swabia, 1386. Viridis dr. of Barnabon, D. of Milan.
Agnes. Henry 2, D. of Jauer, in Silesia.
Margaret. Mainhard 4, C. of Tyrol, 1363. | John Henry, M. of Moravia.
Ingelram de Coucy. Isabel, dr. of Edward 3, K. of England. | Isabel, dr. of John, D. of Lorrain.
5 ALBERT 4, the Patient, and the World's Wonder, 1404. Johanna, dr. of Albert, D. of Bavaria, and C. of Holland. | N.
Frederic 4, Empty Pockets, C. of Alsatia and Tyrol, 1439. Elizabeth, dr. of Emp. Ruport, 1409. | Anne, dr. of Emp. Frederic of Brunswic, 1432.
William the Ambitious, 1406. Hedwig, dr. of Lewis the Great, K. of Hungary. | Johanna, dr. of Charles the Small, K. of Hungary, 1435.
Leopold 4, the Proud, C. of Alsatia, 1411. Catherine, dr. of Philip the Bold, D. of Burgundy.
ERNEST IRONSIDE.
Margaret. John, D. of Luxemburg.
Catherine, Abbess of St. Clara in Vienna.
2 daughters.
Isabel.
Philip, C. of Nevers. | Stephen, D. of Bavaria.
6 ALBERT 5, the Magnanimous, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, Emp. 1450. Elizabeth, dr. of Emp. Sigismund, 1443.
Margaret, 1447. Henry the Rich, D. of Bavaria, 1450.
Sigismund the German Mecænas, C. of Tyrol and Alsatia, 1496. Eleonora, dr. of James 1, K. of Scotland, 1480. | Catherine, dr. of Albert, D. of Saxony.
Four children, d. y.
Next Tab.
Ladislaus, K. of Bohemia and Hungary, &c. 1457. Magdalen, dr. of Charles 7, K. of France.
Anne, 1462. William, M. of Misnia, 1462.
Elizabeth, 1505. Casimir 4, K. of Poland, 1492.

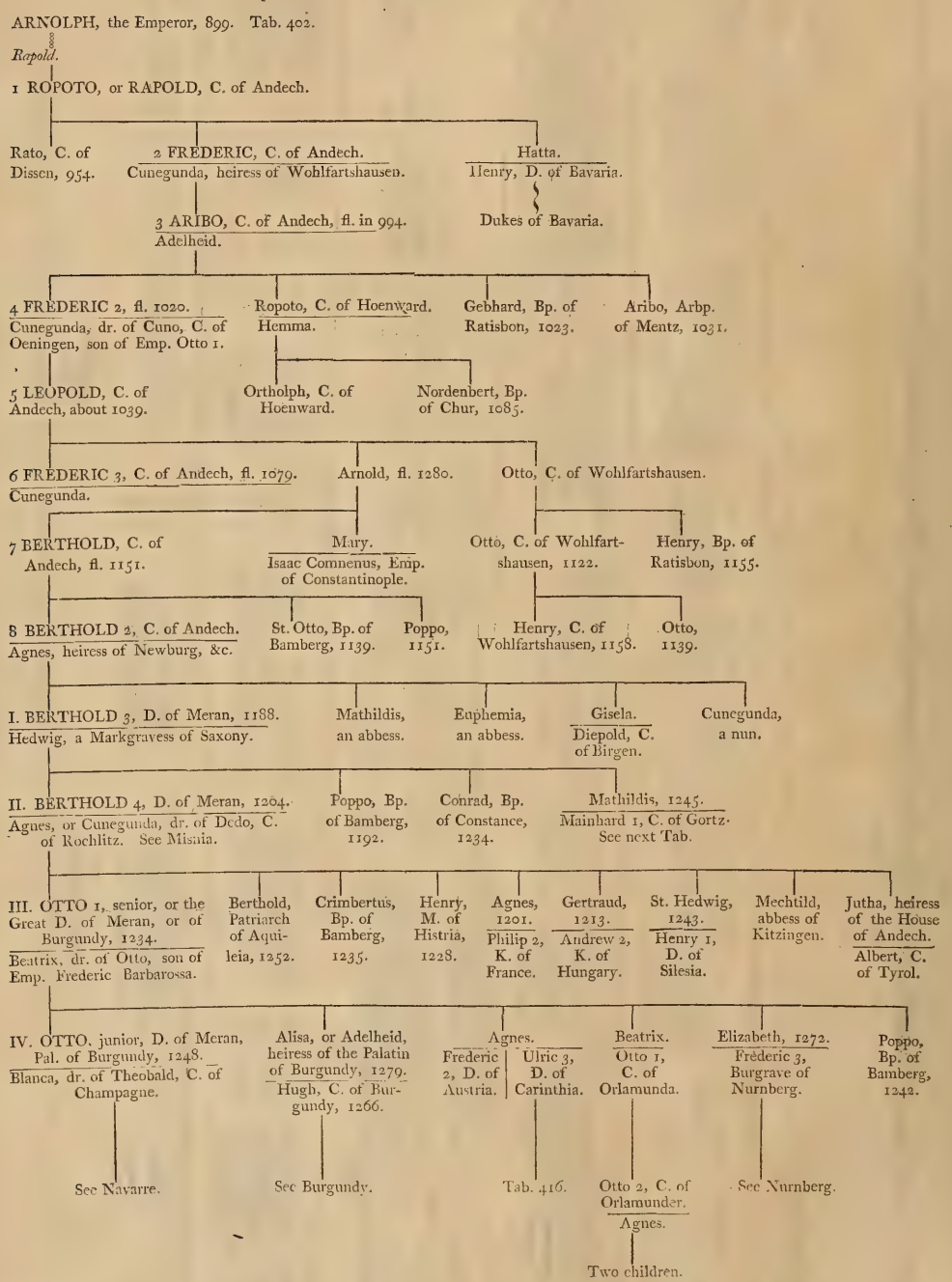
Tab. CCCCXIII. Archdukes of Austria, of the House of Habspurg, from Ernest Ironside, in Steyermark.


ERNESTUS FERREUS, or Ernest Ironside, D. of Steyermark and Carinthia, 1424. Tab. 411.
Margaret, dr. of Bugislaus 5, D. of Pomerania, 1424. | Cimburgis, dr. of Ziemovitus of Massovia, 1429.
1 FREDERIC 5, Emp. 1493. Eleonora, dr. of Edward, K. of Portugal, 1467.
Albert 6, the Prodigal, 1463. Mathildis, dr. of Lewis 4, Elect. Pal. and widow of Lewis, D. of Wurtemburg, 1482.
Margaret, 1486. Frederic 2, Elector of Saxony, 1464.
Catherine, 1493. Charles, M. of Baden, 1475.
Elizabeth. Hugh, C. of Werdenburg.
Ernest, d. y.
Rudolph, d. y.
Leopold, d. y.
Leopold, d. y.
Alexandra, d. y.
Anne, d. y.
2 MAXIMILIAN, K. of the Romans, Emperor of Germany, 1519.
Mary, dr. of Charles the Bold, D. of Burgundy, 1482. | Anne, dr. of Francis, D. of Bretagne. | Blanca Maria, dr. of Galeazzo Maria, D. of Milan, 1511.
Cunegunda, 1520. Albert 4, D. of Bavaria, 1508.
Christopher, d. y.
John, d. y.
Helen, d. y.
Philip, the Delight of Mankind, K. of Castile, 1506. Joanna, dr. and heiress of Ferdinand 5, K. Castile, &c. 1555.
Margaret, Governess of the Netherlands, 1530. John, son of Ferdinand, K. of Spain, 1497. | Philibert 2, D. of Savoy, 1504.
Francis, d. y. 1481.
George, Bp. of Bruxen, 1555.
Frederic Maximilian, of Amberg, 1553. Elizabeth, dr. of Joachim, C. of Oettingen.
Dorothy. John, C. of East Friesland, 1575.
Four children.
3 CHARLES 5, Emp. and K. of Spain, &c. 1558. Isabel, dr. of Emanuel, K. of Portugal.
4 FERDINAND, Emp. 1564. Anne, dr. of Uladislaus 4, K. of Hungary and Bohemia.
Francis, d. y.
Eleanora, April 14, 1558. Emanuel, K. of Portugal, 1521. | Francis 1, K. of France, 1547.
Isabel, 1525. Christian 2, K. of Denmark, 1559.
Mary, Governess of the Netherlands, 1558. Lewis 2, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1526.
Catherine, 1578. John 3, K. of Portugal, 1557.
Mary. Maximilian, her cousin.
5 MAXIMILIAN 2, Emp. K. of Romans, &c. 1576. Mary, dr. of Charles 5, 1603.
Elizabeth, 1545. Augustus, K. of Poland, 1572.
Anne, 1587. Albert 5, D. of Bavaria, 1579.
Mary, 1584. William, D. of Juliers, 1592.
Magdalen, a Nun.
Catherine, 1572. Francis, D. of Mantua, 1550. | Sigismund Aug. K. of Poland, 1572.
Eleonora, 1594. William, D. of Mantua, 1587.
Margaret, a Nun.
Barbara, 1572. Alonso 2, D. of Ferrara, 1597.
Helen, a Nun.
Joanna, 1578. Francis, D. of Florence, 1587.
Ferd. Ar. D. of Tyrol and Alsatia, 1595. Philippina of Augsburg, 1586. | Anne Catherine, dr. of Wm. D. of Mantua.
CHARLES, D. of Carinthia, 1590.
John, 1578. Ursula.
6 RUDOLPH 2, Emp. and K. of Bohemia and Hungary, 1612.
Ernest, Gov. of the Netherlands, 1595.
7 MATTHIAS, Emp. and K. of Hungary, &c. 1619. Anne, dr. of his uncle Ferdinand.
Maximilian, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, 1620.
Albert, a Cardinal, Gov. of the Netherlands, 1621. Clara Eugenia, dr. of Philip 2, K. Spain, 1635.
Wenceslaus, 1578.
Anne, 1580. Philip 2, K. Spain, 1593.
Elizabeth, 1592. Charles 9, K. of France, 1574.
Margaret, a Nun.
Six children.
Andrew, a Cardinal, 1600.
Charles, M. of Burgow, 1618. Sibylla, dr. of William, D. of Juliers, 1628.
Anne, 1618. 7 Matthias, Emp. her cousin.
Anne Catherine, a Nun.
Next Tab.

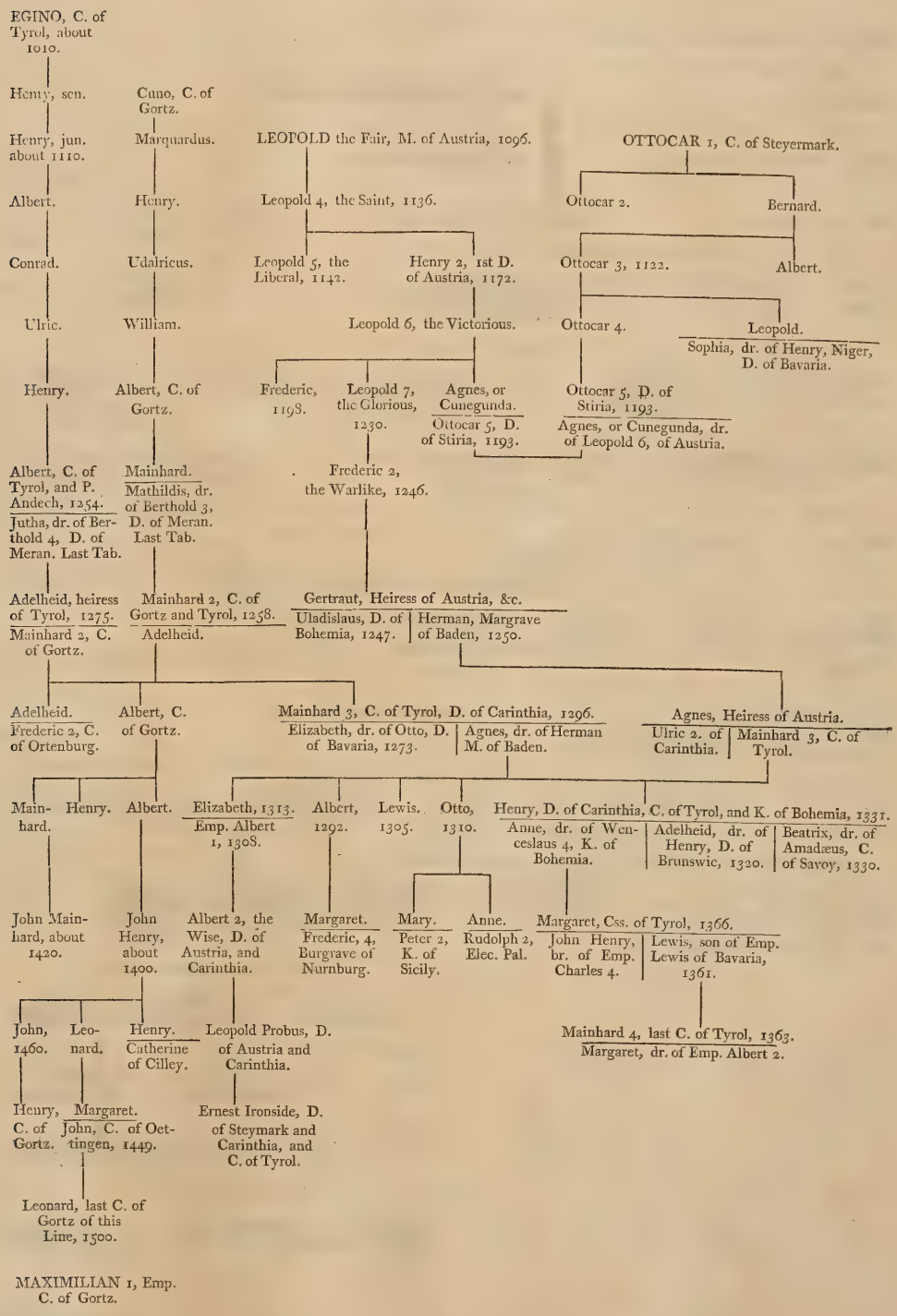
TAB. CCCCXIV. Archdukes of Austria, of the House of Habspurg, from the Third Patriarch, Charles of Steyermark, to the present Times.


CHARLES, Archduke of Steyermark and Carinthia, 1590. Tab. 412.
Mary Anne, dr. of Albert 5, D. of Bavaria, 1608.
1 FERDINAND 2, K. of Hungary, Bohemia, and Emp. 1637.
Mary Anne, dr. of William, D. of Bavaria, 1616.
Eleonora, dr. of Vincentius, D. of Mantua, 1655.
Anne, 1598.
Sigismund, K. of Poland, 1632.
Constantia, 1631.
Sigismund, K. of Hungary, 1632.
Catherine Renata, 1595.
Gregoria Maximiliana, 1597.
Philip 3, K. of Spain.
Eleonora, 1620.
Margaret, 1611.
Philip 3, K. of Spain.
Mary Christierna, 1621.
Sigismund, P. of Transilvania, 1613.
Mary Magdalen, 1631.
Cosmus 2, D. of Florence, 1621.
Ferdinand. Charles. Elizabeth. d.y.
LEOPOLD, Ar. D. of Tyrol, Bp. of Strasburg, 1632.
Claudia, dr. of Ferdinand 1, D. of Florence, 1648.
Charles, Posthumus, Bp. of Brescia, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, 1624.
John Charles, 1619.
2 FERDINAND 3, Emp. of Germany, &c. 1658.
Mary Anne, dr. of Philip 3, K. of Spain, 1646.
Mary Leopoldina, his cousin, 1649.
Eleonora Gonzaga, dr. of Charles 2, D. of Mantua, 1686.
Mary Anne, 1665.
Maximilian 1, El. of Bavaria, her uncle, 1651.
Cæcilia Renata, 1644.
Uladislaus 7, K. of Poland.
Leopold William, Arbp. of Magdeburg, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, 1662.
Christina, d.y.
FERDINAND CHARLES, Ar. D. of Tyrol, 1662.
Anne, dr. of Cosmus, Gr. D. of Tuscany, 1676.
Mary Eleonora. 1629.
Isabellara, 1685.
Charles 3, D. of Mantua, 1665.
Sigismund Francis, Bp. of Augusburg, 1665.
Mary Hedwig, dr. of Christian Augustus, Pal. of Sultzbach.
Mary Leopoldina, 1649.
Ferdinand 3, Emp. of Germany, her cousin.
Ferdinand 4, Francis, K. of Bohemia and Hungary, 1654.
Mary Anne, 1696.
Philip 4, K. Spain, 1665.
3 LEOPOLD, Ignatius, Emp. &c. 1705.
Margaret Teresia, dr. of Philip 4, K. of Spain, 1673.
Claudia Felicitas, dr. of Ferdinand Charles, of Tyrol, 1676.
Eleanora Magdalena, dr. of Philip Wm. of Newburg, 1728.
Maximilian Thomas, d.y.
Philip Augustus, d.y.
Mary, d.y.
Ferdinand Charles Joseph, Bp. of Passau, &c. 1664.
Theresa Maria Josepha, 1653.
Eleanora Maria, 1697.
Michael, K. of Poland, 1673.
Charles Leopold, D. of Lorrain, 1690.
Maria Anne Josepha, 1716.
John Wm. Joseph, El. Pal. 1689.
Ferdinand Joseph Aloysius, d.y.
Claudia, Felicitas, 1676.
Leopold, Emp. of Germany.
Mary Magdalen, 1669.
Ferdinand Wenceslaus, d.y.
John, d.y.
Mary Anne, d.y.
Maria Antonietta Josepha, 1692.
Maximilian Maurice Emanuel, Elect. of Bavaria.
Anne Mary, d.y. 1674.
Mary Josepha, d.y. 1675.
4 JOSEPH JACOB, Ignatius, Emp. &c. 1711.
Wilhelmina Amelia, dr. of John Frederic, D. of Hanover, 1720.
N. a Pss. d.y. 1679.
Mary Elizabeth, Govs. of the Netherlands.
Leopold Joseph, d.y. 1684.
Mary Anne. John 5, K. of Portugal.
Mary Theresia, 1696.
Mary Josepha, 1703.
Mary Magdalene.
Mary Margaret, 1691.
5 CHARLES FRANCIS JOSEPH, 6 of the Empire, 3 of Spain, and K. of Hungary, 1740.
Elizabeth Christina, dr. of Lewis Rudolph, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel.
Mary Josepha, 1757.
Frederic Augustus, K. of Poland 1763.
The New Electoral House of Saxony.
Leopold Joseph, 1711.
Mary Amelia, 1756.
Charles 7, Elect. of Bavaria, Emp. of Germany, 1745.
The Electoral House of Bavaria.
Mary Anne Eleanora Wilhelmina Josepha.
Prince Charles of Lorrain.
Leopold, d.y. 1716.
Mary Teresia Amelia Christina, Q. of Hungary, 1780.
FRANCIS STEPHEN, D. of Lorrain, Emp. of Germany, 1765.
Emperors of Germany.
Mary Amelia Caroline, 1730.

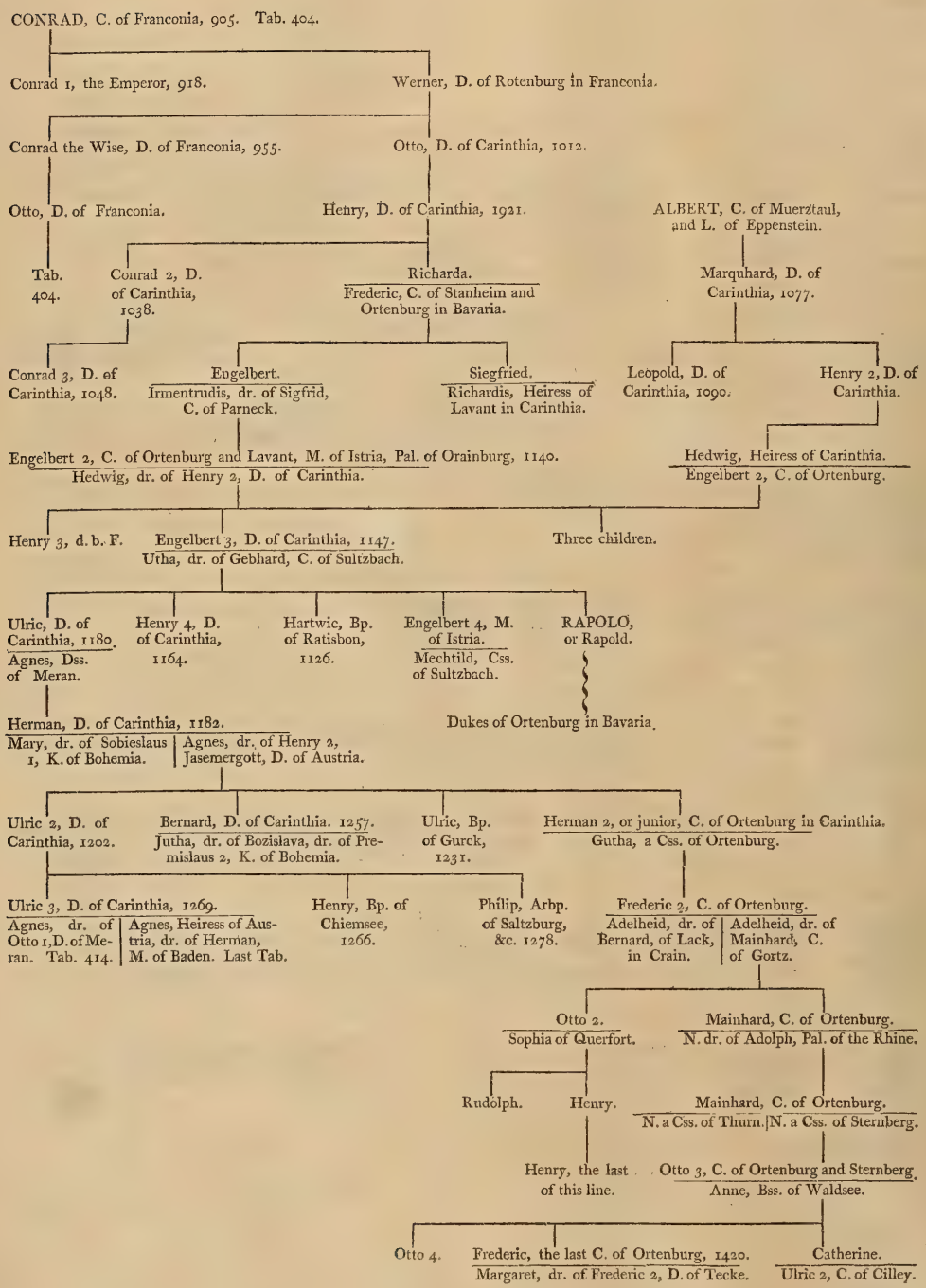
Tab. CCCCXV. The Old Counts of Andech, and Dukes of Meran, who possessed Tyrol.


ARNOLPH, the Emperor, 899. Tab. 402.
Rapold.
1 ROPOTO, or RAPOLD, C. of Andech.
Rato, C. of Dissen, 954.
2 FREDERIC, C. of Andech.
Cunegunda, heiress of Wohlfartshausen.
Hatta.
Henry, D. of Bavaria.
3 ARIBO, C. of Andech, fl. in 994.
Adelheid.
Dukes of Bavaria.
4 FREDERIC 2, fl. 1020.
Cunegunda, dr. of Cuno, C. of Oeningen, son of Emp. Otto 1.
Ropoto, C. of Hoenward.
Hemma.
Gebhard, Bp. of Ratisbon, 1023.
Aribo, Arbp. of Mentz, 1031.
5 LEOPOLD, C. of Andech, about 1039.
Ortholph, C. of Hoenward.
Nordenbert, Bp. of Chur, 1085.
6 FREDERIC 3, C. of Andech, fl. 1079.
Cunegunda.
Arnold, fl. 1280.
Otto, C. of Wohlfartshausen.
7 BERTHOLD, C. of Andech, fl. 1151.
Mary.
Isaac Comnenus, Emp. of Constantinople.
Otto, C. of Wohlfartshausen, 1122.
Henry, Bp. of Ratisbon, 1155.
8 BERTHOLD 2, C. of Andech.
Agnes, heiress of Newburg, &c.
St. Otto, Bp. of Bamberg, 1139.
Poppo, 1151.
Henry, C. of Wohlfartshausen, 1158.
Otto, 1139.
I. BERTHOLD 3, D. of Meran, 1188.
Hedwig, a Markgravess of Saxony.
Mathildis, an abbess.
Euphemia, an abbess.
Gisela.
Diepold, C. of Birgen.
Cunegunda, a nun.
II. BERTHOLD 4, D. of Meran, 1204.
Agnes, or Cunegunda, dr. of Dedo, C. of Rochlitz. See Misnia.
Poppo, Bp. of Bamberg, 1192.
Conrad, Bp. of Constance, 1234.
Mathildis, 1245.
Mainhard 1, C. of Gortz.
See next Tab.
III. OTTO 1, senior, or the Great D. of Meran, or of Burgundy, 1234.
Beatrix, dr. of Otto, son of Emp. Frederic Barbarossa.
Berthold, Patriarch of Aquileia, 1252.
Crimbertus, Bp. of Bamberg, 1235.
Henry, M. of Histria, 1228.
Agnes, 1201.
Philip 2, K. of France.
Gertraud, 1213.
Andrew 2, K. of Hungary.
St. Hedwig, 1243.
Henry 1, D. of Silesia.
Mechtild, abbess of Kitzingen.
Jutha, heiress of the House of Andech.
Albert, C. of Tyrol.
IV. OTTO, junior, D. of Meran, Pal. of Burgundy, 1248.
Blanca, dr. of Theobald, C. of Champagne.
Alisa, or Adelheid, heiress of the Palatin of Burgundy, 1279.
Hugh, C. of Burgundy, 1266.
Agnes.
Frederic 2, D. of Austria.
Ulric 3, D. of Carinthia.
Beatrix.
Otto 1, C. of Orlamunda.
Elizabeth, 1272.
Frederic 3, Burgrave of Nurnberg.
Poppo, Bp. of Bamberg, 1242.
See Navarre.
See Burgundy.
Tab. 416.
Otto 2, C. of Orlamunder.
Agnes.
Two children.
See Nurnberg.

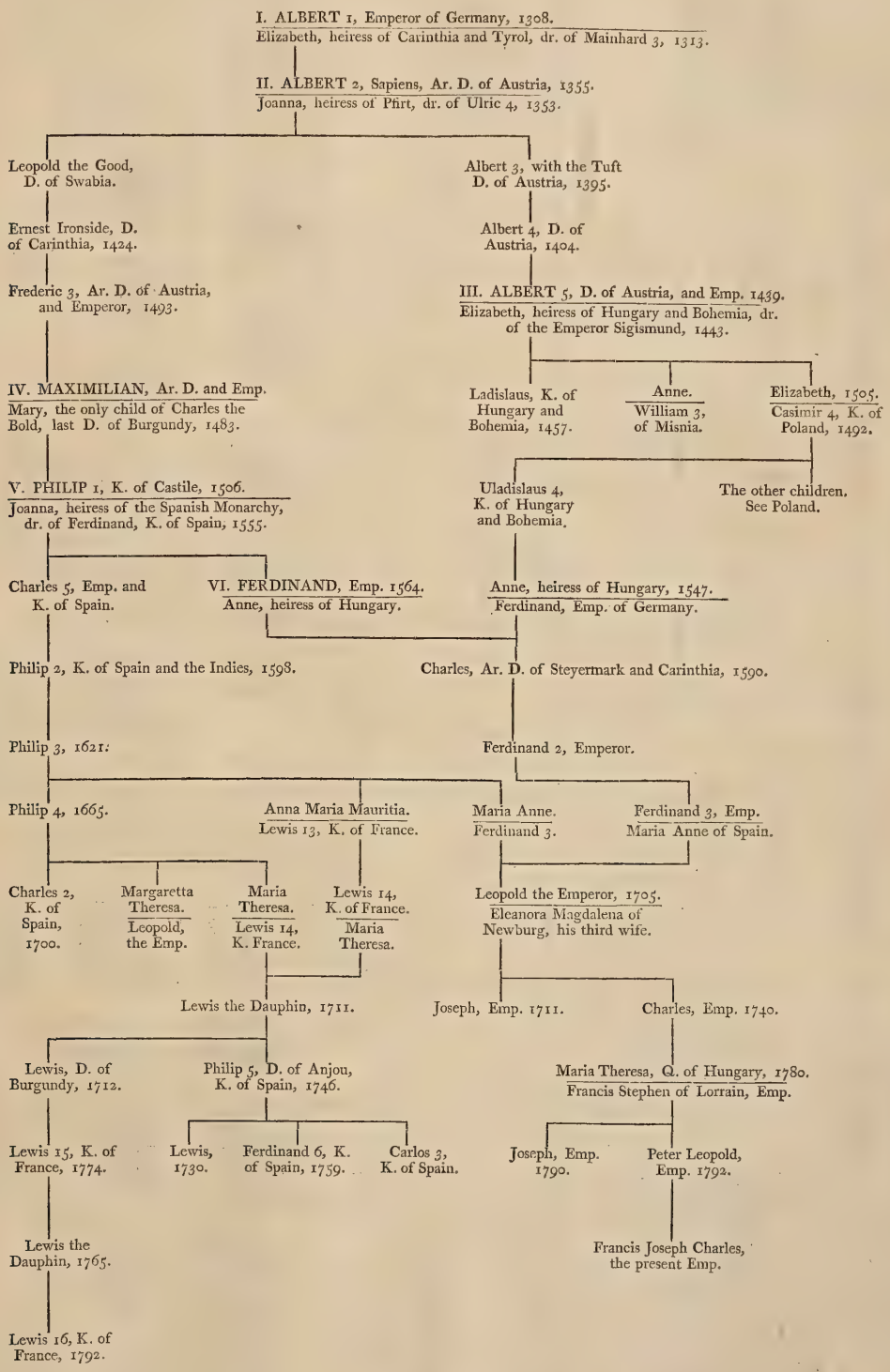
Tab. CCCCXVI. The Families of Stiria, or Steyermark, Tyrol, and Gortz, before they fell to the House of Austria.


EGINO, C. of Tyrol, about 1010.
Henry, sen.
Henry, jun. about 1110.
Albert.
Conrad.
Ulric.
Henry.
Albert, C. of Tyrol, and P. Andech, 1254.
Jutha, dr. of Berthold 4, D. of Meran. Last Tab.
Adelheid, heiress of Tyrol, 1275.
Mainhard 2, C. of Gortz.
Adelheid.
Frederic 2, C. of Ortenburg.
Albert, C. of Gortz.
Mainhard.
Henry.
Albert.
John Mainhard, about 1420.
John, 1460.
Leonard.
Henry, C. of Gortz.
Margaret.
John, C. of Oettingen, 1449.
Leonard, last C. of Gortz of this Line, 1500.
MAXIMILIAN 1, Emp. C. of Gortz.
Cuno, C. of Gortz.
Marquardus.
Henry.
Udalricus.
William.
Albert, C. of Gortz.
Mainhard.
Mathildis, dr. of Berthold 3, D. of Meran. Last Tab.
Mainhard 2, C. of Gortz and Tyrol, 1258.
Adelheid.
Albert, C. of Gortz.
John Henry, about 1400.
Henry.
Catherine of Cilley.
Albert 2, the Wise, D. of Austria, and Carinthia.
Leopold Probus, D. of Austria and Carinthia.
Ernest Ironside, D. of Steymark and Carinthia, and C. of Tyrol.
LEOPOLD the Fair, M. of Austria, 1096.
Leopold 4, the Saint, 1136.
Leopold 5, the Liberal, 1142.
Henry 2, 1st D. of Austria, 1172.
Leopold 6, the Victorious.
Frederic, 1198.
Leopold 7, the Glorious, 1230.
Agnes, or Cunegunda.
Ottocar 5, D. of Stiria, 1193.
Frederic 2, the Warlike, 1246.
Gertraut, Heiress of Austria, &c.
Uladislaus, D. of Bohemia, 1247.
Herman, Margrave of Baden, 1250.
Mainhard 3, C. of Tyrol, D. of Carinthia, 1296.
Elizabeth, dr. of Otto, D. of Bavaria, 1273.
Agnes, dr. of Herman M. of Baden.
Elizabeth, 1313.
Emp. Albert 1, 1308.
Albert, 1292.
Margaret.
Frederic, 4, Burgrave of Nurnburg.
Lewis. 1305.
Otto, 1310.
Mary.
Peter 2, K. of Sicily.
Anne.
Rudolph 2, Elec. Pal.
OTTOCAR 1, C. of Steyermark.
Ottocar 2.
Bernard.
Ottocar 3, 1122.
Albert.
Ottocar 4.
Leopold.
Sophia, dr. of Henry, Niger, D. of Bavaria.
Ottocar 5, D. of Stiria, 1193.
Agnes, or Cunegunda, dr. of Leopold 6, of Austria.
Agnes, Heiress of Austria.
Ulric 2. of Carinthia.
Mainhard 3, C. of Tyrol.
Henry, D. of Carinthia, C. of Tyrol, and K. of Bohemia, 1331.
Anne, dr. of Wenceslaus 4, K. of Bohemia.
Adelheid, dr. of Henry, D. of Brunswic, 1320.
Beatrix, dr. of Amadæus, C. of Savoy, 1330.
Margaret, Css. of Tyrol, 1366.
John Henry, br. of Emp. Charles 4.
Lewis, son of Emp. Lewis of Bavaria, 1361.
Mainhard 4, last C. of Tyrol, 1363.
Margaret, dr. of Emp. Albert 2.

Tab. CCCCXVII. Dukes of Carinthia and Counts of Ortenburg.


CONRAD, C. of Franconia, 905. Tab. 404.
Conrad 1, the Emperor, 918.
Werner, D. of Rotenburg in Franconia.
Conrad the Wise, D. of Franconia, 955.
Otto, D. of Carinthia, 1012.
Otto, D. of Franconia.
Henry, D. of Carinthia, 1921.
ALBERT, C. of Muerztaul, and L. of Eppenstein.
Tab. 404.
Conrad 2, D. of Carinthia, 1038.
Richarda.
Frederic, C. of Stanheim and Ortenburg in Bavaria.
Marquhard, D. of Carinthia, 1077.
Conrad 3, D. of Carinthia, 1048.
Engelbert.
Irmentrudis, dr. of Sigfrid, C. of Parneck.
Siegfried.
Richardis, Heiress of Lavant in Carinthia.
Leopold, D. of Carinthia, 1090.
Henry 2, D. of Carinthia.
Engelbert 2, C. of Ortenburg and Lavant, M. of Istria, Pal. of Orainburg, 1140.
Hedwig, dr. of Henry 2, D. of Carinthia.
Hedwig, Heiress of Carinthia.
Engelbert 2, C. of Ortenburg.
Henry 3, d. b. F.
Engelbert 3, D. of Carinthia, 1147.
Utha, dr. of Gebhard, C. of Sultzbach.
Three children.
Ulric, D. of Carinthia, 1180.
Agnes, Dss. of Meran.
Henry 4, D. of Carinthia, 1164.
Hartwic, Bp. of Ratisbon, 1126.
Engelbert 4, M. of Istria.
Mechtild, Css. of Sultzbach.
RAPOLO, or Rapold.
Herman, D. of Carinthia, 1182.
Mary, dr. of Sobieslaus 1, K. of Bohemia.
Agnes, dr. of Henry 2, Jasemergott, D. of Austria.
Dukes of Ortenburg in Bavaria.
Ulric 2, D. of Carinthia, 1202.
Bernard, D. of Carinthia. 1257.
Jutha, dr. of Bozislava, dr. of Premislaus 2, K. of Bohemia.
Ulric, Bp. of Gurck, 1231.
Herman 2, or junior, C. of Ortenburg in Carinthia.
Gutha, a Css. of Ortenburg.
Ulric 3, D. of Carinthia, 1269.
Agnes, dr. of Otto 1, D. of Meran. Tab. 414.
Agnes, Heiress of Austria, dr. of Herman, M. of Baden. Last Tab.
Henry, Bp. of Chiemsee, 1266.
Philip, Arbp. of Saltzburg, &c. 1278.
Frederic 2, C. of Ortenburg.
Adelheid, dr. of Bernard, of Lack, in Crain.
Adelheid, dr. of Mainhard, C. of Gortz.
Otto 2.
Sophia of Querfort.
Mainhard, C. of Ortenburg.
N. dr. of Adolph, Pal. of the Rhine.
Rudolph.
Henry.
Mainhard, C. of Ortenburg.
N. a Css. of Thurn.
N. a Css. of Sternberg.
Henry, the last of this line.
Otto 3, C. of Ortenburg and Sternberg.
Anne, Bss. of Waldsee.
Otto 4.
Frederic, the last C. of Ortenburg, 1420.
Margaret, dr. of Frederic 2, D. of Tecke.
Catherine.
Ulric 2, C. of Cilley.

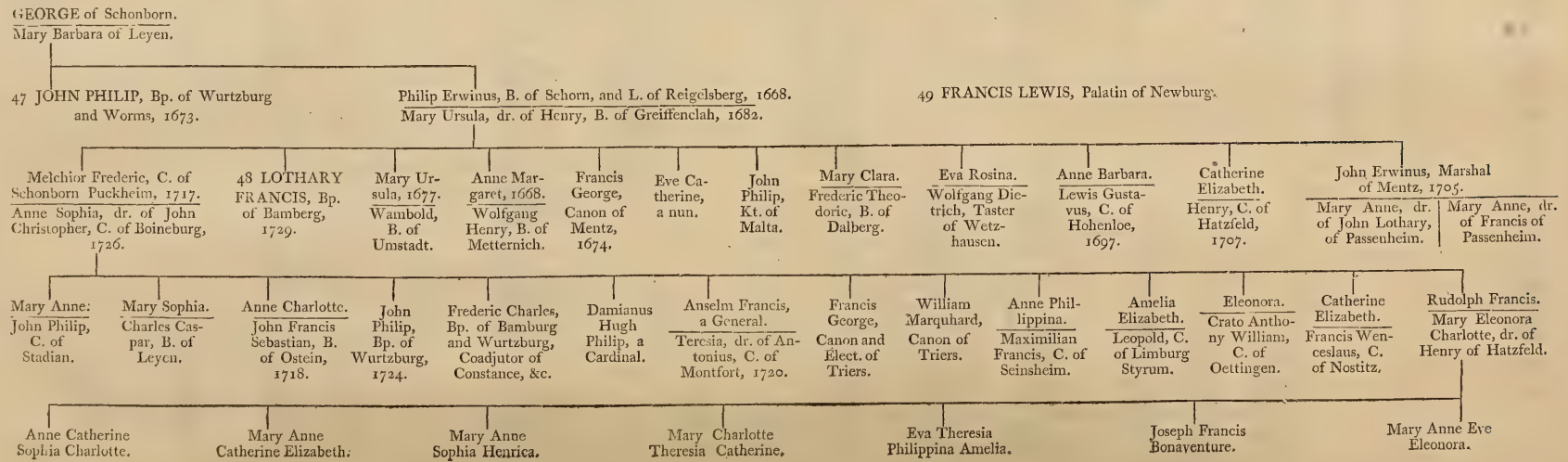
Tab. CCCCXVIII. The Six Happy Marriages of the House of Austria.


I. ALBERT 1, Emperor of Germany, 1308.
Elizabeth, heiress of Carinthia and Tyrol, dr. of Mainhard 3, 1313.
II. ALBERT 2, Sapiens, Ar. D. of Austria, 1355.
Joanna, heiress of Pfirt, dr. of Ulric 4, 1353.
Leopold the Good, D. of Swabia.
Albert 3, with the Tuft D. of Austria, 1395.
Ernest Ironside, D. of Carinthia, 1424.
Albert 4, D. of Austria, 1404.
Frederic 3, Ar. D. of Austria, and Emperor, 1493.
III. ALBERT 5, D. of Austria, and Emp. 1439.
Elizabeth, heiress of Hungary and Bohemia, dr. of the Emperor Sigismund, 1443.
IV. MAXIMILIAN, Ar. D. and Emp.
Mary, the only child of Charles the Bold, last D. of Burgundy, 1483.
Ladislaus, K. of Hungary and Bohemia, 1457.
Anne.
William 3, of Misnia.
Elizabeth, 1505.
Casimir 4, K. of Poland, 1492.
V. PHILIP 1, K. of Castile, 1506.
Joanna, heiress of the Spanish Monarchy, dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Spain, 1555.
Uladislaus 4, K. of Hungary and Bohemia.
The other children. See Poland.
Charles 5, Emp. and K. of Spain.
VI. FERDINAND, Emp. 1564.
Anne, heiress of Hungary.
Anne, heiress of Hungary, 1547.
Ferdinand, Emp. of Germany.
Philip 2, K. of Spain and the Indies, 1598.
Charles, Ar. D. of Steyermark and Carinthia, 1590.
Philip 3, 1621.
Ferdinand 2, Emperor.
Philip 4, 1665.
Anna Maria Mauritia.
Lewis 13, K. of France.
Maria Anne.
Ferdinand 3.
Ferdinand 3, Emp.
Maria Anne of Spain.
Charles 2, K. of Spain, 1700.
Margaretta Theresa.
Leopold, the Emp.
Maria Theresa.
Lewis 14, K. France.
Lewis 14, K. of France.
Maria Theresa.
Leopold the Emperor, 1705.
Eleanora Magdalena of Newburg, his third wife.
Lewis the Dauphin, 1711.
Joseph, Emp. 1711.
Charles, Emp. 1740.
Lewis, D. of Burgundy, 1712.
Philip 5, D. of Anjou, K. of Spain, 1746.
Maria Theresa, Q. of Hungary, 1780.
Francis Stephen of Lorrain, Emp.
Lewis 15, K. of France, 1774.
Lewis, 1730.
Ferdinand 6, K. of Spain, 1759.
Carlos 3, K. of Spain.
Joseph, Emp. 1790.
Peter Leopold, Emp. 1792.
Lewis the Dauphin, 1765.
Francis Joseph Charles, the present Emp.
Lewis 16, K. of France, 1792.

Tab. CCCCXIX. A Catalogue of the Electors of Mentz, from the Year 1000 to 1647.

1 Willigisus, - 1001	7 Wesilo, - - 1088	13 Arnoldus, - 1162	19 Christian, - 1251	25 Henry 2, - - 1353	31 Conrad, - - 1434	37 James, - - 1508	43 John Adam, - 1604
2 Erckenboldus, - 1020	8 Ruthardus, - 1109	14 Conrad, - - 1164	20 Gerhard, - - 1260	26 Gerlacus, - 1371	32 Dietricus, - 1454	38 Uriel, - - 1511	44 John Suicard, 1626
3 Aribo, - - 1031	9 Adalbert, - 1137	15 Frederic, - - 1180	21 Wernerus, - 1284	27 John, - - 1373	33 Dietherus, - 1461	39 Albert 2, - - 1545	45 George Frederic, 1629
4 B. Bardo, - - 1051	10 Adalbert 2, - 1141	16 N. - - 1200	22 Gerhard 2, - 1304	28 Adolph, - 1388	34 Adolph, - - 1475	40 Sebastian, - 1555	46 Anselm Casimir, 1647
5 Luitpoldus, - 1059	11 Matcolphus, - 1142	17 Sigfrid 2, - 1225	23 Peter, - - 1320	29 Conrad 2, - 1395	35 Albert, - - 1484	41 Daniel, - - 1582	
6 Siegfrid, - - 1084	12 Henry 1, - - 1153	18 Sigfrid 3, - 1249	24 Matthias, - 1328	30 John, - - 1419	36 Berthold, - - 1505	42 Wolfgang, - 1601	

Tab. CCCCXX. The Electors of Mentz.


GEORGE of Schonborn.
Mary Barbara of Leyen.
47 JOHN PHILIP, Bp. of Wurtzburg and Worms, 1673.
Philip Erwinus, B. of Schorn, and L. of Reigelsberg, 1668.
Mary Ursula, dr. of Henry, B. of Greiffenclah, 1682.
49 FRANCIS LEWIS, Palatin of Newburg.
Melchior Frederic, C. of Schonborn Puckheim, 1717.
Anne Sophia, dr. of John Christopher, C. of Boineburg, 1726.
48 LOTHARY FRANCIS, Bp. of Bamberg, 1729.
Mary Ursula, 1677.
Wambold, B. of Umstadt.
Anne Margaret, 1668.
Wolfgang Henry, B. of Metternich.
Francis George, Canon of Mentz, 1674.
Eve Catherine, a nun.
John Philip, Kt. of Malta.
Mary Clara.
Frederic Theodoric, B. of Dalberg.
Eva Rosina.
Wolfgang Dietrich, Taster of Wetzhausen.
Anne Barbara.
Lewis Gustavus, C. of Hohenloe, 1697.
Catherine Elizabeth.
Henry, C. of Hatzfeld, 1707.
John Erwinus, Marshal of Mentz, 1705.
Mary Anne, dr. of John Lothary, of Passenheim.
Mary Anne, dr. of Francis of Passenheim.
Mary Anne.
John Philip, C. of Stadian.
Mary Sophia.
Charles Caspar, B. of Leyen.
Anne Charlotte.
John Francis Sebastian, B. of Ostein, 1718.
John Philip, Bp. of Wurtzburg, 1724.
Frederic Charles, Bp. of Bamburg and Wurtzburg, Coadjutor of Constance, &c.
Damianus Hugh Philip, a Cardinal.
Anselm Francis, a General.
Teresia, dr. of Antonius, C. of Montfort, 1720.
Francis George, Canon and Elect. of Triers.
William Marquhard, Canon of Triers.
Anne Phillippina.
Maximilian Francis, C. of Seinsheim.
Amelia Elizabeth.
Leopold, C. of Limburg Styrum.
Eleonora.
Crato Anthony William, C. of Oettingen.
Catherine Elizabeth.
Francis Wenceslaus, C. of Nostitz.
Rudolph Francis.
Mary Eleonora Charlotte, dr. of Henry of Hatzfeld.
Anne Catherine Sophia Charlotte.
Mary Anne Catherine Elizabeth.
Mary Anne Sophia Henrica.
Mary Charlotte Theresia Catherine.
Eva Theresia Philippina Amelia.
Joseph Francis Bonaventure.
Mary Anne Eve Eleonora.

Tab. CCCCXXI. Electors of Triers.

1 Ludolph, - - 1008	11 Godefride, - - 1130	21 Dietherus, - - 1307	31 Richard,
2 Adalbero, - - 1008	12 Meginherus, - - 1132	22 Balduinus, - - 1354	32 John 3, - - 1540
3 Menguardis, - 1015	13 Adelbert, - - 1134	23 Boemund, - - 1368	33 John 4, - - 1547
4 Poppo, - - 1047	14 Hilinus,	24 Conrad, - - 1380	34 John 5, - - 1556
5 Eberhard, - - 1065	15 Arnold, - - 1188	25 Werner, - - 1418	35 John 6, - - 1567
6 Chuno, - - 1067	16 John, - - 1213	26 Otto, - - 1430	36 James 3, - - 1599
7 Udo, - - 1077	17 Theodoric, - - 1242	27 Rhabanus, - - 1436	37 Lothary, - - 1623
8 Ado, - - 1079	18 Arnold 2, - - 1259	28 James, - - 1456	38 Philip Christopher, 1652
9 Engelbertus, - - 1101	19 Henry, - - 1286	29 John, - - 1503	39 Charles Gaspatus,
10 Bruna, - - 1123	20 Boemund, - - 1299	30 James 2, - - 1511	40

GEORGE 2, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt.

Elizabeth Amalia, 1709.

Philip William, El. Pal. 1690.

Charles Philip, Elec. Pal.

See the Pal. Elec.

41 Francis Lewis, Bp. of Bresslau, &c. 1732.

42 John Philip of Schoenborn.

CLEMENT WENCESLAUS, D. de Saxe, b. 1739, elected 1768.

Tab. CCCCXXII. Electors of Cologn.

1 Heribert, - - 1021	12 Frederick 2, - - 1159	23 Suffrid, - - 1298	34 Rupert, - - 1473
2 Peregrinus, - - 1036	13 Reinold,	24 Wichbold,	35 Herman 2, - - 1508
3 Herman, - - 1055	14 Philip 1, - - 1191	25 Henry 2, - - 1331	36 Philip 2, - - 1515
4 St. Anno, - - 1084	15 Bruno, - - 1193	26 Walramus, - - 1349	37 Herman 3, - - 1546
5 Hildulphus, - - 1084	16 Adolph, - - 1205	27 William,	38 Adolph 3, - - 1556
6 Sigevinus, - - 1089	17 Bruno 3, - - 1210	28 John, - - 1363	39 Antony, - - 1559
7 Herman 2, - - 1112	18 Theodoric, - - 1225	29 Adolph 2, - - 1364	40 John Gibhard, - 1559
8 Frederic, - - 1132	19 Engelbert, - - 1232	30 Ingelbertus, - - 1368	41 Frederic 4, - - 1567
9 Bruno, - - 1137	20 Henry,	31 Chuno, - - 1380	42 Salentin, - - 1576
10 Arnold, - - 1151	21 Conrad, - - 1261	32 Frederic 3, - - 1414	43 Gerhard, - - 1583
11 Arnold 2, - - 1156	22 Engelbert 2, - - 1275	33 Theodoric, - - 1462	44 Ernest, - - 1612

WILLIAM 5, D. of Bavaria, 1626.

Maximilian, El. of Bavaria, 1615.

Maximilian Mary Emanuel, El. of Bavaria.

48 Charles Augustus, Bp. of Paderburn, &c. 1723.

47 Joseph Clemens, Bp. of Ratisbon, &c. 1723.

Albert 6, 1616.

46 Maximilian Henry, Bp. of Liege, &c. 1688.

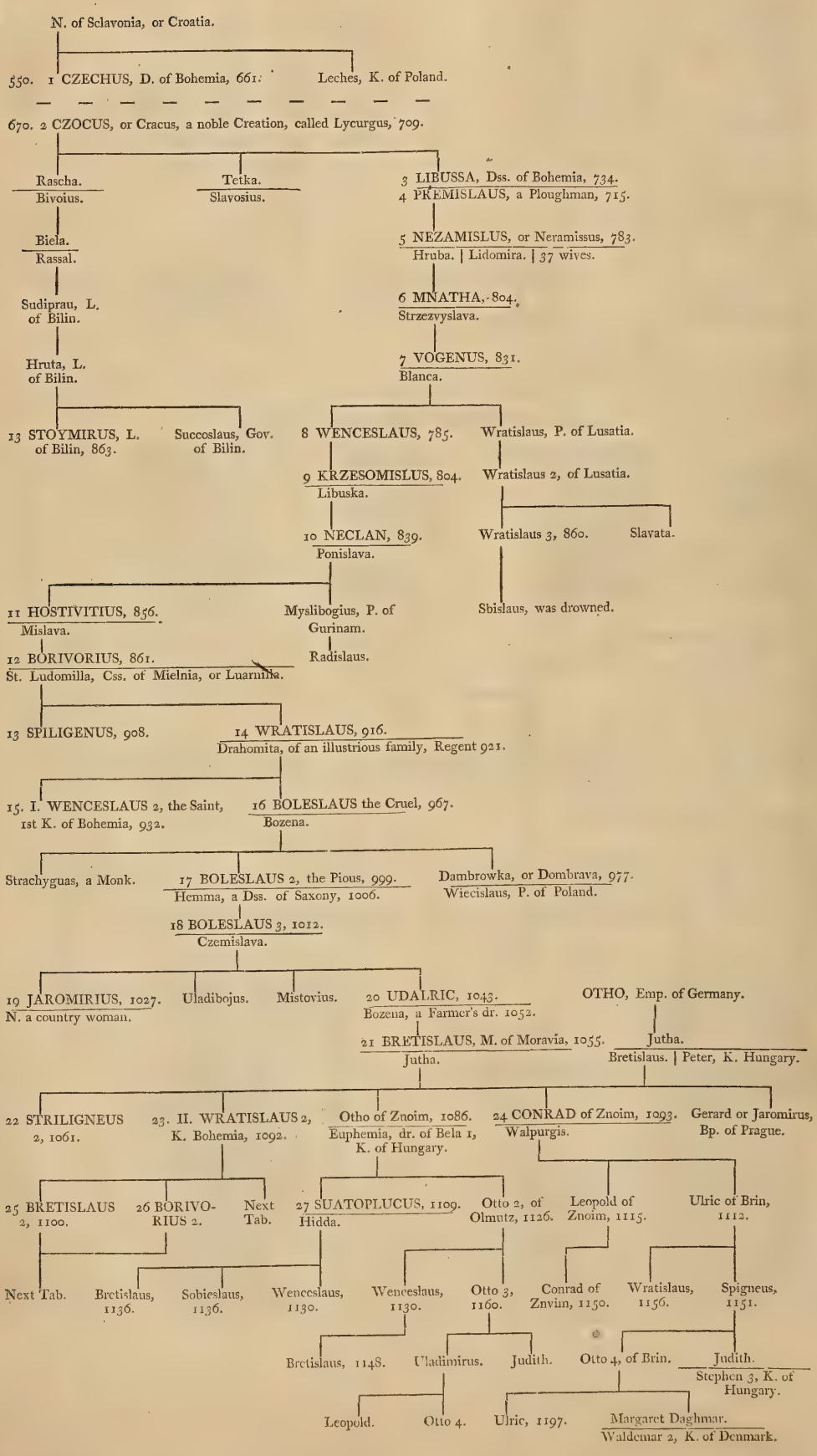
15 Ferdinand, Bp. of Liege, &c. 1650.

MAXIMILIAN, Ar. D. of Austria, elected 1784.

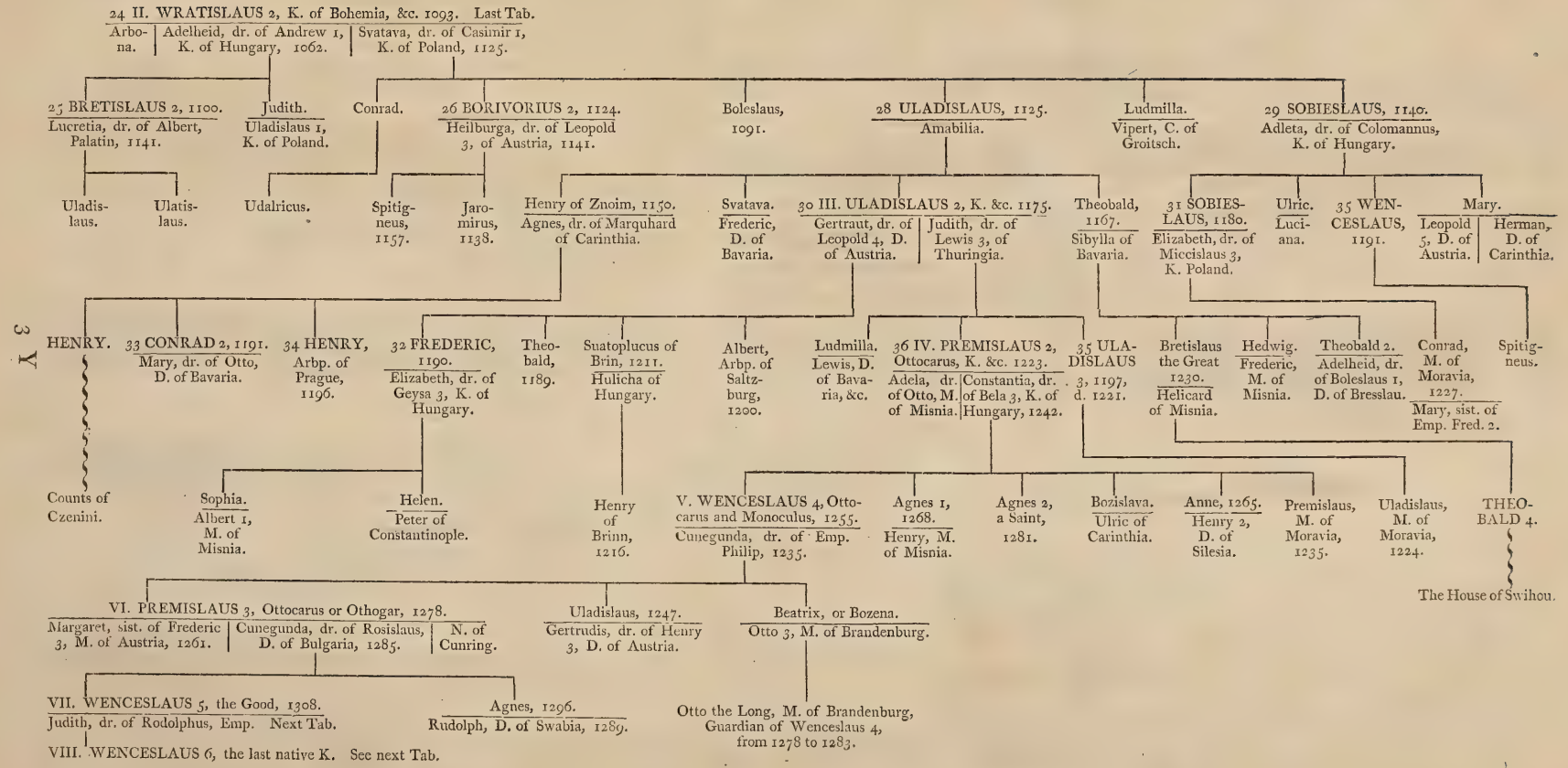
Tab. CCCCXXIII. Present Spiritual Princes of Germany.

1 Jerome, C. de Colloredo,	b. 1732, elected	Arbp. of Salzbourg, in 1772
2 N.		Bp. of Besancon.
3 Maximilian, Ar. D. of Austria,	b. 1756, installed	Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, 1780
4 Francis Louis, B. d'Erthal,	b. 1730, elected	Bp. of Bamberg, 1779
5 Francis Louis, B. d'Erthal,	b. 1730, elected	Bp. of Wierzburg, 1779
6 Frederic Charles Joseph, B. d'Erthal, Elector of Mayence,	b. 1719, elected	Bp. of Wurms, 1774
7 Joseph, C. de Stubenberg,	b. 1740, elected	Bp. of Eichstadt, 1790
8 Augustus Philip Charles, C. de Limbourg, Vehlen Styrum,	b. 1721, elected	Bp. of Spire, 1770
9 Louis Rene Edward, P. de Rohan Guemene, Cardinal,	b. 1734, elected	Bp. of Strasbourg, 1779
10 Maximilian Christopher, B. de Rodt,	b. 1717, elected	Bp. of Constance, 1775
Charles, B. de Dalberg,	b. 1744, elected	Coadjutor of Constance, 1788
11 Clement Venceslaus, D. de Saxe, Elector of Treves,	b. 1739, elected	Bp. of Augusbourg, 1763
12 Francis Egon, B. de Furstenberg,	b. 1757, succ.	Bp. of Hildesheim, 1789
13 Francis Egon, B. de Furstenberg,	b. 1737, succ.	Bp. of Paderborn. 1737
14 Joseph Conrad, B. de Schroffenberg,	b. 1743, elected	Bp. of Freysingen, 1790
15 Joseph Conrad, B. de Schroffenberg,	b. 1743, elected	Bp. of Ratisbonne, 1790
16 Joseph Francis Anthony, C. d'Auersperg,	b. 1734, elected	Bp. of Passau, 1783
17 Pierre Vigile, C. de Thun and Hohenstein,	b. 1724, elected	Bp. of Trente, 1776
18 Francis Charles, C. de Lodron,	b. 1748, elected	Bp. of Brixen. 1791
19 Abbe Maurice Reppel,		elected Bp. of St. Blaire, 1793
20 Francis Anthony Mary Constantin, C. de Mean, and de Beaurieux,	b. 1756, elected	Bp. of Liege, 1792
21 Frederic, D. of York,	b. 1763,	Bp. of Osnabruck.
22 Maximilian, Ar. D. of Austria,	b. 1756, elected	Bp. of Munster, 1784
23 Frederic Louis, D. of Holstein Gottorp,	b. 1755,	Bp. of Lubeck, 1785
24 Francis Denis, C. de Rort,	b. 1716, elected	Bp. of Coire, 1775

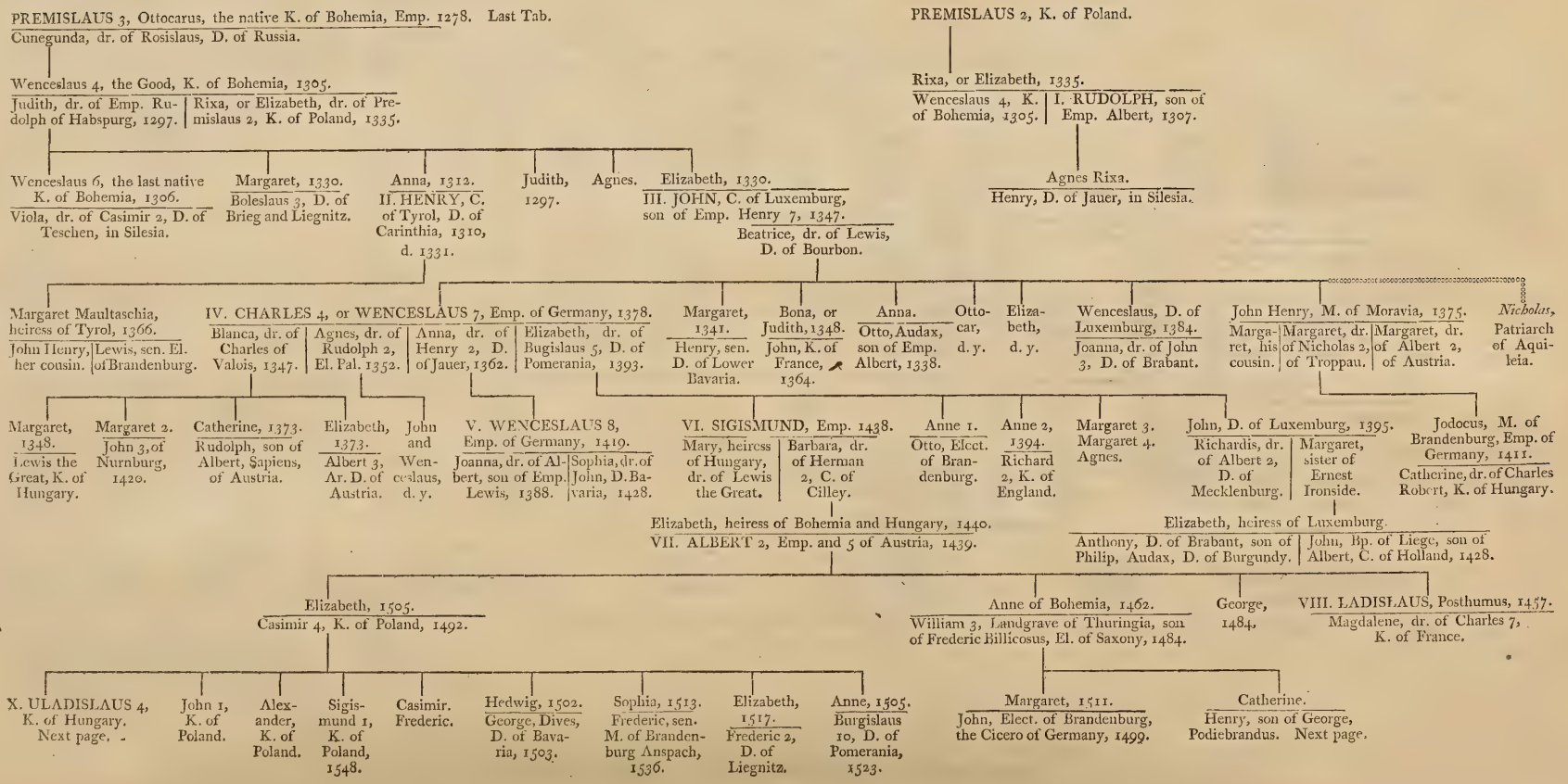
Tab. CCCCXXIV. Old Dukes of Bohemia.



Tab. CCCCXXV. Kings and Dukes of Bohemia.


24 II. WRATISLAUS 2, K. of Bohemia, &c. 1093. Last Tab.
Arbona.
Adelheid, dr. of Andrew 1, K. of Hungary, 1062.
Svatava, dr. of Casimir 1, K. of Poland, 1125.
25 BRETISLAUS 2, 1100.
Lucretia, dr. of Albert, Palatin, 1141.
Judith.
Uladislaus 1, K. of Poland.
Conrad.
26 BORIVORIUS 2, 1124.
Heilburga, dr. of Leopold 3, of Austria, 1141.
Boleslaus, 1091.
28 ULADISLAUS, 1125.
Amabilia.
Ludmilla.
Vipert, C. of Groitsch.
29 SOBIESLAUS, 1140.
Adleta, dr. of Colomannus, K. of Hungary.
Uladislaus.
Ulatislaus.
Udalricus.
Spitigneus, 1157.
Jaromirus, 1138.
Henry of Znoim, 1150.
Agnes, dr. of Marquhard of Carinthia.
Svatava.
Frederic, D. of Bavaria.
30 III. ULADISLAUS 2, K. &c. 1175.
Gertraut, dr. of Leopold 4, D. of Austria.
Judith, dr. of Lewis 3, of Thuringia.
Theobald, 1167.
Sibylla of Bavaria.
31 SOBIESLAUS, 1180.
Elizabeth, dr. of Miccislaus 3, K. Poland.
Ulric.
Luciana.
35 WENCESLAUS, 1191.
Mary.
Leopold 5, D. of Austria.
Herman, D. of Carinthia.
HENRY.
33 CONRAD 2, 1191.
Mary, dr. of Otto, D. of Bavaria.
34 HENRY, Arbp. of Prague, 1196.
32 FREDERIC, 1190.
Elizabeth, dr. of Geysa 3, K. of Hungary.
Theobald, 1189.
Suatoplucus of Brin, 1211.
Hulicha of Hungary.
Albert, Arbp. of Saltzburg, 1200.
Ludmilla.
Lewis, D. of Bavaria, &c.
36 IV. PREMISLAUS 2, Ottocarus, K. &c. 1223.
Adela, dr. of Otto, M. of Misnia.
Constantia, dr. of Bela 3, K. of Hungary, 1242.
35 ULADISLAUS 3, 1197, d. 1221.
Bretislaus the Great 1230.
Helicard of Misnia.
Hedwig.
Frederic, M. of Misnia.
Theobald 2.
Adelheid, dr. of Boleslaus 1, D. of Bresslau.
Conrad, M. of Moravia, 1227.
Mary, sist. of Emp. Fred. 2.
Spitigneus.
Counts of Czenini.
Sophia.
Albert 1, M. of Misnia.
Helen.
Peter of Constantinople.
Henry of Brinn, 1216.
V. WENCESLAUS 4, Ottocarus and Monoculus, 1255.
Cunegunda, dr. of Emp. Philip, 1235.
Agnes 1, 1268.
Henry, M. of Misnia.
Agnes 2, a Saint, 1281.
Bozislava.
Ulric of Carinthia.
Anne, 1265.
Henry 2, D. of Silesia.
Premislaus, M. of Moravia, 1235.
Uladislaus, M. of Moravia, 1224.
THEOBALD 4.
The House of Swihou.
VI. PREMISLAUS 3, Ottocarus or Othogar, 1278.
Margaret, sist. of Frederic 3, M. of Austria, 1261.
Cunegunda, dr. of Rosislaus, D. of Bulgaria, 1285.
N. of Cunring.
Uladislaus, 1247.
Gertrudis, dr. of Henry 3, D. of Austria.
Beatrix, or Bozena.
Otto 3, M. of Brandenburg.
VII. WENCESLAUS 5, the Good, 1308.
Judith, dr. of Rodolphus, Emp. Next Tab.
Agnes, 1296.
Rudolph, D. of Swabia, 1289.
Otto the Long, M. of Brandenburg, Guardian of Wenceslaus 4, from 1278 to 1283.
VIII. WENCESLAUS 6, the last native K. See next Tab.

Tab. CCCCXXVI. Foreign Kings of Bohemia.


PREMISLAUS 3, Ottocarus, the native K. of Bohemia, Emp. 1278. Last Tab.
Cunegunda, dr. of Rosislaus, D. of Russia.
Wenceslaus 4, the Good, K. of Bohemia, 1305.
Judith, dr. of Emp. Rudolph of Habspurg, 1297.
Rixa, or Elizabeth, dr. of Premislaus 2, K. of Poland, 1335.
PREMISLAUS 2, K. of Poland.
Rixa, or Elizabeth, 1335.
Wenceslaus 4, K. of Bohemia, 1305.
I. RUDOLPH, son of Emp. Albert, 1307.
Agnes Rixa.
Henry, D. of Jauer, in Silesia.
Wenceslaus 6, the last native K. of Bohemia, 1306.
Viola, dr. of Casimir 2, D. of Teschen, in Silesia.
Margaret, 1330.
Boleslaus 3, D. of Brieg and Liegnitz.
Anna, 1312.
II. HENRY, C. of Tyrol, D. of Carinthia, 1310, d. 1331.
Judith, 1297.
Agnes.
Elizabeth, 1330.
III. JOHN, C. of Luxemburg, son of Emp. Henry 7, 1347.
Beatrice, dr. of Lewis, D. of Bourbon.
Margaret Maultaschia, heiress of Tyrol, 1366.
John Henry, her cousin.
Lewis, sen. Elof Brandenburg.
IV. CHARLES 4, or WENCESLAUS 7, Emp. of Germany, 1378.
Blanca, dr. of Charles of Valois, 1347.
Agnes, dr. of Rudolph 2, El. Pal. 1352.
Anna, dr. of Henry 2, D. of Jauer, 1362.
Elizabeth, dr. of Bugislaus 5, D. of Pomerania, 1393.
Margaret, 1341.
Henry, sen. D. of Lower Bavaria.
Bona, or Judith, 1348.
John, K. of France, 1364.
Anna.
Otto, Audax, son of Emp. Albert, 1338.
Ottocar, d. y.
Elizabeth, d. y.
Wenceslaus, D. of Luxemburg, 1384.
Joanna, dr. of John 3, D. of Brabant.
John Henry, M. of Moravia, 1375.
Margaret, his cousin.
Margaret, dr. of Nicholas 2, of Troppau.
Margaret, dr. of Albert 2, of Austria.
Nicholas, Patriarch of Aquileia.
Margaret, 1348.
Lewis the Great, K. of Hungary.
Margaret 2.
John 3, of Nurnburg, 1420.
Catherine, 1373.
Rudolph, son of Albert, Sapiens, of Austria.
Elizabeth, 1373.
Albert 3, Ar. D. of Austria.
John and Wenceslaus, d. y.
V. WENCESLAUS 8, Emp. of Germany, 1419.
Joanna, dr. of Albert, son of Emp. Lewis, 1388.
Sophia, dr. of John, D. Bavaria, 1428.
VI. SIGISMUND, Emp. 1438.
Mary, heiress of Hungary, dr. of Lewis the Great.
Barbara, dr. of Herman 2, C. of Cilley.
Anne 1.
Otto, Elect. of Brandenburg.
Anne 2, 1394.
Richard 2, K. of England.
Margaret 3.
Margaret 4.
Agnes.
John, D. of Luxemburg, 1395.
Richardis, dr. of Albert 2, D. of Mecklenburg.
Margaret, sister of Ernest Ironside.
Jodocus, M. of Brandenburg, Emp. of Germany, 1411.
Catherine, dr. of Charles Robert, K. of Hungary.
Elizabeth, heiress of Bohemia and Hungary, 1440.
VII. ALBERT 2, Emp. and 5 of Austria, 1439.
Elizabeth, heiress of Luxemburg.
Anthony, D. of Brabant, son of Philip, Audax, D. of Burgundy.
John, Bp. of Liege, son of Albert, C. of Holland, 1428.
Elizabeth, 1505.
Casimir 4, K. of Poland, 1492.
Anne of Bohemia, 1462.
William 3, Landgrave of Thuringia, son of Frederic Billicosus, El. of Saxony, 1484.
George, 1484.
VIII. LADISLAUS, Posthumus, 1457.
Magdalene, dr. of Charles 7, K. of France.
X. ULADISLAUS 4, K. of Hungary. Next page.
John 1, K. of Poland.
Alexander, K. of Poland.
Sigismund 1, K. of Poland, 1548.
Casimir. Frederic.
Hedwig, 1502.
George, Dives, D. of Bavaria, 1503.
Sophia, 1513.
Frederic, sen. M. of Brandenburg Anspach, 1536.
Elizabeth, 1517.
Frederic 2, D. of Liegnitz.
Anne, 1505.
Burgislaus 10, D. of Pomerania, 1523.
Margaret, 1511.
John, Elect. of Brandenburg, the Cicero of Germany, 1499.
Catherine.
Henry, son of George, Podiebrandus.
Next page.

Tab. CCCCXXVI. Foreign Kings of Bohemia continued.

X. ULADISLAUS 4, K. of Hungary, 1516.
Beatrix, dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Naples, widow of Matthias, K. of Hungary. | Anne of Foix, dr. of Goston, C. of Candale, 1506.

XI. LEWIS, K. of Hungary, 1526.
Mary, sister of Emp. Charles 5, 1558.

Anne 2, of Bohemia, 1541.
XII. FERDINAND 1, Emp. 1564.

XIII. MAXIMILIAN, Emp. 1619.
Mary, dr. of Emp. Charles 5.

Charles of Steyermark, 1590.
Mary, dr. of Albert, D. of Bavaria.

XIV. RUDOLPH 2, Emp. K. of Hungary, &c. 1612.

XV. MATTHIAS, Emp. K. of Hungary, &c. 1619.

XVI. FERDINAND 2, Emp. K. of Hungary, &c. 1637.
Mary Anne, dr. of William 5, D. of Bavaria.

XVIII. FERDINAND 3, Emp. K. of Hungary, &c. 1657.
Mary Anne, dr. of Philip 3, K. of Spain.

XIX. FERDINAND 5, K. of Hungary, K. of the Romans, &c. 1654.

XX. LEOPOLD IGNATIUS, Emp. &c. 1705.
Eleonora Magdalena, dr. of Philip William, 1st Elec. Palatine.

XXI. JOSEPH, K. of Hungary, &c. 1711.

XXII. CHARLES 6, Emp. K. of Spain, 1740.
Mary Teresia, Queen of Hungary, 1780.
XXIII. FRANCIS STEPHEN, of Lorrain, 1765.

XXIV. JOSEPH BENEDICT, 1790.

XXV. PETER LEOPOLD, 1792.

XXVI. FRANCIS JOSEPH CHARLES, Emp. of Germany. Tab. 409.

IX. GEORGE PODIEBRANDUS, C. of Glatz, D. of Upper Silesia, 1471. See Silesia.
Cunegunda, dr. of Smilo, L. of Stemberg, 1449. | Johanna of Lobes and Retzmital, 1475.

Catherine, 1464.
Matthias, K. of Hungary.

Barbara.
Henry of Lieppe, Marshal of Bohemia.

Boz-ko, 1491.

Sidonia, 1510.
Albertus Animosus of Saxony, 1500.

VICTORINUS, D. of Munsterberg in Silesia.

HENRY, D. of Munsterberg.
Ursula of Brandenburg.

Henry, junior.
Catherine, dr. of Wm. of Thuringia. Last page.

Ludomilla.
Frederic 1, Liegnitz in Silesia.

Catherine.
Sigismund, D. of Austria in Tyrol.

George Barbatus, D. of Saxony, 1539.
Barbara, dr. of Casimir 4, K. of Poland.

Henry Pius, D. of Saxony, 1541.
Catherine, dr. of Magnus, D. of Mecklenburg.

Frederic, Grand Master of Prussia, 1510.

Anne.
Lewis. John 1. John 2, d. y.

Dukes of Silesia of the Line of Teschen.

Dukes of Upper Silesia of the Podebrandian Line.

See their numerous offspring in the Tables of Silesia.

John.
Eliz. dr. of Wm. 2, of Hesse.

Frederic.
Agnes, dr. of Ernest, C. of Mansfeld.

Six children, d. y.

Christina.
Philip 1, Magnanimous of Hesse.

Magdalena.
Joachim 2, of Brandenburg.

Mauritius, Gov. of Saxony, 1553.
Agnes, dr. of Philip of Hesse.
Anna, 1577.
William 1, jun. P. of Orange.

Sibylla.
Francis 1, D. of Sax Lauenburg.

Emilia.
George Pius, M. of Brandenburg.

Sidonia.
Eric 2, D. of Brunswic Calenburg.

AUGUSTUS, Elec. of Saxony.
Electors of Saxony of the Albertinian Race.

Louisa Juliana, 1644.
Frederic 4, Elec. Pal. 1610.

Emilia.
Emanuel, P. of Portugal.

Anna.
William Lewis, Stadholder of Friesland.

Mauritius, P. of Orange, 1625.
Madam de Mechelen, Css. of Mecklin.

XVII. FREDERIC 5, Elec. 1621, d. 1632.
Elizabeth, dr. of James 1, K. of England, 1662.
The Electors Palatine of the House of Simmern, and their Branches.

Emanuel Felix, P. of Portugal.

Manilla Eleonora.
George Fred. P. of Nassau Siegen.

William, L. of Leck, Vice Adm. of Holland, 1627.

Lewis, L. of Leck Beverwad and Odyck, 1665.
Elizabeth, Css. of Horn.

Henry of Nassau, L. of Auverquerque, General Field Marshal of Holland, 1708.
Isabella, dr. of Cornelius Arsin, and L. of Sommerdyck.

William Adrian, L. of Odyck, and C. of Nassau.

Mauritius Lewis, C. of Nassau, L. of Leck and Beverley, 1683.

Isabel of Nassau.
Charles V. Landsdown, C. of the Roman Empire, son of John, E. of Bath.

Henry de Auverquerque, E. of Grantham, Lincolnshire.

Tab. CCCCXXVII. The Partition of the House of Saxony.

1 WITEKIND the Great, the last K. of the Saxons, D. of Saxony, 807.
Geva, dr. of Gotteric, K. of Denmark. | Svatana of Bohemia.

I. THE WITEKIND LINE.

II. LINE OF BILLUNG.

V. LINE OF MISNIA.

2 Wigbert, D. of Saxony, 825, or 807.

3 Bruno, D. of Saxony, 843.

4 Ludolph the Great, D. of Saxony, 859.

5 Bruno 2, 880.

6 Otto the Great, 916.

7 Henry, Auceps, Emperor, 936.

8 Otto, Emp. 973. The Imperial Line Tab. 403.

Henry, D. of Bavaria, 953.

I. Bruno, M. of Saxony, 1006.

II. Ludolph, M. of Saxony, 1047.

III. Egbert, M. of Saxony, 1068.

IV. Egbert 2, last M. of Saxony, 1096.

Herman, C. of Northeim, in Hanover.

Sigfrid, C. of Northeim and Gottingen, called by some brother of Bruno, M. of Saxony, 1002.

Sigfrid 2.

Gertraut, 1117. Henry Pinguis, D. of Saxony, 1101.

1 Otto, D. of Saxony, on the Weser.

2 Henry Pinguis, 1101. Gertraut, heiress of Saxony.

Tab. 426.

Tab. 426.

960. 1 HERMAN BILLUNG, D. of Saxony, 988.

2 Bernard, D. of Saxony, 1003.

3 Bernard 2, D. of Saxony, 1062.

4 Ordulph, D. of Saxony, 1074.

III. GUELPISH LINE.

5 Magnus, D. of Saxony, 1106.

IV. ASCANIAN LINE.

Wulfhildis, 1125. Henry, Niger, D. of Bavaria, 1127.

1 Henry the Proud, D. of Saxony, 1139. Gertraut, dr. and heiress of Emp. Lotharius.

2 Henry, Leo, D. of Saxony and Bavaria, 1180, d. 1195.

Tab. 428.

See Billung in

Tab. 427.

Elicke, 1140. Otto, Dives, C. of Askania, 1123.

Albert, Ursus, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1169.

I. Bernard, Elect. of Saxony, 1212.

II. Albert, Elect. of Saxony, 1260.

III. Albert, Elect. 1298.

JOHN.

IV. Rudolph 1, Elect. 1356.

V. Rudolph 2, Elect. 1395.

VI. Wenceslaus, Elect. 1388.

VII. Rudolph 3, Elect. 1395.

VIII. Albert, the last Elect. of this Line, 1422.

Dukes of Saxe Lauenburg, Tab. 430.

Tab. 429.

Tab. 429.

Witekind 2, C. of Wettin, 825.

Dietgremus, C. of Wettin.

Frederic, C. of Wettin, 876.

Ditmanus, C. of Wettin.

1 Frederic, M. of Misnia.

Dietricus 1, C. of Wettin.

2 Ridacus, M. of Misnia.

Gunther, C. of Wettin.

Dedo, C. of Wettin, 1009.

3 Eckard, M. of Misnia, 1002.

Dietricus, C. of Wettin, 1034. Mathildis, heiress of Misnia.

4 Eckard 2, M. of Misnia, 1068.

5 Herman, M. of Misnia.

Mathildis. Dietricus, C. of Wettin.

6 Dedo, M. of Misnia, 1081.

7 Thimo, M. of Misnia, 1091.

8 Henry, sen. M. of Misnia, 1103.

10 Conrad, Pius, M. of Misnia, 1156.

9 Henry, jun. M. of Misnia, 1127.

11 Otto the Rich, M. of Misnia, 1189.

12 Albert the Proud, M. of Misnia, 1195.

13 Dietricus, or Theodoric, M. of Misnia, 1220.

I. Henry, M. of Misnia, and Landgrave of Thuringia, 1288.

2 Albert Degener, 1314.

Frederic Admorsus, 1324.

3 Frederic the Grave, 1349.

4 Frederic the Strenuous, 1380.

I. Frederic the Brave, Elect. of Saxony, 1428.

II. Frederic, Placidus, Elect. 1464.

III. Ernest.

Albert, Animosus.

Tab. 439.

Tab. 439.

Tab. CCCCXXVIII. Dukes of Saxony, of the Line of Witekind the Great.

1 WITEKIND the Great, last K. of the Saxons, and D. of Saxony, 807. Tab. 401 and 425.
Geva, dr. of Gormo, or Goteric, K. of Denmark. | Svatana, a Bohemian Lady.

2 WIGBERT, D. of Saxony, in Engern and Westphalia, 825. Witekind, C. of Wettin, 825.
Scindacilla, dr. of Ratbodus, K. of Friesland.

3 BRUNO, D. of Saxony, 843. Svana, Css. of Montfort.

WOLPERT, C. of Ringleheim.

Many princely Families.

4 LUDOLPH the Grand, D. of Saxony, 859. Oda, a Pss. of East France, 898.

Counts of Oldenburg and Delmenhorst.
Dukes of Sleswig and Holstein.
Kings of Denmark and Sardinia.
Marquisses and Dukes of Montferrat.

5 BRUNO 2, Grand D. of Saxony, 880.

Eckbert, M. of Hartzburg, 881.

Tanaward, 880.

6 OTTO the Great, Grand D. 916. Hedwig, dr. of Lewis Germanicus. | Ludgarda, dr. of Emp. Arnulph.

Ludgarda. Lewis, jun. K. of Franconia.

Hadmodis, 875. Gerberga, 896. Christina, 904. Nuns.

7 HENRY, Auceps. Next page.

Tab: CCCCXXVIII continued.

7 HENRY, Auceps, Emp. D. of Saxony. See wives and children in Tab. 425.

- Otto the Great, Emp. 973.
- Henry, D. of Bavaria, 955. — Judith, dr. of Arnolph, Malus, D. of Bavaria.
  - Otto 2, Rufus, Emperor, 983.
    - Otto 3, Emperor, 1003.
  - Henry, Rixosus, D. of Bavaria, 995. — Gisela, or Bertha, dr. of Conrad, K. of Burgundy.
    - Henry 2, the Saint, Emp. 1024. — Cunigunda, dr. of Siegfrid, C. of Luxemburg.
    - Bruno, Bp. of Augsbourg, 1029.
    - Gisela. — Stephen, K. of Hungary.
    - Hedwig. — Lutbert, Burgrave of Magdeburg.
    - Gerburga.
    - Sophia.
  - Luitgarde. — Burchard 2, D. of Swabia.
  - I. BRUNO, M. of Saxony, and L. of Brunswic, 1006. — Hildeschwind of Croatia.
    - II. BRUNO 2, M. of Saxony. — Gisela, dr. of Herman 2, D. of Swabia.
      - III. LUDOLPH, M. of Saxony, 1047. — Hedda, dr. of Baldwin, C. of Flanders.
        - IV. BRUNO, M. of Saxony, 1057.
        - V. EGBERT, M. of Saxony and Thuringia, 1068.
          - VI. EGBERT 2, last M. of Saxony and Thuringia, 1090. — Agnes, dr. of Otto, Dives, M. of Saltzwedel.
          - Mathildis. — Esico 5, C. of Ballenstadt.
          - Gertraut, 1117. — Henry the Fat, D. of Saxony. | Theodosius of Magdeburg.
            - Otto, d. y.
            - Herman, Arbp. of Cologn, 1099.
            - Gertraut. — Henry, M. of Misnia. | Sigfrid, Pal. of the Rhine.
            - Richenza. — Lothary, Emp. of Germany.
              - Gertraut, heiress of the Saxon Lands. — Henry, Superbus, D. of Bavaria, 1139. | Henry, Jasomergott, D. of Austria, 1172.
                - Henry, Leo, D. of Bavaria and Saxony, 1195. Tab. 431.
          - Henry the Fat, D. of Saxony, 1101. — Gertraut, heiress of Saxony.
          - Sigfrid, Palatin of Saxony.
            - Sigfrid 2, Palatin of Saxony.
          - Conrad, Pal. of Saxony. — Cunigunda.
            - Sigfrid, Pal. of Saxony.
            - Otto, C. of Beichlingen.
          - Otto, M. of Stade.
          - Itha. — Thimo, M. of Misnia. | Gerhard, C. of Querfort.
          - Ethelina. — Guelph 4, D. of Bavaria. | Herman, C. of Westphalia.
            - Cunigunda. — Wigbert 3, Burgrave of Leiszwick.
            - Junia. — Gothlius, a L. of Lorrain.
            - Elizabeth. — Otto, C. of Cappenberg, in Wesphalia.
          - Gertraut. — Godfrey the Bearded, D. of Lorrain.
          - Cuno, Pal. of Saxony, &c.
        - Herman, Palatin of Saxony.
        - Sigfrid 2, C. of Northeim and Gottingen.
        - Henry, C. of Northeim.
        - Bruno, C. of Northeim.
      - Otto, D. of Saxony on the Weser, D. of Bavaria, 1083. — Cunixa of Bavaria.
    - Sigfrid, C. of Northeim and Gottingen, called sometimes the brother of Bruno, M. of Saxony.
  - Helica, a Nun.
  - Gerberga, an Abbess.
  - Adelheid. — Burchard, C. of Geisenhausen.
  - Herman, C. of Northeim, in Hanover.

Tab. CCCCXXIX. Dukes of Saxony, of the Branch of Billung.

BILLUNG of Stubeckeshorn, an Eminent Man in the Land of Luneburg.

- 1 HERMAN BILLUNG, 988. — Hildegardis of Westerburg.
- Amelungus, Bp. of Verden, 960.
- Wichman, senior, a Great Hero.
  - 2 BENNO, or BERNHARD, 1003. — Geila, dr. of Wratislaus, P. of Pomerania.
  - Mechtildis. — Baldwin 3, C. of Flanders.
  - Lothary, C. of Holstein, and Burgrave of Magdeburg, 1011.
  - Swanhildis. — Dithmarus, M. of Lausnitz. | Eckardus, M. of Misnia.
  - Ditmarus, a Count.
  - Wichman, junior, was slain in battle, 987.
    - 3 BERNHARD 2, 1062. — Bertrada, dr. of Haraldus 2, K. of Norway.
    - Ditmarus, C. of Holstein, 1050.
    - Bruno, or Benno, Bp. of Oldenburg.
    - Mechtildis.
    - Hermannus.
      - 4 ORDULPH, Duke of Saxony, 1074. — Gisela, dr. of Olaus, K. of Norway. | Gertrudis, dr. of Conrad, M. of Landsberg.
      - Herman, C. of Holstein, 1078.
      - Gertrudis. — Florence, C. of Holland. | Robert Frizo, C. of Flanders.
        - 5 MAGNUS, the last D. of this Race, 1106. — Sophia, dr. of Geysa 2, K. of Hungary.
        - Otto, C. of Friesland.
        - Bernhard.
        - Hermannus.
          - Wulfhild, heiress of the Dukedom, 1125. — Henry, Niger, D. of Bavaria, 1127. Tab. 431.
          - Elicke, 1140. — Otto, Dives, C. of Ascania, 1123. Tab. 432.
          - Otto, C. of Friesland.
          - Henry.

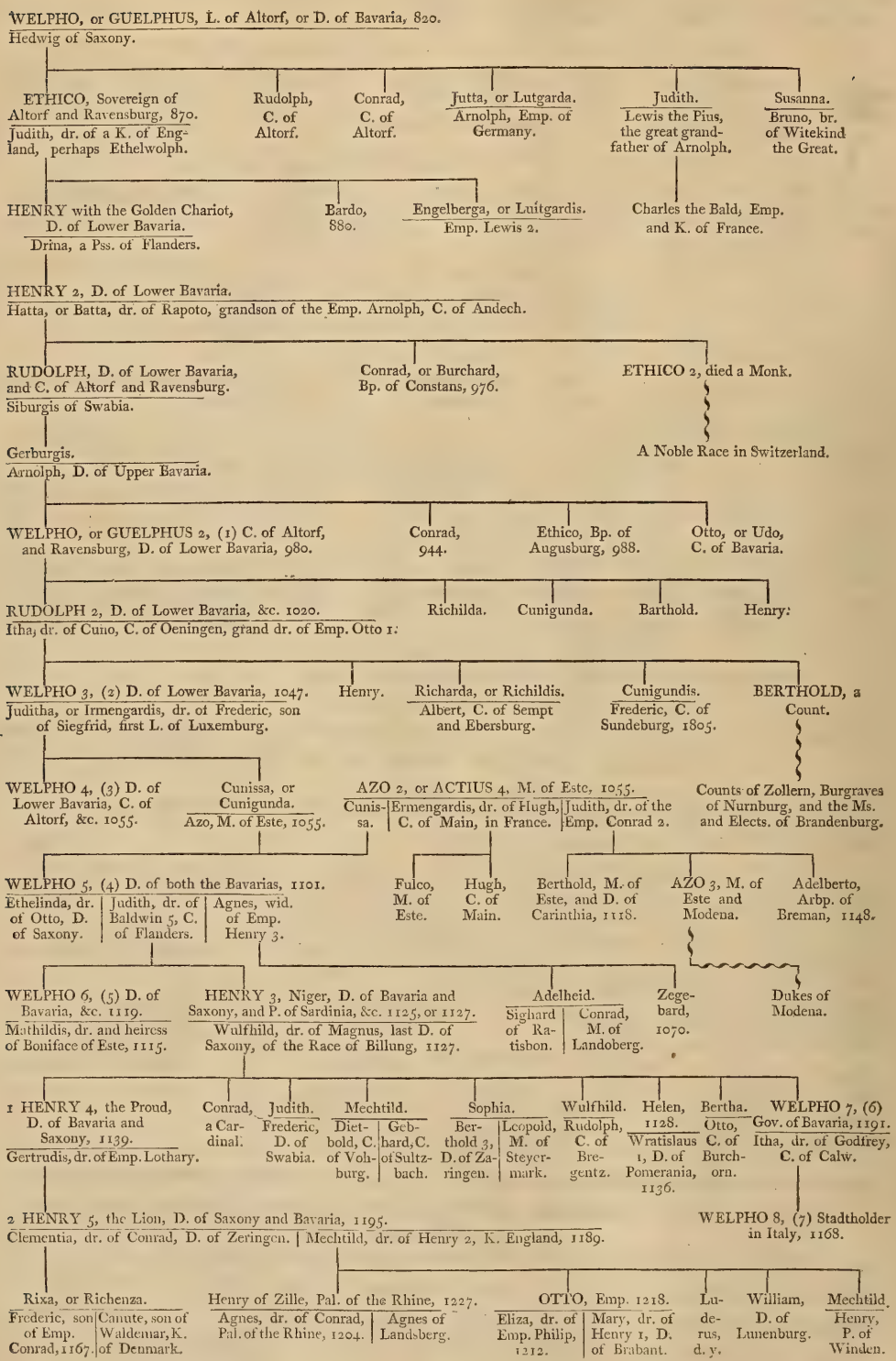
Tab. CCCCXXX. Ancestors of Welpho, or Guelphus, Lord of Altorf, and D. of Bavaria.

- PHARAMUND, K. of the West Franks, 430.
  - Alberto, D. on the Moselle, 491.
    - Ansbertus, D. on the Moselle, 528.
      - Ansbertus 2, D. on the Moselle, 570.
        - Gertrudis, 655. — Richemeres, D. in Franconia.
          - Gerberga. — Ega, Major Domus to K. Dagobert, 646.
            - ERCHEMBALDUS, 661. See above.
- ERCHEMBALDUS, Major Domus to K. Clodovæus 2, on the left.
  - Lendisius, or Leudisius, Major Domus, 680.
    - Ethicus, or Adelricus, D. of Alsatia, 720.
      - Adalbertus, D. of Alsatia, 741.
        - Eberhard, D. of Alsatia.
          - WARINUS, L. of Altorf, in Swabia, 780. — Ara.
            - Warinus.
            - ISENBERT, Lord of Altorf, in Swabia. — Irmentrudis, dr. of Childebrand, D. of Swabia.
      - ETHICUS, or Hitto, a D. in Alsatia. Tab. 411.

Welpho, or Guelphus, L. of Altorf, or D. of Bavaria. — Next page.

- Cuno. — Dukes of Franconia.
- Thasilo. — Counts of Hohenzollern.
- Ego. — Counts of Hislegenberg.
- Werner. — Counts of Tockenburg.
- Gebelhard. — Dukes of Alemannia.
- Eberhard. — Counts of Eberstein.
- Arnulph. — Counts of Oettingen.
- Berthold. — Counts of Wolpe.
- Adelbert. — Counts of Calw.
- Henry. — Counts of Catzen Elbogen.
- Rudolph, a Bishop.

Tab. CCCCXXXI. Dukes of Saxony, from Welpho, or Guelphus.


WELPHO, or GUELPHUS, L. of Altorf, or D. of Bavaria, 820.
Hedwig of Saxony.
ETHICO, Sovereign of Altorf and Ravensburg, 870.
Judith, dr. of a K. of England, perhaps Ethelwolph.
Rudolph, C. of Altorf.
Conrad, C. of Altorf.
Jutta, or Lutgarda.
Arnolph, Emp. of Germany.
Judith.
Lewis the Pius, the great grandfather of Arnolph.
Susanna.
Bruno, br. of Witekind the Great.
HENRY with the Golden Chariot, D. of Lower Bavaria.
Drina, a Pss. of Flanders.
Bardo, 880.
Engelberga, or Luitgardis.
Emp. Lewis 2.
Charles the Bald, Emp. and K. of France.
HENRY 2, D. of Lower Bavaria.
Hatta, or Batta, dr. of Rapoto, grandson of the Emp. Arnolph, C. of Andech.
RUDOLPH, D. of Lower Bavaria, and C. of Altorf and Ravensburg.
Siburgis of Swabia.
Conrad, or Burchard, Bp. of Constans, 976.
ETHICO 2, died a Monk.
A Noble Race in Switzerland.
Gerburgis.
Arnolph, D. of Upper Bavaria.
WELPHO, or GUELPHUS 2, (1) C. of Altorf, and Ravensburg, D. of Lower Bavaria, 980.
Conrad, 944.
Ethico, Bp. of Augusburg, 988.
Otto, or Udo, C. of Bavaria.
RUDOLPH 2, D. of Lower Bavaria, &c. 1020.
Itha, dr. of Cuno, C. of Oeningen, grand dr. of Emp. Otto 1.
Richilda.
Cunigunda.
Barthold.
Henry.
WELPHO 3, (2) D. of Lower Bavaria, 1047.
Juditha, or Irmengardis, dr. of Frederic, son of Siegfrid, first L. of Luxemburg.
Henry.
Richarda, or Richildis.
Albert, C. of Sempt and Ebersburg.
Cunigundis.
Frederic, C. of Sundeburg, 1805.
BERTHOLD, a Count.
Counts of Zollern, Burgraves of Nurnburg, and the Ms. and Elects. of Brandenburg.
WELPHO 4, (3) D. of Lower Bavaria, C. of Altorf, &c. 1055.
Cunissa, or Cunigunda.
Azo, M. of Este, 1055.
AZO 2, or ACTIUS 4, M. of Este, 1055.
Cunissa.
Ermengardis, dr. of Hugh, C. of Main, in France.
Judith, dr. of the Emp. Conrad 2.
WELPHO 5, (4) D. of both the Bavarias, 1101.
Ethelinda, dr. of Otto, D. of Saxony.
Judith, dr. of Baldwin 5, C. of Flanders.
Agnes, wid. of Emp. Henry 3.
Fulco, M. of Este.
Hugh, C. of Main.
Berthold, M. of Este, and D. of Carinthia, 1118.
AZO 3, M. of Este and Modena.
Adelberto, Arbp. of Breman, 1148.
WELPHO 6, (5) D. of Bavaria, &c. 1119.
Mathildis, dr. and heiress of Boniface of Este, 1115.
HENRY 3, Niger, D. of Bavaria and Saxony, and P. of Sardinia, &c. 1125, or 1127.
Wulfhild, dr. of Magnus, last D. of Saxony, of the Race of Billung, 1127.
Adelheid.
Sighard of Ratisbon.
Conrad, M. of Landoberg.
Zegebard, 1070.
Dukes of Modena.
1 HENRY 4, the Proud, D. of Bavaria and Saxony, 1139.
Gertrudis, dr. of Emp. Lothary.
Conrad, a Cardinal.
Judith.
Frederic, D. of Swabia.
Mechtild.
Dietbold, C. of Voh-burg.
Gebhard, C. of Sultzbach.
Sophia.
Berthold 3, D. of Zaringen.
Leopold, M. of Steyermark.
Wulfhild.
Rudolph, C. of Bregentz.
Helen, 1128.
Wratislaus 1, D. of Pomerania, 1136.
Bertha.
Otto, C. of Burchorn.
WELPHO 7, (6) Gov. of Bavaria, 1191.
Itha, dr. of Godfrey, C. of Calw.
2 HENRY 5, the Lion, D. of Saxony and Bavaria, 1195.
Clementia, dr. of Conrad, D. of Zeringen.
Mechtild, dr. of Henry 2, K. England, 1189.
WELPHO 8, (7) Stadtholder in Italy, 1168.
Rixa, or Richenza.
Frederic, son of Emp. Conrad, 1167.
Canute, son of Waldemar, K. of Denmark.
Henry of Zille, Pal. of the Rhine, 1227.
Agnes, dr. of Conrad, Pal. of the Rhine, 1204.
Agnes of Landsberg.
OTTO, Emp. 1218.
Eliza, dr. of Emp. Philip, 1212.
Mary, dr. of Henry 1, D. of Brabant.
Lu-derus, d. y.
William, D. of Lunenburg.
Mechtild.
Henry, P. of Winden.

Tab. CCCCXXXII. Electors and Dukes of Saxony, of the Ascanian Branch.

ERNEST 1, M. of Soltwedel. See the Old Counts of Ascania, Tab. 523.

ESIC 5, C. of Ascania.
Mechtildis, dr. of Egbert 1, M. of Saxony and Thuringia.

OTTO, Dives, C. of Ascania, 1123.
Elicke, dr. and heiress of Magnus, D. of Saxony, of the Race of Billung.

Albert 7, C. of Ascania.

Lewis, a Monk.

Orthulph, d. y.

Henry, C. of Ascania.
Margaret, dr. of Otto, C. of Holstein.

ALBERT, Ursus, C. of Ascania, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1168.
Sophia, dr. of Otto, C. of Reineck. | Adelheid, dr. of Conrad, M. of Misnia.

Henry, C. of Wolpe.

Otto, Bp. of Lebus, 1189.

Werner, C. of Ascania.

Elicke.
Werner, C. of Osterburg.

Agnes, 1090.
Egbert 2, M. of Saxony.

Anne.
John, C. of Beichlingen.

OTTO 1, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1198.

1 BERNARD, Elect. of Saxony, 1212.
Jutha, dr. of Canute, K. of Denmark, 1191. | Sophia, dr. of Lewis 4, Ironside, of Thuringia.

Sigfrid, Bp. of Brandenburg, 1189.

Henry, Provost of Magdeburg.

Anshelm, Bp. of Havelburg, 1154.

Hedwig.
Otto, Dives, M. of Misnia, 1189.

Margaret.
Premislaus, a P. of Bohemia.

Electors of Brandenburg. Tab. 450.

2 ALBERT, 1260.
Helen, dr. of Otto, Puer, D. of Brunswic Lunenburg, 1270.

Henry, Pinguis, P. of Anhalt. Tab. 524.

John, Provost of Halberstadt.

Hedwig.
Ulric, C. of Wettin.

Sophia, Abbess of Gernrode.

JOHN, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1285.

3 ALBERT 2, 1311.
Agnes, dr. of Emp. Rudolph of Habsburg, 1322.

Anne, or Mary.
Barnimus 1, D. of Pomerania, 1278.

Elizabeth.
Conrad, C. of Brena.

Mechtild.
John 1, C. of Holstein.

Agnes.
Henry 3, of Bresslau.

Sophia.
John 1, El. of Brandenburg.

Helen, 1309.
Frederic 3, Burgrave of Nuremburg, 1297.

Rudolph, D. of Saxony.
Anne, dr. of Lewis, D. of Bavaria.

Dukes of Saxe Lauenburg. Tab. 483.

4 RUDOLPH, Elec. of Saxony, 1356.
Judith, dr. of Otto Longus, M. of Brandenburg, 1328. | Cunigunda of Poland, 1331. | Agnes, Css. of Lindau, 1343.

Otto, D. of Saxony, 1349.
Lucia, a Q. of Dalmatia.

Albert, Bp. of Passau.

Wenceslaus, D. of Saxony, 1327.

Anne.
Henry Leo, D. of Mecklenburg, 1329.

Elizabeth, 1314.
Obizo 3, M. of Este.

OTTO, D. of Saxony, 1350.
Elizabeth, dr. of William, D. of Lunenburg.

ALBERT, D. of Saxony, d. y. 1392.

5 RUDOLPH 2, 1370.
Elizabeth, Css. of Rupin, and Lindau, 1373.

Mesico, a Duke.
Eudoxia.

William, 1369.

Beatrix.
Albert 2, P. of Anhalt, 1362.

Elizabeth, 1367.
Waldemar 1, P. of Anhalt.

Agnes.
Bernhard 3, P. of Anhalt, 1348.

6 WENCESLAUS 3, 1383.
Cæcilia, dr. of Francis Carara, P. of Padua, 1429.

ALBERT, D. of Saxony, 1385.
Catherine, dr. of Waldemar, Elec. of Brandenburg.

7 RUDOLPH 3, 1418.
Anne, dr. of Balthasar, Laudgrave of Thuringia, 1395. | Barbara, dr. of Rupert, D. of Liegnitz, 1435.

8 ALBERT 3, 1422.
Euphemia, dr. of Conrad 2, D. of Oels in Silesia.

Wenceslaus,
Arbp. of Magdeburg, 1396.

Anne, 1446.
Frederic, D. of Brunswic, 1400.

Belthasar, Landgrave of Thuringia.

Margaret.
Bernard, D. of Brunswic, 1434.

Rudolh, d. y.

Sigismund, 1406.

Wenceslaus, 1406.

Barbara, 1465.
John the Alchymist, M. of Brandenburg, 1464.

Tab. CCCCXXXIII. Dukes of Saxe Lauenburg.

JOHN 1, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1285. Last Tab.
Ingelburga, a Swede; called also Helen of Schleswig.

JOHN 2, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1315.
Elizabeth, dr. of Barnimus 1, D. of Pomerania.

ALBERT, 1314.
Margaret.

Sophia, a Nun, 1317.

Helen.
Adolph 1, C. of Schauenburg, 1315.

ERIC 1, 1360.
Elizabeth, dr. of Bugislaus 4, D. of Pomerania.

John 3, fl. in 1298.

Eric, 1338.

Helen.
Gerhard 2, C. of Holstein.

Albert, 1308.
Anne, dr. of Otto, Landgrave of Hesse.

ERIC 3, 1401.
Catherine.

Sophia.
Albert 2, D. of Brunswic Grubenhagen.

ERIC 2, 1376.
Agnes, dr. of John, C. of Holstein.

Judith, 1388.
Bugislaus 5, D. of Pomerania, 1390.

Agnes.
Wm. D. Lunenburg, 1368.

John, Bp. of Camin, 1372.

Otto.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry Ironside, Landgrave of Hesse.

Rudolph, 1328.
Margaret, dr. of Nicolotus 2, of Mecklenburg.

ERIC 4, 1411.
Next page.

Elizabeth Sophia.
Bugislaus 7, D. of Pomerania, 1404.

John 4.
Mechtild.

Albert.

Rudolph.

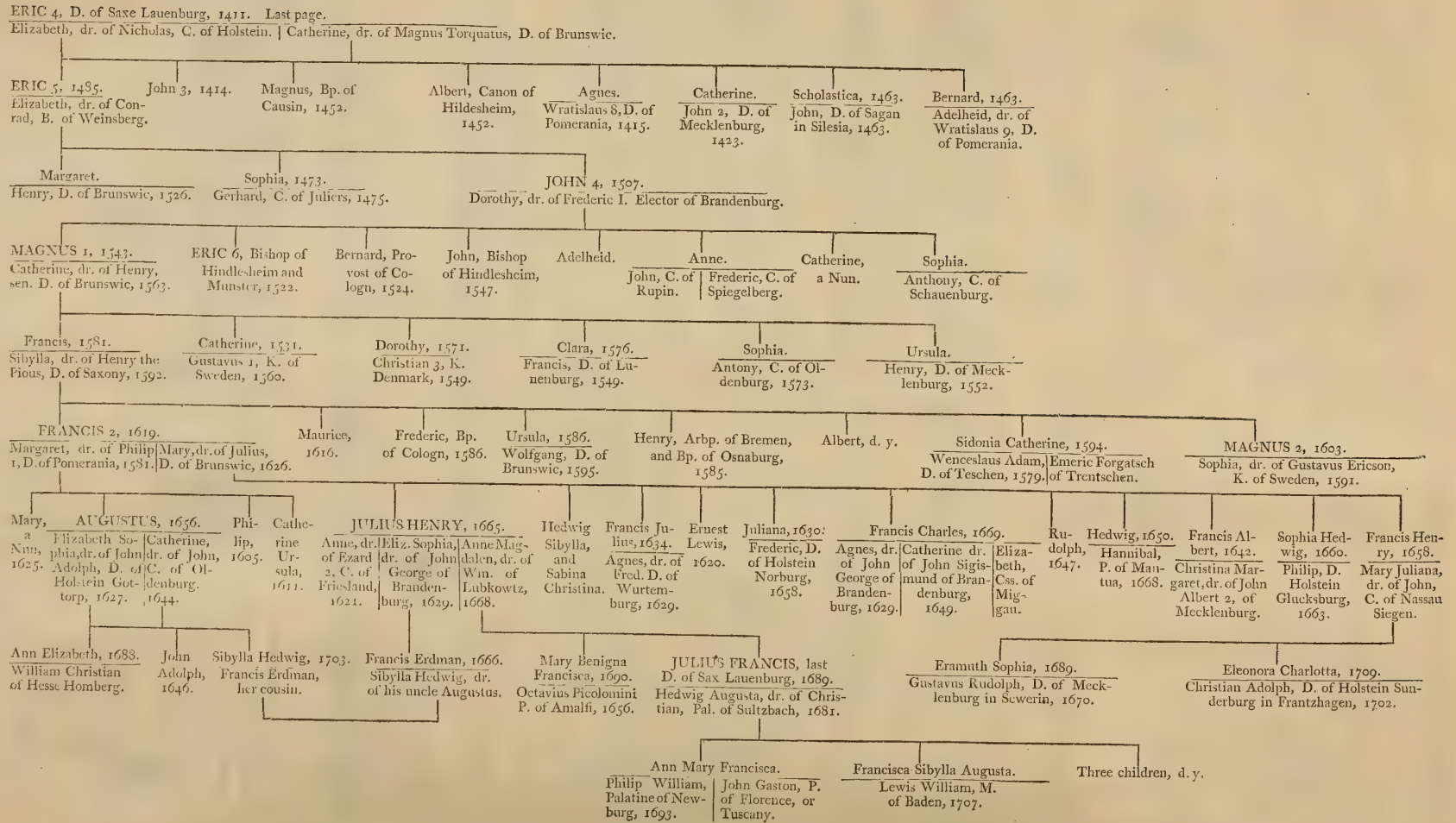
John 5.

Eric.

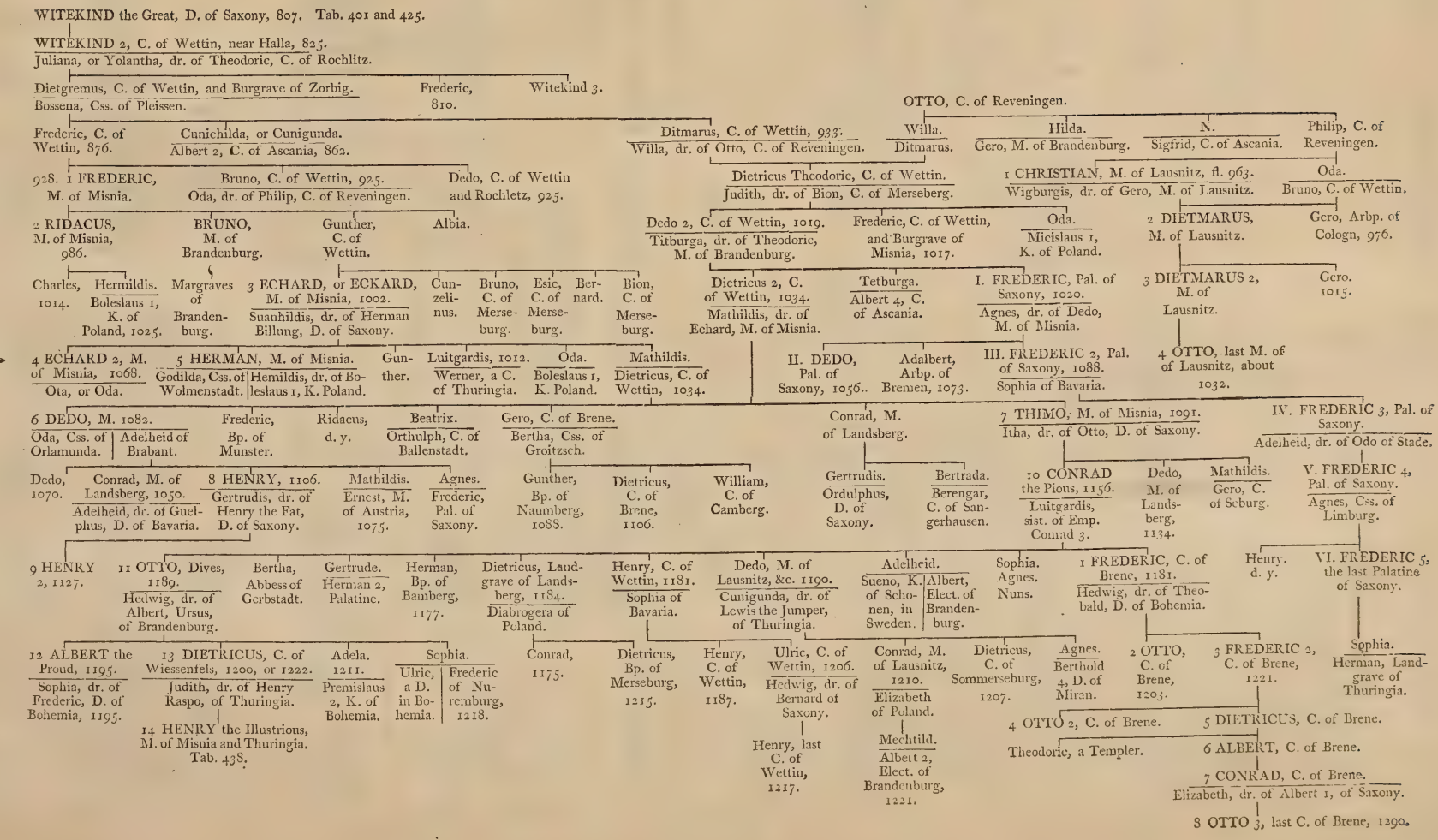
George.

Sophia, 1462.
Wratislaus 9, D. of Pomerania.

Tab. CCCCXXXIII. Dukes of Saxe Lauenburg continued.


ERIC 4, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1411. Last page.
Elizabeth, dr. of Nicholas, C. of Holstein.
Catherine, dr. of Magnus Torquatus, D. of Brunswic.
ERIC 5, 1485.
Elizabeth, dr. of Conrad, B. of Weinsberg.
John 3, 1414.
Magnus, Bp. of Causin, 1452.
Albert, Canon of Hildesheim, 1452.
Agnes.
Wratislaus 8, D. of Pomerania, 1415.
Catherine.
John 2, D. of Mecklenburg, 1423.
Scholastica, 1463.
John, D. of Sagan in Silesia, 1463.
Bernard, 1463.
Adelheid, dr. of Wratislaus 9, D. of Pomerania.
Margaret.
Henry, D. of Brunswic, 1526.
Sophia, 1473.
Gerhard, C. of Juliers, 1475.
JOHN 4, 1507.
Dorothy, dr. of Frederic I. Elector of Brandenburg.
MAGNUS 1, 1543.
Catherine, dr. of Henry, sen. D. of Brunswic, 1563.
ERIC 6, Bishop of Hindlesheim and Munster, 1522.
Bernard, Provost of Cologn, 1524.
John, Bishop of Hindlesheim, 1547.
Adelheid.
Anne.
John, C. of Rupin.
Frederic, C. of Spiegelberg.
Catherine, a Nun.
Sophia.
Anthony, C. of Schauenburg.
Francis, 1581.
Sibylla, dr. of Henry the Pious, D. of Saxony, 1592.
Catherine, 1531.
Gustavus 1, K. of Sweden, 1560.
Dorothy, 1571.
Christian 3, K. Denmark, 1549.
Clara, 1576.
Francis, D. of Lunenburg, 1549.
Sophia.
Antony, C. of Oldenburg, 1573.
Ursula.
Henry, D. of Mecklenburg, 1552.
FRANCIS 2, 1619.
Margaret, dr. of Philip I, D. of Pomerania, 1581.
Mary, dr. of Julius, D. of Brunswic, 1626.
Maurice, 1616.
Frederic, Bp. of Cologn, 1586.
Ursula, 1586.
Wolfgang, D. of Brunswic, 1595.
Henry, Arbp. of Bremen, and Bp. of Osnaburg, 1585.
Albert, d. y.
Sidonia Catherine, 1594.
Wenceslaus Adam, D. of Teschen, 1579.
Emeric Forgatsch of Trentschen.
MAGNUS 2, 1603.
Sophia, dr. of Gustavus Ericson, K. of Sweden, 1591.
Mary, a Nun, 1625.
AUGUSTUS, 1656.
Elizabeth Sophia, dr. of John Adolph, D. of Holstein Gottorp, 1627.
Catherine, dr. of John, C. of Oldenburg. 1644.
Philip, 1605.
Catherine Ursula, 1611.
JULIUS HENRY, 1665.
Anne, dr. of Ezard 2, C. of Friesland, 1621.
Eliz. Sophia, dr. of John George of Brandenburg, 1629.
Anne Magdalen, dr. of Wm. of Lubkowtz, 1668.
Hedwig Sibylla, and Sabina Christina.
Francis Julius, 1634.
Agnes, dr. of Fred. D. of Wurtemburg, 1629.
Ernest Lewis, 1620.
Juliana, 1630.
Frederic, D. of Holstein Norburg, 1658.
Francis Charles, 1669.
Agnes, dr. of John George of Brandenburg, 1629.
Catherine dr. of John Sigismund of Brandenburg, 1649.
Elizabeth, Css. of Migsgau.
Rudolph, 1647.
Hedwig, 1650.
Hannibal, P. of Mantua, 1668.
Francis Albert, 1642.
Christina Margaret, dr. of John Albert 2, of Mecklenburg.
Sophia Hedwig, 1660.
Philip, D. Holstein Glucksburg, 1663.
Francis Henry, 1658.
Mary Juliana, dr. of John, C. of Nassau Siegen.
Ann Elizabeth, 1688.
William Christian of Hesse Homberg.
John Adolph, 1646.
Sibylla Hedwig, 1703.
Francis Erdman, her cousin.
Francis Erdman, 1666.
Sibylla Hedwig, dr. of his uncle Augustus.
Mary Benigna Francisca, 1690.
Octavius Picolomini P. of Amalfi, 1656.
JULIUS FRANCIS, last D. of Sax Lauenburg, 1689.
Hedwig Augusta, dr. of Christian, Pal. of Sultzbach, 1681.
Eramuth Sophia, 1689.
Gustavus Rudolph, D. of Mecklenburg in Sewerin, 1670.
Eleonora Charlotta, 1709.
Christian Adolph, D. of Holstein Sunderburg in Frantzhagen, 1702.
Ann Mary Francisca.
Philip William, Palatine of Newburg, 1693.
John Gaston, P. of Florence, or Tuscany.
Francisca Sibylla Augusta.
Lewis William, M. of Baden, 1707.
Three children, d. y.

Tab. CCCCXXXV. Margraves of Misnia, Palatins of Saxony, and Counts of Brene.


WITEKIND the Great, D. of Saxony, 807. Tab. 401 and 425.
WITEKIND 2, C. of Wettin, near Halla, 825.
Juliana, or Yolantha, dr. of Theodoric, C. of Rochlitz.
Dietgremus, C. of Wettin, and Burgrave of Zorbig.
Bossena, Css. of Pleissen.
Frederic, 810.
Witekind 3.
Frederic, C. of Wettin, 876.
Cunichilda, or Cunigunda.
Albert 2, C. of Ascania, 862.
928. 1 FREDERIC, M. of Misnia.
Bruno, C. of Wettin, 925.
Oda, dr. of Philip, C. of Reveningen.
Dedo, C. of Wettin and Rochletz, 925.
2 RIDACUS, M. of Misnia, 986.
BRUNO, M. of Brandenburg.
Gunther, C. of Wettin.
Albia.
Charles, 1014.
Hermildis.
Boleslaus 1, K. of Poland, 1025.
Margraves of Brandenburg.
3 ECHARD, or ECKARD, M. of Misnia, 1002.
Suanhildis, dr. of Herman Billung, D. of Saxony.
Cunzelinus.
Bruno, C. of Merseburg.
Esic, C. of Merseburg.
Bernard.
Bion, C. of Merseburg.
4 ECHARD 2, M. of Misnia, 1068.
Oda, or Oda.
5 HERMAN, M. of Misnia.
Godilda, Css. of Wolmenstadt.
Hemildis, dr. of Boleslaus 1, K. Poland.
Gunther.
Luitgardis, 1012.
Werner, a C. of Thuringia.
Oda.
Boleslaus 1, K. Poland.
Mathildis.
Dietricus, C. of Wettin, 1034.
6 DEDO, M. 1082.
Oda, Css. of Orlamunda.
Adelheid of Brabant.
Frederic, Bp. of Munster.
Ridacus, d. y.
Beatrix.
Orthulph, C. of Ballenstadt.
Gero, C. of Brene.
Bertha, Css. of Groitzsch.
Dedo, 1070.
Conrad, M. of Landsberg, 1050.
Adelheid, dr. of Guelphus, D. of Bavaria.
8 HENRY, 1106.
Gertrudis, dr. of Henry the Fat, D. of Saxony.
Mathildis.
Ernest, M. of Austria, 1075.
Agnes.
Frederic, Pal. of Saxony.
Gunther, Bp. of Naumberg, 1088.
Dietricus, C. of Brene, 1106.
William, C. of Camberg.
9 HENRY 2, 1127.
11 OTTO, Dives, 1189.
Hedwig, dr. of Albert, Ursus, of Brandenburg.
Bertha, Abbess of Gerbstadt.
Gertrude.
Herman 2, Palatine.
Herman, Bp. of Bamberg, 1177.
Dietricus, Landgrave of Landsberg, 1184.
Diabrogera of Poland.
Henry, C. of Wettin, 1181.
Sophia of Bavaria.
Dedo, M. of Lausnitz, &c. 1190.
Cunigunda, dr. of Lewis the Jumper, of Thuringia.
Adelheid.
Sueno, K. of Schonen, in Sweden.
Albert, Elect. of Brandenburg.
Sophia.
Agnes.
Nuns.
12 ALBERT the Proud, 1195.
Sophia, dr. of Frederic, D. of Bohemia, 1195.
13 DIETRICUS, C. of Wiessenfels, 1200, or 1222.
Judith, dr. of Henry Raspo, of Thuringia.
14 HENRY the Illustrious, M. of Misnia and Thuringia. Tab. 438.
Adela. 1211.
Premislaus 2, K. of Bohemia.
Sophia.
Ulric, a D. in Bohemia.
Frederic of Nuremburg, 1218.
Conrad, 1175.
Dietricus, Bp. of Merseburg, 1215.
Henry, C. of Wettin, 1187.
Ulric, C. of Wettin, 1206.
Hedwig, dr. of Bernard of Saxony.
Henry, last C. of Wettin, 1217.
Conrad, M. of Lausnitz, 1210.
Elizabeth of Poland.
Mechtild.
Albert 2, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1221.
Dietricus, C. of Sommerseburg, 1207.
Agnes.
Berthold 4, D. of Miran.
OTTO, C. of Reveningen.
Willa.
Ditmarus, C. of Wettin, 933.
Willa, dr. of Otto, C. of Reveningen.
Ditmarus.
Hilda.
Gero, M. of Brandenburg.
N.
Sigfrid, C. of Ascania.
Philip, C. of Reveningen.
Dietricus Theodoric, C. of Wettin.
Judith, dr. of Bion, C. of Merseberg.
1 CHRISTIAN, M. of Lausnitz, fl. 963.
Wigburgis, dr. of Gero, M. of Lausnitz.
Oda.
Bruno, C. of Wettin.
Dedo 2, C. of Wettin, 1019.
Titburga, dr. of Theodoric, M. of Brandenburg.
Frederic, C. of Wettin, and Burgrave of Misnia, 1017.
Oda.
Micislaus 1, K. of Poland.
2 DIETMARUS, M. of Lausnitz.
Gero, Arbp. of Cologn, 976.
Dietricus 2, C. of Wettin, 1034.
Mathildis, dr. of Echard, M. of Misnia.
Tetburga.
Albert 4, C. of Ascania.
I. FREDERIC, Pal. of Saxony, 1020.
Agnes, dr. of Dedo, M. of Misnia.
3 DIETMARUS 2, M. of Lausnitz.
Gero. 1015.
II. DEDO, Pal. of Saxony, 1056.
Adalbert, Arbp. of Bremen, 1073.
III. FREDERIC 2, Pal. of Saxony, 1088.
Sophia of Bavaria.
4 OTTO, last M. of of Lausnitz, about 1032.
Conrad, M. of Landsberg.
Gertrudis.
Ordulphus, D. of Saxony.
Bertrada.
Berengar, C. of Sangerhausen.
7 THIMO, M. of Misnia, 1091.
Itha, dr. of Otto, D. of Saxony.
10 CONRAD the Pious, 1156.
Luitgardis, sist. of Emp. Conrad 3.
Dedo, M. of Landsberg, 1134.
Mathildis.
Gero, C. of Seburg.
IV. FREDERIC 3, Pal. of Saxony.
Adelheid, dr. of Odo of Stade.
V. FREDERIC 4, Pal. of Saxony.
Agnes, Css. of Limburg.
1 FREDERIC, C. of Brene, 1181.
Hedwig, dr. of Theobald, D. of Bohemia.
Henry. d. y.
VI. FREDERIC 5, the last Palatine of Saxony.
Sophia.
Herman, Landgrave of Thuringia.
2 OTTO, C. of Brene, 1203.
3 FREDERIC 2, C. of Brene, 1221.
4 OTTO 2, C. of Brene.
Theodoric, a Templer.
5 DIETRICUS, C. of Brene.
6 ALBERT, C. of Brene.
7 CONRAD, C. of Brene.
Elizabeth, dr. of Albert 1, of Saxony.
8 OTTO 3, last C. of Brene, 1290.

4 A

Tab. CCCCXXXVI. Landgraves of Thuringia, or Duringen, before its Union with Misnia.

CHARLES, D. of Lorrain and Brabant. Tab. 253 and 569.

1039. 1 LEWIS Barbatus, 1055.
Cæcilia, Css. of Sangerhausen.

2 LEWIS 2, the Jumper, 1123. | Henry Raspo. | Jutha. Lewis, C. of Bilstein. | Adelheid, a Css. | Hildegard. Poppo 8, C. of Henneberg, 1078. | Thimo, C. of Norbec. | Benrengarius, C. of Sangerhausen. Bertha, dr. of Conrad of Landsberg.
N. dr. of Ulric, a Saxon Duke. | Adelheid, dr. of Udo of Stade.

3 LEWIS 3, Landgrave of Hesse, 1149. | Udo, Bp. of Naumburg, 1148. | Conrad. Henry. Herman. | Cunegunda. Dedo, C. of Rochlitz. | Adelheid. Ulric, C. of Orlamunda. | Cæcilia. Gerlacus, C. of Waldersee. | Poppo 9. | Gotwald 3. | 2 drs. | CONRAD, C. of Hohenstein.
Hedwig, dr. of Emperor Lotharius.

Lewis, jun. | Judith. Otto, C. of Ravensberg. | Uladislaus 2, K. of Bohemia, 1174. | Adelheid, an Abbess. | 4 LEWIS 4 Ironside, 1172. Judith, dr. of Emp. Conrad 3. | Counts of Hohenstein.

5 LEWIS the Pious, 1192. | 6 HERMAN, 1215. | Frederic, C. of Ziegenhagen. | Henry of Raspenberg. | Sophia. Bernard, Elec. of Saxony of the Ascanian Race, 1212.
Margaret, dr. of Leopold 4, M. of Austria. | Sophia, dr. of Waldemar, D. of Russia. | Sophia, dr. of Frederic 5, Pal. of Saxony, 1095. | Sophia, dr. of Otto Major, D. of Bavaria.

Jutha, or Judith, 1235. Dietricus, son of Otto Dives, M. of Misnia, 1222. | Poppo 3, C. of Henneberg, 1245. | Sophia. Albert of Alsatia. | 7 LEWIS, of Hesse, the Saint, 1227. Eliz. dr. of Andrew 2, K. of Hungary, 1231. | 8 HENRY, Raspo, Emp. 1248. Eliza-beth. | Adel-heid. | Gertraut, dr. of Leopold 4, D. of Austria. | Conrad, C. of Landsberg, 1252. Agnes, dr. of Emp. Frederic 2. | Irmengard, or Hedwig. Otto, C. of Anhalt, 1315. | Agnes. Henry 2, M. of Austria, 1227.

9 HENRY the Illustrious, M. of Misnia. | Herman, 1241. Beatrix, dr. of Henry 5, D. of Brabant. | Gertrud, a Nun. | Sophia. Henry 5, D. of Brabant.

Tab. 437.

Dukes of Brabant and Landgraves of Hesse.

Tab. CCCCXXXVII. Margraves of Misnia, and Landgraves of Thuringia, from Henry the Illustrious to Frederic the Warlike.

1 HENRY the Illustrious, 1287, or 1288. Tables 435 and 436.
Constantia, dr. of Leopold, D. of Austria, 1243, or 1262. | Agnes, sister of Wenceslaus 3, K. of Bohemia. | Elizabeth of Maltizt.

2 ALBERT the Froward, 1314. | Theodoric the Wise, 1283. | Henry. | Herman the Long, 1304. | Frederic the Little. | Frederic, jun. 1316. Jutha, Css. of Schwartzburg.
Marg. dr. of Emp. Fred. 2, 1256. | Cunegunda of Eisenburg, 1286. | Adelheid, or Eliz. wid. of Otto, C. Arinshaung. | Helen, dr. of John 1, Elec. of Brandenburg.

Henry, 1299. Hedwig, dr. of Henry, D. of Glogau. | 3 FREDERIC, 1324. Agnes, dr. of Mainhard, D. of Carinthia, 1293. | Elizabeth, Css. of Arnshaug, 1359. | Dietricus, 1307. Jutha, dr. of Berthold of Henneberg. | Agnes, 1332. Henry, D. of Brunswic. | Appollonius, or Apicius, 1299. | Frederic the Stammerer, 1291. Hildegardis of Bavaria. | Helen. John 2, of Brandenburg, 1284. | Sophia. Nuns. | Gertraut. | Brigotta. Conrad, D. of Glogau. | Conrad, El. of Brandenburg, 1304. | Elizabeth, 1315. Otto, of Anhalt. | Frederic, C. of Orlamunda.

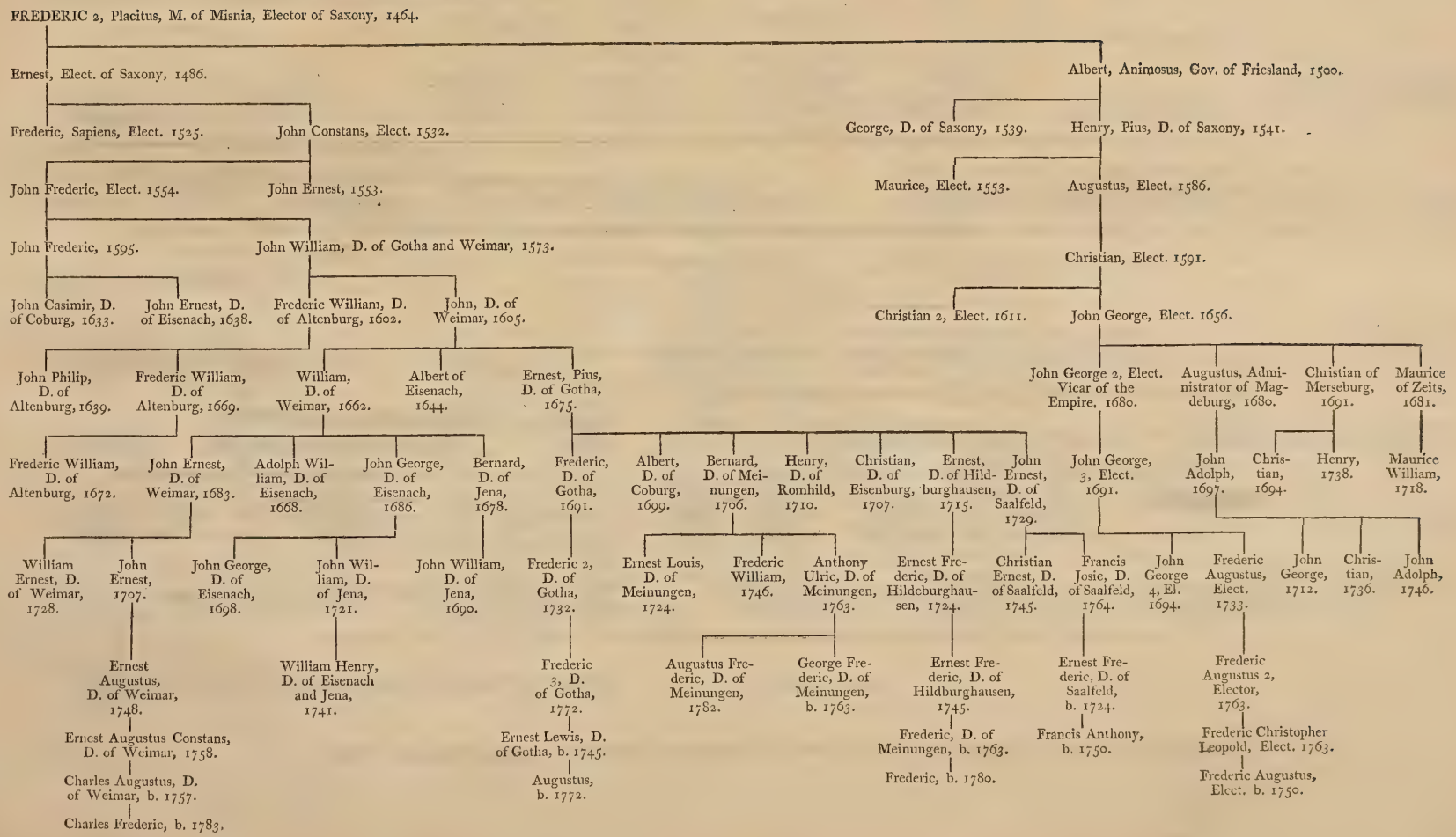
4 FREDERIC the Grave, K. of the Romans, 1349. | Frederic the Crooked, 1349. | Elizabeth. Henry Ironside, Landgrave of Hesse, 1276.
Judith dr. of John, K. of Bohemia. | Mechtild, dr. of Emp. Lewis Bavarus, 1349.

5 FREDERIC the Valiant, 1380. Catherine, dr. of Henry 12, C. of Henneberg, 1397. | Frederic, 1329. | Sigismund, Bp. of Merseburg. | Elizabeth, 1398. Frederic 5, of Nuremburg. | Beatrice. Bernhard 4, of Anhalt, 1354. | Anne. Clara. | Lewis, Arbp. of Magdeburg. | William Cocles, 1407. Ludomilla, or Eliz. dr. of Emp. Jodocus, 1400. | 6 BALTHASAR, 1406. Marg. dr. of Albert of Nurnburg 1402. | Agnes, or Anne, dr. of Wenceslaus of Saxony, 1400.

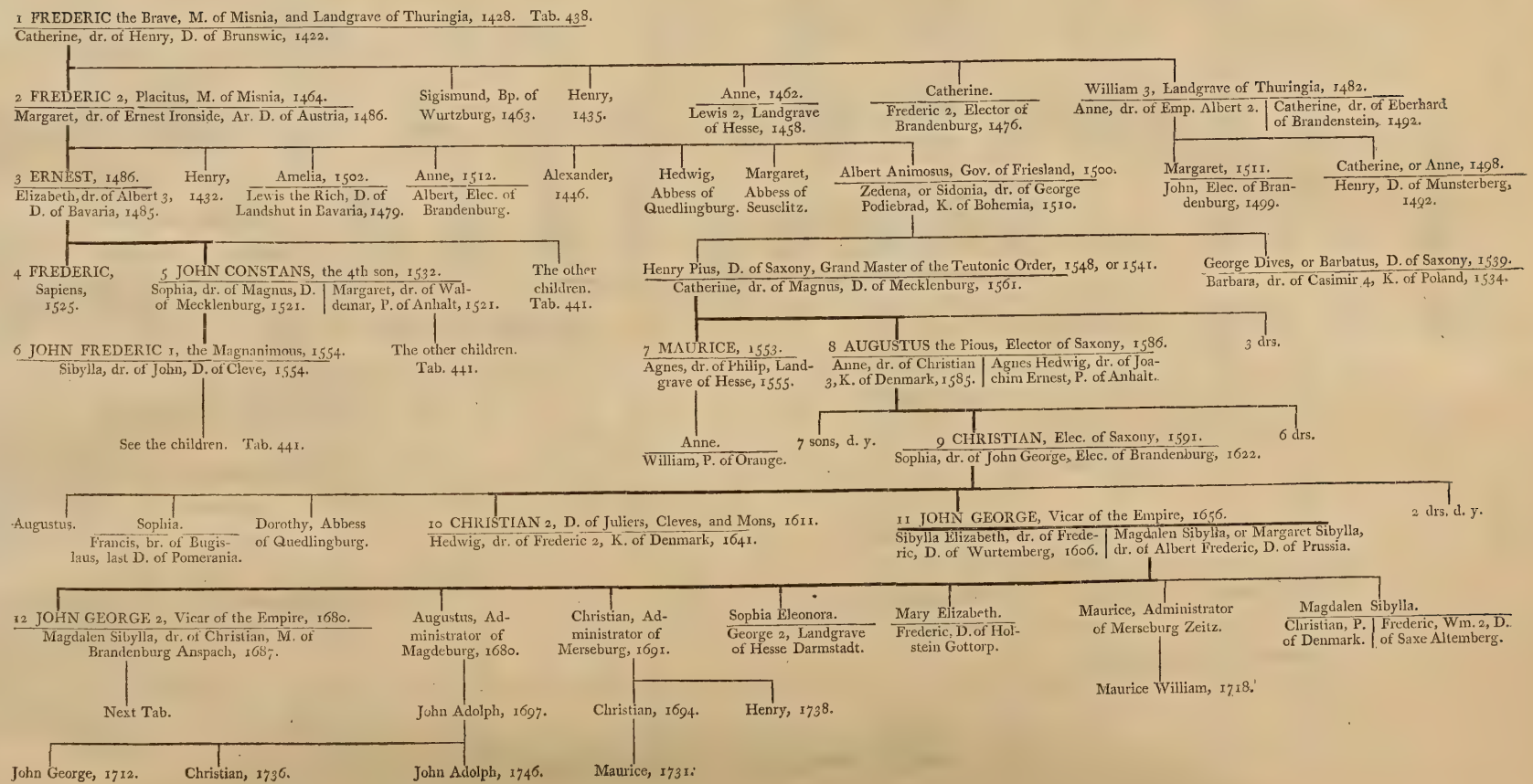
Frederic, d. y. | FREDERIC the Brave Elec. of Saxony. | William 2, the Rich, M. of Brandenburg, 1425. | George, 1403. | Frederic. Catherine, d. y. | Frederic the Simple, 1440. Anne, dr. of Gunther, C. of Schwartzburg, 1431. | Anne, 1395. Rudolph 3, Elec. of Saxony.

Tab. 434.

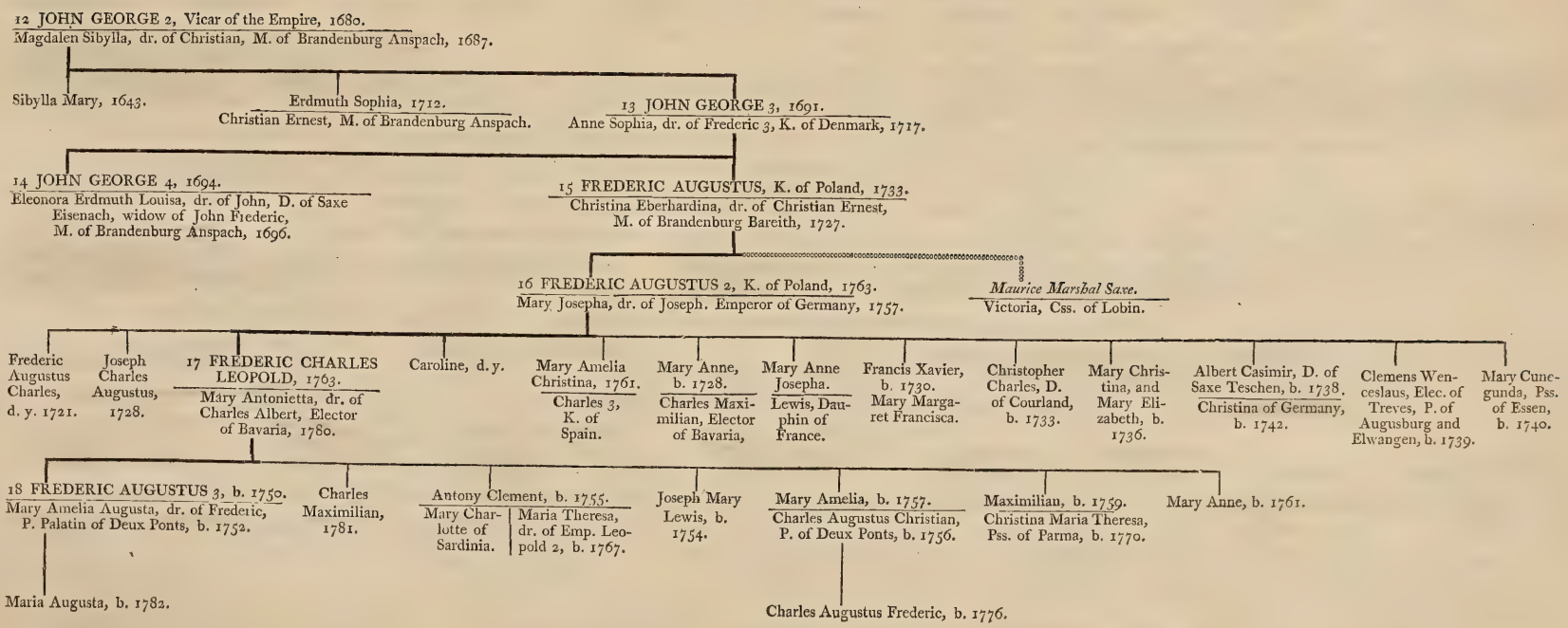
Tab. CCCCXXXVIII. The House of Saxe.


FREDERIC 2, Placitus, M. of Misnia, Elector of Saxony, 1464.
Ernest, Elect. of Saxony, 1486.
Albert, Animosus, Gov. of Friesland, 1500.
Frederic, Sapiens, Elect. 1525.
John Constans, Elect. 1532.
George, D. of Saxony, 1539.
Henry, Pius, D. of Saxony, 1541.
John Frederic, Elect. 1554.
John Ernest, 1553.
Maurice, Elect. 1553.
Augustus, Elect. 1586.
John Frederic, 1595.
John William, D. of Gotha and Weimar, 1573.
Christian, Elect. 1591.
John Casimir, D. of Coburg, 1633.
John Ernest, D. of Eisenach, 1638.
Frederic William, D. of Altenburg, 1602.
John, D. of Weimar, 1605.
Christian 2, Elect. 1611.
John George, Elect. 1656.
John Philip, D. of Altenburg, 1639.
Frederic William, D. of Altenburg, 1669.
William, D. of Weimar, 1662.
Albert of Eisenach, 1644.
Ernest, Pius, D. of Gotha, 1675.
John George 2, Elect. Vicar of the Empire, 1680.
Augustus, Administrator of Magdeburg, 1680.
Christian of Merseburg, 1691.
Maurice of Zeits, 1681.
Frederic William, D. of Altenburg, 1672.
John Ernest, D. of Weimar, 1683.
Adolph William, D. of Eisenach, 1668.
John George, D. of Eisenach, 1686.
Bernard, D. of Jena, 1678.
Frederic, D. of Gotha, 1691.
Albert, D. of Coburg, 1699.
Bernard, D. of Meinungen, 1706.
Henry, D. of Romhild, 1710.
Christian, D. of Eisenburg, 1707.
Ernest, D. of Hildburghausen, 1715.
John Ernest, D. of Saalfeld, 1729.
John George, 3, Elect. 1691.
John Adolph, 1697.
Christian, 1694.
Henry, 1738.
Maurice William, 1718.
William Ernest, D. of Weimar, 1728.
John Ernest, 1707.
John George, D. of Eisenach, 1698.
John William, D. of Jena, 1721.
John William, D. of Jena, 1690.
Frederic 2, D. of Gotha, 1732.
Ernest Louis, D. of Meinungen, 1724.
Frederic William, 1746.
Anthony Ulric, D. of Meinungen, 1763.
Ernest Frederic, D. of Hildeburghausen, 1724.
Christian Ernest, D. of Saalfeld, 1745.
Francis Josie, D. of Saalfeld, 1764.
John George 4, El. 1694.
Frederic Augustus, Elect. 1733.
John George, 1712.
Christian, 1736.
John Adolph, 1746.
Ernest Augustus, D. of Weimar, 1748.
William Henry, D. of Eisenach and Jena, 1741.
Frederic 3, D. of Gotha, 1772.
Augustus Frederic, D. of Meinungen, 1782.
George Frederic, D. of Meinungen, b. 1763.
Ernest Frederic, D. of Hildburghausen, 1745.
Ernest Frederic, D. of Saalfeld, b. 1724.
Frederic Augustus 2, Elector, 1763.
Ernest Augustus Constans, D. of Weimar, 1758.
Ernest Lewis, D. of Gotha, b. 1745.
Frederic, D. of Meinungen, b. 1763.
Francis Anthony, b. 1750.
Frederic Christopher Leopold, Elect. 1763.
Charles Augustus, D. of Weimar, b. 1757.
Augustus, b. 1772.
Frederic, b. 1780.
Frederic Augustus, Elect. b. 1750.
Charles Frederic, b. 1783.

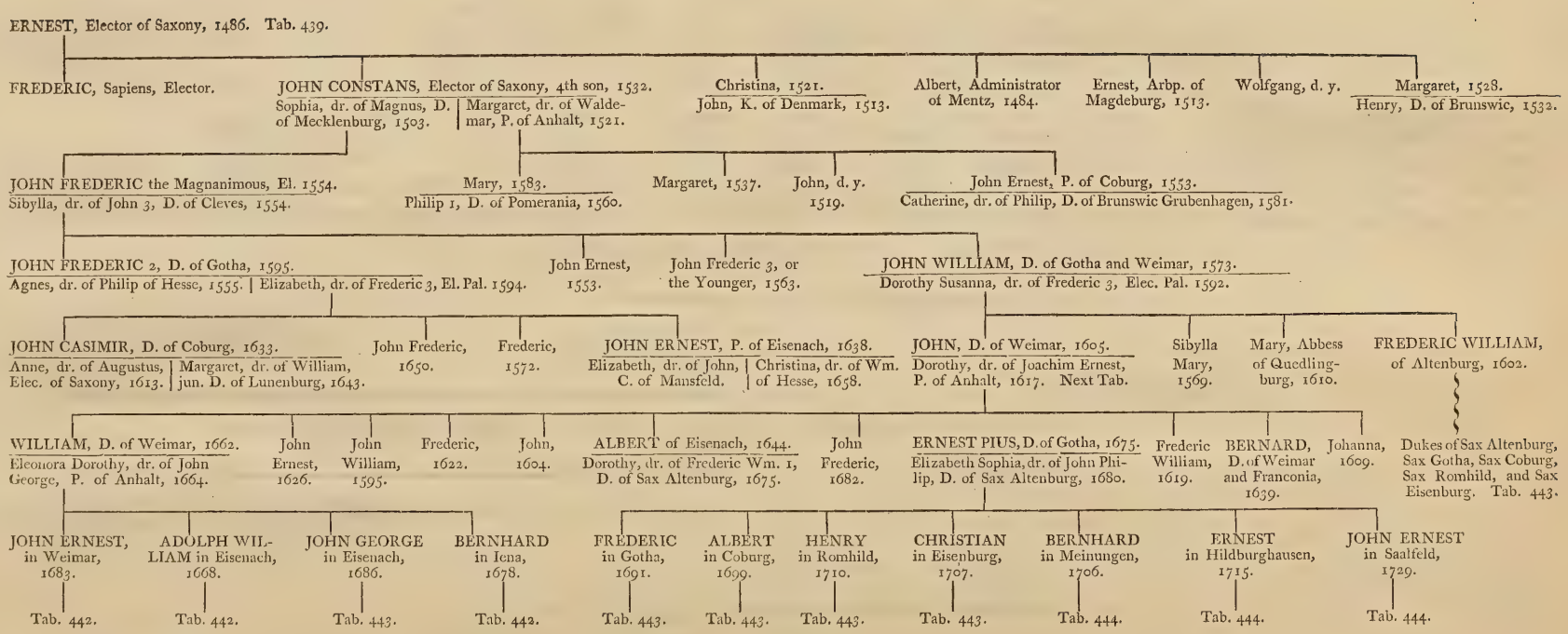
Tab. CCCCXXXIX. Electors of Saxony, from Frederic the Brave to the present Time.


1 FREDERIC the Brave, M. of Misnia, and Landgrave of Thuringia, 1428. Tab. 438.
Catherine, dr. of Henry, D. of Brunswic, 1422.
2 FREDERIC 2, Placitus, M. of Misnia, 1464.
Margaret, dr. of Ernest Ironside, Ar. D. of Austria, 1486.
Sigismund, Bp. of Wurtzburg, 1463.
Henry, 1435.
Anne, 1462.
Lewis 2, Landgrave of Hesse, 1458.
Catherine.
Frederic 2, Elector of Brandenburg, 1476.
William 3, Landgrave of Thuringia, 1482.
Anne, dr. of Emp. Albert 2.
Catherine, dr. of Eberhard of Brandenstein, 1492.
3 ERNEST, 1486.
Elizabeth, dr. of Albert 3, D. of Bavaria, 1485.
Henry, 1432.
Amelia, 1502.
Lewis the Rich, D. of Landshut in Bavaria, 1479.
Anne, 1512.
Albert, Elec. of Brandenburg.
Alexander, 1446.
Hedwig, Abbess of Quedlingburg.
Margaret, Abbess of Seuselitz.
Albert Animosus, Gov. of Friesland, 1500.
Zedena, or Sidonia, dr. of George Podiebrad, K. of Bohemia, 1510.
Margaret, 1511.
John, Elec. of Brandenburg, 1499.
Catherine, or Anne, 1498.
Henry, D. of Munsterberg, 1492.
4 FREDERIC, Sapiens, 1525.
5 JOHN CONSTANS, the 4th son, 1532.
Sophia, dr. of Magnus, D. of Mecklenburg, 1521.
Margaret, dr. of Waldemar, P. of Anhalt, 1521.
The other children. Tab. 441.
Henry Pius, D. of Saxony, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, 1548, or 1541.
Catherine, dr. of Magnus, D. of Mecklenburg, 1561.
George Dives, or Barbatus, D. of Saxony, 1539.
Barbara, dr. of Casimir 4, K. of Poland, 1534.
6 JOHN FREDERIC 1, the Magnanimous, 1554.
Sibylla, dr. of John, D. of Cleve, 1554.
The other children. Tab. 441.
7 MAURICE, 1553.
Agnes, dr. of Philip, Landgrave of Hesse, 1555.
8 AUGUSTUS the Pious, Elector of Saxony, 1586.
Anne, dr. of Christian 3, K. of Denmark, 1585.
Agnes Hedwig, dr. of Joachim Ernest, P. of Anhalt.
3 drs.
See the children. Tab. 441.
Anne.
William, P. of Orange.
7 sons, d. y.
9 CHRISTIAN, Elec. of Saxony, 1591.
Sophia, dr. of John George, Elec. of Brandenburg, 1622.
6 drs.
Augustus.
Sophia.
Francis, br. of Bugislaus, last D. of Pomerania.
Dorothy, Abbess of Quedlingburg.
10 CHRISTIAN 2, D. of Juliers, Cleves, and Mons, 1611.
Hedwig, dr. of Frederic 2, K. of Denmark, 1641.
11 JOHN GEORGE, Vicar of the Empire, 1656.
Sibylla Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic, D. of Wurtemberg, 1606.
Magdalen Sibylla, or Margaret Sibylla, dr. of Albert Frederic, D. of Prussia.
2 drs. d. y.
12 JOHN GEORGE 2, Vicar of the Empire, 1680.
Magdalen Sibylla, dr. of Christian, M. of Brandenburg Anspach, 1687.
Augustus, Administrator of Magdeburg, 1680.
Christian, Administrator of Merseburg, 1691.
Sophia Eleonora.
George 2, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt.
Mary Elizabeth.
Frederic, D. of Holstein Gottorp.
Maurice, Administrator of Merseburg Zeitz.
Magdalen Sibylla.
Christian, P. of Denmark.
Frederic, Wm. 2, D. of Saxe Altemberg.
Maurice William, 1718.
Next Tab.
John Adolph, 1697.
Christian, 1694.
Henry, 1738.
John George, 1712.
Christian, 1736.
John Adolph, 1746.
Maurice, 1731.

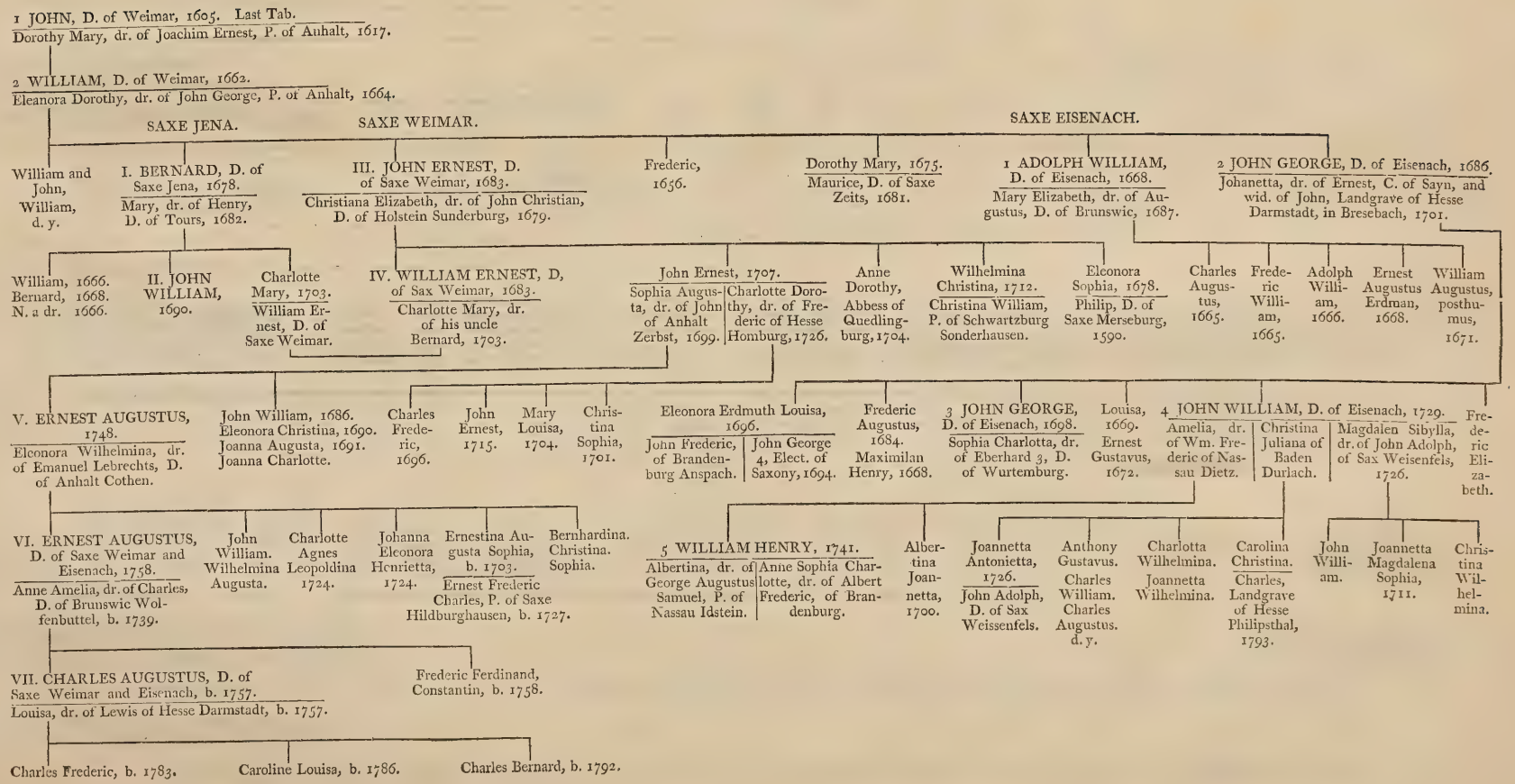
Tab. CCCCXL. Electors of Saxony continued.


12 JOHN GEORGE 2, Vicar of the Empire, 1680.
Magdalen Sibylla, dr. of Christian, M. of Brandenburg Anspach, 1687.
Sibylla Mary, 1643.
Erdmuth Sophia, 1712.
Christian Ernest, M. of Brandenburg Anspach.
13 JOHN GEORGE 3, 1691.
Anne Sophia, dr. of Frederic 3, K. of Denmark, 1717.
14 JOHN GEORGE 4, 1694.
Eleonora Erdmuth Louisa, dr. of John, D. of Saxe Eisenach, widow of John Frederic, M. of Brandenburg Anspach, 1696.
15 FREDERIC AUGUSTUS, K. of Poland, 1733.
Christina Eberhardina, dr. of Christian Ernest, M. of Brandenburg Bareith, 1727.
16 FREDERIC AUGUSTUS 2, K. of Poland, 1763.
Mary Josepha, dr. of Joseph. Emperor of Germany, 1757.
Maurice Marshal Saxe.
Victoria, Css. of Lobin.
Frederic Augustus Charles, d. y. 1721.
Joseph Charles Augustus, 1728.
17 FREDERIC CHARLES LEOPOLD, 1763.
Mary Antonietta, dr. of Charles Albert, Elector of Bavaria, 1780.
Caroline, d. y.
Mary Amelia Christina, 1761.
Charles 3, K. of Spain.
Mary Anne, b. 1728.
Charles Maximilian, Elector of Bavaria,
Mary Anne Josepha.
Lewis, Dauphin of France.
Francis Xavier, b. 1730.
Mary Margaret Francisca.
Christopher Charles, D. of Courland, b. 1733.
Mary Christina, and Mary Elizabeth, b. 1736.
Albert Casimir, D. of Saxe Teschen, b. 1738.
Christina of Germany, b. 1742.
Clemens Wenceslaus, Elec. of Treves, P. of Augusburg and Elwangen, b. 1739.
Mary Cunegunda, Pss. of Essen, b. 1740.
18 FREDERIC AUGUSTUS 3, b. 1750.
Mary Amelia Augusta, dr. of Frederic, P. Palatin of Deux Ponts, b. 1752.
Maria Augusta, b. 1782.
Charles Maximilian, 1781.
Antony Clement, b. 1755.
Mary Charlotte of Sardinia.
Maria Theresa, dr. of Emp. Leopold 2, b. 1767.
Joseph Mary Lewis, b. 1754.
Mary Amelia, b. 1757.
Charles Augustus Christian, P. of Deux Ponts, b. 1756.
Charles Augustus Frederic, b. 1776.
Maximilian, b. 1759.
Christina Maria Theresa, Pss. of Parma, b. 1770.
Mary Anne, b. 1761.

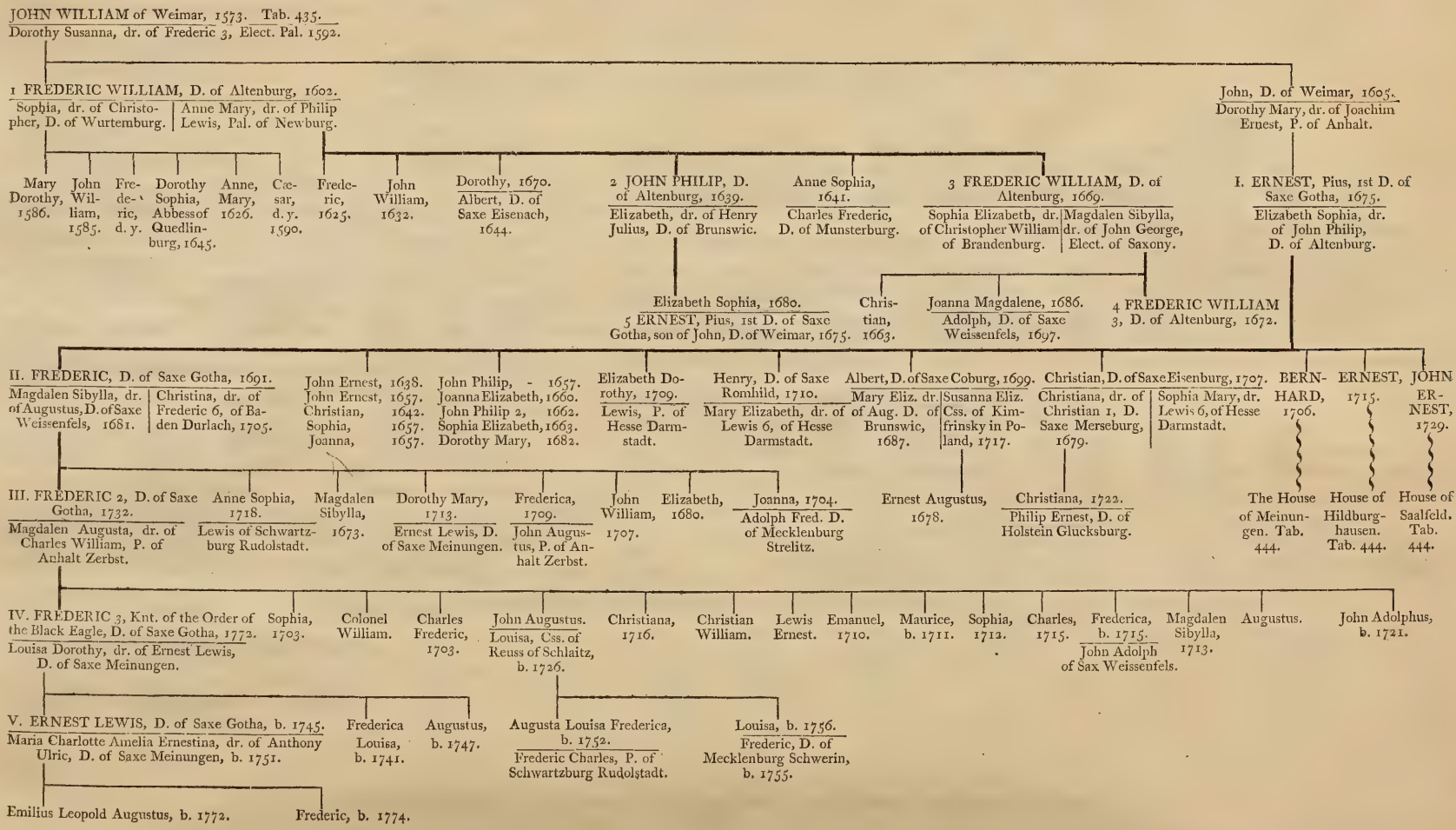
Tab. CCCCXLI. The Ernestian Line of the House of Saxony.


ERNEST, Elector of Saxony, 1486. Tab. 439.
FREDERIC, Sapiens, Elector.
JOHN CONSTANS, Elector of Saxony, 4th son, 1532.
Sophia, dr. of Magnus, D. of Mecklenburg, 1503.
Margaret, dr. of Waldemar, P. of Anhalt, 1521.
Christina, 1521.
John, K. of Denmark, 1513.
Albert, Administrator of Mentz, 1484.
Ernest, Arbp. of Magdeburg, 1513.
Wolfgang, d. y.
Margaret, 1528.
Henry, D. of Brunswic, 1532.
JOHN FREDERIC the Magnanimous, El. 1554.
Sibylla, dr. of John 3, D. of Cleves, 1554.
Mary, 1583.
Philip 1, D. of Pomerania, 1560.
Margaret, 1537.
John, d. y. 1519.
John Ernest, P. of Coburg, 1553.
Catherine, dr. of Philip, D. of Brunswic Grubenhagen, 1581.
JOHN FREDERIC 2, D. of Gotha, 1595.
Agnes, dr. of Philip of Hesse, 1555.
Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic 3, El. Pal. 1594.
John Ernest, 1553.
John Frederic 3, or the Younger, 1563.
JOHN WILLIAM, D. of Gotha and Weimar, 1573.
Dorothy Susanna, dr. of Frederic 3, Elec. Pal. 1592.
JOHN CASIMIR, D. of Coburg, 1633.
Anne, dr. of Augustus, Elec. of Saxony, 1613.
Margaret, dr. of William, jun. D. of Lunenburg, 1643.
John Frederic, 1650.
Frederic, 1572.
JOHN ERNEST, P. of Eisenach, 1638.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, C. of Mansfeld.
Christina, dr. of Wm. of Hesse, 1658.
JOHN, D. of Weimar, 1605.
Dorothy, dr. of Joachim Ernest, P. of Anhalt, 1617. Next Tab.
Sibylla Mary, 1569.
Mary, Abbess of Quedlingburg, 1610.
FREDERIC WILLIAM, of Altenburg, 1602.
WILLIAM, D. of Weimar, 1662.
Eleonora Dorothy, dr. of John George, P. of Anhalt, 1664.
John Ernest, 1626.
John William, 1595.
Frederic, 1622.
John, 1604.
ALBERT of Eisenach, 1644.
Dorothy, dr. of Frederic Wm. 1, D. of Sax Altenburg, 1675.
John Frederic, 1682.
ERNEST PIUS, D. of Gotha, 1675.
Elizabeth Sophia, dr. of John Philip, D. of Sax Altenburg, 1680.
Frederic William, 1619.
BERNARD, D. of Weimar and Franconia, 1639.
Johanna, 1609.
Dukes of Sax Altenburg, Sax Gotha, Sax Coburg, Sax Romhild, and Sax Eisenburg. Tab. 443.
JOHN ERNEST, in Weimar, 1683.
Tab. 442.
ADOLPH WILLIAM in Eisenach, 1668.
Tab. 442.
JOHN GEORGE in Eisenach, 1686.
Tab. 443.
BERNHARD in Jena, 1678.
Tab. 442.
FREDERIC in Gotha, 1691.
Tab. 443.
ALBERT in Coburg, 1699.
Tab. 443.
HENRY in Romhild, 1710.
Tab. 443.
CHRISTIAN in Eisenburg, 1707.
Tab. 443.
BERNHARD in Meinungen, 1706.
Tab. 444.
ERNEST in Hildburghausen, 1715.
Tab. 444.
JOHN ERNEST in Saalfeld, 1729.
Tab. 444.

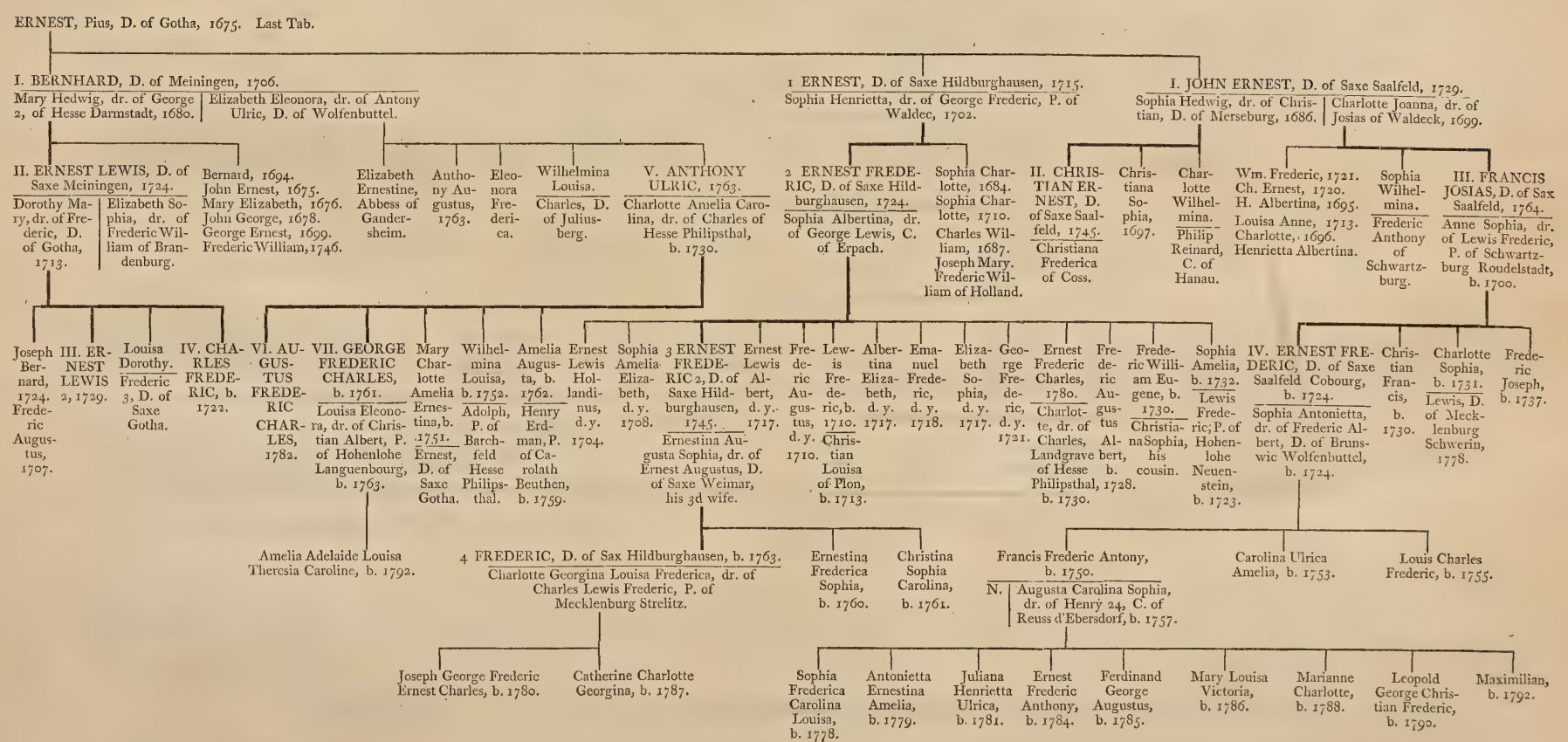
Tab. CCCCXLII. Dukes of Saxe Weimar, Saxe Jena, and Saxe Eisenach.


1 JOHN, D. of Weimar, 1605. Last Tab.
Dorothy Mary, dr. of Joachim Ernest, P. of Anhalt, 1617.
2 WILLIAM, D. of Weimar, 1662.
Eleanora Dorothy, dr. of John George, P. of Anhalt, 1664.
SAXE JENA.
SAXE WEIMAR.
SAXE EISENACH.
William and John, William, d. y.
I. BERNARD, D. of Saxe Jena, 1678.
Mary, dr. of Henry, D. of Tours, 1682.
III. JOHN ERNEST, D. of Saxe Weimar, 1683.
Christiana Elizabeth, dr. of John Christian, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, 1679.
Frederic, 1656.
Dorothy Mary, 1675.
Maurice, D. of Saxe Zeits, 1681.
1 ADOLPH WILLIAM, D. of Eisenach, 1668.
Mary Elizabeth, dr. of Augustus, D. of Brunswic, 1687.
2 JOHN GEORGE, D. of Eisenach, 1686.
Johanetta, dr. of Ernest, C. of Sayn, and wid. of John, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, in Bresebach, 1701.
William, 1666.
Bernard, 1668.
N. a dr. 1666.
II. JOHN WILLIAM, 1690.
Charlotte Mary, 1703.
William Ernest, D. of Saxe Weimar.
IV. WILLIAM ERNEST, D. of Sax Weimar, 1683.
Charlotte Mary, dr. of his uncle Bernard, 1703.
John Ernest, 1707.
Sophia Augusta, dr. of John of Anhalt Zerbst, 1699.
Charlotte Dorothy, dr. of Frederic of Hesse Homburg, 1726.
Anne Dorothy, Abbess of Quedlingburg, 1704.
Wilhelmina Christina, 1712.
Christina William, P. of Schwartzburg Sonderhausen.
Eleonora Sophia, 1678.
Philip, D. of Saxe Merseburg, 1590.
Charles Augustus, 1665.
Frederic William, 1665.
Adolph William, 1666.
Ernest Augustus Erdman, 1668.
William Augustus, posthumus, 1671.
V. ERNEST AUGUSTUS, 1748.
Eleonora Wilhelmina, dr. of Emanuel Lebrechts, D. of Anhalt Cothen.
John William, 1686.
Eleonora Christina, 1690.
Joanna Augusta, 1691.
Joanna Charlotte.
Charles Frederic, 1696.
John Ernest, 1715.
Mary Louisa, 1704.
Christina Sophia, 1701.
Eleonora Erdmuth Louisa, 1696.
John Frederic, of Brandenburg Anspach.
John George 4, Elect. of Saxony, 1694.
Frederic Augustus, 1684.
Maximilan Henry, 1668.
3 JOHN GEORGE, D. of Eisenach, 1698.
Sophia Charlotta, dr. of Eberhard 3, D. of Wurtemburg.
Louisa, 1669.
Ernest Gustavus, 1672.
4 JOHN WILLIAM, D. of Eisenach, 1729.
Amelia, dr. of Wm. Frederic of Nassau Dietz.
Christina Juliana of Baden Durlach.
Magdalen Sibylla, dr. of John Adolph, of Sax Weisenfels, 1726.
Frederic Elizabeth.
VI. ERNEST AUGUSTUS, D. of Saxe Weimar and Eisenach, 1758.
Anne Amelia, dr. of Charles, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, b. 1739.
John William. Wilhelmina Augusta.
Charlotte Agnes Leopoldina 1724.
Johanna Eleonora Henrietta, 1724.
Ernestina Augusta Sophia, b. 1703.
Ernest Frederic Charles, P. of Saxe Hildburghausen, b. 1727.
Bernhardina. Christina. Sophia.
5 WILLIAM HENRY, 1741.
Albertina, dr. of George Augustus Samuel, P. of Nassau Idstein.
Anne Sophia Charlotte, dr. of Albert Frederic, of Brandenburg.
Albertina Joannetta, 1700.
Joannetta Antonietta, 1726.
John Adolph, D. of Sax Weissenfels.
Anthony Gustavus. Charles William. Charles Augustus. d. y.
Charlotta Wilhelmina. Joannetta Wilhelmina.
Carolina Christina.
Charles, Landgrave of Hesse Philipsthal, 1793.
John William.
Joannetta Magdalena Sophia, 1711.
Christina Wilhelmina.
VII. CHARLES AUGUSTUS, D. of Saxe Weimar and Eisenach, b. 1757.
Louisa, dr. of Lewis of Hesse Darmstadt, b. 1757.
Frederic Ferdinand, Constantin, b. 1758.
Charles Frederic, b. 1783.
Caroline Louisa, b. 1786.
Charles Bernard, b. 1792.

Tab. CCCCXLIII. Dukes of Saxe Altenburg, Saxe Gotha, Saxe Coburg, Saxe Romhild, and Saxe Eisenburg.

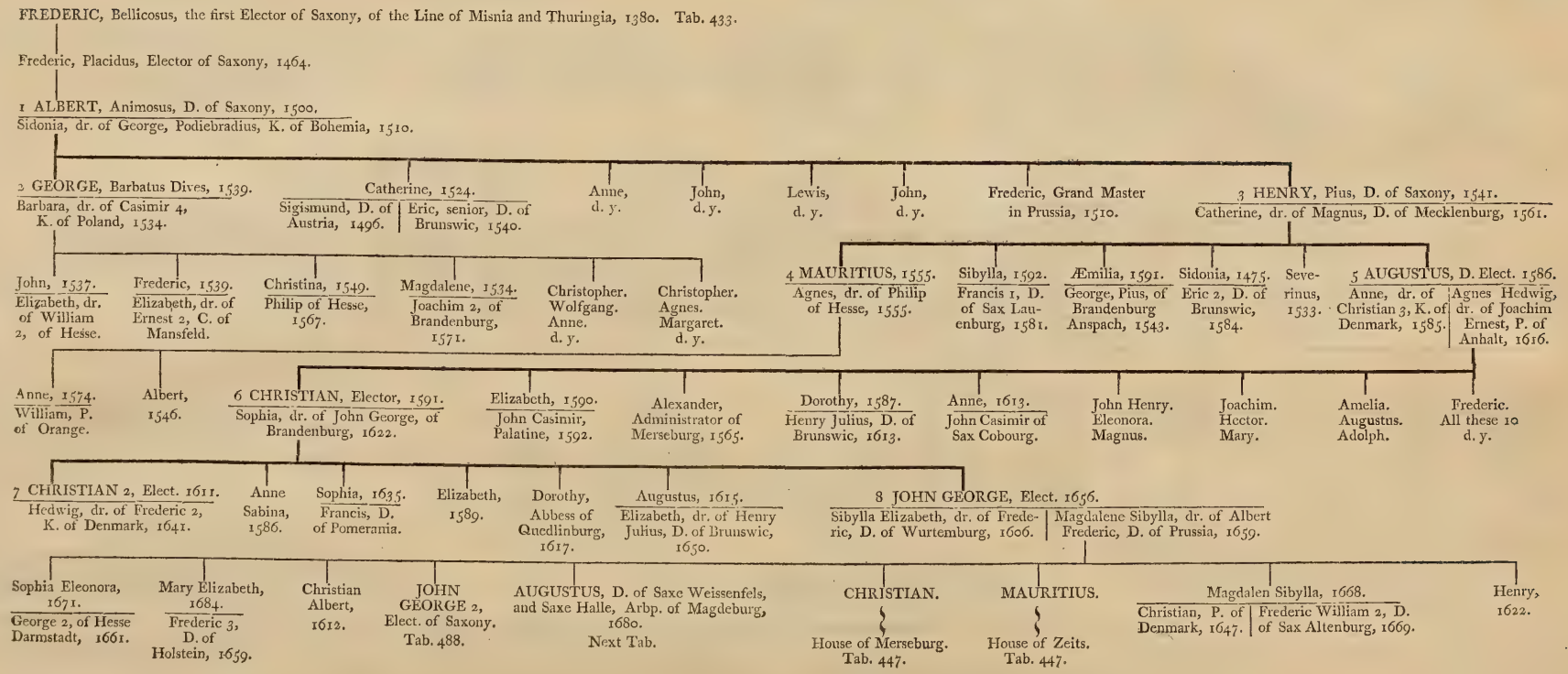

JOHN WILLIAM of Weimar, 1573. Tab. 435.
Dorothy Susanna, dr. of Frederic 3, Elect. Pal. 1592.
1 FREDERIC WILLIAM, D. of Altenburg, 1602.
Sophia, dr. of Christopher, D. of Wurtemburg.
Anne Mary, dr. of Philip Lewis, Pal. of Newburg.
John, D. of Weimar, 1605.
Dorothy Mary, dr. of Joachim Ernest, P. of Anhalt.
Mary Dorothy, 1586.
John William, 1585.
Frederic, d. y.
Dorothy Sophia, Abbess of Quedlinburg, 1645.
Anne, Mary, 1626.
Cæsar, d. y. 1590.
Frederic, 1625.
John William, 1632.
Dorothy, 1670.
Albert, D. of Saxe Eisenach, 1644.
2 JOHN PHILIP, D. of Altenburg, 1639.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry Julius, D. of Brunswic.
Anne Sophia, 1641.
Charles Frederic, D. of Munsterburg.
3 FREDERIC WILLIAM, D. of Altenburg, 1669.
Sophia Elizabeth, dr. of Christopher William of Brandenburg.
Magdalen Sibylla, dr. of John George, Elect. of Saxony.
I. ERNEST, Pius, 1st D. of Saxe Gotha, 1675.
Elizabeth Sophia, dr. of John Philip, D. of Altenburg.
Elizabeth Sophia, 1680.
5 ERNEST, Pius, 1st D. of Saxe Gotha, son of John, D. of Weimar, 1675.
Christian, 1663.
Joanna Magdalene, 1686.
Adolph, D. of Saxe Weissenfels, 1697.
4 FREDERIC WILLIAM 3, D. of Altenburg, 1672.
II. FREDERIC, D. of Saxe Gotha, 1691.
Magdalen Sibylla, dr. of Augustus, D. of Saxe Weissenfels, 1681.
Christina, dr. of Frederic 6, of Baden Durlach, 1705.
John Ernest, 1638.
John Ernest, 1657.
Christian, 1642.
Sophia, 1657.
Joanna, 1657.
John Philip, - 1657.
Joanna Elizabeth, 1660.
John Philip 2, 1662.
Sophia Elizabeth, 1663.
Dorothy Mary, 1682.
Elizabeth Dorothy, 1709.
Lewis, P. of Hesse Darmstadt.
Henry, D. of Saxe Romhild, 1710.
Mary Elizabeth, dr. of Lewis 6, of Hesse Darmstadt.
Albert, D. of Saxe Coburg, 1699.
Mary Eliz. dr. of Aug. D. of Brunswic, 1687.
Susanna Eliz. Css. of Kimfrinsky in Poland, 1717.
Christian, D. of Saxe Eisenburg, 1707.
Christiana, dr. of Christian 1, D. Saxe Merseburg, 1679.
Sophia Mary, dr. Lewis 6, of Hesse Darmstadt.
BERNHARD, 1706.
ERNEST, 1715.
JOHN ERNEST, 1729.
III. FREDERIC 2, D. of Saxe Gotha, 1732.
Magdalen Augusta, dr. of Charles William, P. of Anhalt Zerbst.
Anne Sophia, 1718.
Lewis of Schwartzburg Rudolstadt.
Magdalen Sibylla, 1673.
Dorothy Mary, 1713.
Ernest Lewis, D. of Saxe Meinungen.
Frederica, 1709.
John Augustus, P. of Anhalt Zerbst.
John William, 1707.
Elizabeth, 1680.
Joanna, 1704.
Adolph Fred. D. of Mecklenburg Strelitz.
Ernest Augustus, 1678.
Christiana, 1722.
Philip Ernest, D. of Holstein Glucksburg.
The House of Meinungen. Tab. 444.
House of Hildburghausen. Tab. 444.
House of Saalfeld. Tab. 444.
IV. FREDERIC 3, Knt. of the Order of the Black Eagle, D. of Saxe Gotha, 1772.
Louisa Dorothy, dr. of Ernest Lewis, D. of Saxe Meinungen.
Sophia, 1703.
Colonel William.
Charles Frederic, 1703.
John Augustus.
Louisa, Css. of Reuss of Schlaitz, b. 1726.
Christiana, 1716.
Christian William.
Lewis Ernest.
Emanuel, 1710.
Maurice, b. 1711.
Sophia, 1712.
Charles, 1715.
Frederica, b. 1715.
John Adolph of Sax Weissenfels.
Magdalen Sibylla, 1713.
Augustus.
John Adolphus, b. 1721.
V. ERNEST LEWIS, D. of Saxe Gotha, b. 1745.
Maria Charlotte Amelia Ernestina, dr. of Anthony Ulric, D. of Saxe Meinungen, b. 1751.
Frederica Louisa, b. 1741.
Augustus, b. 1747.
Augusta Louisa Frederica, b. 1752.
Frederic Charles, P. of Schwartzburg Rudolstadt.
Louisa, b. 1756.
Frederic, D. of Mecklenburg Schwerin, b. 1755.
Emilius Leopold Augustus, b. 1772.
Frederic, b. 1774.

Tab. CCCCXLIV. The Houses of Saxe Meiningen, Saxe Hildburghausen, and Saxe Saalfeld Cobourg.

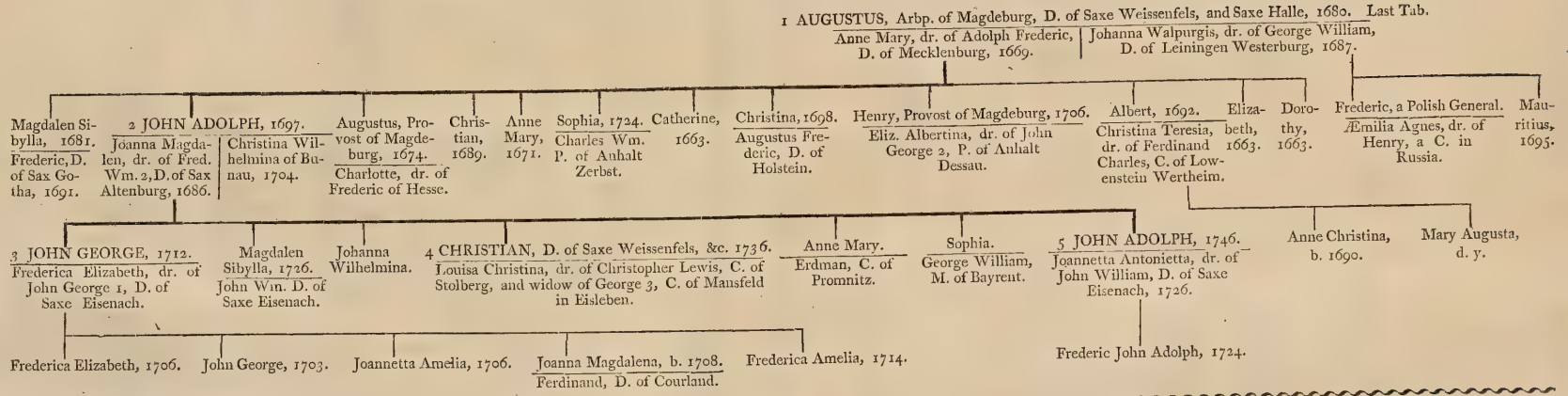

ERNEST, Pius, D. of Gotha, 1675. Last Tab.
I. BERNHARD, D. of Meiningen, 1706.
Mary Hedwig, dr. of George 2, of Hesse Darmstadt, 1680.
Elizabeth Eleonora, dr. of Antony Ulric, D. of Wolfenbuttel.
1 ERNEST, D. of Saxe Hildburghausen, 1715.
Sophia Henrietta, dr. of George Frederic, P. of Waldec, 1702.
I. JOHN ERNEST, D. of Saxe Saalfeld, 1729.
Sophia Hedwig, dr. of Christian, D. of Merseburg, 1686.
Charlotte Joanna, dr. of Josias of Waldeck, 1699.
II. ERNEST LEWIS, D. of Saxe Meiningen, 1724.
Dorothy Mary, dr. of Frederic, D. of Gotha, 1713.
Elizabeth Sophia, dr. of Frederic William of Brandenburg.
Bernard, 1694.
John Ernest, 1675.
Mary Elizabeth, 1676.
John George, 1678.
George Ernest, 1699.
Frederic William, 1746.
Elizabeth Ernestine, Abbess of Gandersheim.
Anthony Augustus, 1763.
Eleonora Frederica.
Wilhelmina Louisa.
Charles, D. of Juliusberg.
V. ANTHONY ULRIC, 1763.
Charlotte Amelia Carolina, dr. of Charles of Hesse Philipsthal, b. 1730.
2 ERNEST FREDERIC, D. of Saxe Hildburghausen, 1724.
Sophia Albertina, dr. of George Lewis, C. of Erpach.
Sophia Charlotte, 1684.
Sophia Charlotte, 1710.
Charles William, 1687.
Joseph Mary.
Frederic William of Holland.
II. CHRISTIAN ERNEST, D. of Saxe Saalfeld, 1745.
Christiana Frederica of Coss.
Christiana Sophia, 1697.
Charlotte Wilhelmina.
Philip Reinard, C. of Hanau.
Wm. Frederic, 1721.
Ch. Ernest, 1720.
H. Albertina, 1695.
Louisa Anne, 1713.
Charlotte, 1696.
Henrietta Albertina.
Sophia Wilhelmina.
Frederic Anthony of Schwartzburg.
III. FRANCIS JOSIAS, D. of Saxe Saalfeld, 1764.
Anne Sophia, dr. of Lewis Frederic, P. of Schwartzburg Roudelstadt, b. 1700.
Joseph Bernard, 1724.
Frederic Augustus, 1707.
III. ERNEST LEWIS 2, 1729.
Louisa Dorothy.
Frederic 3, D. of Saxe Gotha.
IV. CHARLES FREDERIC, b. 1722.
VI. AUGUSTUS FREDERIC CHARLES, 1782.
VII. GEORGE FREDERIC CHARLES, b. 1761.
Louisa Eleonora, dr. of Christian Albert, P. of Hohenlohe Languenbourg, b. 1763.
Amelia Adelaide Louisa Theresia Caroline, b. 1792.
Mary Charlotte Amelia Ernestina, b. 1751.
Ernest, D. of Saxe Gotha.
Wilhelmina Louisa, b. 1752.
Adolph, P. of Barchfeld Hesse Philipsthal.
Amelia Augusta, b. 1762.
Henry Erdman, P. of Carolath Beuthen, b. 1759.
Ernest Lewis Hollandinus, d. y. 1704.
Sophia Amelia Elizabeth, d. y. 1708.
3 ERNEST FREDERIC 2, D. of Saxe Hildburghausen, 1745.
Ernestina Augusta Sophia, dr. of Ernest Augustus, D. of Saxe Weimar, his 3d wife.
Ernest Lewis Albert, d. y. 1717.
Frederic Augustus, d. y. 1710.
Lewis Frederic, b. 1710.
Christian Louisa of Plon, b. 1713.
Albertina Elizabeth, d. y. 1717.
Emanuel Frederic, d. y. 1718.
Elizabeth Sophia, d. y. 1717.
George Frederic, d. y. 1721.
Ernest Frederic Charles, 1780.
Charlotte, dr. of Charles, Landgrave of Hesse Philipsthal, b. 1730.
Frederic Augustus Albert, b. 1728.
Frederic William Eugene, b. 1730.
Christiana Sophia, his cousin.
Sophia Amelia, b. 1732.
Lewis Frederic; P. of Hohenlohe Neuenstein, b. 1723.
IV. ERNEST FREDERIC, D. of Saxe Saalfeld Cobourg, b. 1724.
Sophia Antonietta, dr. of Frederic Albert, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, b. 1724.
Christian Francis, b. 1730.
Charlotte Sophia, b. 1731.
Lewis, D. of Mecklenburg Schwerin, 1778.
Frederic Joseph, b. 1737.
4 FREDERIC, D. of Sax Hildburghausen, b. 1763.
Charlotte Georgina Louisa Frederica, dr. of Charles Lewis Frederic, P. of Mecklenburg Strelitz.
Joseph George Frederic Ernest Charles, b. 1780.
Catherine Charlotte Georgina, b. 1787.
Ernestina Frederica Sophia, b. 1760.
Christina Sophia Carolina, b. 1761.
Francis Frederic Antony, b. 1750.
N.
Augusta Carolina Sophia, dr. of Henry 24, C. of Reuss d'Ebersdorf, b. 1757.
Carolina Ulrica Amelia, b. 1753.
Louis Charles Frederic, b. 1755.
Sophia Frederica Carolina Louisa, b. 1778.
Antonietta Ernestina Amelia, b. 1779.
Juliana Henrietta Ulrica, b. 1781.
Ernest Frederic Anthony, b. 1784.
Ferdinand George Augustus, b. 1785.
Mary Louisa Victoria, b. 1786.
Marianne Charlotte, b. 1788.
Leopold George Christian Frederic, b. 1790.
Maximilian, b. 1792.

4 C

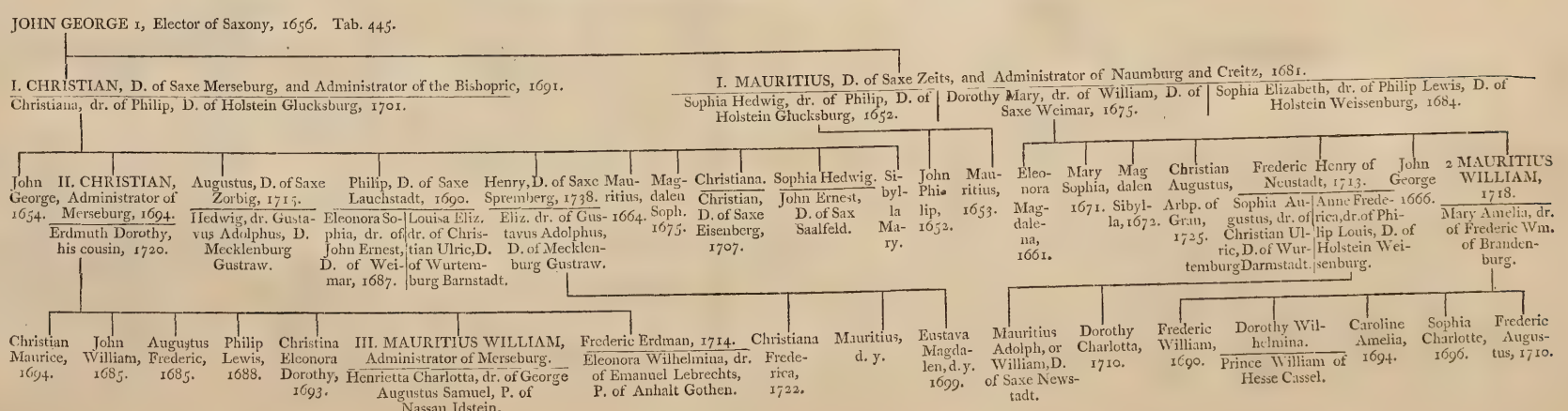
Tab. CCCCXLV. The Albertinian Line of the House of Saxony, and the Family of Saxe Weissenfels.


FREDERIC, Bellicosus, the first Elector of Saxony, of the Line of Misnia and Thuringia, 1380. Tab. 433.
Frederic, Placidus, Elector of Saxony, 1464.
1 ALBERT, Animosus, D. of Saxony, 1500.
Sidonia, dr. of George, Podiebradius, K. of Bohemia, 1510.
2 GEORGE, Barbatus Dives, 1539.
Barbara, dr. of Casimir 4, K. of Poland, 1534.
Catherine, 1524.
Sigismund, D. of Austria, 1496.
Eric, senior, D. of Brunswic, 1540.
Anne, d. y.
John, d. y.
Lewis, d. y.
John, d. y.
Frederic, Grand Master in Prussia, 1510.
3 HENRY, Pius, D. of Saxony, 1541.
Catherine, dr. of Magnus, D. of Mecklenburg, 1561.
John, 1537.
Elizabeth, dr. of William 2, of Hesse.
Frederic, 1539.
Elizabeth, dr. of Ernest 2, C. of Mansfeld.
Christina, 1549.
Philip of Hesse, 1567.
Magdalene, 1534.
Joachim 2, of Brandenburg, 1571.
Christopher.
Wolfgang.
Anne.
d. y.
Christopher.
Agnes.
Margaret.
d. y.
4 MAURITIUS, 1555.
Agnes, dr. of Philip of Hesse, 1555.
Sibylla, 1592.
Francis 1, D. of Sax Lauenburg, 1581.
Æmilia, 1591.
George, Pius, of Brandenburg Anspach, 1543.
Sidonia, 1475.
Eric 2, D. of Brunswic, 1584.
Severinus, 1533.
5 AUGUSTUS, D. Elect. 1586.
Anne, dr. of Christian 3, K. of Denmark, 1585.
Agnes Hedwig, dr. of Joachim Ernest, P. of Anhalt, 1616.
Anne, 1574.
William, P. of Orange.
Albert, 1546.
6 CHRISTIAN, Elector, 1591.
Sophia, dr. of John George, of Brandenburg, 1622.
Elizabeth, 1590.
John Casimir, Palatine, 1592.
Alexander, Administrator of Merseburg, 1565.
Dorothy, 1587.
Henry Julius, D. of Brunswic, 1613.
Anne, 1613.
John Casimir of Sax Cobourg.
John Henry.
Eleonora.
Magnus.
Joachim.
Hector.
Mary.
Amelia.
Augustus.
Adolph.
Frederic.
All these 10 d. y.
7 CHRISTIAN 2, Elect. 1611.
Hedwig, dr. of Frederic 2, K. of Denmark, 1641.
Anne Sabina, 1586.
Sophia, 1635.
Francis, D. of Pomerania.
Elizabeth, 1589.
Dorothy, Abbess of Quedlinburg, 1617.
Augustus, 1615.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry Julius, D. of Brunswic, 1650.
8 JOHN GEORGE, Elect. 1656.
Sibylla Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic, D. of Wurtemburg, 1606.
Magdalene Sibylla, dr. of Albert Frederic, D. of Prussia, 1659.
Sophia Eleonora, 1671.
George 2, of Hesse Darmstadt, 1661.
Mary Elizabeth, 1684.
Frederic 3, D. of Holstein, 1659.
Christian Albert, 1612.
JOHN GEORGE 2, Elect. of Saxony. Tab. 488.
AUGUSTUS, D. of Saxe Weissenfels, and Saxe Halle, Arbp. of Magdeburg, 1680. Next Tab.
CHRISTIAN.
House of Merseburg. Tab. 447.
MAURITIUS.
House of Zeits. Tab. 447.
Magdalen Sibylla, 1668.
Christian, P. of Denmark, 1647.
Frederic William 2, D. of Sax Altenburg, 1669.
Henry, 1622.

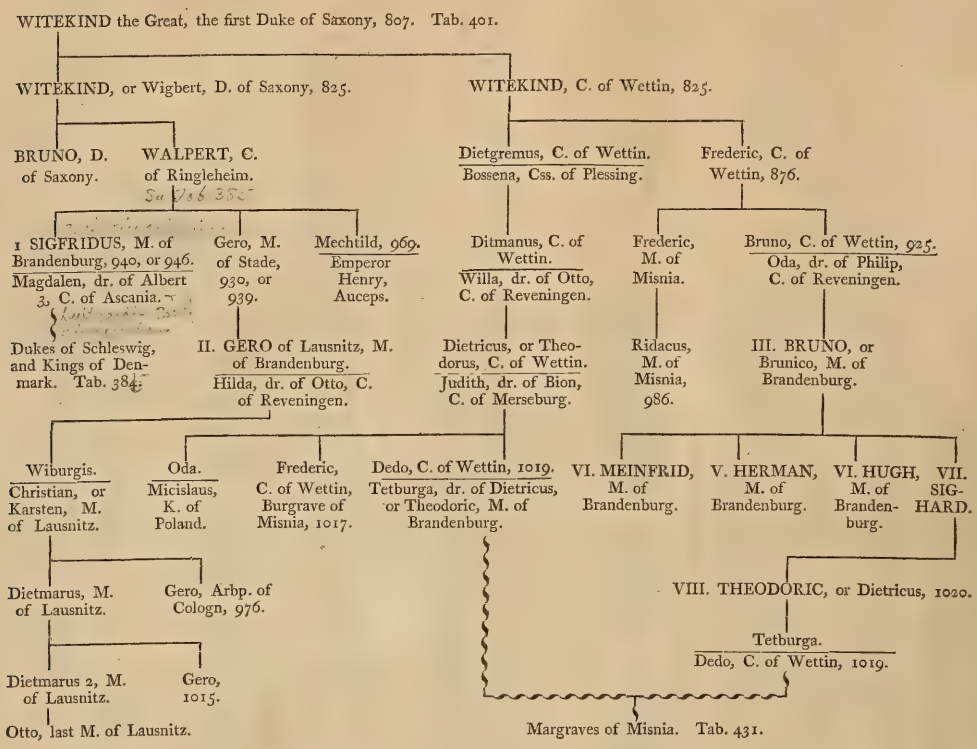
Tab. CCCCXLVI. Dukes of Saxe Weissenfels and Saxe Halle.


1 AUGUSTUS, Arbp. of Magdeburg, D. of Saxe Weissenfels, and Saxe Halle, 1680. Last Tab.
Anne Mary, dr. of Adolph Frederic, D. of Mecklenburg, 1669.
Johanna Walpurgis, dr. of George William, D. of Leiningen Westerburg, 1687.
Magdalen Sibylla, 1681. Frederic, D. of Sax Gotha, 1691.
2 JOHN ADOLPH, 1697. Joanna Magdalen, dr. of Fred. Wm. 2, D. of Sax Altenburg, 1686.
Christina Wilhelmina of Bunau, 1704.
Augustus, Provost of Magdeburg, 1674. Charlotte, dr. of Frederic of Hesse.
Christian, 1689.
Anne Mary, 1671.
Sophia, 1724. Charles Wm. P. of Anhalt Zerbst.
Catherine, 1663.
Christina, 1698. Augustus Frederic, D. of Holstein.
Henry, Provost of Magdeburg, 1706. Eliz. Albertina, dr. of John George 2, P. of Anhalt Dessau.
Albert, 1692. Christina Teresia, dr. of Ferdinand Charles, C. of Lowenstein Wertheim.
Elizabeth 1663.
Dorothy, 1663.
Frederic, a Polish General.
Æmilia Agnes, dr. of Henry, a C. in Russia.
Mauritius, 1695.
3 JOHN GEORGE, 1712. Frederica Elizabeth, dr. of John George 1, D. of Saxe Eisenach.
Magdalen Sibylla, 1726. John Wm. D. of Saxe Eisenach.
Johanna Wilhelmina.
4 CHRISTIAN, D. of Saxe Weissenfels, &c. 1736. Louisa Christina, dr. of Christopher Lewis, C. of Stolberg, and widow of George 3, C. of Mansfeld in Eisleben.
Anne Mary. Erdman, C. of Promnitz.
Sophia. George William, M. of Bayrent.
5 JOHN ADOLPH, 1746. Joannetta Antonietta, dr. of John William, D. of Saxe Eisenach, 1726.
Anne Christina, b. 1690.
Mary Augusta, d. y.
Frederica Elizabeth, 1706.
John George, 1703.
Joannetta Amelia, 1706.
Joanna Magdalena, b. 1708. Ferdinand, D. of Courland.
Frederica Amelia, 1714.
Frederic John Adolph, 1724.

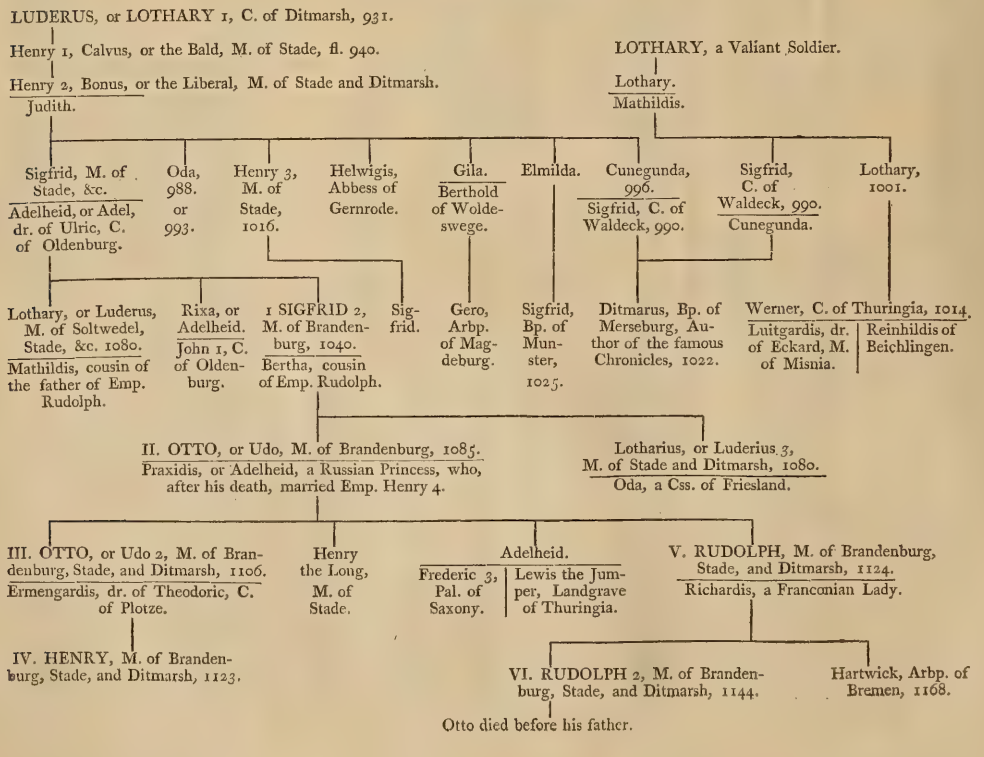
Tab. CCCCXLVII. Dukes of Saxe Merseburg and Saxe Zeits.


JOHN GEORGE 1, Elector of Saxony, 1656. Tab. 445.
I. CHRISTIAN, D. of Saxe Merseburg, and Administrator of the Bishopric, 1691.
Christiana, dr. of Philip, D. of Holstein Glucksburg, 1701.
I. MAURITIUS, D. of Saxe Zeits, and Administrator of Naumburg and Creitz, 1681.
Sophia Hedwig, dr. of Philip, D. of Holstein Glucksburg, 1652.
Dorothy Mary, dr. of William, D. of Saxe Weimar, 1675.
Sophia Elizabeth, dr. of Philip Lewis, D. of Holstein Weissenburg, 1684.
John George, 1654.
II. CHRISTIAN, Administrator of Merseburg, 1694. Erdmuth Dorothy, his cousin, 1720.
Augustus, D. of Saxe Zorbig, 1715. Hedwig, dr. Gustavus Adolphus, D. Mecklenburg Gustraw.
Philip, D. of Saxe Lauchstadt, 1690. Eleonora Sophia, dr. of John Ernest, D. of Weimar, 1687.
Louisa Eliz. dr. of Christian Ulric, D. of Wurtemburg Barnstadt.
Henry, D. of Saxe Spremberg, 1738. Eliz. dr. of Gustavus Adolphus, D. of Mecklenburg Gustraw.
Mauritius, 1664.
Magdalen Soph. 1675.
Christiana. Christian, D. of Saxe Eisenberg, 1707.
Sophia Hedwig. John Ernest, D. of Saxe Saalfeld.
Sibylla Mary.
John Philip, 1652.
Mauritius, 1653.
Eleonora Magdalena, 1661.
Mary Sophia, 1671.
Magdalen Sibylla, 1672.
Christian Augustus, Arbp. of Gran, 1725.
Frederic Neustadt, 1713. Sophia Augustus, dr. of Christian Ulric, D. of Wurtemburg Darmstadt.
Henry of Frederica, dr. of Philip Louis, D. of Holstein Weisenburg.
John George 1666.
2 MAURITIUS WILLIAM, 1718. Mary Amelia, dr. of Frederic Wm. of Brandenburg.
Christian Maurice, 1694.
John William, 1685.
Augustus Frederic, 1685.
Philip Lewis, 1688.
Christina Eleonora Dorothy, 1693.
III. MAURITIUS WILLIAM, Administrator of Merseburg. Henrietta Charlotta, dr. of George Augustus Samuel, P. of Nassau Idstein.
Frederic Erdman, 1714. Eleonora Wilhelmina, dr. of Emanuel Lebrechts, P. of Anhalt Gothen.
Christiana Frederica, 1722.
Mauritius, d. y.
Eustava Magdalen, d. y. 1699.
Mauritius Adolph, or William, D. of Saxe Newstadt.
Dorothy Charlotta, 1710.
Frederic William, 1690.
Dorothy Wilhelmina. Prince William of Hesse Cassel.
Caroline Amelia, 1694.
Sophia Charlotte, 1696.
Frederic Augustus, 1710.

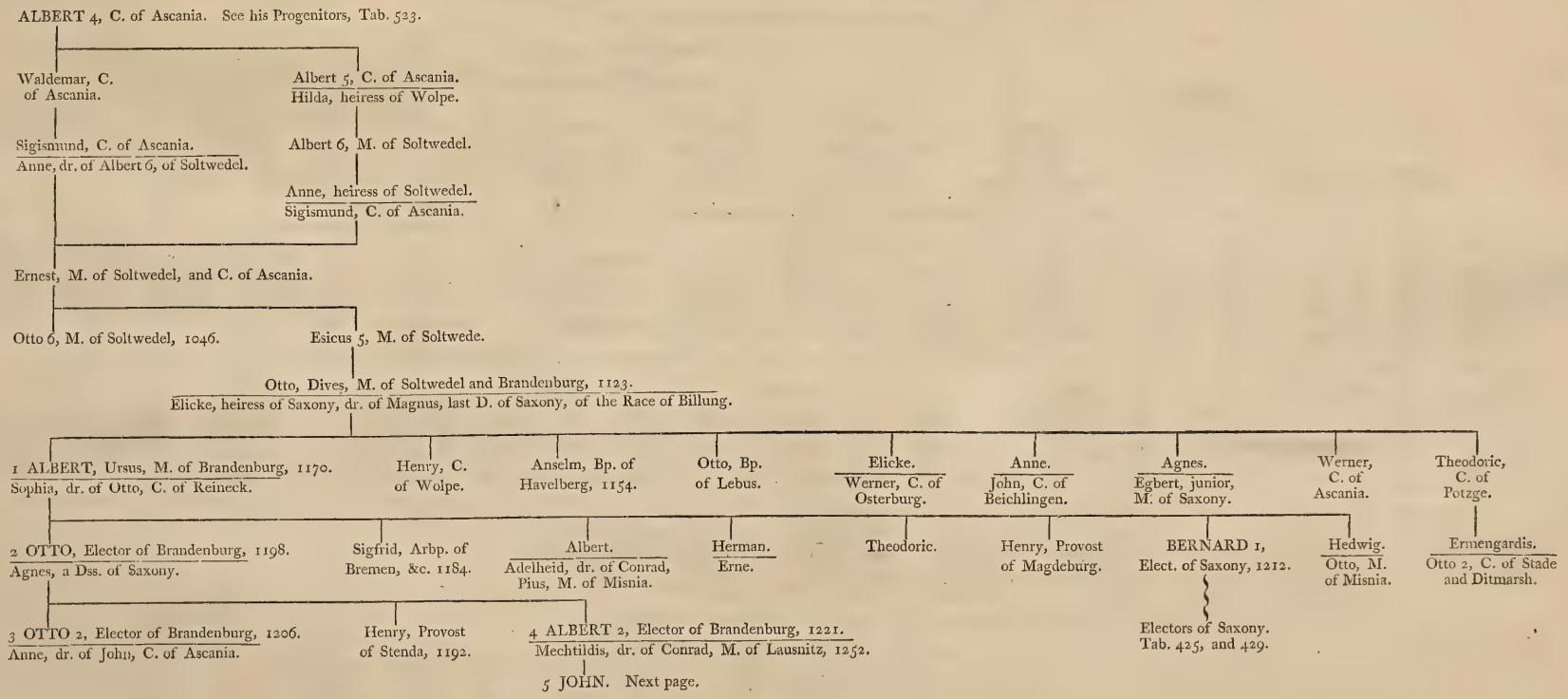
Tab. CCCCXLVIII. Margraves of Brandenburg, of the Witekindian Blood.


WITEKIND the Great, the first Duke of Saxony, 807. Tab. 401.
WITEKIND, or Wigbert, D. of Saxony, 825.
WITEKIND, C. of Wettin, 825.
BRUNO, D. of Saxony.
WALPERT, C. of Ringleheim.
Dietgremus, C. of Wettin.
Bossena, Css. of Plessing.
Frederic, C. of Wettin, 876.
1 SIGFRIDUS, M. of Brandenburg, 940, or 946.
Magdalen, dr. of Albert 3, C. of Ascania.
Gero, M. of Stade, 930, or 939.
Mechtild, 969.
Emperor Henry, Auceps.
Ditmanus, C. of Wettin.
Willa, dr. of Otto, C. of Reveningen.
Frederic, M. of Misnia.
Bruno, C. of Wettin, 925.
Oda, dr. of Philip, C. of Reveningen.
Dukes of Schleswig, and Kings of Denmark. Tab. 384.
II. GERO of Lausnitz, M. of Brandenburg.
Hilda, dr. of Otto, C. of Reveningen.
Dietricus, or Theodorus, C. of Wettin.
Judith, dr. of Bion, C. of Merseburg.
Ridacus, M. of Misnia, 986.
III. BRUNO, or Brunico, M. of Brandenburg.
Wiburgis.
Christian, or Karsten, M. of Lausnitz.
Oda.
Micislaus, K. of Poland.
Frederic, C. of Wettin, Burgrave of Misnia, 1017.
Dedo, C. of Wettin, 1019.
Tetburga, dr. of Dietricus, or Theodoric, M. of Brandenburg.
VI. MEINFRID, M. of Brandenburg.
V. HERMAN, M. of Brandenburg.
VI. HUGH, M. of Brandenburg.
VII. SIGHARD.
Dietmarus, M. of Lausnitz.
Gero, Arbp. of Cologn, 976.
VIII. THEODORIC, or Dietricus, 1020.
Tetburga.
Dedo, C. of Wettin, 1019.
Dietmarus 2, M. of Lausnitz.
Gero, 1015.
Otto, last M. of Lausnitz.
Margraves of Misnia. Tab. 431.

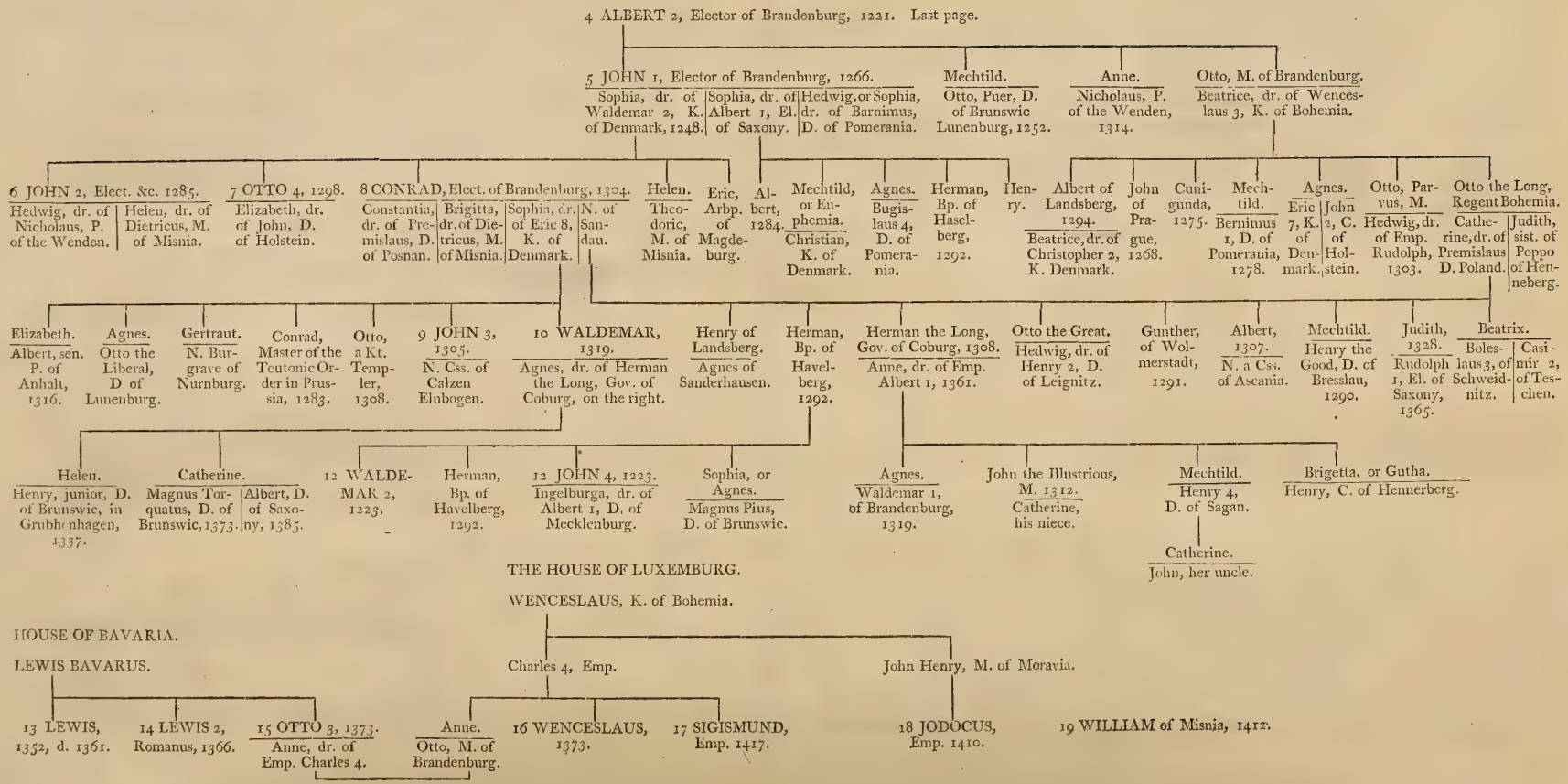
Tab. CCCCXLIX. Margraves of Brandenburg, descended from the Old Margraves of Stade and Ditmarsh.


LUDERUS, or LOTHARY 1, C. of Ditmarsh, 931.
Henry 1, Calvus, or the Bald, M. of Stade, fl. 940.
Henry 2, Bonus, or the Liberal, M. of Stade and Ditmarsh.
Judith.
LOTHARY, a Valiant Soldier.
Lothary.
Mathildis.
Sigfrid, M. of Stade, &c.
Adelheid, or Adel, dr. of Ulric, C. of Oldenburg.
Oda, 988. or 993.
Henry 3, M. of Stade, 1016.
Helwigis, Abbess of Gernrode.
Gila.
Berthold of Woldeswege.
Elmilda.
Cunegunda, 996.
Sigfrid, C. of Waldeck, 990.
Sigfrid, C. of Waldeck, 990.
Cunegunda.
Lothary, 1001.
Lothary, or Luderus, M. of Soltwedel, Stade, &c. 1080.
Mathildis, cousin of the father of Emp. Rudolph.
Rixa, or Adelheid.
John 1, C. of Oldenburg.
1 SIGFRID 2, M. of Brandenburg, 1040.
Bertha, cousin of Emp. Rudolph.
Sigfrid.
Gero, Arbp. of Magdeburg.
Sigfrid, Bp. of Munster, 1025.
Ditmarus, Bp. of Merseburg, Author of the famous Chronicles, 1022.
Werner, C. of Thuringia, 1014.
Luitgardis, dr. of Eckard, M. of Misnia.
Reinhildis of Beichlingen.
II. OTTO, or Udo, M. of Brandenburg, 1085.
Praxidis, or Adelheid, a Russian Princess, who, after his death, married Emp. Henry 4.
Lotharius, or Luderius 3, M. of Stade and Ditmarsh, 1080.
Oda, a Css. of Friesland.
III. OTTO, or Udo 2, M. of Brandenburg, Stade, and Ditmarsh, 1106.
Ermengardis, dr. of Theodoric, C. of Plotze.
Henry the Long, M. of Stade.
Adelheid.
Frederic 3, Pal. of Saxony.
Lewis the Jumper, Landgrave of Thuringia.
V. RUDOLPH, M. of Brandenburg, Stade, and Ditmarsh, 1124.
Richardis, a Franconian Lady.
IV. HENRY, M. of Brandenburg, Stade, and Ditmarsh, 1123.
VI. RUDOLPH 2, M. of Brandenburg, Stade, and Ditmarsh, 1144.
Hartwick, Arbp. of Bremen, 1168.
Otto died before his father.

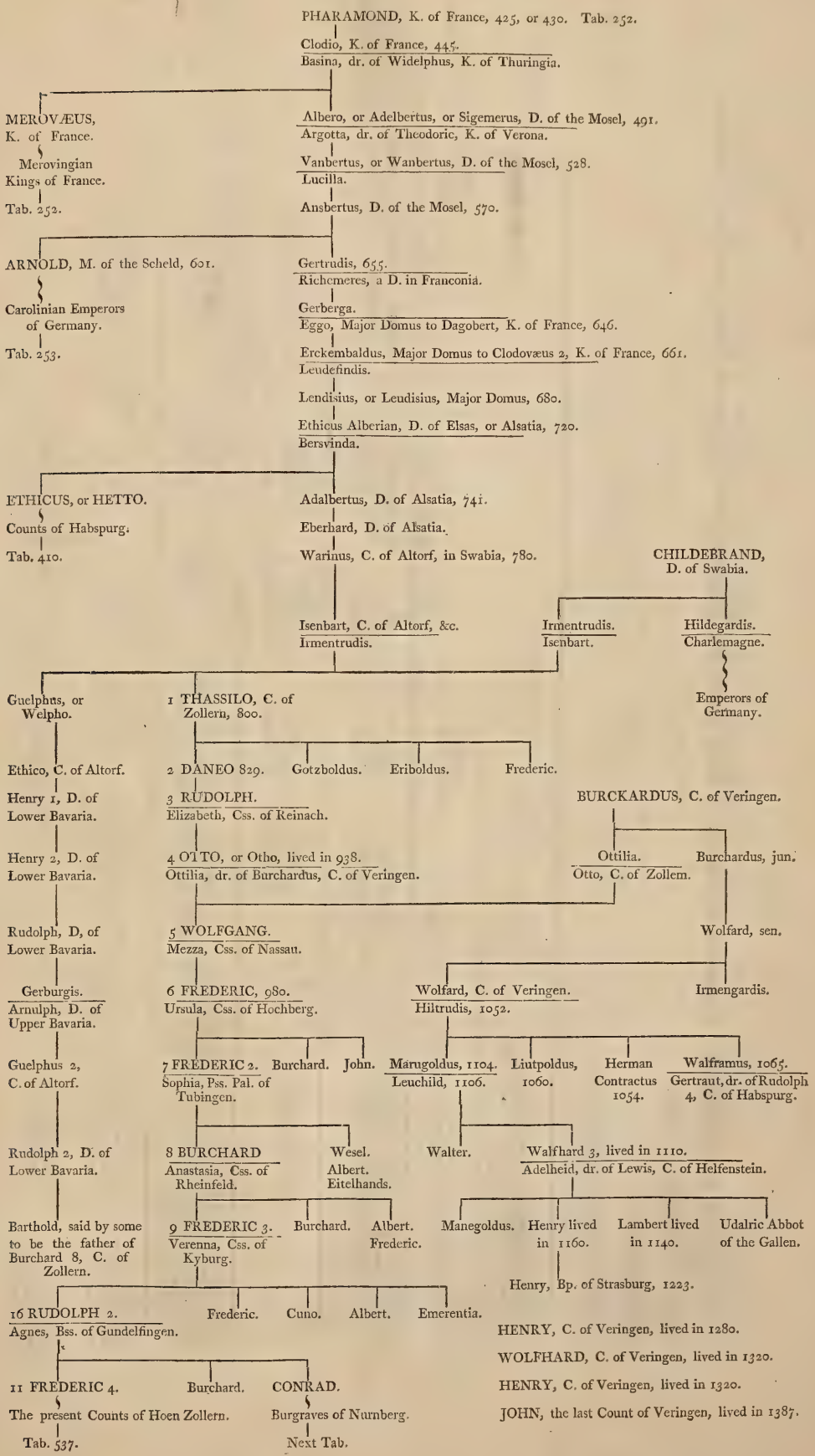
Tab. CCCCL. Electors and Margraves of Brandenburg, of the Ascanian Blood of the Houses of Bavaria, Luxemburg, and Misnia.


ALBERT 4, C. of Ascania. See his Progenitors, Tab. 523.
Waldemar, C. of Ascania.
Albert 5, C. of Ascania.
Hilda, heiress of Wolpe.
Sigismund, C. of Ascania.
Anne, dr. of Albert 6, of Soltwedel.
Albert 6, M. of Soltwedel.
Anne, heiress of Soltwedel.
Sigismund, C. of Ascania.
4 D
Ernest, M. of Soltwedel, and C. of Ascania.
Otto 6, M. of Soltwedel, 1046.
Esicus 5, M. of Soltwede.
Otto, Dives, M. of Soltwedel and Brandenburg, 1123.
Elicke, heiress of Saxony, dr. of Magnus, last D. of Saxony, of the Race of Billung.
1 ALBERT, Ursus, M. of Brandenburg, 1170.
Sophia, dr. of Otto, C. of Reineck.
Henry, C. of Wolpe.
Anselm, Bp. of Havelberg, 1154.
Otto, Bp. of Lebus.
Elicke.
Werner, C. of Osterburg.
Anne.
John, C. of Beichlingen.
Agnes.
Egbert, junior, M. of Saxony.
Werner, C. of Ascania.
Theodoric, C. of Potzge.
2 OTTO, Elector of Brandenburg, 1198.
Agnes, a Dss. of Saxony.
Sigfrid, Arbp. of Bremen, &c. 1184.
Albert.
Adelheid, dr. of Conrad, Pius, M. of Misnia.
Herman.
Erne.
Theodoric.
Henry, Provost of Magdeburg.
BERNARD 1, Elect. of Saxony, 1212.
Hedwig.
Otto, M. of Misnia.
Ermengardis.
Otto 2, C. of Stade and Ditmarsh.
3 OTTO 2, Elector of Brandenburg, 1206.
Anne, dr. of John, C. of Ascania.
Henry, Provost of Stenda, 1192.
4 ALBERT 2, Elector of Brandenburg, 1221.
Mechtildis, dr. of Conrad, M. of Lausnitz, 1252.
Electors of Saxony. Tab. 425, and 429.
5 JOHN. Next page.

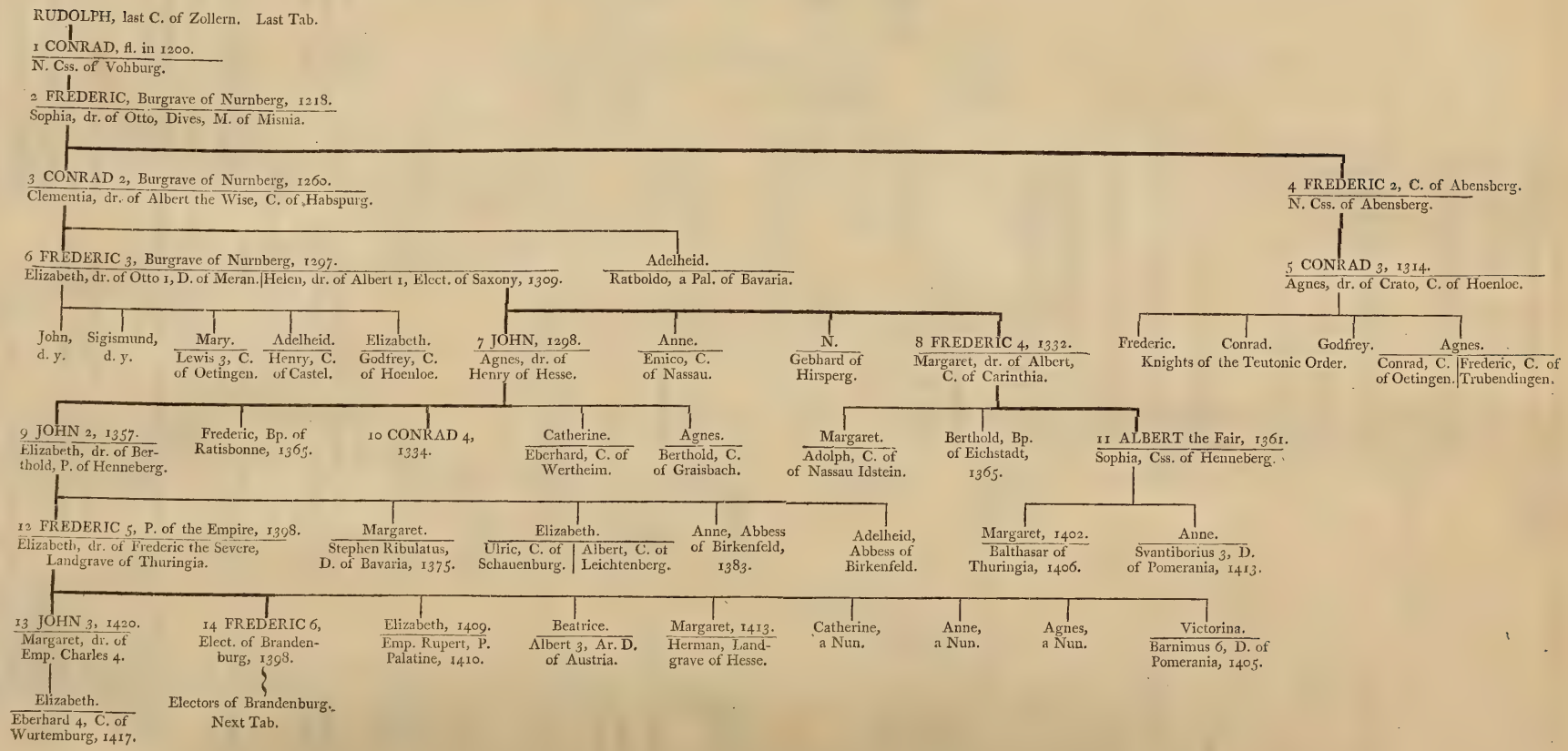
Tab. CCCCLI. Electors of Brandenburg.


4 ALBERT 2, Elector of Brandenburg, 1221. Last page.
5 JOHN 1, Elector of Brandenburg, 1266.
Sophia, dr. of Waldemar 2, K. of Denmark, 1248.
Sophia, dr. of Albert 1, El. of Saxony.
Hedwig, or Sophia, dr. of Barnimus, D. of Pomerania.
Mechtild. Otto, Puer, D. of Brunswic Lunenburg, 1252.
Anne. Nicholaus, P. of the Wenden, 1314.
Otto, M. of Brandenburg. Beatrice, dr. of Wenceslaus 3, K. of Bohemia.
6 JOHN 2, Elect. &c. 1285.
Hedwig, dr. of Nicholaus, P. of the Wenden.
Helen, dr. of Dietricus, M. of Misnia.
7 OTTO 4, 1298.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, D. of Holstein.
8 CONRAD, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1304.
Constantia, dr. of Premislaus, D. of Posnan.
Brigitta, dr. of Dietricus, M. of Misnia.
Sophia, dr. of Eric 8, K. of Denmark.
N. of Sandau.
Helen. Theodoric, M. of Misnia.
Eric, Arbp. of Magdeburg.
Albert, 1284.
Mechtild, or Euphemia. Christian, K. of Denmark.
Agnes. Bugislaus 4, D. of Pomerania.
Herman, Bp. of Haselberg, 1292.
Henry.
Albert of Landsberg, 1294.
Beatrice, dr. of Christopher 2, K. Denmark.
John of Prague, 1268.
Cunigunda, 1275.
Mechtild. Bernimus 1, D. of Pomerania, 1278.
Agnes. Eric 7, K. of Denmark.
John 2, C. of Holstein.
Otto, Parvus, M. Hedwig, dr. of Emp. Rudolph, 1303.
Otto the Long, Regent Bohemia. Catherine, dr. of Premislaus D. Poland.
Judith, sist. of Poppo of Henneberg.
Elizabeth. Albert, sen. P. of Anhalt, 1316.
Agnes. Otto the Liberal, D. of Lunenburg.
Gertraut. N. Burgrave of Nurnburg.
Conrad, Master of the Teutonic Order in Prussia, 1283.
Otto, a Kt. Templer, 1308.
9 JOHN 3, 1305. N. Css. of Calzen Elnbogen.
10 WALDEMAR, 1319. Agnes, dr. of Herman the Long, Gov. of Coburg, on the right.
Henry of Landsberg. Agnes of Sanderhausen.
Herman, Bp. of Havelberg, 1292.
Herman the Long, Gov. of Coburg, 1308. Anne, dr. of Emp. Albert 1, 1361.
Otto the Great. Hedwig, dr. of Henry 2, D. of Leignitz.
Gunther, of Wolmerstadt, 1291.
Albert, 1307. N. a Css. of Ascania.
Mechtild. Henry the Good, D. of Bresslau, 1290.
Judith, 1328. Rudolph 1, El. of Saxony, 1365.
Beatrix. Bolesław 3, of Schweidnitz.
Casimir 2, of Teschen.
Helen. Henry, junior, D. of Brunswic, in Grubhonhagen, 1337.
Catherine. Magnus Torquatus, D. of Brunswic, 1373.
Albert, D. of Saxony, 1385.
12 WALDEMAR 2, 1223.
Herman, Bp. of Havelberg, 1292.
12 JOHN 4, 1223. Ingelburga, dr. of Albert 1, D. of Mecklenburg.
Sophia, or Agnes. Magnus Pius, D. of Brunswic.
Agnes. Waldemar 1, of Brandenburg, 1319.
John the Illustrious, M. 1312. Catherine, his niece.
Mechtild. Henry 4, D. of Sagan.
Catherine. John, her uncle.
Brigetta, or Gutha. Henry, C. of Hennerberg.
THE HOUSE OF LUXEMBURG.
WENCESLAUS, K. of Bohemia.
HOUSE OF BAVARIA.
LEWIS BAVARUS.
Charles 4, Emp.
John Henry, M. of Moravia.
13 LEWIS, 1352, d. 1361.
14 LEWIS 2, Romanus, 1366.
15 OTTO 3, 1373. Anne, dr. of Emp. Charles 4.
Anne. Otto, M. of Brandenburg.
16 WENCESLAUS, 1373.
17 SIGISMUND, Emp. 1417.
18 JODOCUS, Emp. 1410.
19 WILLIAM of Misnia, 1412.

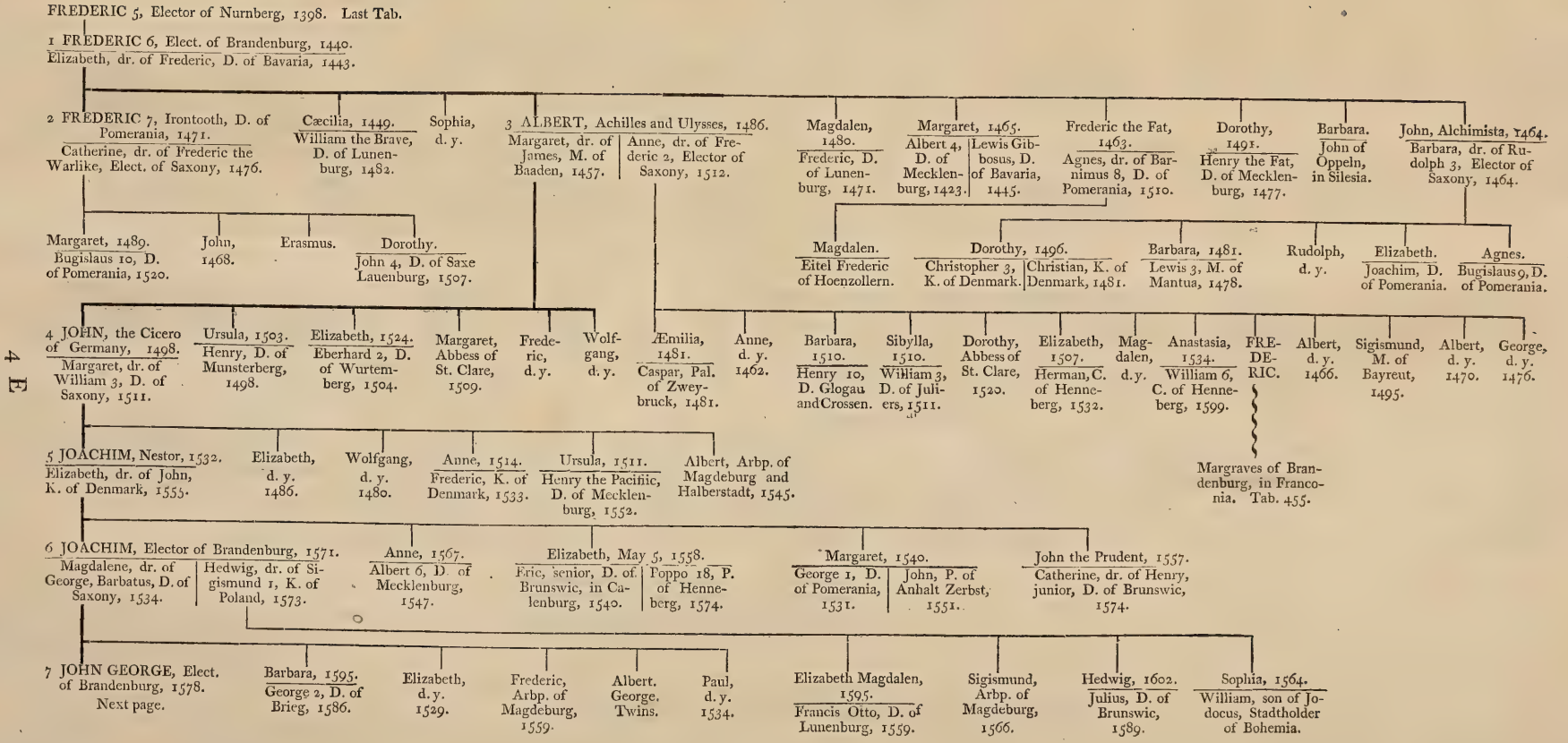
Tab. CCCCLII. The Original of the Counts of Zollern, from whom the Burgraves of Nurnberg are descended.



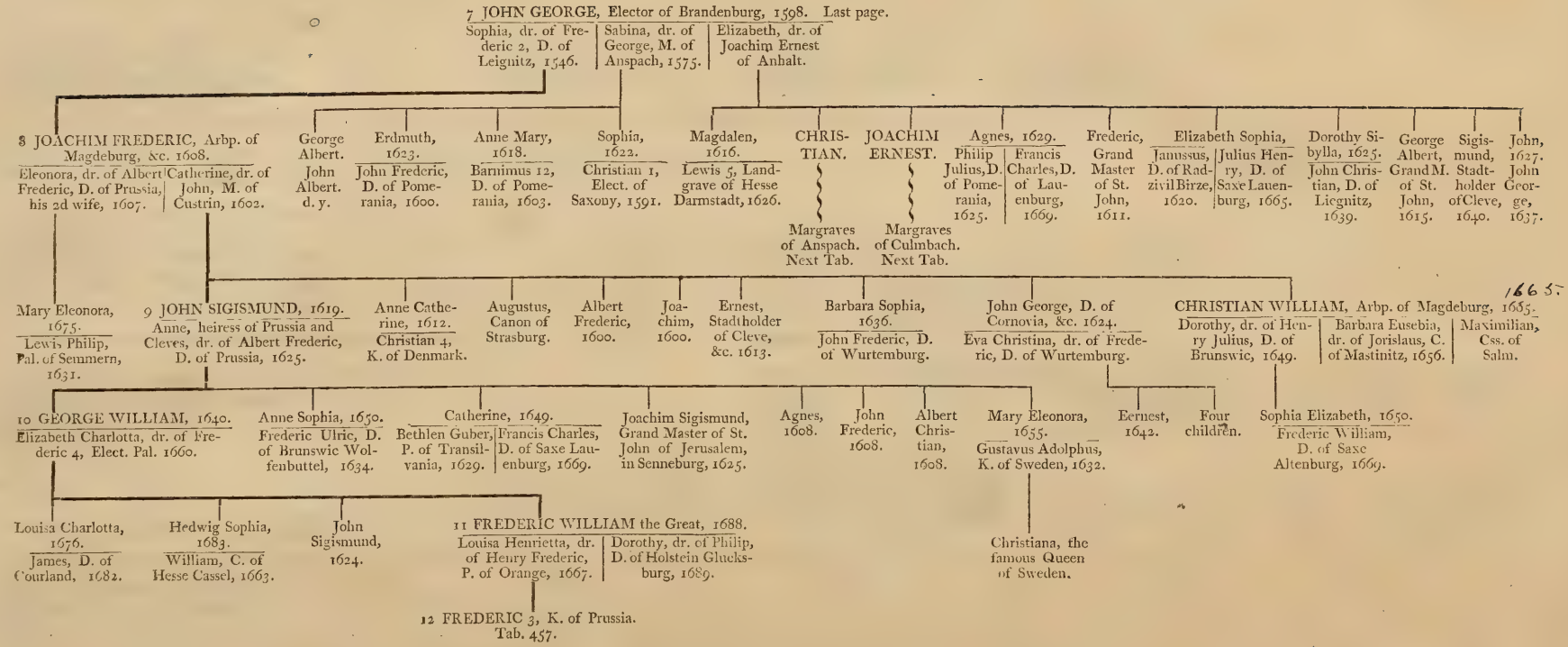
Tab. CCCCLIII. Burgraves of Nurnberg, from whom the Margraves and Electors of Brandenburg are descended.


RUDOLPH, last C. of Zollern. Last Tab.
1 CONRAD, fl. in 1200.
N. Css. of Vohburg.
2 FREDERIC, Burgrave of Nurnberg, 1218.
Sophia, dr. of Otto, Dives, M. of Misnia.
3 CONRAD 2, Burgrave of Nurnberg, 1260.
Clementia, dr. of Albert the Wise, C. of Habspurg.
4 FREDERIC 2, C. of Abensberg.
N. Css. of Abensberg.
6 FREDERIC 3, Burgrave of Nurnberg, 1297.
Elizabeth, dr. of Otto 1, D. of Meran.
Helen, dr. of Albert 1, Elect. of Saxony, 1309.
Adelheid.
Ratboldo, a Pal. of Bavaria.
5 CONRAD 3, 1314.
Agnes, dr. of Crato, C. of Hoenloe.
John, d. y.
Sigismund, d. y.
Mary.
Lewis 3, C. of Oetingen.
Adelheid.
Henry, C. of Castel.
Elizabeth.
Godfrey, C. of Hoenloe.
7 JOHN, 1298.
Agnes, dr. of Henry of Hesse.
Anne.
Emico, C. of Nassau.
N.
Gebhard of Hirsperg.
8 FREDERIC 4, 1332.
Margaret, dr. of Albert, C. of Carinthia.
Frederic.
Conrad.
Godfrey.
Knights of the Teutonic Order.
Agnes.
Conrad, C. of Oetingen.
Frederic, C. of Trubendingen.
9 JOHN 2, 1357.
Elizabeth, dr. of Berthold, P. of Henneberg.
Frederic, Bp. of Ratisbonne, 1365.
10 CONRAD 4, 1334.
Catherine.
Eberhard, C. of Wertheim.
Agnes.
Berthold, C. of Graisbach.
Margaret.
Adolph, C. of of Nassau Idstein.
Berthold, Bp. of Eichstadt, 1365.
11 ALBERT the Fair, 1361.
Sophia, Css. of Henneberg.
12 FREDERIC 5, P. of the Empire, 1398.
Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic the Severe, Landgrave of Thuringia.
Margaret.
Stephen Ribulatus, D. of Bavaria, 1375.
Elizabeth.
Ulric, C. of Schauenburg.
Albert, C. of Leichtenberg.
Anne, Abbess of Birkenfeld, 1383.
Adelheid, Abbess of Birkenfeld.
Margaret, 1402.
Balthasar of Thuringia, 1406.
Anne.
Svantiborius 3, D. of Pomerania, 1413.
13 JOHN 3, 1420.
Margaret, dr. of Emp. Charles 4.
14 FREDERIC 6, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1398.
Elizabeth, 1409.
Emp. Rupert, P. Palatine, 1410.
Beatrice.
Albert 3, Ar. D. of Austria.
Margaret, 1413.
Herman, Landgrave of Hesse.
Catherine, a Nun.
Anne, a Nun.
Agnes, a Nun.
Victorina.
Barnimus 6, D. of Pomerania, 1405.
Elizabeth.
Eberhard 4, C. of Wurtemburg, 1417.
Electors of Brandenburg.
Next Tab.

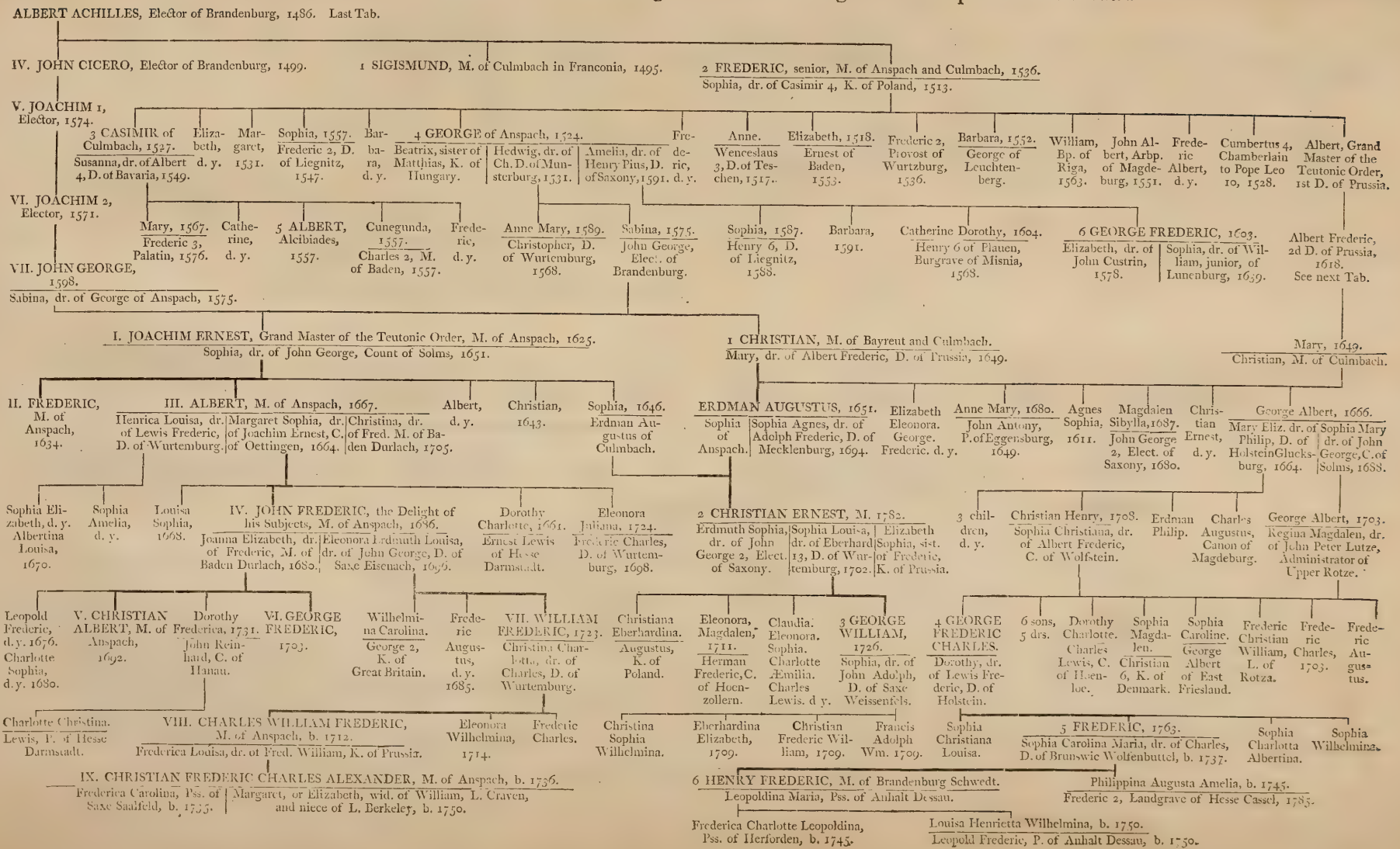
Tab. CCCCLIV. Electors of Brandenburg.


FREDERIC 5, Elector of Nurnberg, 1398. Last Tab.
1 FREDERIC 6, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1440.
Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic, D. of Bavaria, 1443.
2 FREDERIC 7, Irontooth, D. of Pomerania, 1471.
Catherine, dr. of Frederic the Warlike, Elect. of Saxony, 1476.
Cæcilia, 1449.
William the Brave, D. of Lunenburg, 1482.
Sophia, d. y.
3 ALBERT, Achilles and Ulysses, 1486.
Margaret, dr. of James, M. of Baaden, 1457.
Anne, dr. of Frederic 2, Elector of Saxony, 1512.
Magdalen, 1480.
Frederic, D. of Lunenburg, 1471.
Margaret, 1465.
Albert 4, D. of Mecklenburg, 1423.
Lewis Gibbosus, D. of Bavaria, 1445.
Frederic the Fat, 1463.
Agnes, dr. of Barnimus 8, D. of Pomerania, 1510.
Dorothy, 1491.
Henry the Fat, D. of Mecklenburg, 1477.
Barbara.
John of Oppeln, in Silesia.
John, Alchimista, 1464.
Barbara, dr. of Rudolph 3, Elector of Saxony, 1464.
Margaret, 1489.
Bugislaus 10, D. of Pomerania, 1520.
John, 1468.
Erasmus.
Dorothy.
John 4, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1507.
Magdalen.
Eitel Frederic of Hoenzollern.
Dorothy, 1496.
Christopher 3, K. of Denmark.
Christian, K. of Denmark, 1481.
Barbara, 1481.
Lewis 3, M. of Mantua, 1478.
Rudolph, d. y.
Elizabeth.
Joachim, D. of Pomerania.
Agnes.
Bugislaus 9, D. of Pomerania.
4 JOHN, the Cicero of Germany, 1498.
Margaret, dr. of William 3, D. of Saxony, 1511.
Ursula, 1503.
Henry, D. of Munsterberg, 1498.
Elizabeth, 1524.
Eberhard 2, D. of Wurtemberg, 1504.
Margaret, Abbess of St. Clare, 1509.
Frederic, d. y.
Wolfgang, d. y.
Æmilia, 1481.
Caspar, Pal. of Zweybruck, 1481.
Anne, d. y. 1462.
Barbara, 1510.
Henry 10, D. Glogau and Crossen.
Sibylla, 1510.
William 3, D. of Juliers, 1511.
Dorothy, Abbess of St. Clare, 1520.
Elizabeth, 1507.
Herman, C. of Henneberg, 1532.
Magdalen, d. y.
Anastasia, 1534.
William 6, C. of Henneberg, 1599.
FREDERIC.
Albert, d. y. 1466.
Sigismund, M. of Bayreut, 1495.
Albert, d. y. 1470.
George, d. y. 1476.
Margraves of Brandenburg, in Franconia. Tab. 455.
5 JOACHIM, Nestor, 1532.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, K. of Denmark, 1555.
Elizabeth, d. y. 1486.
Wolfgang, d. y. 1480.
Anne, 1514.
Frederic, K. of Denmark, 1533.
Ursula, 1511.
Henry the Pacific, D. of Mecklenburg, 1552.
Albert, Arbp. of Magdeburg and Halberstadt, 1545.
6 JOACHIM, Elector of Brandenburg, 1571.
Magdalene, dr. of George, Barbatus, D. of Saxony, 1534.
Hedwig, dr. of Sigismund 1, K. of Poland, 1573.
Anne, 1567.
Albert 6, D. of Mecklenburg, 1547.
Elizabeth, May 5, 1558.
Eric, senior, D. of Brunswic, in Calenburg, 1540.
Poppo 18, P. of Henneberg, 1574.
Margaret, 1540.
George 1, D. of Pomerania, 1531.
John, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, 1551.
John the Prudent, 1557.
Catherine, dr. of Henry, junior, D. of Brunswic, 1574.
7 JOHN GEORGE, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1578.
Next page.
Barbara, 1595.
George 2, D. of Brieg, 1586.
Elizabeth, d. y. 1529.
Frederic, Arbp. of Magdeburg, 1559.
Albert. George. Twins.
Paul, d. y. 1534.
Elizabeth Magdalen, 1595.
Francis Otto, D. of Lunenburg, 1559.
Sigismund, Arbp. of Magdeburg, 1566.
Hedwig, 1602.
Julius, D. of Brunswic, 1589.
Sophia, 1564.
William, son of Jodocus, Stadtholder of Bohemia.

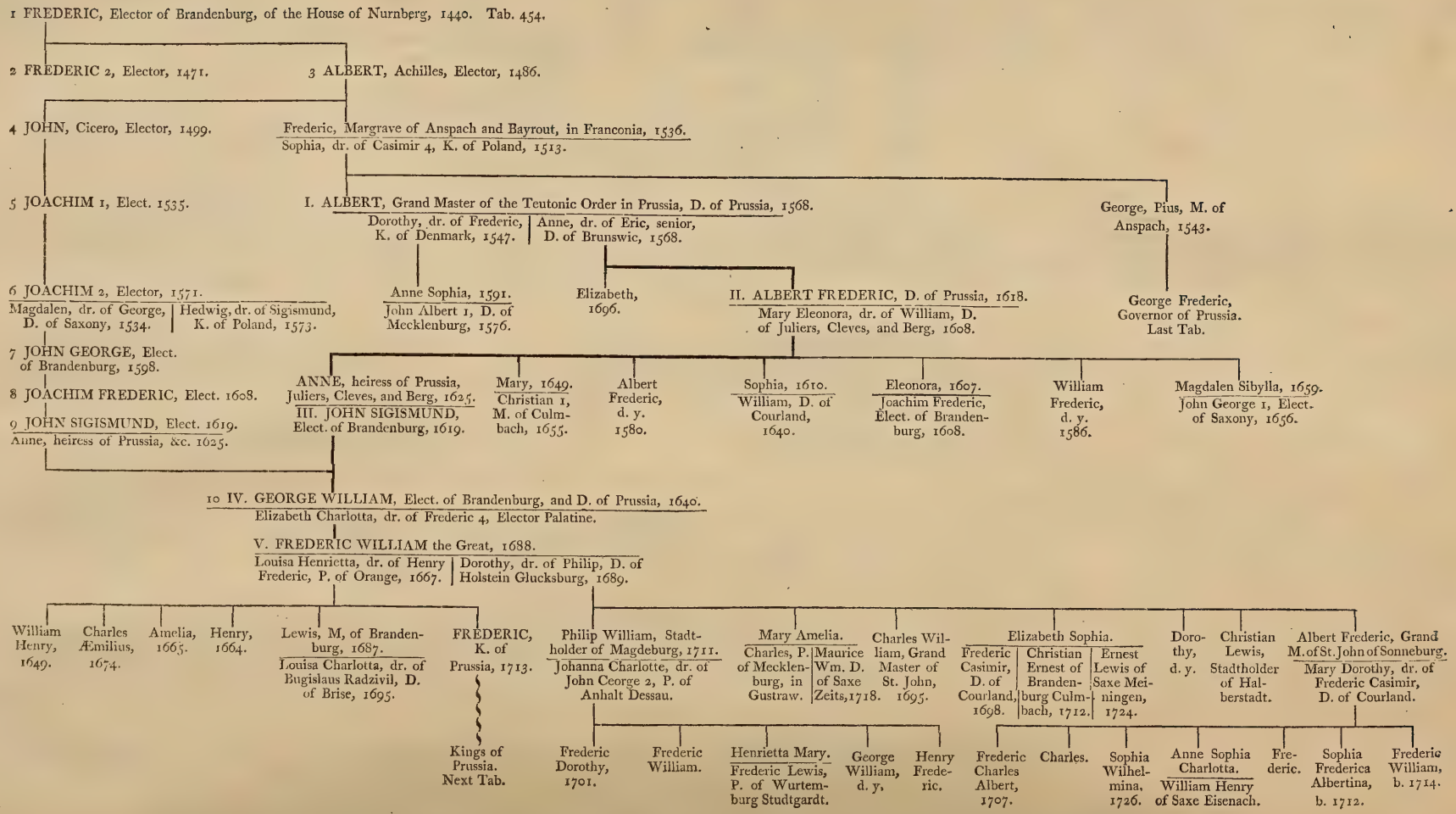
Tab. CCCCLIV. Electors of Brandenburg continued.


7 JOHN GEORGE, Elector of Brandenburg, 1598. Last page.
Sophia, dr. of Frederic 2, D. of Leignitz, 1546.
Sabina, dr. of George, M. of Anspach, 1575.
Elizabeth, dr. of Joachim Ernest of Anhalt.
8 JOACHIM FREDERIC, Arbp. of Magdeburg, &c. 1608.
Eleonora, dr. of Albert Frederic, D. of Prussia, his 2d wife, 1607.
Catherine, dr. of John, M. of Custrin, 1602.
George Albert.
John Albert. d. y.
Erdmuth, 1623.
John Frederic, D. of Pomerania, 1600.
Anne Mary, 1618.
Barnimus 12, D. of Pomerania, 1603.
Sophia, 1622.
Christian 1, Elect. of Saxony, 1591.
Magdalen, 1616.
Lewis 5, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, 1626.
CHRISTIAN.
Margraves of Anspach. Next Tab.
JOACHIM ERNEST.
Margraves of Culmbach. Next Tab.
Agnes, 1629.
Philip Julius, D. of Pomerania, 1625.
Francis Charles, D. of Lauenburg, 1669.
Frederic, Grand Master of St. John, 1611.
Elizabeth Sophia, 1620.
Janussus, D. of Radzivil
Julius Henry, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1665.
Birze,
Dorothy Sibylla, 1625.
John Christian, D. of Liegnitz, 1639.
George Albert, Grand M. of St. John, 1615.
Sigismund, Stadtholder of Cleve, 1640.
John, 1627.
John George, 1637.
Mary Eleonora, 1675.
Lewis Philip, Pal. of Semmern, 1631.
9 JOHN SIGISMUND, 1619.
Anne, heiress of Prussia and Cleves, dr. of Albert Frederic, D. of Prussia, 1625.
Anne Catherine, 1612.
Christian 4, K. of Denmark.
Augustus, Canon of Strasburg.
Albert Frederic, 1600.
Joachim, 1600.
Ernest, Stadtholder of Cleve, &c. 1613.
Barbara Sophia, 1636.
John Frederic, D. of Wurtemburg.
John George, D. of Cornovia, &c. 1624.
Eva Christina, dr. of Frederic, D. of Wurtemburg.
CHRISTIAN WILLIAM, Arbp. of Magdeburg, 1665.
Dorothy, dr. of Henry Julius, D. of Brunswic, 1649.
Barbara Eusebia, dr. of Jorislaus, C. of Mastinitz, 1656.
Maximilian, Css. of Salm.
10 GEORGE WILLIAM, 1640.
Elizabeth Charlotta, dr. of Frederic 4, Elect. Pal. 1660.
Anne Sophia, 1650.
Frederic Ulric, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, 1634.
Catherine, 1649.
Bethlen Guber, P. of Transilvania, 1629.
Francis Charles, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1669.
Joachim Sigismund, Grand Master of St. John of Jerusalem, in Senneburg, 1625.
Agnes, 1608.
John Frederic, 1608.
Albert Christian, 1608.
Mary Eleonora, 1655.
Gustavus Adolphus, K. of Sweden, 1632.
Ernest, 1642.
Four children.
Sophia Elizabeth, 1650.
Frederic William, D. of Saxe Altenburg, 1669.
Louisa Charlotta, 1676.
James, D. of Courland, 1682.
Hedwig Sophia, 1683.
William, C. of Hesse Cassel, 1663.
John Sigismund, 1624.
11 FREDERIC WILLIAM the Great, 1688.
Louisa Henrietta, dr. of Henry Frederic, P. of Orange, 1667.
Dorothy, dr. of Philip, D. of Holstein Glucksburg, 1689.
Christiana, the famous Queen of Sweden.
12 FREDERIC 3, K. of Prussia.
Tab. 457.

Tab. CCCCLV. Margraves of Brandenburg in Franconia, Margraves of Anspach and Culmbach.


ALBERT ACHILLES, Elector of Brandenburg, 1486. Last Tab.
IV. JOHN CICERO, Elector of Brandenburg, 1499.
1 SIGISMUND, M. of Culmbach in Franconia, 1495.
2 FREDERIC, senior, M. of Anspach and Culmbach, 1536.
Sophia, dr. of Casimir 4, K. of Poland, 1513.
V. JOACHIM 1, Elector, 1574.
3 CASIMIR of Culmbach, 1527.
Susanna, dr. of Albert 4, D. of Bavaria, 1549.
Elizabeth, d. y.
Margaret, 1531.
Sophia, 1557.
Frederic 2, D. of Liegnitz, 1547.
Barbara, d. y.
4 GEORGE of Anspach, 1524.
Beatrix, sister of Matthias, K. of Hungary.
Hedwig, dr. of Ch. D. of Munsterburg, 1531.
Amelia, dr. of Henry Pius, D. of Saxony, 1591.
Frederic, d. y.
Anne.
Wenceslaus 3, D. of Teschen, 1517.
Elizabeth, 1518.
Ernest of Baden, 1553.
Frederic 2, Provost of Wurtzburg, 1536.
Barbara, 1552.
George of Leuchtenberg.
William, Bp. of Riga, 1563.
John Albert, Arbp. of Magdeburg, 1551.
Frederic Albert, d. y.
Cumbertus 4, Chamberlain to Pope Leo 10, 1528.
Albert, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, 1st D. of Prussia.
VI. JOACHIM 2, Elector, 1571.
Mary, 1567.
Frederic 3, Palatin, 1576.
Catherine, d. y.
5 ALBERT, Alcibiades, 1557.
Cunegunda, 1557.
Charles 2, M. of Baden, 1557.
Frederic, d. y.
Anne Mary, 1589.
Christopher, D. of Wurtemburg, 1568.
Sabina, 1575.
John George, Elect. of Brandenburg.
Sophia, 1587.
Henry 6, D. of Liegnitz, 1588.
Barbara, 1591.
Catherine Dorothy, 1604.
Henry 6 of Plauen, Burgrave of Misnia, 1568.
6 GEORGE FREDERIC, 1603.
Elizabeth, dr. of John Custrin, 1578.
Sophia, dr. of William, junior, of Lunenburg, 1639.
Albert Frederic, 2d D. of Prussia, 1618.
See next Tab.
VII. JOHN GEORGE, 1598.
Sabina, dr. of George of Anspach, 1575.
I. JOACHIM ERNEST, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order, M. of Anspach, 1625.
Sophia, dr. of John George, Count of Solms, 1651.
1 CHRISTIAN, M. of Bayreut and Culmbach.
Mary, dr. of Albert Frederic, D. of Prussia, 1649.
Mary, 1649.
Christian, M. of Culmbach.
II. FREDERIC, M. of Anspach, 1634.
III. ALBERT, M. of Anspach, 1667.
Henrica Louisa, dr. of Lewis Frederic, D. of Wurtemburg.
Margaret Sophia, dr. of Joachim Ernest, C. of Oettingen, 1664.
Christina, dr. of Fred. M. of Baden Durlach, 1705.
Albert, d. y.
Christian, 1643.
Sophia, 1646.
Erdman Augustus of Culmbach.
ERDMAN AUGUSTUS, 1651.
Sophia of Anspach.
Sophia Agnes, dr. of Adolph Frederic, D. of Mecklenburg, 1694.
Elizabeth Eleonora.
George. Frederic. d. y.
Anne Mary, 1680.
John Antony, P. of Eggensburg, 1649.
Agnes Sophia, 1611.
Magdalen Sibylla, 1687.
John George 2, Elect. of Saxony, 1680.
Christian Ernest, d. y.
George Albert, 1666.
Mary Eliz. dr. of Philip, D. of Holstein Glucksburg, 1664.
Sophia Mary dr. of John George, C. of Solms, 1688.
Sophia Elizabeth, d. y.
Albertina Louisa, 1670.
Sophia Amelia, d. y.
Louisa Sophia, 1668.
IV. JOHN FREDERIC, the Delight of his Subjects, M. of Anspach, 1686.
Joanna Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic, M. of Baden Durlach, 1680.
Eleonora Erdmuth Louisa, dr. of John George, D. of Saxe Eisenach, 1696.
Dorothy Charlotte, 1661.
Ernest Lewis of Hesse Darmstadt.
Eleonora Juliana, 1724.
Frederic Charles, D. of Wurtemburg, 1698.
2 CHRISTIAN ERNEST, M. 1782.
Erdmuth Sophia, dr. of John George 2, Elect. of Saxony.
Sophia Louisa, dr. of Eberhard 13, D. of Wurtemburg, 1702.
Elizabeth Sophia, sist. of Frederic, K. of Prussia.
3 children, d. y.
Christian Henry, 1708.
Sophia Christiana, dr. of Albert Frederic, C. of Wolfstein.
Erdman Philip.
Charles Augustus, Canon of Magdeburg.
George Albert, 1703.
Regina Magdalen, dr. of John Peter Lutze, Administrator of Upper Rotze.
Leopold Frederic, d. y. 1676.
Charlotte Sophia, d. y. 1680.
V. CHRISTIAN ALBERT, M. of Anspach, 1692.
Dorothy Frederica, 1731.
John Reinhard, C. of Hanau.
VI. GEORGE FREDERIC, 1703.
Wilhelmina Carolina.
George 2, K. of Great Britain.
Frederic Augustus, d. y. 1685.
VII. WILLIAM FREDERIC, 1723.
Christina Charlotta, dr. of Charles, D. of Wurtemburg.
Christiana Eberhardina.
Augustus, K. of Poland.
Eleonora, Magdalen, 1711.
Herman Frederic, C. of Hoenzollern.
Claudia. Eleonora. Sophia. Charlotte Æmilia. Charles Lewis. d y.
3 GEORGE WILLIAM, 1726.
Sophia, dr. of John Adolph, D. of Saxe Weissenfels.
4 GEORGE FREDERIC CHARLES.
Dorothy, dr. of Lewis Frederic, D. of Holstein.
6 sons, 5 drs.
Dorothy Charlotte. Charles Lewis, C. of Haenloe.
Sophia Magdalen. Christian 6, K. of Denmark.
Sophia Caroline. George Albert of East Friesland.
Frederic Christian William, L. of Rotza.
Frederic Charles, 1703.
Frederic Augustus.
Charlotte Christina.
Lewis, P. of Hesse Darmstadt.
VIII. CHARLES WILLIAM FREDERIC, M. of Anspach, b. 1712.
Frederica Louisa, dr. of Fred. William, K. of Prussia.
Eleonora Wilhelmina, 1714.
Frederic Charles.
Christina Sophia Wilhelmina.
Eberhardina Elizabeth, 1709.
Christian Frederic William, 1709.
Francis Adolph Wm. 1709.
Sophia Christiana Louisa.
5 FREDERIC, 1763.
Sophia Carolina Maria, dr. of Charles, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, b. 1737.
Sophia Charlotta Albertina.
Sophia Wilhelmina.
IX. CHRISTIAN FREDERIC CHARLES ALEXANDER, M. of Anspach, b. 1736.
Frederica Carolina, Pss. of Saxe Saalfeld, b. 1735.
Margaret, or Elizabeth, wid. of William, L. Craven, and niece of L. Berkeley, b. 1750.
6 HENRY FREDERIC, M. of Brandenburg Schwedt.
Leopoldina Maria, Pss. of Anhalt Dessau.
Philippina Augusta Amelia, b. 1745.
Frederic 2, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 1785.
Frederica Charlotte Leopoldina, Pss. of Herforden, b. 1745.
Louisa Henrietta Wilhelmina, b. 1750.
Leopold Frederic, P. of Anhalt Dessau, b. 1750.

Tab. CCCCLVI. Dukes of Prussia.


1 FREDERIC, Elector of Brandenburg, of the House of Nurnberg, 1440. Tab. 454.
2 FREDERIC 2, Elector, 1471.
3 ALBERT, Achilles, Elector, 1486.
4 JOHN, Cicero, Elector, 1499.
Frederic, Margrave of Anspach and Bayrout, in Franconia, 1536.
Sophia, dr. of Casimir 4, K. of Poland, 1513.
5 JOACHIM 1, Elect. 1535.
I. ALBERT, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order in Prussia, D. of Prussia, 1568.
Dorothy, dr. of Frederic, K. of Denmark, 1547.
Anne, dr. of Eric, senior, D. of Brunswic, 1568.
George, Pius, M. of Anspach, 1543.
6 JOACHIM 2, Elector, 1571.
Magdalen, dr. of George, D. of Saxony, 1534.
Hedwig, dr. of Sigismund, K. of Poland, 1573.
Anne Sophia, 1591.
John Albert 1, D. of Mecklenburg, 1576.
Elizabeth, 1696.
II. ALBERT FREDERIC, D. of Prussia, 1618.
Mary Eleonora, dr. of William, D. of Juliers, Cleves, and Berg, 1608.
George Frederic, Governor of Prussia. Last Tab.
7 JOHN GEORGE, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1598.
8 JOACHIM FREDERIC, Elect. 1608.
9 JOHN SIGISMUND, Elect. 1619.
Anne, heiress of Prussia, &c. 1625.
ANNE, heiress of Prussia, Juliers, Cleves, and Berg, 1625.
III. JOHN SIGISMUND, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1619.
Mary, 1649.
Christian 1, M. of Culmbach, 1655.
Albert Frederic, d. y. 1580.
Sophia, 1610.
William, D. of Courland, 1640.
Eleonora, 1607.
Joachim Frederic, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1608.
William Frederic, d. y. 1586.
Magdalen Sibylla, 1659.
John George 1, Elect. of Saxony, 1656.
10 IV. GEORGE WILLIAM, Elect. of Brandenburg, and D. of Prussia, 1640.
Elizabeth Charlotta, dr. of Frederic 4, Elector Palatine.
V. FREDERIC WILLIAM the Great, 1688.
Louisa Henrietta, dr. of Henry Frederic, P. of Orange, 1667.
Dorothy, dr. of Philip, D. of Holstein Glucksburg, 1689.
William Henry, 1649.
Charles Æmilius, 1674.
Amelia, 1665.
Henry, 1664.
Lewis, M. of Brandenburg, 1687.
Louisa Charlotta, dr. of Bugislaus Radzivil, D. of Brise, 1695.
FREDERIC, K. of Prussia, 1713.
Kings of Prussia. Next Tab.
Philip William, Stadtholder of Magdeburg, 1711.
Johanna Charlotte, dr. of John George 2, P. of Anhalt Dessau.
Frederic Dorothy, 1701.
Frederic William.
Mary Amelia.
Charles, P. of Mecklenburg, in Gustraw.
Maurice Wm. D. of Saxe Zeits, 1718.
Charles William, Grand Master of St. John, 1695.
Henrietta Mary.
Frederic Lewis, P. of Wurtemburg Studtgardt.
George William, d. y.
Henry Frederic.
Elizabeth Sophia.
Frederic Casimir, D. of Courland, 1698.
Christian Ernest of Brandenburg Culmbach, 1712.
Ernest Lewis of Saxe Meiningen, 1724.
Frederic Charles Albert, 1707.
Charles.
Sophia Wilhelmina, 1726.
Dorothy, d. y.
Christian Lewis, Stadtholder of Halberstadt.
Albert Frederic, Grand M. of St. John of Sonneburg.
Mary Dorothy, dr. of Frederic Casimir, D. of Courland.
Anne Sophia Charlotta.
William Henry of Saxe Eisenach.
Frederic.
Sophia Frederica Albertina, b. 1712.
Frederic William, b. 1714.

Tab. CCCCLVII. Kings of Prussia.

I. FREDERIC 3, King of Prussia, the Great Supporter of the Protestant Religion, 1713.

Elizabeth Henrica, dr. of William 6, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 1683. | Sophia Charlotta, dr. of Ernest Augustus, Elector of Hanover, 1698. | Sophia Louisa, dr. of Frederic, D. of Mecklenburg, in Grabau.

Louisa Dorothy Sophia, 1705. Frederic, K. of Sweden.

Frederic Augustus, d. y.

II. FREDERIC WILLIAM, K. of Prussia, 1740. Sophia Dorothy, dr. of George, K. of Great Britain, 1757.

Frederic Lewis, Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, Charles Wm. Frederic, 1711. M. of Bareith, b. 1712. d. y. 1708. | Frederic William, d. y. | III. FREDERIC the Great, 1186. Elizabeth Christiana, dr. of Ferdinand, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, b. 1715. | Charlotta Albertina, d. y. 1714. | Frederica Louisa. Charles William Frederic of Brandenburg Anspach. | Philippina Charlotta, b. 1716. Charles, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel. | Lewis Charles Wilhelm, d. y. 1719. | Sophia Dorothy Mary. Frederic William of Brandenburg Schwedt. | Louisa Ulrica. Adolphus Frederic, K. of Sweden. | WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, 1755. Louisa Amelia, dr. of Ferdinand D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, 1780. | Anne Amelia, Abbess of Quedlinburg. | Frederic Henry Lewis, b. 1726. Wilhelmina, dr. of Maximilian of Hesse Cassel, b. 1726. | Augustus Ferdinand, b. 1730. Anne Elizabeth Louisa, dr. of Frederic Wm. of Brandenburg Schwedt, b. 1738.

Frederica Dorothea Sophia, b. 1736. Frederic Eugene of Wurtemburg Stoutgard, b. 1732. | Anne Elizabeth Louisa, b. 1738. Augustus Ferdinand her uncle. | Philippina Augusta, b. 1745. Frederic 2, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 1785. | IV. FREDERIC WILLIAM 2, b. 1744. Elizabeth Christina Ulrica of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, 1768. | Frederica Louisa, dr. of Lewis 9, of Hesse Darmstadt, b. 1751. | Frederic Charles Henry, b. 1747. | Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, b. 1751. WILLIAM P. of Orange. | Frederica Dorothea, b. 1770. | Frederic Christian, b. 1772. | Frederic William, b. 1779.

Frederica Charlotta Ulrica Catherine, b. 1767. FREDERIC, D. of York, b. 1763. | Frederic William, b. 1770. | Frederic Louis Charles, b. 1773. | Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, b. 1774. WILLIAM FREDERIC, Hereditary P. of Orange. | Frederic Christian Augustus, b. 1780. | Frederic Henry Charles, b. 1781. | Frederic William Charles, b. 1783. | WILLIAM of Orange. Frederica Sophia, his cousin.

Tab. CCCCLVIII. Dukes of the Boiarians in Bavaria.

ALDEGERIUS, last K. of the Boiarians, 493. Tab. 148.

1 THEODO 1, D. of the Boiarians, 511. Reginopyrga.

2 THEODO 2, the Great, 537.

Utilo, M. of Antwerp. Phithildis, dr. of Theodoric, K. of Austrasia.

3 THEODO 3, D. of Lower Bavaria, 565. | Otto, D. of Upper Bavaria, 545. | Theodowalda, D. of Upper Bavaria, 567. | N.

4 THEODEBRET, D. of Lower Bavaria, 584. | Thassilo 1, D. of all Bavaria, 598. | N.

5 GARIBALDUS, D. of Lower Bavaria, 592. | Garibaldus 2, D. of Bavaria, 612. Gela, or Friaul. | N.

6 GUNDOALDUS, or GUNTOLDUS, 616. | Theudolinda. Antharis, K. of the Lombards. | Agilulphus, K. of the Lombards. | Theodo 4, D. of Bavaria, 630. Reginotrudis, dr. of Theodebret 2, K. of Austrasia. | St. Arnulph, the first Mayor, or Major Domus, under Clothary 2, K. of France, is by some said to be descended from Pharamond, K. of France.

The several Kings of the Lombards in Italy. Tab. 148. | Tab. 148. | Theodebret 2, D. of Bavaria. | Thassilo 2, D. of Bavaria. | Asegisus, Major Domus.

Theodo 5, D. of Bavaria. | Grimoaldus, D. of Bavaria, 665. | Theodebret 3, D. of Bavaria. | Pipin Heristallus, Major Domus.

Theodebret 4, D. of Bavaria. | Lambert. | Ulta. Sigebald. | Theodo 6, D. of Bavaria, 708. | *Charles Martel*, K. of France, &c.

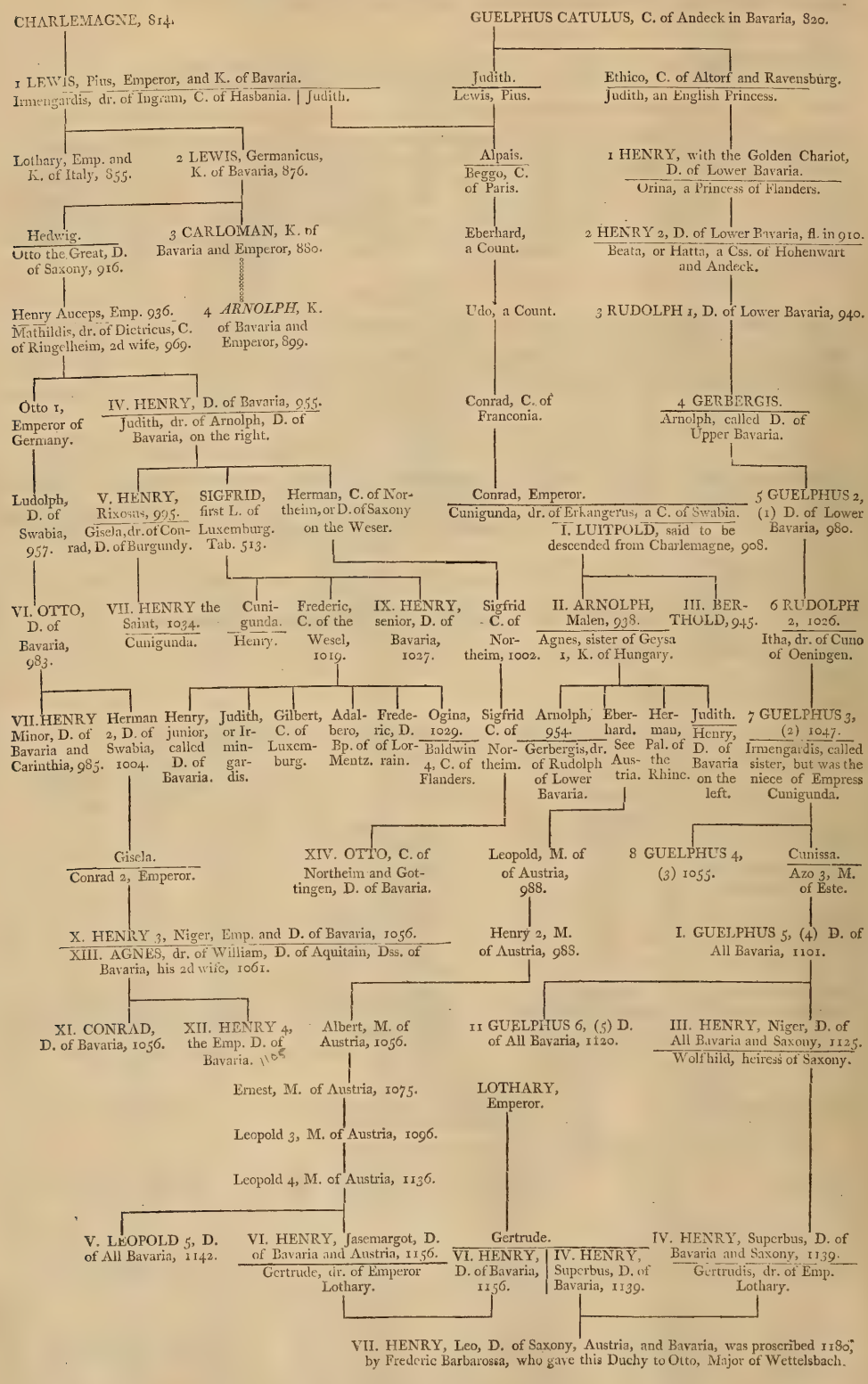
Theodo 7, D. of Bavaria, 720. Pilitrudis. | Grimoaldus 2, D. of Bavaria, 728. Pilitrudis, his brother's wid. | Hugobertus, D. of Bavaria, 735. | Hiltrudis, 754. Utilo, D. of Bavaria, 761.

Utilo, D. of Bavaria, 761. Hiltrudis, dr. of Charles Martel.

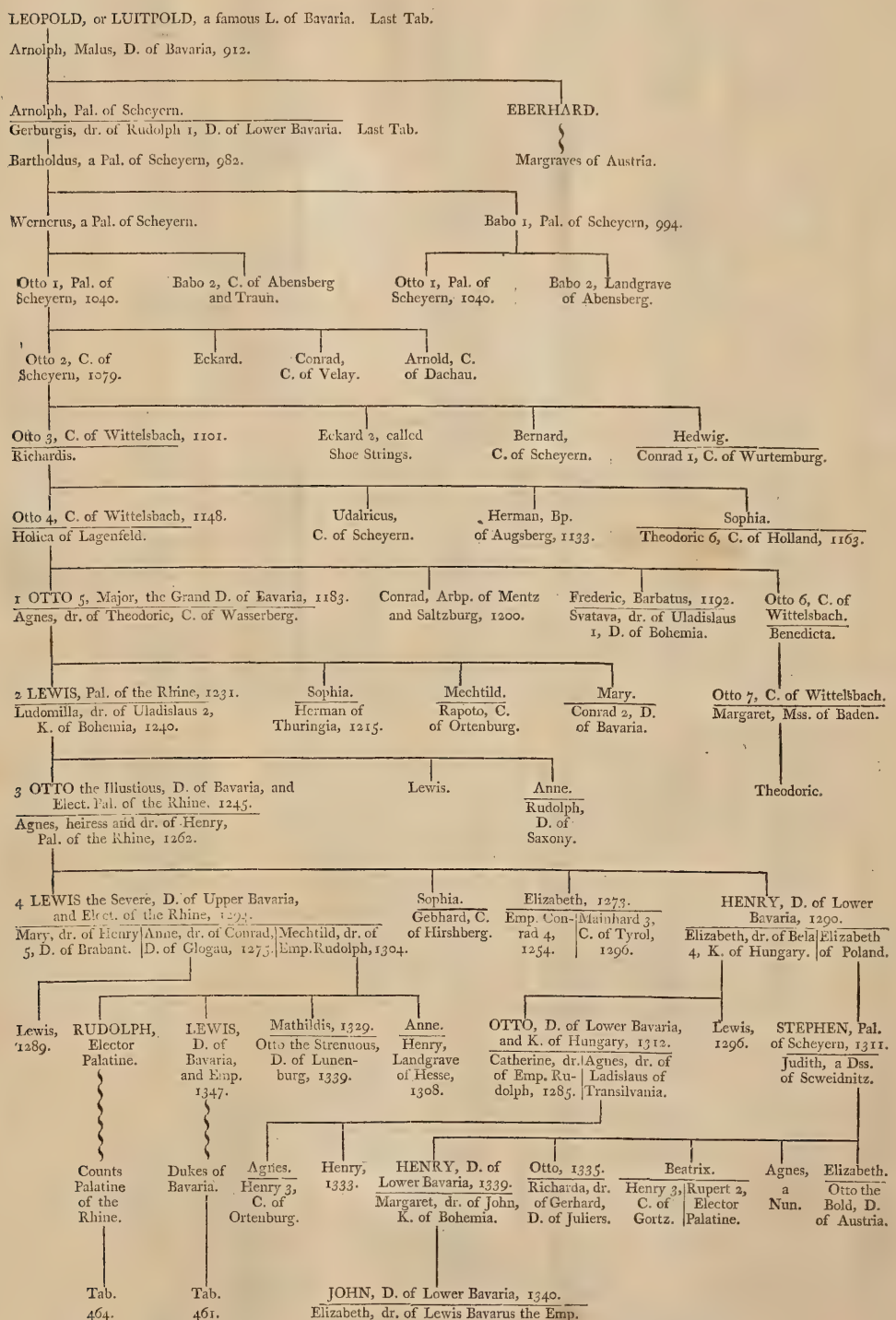
Thassilo 3, D. of Bavaria, 788. Lytopyrga, dr. of Desiderius, K. of the Lombards. | Chrodogandus, Bp. of Mentz, 765.

Theodo 8, D. of Carinthia, 788.

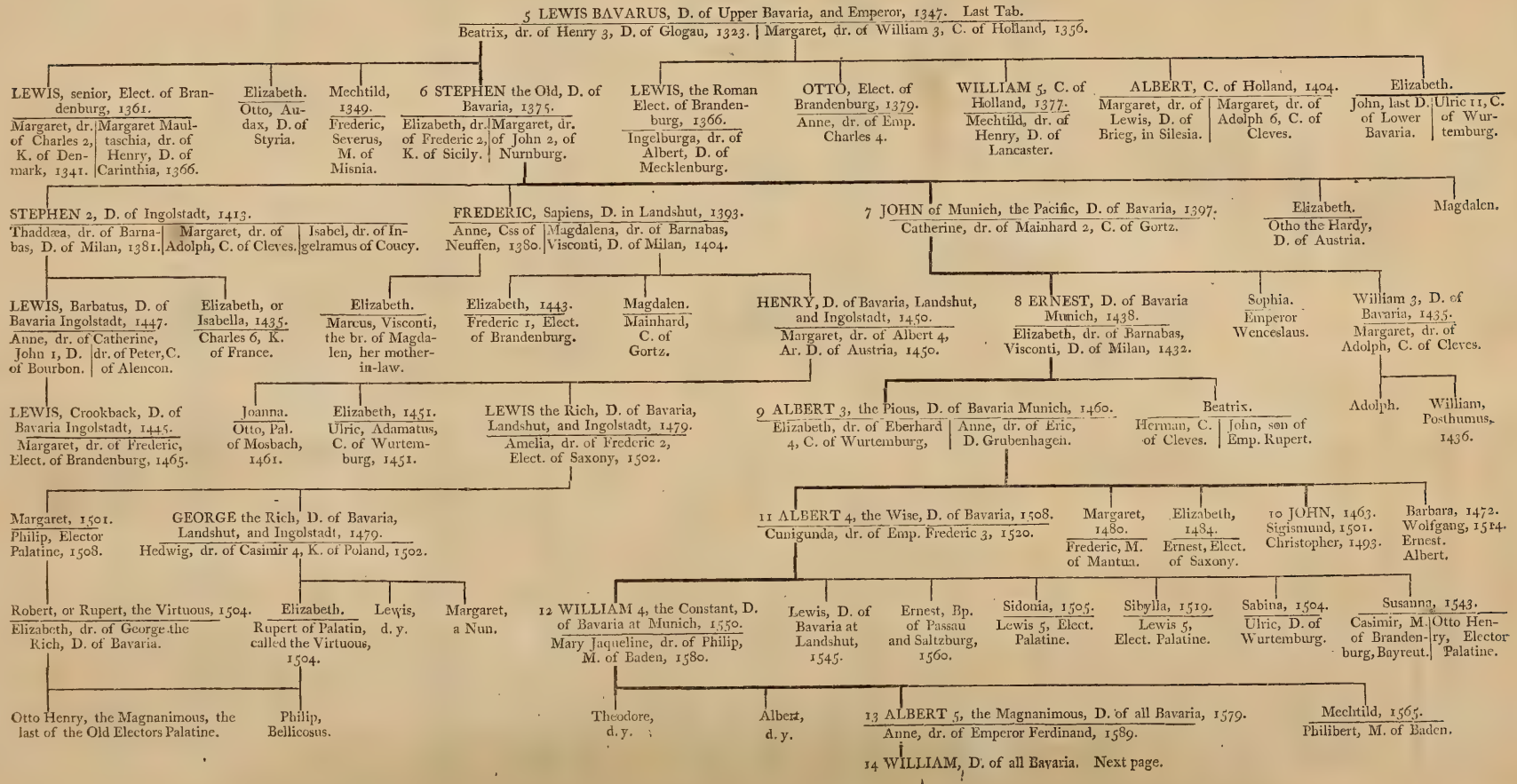
Tab. CCCCLIX. Dukes of Upper Bavaria, of several Houses, from Thassilo 3 to Otto Major, the first Duke of the House of Wittelsbach.


CHARLEMAGNE, 814.
GUELPHUS CATULUS, C. of Andeck in Bavaria, 820.
1 LEWIS, Pius, Emperor, and K. of Bavaria.
Irmengardis, dr. of Ingram, C. of Hasbania.
Judith.
Judith.
Lewis, Pius.
Ethico, C. of Altorf and Ravensburg.
Judith, an English Princess.
Lothary, Emp. and K. of Italy, 855.
2 LEWIS, Germanicus, K. of Bavaria, 876.
Alpais.
Beggo, C. of Paris.
1 HENRY, with the Golden Chariot, D. of Lower Bavaria.
Orina, a Princess of Flanders.
Hedwig.
Otto the Great, D. of Saxony, 916.
3 CARLOMAN, K. of Bavaria and Emperor, 880.
Eberhard, a Count.
2 HENRY 2, D. of Lower Bavaria, fl. in 910.
Beata, or Hatta, a Css. of Hohenwart and Andeck.
Henry Auceps, Emp. 936.
Mathildis, dr. of Dietricus, C. of Ringelheim, 2d wife, 969.
4 ARNOLPH, K. of Bavaria and Emperor, 899.
Udo, a Count.
3 RUDOLPH 1, D. of Lower Bavaria, 940.
Otto 1, Emperor of Germany.
IV. HENRY, D. of Bavaria, 955.
Judith, dr. of Arnolph, D. of Bavaria, on the right.
Conrad, C. of Franconia.
4 GERBERGIS.
Arnolph, called D. of Upper Bavaria.
Ludolph, D. of Swabia, 957.
V. HENRY, Rixosus, 995.
Gisela, dr. of Conrad, D. of Burgundy.
SIGFRID, first L. of Luxemburg. Tab. 513.
Herman, C. of Northeim, or D. of Saxony on the Weser.
Conrad, Emperor.
Cunigunda, dr. of Erkangerus, a C. of Swabia.
I. LUITPOLD, said to be descended from Charlemagne, 908.
5 GUELPHUS 2, (1) D. of Lower Bavaria, 980.
VI. OTTO, D. of Bavaria, 983.
VII. HENRY the Saint, 1034.
Cunigunda.
Cunigunda.
Henry.
Frederic, C. of the Wesel, 1019.
IX. HENRY, senior, D. of Bavaria, 1027.
Sigfrid C. of Northeim, 1002.
II. ARNOLPH, Malen, 938.
Agnes, sister of Geysa 1, K. of Hungary.
III. BERTHOLD, 945.
6 RUDOLPH 2, 1026.
Itha, dr. of Cuno of Oeningen.
VII. HENRY Minor, D. of Bavaria and Carinthia, 985.
Herman 2, D. of Swabia, 1004.
Henry, junior, called D. of Bavaria.
Judith, or Irmingardis.
Gilbert, C. of Luxemburg.
Adalbero, Bp. of Mentz.
Frederic, D. of Lorrain.
Ogina, 1029.
Baldwin 4, C. of Flanders.
Sigfrid C. of Northeim.
Arnolph, 954.
Gerbergis, dr. of Rudolph of Lower Bavaria.
Ebernard. See Austria.
Herman, Pal. of the Rhine.
Judith.
Henry, D. of Bavaria on the left.
7 GUELPHUS 3, (2) 1047.
Irmengardis, called sister, but was the niece of Empress Cunigunda.
Gisela.
Conrad 2, Emperor.
XIV. OTTO, C. of Northeim and Gottingen, D. of Bavaria.
Leopold, M. of of Austria, 988.
8 GUELPHUS 4, (3) 1055.
Cunissa.
Azo 3, M. of Este.
X. HENRY 3, Niger, Emp. and D. of Bavaria, 1056.
XIII. AGNES, dr. of William, D. of Aquitain, Dss. of Bavaria, his 2d wife, 1061.
Henry 2, M. of Austria, 988.
I. GUELPHUS 5, (4) D. of All Bavaria, 1101.
XI. CONRAD, D. of Bavaria, 1056.
XII. HENRY 4, the Emp. D. of Bavaria, 1105.
Albert, M. of Austria, 1056.
11 GUELPHUS 6, (5) D. of All Bavaria, 1120.
III. HENRY, Niger, D. of All Bavaria and Saxony, 1125.
Wolfhild, heiress of Saxony.
Ernest, M. of Austria, 1075.
LOTHARY, Emperor.
Leopold 3, M. of Austria, 1096.
Leopold 4, M. of Austria, 1136.
V. LEOPOLD 5, D. of All Bavaria, 1142.
VI. HENRY, Jasomargot, D. of Bavaria and Austria, 1156.
Gertrude, dr. of Emperor Lothary.
Gertrude.
VI. HENRY, D. of Bavaria, 1156.
IV. HENRY, Superbus, D. of Bavaria, 1139.
IV. HENRY, Superbus, D. of Bavaria and Saxony, 1139.
Gertrudis, dr. of Emp. Lothary.
VII. HENRY, Leo, D. of Saxony, Austria, and Bavaria, was proscribed 1180, by Frederic Barbarossa, who gave this Duchy to Otto, Major of Wettelsbach.

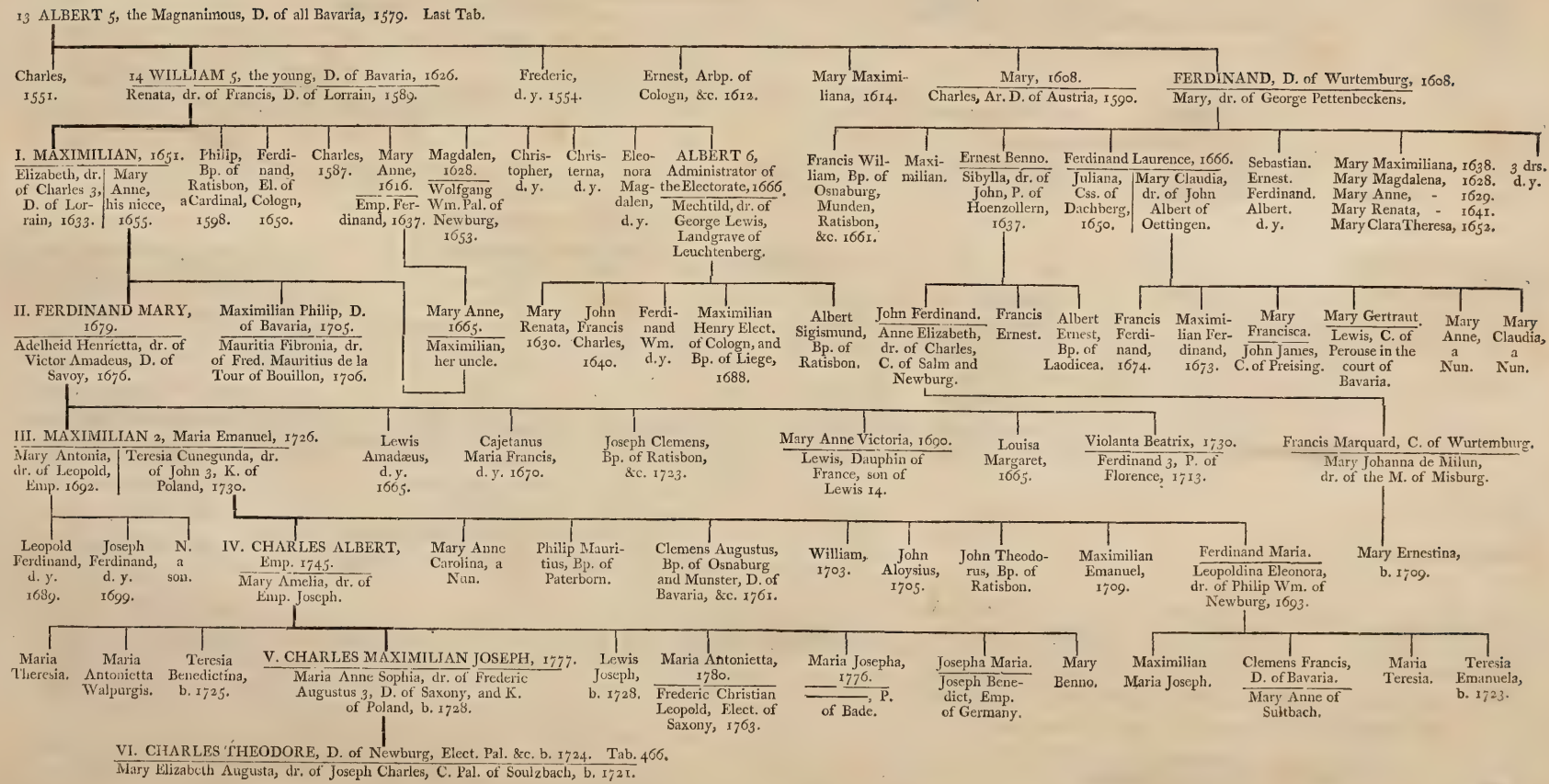
Tab. CCCCLX. Dukes of Bavaria, from Otto Major to Lewis Bavarus.


LEOPOLD, or LUITPOLD, a famous L. of Bavaria. Last Tab.
Arnolph, Malus, D. of Bavaria, 912.
Arnolph, Pal. of Scheyern.
Gerburgis, dr. of Rudolph 1, D. of Lower Bavaria. Last Tab.
EBERHARD.
Margraves of Austria.
Bartholdus, a Pal. of Scheyern, 982.
Wernerus, a Pal. of Scheyern.
Babo 1, Pal. of Scheyern, 994.
Otto 1, Pal. of Scheyern, 1040.
Babo 2, C. of Abensberg and Traun.
Otto 1, Pal. of Scheyern, 1040.
Babo 2, Landgrave of Abensberg.
Otto 2, C. of Scheyern, 1079.
Eckard.
Conrad, C. of Velay.
Arnold, C. of Dachau.
Otto 3, C. of Wittelsbach, 1101.
Richardis.
Eckard 2, called Shoe Strings.
Bernard, C. of Scheyern.
Hedwig.
Conrad 1, C. of Wurtemburg.
Otto 4, C. of Wittelsbach, 1148.
Holica of Lagenfeld.
Udalricus, C. of Scheyern.
Herman, Bp. of Augsberg, 1133.
Sophia.
Theodoric 6, C. of Holland, 1163.
1 OTTO 5, Major, the Grand D. of Bavaria, 1183.
Agnes, dr. of Theodoric, C. of Wasserberg.
Conrad, Arbp. of Mentz and Saltzburg, 1200.
Frederic, Barbatus, 1192.
Svatava, dr. of Uladislaus 1, D. of Bohemia.
Otto 6, C. of Wittelsbach.
Benedicta.
2 LEWIS, Pal. of the Rhine, 1231.
Ludomilla, dr. of Uladislaus 2, K. of Bohemia, 1240.
Sophia.
Herman of Thuringia, 1215.
Mechtild.
Rapoto, C. of Ortenburg.
Mary.
Conrad 2, D. of Bavaria.
Otto 7, C. of Wittelsbach.
Margaret, Mss. of Baden.
3 OTTO the Illustious, D. of Bavaria, and Elect. Pal. of the Rhine, 1245.
Agnes, heiress and dr. of Henry, Pal. of the Rhine, 1262.
Lewis.
Anne.
Rudolph, D. of Saxony.
Theodoric.
4 LEWIS the Severe, D. of Upper Bavaria, and Elect. of the Rhine, 1294.
Mary, dr. of Henry 5, D. of Brabant.
Anne, dr. of Conrad, D. of Glogau, 1275.
Mechtild, dr. of Emp. Rudolph, 1304.
Sophia.
Gebhard, C. of Hirshberg.
Elizabeth, 1273.
Emp. Conrad 4, 1254.
Mainhard 3, C. of Tyrol, 1296.
HENRY, D. of Lower Bavaria, 1290.
Elizabeth, dr. of Bela 4, K. of Hungary.
Elizabeth of Poland.
Lewis, 1289.
RUDOLPH, Elector Palatine.
LEWIS, D. of Bavaria, and Emp. 1347.
Mathildis, 1329.
Otto the Strenuous, D. of Lunenburg, 1339.
Anne.
Henry, Landgrave of Hesse, 1308.
OTTO, D. of Lower Bavaria, and K. of Hungary, 1312.
Catherine, dr. of Emp. Rudolph, 1285.
Agnes, dr. of Ladislaus of Transilvania.
Lewis, 1296.
STEPHEN, Pal. of Scheyern, 1311.
Judith, a Dss. of Scweidnitz.
Counts Palatine of the Rhine.
Dukes of Bavaria.
Agnes.
Henry 3, C. of Ortenburg.
Henry, 1333.
HENRY, D. of Lower Bavaria, 1339.
Margaret, dr. of John, K. of Bohemia.
Otto, 1335.
Richarda, dr. of Gerhard, D. of Juliers.
Beatrix.
Henry 3, C. of Gortz.
Rupert 2, Elector Palatine.
Agnes, a Nun.
Elizabeth.
Otto the Bold, D. of Austria.
Tab. 464.
Tab. 461.
JOHN, D. of Lower Bavaria, 1340.
Elizabeth, dr. of Lewis Bavarus the Emp.

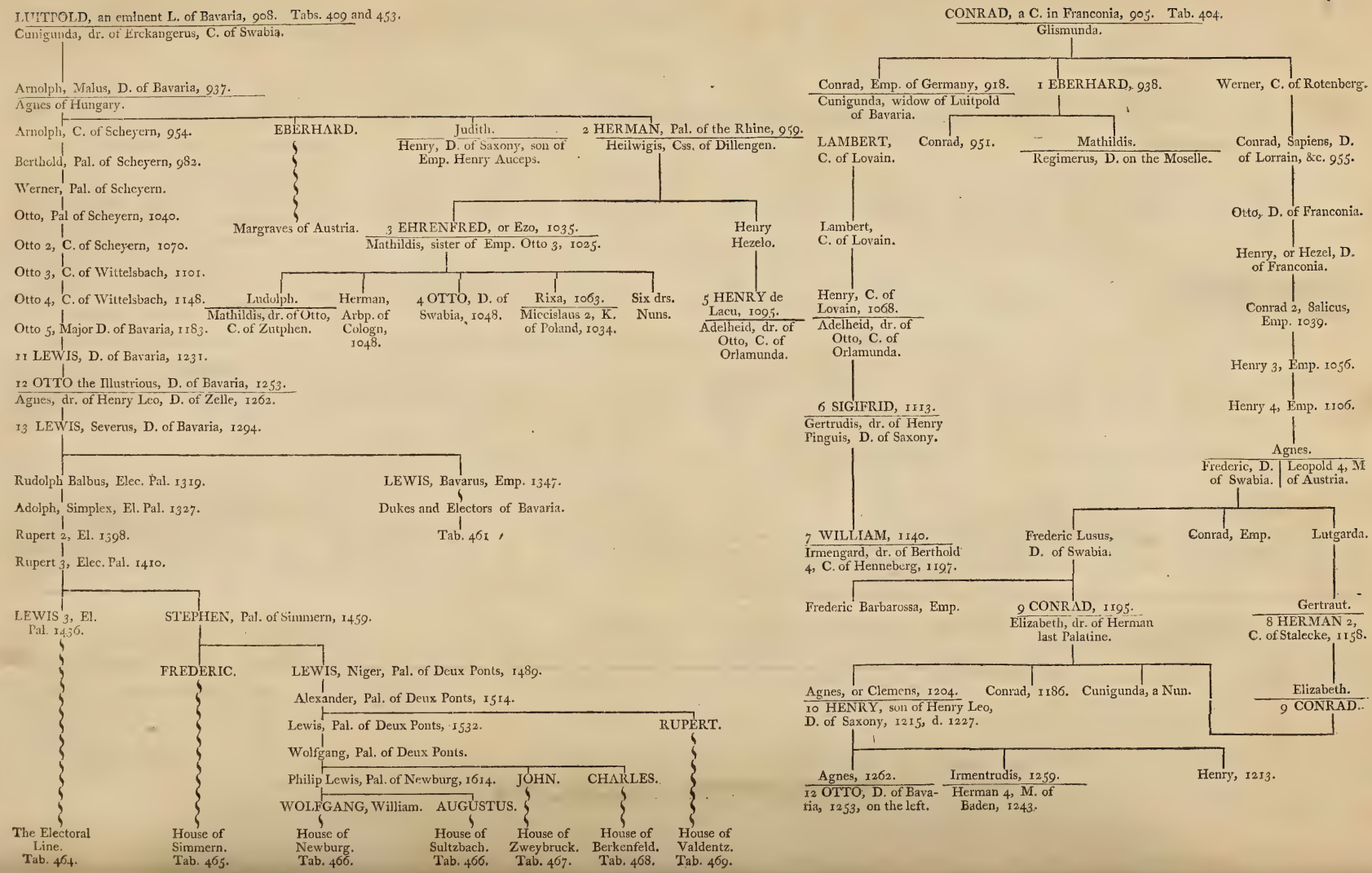
Tab. CCCCLXI. Dukes of Bavaria, from the Emperor Lewis Bavarus to Maximilian the First, Elector.


5 LEWIS BAVARUS, D. of Upper Bavaria, and Emperor, 1347. Last Tab.
Beatrix, dr. of Henry 3, D. of Glogau, 1323. | Margaret, dr. of William 3, C. of Holland, 1356.
LEWIS, senior, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1361.
Margaret, dr. of Charles 2, K. of Denmark, 1341. | Margaret Maultaschia, dr. of Henry, D. of Carinthia, 1366.
Elizabeth. Otto, Audax, D. of Styria.
Mechtild, 1349. Frederic, Severus, M. of Misnia.
6 STEPHEN the Old, D. of Bavaria, 1375.
Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic 2, K. of Sicily. | Margaret, dr. of John 2, of Nurnburg.
LEWIS, the Roman Elect. of Brandenburg, 1366.
Ingelburga, dr. of Albert, D. of Mecklenburg.
OTTO, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1379.
Anne, dr. of Emp. Charles 4.
WILLIAM 5, C. of Holland, 1377.
Mechtild, dr. of Henry, D. of Lancaster.
ALBERT, C. of Holland, 1404.
Margaret, dr. of Lewis, D. of Brieg, in Silesia. | Margaret, dr. of Adolph 6, C. of Cleves.
Elizabeth.
John, last D. of Lower Bavaria. | Ulric 11, C. of Wurtemburg.
STEPHEN 2, D. of Ingolstadt, 1413.
Thaddæa, dr. of Barnabas, D. of Milan, 1381. | Margaret, dr. of Adolph, C. of Cleves. | Isabel, dr. of Ingelramus of Coucy.
FREDERIC, Sapiens, D. in Landshut, 1393.
Anne, Css of Neuffen, 1380. | Magdalena, dr. of Barnabas, Visconti, D. of Milan, 1404.
7 JOHN of Munich, the Pacific, D. of Bavaria, 1397.
Catherine, dr. of Mainhard 2, C. of Gortz.
Elizabeth. Otho the Hardy, D. of Austria.
Magdalen.
LEWIS, Barbatus, D. of Bavaria Ingolstadt, 1447.
Anne, dr. of Catherine, dr. of Peter, C. of Alencon. | John 1, D. of Bourbon.
Elizabeth, or Isabella, 1435. Charles 6, K. of France.
Elizabeth. Marcus, Visconti, the br. of Magdalen, her mother-in-law.
Elizabeth, 1443. Frederic 1, Elect. of Brandenburg.
Magdalen. Mainhard, C. of Gortz.
HENRY, D. of Bavaria, Landshut, and Ingolstadt, 1450.
Margaret, dr. of Albert 4, Ar. D. of Austria, 1450.
8 ERNEST, D. of Bavaria Munich, 1438.
Elizabeth, dr. of Barnabas, Visconti, D. of Milan, 1432.
Sophia. Emperor Wenceslaus.
William 3, D. of Bavaria, 1435.
Margaret, dr. of Adolph, C. of Cleves.
LEWIS, Crookback, D. of Bavaria Ingolstadt, 1445.
Margaret, dr. of Frederic, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1465.
Joanna. Otto, Pal. of Mosbach, 1461.
Elizabeth, 1451. Ulric, Adamatus, C. of Wurtemburg, 1451.
LEWIS the Rich, D. of Bavaria, Landshut, and Ingolstadt, 1479.
Amelia, dr. of Frederic 2, Elect. of Saxony, 1502.
9 ALBERT 3, the Pious, D. of Bavaria Munich, 1460.
Elizabeth, dr. of Eberhard 4, C. of Wurtemburg, | Anne, dr. of Eric, D. Grubenhagen.
Beatrix.
Herman, C. of Cleves. | John, son of Emp. Rupert.
Adolph.
William, Posthumus, 1436.
Margaret, 1501. Philip, Elector Palatine, 1508.
GEORGE the Rich, D. of Bavaria, Landshut, and Ingolstadt, 1479.
Hedwig, dr. of Casimir 4, K. of Poland, 1502.
11 ALBERT 4, the Wise, D. of Bavaria, 1508.
Cunigunda, dr. of Emp. Frederic 3, 1520.
Margaret, 1480. Frederic, M. of Mantua.
Elizabeth, 1484. Ernest, Elect. of Saxony.
10 JOHN, 1463. Sigismund, 1501. Christopher, 1493.
Barbara, 1472.
Wolfgang, 1514.
Ernest.
Albert.
Robert, or Rupert, the Virtuous, 1504.
Elizabeth, dr. of George the Rich, D. of Bavaria.
Elizabeth. Rupert of Palatin, called the Virtuous, 1504.
Lewis, d. y.
Margaret, a Nun.
12 WILLIAM 4, the Constant, D. of Bavaria at Munich, 1550.
Mary Jaqueline, dr. of Philip, M. of Baden, 1580.
Lewis, D. of Bavaria at Landshut, 1545.
Ernest, Bp. of Passau and Saltzburg, 1560.
Sidonia, 1505. Lewis 5, Elect. Palatine.
Sibylla, 1519. Lewis 5, Elect. Palatine.
Sabina, 1504. Ulric, D. of Wurtemburg.
Susanna, 1543. Casimir, M. of Brandenburg, Bayreut. | Otto Henry, Elector Palatine.
Otto Henry, the Magnanimous, the last of the Old Electors Palatine.
Philip, Bellicosus.
Theodore, d. y.
Albert, d. y.
13 ALBERT 5, the Magnanimous, D. of all Bavaria, 1579.
Anne, dr. of Emperor Ferdinand, 1589.
Mechtild, 1565. Philibert, M. of Baden.
14 WILLIAM, D. of all Bavaria. Next page.

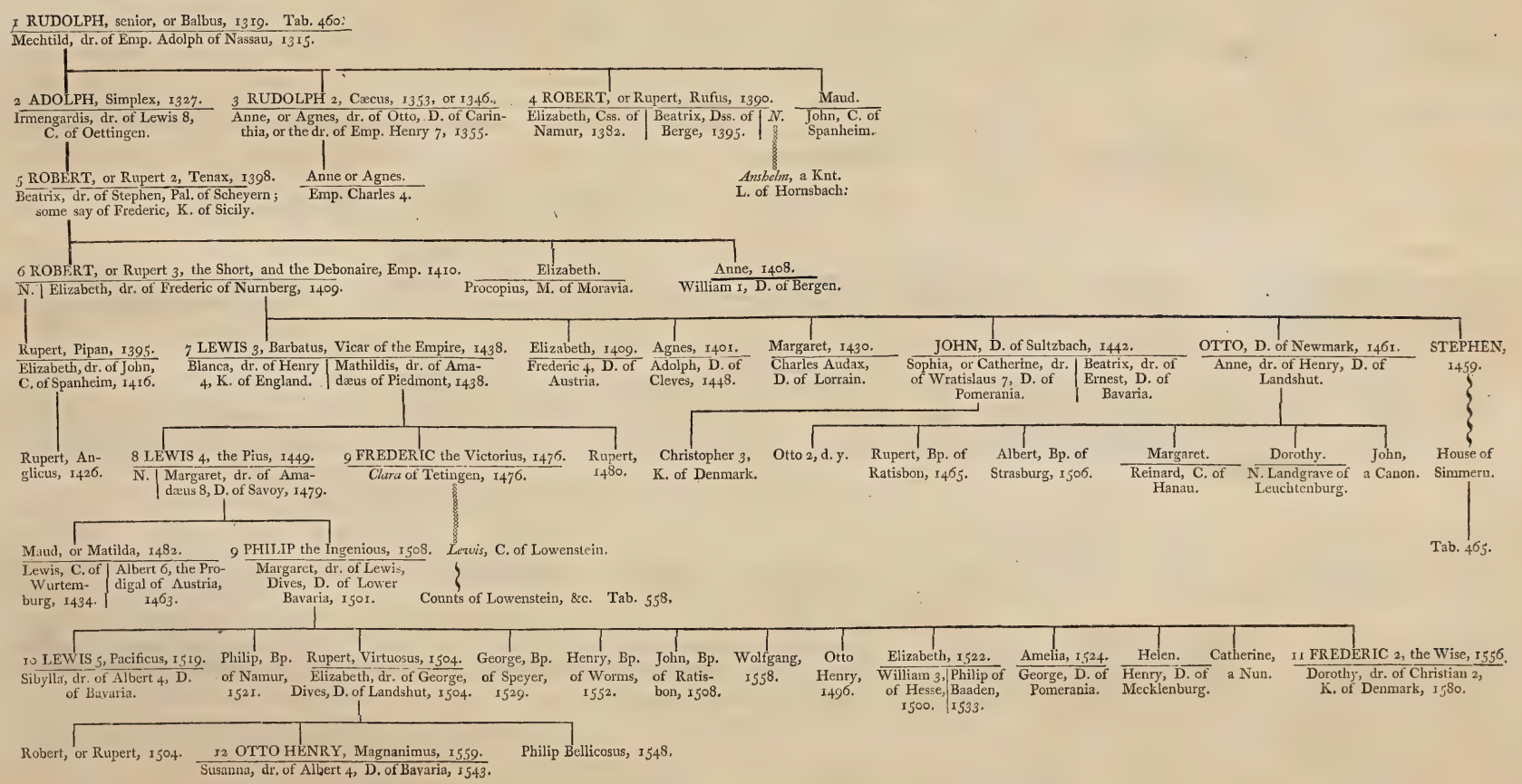
Tab. CCCCLXII. Electors of Bavaria.


13 ALBERT 5, the Magnanimous, D. of all Bavaria, 1579. Last Tab.
Charles, 1551.
14 WILLIAM 5, the young, D. of Bavaria, 1626.
Renata, dr. of Francis, D. of Lorrain, 1589.
Frederic, d. y. 1554.
Ernest, Arbp. of Cologn, &c. 1612.
Mary Maximiliana, 1614.
Mary, 1608.
Charles, Ar. D. of Austria, 1590.
FERDINAND, D. of Wurtemburg, 1608.
Mary, dr. of George Pettenbeckens.
I. MAXIMILIAN, 1651.
Elizabeth, dr. of Charles 3, D. of Lorrain, 1633.
Mary Anne, his niece, 1655.
Philip, Bp. of Ratisbon, a Cardinal, 1598.
Ferdinand, El. of Cologn, 1650.
Charles, 1587.
Mary Anne, 1616.
Emp. Ferdinand, 1637.
Magdalen, 1628.
Wolfgang Wm. Pal. of Newburg, 1653.
Christopher, d. y.
Christerna, d. y.
Eleonora Magdalen, d. y.
ALBERT 6, Administrator of the Electorate, 1666.
Mechtild, dr. of George Lewis, Landgrave of Leuchtenberg.
Francis William, Bp. of Osnaburg, Munden, Ratisbon, &c. 1661.
Maximilian.
Ernest Benno.
Sibylla, dr. of John, P. of Hoenzollern, 1637.
Ferdinand Laurence, 1666.
Juliana, Css. of Dachberg, 1650.
Mary Claudia, dr. of John Albert of Oettingen.
Sebastian. Ernest. Ferdinand. Albert. d. y.
Mary Maximiliana, 1638.
Mary Magdalena, 1628.
Mary Anne, - 1629.
Mary Renata, - 1641.
Mary Clara Theresa, 1652.
3 drs. d. y.
II. FERDINAND MARY, 1679.
Adelheid Henrietta, dr. of Victor Amadeus, D. of Savoy, 1676.
Maximilian Philip, D. of Bavaria, 1705.
Mauritia Fibronia, dr. of Fred. Mauritius de la Tour of Bouillon, 1706.
Mary Anne, 1665.
Maximilian, her uncle.
Mary Renata, 1630.
John Francis Charles, 1640.
Ferdinand Wm. d. y.
Maximilian Henry Elect. of Cologn, and Bp. of Liege, 1688.
Albert Sigismund, Bp. of Ratisbon.
John Ferdinand.
Anne Elizabeth, dr. of Charles, C. of Salm and Newburg.
Francis Ernest.
Albert Ernest, Bp. of Laodicea.
Francis Ferdinand, 1674.
Maximilian Ferdinand, 1673.
Mary Francisca.
John James, C. of Preising.
Mary Gertraut.
Lewis, C. of Perouse in the court of Bavaria.
Mary Anne, a Nun.
Mary Claudia, a Nun.
III. MAXIMILIAN 2, Maria Emanuel, 1726.
Mary Antonia, dr. of Leopold, Emp. 1692.
Teresia Cunegunda, dr. of John 3, K. of Poland, 1730.
Lewis Amadæus, d. y. 1665.
Cajetanus Maria Francis, d. y. 1670.
Joseph Clemens, Bp. of Ratisbon, &c. 1723.
Mary Anne Victoria, 1690.
Lewis, Dauphin of France, son of Lewis 14.
Louisa Margaret, 1665.
Violanta Beatrix, 1730.
Ferdinand 3, P. of Florence, 1713.
Francis Marquard, C. of Wurtemburg.
Mary Johanna de Milun, dr. of the M. of Misburg.
Leopold Ferdinand, d. y. 1689.
Joseph Ferdinand, d. y. 1699.
N. a son.
IV. CHARLES ALBERT, Emp. 1745.
Mary Amelia, dr. of Emp. Joseph.
Mary Anne Carolina, a Nun.
Philip Mauritius, Bp. of Paterborn.
Clemens Augustus, Bp. of Osnaburg and Munster, D. of Bavaria, &c. 1761.
William, 1703.
John Aloysius, 1705.
John Theodorus, Bp. of Ratisbon.
Maximilian Emanuel, 1709.
Ferdinand Maria.
Leopoldina Eleonora, dr. of Philip Wm. of Newburg, 1693.
Mary Ernestina, b. 1709.
Maria Theresia.
Maria Antonietta Walpurgis.
Teresia Benedictina, b. 1725.
V. CHARLES MAXIMILIAN JOSEPH, 1777.
Maria Anne Sophia, dr. of Frederic Augustus 3, D. of Saxony, and K. of Poland, b. 1728.
Lewis Joseph, b. 1728.
Maria Antonietta, 1780.
Frederic Christian Leopold, Elect. of Saxony, 1763.
Maria Josepha, 1776.
———, P. of Bade.
Josepha Maria.
Joseph Benedict, Emp. of Germany.
Mary Benno.
Maximilian Maria Joseph.
Clemens Francis, D. of Bavaria.
Mary Anne of Sultbach.
Maria Teresia.
Teresia Emanuela, b. 1723.
VI. CHARLES THEODORE, D. of Newburg, Elect. Pal. &c. b. 1724. Tab. 466.
Mary Elizabeth Augusta, dr. of Joseph Charles, C. Pal. of Soulzbach, b. 1721.

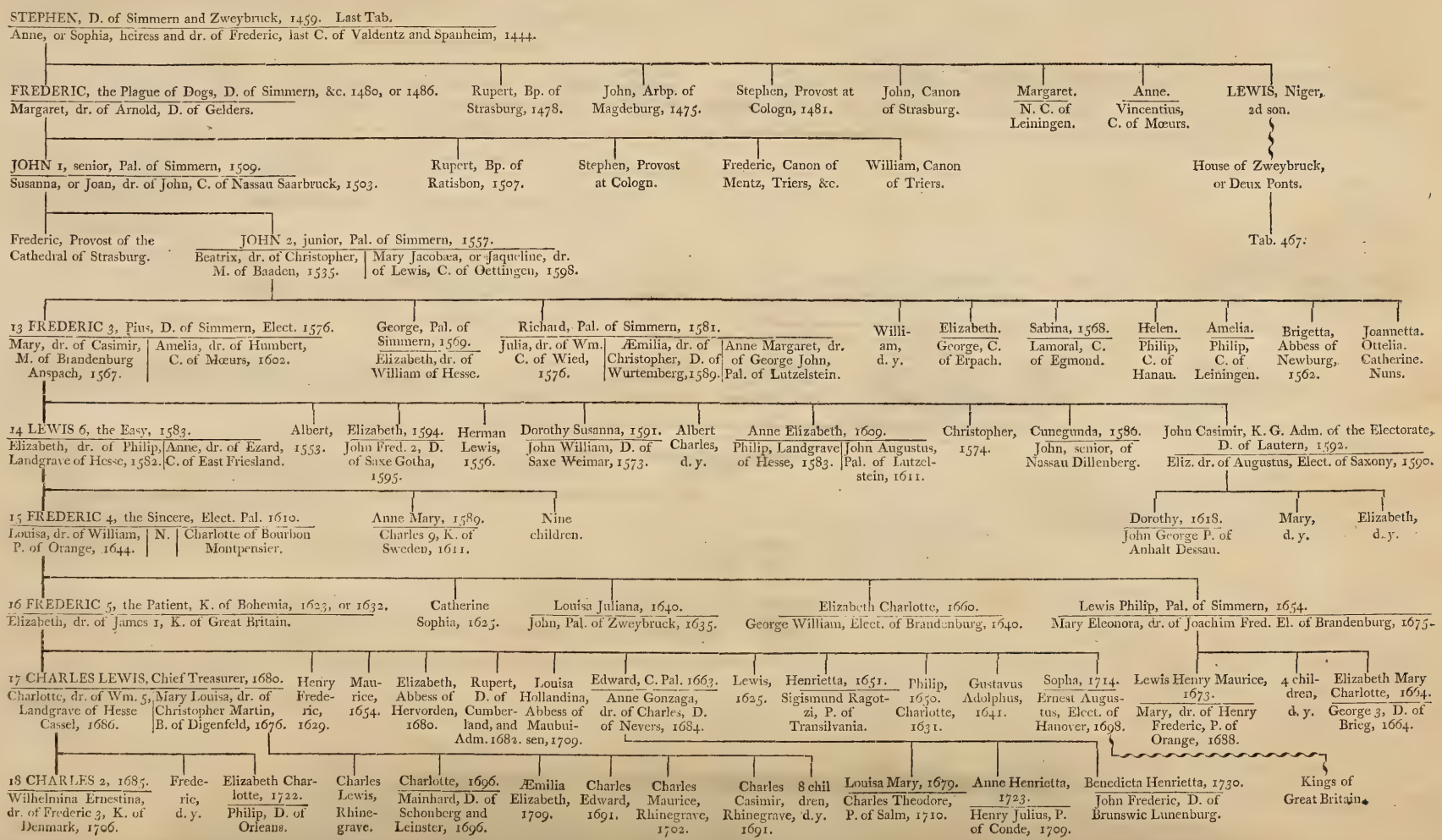
Tab. CCCCLXIII. Palatines of the Rhine, of Various Houses.


LUITPOLD, an eminent L. of Bavaria, 908. Tabs. 409 and 453.
Cunigunda, dr. of Erckangerus, C. of Swabia.
Arnolph, Malus, D. of Bavaria, 937.
Agnes of Hungary.
Arnolph, C. of Scheyern, 954.
Berthold, Pal. of Scheyern, 982.
Werner, Pal. of Scheyern.
Otto, Pal of Scheyern, 1040.
Otto 2, C. of Scheyern, 1070.
Otto 3, C. of Wittelsbach, 1101.
Otto 4, C. of Wittelsbach, 1148.
Otto 5, Major D. of Bavaria, 1183.
11 LEWIS, D. of Bavaria, 1231.
12 OTTO the Illustrious, D. of Bavaria, 1253.
Agnes, dr. of Henry Leo, D. of Zelle, 1262.
13 LEWIS, Severus, D. of Bavaria, 1294.
EBERHARD.
Margraves of Austria.
Judith.
Henry, D. of Saxony, son of Emp. Henry Auceps.
2 HERMAN, Pal. of the Rhine, 959.
Heilwigis, Css. of Dillengen.
3 EHRENFRED, or Ezo, 1035.
Mathildis, sister of Emp. Otto 3, 1025.
Ludolph.
Mathildis, dr. of Otto, C. of Zutphen.
Herman, Arbp. of Cologn, 1048.
4 OTTO, D. of Swabia, 1048.
Rixa, 1063.
Miccislaus 2, K. of Poland, 1034.
Six drs. Nuns.
Henry Hezelo.
5 HENRY de Lacu, 1095.
Adelheid, dr. of Otto, C. of Orlamunda.
Rudolph Balbus, Elec. Pal. 1319.
Adolph, Simplex, El. Pal. 1327.
Rupert 2, El. 1398.
Rupert 3, Elec. Pal. 1410.
LEWIS, Bavarus, Emp. 1347.
Dukes and Electors of Bavaria.
Tab. 461
LEWIS 3, El. Pal. 1436.
STEPHEN, Pal. of Simmern, 1459.
FREDERIC.
LEWIS, Niger, Pal. of Deux Ponts, 1489.
Alexander, Pal. of Deux Ponts, 1514.
Lewis, Pal. of Deux Ponts, 1532.
Wolfgang, Pal. of Deux Ponts.
Philip Lewis, Pal. of Newburg, 1614.
JOHN.
CHARLES.
RUPERT.
WOLFGANG, William.
AUGUSTUS.
The Electoral Line. Tab. 464.
House of Simmern. Tab. 465.
House of Newburg. Tab. 466.
House of Sultzbach. Tab. 466.
House of Zweybruck. Tab. 467.
House of Berkenfeld. Tab. 468.
House of Valdentz. Tab. 469.
CONRAD, a C. in Franconia, 905. Tab. 404.
Glismunda.
Conrad, Emp. of Germany, 918.
Cunigunda, widow of Luitpold of Bavaria.
1 EBERHARD, 938.
Werner, C. of Rotenberg.
LAMBERT, C. of Lovain.
Conrad, 951.
Mathildis.
Regimerus, D. on the Moselle.
Conrad, Sapiens, D. of Lorrain, &c. 955.
Lambert, C. of Lovain.
Otto, D. of Franconia.
Henry, or Hezel, D. of Franconia.
Henry, C. of Lovain, 1068.
Adelheid, dr. of Otto, C. of Orlamunda.
Conrad 2, Salicus, Emp. 1039.
Henry 3, Emp. 1056.
Henry 4, Emp. 1106.
6 SIGIFRID, 1113.
Gertrudis, dr. of Henry Pinguis, D. of Saxony.
Agnes.
Frederic, D. of Swabia.
Leopold 4, M of Austria.
7 WILLIAM, 1140.
Irmengard, dr. of Berthold 4, C. of Henneberg, 1197.
Frederic Lusus, D. of Swabia.
Conrad, Emp.
Lutgarda.
Frederic Barbarossa, Emp.
9 CONRAD, 1195.
Elizabeth, dr. of Herman last Palatine.
Gertraut.
8 HERMAN 2, C. of Stalecke, 1158.
Agnes, or Clemens, 1204.
10 HENRY, son of Henry Leo, D. of Saxony, 1215, d. 1227.
Conrad, 1186.
Cunigunda, a Nun.
Elizabeth.
9 CONRAD.
Agnes, 1262.
12 OTTO, D. of Bavaria, 1253, on the left.
Irmentrudis, 1259.
Herman 4, M. of Baden, 1243.
Henry, 1213.

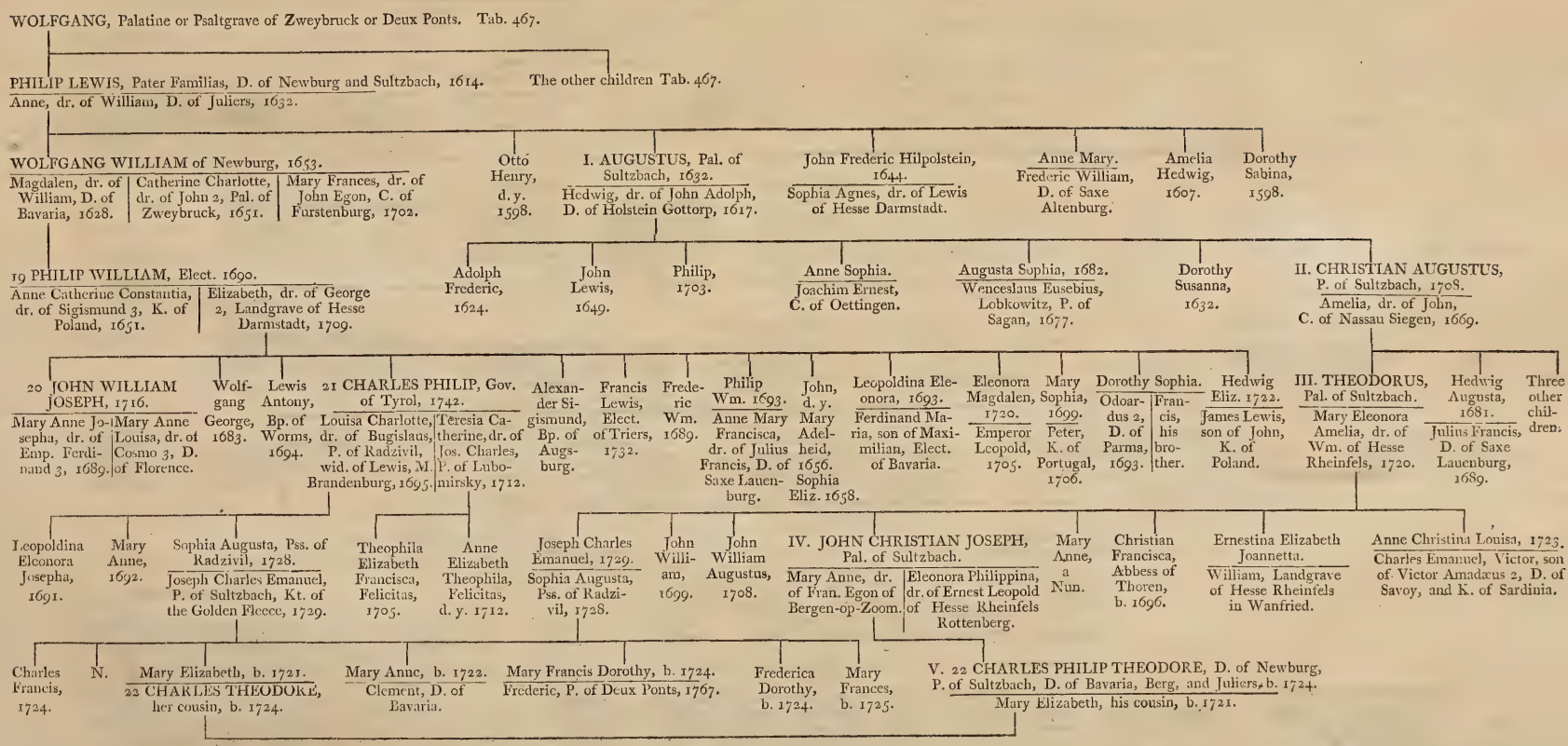
Tab. CCCCLXIV. The Old Electoral Line of the Palatine Family.


1 RUDOLPH, senior, or Balbus, 1319. Tab. 460.
Mechtild, dr. of Emp. Adolph of Nassau, 1315.
2 ADOLPH, Simplex, 1327.
Irmengardis, dr. of Lewis 8, C. of Oettingen.
3 RUDOLPH 2, Cæcus, 1353, or 1346.
Anne, or Agnes, dr. of Otto, D. of Carinthia, or the dr. of Emp. Henry 7, 1355.
4 ROBERT, or Rupert, Rufus, 1390.
Elizabeth, Css. of Namur, 1382.
Beatrix, Dss. of Berge, 1395.
N.
Maud.
John, C. of Spanheim.
5 ROBERT, or Rupert 2, Tenax, 1398.
Beatrix, dr. of Stephen, Pal. of Scheyern; some say of Frederic, K. of Sicily.
Anne or Agnes.
Emp. Charles 4.
Anshelm, a Knt. L. of Hornsbach.
6 ROBERT, or Rupert 3, the Short, and the Debonaire, Emp. 1410.
N.
Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic of Nurnberg, 1409.
Elizabeth.
Procopius, M. of Moravia.
Anne, 1408.
William 1, D. of Bergen.
Rupert, Pipan, 1395.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, C. of Spanheim, 1416.
7 LEWIS 3, Barbatus, Vicar of the Empire, 1438.
Blanca, dr. of Henry 4, K. of England.
Mathildis, dr. of Amadæus of Piedmont, 1438.
Elizabeth, 1409.
Frederic 4, D. of Austria.
Agnes, 1401.
Adolph, D. of Cleves, 1448.
Margaret, 1430.
Charles Audax, D. of Lorrain.
JOHN, D. of Sultzbach, 1442.
Sophia, or Catherine, dr. of Wratislaus 7, D. of Pomerania.
Beatrix, dr. of Ernest, D. of Bavaria.
OTTO, D. of Newmark, 1461.
Anne, dr. of Henry, D. of Landshut.
STEPHEN, 1459.
Rupert, Anglicus, 1426.
8 LEWIS 4, the Pius, 1449.
N.
Margaret, dr. of Amadæus 8, D. of Savoy, 1479.
9 FREDERIC the Victorius, 1476.
Clara of Tetingen, 1476.
Rupert, 1480.
Christopher 3, K. of Denmark.
Otto 2, d. y.
Rupert, Bp. of Ratisbon, 1465.
Albert, Bp. of Strasburg, 1506.
Margaret.
Reinard, C. of Hanau.
Dorothy.
N. Landgrave of Leuchtenburg.
John, a Canon.
House of Simmern.
Tab. 465.
Maud, or Matilda, 1482.
Lewis, C. of Wurtemburg, 1434.
Albert 6, the Prodigal of Austria, 1463.
9 PHILIP the Ingenious, 1508.
Margaret, dr. of Lewis, Dives, D. of Lower Bavaria, 1501.
Lewis, C. of Lowenstein.
Counts of Lowenstein, &c. Tab. 558.
10 LEWIS 5, Pacificus, 1519.
Sibylla, dr. of Albert 4, D. of Bavaria.
Philip, Bp. of Namur, 1521.
Rupert, Virtuosus, 1504.
Elizabeth, dr. of George, Dives, D. of Landshut, 1504.
George, Bp. of Speyer, 1529.
Henry, Bp. of Worms, 1552.
John, Bp. of Ratisbon, 1508.
Wolfgang, 1558.
Otto Henry, 1496.
Elizabeth, 1522.
William 3, of Hesse, 1500.
Philip of Baaden, 1533.
Amelia, 1524.
George, D. of Pomerania.
Helen.
Henry, D. of Mecklenburg.
Catherine, a Nun.
11 FREDERIC 2, the Wise, 1556.
Dorothy, dr. of Christian 2, K. of Denmark, 1580.
Robert, or Rupert, 1504.
12 OTTO HENRY, Magnanimus, 1559.
Susanna, dr. of Albert 4, D. of Bavaria, 1543.
Philip Bellicosus, 1548.

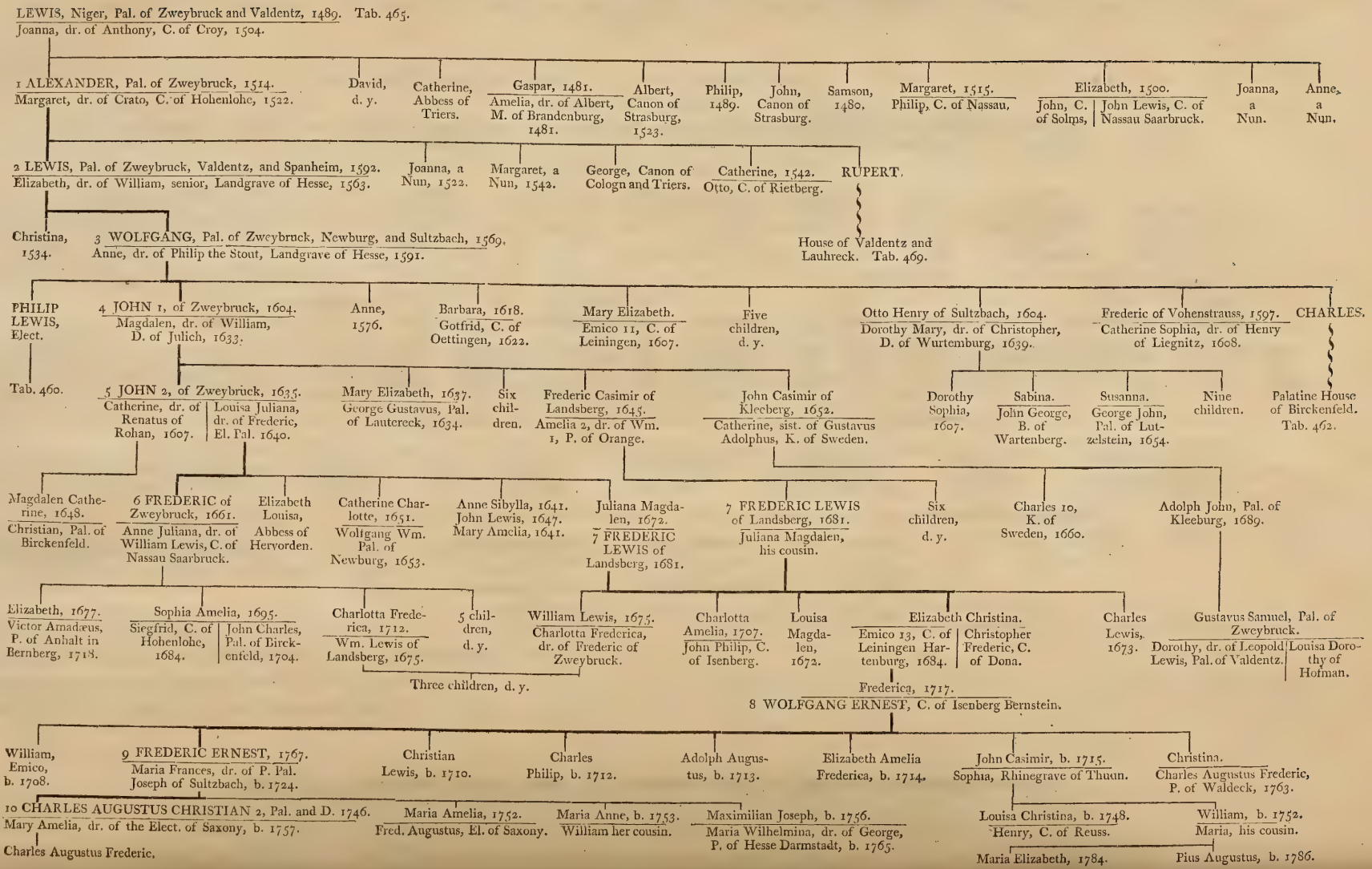
Tab. CCCCLXV. The Middle Electoral Palatine Line, or the House of Simmern. N.B. Most of the Dates are of New Stile.


STEPHEN, D. of Simmern and Zweybruck, 1459. Last Tab.
Anne, or Sophia, heiress and dr. of Frederic, last C. of Valdentz and Spanheim, 1444.
FREDERIC, the Plague of Dogs, D. of Simmern, &c. 1480, or 1486.
Margaret, dr. of Arnold, D. of Gelders.
Rupert, Bp. of Strasburg, 1478.
John, Arbp. of Magdeburg, 1475.
Stephen, Provost at Cologn, 1481.
John, Canon of Strasburg.
Margaret. N. C. of Leiningen.
Anne. Vincentius, C. of Mœurs.
LEWIS, Niger, 2d son.
House of Zweybruck, or Deux Ponts.
Tab. 467.
JOHN 1, senior, Pal. of Simmern, 1509.
Susanna, or Joan, dr. of John, C. of Nassau Saarbruck, 1503.
Rupert, Bp. of Ratisbon, 1507.
Stephen, Provost at Cologn.
Frederic, Canon of Mentz, Triers, &c.
William, Canon of Triers.
Frederic, Provost of the Cathedral of Strasburg.
JOHN 2, junior, Pal. of Simmern, 1557.
Beatrix, dr. of Christopher, M. of Baaden, 1535.
Mary Jacobæa, or Jaqueline, dr. of Lewis, C. of Oettingen, 1598.
13 FREDERIC 3, Pius, D. of Simmern, Elect. 1576.
Mary, dr. of Casimir, M. of Brandenburg Anspach, 1567.
Amelia, dr. of Humbert, C. of Mœurs, 1602.
George, Pal. of Simmern, 1569.
Elizabeth, dr. of William of Hesse.
Richard, Pal. of Simmern, 1581.
Julia, dr. of Wm. C. of Wied, 1576.
Æmilia, dr. of Christopher, D. of Wurtemberg, 1589.
Anne Margaret, dr. of George John, Pal. of Lutzelstein.
William, d. y.
Elizabeth. George, C. of Erpach.
Sabina, 1568. Lamoral, C. of Egmond.
Helen. Philip, C. of Hanau.
Amelia. Philip, C. of Leiningen.
Brigetta, Abbess of Newburg, 1562.
Joannetta. Ottelia. Catherine. Nuns.
14 LEWIS 6, the Easy, 1583.
Elizabeth, dr. of Philip, Landgrave of Hesse, 1582.
Anne, dr. of Ezard, C. of East Friesland.
Albert, 1553.
Elizabeth, 1594. John Fred. 2, D. of Saxe Gotha, 1595.
Herman Lewis, 1556.
Dorothy Susanna, 1591. John William, D. of Saxe Weimar, 1573.
Albert Charles, d. y.
Anne Elizabeth, 1609. Philip, Landgrave of Hesse, 1583.
John Augustus, Pal. of Lutzelstein, 1611.
Christopher, 1574.
Cunegunda, 1586. John, senior, of Nassau Dillenberg.
John Casimir, K. G. Adm. of the Electorate, D. of Lautern, 1592.
Eliz. dr. of Augustus, Elect. of Saxony, 1590.
15 FREDERIC 4, the Sincere, Elect. Pal. 1610.
Louisa, dr. of William, P. of Orange, 1644.
N.
Charlotte of Bourbon Montpensier.
Anne Mary, 1589. Charles 9, K. of Sweden, 1611.
Nine children.
Dorothy, 1618. John George P. of Anhalt Dessau.
Mary, d. y.
Elizabeth, d. y.
16 FREDERIC 5, the Patient, K. of Bohemia, 1623, or 1632.
Elizabeth, dr. of James 1, K. of Great Britain.
Catherine Sophia, 1625.
Louisa Juliana, 1640. John, Pal. of Zweybruck, 1635.
Elizabeth Charlotte, 1660. George William, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1640.
Lewis Philip, Pal. of Simmern, 1654. Mary Eleonora, dr. of Joachim Fred. El. of Brandenburg, 1675.
17 CHARLES LEWIS, Chief Treasurer, 1680.
Charlotte, dr. of Wm. 5, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 1686.
Mary Louisa, dr. of Christopher Martin, B. of Digenfeld, 1676.
Henry Frederic, 1629.
Maurice, 1654.
Elizabeth, Abbess of Hervorden, 1680.
Rupert, D. of Cumberland, and Adm. 1682.
Louisa Hollandina, Abbess of Maubuisen, 1709.
Edward, C. Pal. 1663. Anne Gonzaga, dr. of Charles, D. of Nevers, 1684.
Lewis, 1625.
Henrietta, 1651. Sigismund Ragotzi, P. of Transilvania.
Philip, 1650. Charlotte, 1631.
Gustavus Adolphus, 1641.
Sopha, 1714. Ernest Augustus, Elect. of Hanover, 1698.
Lewis Henry Maurice, 1673. Mary, dr. of Henry Frederic, P. of Orange, 1688.
4 children, d. y.
Elizabeth Mary Charlotte, 1664. George 3, D. of Brieg, 1664.
18 CHARLES 2, 1685.
Wilhelmina Ernestina, dr. of Frederic 3, K. of Denmark, 1706.
Frederic, d. y.
Elizabeth Charlotte, 1722. Philip, D. of Orleans.
Charles Lewis, Rhinegrave.
Charlotte, 1696. Mainhard, D. of Schonberg and Leinster, 1696.
Æmilia Elizabeth, 1709.
Charles Edward, 1691.
Charles Maurice, Rhinegrave, 1702.
Charles Casimir, Rhinegrave, 1691.
8 children, d. y.
Louisa Mary, 1679. Charles Theodore, P. of Salm, 1710.
Anne Henrietta, 1723. Henry Julius, P. of Conde, 1709.
Benedicta Henrietta, 1730. John Frederic, D. of Brunswic Lunenburg.
Kings of Great Britain.

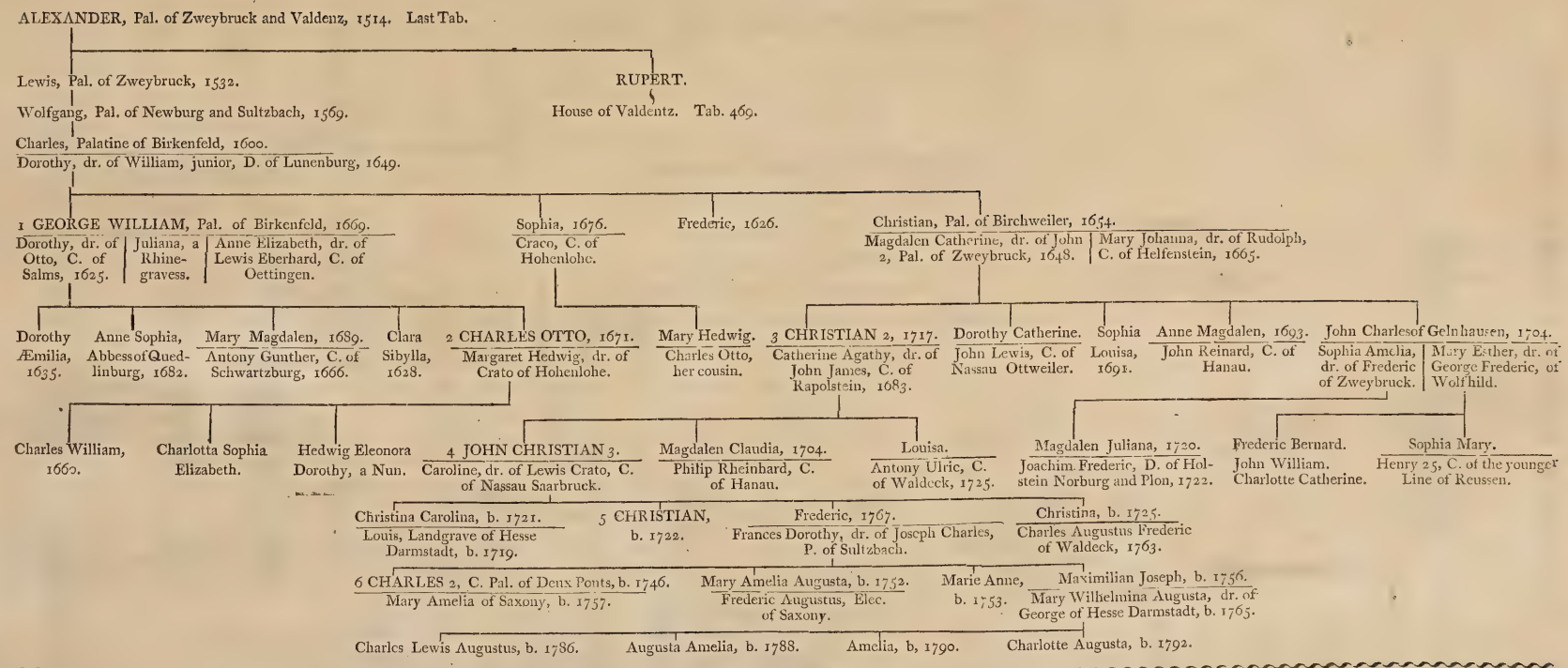
Tab. CCCCLXVI. Electors of the House of Newburg, with the Palatine House of Sultzbach.


WOLFGANG, Palatine or Psaltgrave of Zweybruck or Deux Ponts. Tab. 467.
PHILIP LEWIS, Pater Familias, D. of Newburg and Sultzbach, 1614. Anne, dr. of William, D. of Juliers, 1632.
The other children Tab. 467.
WOLFGANG WILLIAM of Newburg, 1653.
Magdalen, dr. of William, D. of Bavaria, 1628.
Catherine Charlotte, dr. of John 2, Pal. of Zweybruck, 1651.
Mary Frances, dr. of John Egon, C. of Furstenburg, 1702.
Otto Henry, d. y. 1598.
I. AUGUSTUS, Pal. of Sultzbach, 1632. Hedwig, dr. of John Adolph, D. of Holstein Gottorp, 1617.
John Frederic Hilpolstein, 1644. Sophia Agnes, dr. of Lewis of Hesse Darmstadt.
Anne Mary. Frederic William, D. of Saxe Altenburg.
Amelia Hedwig, 1607.
Dorothy Sabina, 1598.
19 PHILIP WILLIAM, Elect. 1690.
Anne Catherine Constantia, dr. of Sigismund 3, K. of Poland, 1651.
Elizabeth, dr. of George 2, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, 1709.
Adolph Frederic, 1624.
John Lewis, 1649.
Philip, 1703.
Anne Sophia. Joachim Ernest, C. of Oettingen.
Augusta Sophia, 1682. Wenceslaus Eusebius, Lobkowitz, P. of Sagan, 1677.
Dorothy Susanna, 1632.
II. CHRISTIAN AUGUSTUS, P. of Sultzbach, 1708. Amelia, dr. of John, C. of Nassau Siegen, 1669.
20 JOHN WILLIAM JOSEPH, 1716.
Mary Anne Josepha, dr. of Emp. Ferdinand 3, 1689.
Mary Anne Louisa, dr. of Cosmo 3, D. of Florence.
Wolfgang George, 1683.
Lewis Antony, Bp. of Worms, 1694.
21 CHARLES PHILIP, Gov. of Tyrol, 1742. Louisa Charlotte, dr. of Bugislaus, P. of Radzivil, wid. of Lewis, M. Brandenburg, 1695.
Teresia Catherine, dr. of Jos. Charles, P. of Lubomirsky, 1712.
Alexander Sigismund, Bp. of Augsburg.
Francis Lewis, Elect. of Triers, 1732.
Frederic Wm. 1689.
Philip Wm. 1693. Anne Mary Francisca, dr. of Julius Francis, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
John, d. y.
Mary Adelheid, 1656. Sophia Eliz. 1658.
Leopoldina Eleonora, 1693. Ferdinand Maria, son of Maximilian, Elect. of Bavaria.
Eleonora Magdalen, 1720. Emperor Leopold, 1705.
Mary Sophia, 1699. Peter, K. of Portugal, 1706.
Dorothy Sophia. Odoardus 2, D. of Parma, 1693.
Francis, his brother.
Hedwig Eliz. 1722. James Lewis, son of John, K. of Poland.
III. THEODORUS, Pal. of Sultzbach. Mary Eleonora Amelia, dr. of Wm. of Hesse Rheinfels, 1720.
Hedwig Augusta, 1681. Julius Francis, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1689.
Three other children.
Leopoldina Eleonora Josepha, 1691.
Mary Anne, 1692.
Sophia Augusta, Pss. of Radzivil, 1728. Joseph Charles Emanuel, P. of Sultzbach, Kt. of the Golden Fleece, 1729.
Theophila Elizabeth Francisca, Felicitas, 1705.
Anne Elizabeth Theophila, Felicitas, d. y. 1712.
Joseph Charles Emanuel, 1729. Sophia Augusta, Pss. of Radzivil, 1728.
John William, 1699.
John William Augustus, 1708.
IV. JOHN CHRISTIAN JOSEPH, Pal. of Sultzbach.
Mary Anne, dr. of Fran. Egon of Bergen-op-Zoom.
Eleonora Philippina, dr. of Ernest Leopold of Hesse Rheinfels Rottenberg.
Mary Anne, a Nun.
Christian Francisca, Abbess of Thoren, b. 1696.
Ernestina Elizabeth Joannetta. William, Landgrave of Hesse Rheinfels in Wanfried.
Anne Christina Louisa, 1723. Charles Emanuel, Victor, son of Victor Amadæus 2, D. of Savoy, and K. of Sardinia.
Charles Francis, 1724.
N.
Mary Elizabeth, b. 1721. 22 CHARLES THEODORE, her cousin, b. 1724.
Mary Anne, b. 1722. Clement, D. of Bavaria.
Mary Francis Dorothy, b. 1724. Frederic, P. of Deux Ponts, 1767.
Frederica Dorothy, b. 1724.
Mary Frances, b. 1725.
V. 22 CHARLES PHILIP THEODORE, D. of Newburg, P. of Sultzbach, D. of Bavaria, Berg, and Juliers, b. 1724. Mary Elizabeth, his cousin, b. 1721.

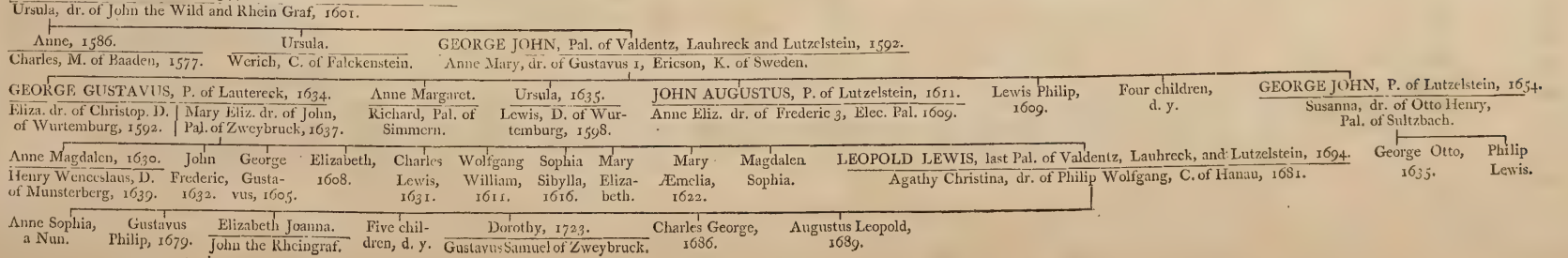
Tab. CCCCLXVII. The Palatine House of Zweybruck, or Deux Ponts.


LEWIS, Niger, Pal. of Zweybruck and Valdentz, 1489. Tab. 465.
Joanna, dr. of Anthony, C. of Croy, 1504.
1 ALEXANDER, Pal. of Zweybruck, 1514.
Margaret, dr. of Crato, C. of Hohenlohe, 1522.
David, d. y.
Catherine, Abbess of Triers.
Gaspar, 1481.
Amelia, dr. of Albert, M. of Brandenburg, 1481.
Albert, Canon of Strasburg, 1523.
Philip, 1489.
John, Canon of Strasburg.
Samson, 1480.
Margaret, 1515.
Philip, C. of Nassau.
Elizabeth, 1500.
John, C. of Solms,
John Lewis, C. of Nassau Saarbruck.
Joanna, a Nun.
Anne, a Nun.
2 LEWIS, Pal. of Zweybruck, Valdentz, and Spanheim, 1592.
Elizabeth, dr. of William, senior, Landgrave of Hesse, 1563.
Joanna, a Nun, 1522.
Margaret, a Nun, 1542.
George, Canon of Cologn and Triers.
Catherine, 1542.
Otto, C. of Rietberg.
RUPERT.
House of Valdentz and Lauhreck. Tab. 469.
Christina, 1534.
3 WOLFGANG, Pal. of Zweybruck, Newburg, and Sultzbach, 1569.
Anne, dr. of Philip the Stout, Landgrave of Hesse, 1591.
PHILIP LEWIS, Elect.
Tab. 460.
4 JOHN 1, of Zweybruck, 1604.
Magdalen, dr. of William, D. of Julich, 1633.
Anne, 1576.
Barbara, 1618.
Gotfrid, C. of Oettingen, 1622.
Mary Elizabeth.
Emico 11, C. of Leiningen, 1607.
Five children, d. y.
Otto Henry of Sultzbach, 1604.
Dorothy Mary, dr. of Christopher, D. of Wurtemburg, 1639.
Frederic of Vohenstrauss, 1597.
Catherine Sophia, dr. of Henry of Liegnitz, 1608.
CHARLES.
5 JOHN 2, of Zweybruck, 1635.
Catherine, dr. of Renatus of Rohan, 1607.
Louisa Juliana, dr. of Frederic, El. Pal. 1640.
Mary Elizabeth, 1637.
George Gustavus, Pal. of Lautereck, 1634.
Six children.
Frederic Casimir of Landsberg, 1645.
Amelia 2, dr. of Wm. 1, P. of Orange.
John Casimir of Kleeberg, 1652.
Catherine, sist. of Gustavus Adolphus, K. of Sweden.
Dorothy Sophia, 1607.
Sabina.
John George, B. of Wartenberg.
Susanna.
George John, Pal. of Lutzelstein, 1654.
Nine children.
Palatine House of Birckenfeld. Tab. 462.
Magdalen Catherine, 1648.
Christian, Pal. of Birckenfeld.
6 FREDERIC of Zweybruck, 1661.
Anne Juliana, dr. of William Lewis, C. of Nassau Saarbruck.
Elizabeth Louisa, Abbess of Hervorden.
Catherine Charlotte, 1651.
Wolfgang Wm. Pal. of Newburg, 1653.
Anne Sibylla, 1641.
John Lewis, 1647.
Mary Amelia, 1641.
Juliana Magdalen, 1672.
7 FREDERIC LEWIS of Landsberg, 1681.
7 FREDERIC LEWIS of Landsberg, 1681.
Juliana Magdalen, his cousin.
Six children, d. y.
Charles 10, K. of Sweden, 1660.
Adolph John, Pal. of Kleeburg, 1689.
Elizabeth, 1677.
Victor Amadæus, P. of Anhalt in Bernberg, 1718.
Sophia Amelia, 1695.
Siegfrid, C. of Hohenlohe, 1684.
John Charles, Pal. of Birckenfeld, 1704.
Charlotta Frederica, 1712.
Wm. Lewis of Landsberg, 1675.
5 children, d. y.
Three children, d. y.
William Lewis, 1675.
Charlotta Frederica, dr. of Frederic of Zweybruck.
Charlotta Amelia, 1707.
John Philip, C. of Isenberg.
Louisa Magdalen, 1672.
Elizabeth Christina.
Emico 13, C. of Leiningen Hartenburg, 1684.
Christopher Frederic, C. of Dona.
Frederica, 1717.
8 WOLFGANG ERNEST, C. of Isenberg Bernstein.
Charles Lewis, 1673.
Gustavus Samuel, Pal. of Zweybruck.
Dorothy, dr. of Leopold Lewis, Pal. of Valdentz.
Louisa Dorothy of Horman.
William, Emico, b. 1708.
9 FREDERIC ERNEST, 1767.
Maria Frances, dr. of P. Pal. Joseph of Sultzbach, b. 1724.
Christian Lewis, b. 1710.
Charles Philip, b. 1712.
Adolph Augustus, b. 1713.
Elizabeth Amelia Frederica, b. 1714.
John Casimir, b. 1715.
Sophia, Rhinegrave of Thuun.
Christina.
Charles Augustus Frederic, P. of Waldeck, 1763.
10 CHARLES AUGUSTUS CHRISTIAN 2, Pal. and D. 1746.
Mary Amelia, dr. of the Elect. of Saxony, b. 1757.
Charles Augustus Frederic.
Maria Amelia, 1752.
Fred. Augustus, El. of Saxony.
Maria Anne, b. 1753.
William her cousin.
Maximilian Joseph, b. 1756.
Maria Wilhelmina, dr. of George, P. of Hesse Darmstadt, b. 1765.
Louisa Christina, b. 1748.
Henry, C. of Reuss.
William, b. 1752.
Maria, his cousin.
Maria Elizabeth, 1784.
Pius Augustus, b. 1786.

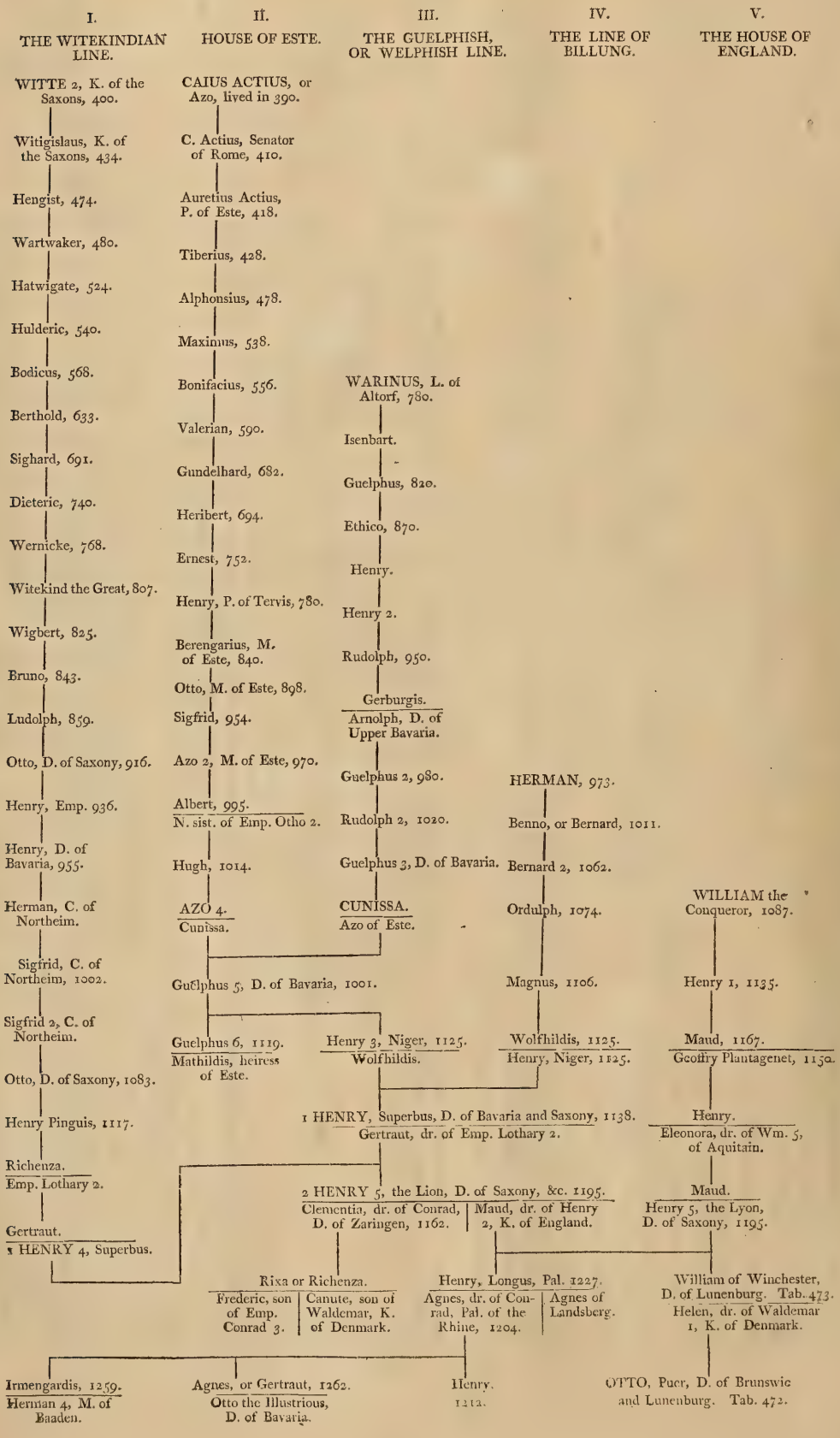
Tab. CCCCLXVIII. The Palatine House of Birkenfeld.


ALEXANDER, Pal. of Zweybruck and Valdenz, 1514. Last Tab.
Lewis, Pal. of Zweybruck, 1532.
RUPERT.
House of Valdentz. Tab. 469.
Wolfgang, Pal. of Newburg and Sultzbach, 1569.
Charles, Palatine of Birkenfeld, 1600.
Dorothy, dr. of William, junior, D. of Lunenburg, 1649.
1 GEORGE WILLIAM, Pal. of Birkenfeld, 1669.
Dorothy, dr. of Otto, C. of Salms, 1625.
Juliana, a Rhinegravess.
Anne Elizabeth, dr. of Lewis Eberhard, C. of Oettingen.
Sophia, 1676.
Craco, C. of Hohenlohe.
Frederic, 1626.
Christian, Pal. of Birchweiler, 1654.
Magdalen Catherine, dr. of John 2, Pal. of Zweybruck, 1648.
Mary Johanna, dr. of Rudolph, C. of Helfenstein, 1665.
Dorothy Æmilia, 1635.
Anne Sophia, Abbess of Quedlinburg, 1682.
Mary Magdalen, 1689.
Antony Gunther, C. of Schwartzburg, 1666.
Clara Sibylla, 1628.
2 CHARLES OTTO, 1671.
Margaret Hedwig, dr. of Crato of Hohenlohe.
Mary Hedwig.
Charles Otto, her cousin.
3 CHRISTIAN 2, 1717.
Catherine Agathy, dr. of John James, C. of Rapolstein, 1683.
Dorothy Catherine.
John Lewis, C. of Nassau Ottweiler.
Sophia Louisa, 1691.
Anne Magdalen, 1693.
John Reinard, C. of Hanau.
John Charles of Gelnhausen, 1704.
Sophia Amelia, dr. of Frederic of Zweybruck.
Mary Esther, dr. of George Frederic, of Wolfhild.
Charles William, 1660.
Charlotta Sophia Elizabeth.
Hedwig Eleonora Dorothy, a Nun.
4 JOHN CHRISTIAN 3.
Caroline, dr. of Lewis Crato, C. of Nassau Saarbruck.
Magdalen Claudia, 1704.
Philip Rheinhard, C. of Hanau.
Louisa.
Antony Ulric, C. of Waldeck, 1725.
Magdalen Juliana, 1720.
Joachim Frederic, D. of Holstein Norburg and Plon, 1722.
Frederic Bernard.
John William.
Charlotte Catherine.
Sophia Mary.
Henry 25, C. of the younger Line of Reussen.
Christina Carolina, b. 1721.
Louis, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, b. 1719.
5 CHRISTIAN, b. 1722.
Frederic, 1767.
Frances Dorothy, dr. of Joseph Charles, P. of Sultzbach.
Christina, b. 1725.
Charles Augustus Frederic of Waldeck, 1763.
6 CHARLES 2, C. Pal. of Deux Ponts, b. 1746.
Mary Amelia of Saxony, b. 1757.
Mary Amelia Augusta, b. 1752.
Frederic Augustus, Elec. of Saxony.
Marie Anne, b. 1753.
Maximilian Joseph, b. 1756.
Mary Wilhelmina Augusta, dr. of George of Hesse Darmstadt, b. 1765.
Charles Lewis Augustus, b. 1786.
Augusta Amelia, b. 1788.
Amelia, b. 1790.
Charlotte Augusta, b. 1792.

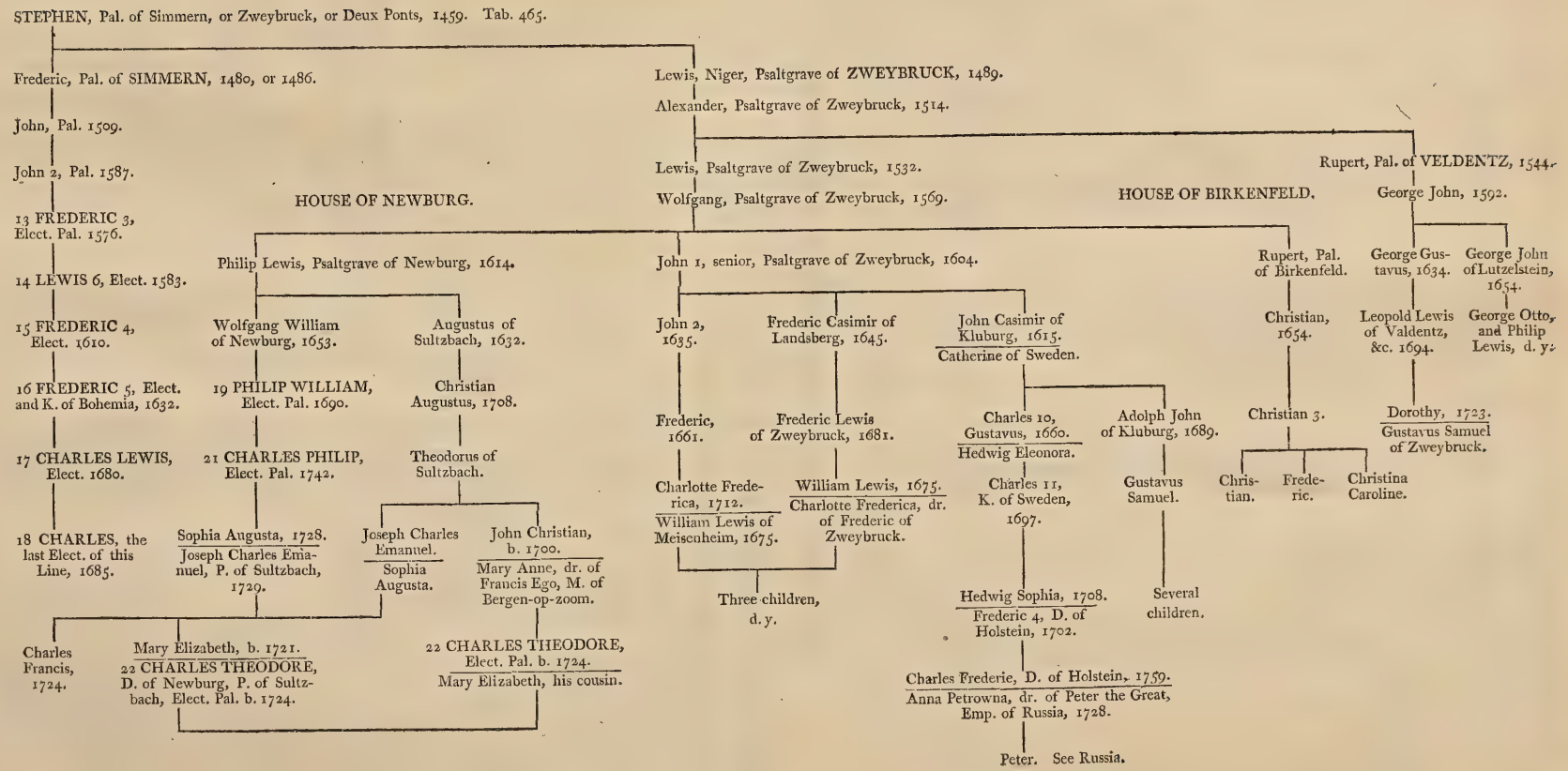
Tab. CCCCLXIX. Palatine House of Valdentz.


RUPERT, Pal. of Valdentz, 1544. Last Tab.
Ursula, dr. of John the Wild and Rhein Graf, 1601.
Anne, 1586.
Charles, M. of Baaden, 1577.
Ursula.
Werich, C. of Falckenstein.
GEORGE JOHN, Pal. of Valdentz, Lauhreck and Lutzelstein, 1592.
Anne Mary, dr. of Gustavus 1, Ericson, K. of Sweden.
GEORGE GUSTAVUS, P. of Lautereck, 1634.
Eliza. dr. of Christop. D. of Wurtemburg, 1592.
Mary Eliz. dr. of John, Pal. of Zweybruck, 1637.
Anne Margaret.
Richard, Pal. of Simmern.
Ursula, 1635.
Lewis, D. of Wurtemburg, 1598.
JOHN AUGUSTUS, P. of Lutzelstein, 1611.
Anne Eliz. dr. of Frederic 3, Elec. Pal. 1609.
Lewis Philip, 1609.
Four children, d. y.
GEORGE JOHN, P. of Lutzelstein, 1654.
Susanna, dr. of Otto Henry, Pal. of Sultzbach.
Anne Magdalen, 1630.
Henry Wenceslaus, D. of Munsterberg, 1639.
John Frederic, 1632.
George Gustavus, 1605.
Elizabeth, 1608.
Charles Lewis, 1631.
Wolfgang William, 1611.
Sophia Sibylla, 1616.
Mary Elizabeth.
Mary Æmelia, 1622.
Magdalen Sophia.
LEOPOLD LEWIS, last Pal. of Valdentz, Lauhreck, and Lutzelstein, 1694.
Agathy Christina, dr. of Philip Wolfgang, C. of Hanau, 1681.
George Otto, 1635.
Philip Lewis.
Anne Sophia, a Nun.
Gustavus Philip, 1679.
Elizabeth Joanna.
John the Rheingraf.
Five children, d. y.
Dorothy, 1723.
Gustavus Samuel of Zweybruck.
Charles George, 1686.
Augustus Leopold, 1689.

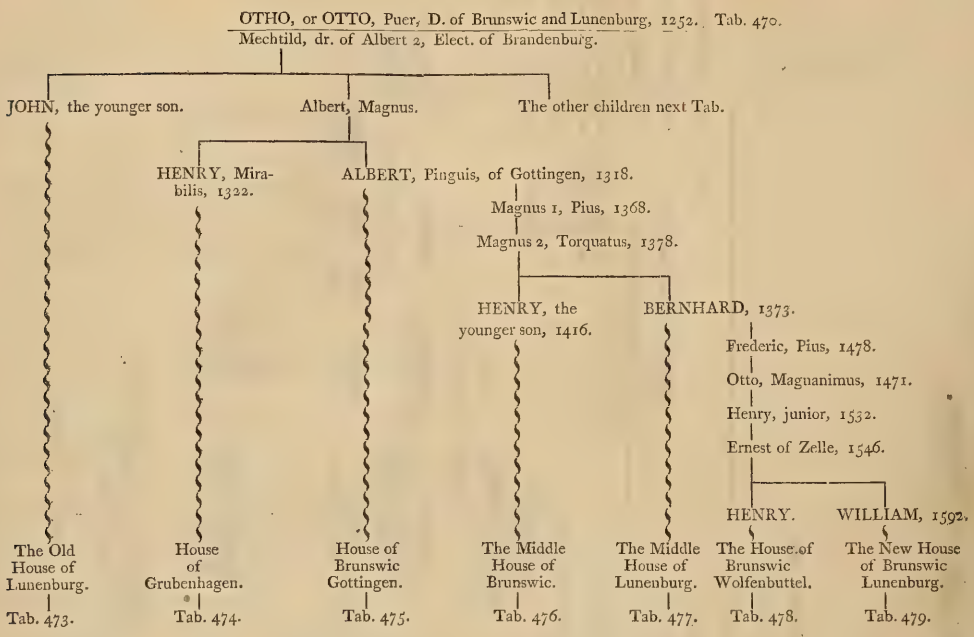
Tab. CCCCLXX. The Original of the House of Brunswic Lunenburg.



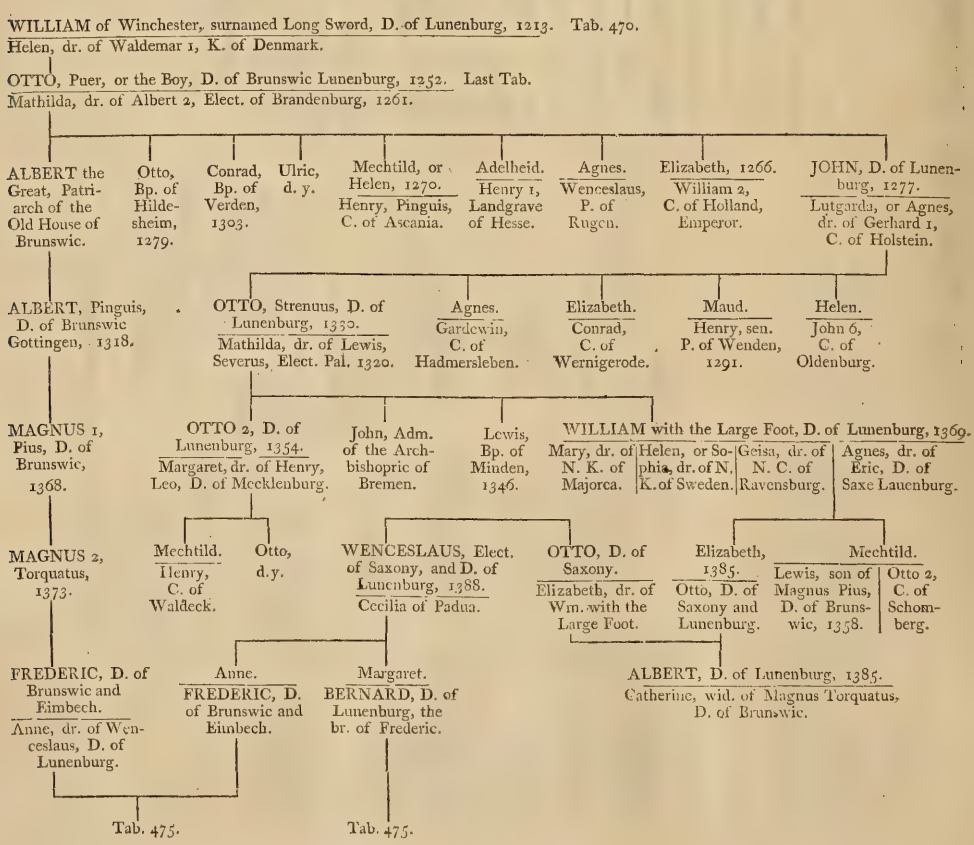
Tab. CCCCLXXI. The controverted Succession of Veldentz.


STEPHEN, Pal. of Simmern, or Zweybruck, or Deux Ponts, 1459. Tab. 465.
Frederic, Pal. of SIMMERN, 1480, or 1486.
John, Pal. 1509.
John 2, Pal. 1587.
13 FREDERIC 3, Elect. Pal. 1576.
14 LEWIS 6, Elect. 1583.
15 FREDERIC 4, Elect. 1610.
16 FREDERIC 5, Elect. and K. of Bohemia, 1632.
17 CHARLES LEWIS, Elect. 1680.
18 CHARLES, the last Elect. of this Line, 1685.
HOUSE OF NEWBURG.
Philip Lewis, Psaltgrave of Newburg, 1614.
Wolfgang William of Newburg, 1653.
19 PHILIP WILLIAM, Elect. Pal. 1690.
21 CHARLES PHILIP, Elect. Pal. 1742.
Sophia Augusta, 1728.
Joseph Charles Emanuel, P. of Sultzbach, 1729.
Augustus of Sultzbach, 1632.
Christian Augustus, 1708.
Theodorus of Sultzbach.
Joseph Charles Emanuel.
Sophia Augusta.
John Christian, b. 1700.
Mary Anne, dr. of Francis Ego, M. of Bergen-op-zoom.
22 CHARLES THEODORE, Elect. Pal. b. 1724.
Mary Elizabeth, his cousin.
Charles Francis, 1724.
Mary Elizabeth, b. 1721.
22 CHARLES THEODORE, D. of Newburg, P. of Sultzbach, Elect. Pal. b. 1724.
Lewis, Niger, Psaltgrave of ZWEYBRUCK, 1489.
Alexander, Psaltgrave of Zweybruck, 1514.
Lewis, Psaltgrave of Zweybruck, 1532.
Wolfgang, Psaltgrave of Zweybruck, 1569.
John 1, senior, Psaltgrave of Zweybruck, 1604.
John 2, 1635.
Frederic, 1661.
Charlotte Frederica, 1712.
William Lewis of Meisenheim, 1675.
Three children, d. y.
Frederic Casimir of Landsberg, 1645.
Frederic Lewis of Zweybruck, 1681.
William Lewis, 1675.
Charlotte Frederica, dr. of Frederic of Zweybruck.
John Casimir of Kluburg, 1615.
Catherine of Sweden.
Charles 10, Gustavus, 1660.
Hedwig Eleonora.
Charles 11, K. of Sweden, 1697.
Hedwig Sophia, 1708.
Frederic 4, D. of Holstein, 1702.
Charles Frederic, D. of Holstein, 1759.
Anna Petrowna, dr. of Peter the Great, Emp. of Russia, 1728.
Peter. See Russia.
Adolph John of Kluburg, 1689.
Gustavus Samuel.
Several children.
HOUSE OF BIRKENFELD.
Rupert, Pal. of VELDENTZ, 1544.
George John, 1592.
Rupert, Pal. of Birkenfeld.
Christian, 1654.
Christian 3.
Chris-tian.
Frede-ric.
Christina Caroline.
George Gustavus, 1634.
Leopold Lewis of Valdentz, &c. 1694.
Dorothy, 1723.
Gustavus Samuel of Zweybruck.
George John of Lutzelstein, 1654.
George Otto, and Philip Lewis, d. y.

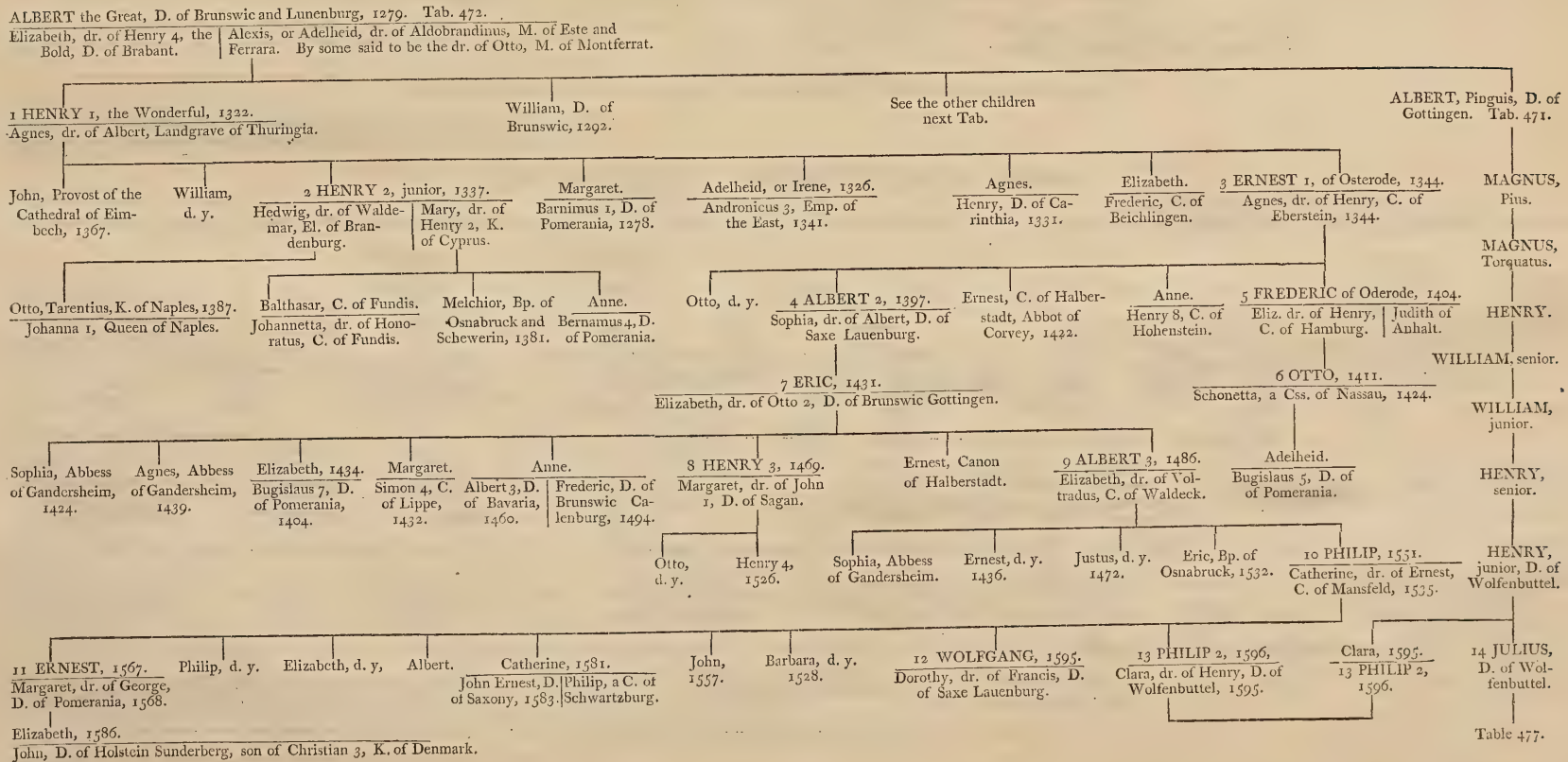
Tab. CCCCLXXII. The Partition of the House of Brunswic Lunenburg.



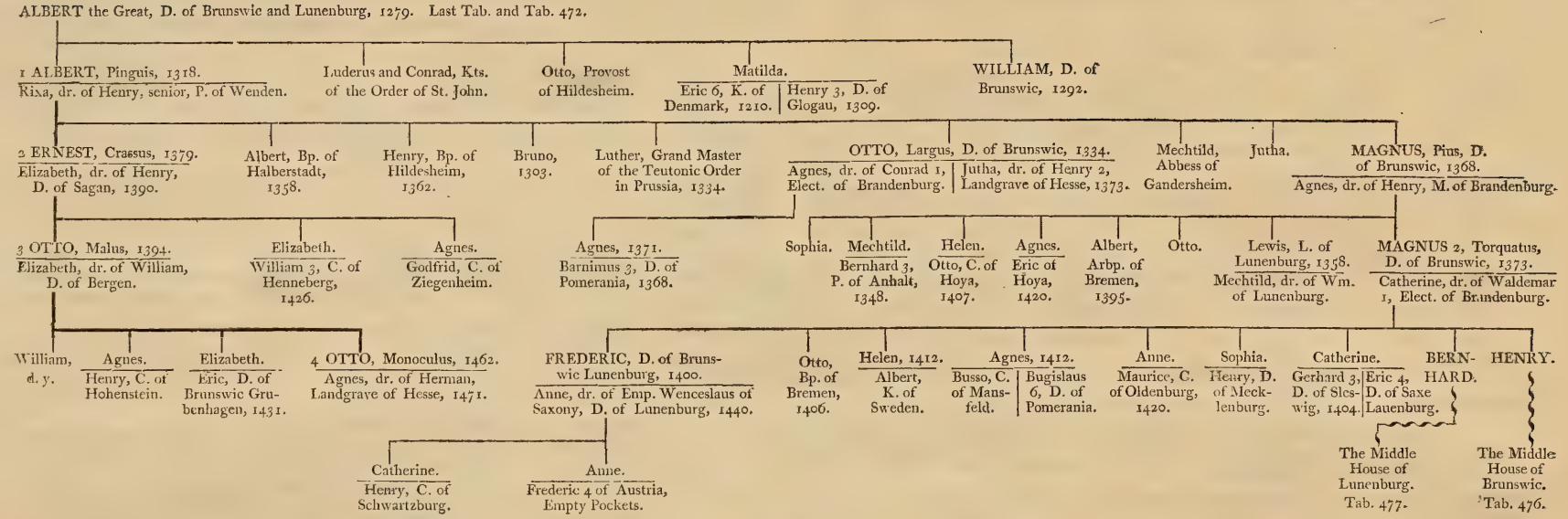
Tab. CCCCLXXIII. The Old House of Lunenburg.


WILLIAM of Winchester, surnamed Long Sword, D. of Lunenburg, 1213. Tab. 470.
Helen, dr. of Waldemar 1, K. of Denmark.
OTTO, Puer, or the Boy, D. of Brunswic Lunenburg, 1252. Last Tab.
Mathilda, dr. of Albert 2, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1261.
ALBERT the Great, Patriarch of the Old House of Brunswic.
Otto, Bp. of Hildesheim, 1279.
Conrad, Bp. of Verden, 1303.
Ulric, d. y.
Mechtild, or Helen, 1270.
Henry, Pinguis, C. of Ascania.
Adelheid.
Henry 1, Landgrave of Hesse.
Agnes.
Wenceslaus, P. of Rugen.
Elizabeth, 1266.
William 2, C. of Holland, Emperor.
JOHN, D. of Lunenburg, 1277.
Lutgarda, or Agnes, dr. of Gerhard 1, C. of Holstein.
ALBERT, Pinguis, D. of Brunswic Gottingen, 1318.
OTTO, Strenuus, D. of Lunenburg, 1330.
Mathilda, dr. of Lewis, Severus, Elect. Pal. 1320.
Agnes.
Gardewin, C. of Hadmersleben.
Elizabeth.
Conrad, C. of Wernigerode.
Maud.
Henry, sen. P. of Wenden, 1291.
Helen.
John 6, C. of Oldenburg.
MAGNUS 1, Pius, D. of Brunswic, 1368.
OTTO 2, D. of Lunenburg, 1354.
Margaret, dr. of Henry, Leo, D. of Mecklenburg.
John, Adm. of the Archbishopric of Bremen.
Lewis, Bp. of Minden, 1346.
WILLIAM with the Large Foot, D. of Lunenburg, 1369.
Mary, dr. of N. K. of Majorca.
Helen, or Sophia, dr. of N. K. of Sweden.
Geisa, dr. of N. C. of Ravensburg.
Agnes, dr. of Eric, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
MAGNUS 2, Torquatus, 1373.
Mechtild.
Henry, C. of Waldeck.
Otto, d. y.
WENCESLAUS, Elect. of Saxony, and D. of Lunenburg, 1388.
Cecilia of Padua.
OTTO, D. of Saxony.
Elizabeth, dr. of Wm. with the Large Foot.
Elizabeth, 1385.
Otto, D. of Saxony and Lunenburg.
Mechtild.
Lewis, son of Magnus Pius, D. of Brunswic, 1358.
Otto 2, C. of Schomberg.
FREDERIC, D. of Brunswic and Eimbech.
Anne, dr. of Wenceslaus, D. of Lunenburg.
Anne.
FREDERIC, D. of Brunswic and Eimbech.
Margaret.
BERNARD, D. of Lunenburg, the br. of Frederic.
ALBERT, D. of Lunenburg, 1385.
Catherine, wid. of Magnus Torquatus, D. of Brunswic.
Tab. 475.
Tab. 475.

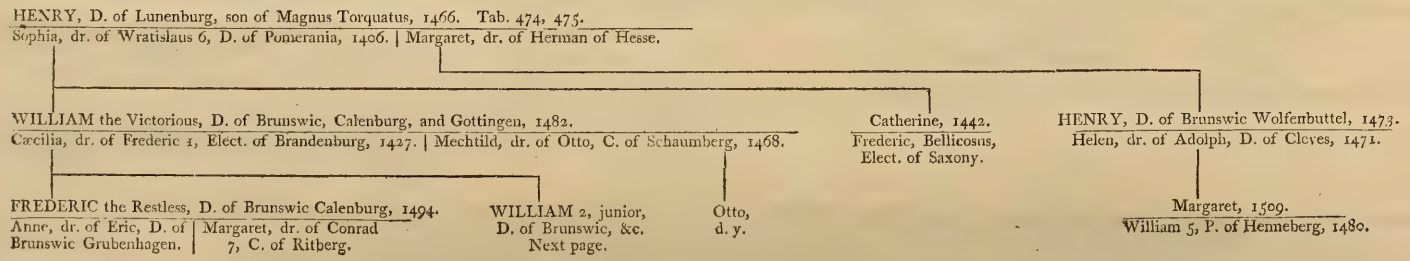
Tab. CCCCLXXIV. The Dukes of Brunswic Grubenhagen, commonly called the First Part of the Old House of Brunswic.


ALBERT the Great, D. of Brunswic and Lunenburg, 1279. Tab. 472.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry 4, the Bold, D. of Brabant.
Alexis, or Adelheid, dr. of Aldobrandinus, M. of Este and Ferrara. By some said to be the dr. of Otto, M. of Montferrat.
1 HENRY 1, the Wonderful, 1322.
Agnes, dr. of Albert, Landgrave of Thuringia.
William, D. of Brunswic, 1292.
See the other children next Tab.
ALBERT, Pinguis, D. of Gottingen. Tab. 471.
John, Provost of the Cathedral of Eimbeck, 1367.
William, d. y.
2 HENRY 2, junior, 1337.
Hedwig, dr. of Waldemar, El. of Brandenburg.
Mary, dr. of Henry 2, K. of Cyprus.
Margaret.
Barnimus 1, D. of Pomerania, 1278.
Adelheid, or Irene, 1326.
Andronicus 3, Emp. of the East, 1341.
Agnes.
Henry, D. of Carinthia, 1331.
Elizabeth.
Frederic, C. of Beichlingen.
3 ERNEST 1, of Osterode, 1344.
Agnes, dr. of Henry, C. of Eberstein, 1344.
MAGNUS, Pius.
MAGNUS, Torquatus.
Otto, Tarentius, K. of Naples, 1387.
Johanna 1, Queen of Naples.
Balthasar, C. of Fundis.
Johannetta, dr. of Honoratus, C. of Fundis.
Melchior, Bp. of Osnabruck and Schewerin, 1381.
Anne.
Bernamus 4, D. of Pomerania.
Otto, d. y.
4 ALBERT 2, 1397.
Sophia, dr. of Albert, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
Ernest, C. of Halberstadt, Abbot of Corvey, 1422.
Anne.
Henry 8, C. of Hohenstein.
5 FREDERIC of Oderode, 1404.
Eliz. dr. of Henry, C. of Hamburg.
Judith of Anhalt.
HENRY.
WILLIAM, senior.
7 ERIC, 1431.
Elizabeth, dr. of Otto 2, D. of Brunswic Gottingen.
6 OTTO, 1411.
Schonetta, a Css. of Nassau, 1424.
WILLIAM, junior.
Sophia, Abbess of Gandersheim, 1424.
Agnes, Abbess of Gandersheim, 1439.
Elizabeth, 1434.
Bugislaus 7, D. of Pomerania, 1404.
Margaret.
Simon 4, C. of Lippe, 1432.
Anne.
Albert 3, D. of Bavaria, 1460.
Frederic, D. of Brunswic Calenburg, 1494.
8 HENRY 3, 1469.
Margaret, dr. of John 1, D. of Sagan.
Ernest, Canon of Halberstadt.
9 ALBERT 3, 1486.
Elizabeth, dr. of Voltradus, C. of Waldeck.
Adelheid.
Bugislaus 5, D. of of Pomerania.
HENRY, senior.
Otto, d. y.
Henry 4, 1526.
Sophia, Abbess of Gandersheim.
Ernest, d. y. 1436.
Justus, d. y. 1472.
Eric, Bp. of Osnabruck, 1532.
10 PHILIP, 1531.
Catherine, dr. of Ernest, C. of Mansfeld, 1535.
HENRY, junior, D. of Wolfenbuttel.
11 ERNEST, 1567.
Margaret, dr. of George, D. of Pomerania, 1568.
Elizabeth, 1586.
John, D. of Holstein Sunderberg, son of Christian 3, K. of Denmark.
Philip, d. y.
Elizabeth, d. y,
Albert.
Catherine, 1581.
John Ernest, D. of Saxony, 1583.
Philip, a C. of Schwartzburg.
John, 1557.
Barbara, d. y. 1528.
12 WOLFGANG, 1595.
Dorothy, dr. of Francis, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
13 PHILIP 2, 1596,
Clara, dr. of Henry, D. of Wolfenbuttel, 1595.
Clara, 1595.
13 PHILIP 2, 1596.
14 JULIUS, D. of Wolfenbuttel.
Table 477.

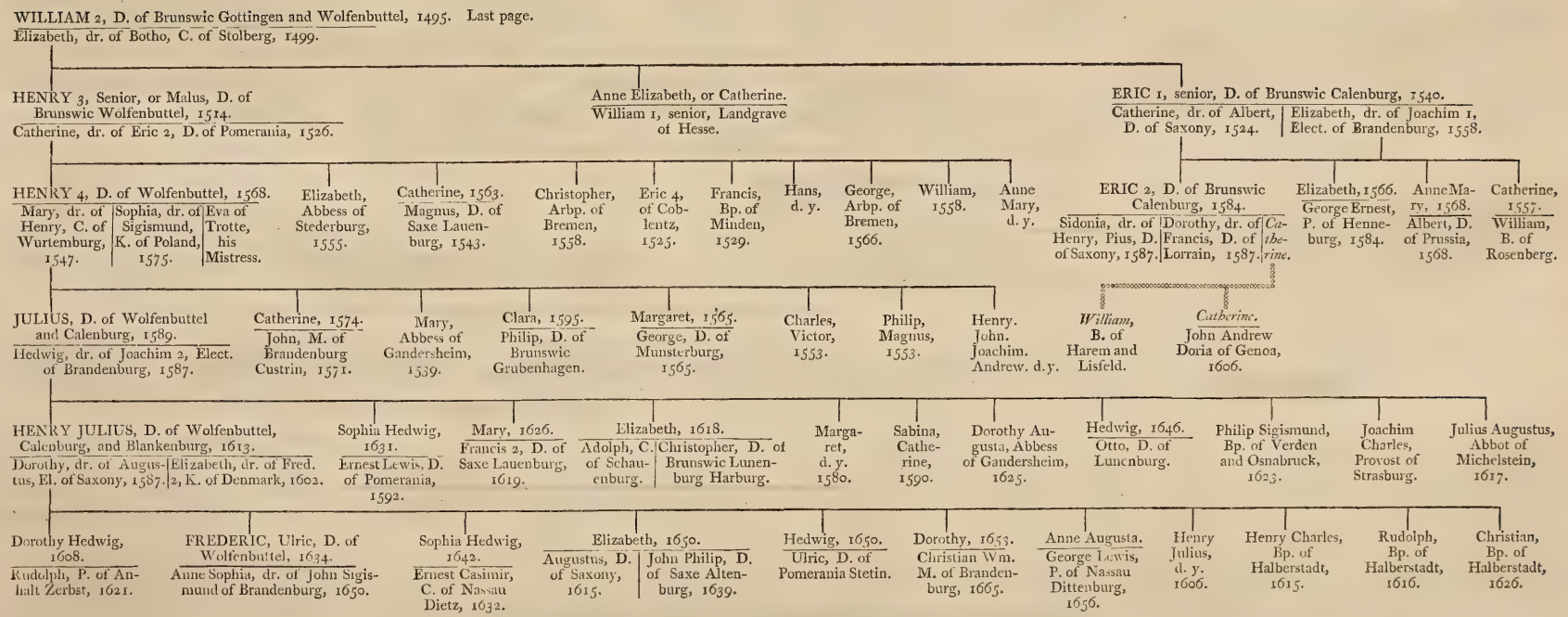
Tab. CCCCLXXV. The Dukes of Brunswic Gottingen.


ALBERT the Great, D. of Brunswic and Lunenburg, 1279. Last Tab. and Tab. 472.
1 ALBERT, Pinguis, 1318. Rixa, dr. of Henry, senior, P. of Wenden.
Luderus and Conrad, Kts. of the Order of St. John.
Otto, Provost of Hildesheim.
Matilda. Eric 6, K. of Denmark, 1210. | Henry 3, D. of Glogau, 1309.
WILLIAM, D. of Brunswic, 1292.
2 ERNEST, Crassus, 1379. Elizabeth, dr. of Henry, D. of Sagan, 1390.
Albert, Bp. of Halberstadt, 1358.
Henry, Bp. of Hildesheim, 1362.
Bruno, 1303.
Luther, Grand Master of the Teutonic Order in Prussia, 1334.
OTTO, Largus, D. of Brunswic, 1334. Agnes, dr. of Conrad 1, Elect. of Brandenburg. | Jutha, dr. of Henry 2, Landgrave of Hesse, 1373.
Mechtild, Abbess of Gandersheim.
Jutha.
MAGNUS, Pius, D. of Brunswic, 1368. Agnes, dr. of Henry, M. of Brandenburg.
3 OTTO, Malus, 1394. Elizabeth, dr. of William, D. of Bergen.
Elizabeth. William 3, C. of Henneberg, 1426.
Agnes. Godfrid, C. of Ziegenheim.
Agnes, 1371. Barnimus 3, D. of Pomerania, 1368.
Sophia.
Mechtild. Bernhard 3, P. of Anhalt, 1348.
Helen. Otto, C. of Hoya, 1407.
Agnes. Eric of Hoya, 1420.
Albert, Arbp. of Bremen, 1395.
Otto.
Lewis, L. of Lunenburg, 1358. Mechtild, dr. of Wm. of Lunenburg.
MAGNUS 2, Torquatus, D. of Brunswic, 1373. Catherine, dr. of Waldemar 1, Elect. of Brandenburg.
William, d. y.
Agnes. Henry, C. of Hohenstein.
Elizabeth. Eric, D. of Brunswic Grubenhagen, 1431.
4 OTTO, Monoculus, 1462. Agnes, dr. of Herman, Landgrave of Hesse, 1471.
FREDERIC, D. of Brunswic Lunenburg, 1400. Anne, dr. of Emp. Wenceslaus of Saxony, D. of Lunenburg, 1440.
Otto, Bp. of Bremen, 1406.
Helen, 1412. Albert, K. of Sweden.
Agnes, 1412. Busso, C. of Mansfeld. | Bugislaus 6, D. of Pomerania.
Anne. Maurice, C. of Oldenburg, 1420.
Sophia. Henry, D. of Mecklenburg.
Catherine. Gerhard 3, D. of Slcswig, 1404. | Eric 4, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
BERNHARD.
HENRY.
Catherine. Henry, C. of Schwartzburg.
Anne. Frederic 4 of Austria, Empty Pockets.
The Middle House of Lunenburg. Tab. 477.
The Middle House of Brunswic. Tab. 476.

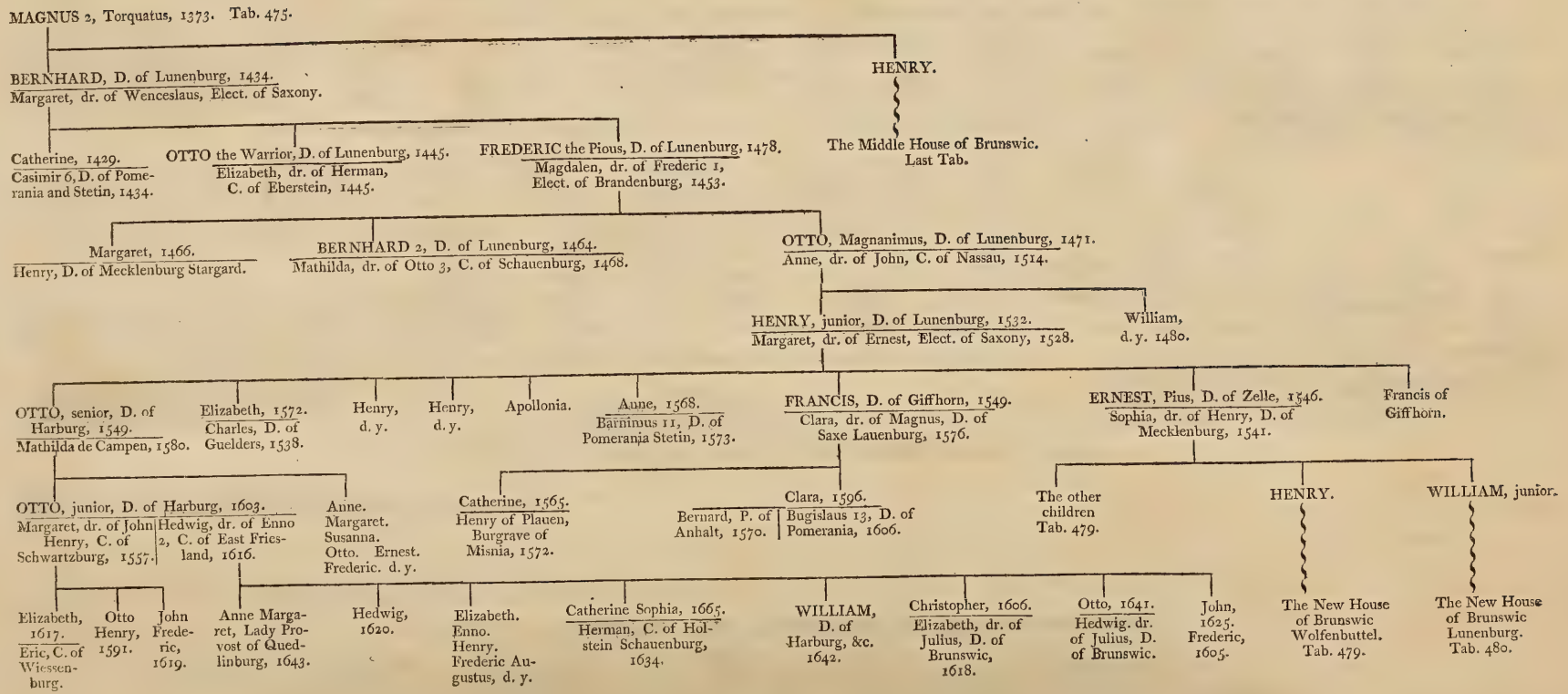
Tab. CCCCLXXVI. The Middle House of Brunswic.


HENRY, D. of Lunenburg, son of Magnus Torquatus, 1466. Tab. 474, 475.
Sophia, dr. of Wratislaus 6, D. of Pomerania, 1406. | Margaret, dr. of Herman of Hesse.
WILLIAM the Victorious, D. of Brunswic, Calenburg, and Gottingen, 1482. Cæcilia, dr. of Frederic 1, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1427. | Mechtild, dr. of Otto, C. of Schaumberg, 1468.
Catherine, 1442. Frederic, Bellicosus, Elect. of Saxony.
HENRY, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, 1473. Helen, dr. of Adolph, D. of Cleves, 1471.
FREDERIC the Restless, D. of Brunswic Calenburg, 1494. Anne, dr. of Eric, D. of Brunswic Grubenhagen. | Margaret, dr. of Conrad 7, C. of Ritberg.
WILLIAM 2, junior, D. of Brunswic, &c. Next page.
Otto, d. y.
Margaret, 1509. William 5, P. of Henneberg, 1480.

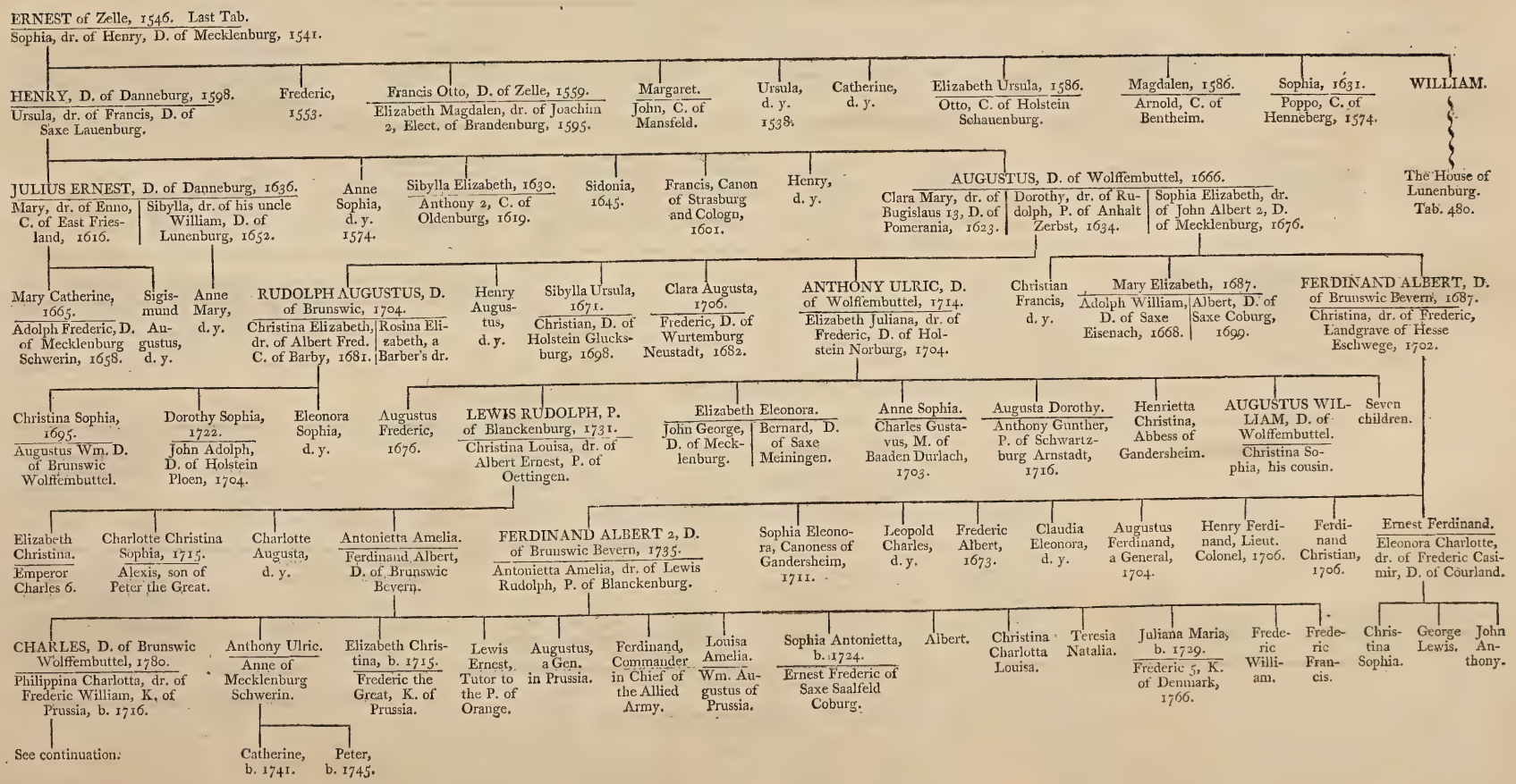
Tab. CCCCLXXVII. The Middle House of Brunswic continued.


WILLIAM 2, D. of Brunswic Gottingen and Wolfenbuttel, 1495. Last page.
Elizabeth, dr. of Botho, C. of Stolberg, 1499.
HENRY 3, Senior, or Malus, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, 1514.
Catherine, dr. of Eric 2, D. of Pomerania, 1526.
Anne Elizabeth, or Catherine.
William 1, senior, Landgrave of Hesse.
ERIC 1, senior, D. of Brunswic Calenburg, 1540.
Catherine, dr. of Albert, D. of Saxony, 1524.
Elizabeth, dr. of Joachim 1, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1558.
HENRY 4, D. of Wolfenbuttel, 1568.
Mary, dr. of Henry, C. of Wurtemburg, 1547.
Sophia, dr. of Sigismund, K. of Poland, 1575.
Eva of Trotte, his Mistress.
Elizabeth, Abbess of Stederburg, 1555.
Catherine, 1563.
Magnus, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1543.
Christopher, Arbp. of Bremen, 1558.
Eric 4, of Coblentz, 1525.
Francis, Bp. of Minden, 1529.
Hans, d. y.
George, Arbp. of Bremen, 1566.
William, 1558.
Anne Mary, d. y.
ERIC 2, D. of Brunswic Calenburg, 1584.
Sidonia, dr. of Henry, Pius, D. of Saxony, 1587.
Dorothy, dr. of Francis, D. of Lorrain, 1587.
Catherine.
Elizabeth, 1566.
George Ernest, P. of Henneburg, 1584.
Anne Mary, 1568.
Albert, D. of Prussia, 1568.
Catherine, 1557.
William, B. of Rosenberg.
JULIUS, D. of Wolfenbuttel and Calenburg, 1589.
Hedwig, dr. of Joachim 2, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1587.
Catherine, 1574.
John, M. of Brandenburg Custrin, 1571.
Mary, Abbess of Gandersheim, 1539.
Clara, 1595.
Philip, D. of Brunswic Grubenhagen.
Margaret, 1565.
George, D. of Munsterburg, 1565.
Charles, Victor, 1553.
Philip, Magnus, 1553.
Henry. John. Joachim. Andrew. d. y.
William, B. of Harem and Lisfeld.
Catherine.
John Andrew Doria of Genoa, 1606.
HENRY JULIUS, D. of Wolfenbuttel, Calenburg, and Blankenburg, 1613.
Dorothy, dr. of Augustus, El. of Saxony, 1587.
Elizabeth, dr. of Fred. 2, K. of Denmark, 1602.
Sophia Hedwig, 1631.
Ernest Lewis, D. of Pomerania, 1592.
Mary, 1626.
Francis 2, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1619.
Elizabeth, 1618.
Adolph, C. of Schauenburg.
Christopher, D. of Brunswic Lunenburg Harburg.
Margaret, d. y. 1580.
Sabina, Catherine, 1590.
Dorothy Augusta, Abbess of Gandersheim, 1625.
Hedwig, 1646.
Otto, D. of Lunenburg.
Philip Sigismund, Bp. of Verden and Osnabruck, 1623.
Joachim Charles, Provost of Strasburg.
Julius Augustus, Abbot of Michelstein, 1617.
Dorothy Hedwig, 1608.
Rudolph, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, 1621.
FREDERIC, Ulric, D. of Wolfenbuttel, 1634.
Anne Sophia, dr. of John Sigismund of Brandenburg, 1650.
Sophia Hedwig, 1642.
Ernest Casimir, C. of Nassau Dietz, 1632.
Elizabeth, 1650.
Augustus, D. of Saxony, 1615.
John Philip, D. of Saxe Altenburg, 1639.
Hedwig, 1650.
Ulric, D. of Pomerania Stetin.
Dorothy, 1653.
Christian Wm. M. of Brandenburg, 1665.
Anne Augusta.
George Lewis, P. of Nassau Dittenburg, 1656.
Henry Julius, d. y. 1606.
Henry Charles, Bp. of Halberstadt, 1615.
Rudolph, Bp. of Halberstadt, 1616.
Christian, Bp. of Halberstadt, 1626.

Tab. CCCCLXXVIII. The Middle House of Lunenburg.


MAGNUS 2, Torquatus, 1373. Tab. 475.
BERNHARD, D. of Lunenburg, 1434.
Margaret, dr. of Wenceslaus, Elect. of Saxony.
HENRY.
The Middle House of Brunswic. Last Tab.
Catherine, 1429.
Casimir 6, D. of Pomerania and Stetin, 1434.
OTTO the Warrior, D. of Lunenburg, 1445.
Elizabeth, dr. of Herman, C. of Eberstein, 1445.
FREDERIC the Pious, D. of Lunenburg, 1478.
Magdalen, dr. of Frederic 1, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1453.
Margaret, 1466.
Henry, D. of Mecklenburg Stargard.
BERNHARD 2, D. of Lunenburg, 1464.
Mathilda, dr. of Otto 3, C. of Schauenburg, 1468.
OTTO, Magnanimus, D. of Lunenburg, 1471.
Anne, dr. of John, C. of Nassau, 1514.
HENRY, junior, D. of Lunenburg, 1532.
Margaret, dr. of Ernest, Elect. of Saxony, 1528.
William, d. y. 1480.
OTTO, senior, D. of Harburg, 1549.
Mathilda de Campen, 1580.
Elizabeth, 1572.
Charles, D. of Guelders, 1538.
Henry, d. y.
Henry, d. y.
Apollonia.
Anne, 1568.
Barninus 11, D. of Pomerania Stetin, 1573.
FRANCIS, D. of Giffhorn, 1549.
Clara, dr. of Magnus, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1576.
ERNEST, Pius, D. of Zelle, 1546.
Sophia, dr. of Henry, D. of Mecklenburg, 1541.
Francis of Giffhorn.
OTTO, junior, D. of Harburg, 1603.
Margaret, dr. of John Henry, C. of Schwartzburg, 1557.
Hedwig, dr. of Enno 2, C. of East Friesland, 1616.
Anne.
Margaret.
Susanna.
Otto. Ernest.
Frederic. d. y.
Catherine, 1565.
Henry of Plauen, Burgrave of Misnia, 1572.
Clara, 1596.
Bernard, P. of Anhalt, 1570.
Bugislaus 13, D. of Pomerania, 1606.
The other children Tab. 479.
HENRY.
WILLIAM, junior.
Elizabeth, 1617.
Eric, C. of Wiessenburg.
Otto Henry, 1591.
John Frederic, 1619.
Anne Margaret, Lady Provost of Quedlinburg, 1643.
Hedwig, 1620.
Elizabeth.
Enno.
Henry.
Frederic Augustus, d. y.
Catherine Sophia, 1665.
Herman, C. of Holstein Schauenburg, 1634.
WILLIAM, D. of Harburg, &c. 1642.
Christopher, 1606.
Elizabeth, dr. of Julius, D. of Brunswic, 1618.
Otto, 1641.
Hedwig. dr. of Julius, D. of Brunswic.
John, 1625.
Frederic, 1605.
The New House of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel. Tab. 479.
The New House of Brunswic Lunenburg. Tab. 480.

Tab. CCCCLXXIX. The New House of Brunswic Wolffembuttel.


ERNEST of Zelle, 1546. Last Tab.
Sophia, dr. of Henry, D. of Mecklenburg, 1541.
HENRY, D. of Danneburg, 1598.
Ursula, dr. of Francis, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
Frederic, 1553.
Francis Otto, D. of Zelle, 1559.
Elizabeth Magdalen, dr. of Joachim 2, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1595.
Margaret. John, C. of Mansfeld.
Ursula, d. y. 1538.
Catherine, d. y.
Elizabeth Ursula, 1586.
Otto, C. of Holstein Schauenburg.
Magdalen, 1586.
Arnold, C. of Bentheim.
Sophia, 1631.
Poppo, C. of Henneberg, 1574.
WILLIAM.
The House of Lunenburg. Tab. 480.
JULIUS ERNEST, D. of Danneburg, 1636.
Mary, dr. of Enno, C. of East Friesland, 1616.
Sibylla, dr. of his uncle William, D. of Lunenburg, 1652.
Anne Sophia, d. y. 1574.
Sibylla Elizabeth, 1630.
Anthony 2, C. of Oldenburg, 1619.
Sidonia, 1645.
Francis, Canon of Strasburg and Cologn, 1601.
Henry, d. y.
AUGUSTUS, D. of Wolffembuttel, 1666.
Clara Mary, dr. of Bugislaus 13, D. of Pomerania, 1623.
Dorothy, dr. of Rudolph, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, 1634.
Sophia Elizabeth, dr. of John Albert 2, D. of Mecklenburg, 1676.
Mary Catherine, 1665.
Adolph Frederic, D. of Mecklenburg Schwerin, 1658.
Sigismund Augustus, d. y.
Anne Mary, d. y.
RUDOLPH AUGUSTUS, D. of Brunswic, 1704.
Christina Elizabeth, dr. of Albert Fred. C. of Barby, 1681.
Rosina Elizabeth, a Barber's dr.
Henry Augustus, d. y.
Sibylla Ursula, 1671.
Christian, D. of Holstein Glucksburg, 1698.
Clara Augusta, 1706.
Frederic, D. of Wurtemburg Neustadt, 1682.
ANTHONY ULRIC, D. of Wolffembuttel, 1714.
Elizabeth Juliana, dr. of Frederic, D. of Holstein Norburg, 1704.
Christian Francis, d. y.
Mary Elizabeth, 1687.
Adolph William, D. of Saxe Eisenach, 1668.
Albert, D. of Saxe Coburg, 1699.
FERDINAND ALBERT, D. of Brunswic Bevern, 1687.
Christina, dr. of Frederic, Landgrave of Hesse Eschwege, 1702.
Christina Sophia, 1695.
Augustus Wm. D. of Brunswic Wolffembuttel.
Dorothy Sophia, 1722.
John Adolph, D. of Holstein Ploen, 1704.
Eleonora Sophia, d. y.
Augustus Frederic, 1676.
LEWIS RUDOLPH, P. of Blanckenburg, 1731.
Christina Louisa, dr. of Albert Ernest, P. of Oettingen.
Elizabeth Eleonora.
John George, D. of Mecklenburg.
Bernard, D. of Saxe Meiningen.
Anne Sophia.
Charles Gustavus, M. of Baaden Durlach, 1703.
Augusta Dorothy.
Anthony Gunther, P. of Schwartzburg Arnstadt, 1716.
Henrietta Christina, Abbess of Gandersheim.
AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, D. of Wolffembuttel.
Christina Sophia, his cousin.
Seven children.
Elizabeth Christina.
Emperor Charles 6.
Charlotte Christina Sophia, 1715.
Alexis, son of Peter the Great.
Charlotte Augusta, d. y.
Antonietta Amelia.
Ferdinand Albert, D. of Brunswic Bevern.
FERDINAND ALBERT 2, D. of Brunswic Bevern, 1735.
Antonietta Amelia, dr. of Lewis Rudolph, P. of Blanckenburg.
Sophia Eleonora, Canoness of Gandersheim, 1711.
Leopold Charles, d. y.
Frederic Albert, 1673.
Claudia Eleonora, d. y.
Augustus Ferdinand, a General, 1704.
Henry Ferdinand, Lieut. Colonel, 1706.
Ferdinand Christian, 1706.
Ernest Ferdinand.
Eleonora Charlotte, dr. of Frederic Casimir, D. of Courland.
CHARLES, D. of Brunswic Wolffembuttel, 1780.
Philippina Charlotta, dr. of Frederic William, K. of Prussia, b. 1716.
See continuation.
Anthony Ulric.
Anne of Mecklenburg Schwerin.
Catherine, b. 1741.
Peter, b. 1745.
Elizabeth Christina, b. 1715.
Frederic the Great, K. of Prussia.
Lewis Ernest, Tutor to the P. of Orange.
Augustus, a Gen. in Prussia.
Ferdinand, Commander in Chief of the Allied Army.
Louisa Amelia.
Wm. Augustus of Prussia.
Sophia Antonietta, b. 1724.
Ernest Frederic of Saxe Saalfeld Coburg.
Albert.
Christina Charlotta Louisa.
Teresia Natalia.
Juliana Maria, b. 1729.
Frederic 5, K. of Denmark, 1766.
Frederic William.
Frederic Francis.
Christina Sophia.
George Lewis.
John Anthony.

Tab. CCCCLXXIX continued.

CHARLES, D. of Brunswic Wolffembuttel. Last page.

- CHARLES WILLIAM FERDINAND, D. of Brunswic Wolffembuttel, b. 1735. — Augusta, Princess Royal of England, b. 1737.
  - Charles George Augustus, hereditary P. b. 1766. — Frederica Louisa Wilhelmina, dr. of William, P. of Nassau Orange, b. 1770.
  - Augusta Carolina Frederica Louisa, b. 1764. — Frederic William Charles, P. of Wirtemburg Stutgard.
  - Carolina Amelia Elizabeth, b. 1768.
  - George William Christian, b. 1769.
  - Augusta, b. 1770.
  - Frederic William, b. 1771.
- Frederic Augustus, Gov. of Hanover, D. of Wurtemburg Oels, b. 1740. — Frederica Sophia, dr. of Charles Christopher Erdman, D. of Wurtemburg Oels, 1789.
- Albert Henry, 1761.
- William Adolphus.
- Maximilian Julius Leopold, b. 1752.
- Sophia Charlotta, or Carolina Maria, b. 1739. — Frederic, M. of Brandenburg Culmbach Bareith, 1763.
- Anne Amelia, b. 1739. — Ernest Augustus Constantine, of Saxe Weimar, 1758.
  - Charles Augustus, D. of Saxe Weimar and Eisenach. — Louisa of Hesse Darmstadt.
    - Louisa Amelia, b. 1779.
  - Frederic Ferdinand, b. 1758.
- Elizabeth Christina Ulrica, b. 1746.
- Frederica Wilhelmina.
- Augusta, Dss. of Brunswic, Pss. of Gandersheim, b. 1749.

Tab. CCCCLXXX. The New House of Brunswic Lunenburg.

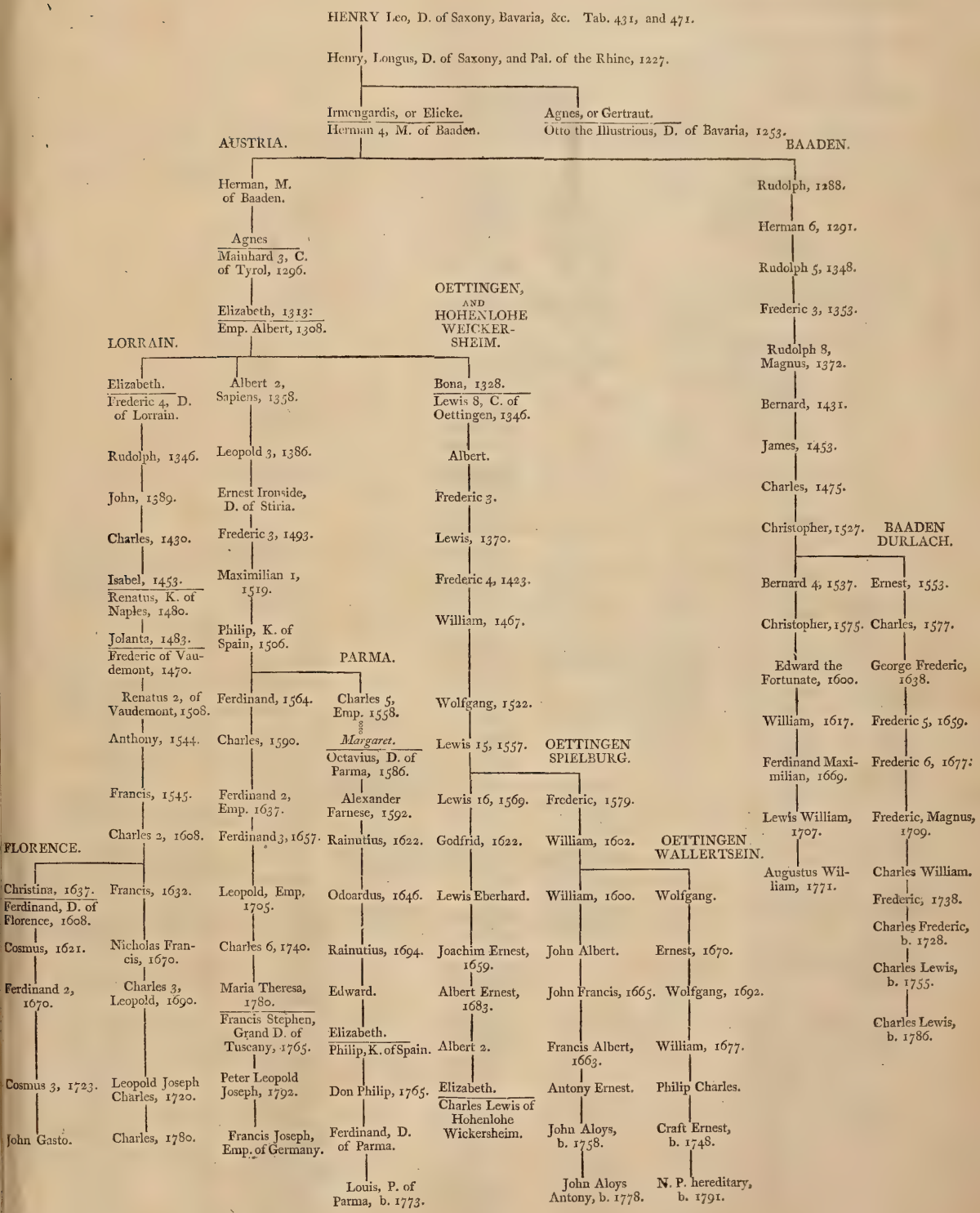
ERNEST, D. of Zelle, 1546. Tab. 478.

- HENRY, D. of Danneburg. Last Tab.
- 1 WILLIAM, D. of Brunswic Lunenburg, 1592. — Dorothy, dr. of Christian 3, K. of Denmark.
  - Ernest, 1611.
  - Christian, senior, Bp. of Minden, &c. 1633.
  - Augustus, Bp. of Razeburg, 1636.
  - Frederic, Dean of Bremen, 1648.
  - Magnus, 1632.
  - 2 GEORGE, 1641. — Anne Eleonora, dr. of Lewis 5, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, 1649.
    - Christian Lewis, D. of Zelle, 1665. — Dorothy, dr. of Philip, D. of Holstein Glucksburg, 1689.
    - George William, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1705. — Eleonora, dr. of Alexander of Olbreuse, in France.
      - Sophia Dorothy, 1726. — George Lewis.
        - See Great Britain.
    - John Frederic, D. of Brunswic, 1679. — Benedicta Henrietta, dr. of Edward, Pal. of Simmern, 1730.
    - Magdalen, d. y.
    - Sophia Amelia, 1635. — Frederic 3, K. of Denmark, 1670.
    - Anne Mary Eleonora, d. y. 1636.
    - Dorothy Magdalen, d. y. 1630.
    - I. ERNEST AUGUSTUS, Elector of Brunswic, Bp. of Osnaburg, 1698. — Sophia, dr. of Elizabeth, Q. of Bohemia.
      - II. GEORGE 1, K. of Great Britain, 1727. — Sophia Dorothy, his cousin, 1726.
        - See Great Britain.
      - Frederic Augustus, 1690.
      - Maximilian William, 1726.
      - Philip Charles, 1690.
      - Christian, 1703.
      - Ernest Augustus, Bp. of Osnaburg, 1728.
      - Sophia Charlotte, 1705. — Frederic, K. of Prussia, 1713.
        - See Prussia.
  - John, 1628.
  - Sophia, 1639. — George Frederic, M. of Brandenburg Anspach, 1603.
  - Elizabeth, 1621. — Frederic, C. of Hohenlohe, 1590.
  - Dorothy, 1649. — Charles, Pal. of Birkenfeld, 1600.
  - Clara, 1658. — William, C. of Schwartzburg, 1598.
  - Anne Ursula, 1601.
  - Margaret, 1643. — John Casimir, D. of Saxe Coburg, 1633.
  - Mary.
  - Sibylla, 1652. — Julius Ernest, D. of Brunswic Danneburg, 1636.

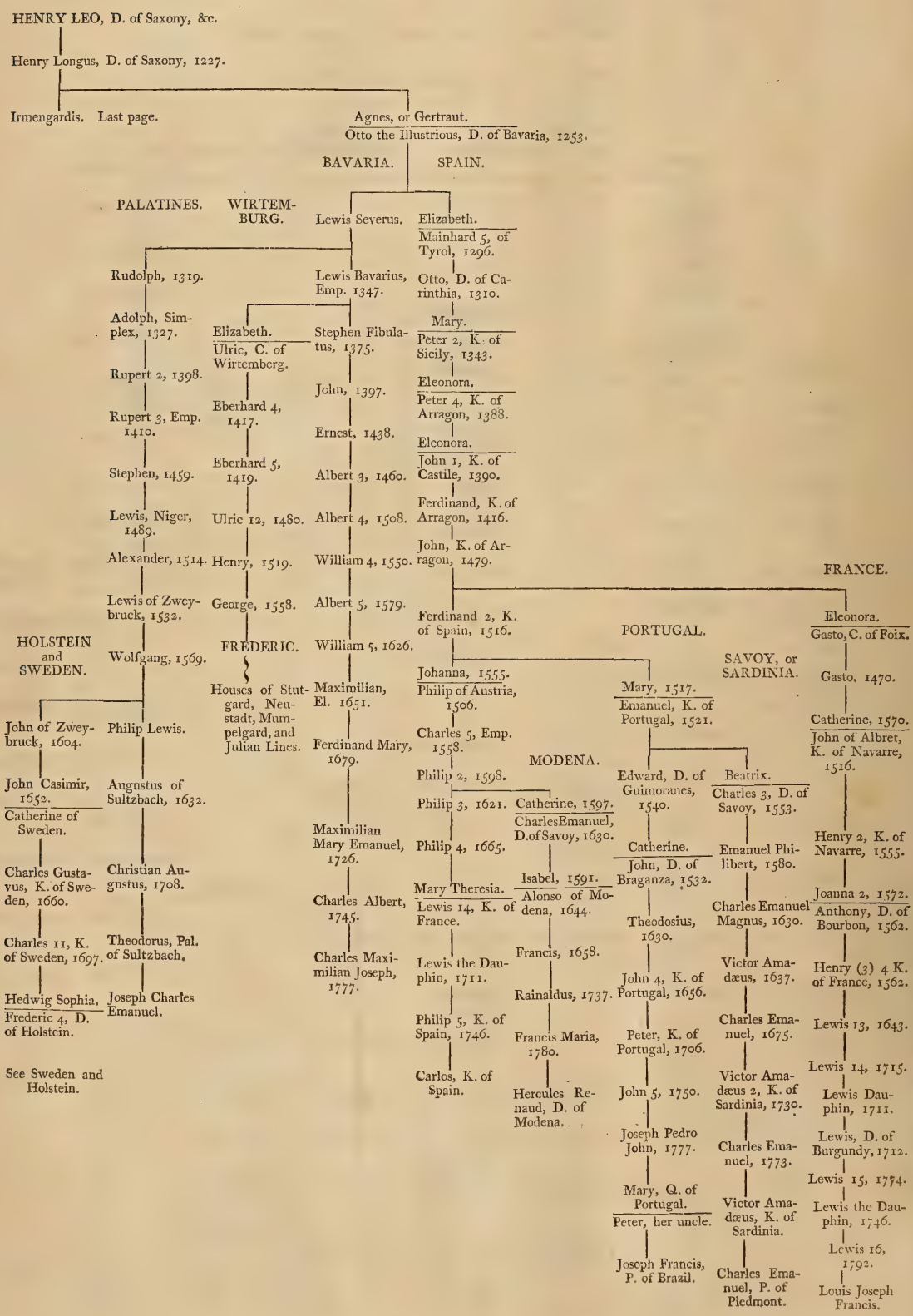
CHRISTIAN 3, K. of Denmark.

- Dorothy. — William, D. of Brunswic, 1592.
- Frederic, K. of Denmark, 1588.
  - Anne, 1690. — James 6, K. of Scotland, 1st of England.
    - Elizabeth. — Frederic, El. Pal. K. of Bohemia.
      - Sophia. — Ernest Augustus, Elect. of Brunswic, 1698.
        - Sophia Charlotte, 1705. — Frederic, K. of Prussia, 1713.
          - See Prussia.

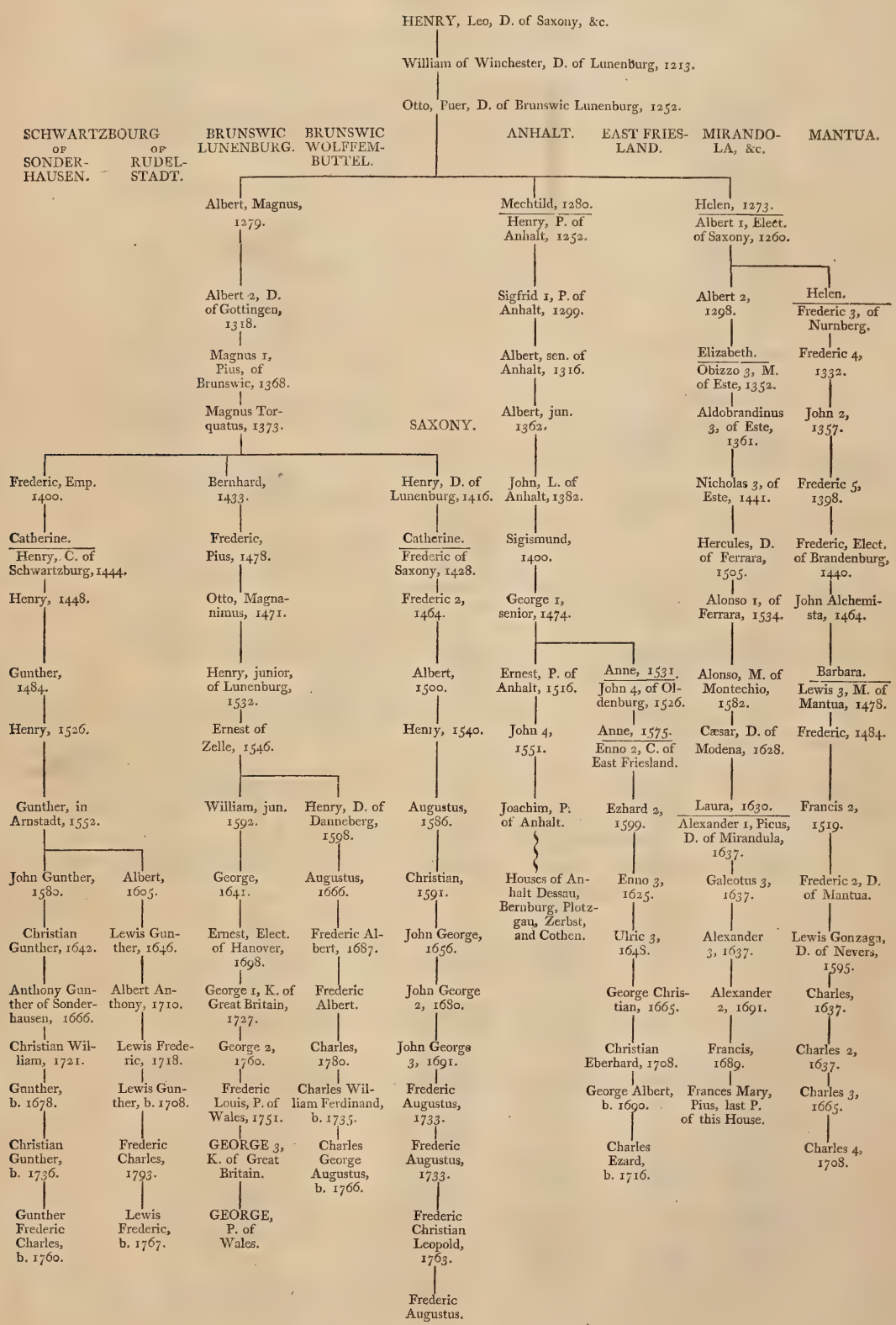
Tab. CCCCLXXXI. Princely Families descended from Henry Leo.



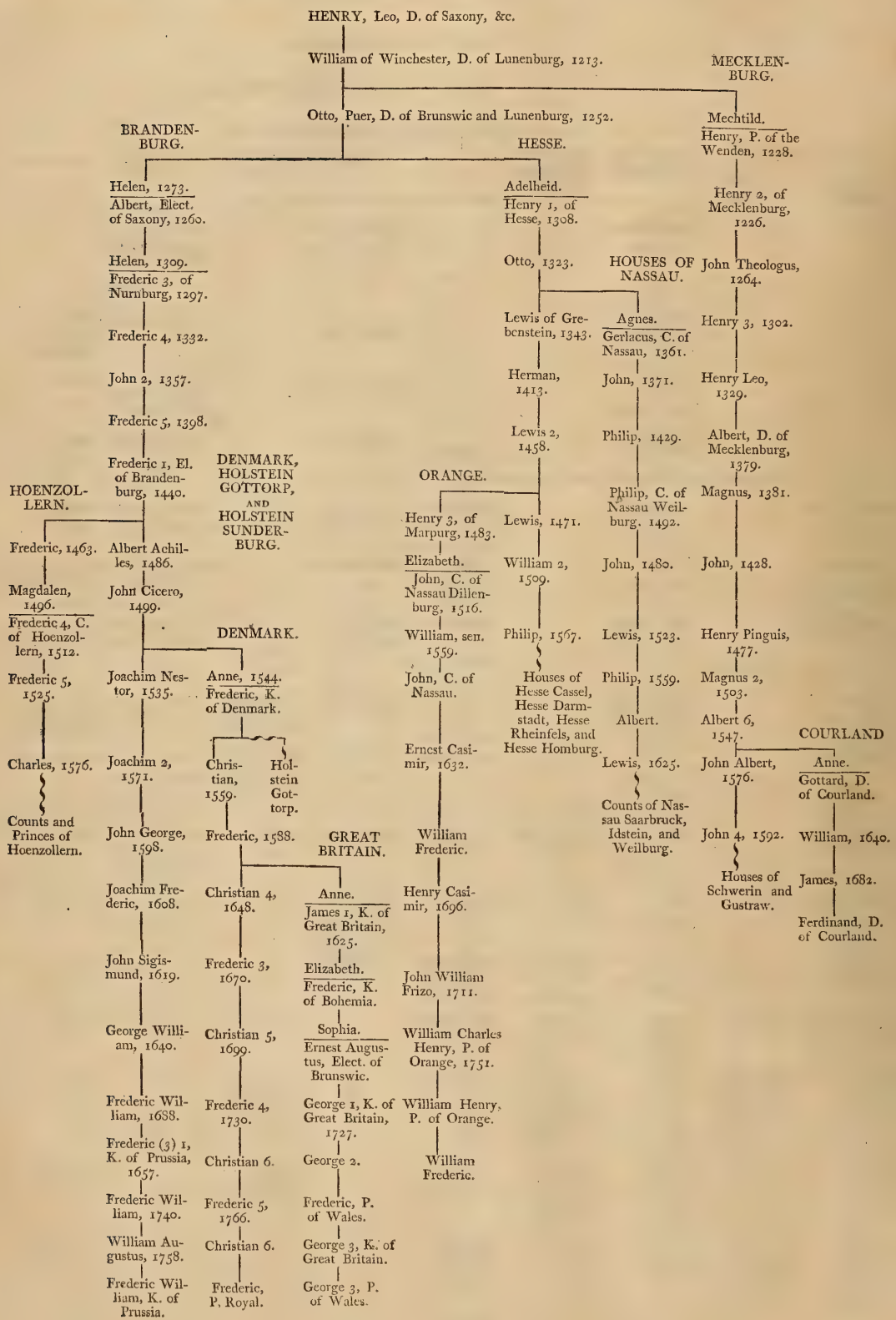
Tab. CCCCLXXXII. Princely Families descended from Henry Leo.



Tab. CCCCLXXXIII. Princely Families descended from Henry Leo.



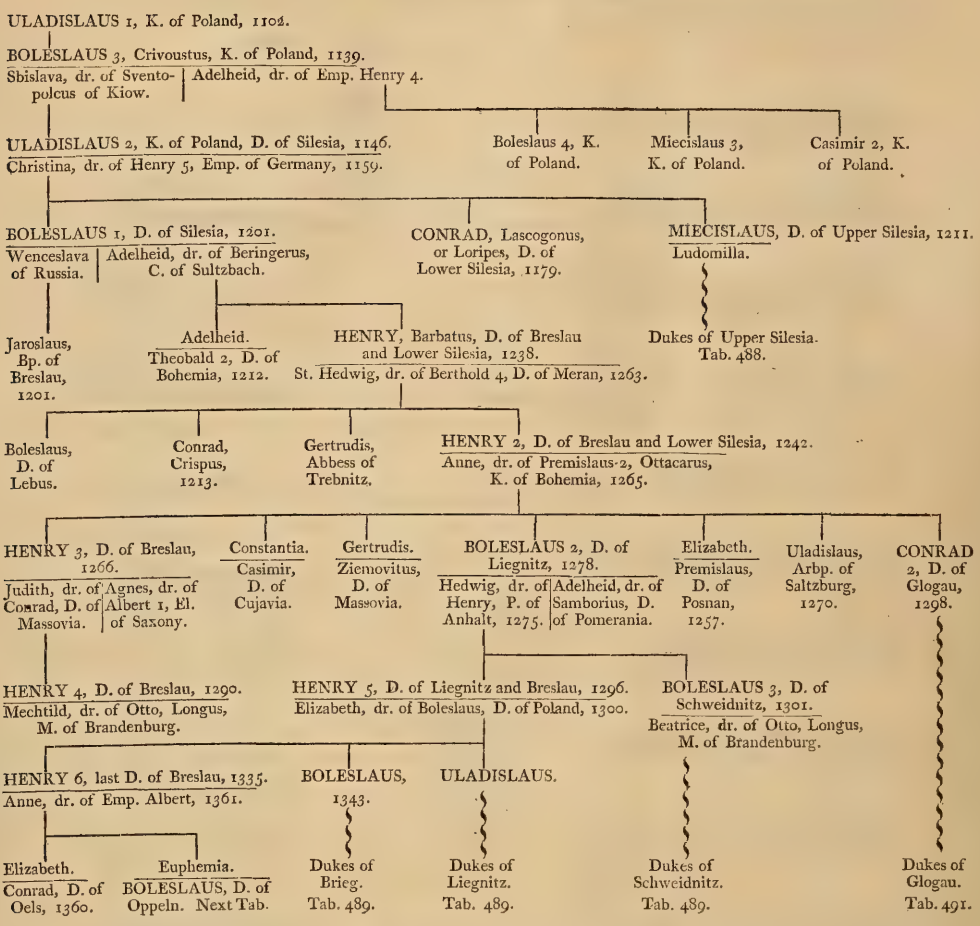
Tab. CCCCLXXXIV. Princely Families descended from Henry Leo.



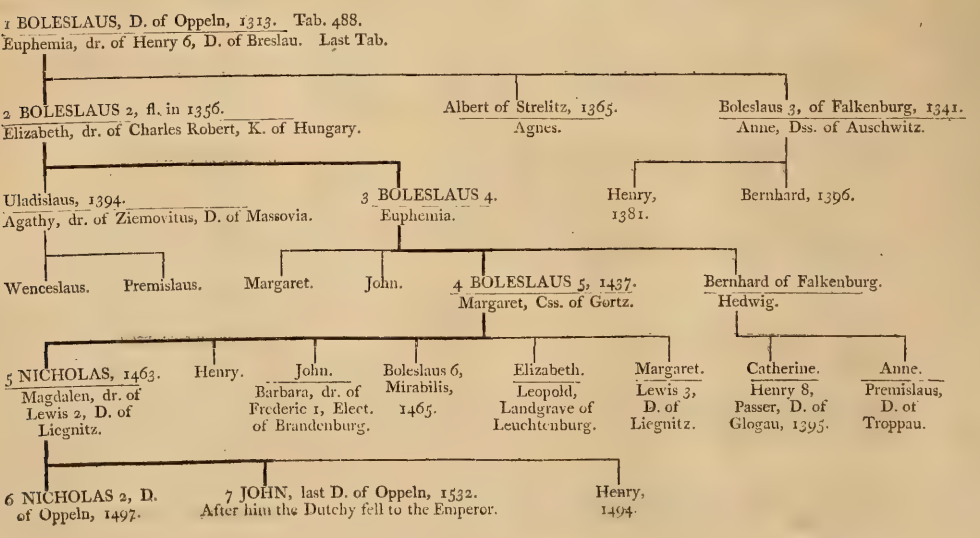
Tab. CCCCLXXXV. The Ladies of various Families, who, by Marriage, have conveyed the Blood and Genealogy from Henry Leo to King George III.

	The Houses of
HENRY LEO, D. of Brunswic and Lunenburg.	
Maud, dr. of Henry 2, K. of - - - -	England.
WILLIAM of Winchester, D. of Lunenburg.	
Helen, dr. of Waldemar 1, K. of - - - -	Denmark.
OTTO, Puer, D. of Brunswic Lunenburg.	
Mechtild, dr. of Albert 2, Elector of - - - -	Brandenburg Ascania.
ALBERT 1, Magnus, D. of Brunswic.	
Alexina, dr. of Aldobrandinus, M. of - - -	Este and Ferrara.
ALBERT 2, Pinguis, D. of Gottingen.	
Rixa, dr. of Henry, senior, P. of Wenden, or Mecklenburg. - -	Mecklenburg, of Old Gustraw.
MAGNUS 1, Pius, D. of Brunswic.	
Sophia, dr. of Henry, M. of - - - -	Brandenburg Ascania.
MAGNUS 2, Torquatus, D. of Brunswic.	
Catherine, dr. of Waldemar 1, Elector of - - - -	Brandenburg Ascania.
BERNHARD, D. of Lunenburg.	
Margaret, dr. of Wenceslaus, Elector of - - -	Saxony of Ascania.
FREDERIC, Pius, D. of Lunenburg.	
Magdalen, dr. of Frederic 1, Elector of - - -	Brandenburg.
OTTO, Magnanimus, D. of Lunenburg.	
Anne, dr. of John, senior, C. of - - - -	Nassau, of the Ottonian Line.
HENRY, junior, D. of Lunenburg.	
Margaret, dr. of Ernest, Elector of - - - - -	Saxony, of Thuringia.
ERNEST of Zelle.	
Sophia, dr. of Henry, D. of - - - - -	Mecklenburg.
WILLIAM, junior, D. of Lunenburg.	
Dorothy, dr. of Christian 3, K. of - - -	Denmark.
GEORGE of Lunenburg.	
Anne Eleonora, dr. of Lewis 5, Landgrave of - - -	Hesse Darmstadt.
ERNEST Augustus, D. of Hanover.	
Sophia, dr. of Frederic 5, Elect. Pal. and K. of Bohemia, - -	Palatine of Simmern.
GEORGE LEWIS, Elector of Hanover, and K. of Great Britain.	
Sophia Dorothea, dr. of George William of - - -	Zelle.
GEORGE 2, K. of Great Britain.	
Caroline, dr. of John Frederic, D. of - - -	Brandenburg Anspach.
FREDERIC LEWIS, P. of Wales.	
Augusta, dr. of Frederic 2, D. of - - - -	Saxe Gotha.
GEORGE 3, Augustus, K. of Great Britain.	
Sophia Charlotte, dr. of Charles Lewis Frederic, D. of - -	Mecklenburg Strelitz.
GEORGE, P. of Wales.	

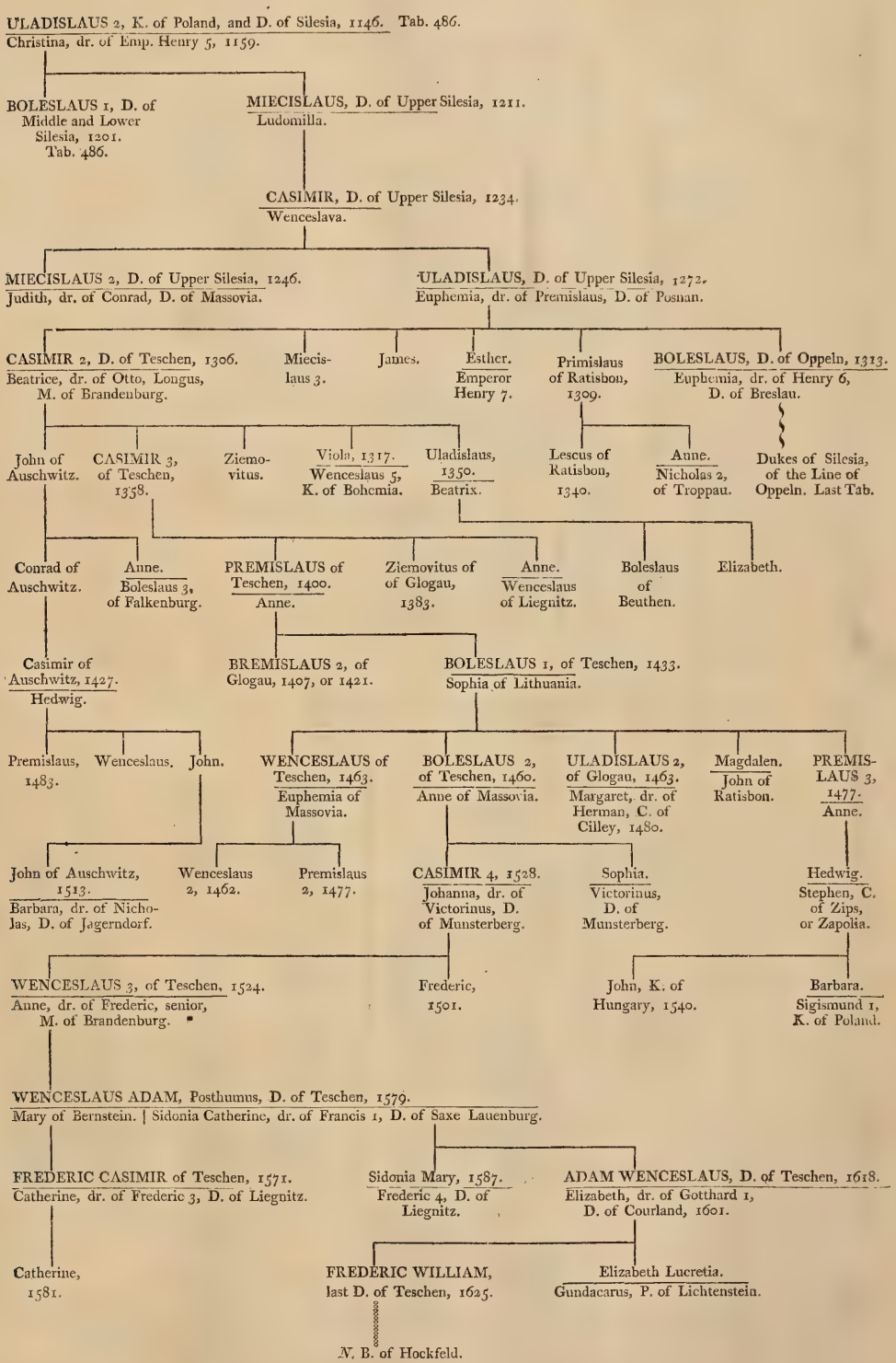
Tab. CCCCLXXXVI. Dukes of Silesia, of the Line of Piastus, particularly the Dukes of Breslau, Liegnitz, &c.


ULADISLAUS 1, K. of Poland, 1102.
BOLESLAUS 3, Crivoustus, K. of Poland, 1139.
Sbislava, dr. of Svento-polcus of Kiow.
Adelheid, dr. of Emp. Henry 4.
ULADISLAUS 2, K. of Poland, D. of Silesia, 1146.
Christina, dr. of Henry 5, Emp. of Germany, 1159.
Boleslaus 4, K. of Poland.
Miecislaus 3, K. of Poland.
Casimir 2, K. of Poland.
BOLESLAUS 1, D. of Silesia, 1201.
Wenceslava of Russia.
Adelheid, dr. of Beringerus, C. of Sultzbach.
CONRAD, Lascogonus, or Loripes, D. of Lower Silesia, 1179.
MIECISLAUS, D. of Upper Silesia, 1211.
Ludomilla.
Jaroslaus, Bp. of Breslau, 1201.
Adelheid.
Theobald 2, D. of Bohemia, 1212.
HENRY, Barbatus, D. of Breslau and Lower Silesia, 1238.
St. Hedwig, dr. of Berthold 4, D. of Meran, 1263.
Dukes of Upper Silesia. Tab. 488.
Boleslaus, D. of Lebus.
Conrad, Crispus, 1213.
Gertrudis, Abbess of Trebnitz.
HENRY 2, D. of Breslau and Lower Silesia, 1242.
Anne, dr. of Premislaus 2, Ottacarus, K. of Bohemia, 1265.
HENRY 3, D. of Breslau, 1266.
Judith, dr. of Conrad, D. of Massovia.
Agnes, dr. of Albert 1, El. of Saxony.
Constantia.
Casimir, D. of Cujavia.
Gertrudis.
Ziemovitus, D. of Massovia.
BOLESLAUS 2, D. of Liegnitz, 1278.
Hedwig, dr. of Henry, P. of Anhalt, 1275.
Adelheid, dr. of Samborius, D. of Pomerania.
Elizabeth.
Premislaus, D. of Posnan, 1257.
Uladislaus, Arbp. of Saltzburg, 1270.
CONRAD 2, D. of Glogau, 1298.
HENRY 4, D. of Breslau, 1290.
Mechtild, dr. of Otto, Longus, M. of Brandenburg.
HENRY 5, D. of Liegnitz and Breslau, 1296.
Elizabeth, dr. of Boleslaus, D. of Poland, 1300.
BOLESLAUS 3, D. of Schweidnitz, 1301.
Beatrice, dr. of Otto, Longus, M. of Brandenburg.
HENRY 6, last D. of Breslau, 1335.
Anne, dr. of Emp. Albert, 1361.
BOLESLAUS, 1343.
ULADISLAUS.
Elizabeth.
Conrad, D. of Oels, 1360.
Euphemia.
BOLESLAUS, D. of Oppeln. Next Tab.
Dukes of Brieg. Tab. 489.
Dukes of Liegnitz. Tab. 489.
Dukes of Schweidnitz. Tab. 489.
Dukes of Glogau. Tab. 491.

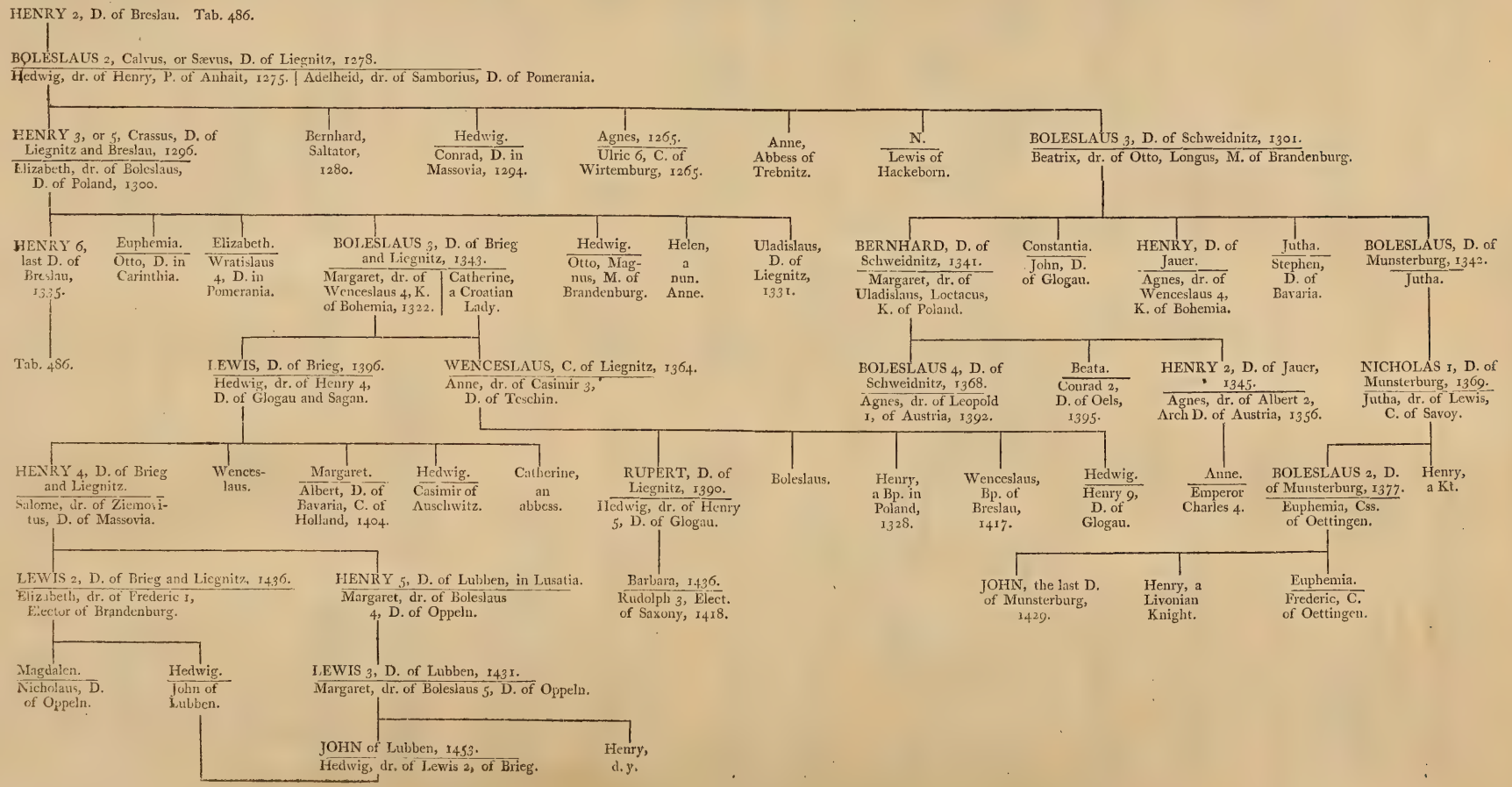
Tab. CCCCLXXXVII. Dukes of Silesia, of the Line of Oppeln.



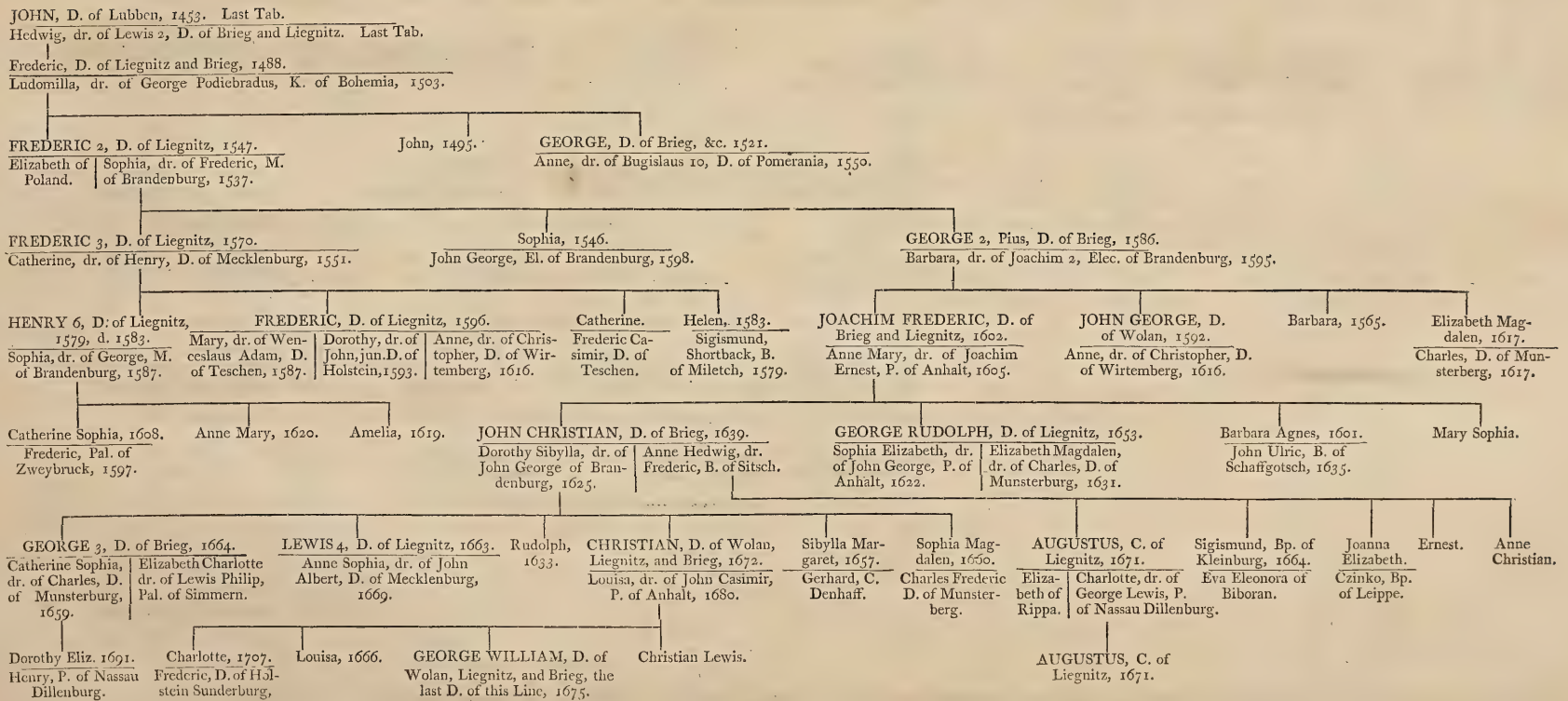
Tab. CCCCLXXXVIII. Dukes of Silesia, of the Line of Teschen.


ULADISLAUS 2, K. of Poland, and D. of Silesia, 1146. Tab. 486.
Christina, dr. of Emp. Henry 5, 1159.
BOLESLAUS 1, D. of Middle and Lower Silesia, 1201. Tab. 486.
MIECISLAUS, D. of Upper Silesia, 1211.
Ludomilla.
CASIMIR, D. of Upper Silesia, 1234.
Wenceslava.
MIECISLAUS 2, D. of Upper Silesia, 1246.
Judith, dr. of Conrad, D. of Massovia.
ULADISLAUS, D. of Upper Silesia, 1272.
Euphemia, dr. of Premislaus, D. of Posnan.
CASIMIR 2, D. of Teschen, 1306.
Beatrice, dr. of Otto, Longus, M. of Brandenburg.
Miecislaus 3.
James.
Esther.
Emperor Henry 7.
Primislaus of Ratisbon, 1309.
BOLESLAUS, D. of Oppeln, 1313.
Euphemia, dr. of Henry 6, D. of Breslau.
John of Auschwitz.
CASIMIR 3, of Teschen, 1358.
Ziemovitus.
Viola, 1317.
Wenceslaus 5, K. of Bohemia.
Uladislaus, 1350.
Beatrix.
Lescus of Ratisbon, 1340.
Anne.
Nicholas 2, of Troppau.
Dukes of Silesia, of the Line of Oppeln. Last Tab.
Conrad of Auschwitz.
Anne.
Boleslaus 3, of Falkenburg.
PREMISLAUS of Teschen, 1400.
Anne.
Ziemovitus of of Glogau, 1383.
Anne.
Wenceslaus of Liegnitz.
Boleslaus of Beuthen.
Elizabeth.
Casimir of Auschwitz, 1427.
Hedwig.
BREMISLAUS 2, of Glogau, 1407, or 1421.
BOLESLAUS 1, of Teschen, 1433.
Sophia of Lithuania.
Premislaus, 1483.
Wenceslaus.
John.
WENCESLAUS of Teschen, 1463.
Euphemia of Massovia.
BOLESLAUS 2, of Teschen, 1460.
Anne of Massovia.
ULADISLAUS 2, of Glogau, 1463.
Margaret, dr. of Herman, C. of Cilley, 1480.
Magdalen.
John of Ratisbon.
PREMISLAUS 3, 1477.
Anne.
John of Auschwitz, 1513.
Barbara, dr. of Nicholas, D. of Jagerndorf.
Wenceslaus 2, 1462.
Premislaus 2, 1477.
CASIMIR 4, 1528.
Johanna, dr. of Victorinus, D. of Munsterberg.
Sophia.
Victorinus, D. of Munsterberg.
Hedwig.
Stephen, C. of Zips, or Zapolia.
WENCESLAUS 3, of Teschen, 1524.
Anne, dr. of Frederic, senior, M. of Brandenburg.
Frederic, 1501.
John, K. of Hungary, 1540.
Barbara.
Sigismund 1, K. of Poland.
WENCESLAUS ADAM, Posthumus, D. of Teschen, 1579.
Mary of Bernstein. | Sidonia Catherine, dr. of Francis 1, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
FREDERIC CASIMIR of Teschen, 1571.
Catherine, dr. of Frederic 3, D. of Liegnitz.
Sidonia Mary, 1587.
Frederic 4, D. of Liegnitz.
ADAM WENCESLAUS, D. of Teschen, 1618.
Elizabeth, dr. of Gotthard 1, D. of Courland, 1601.
Catherine, 1581.
FREDERIC WILLIAM, last D. of Teschen, 1625.
Elizabeth Lucretia.
Gundacarus, P. of Lichtenstein.
N. B. of Hockfeld.

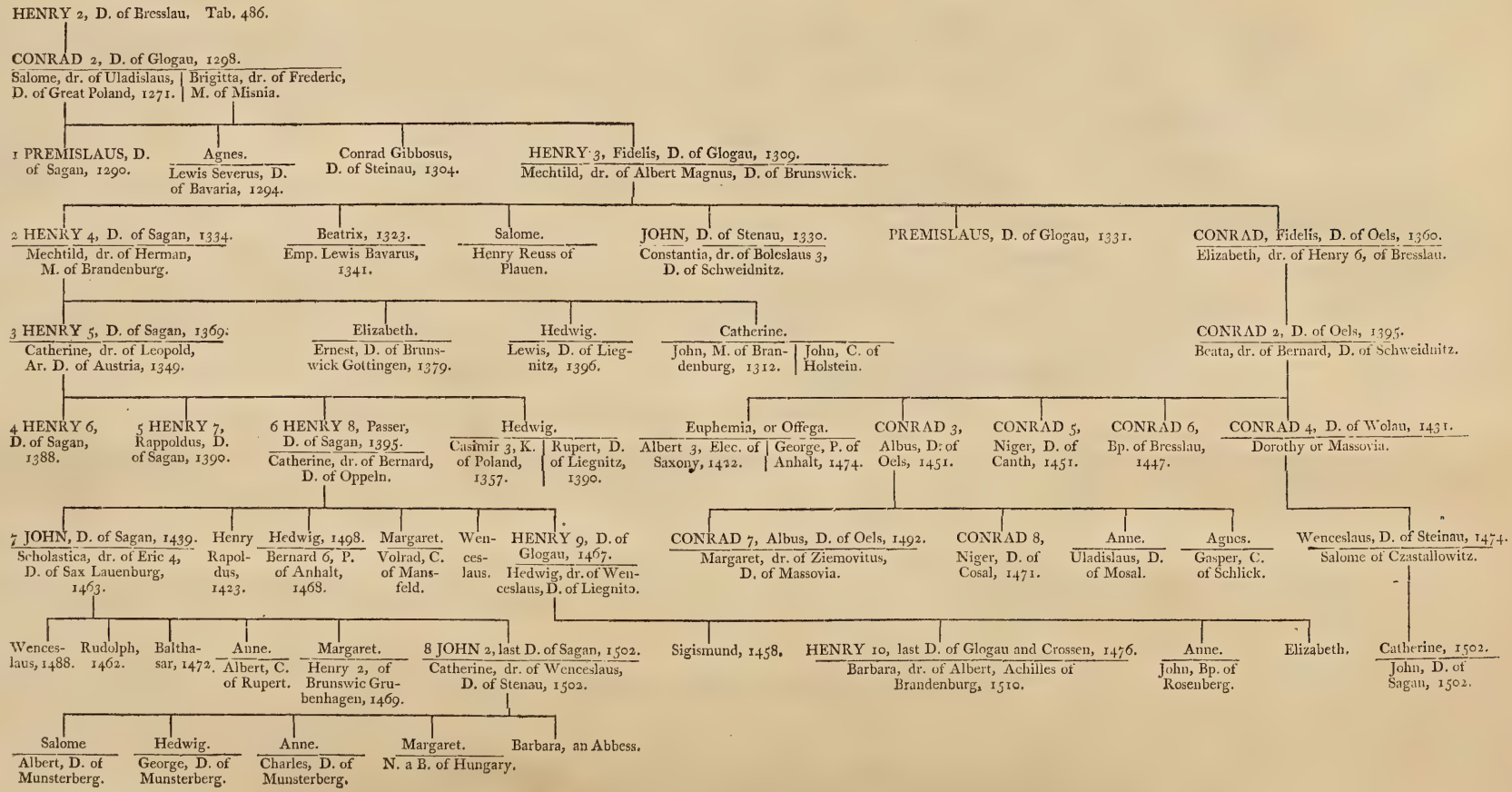
Tab. CCCCLXXXIX. Silesian Dukes of Liegnitz, Brieg, Schweidnitz, Jauer, Munsterberg, Wolau, and Lubben, of the Line of PIASTUS.


HENRY 2, D. of Breslau. Tab. 486.
BOLESLAUS 2, Calvus, or Sævus, D. of Liegnitz, 1278.
Hedwig, dr. of Henry, P. of Anhalt, 1275. | Adelheid, dr. of Samborius, D. of Pomerania.
HENRY 3, or 5, Crassus, D. of Liegnitz and Breslau, 1296.
Elizabeth, dr. of Boleslaus, D. of Poland, 1300.
Bernhard, Saltator, 1280.
Hedwig.
Conrad, D. in Massovia, 1294.
Agnes, 1265.
Ulric 6, C. of Wirtemburg, 1265.
Anne, Abbess of Trebnitz.
N.
Lewis of Hackeborn.
BOLESLAUS 3, D. of Schweidnitz, 1301.
Beatrix, dr. of Otto, Longus, M. of Brandenburg.
HENRY 6, last D. of Breslau, 1335.
Euphemia.
Otto, D. in Carinthia.
Elizabeth.
Wratislaus 4, D. in Pomerania.
BOLESLAUS 3, D. of Brieg and Liegnitz, 1343.
Margaret, dr. of Wenceslaus 4, K. of Bohemia, 1322.
Catherine, a Croatian Lady.
Hedwig.
Otto, Magnus, M. of Brandenburg.
Helen, a nun. Anne.
Uladislaus, D. of Liegnitz, 1331.
BERNHARD, D. of Schweidnitz, 1341.
Margaret, dr. of Uladislaus, Loctacus, K. of Poland.
Constantia.
John, D. of Glogau.
HENRY, D. of Jauer.
Agnes, dr. of Wenceslaus 4, K. of Bohemia.
Jutha.
Stephen, D. of Bavaria.
BOLESLAUS, D. of Munsterburg, 1342.
Jutha.
Tab. 486.
LEWIS, D. of Brieg, 1396.
Hedwig, dr. of Henry 4, D. of Glogau and Sagan.
WENCESLAUS, C. of Liegnitz, 1364.
Anne, dr. of Casimir 3, D. of Teschin.
BOLESLAUS 4, D. of Schweidnitz, 1368.
Agnes, dr. of Leopold 1, of Austria, 1392.
Beata.
Conrad 2, D. of Oels, 1395.
HENRY 2, D. of Jauer, 1345.
Agnes, dr. of Albert 2, Arch D. of Austria, 1356.
NICHOLAS 1, D. of Munsterburg, 1369.
Jutha, dr. of Lewis, C. of Savoy.
HENRY 4, D. of Brieg and Liegnitz.
Salome, dr. of Ziemovitus, D. of Massovia.
Wenceslaus.
Margaret.
Albert, D. of Bavaria, C. of Holland, 1404.
Hedwig.
Casimir of Auschwitz.
Catherine, an abbess.
RUPERT, D. of Liegnitz, 1390.
Hedwig, dr. of Henry 5, D. of Glogau.
Boleslaus.
Henry, a Bp. in Poland, 1328.
Wenceslaus, Bp. of Breslau, 1417.
Hedwig.
Henry 9, D. of Glogau.
Anne.
Emperor Charles 4.
BOLESLAUS 2, D. of Munsterburg, 1377.
Euphemia, Css. of Oettingen.
Henry, a Kt.
LEWIS 2, D. of Brieg and Liegnitz, 1436.
Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic 1, Elector of Brandenburg.
HENRY 5, D. of Lubben, in Lusatia.
Margaret, dr. of Boleslaus 4, D. of Oppeln.
Barbara, 1436.
Rudolph 3, Elect. of Saxony, 1418.
JOHN, the last D. of Munsterburg, 1429.
Henry, a Livonian Knight.
Euphemia.
Frederic, C. of Oettingen.
Magdalen.
Nicholaus, D. of Oppeln.
Hedwig.
John of Lubben.
LEWIS 3, D. of Lubben, 1431.
Margaret, dr. of Boleslaus 5, D. of Oppeln.
JOHN of Lubben, 1453.
Hedwig, dr. of Lewis 2, of Brieg.
Henry, d. y.

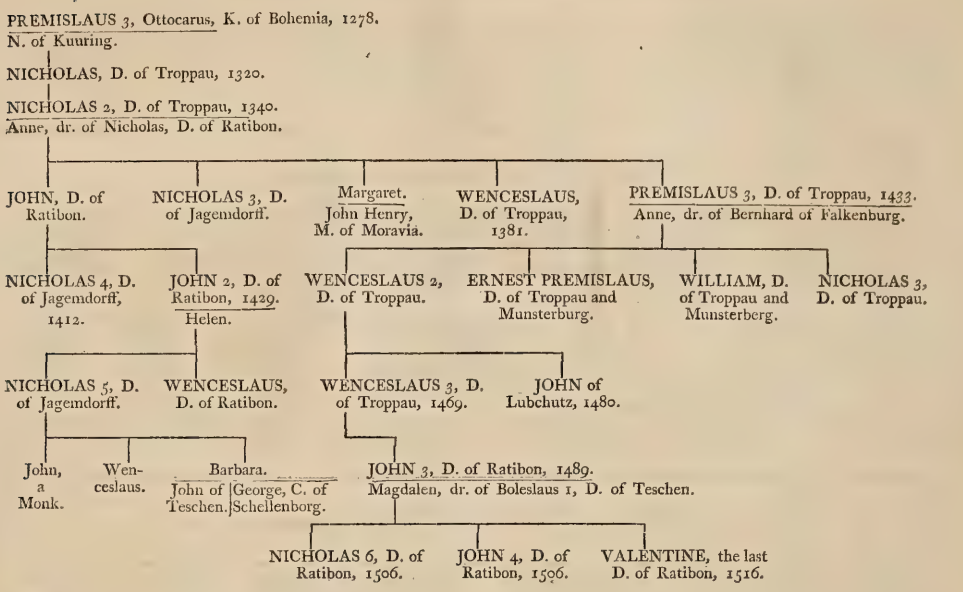
Tab. CCCCXC. Silesian Dukes of Liegnitz, &c. continued.


JOHN, D. of Lubben, 1453. Last Tab.
Hedwig, dr. of Lewis 2, D. of Brieg and Liegnitz. Last Tab.
Frederic, D. of Liegnitz and Brieg, 1488.
Ludomilla, dr. of George Podiebradus, K. of Bohemia, 1503.
FREDERIC 2, D. of Liegnitz, 1547.
Elizabeth of Poland.
Sophia, dr. of Frederic, M. of Brandenburg, 1537.
John, 1495.
GEORGE, D. of Brieg, &c. 1521.
Anne, dr. of Bugislaus 10, D. of Pomerania, 1550.
FREDERIC 3, D. of Liegnitz, 1570.
Catherine, dr. of Henry, D. of Mecklenburg, 1551.
Sophia, 1546.
John George, El. of Brandenburg, 1598.
GEORGE 2, Pius, D. of Brieg, 1586.
Barbara, dr. of Joachim 2, Elec. of Brandenburg, 1595.
HENRY 6, D. of Liegnitz, 1579, d. 1583.
Sophia, dr. of George, M. of Brandenburg, 1587.
FREDERIC, D. of Liegnitz, 1596.
Mary, dr. of Wenceslaus Adam, D. of Teschen, 1587.
Dorothy, dr. of John, jun. D. of Holstein, 1593.
Anne, dr. of Christopher, D. of Wirtemberg, 1616.
Catherine.
Frederic Casimir, D. of Teschen.
Helen, 1583.
Sigismund, Shortback, B. of Miletch, 1579.
JOACHIM FREDERIC, D. of Brieg and Liegnitz, 1602.
Anne Mary, dr. of Joachim Ernest, P. of Anhalt, 1605.
JOHN GEORGE, D. of Wolan, 1592.
Anne, dr. of Christopher, D. of Wirtemberg, 1616.
Barbara, 1565.
Elizabeth Magdalen, 1617.
Charles, D. of Munsterberg, 1617.
Catherine Sophia, 1608.
Frederic, Pal. of Zweybruck, 1597.
Anne Mary, 1620.
Amelia, 1619.
JOHN CHRISTIAN, D. of Brieg, 1639.
Dorothy Sibylla, dr. of John George of Brandenburg, 1625.
Anne Hedwig, dr. Frederic, B. of Sitsch.
GEORGE RUDOLPH, D. of Liegnitz, 1653.
Sophia Elizabeth, dr. of John George, P. of Anhalt, 1622.
Elizabeth Magdalen, dr. of Charles, D. of Munsterburg, 1631.
Barbara Agnes, 1601.
John Ulric, B. of Schaffgotsch, 1635.
Mary Sophia.
GEORGE 3, D. of Brieg, 1664.
Catherine Sophia, dr. of Charles, D. of Munsterburg, 1659.
Elizabeth Charlotte dr. of Lewis Philip, Pal. of Simmern.
LEWIS 4, D. of Liegnitz, 1663.
Anne Sophia, dr. of John Albert, D. of Mecklenburg, 1669.
Rudolph, 1633.
CHRISTIAN, D. of Wolan, Liegnitz, and Brieg, 1672.
Louisa, dr. of John Casimir, P. of Anhalt, 1680.
Sibylla Margaret, 1657.
Gerhard, C. Denhaff.
Sophia Magdalen, 1650.
Charles Frederic D. of Munsterberg.
AUGUSTUS, C. of Liegnitz, 1671.
Elizabeth of Rippa.
Charlotte, dr. of George Lewis, P. of Nassau Dillenburg.
Sigismund, Bp. of Kleinburg, 1664.
Eva Eleonora of Biboran.
Joanna Elizabeth.
Czinko, Bp. of Leippe.
Ernest.
Anne Christian.
Dorothy Eliz. 1691.
Henry, P. of Nassau Dillenburg.
Charlotte, 1707.
Frederic, D. of Holstein Sunderburg,
Louisa, 1666.
GEORGE WILLIAM, D. of Wolan, Liegnitz, and Brieg, the last D. of this Line, 1675.
Christian Lewis.
AUGUSTUS, C. of Liegnitz, 1671.

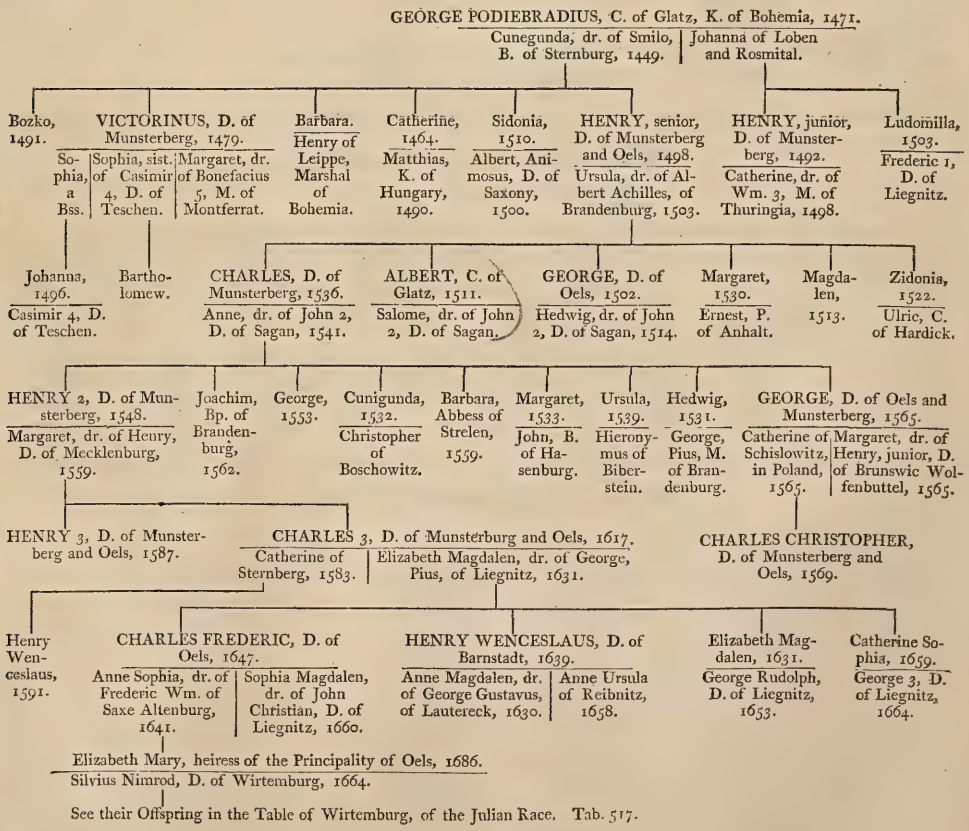
Tab. CCCCXCI. Silesian Dukes of Glogau, Sagan, Oels, Crossen, Steinau, Canth, Wolau, and Cosal, of the Line of Piastus.


HENRY 2, D. of Bresslau. Tab. 486.
CONRAD 2, D. of Glogau, 1298.
Salome, dr. of Uladislaus, D. of Great Poland, 1271.
Brigitta, dr. of Frederic, M. of Misnia.
1 PREMISLAUS, D. of Sagan, 1290.
Agnes. Lewis Severus, D. of Bavaria, 1294.
Conrad Gibbosus, D. of Steinau, 1304.
HENRY 3, Fidelis, D. of Glogau, 1309.
Mechtild, dr. of Albert Magnus, D. of Brunswick.
2 HENRY 4, D. of Sagan, 1334.
Mechtild, dr. of Herman, M. of Brandenburg.
Beatrix, 1323. Emp. Lewis Bavarus, 1341.
Salome. Henry Reuss of Plauen.
JOHN, D. of Stenau, 1330.
Constantia, dr. of Boleslaus 3, D. of Schweidnitz.
PREMISLAUS, D. of Glogau, 1331.
CONRAD, Fidelis, D. of Oels, 1360.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry 6, of Bresslau.
3 HENRY 5, D. of Sagan, 1369.
Catherine, dr. of Leopold, Ar. D. of Austria, 1349.
Elizabeth. Ernest, D. of Brunswick Gottingen, 1379.
Hedwig. Lewis, D. of Liegnitz, 1396.
Catherine.
John, M. of Brandenburg, 1312.
John, C. of Holstein.
CONRAD 2, D. of Oels, 1395.
Beata, dr. of Bernard, D. of Schweidnitz.
4 HENRY 6, D. of Sagan, 1388.
5 HENRY 7, Rappoldus, D. of Sagan, 1390.
6 HENRY 8, Passer, D. of Sagan, 1395.
Catherine, dr. of Bernard, D. of Oppeln.
Hedwig.
Casimir 3, K. of Poland, 1357.
Rupert, D. of Liegnitz, 1390.
Euphemia, or Offega.
Albert 3, Elec. of Saxony, 1422.
George, P. of Anhalt, 1474.
CONRAD 3, Albus, D. of Oels, 1451.
CONRAD 5, Niger, D. of Canth, 1451.
CONRAD 6, Bp. of Bresslau, 1447.
CONRAD 4, D. of Wolau, 1431.
Dorothy or Massovia.
7 JOHN, D. of Sagan, 1439.
Scholastica, dr. of Eric 4, D. of Sax Lauenburg, 1463.
Henry Rapoldus, 1423.
Hedwig, 1498. Bernard 6, P. of Anhalt, 1468.
Margaret. Volrad, C. of Mansfeld.
Wenceslaus.
HENRY 9, D. of Glogau, 1467.
Hedwig, dr. of Wenceslaus, D. of Liegnitz.
CONRAD 7, Albus, D. of Oels, 1492.
Margaret, dr. of Ziemovitus, D. of Massovia.
CONRAD 8, Niger, D. of Cosal, 1471.
Anne. Uladislaus, D. of Mosal.
Agnes. Gasper, C. of Schlick.
Wenceslaus, D. of Steinau, 1474.
Salome of Czastallowitz.
Wenceslaus, 1488.
Rudolph, 1462.
Balthasar, 1472.
Anne. Albert, C. of Rupert.
Margaret. Henry 2, of Brunswic Grubenhagen, 1469.
8 JOHN 2, last D. of Sagan, 1502.
Catherine, dr. of Wenceslaus, D. of Stenau, 1502.
Sigismund, 1458.
HENRY 10, last D. of Glogau and Crossen, 1476.
Barbara, dr. of Albert, Achilles of Brandenburg, 1510.
Anne. John, Bp. of Rosenberg.
Elizabeth.
Catherine, 1502.
John, D. of Sagan, 1502.
Salome
Albert, D. of Munsterberg.
Hedwig.
George, D. of Munsterberg.
Anne.
Charles, D. of Munsterberg.
Margaret.
N. a B. of Hungary.
Barbara, an Abbess.

Tab. CCCCXCII. Dukes of Upper Silesia, of the Bohemian Blood, or the Line of Ottocarus.


PREMISLAUS 3, Ottocarus, K. of Bohemia, 1278.
N. of Kuuring.
NICHOLAS, D. of Troppau, 1320.
NICHOLAS 2, D. of Troppau, 1340.
Anne, dr. of Nicholas, D. of Ratibon.
JOHN, D. of Ratibon.
NICHOLAS 3, D. of Jagemdorff.
Margaret. John Henry, M. of Moravia.
WENCESLAUS, D. of Troppau, 1381.
PREMISLAUS 3, D. of Troppau, 1433.
Anne, dr. of Bernhard of Falkenburg.
NICHOLAS 4, D. of Jagemdorff, 1412.
JOHN 2, D. of Ratibon, 1429.
Helen.
WENCESLAUS 2, D. of Troppau.
ERNEST PREMISLAUS, D. of Troppau and Munsterburg.
WILLIAM, D. of Troppau and Munsterberg.
NICHOLAS 3, D. of Troppau.
NICHOLAS 5, D. of Jagemdorff.
WENCESLAUS, D. of Ratibon.
WENCESLAUS 3, D. of Troppau, 1469.
JOHN of Lubchutz, 1480.
John, a Monk.
Wenceslaus.
Barbara.
John of Teschen.
George, C. of Schellenborg.
JOHN 3, D. of Ratibon, 1489.
Magdalen, dr. of Boleslaus 1, D. of Teschen.
NICHOLAS 6, D. of Ratibon, 1506.
JOHN 4, D. of Ratibon, 1506.
VALENTINE, the last D. of Ratibon, 1516.

Tab. CCCCXCIII. Dukes of Upper Silesia, of the Podiebradian Line.


GEORGE PODIEBRADIUS, C. of Glatz, K. of Bohemia, 1471.
Cunegunda, dr. of Smilo, B. of Sternburg, 1449.
Johanna of Loben and Rosmital.
Bozko, 1491.
VICTORINUS, D. of Munsterberg, 1479.
Barbara.
Henry of Leippe, Marshal of Bohemia.
Catherine, 1464.
Matthias, K. of Hungary, 1490.
Sidonia, 1510.
Albert, Animosus, D. of Saxony, 1500.
HENRY, senior, D. of Munsterberg and Oels, 1498.
Ursula, dr. of Albert Achilles, of Brandenburg, 1503.
HENRY, junior, D. of Munsterberg, 1492.
Catherine, dr. of Wm. 3, M. of Thuringia, 1498.
Ludomilla, 1503.
Frederic 1, D. of Liegnitz.
Sophia, a Bss.
Sophia, sist. of Casimir 4, D. of Teschen.
Margaret, dr. of Bonefacius 5, M. of Montferrat.
Johanna, 1496.
Casimir 4, D. of Teschen.
Bartholomew.
CHARLES, D. of Munsterberg, 1536.
Anne, dr. of John 2, D. of Sagan, 1541.
ALBERT, C. of Glatz, 1511.
Salome, dr. of John 2, D. of Sagan.
GEORGE, D. of Oels, 1502.
Hedwig, dr. of John 2, D. of Sagan, 1514.
Margaret, 1530.
Ernest, P. of Anhalt.
Magdalen, 1513.
Zidonia, 1522.
Ulric, C. of Hardick.
HENRY 2, D. of Munsterberg, 1548.
Margaret, dr. of Henry, D. of Mecklenburg, 1559.
Joachim, Bp. of Brandenburg, 1562.
George, 1553.
Cunigunda, 1532.
Christopher of Boschowitz.
Barbara, Abbess of Strelen, 1559.
Margaret, 1533.
John, B. of Hasenburg.
Ursula, 1539.
Hieronymus of Biberstein.
Hedwig, 1531.
George, Pius, M. of Brandenburg.
GEORGE, D. of Oels and Munsterberg, 1565.
Catherine of Schislowitz, in Poland, 1565.
Margaret, dr. of Henry, junior, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, 1565.
HENRY 3, D. of Munsterberg and Oels, 1587.
CHARLES 3, D. of Munsterburg and Oels, 1617.
Catherine of Sternberg, 1583.
Elizabeth Magdalen, dr. of George, Pius, of Liegnitz, 1631.
CHARLES CHRISTOPHER, D. of Munsterberg and Oels, 1569.
Henry Wenceslaus, 1591.
CHARLES FREDERIC, D. of Oels, 1647.
Anne Sophia, dr. of Frederic Wm. of Saxe Altenburg, 1641.
Sophia Magdalen, dr. of John Christian, D. of Liegnitz, 1660.
HENRY WENCESLAUS, D. of Barnstadt, 1639.
Anne Magdalen, dr. of George Gustavus, of Lautereck, 1630.
Anne Ursula of Reibnitz, 1658.
Elizabeth Magdalen, 1631.
George Rudolph, D. of Liegnitz, 1653.
Catherine Sophia, 1659.
George 3, D. of Liegnitz, 1664.
Elizabeth Mary, heiress of the Principality of Oels, 1686.
Silvius Nimrod, D. of Wirtemburg, 1664.

See their Offspring in the Table of Wirtemburg, of the Julian Race. Tab. 517.

Tab. CCCCXCIV.

Princes of Hohenlohe Neuenstein Oering.

N.

- LOUIS FREDERIC CHARLES, P. of Hohenlohe Neuenstein Oering, b. 1723. — Sophia Amelia Caroline of Saxe Hildburghausen, b. 1732.
- Charlotte Louisa Frederica, b. 1713.
- Wilhelmina Eleonora, b. 1717. — Henry Augustus, P. of Hohenlohe Ingelfingen.
- Leopoldina Antonietta, b. 1718.
- Sophia Frederica, b. 1721.

Princes of Hohenlohe Ingelfingen.

N.

- 1 PHILIP HENRY, P. b. 1702. — Albertina, Pss. of Hohenlohe Langenbourg, b. 1701.
  - 2 ALBRECHT WOLFGANG, P. b. 1743, d. 1778. — Eleonora Juliana, Pss. de Hohenlohe Langenbourg, b. 1734.
    - Eleonora Albertina Sophia, b. 1767.
    - Augusta Frederica Louisa, b. 1770.
    - Maria Catherine Wilhelmina, b. 1771.
- Frederica Charlotte, b. 1707. — Henry Augustus, C. de Stolberg Schwarza.
- Christiana Eleonora, b. 1709.
- 3 HENRY AUGUSTUS, P. b. 1715. — Wilhelmina Eleonora, Pss. of Hohenlohe Oering, b. 1717.
  - FREDERIC LOUIS, P. hereditary, b. 1746. — Amelia Louisa Maria Anne, Css. de Hoyen.
    - Frederic Augustus Charles, b. 1784.
    - Adelheide Charlotte Wilhelmina, b. 1787.
    - Louisa Sophia Amelia, b. 1788.
  - Frederic Charles William, b. 1752.
  - George Frederic Henry, b. 1757.
  - Sophia Christiana Louisa, b. 1762.
- Christian Lewis Maurice, 1758. — Louisa Henrietta, Css. de Stolberg Rosla, b. 1720.
- Augustus William, 1769. — Josina Elizabeth, Css. de Rechtern, b. 1738.

Princes of Hohenlohe Langenbourg.

N.

- 1 CHRISTIAN ALBRECHT LOUIS, b. 1726, d. 1789. — Caroline, dr. of Frederic Charles, P. of Stollerg Geudern, b. 1723.
  - 2 CHARLES LOUIS, b. 1762. — Amelia Henrietta Charlotte, Css. de Solm Baruth, b. 1768.
    - Louisa Caroline, b. 1789.
    - Elizabeth Eleonora Charlotta, b. 1790.
    - Frederica Carolina Constance, b. 1792.
    - Frederica Christiana Emilia, b. 1793.
  - Louisa Eleonora, b. 1763. — George Fred. Charles, P. of Meiningen, b. 1761.
  - Gustavus Adolphus, b. 1764.
  - Christian Augustus, b. 1768.
  - Augusta Caroline, b. 1769.
  - Louis Christian Augustus, b. 1774.
  - Augusta Eleonora Caroline, b. 1775.
  - Charles Gustavus William, b. 1777.
  - Philippina Henrietta, b. 1779.
  - Charles Philip Ernest, b. 1781.
  - Charlotte Juliane, b. 1784.
  - Wilhelmina Christiana Henrietta b. 1787.
- Louisa Charlotte, b. 1732. — Christian Frederic Charles, P. of Hohenlohe Kerchberg, b. 1729.
- Eleonora Julienne, b. 1734. — Albrecht Wolfgang, P. of Hohenlohe Ingelfingen, 1778.
- William Frederic Gustavus, b. 1736.
- Frederic Augustus, b. 1740.
- Frederic Ernest, b. 1750. — Magdalene Adrienne, dr. of the B. Onnon Zwier de Haren.

Princes of Hohenlohe Kerchberg.

N. P. of Hohenlohe Kerchberg.

N. | N.

- 1 CHRISTIAN FREDERIC CHARLES, b. 1729. — Louisa Charlotte, Pss. of Hohenlohe Langenbourg.
  - Carolina Henrietta, b. 1761. — Henry 42, C. de Reuss-Schleitz.
  - George Louis Maurice, b. 1786.
  - Wilhelmina Sophia Frederica, b. 1780.
  - George Eleonora, b. 1782.
  - Louisa, b. 1784.
- Philippina Sophia Ernestina, dr. of Wm. Maurice, C. d'Isenbourg, b. 1744.
- Frederic William, b. 1732. — Frederica Maria Jeanne, dr. of Henry 11, P. of Reus Graitz, b. 1748.
- Augustus Louis, b. 1735.
- Frederic Eberhard, b. 1735. — Albertina Renata, Css. de Castel Remlingen, b. 1735.
- Christiana Sophia Frederica, b. 1731.
- Frederic Charles Lewis, b. 1751, d. 1790
  - Frederica Charlotte Wilhelmina, Css. de Lœwenstein Wertheim.
    - Charles Frederic Louis Henry, b. 1780.
    - Christian Louis Frederic, b. 1788.
    - Sophia Amelia Carolina, b. 1790.
  - Christina Louisa, Css. de Solms Laubach, b. 1754.

Princes of Hohenlohe Schillingfurst.

1 CHARLES ALBERT, b. 1719.

N. | Maria Josepha, Pss. de Salm, b. 1736.

- 2 CHARLES ALBERT, b. 1742. — N. | Judith, Bss. de Reuitzky.
  - Charles, b. 1776.
  - Joseph, b. 1777.
- Maria Anne Theresa, b. 1741.
- Charles Philip, b. 1743.
- Francis Charles Joseph, b. 1745.

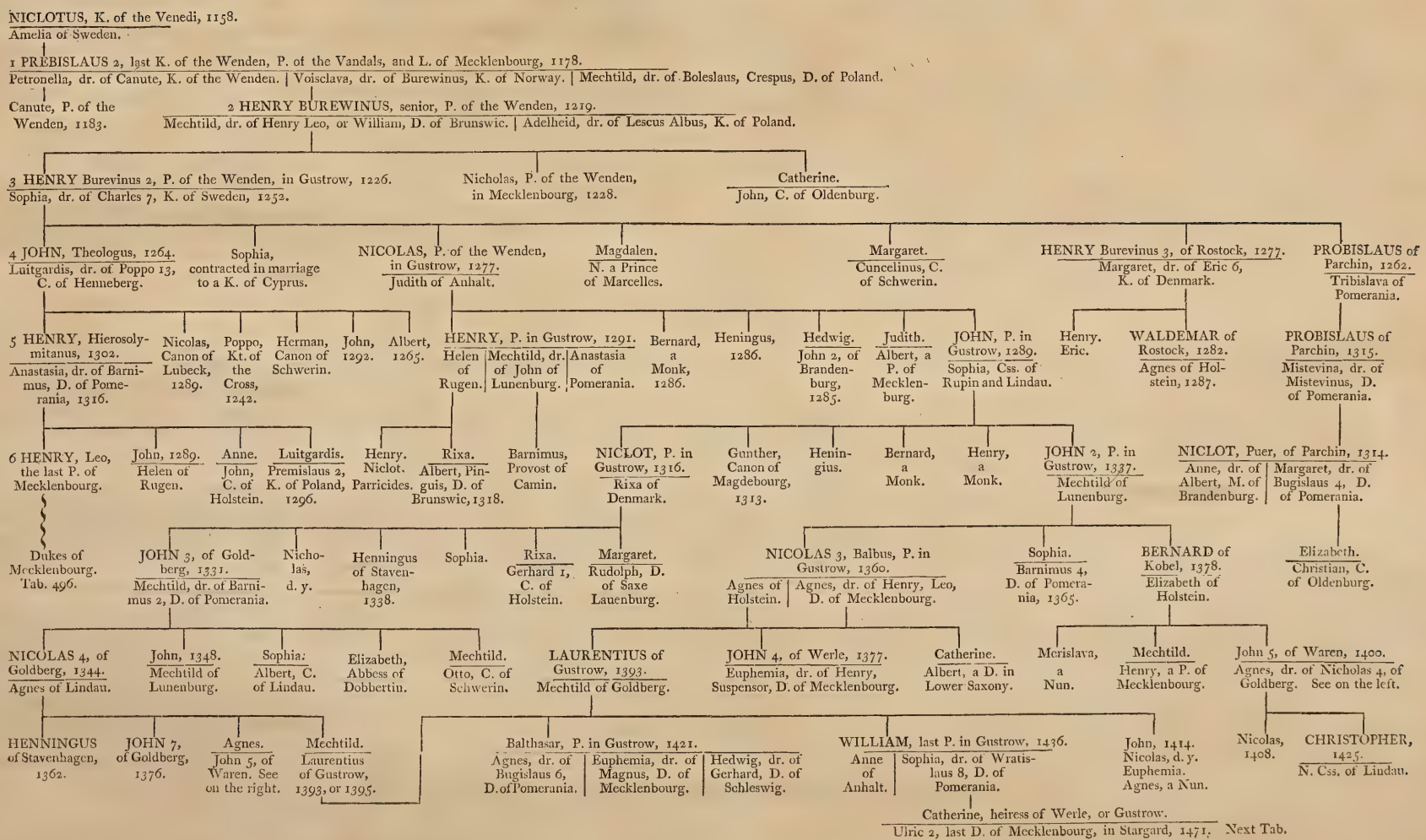
Princes of Hohenlohe Bartenstein.

1 N. P. of Hohenlohe Bartenstein.

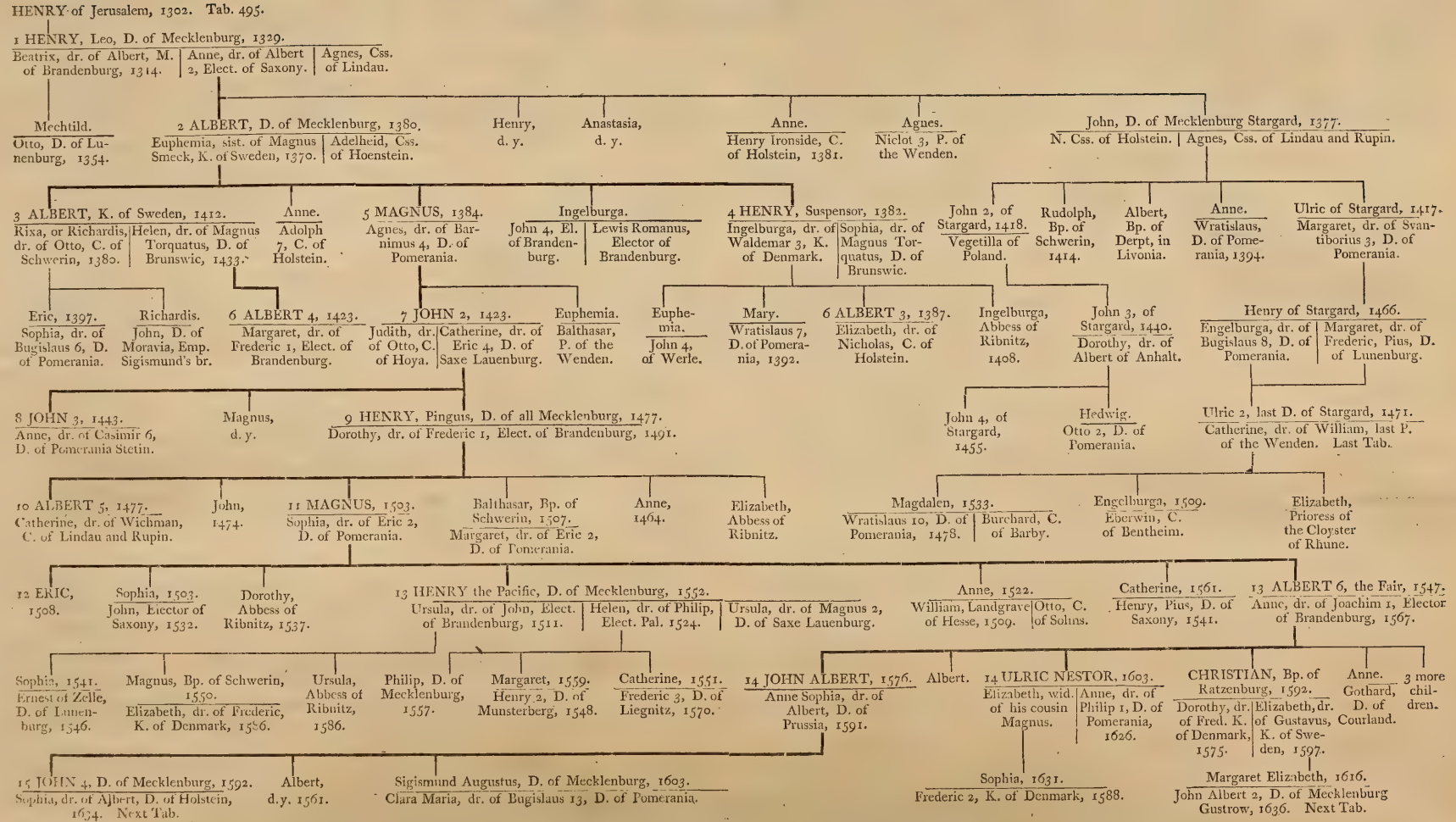
Maria Frederica, dr. of Louis George, P. of Hesse Hombourg.

- 2 LOUIS CHARLES FRANCIS LEOPOLD, b. 1731. — Josepha Frederica Polyxena, dr. of Christian Otton, C. de Limbourg Styram, b. 1738.
  - Louis Aloys, b. 1765. — Francis Wilhelmina Augusta, Css. de Manderschied Blanckenheim.
    - Charles Augustus Theodore, b. 1788.
    - Maria Beatrice Leopoldina, b. 1791.
  - Maria Crescence, Css. de Salm Reifferscheid Bedbur.
- Clement Armand, b. 1732.
- Joseph Christian Francis, b. 1740.
- Christian, Ernest, b. 1742.
- Sophia Carolina Josepha, b. 1758.
- Maria Anne Elizabeth, b. 1760. — Peter Gaspard, C. d'Orsay.
- Maria Leopoldina Henrietta, b. 1761. — Dominique Constantin, P. of Lœwenstein Wertheim.
- Josepha Elizabeth Euphemia Rosina, b. 1763.
- Charles Joseph Ernest Justin, b. 1769.
- Francis Louisa Henrietta, b. 1770.

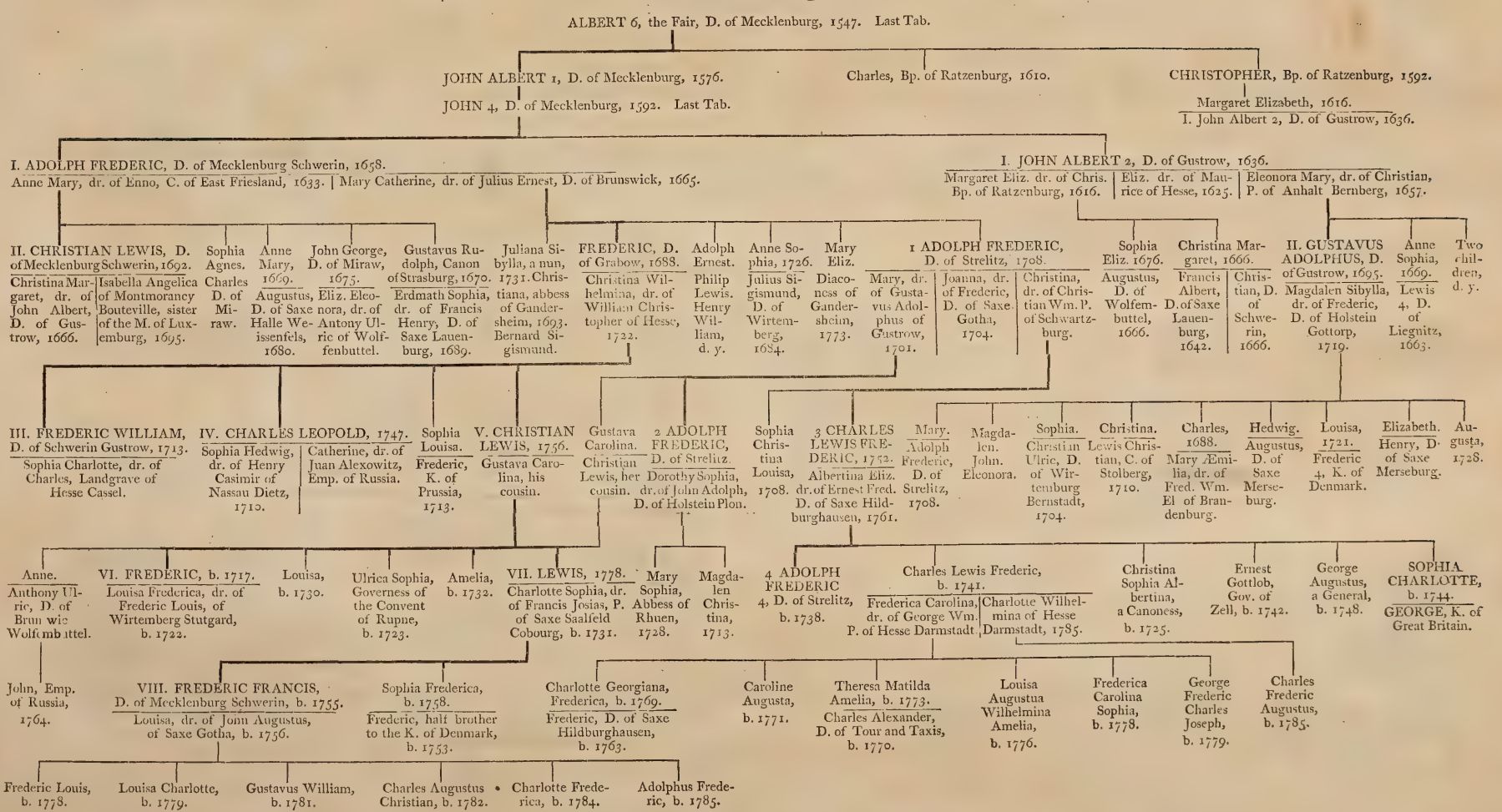
Tab. CCCCXCV. Princes of Mecklenbourg.


NICLOTUS, K. of the Venedi, 1158.
Amelia of Sweden.
1 PREBISLAUS 2, last K. of the Wenden, P. of the Vandals, and L. of Mecklenbourg, 1178.
Petronella, dr. of Canute, K. of the Wenden. | Voisclava, dr. of Burewinus, K. of Norway. | Mechtild, dr. of Boleslaus, Crespus, D. of Poland.
Canute, P. of the Wenden, 1183.
2 HENRY BUREWINUS, senior, P. of the Wenden, 1219.
Mechtild, dr. of Henry Leo, or William, D. of Brunswic. | Adelheid, dr. of Lescus Albus, K. of Poland.
3 HENRY Burevinus 2, P. of the Wenden, in Gustrow, 1226.
Sophia, dr. of Charles 7, K. of Sweden, 1252.
Nicholas, P. of the Wenden, in Mecklenbourg, 1228.
Catherine.
John, C. of Oldenburg.
4 JOHN, Theologus, 1264.
Luitgardis, dr. of Poppo 13, C. of Henneberg.
Sophia, contracted in marriage to a K. of Cyprus.
NICOLAS, P. of the Wenden, in Gustrow, 1277.
Judith of Anhalt.
Magdalen.
N. a Prince of Marcelles.
Margaret.
Cuncelinus, C. of Schwerin.
HENRY Burevinus 3, of Rostock, 1277.
Margaret, dr. of Eric 6, K. of Denmark.
PROBISLAUS of Parchin, 1262.
Tribislava of Pomerania.
5 HENRY, Hierosolymitanus, 1302.
Anastasia, dr. of Barnimus, D. of Pomerania, 1316.
Nicolas, Canon of Lubeck, 1289.
Poppo, Kt. of the Cross, 1242.
Herman, Canon of Schwerin.
John, 1292.
Albert, 1265.
HENRY, P. in Gustrow, 1291.
Helen of Rugen.
Mechtild, dr. of John of Lunenburg.
Anastasia of Pomerania.
Bernard, a Monk, 1286.
Heningus, 1286.
Hedwig.
John 2, of Brandenburg, 1285.
Judith.
Albert, a P. of Mecklenburg.
JOHN, P. in Gustrow, 1289.
Sophia, Css. of Rupin and Lindau.
Henry.
Eric.
WALDEMAR of Rostock, 1282.
Agnes of Holstein, 1287.
PROBISLAUS of Parchin, 1315.
Mistevina, dr. of Mistevinus, D. of Pomerania.
6 HENRY, Leo, the last P. of Mecklenbourg.
John, 1289.
Helen of Rugen.
Anne.
John, C. of Holstein.
Luitgardis.
Premislaus 2, K. of Poland, 1296.
Henry. Niclot. Parricides.
Rixa.
Albert, Pinguis, D. of Brunswic, 1318.
Barnimus, Provost of Camin.
NICLOT, P. in Gustrow, 1316.
Rixa of Denmark.
Gunther, Canon of Magdebourg, 1313.
Heningius.
Bernard, a Monk.
Henry, a Monk.
JOHN 2, P. in Gustrow, 1337.
Mechtild of Lunenburg.
NICLOT, Puer, of Parchin, 1314.
Anne, dr. of Albert, M. of Brandenburg.
Margaret, dr. of Bugislaus 4, D. of Pomerania.
Dukes of Mecklenbourg. Tab. 496.
JOHN 3, of Goldberg, 1331.
Mechtild, dr. of Barnimus 2, D. of Pomerania.
Nicholas, d. y.
Henningus of Stavenhagen, 1338.
Sophia.
Rixa.
Gerhard 1, C. of Holstein.
Margaret.
Rudolph, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
NICOLAS 3, Balbus, P. in Gustrow, 1360.
Agnes of Holstein.
Agnes, dr. of Henry, Leo, D. of Mecklenbourg.
Sophia.
Barnimus 4, D. of Pomerania, 1365.
BERNARD of Kobel, 1378.
Elizabeth of Holstein.
Elizabeth.
Christian, C. of Oldenburg.
NICOLAS 4, of Goldberg, 1344.
Agnes of Lindau.
John, 1348.
Mechtild of Lunenburg.
Sophia.
Albert, C. of Lindau.
Elizabeth, Abbess of Dobbertin.
Mechtild.
Otto, C. of Schwerin.
LAURENTIUS of Gustrow, 1393.
Mechtild of Goldberg.
JOHN 4, of Werle, 1377.
Euphemia, dr. of Henry, Suspensor, D. of Mecklenbourg.
Catherine.
Albert, a D. in Lower Saxony.
Merislava, a Nun.
Mechtild.
Henry, a P. of Mecklenbourg.
John 5, of Waren, 1400.
Agnes, dr. of Nicholas 4, of Goldberg. See on the left.
HENNINGUS of Stavenhagen, 1362.
JOHN 7, of Goldberg, 1376.
Agnes.
John 5, of Waren. See on the right.
Mechtild.
Laurentius of Gustrow, 1393, or 1395.
Balthasar, P. in Gustrow, 1421.
Agnes, dr. of Bugislaus 6, D. of Pomerania.
Euphemia, dr. of Magnus, D. of Mecklenbourg.
Hedwig, dr. of Gerhard, D. of Schleswig.
WILLIAM, last P. in Gustrow, 1436.
Anne of Anhalt.
Sophia, dr. of Wratislaus 8, D. of Pomerania.
John, 1414.
Nicolas, d. y.
Euphemia.
Agnes, a Nun.
Nicolas, 1408.
CHRISTOPHER, 1425.
N. Css. of Lindau.
Catherine, heiress of Werle, or Gustrow.
Ulric 2, last D. of Mecklenbourg, in Stargard, 1471.
Next Tab.

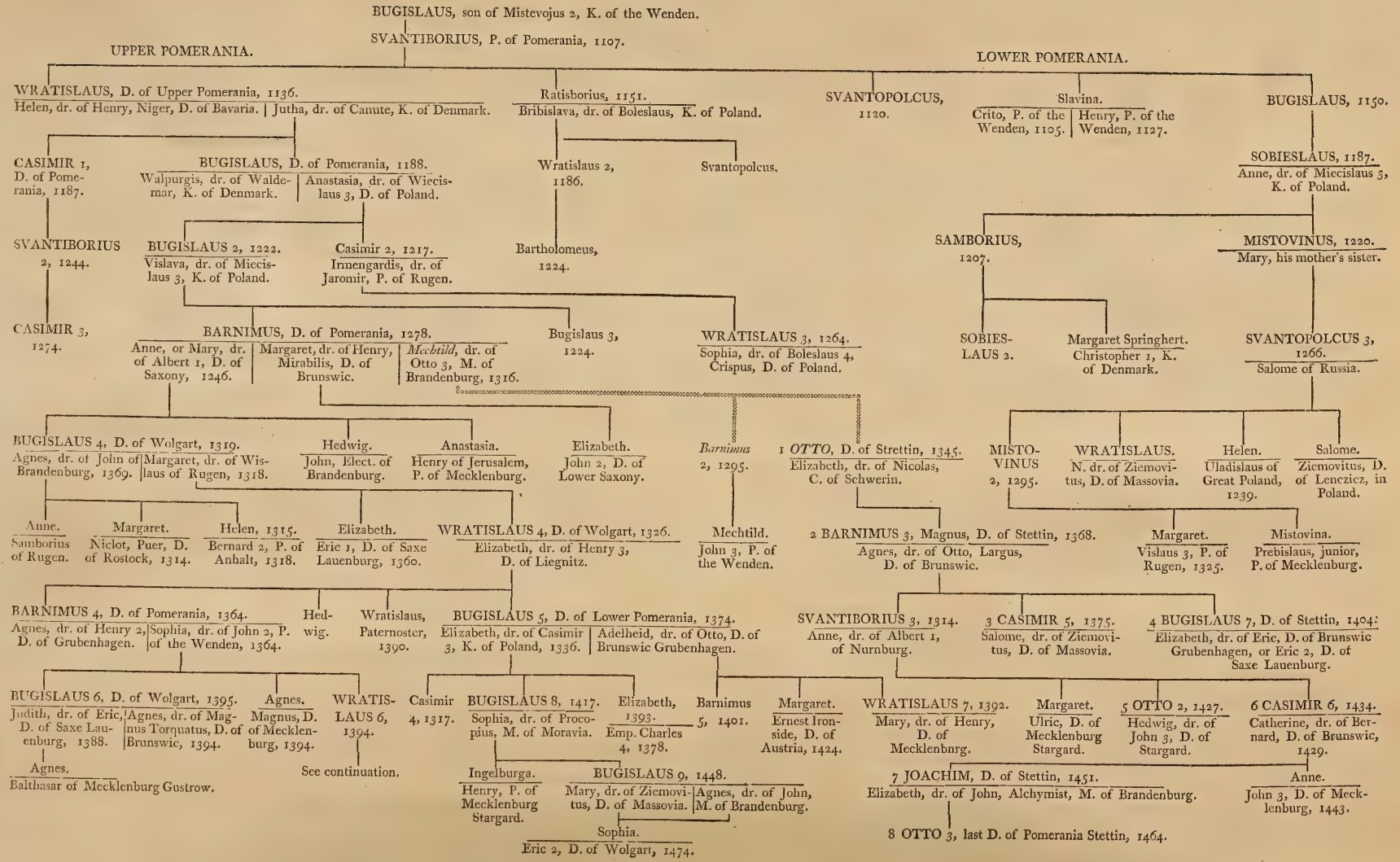
Tab. CCCCXCVI. Dukes of Mecklenburg before the Partition.


HENRY of Jerusalem, 1302. Tab. 495.
1 HENRY, Leo, D. of Mecklenburg, 1329.
Beatrix, dr. of Albert, M. of Brandenburg, 1314.
Anne, dr. of Albert 2, Elect. of Saxony.
Agnes, Css. of Lindau.
Mechtild.
Otto, D. of Lunenburg, 1354.
2 ALBERT, D. of Mecklenburg, 1380.
Euphemia, sist. of Magnus Smeck, K. of Sweden, 1370.
Adelheid, Css. of Hoenstein.
Henry, d. y.
Anastasia, d. y.
Anne.
Henry Ironside, C. of Holstein, 1381.
Agnes.
Niclot 3, P. of the Wenden.
John, D. of Mecklenburg Stargard, 1377.
N. Css. of Holstein.
Agnes, Css. of Lindau and Rupin.
3 ALBERT, K. of Sweden, 1412.
Rixa, or Richardis, dr. of Otto, C. of Schwerin, 1380.
Helen, dr. of Magnus Torquatus, D. of Brunswic, 1433.
Anne.
Adolph 7, C. of Holstein.
5 MAGNUS, 1384.
Agnes, dr. of Barnimus 4, D. of Pomerania.
Ingelburga.
John 4, El. of Brandenburg.
Lewis Romanus, Elector of Brandenburg.
4 HENRY, Suspensor, 1382.
Ingelburga, dr. of Waldemar 3, K. of Denmark.
Sophia, dr. of Magnus Torquatus, D. of Brunswic.
John 2, of Stargard, 1418.
Vegetilla of Poland.
Rudolph, Bp. of Schwerin, 1414.
Albert, Bp. of Derpt, in Livonia.
Anne.
Wratislaus, D. of Pomerania, 1394.
Ulric of Stargard, 1417.
Margaret, dr. of Svantiborius 3, D. of Pomerania.
Eric, 1397.
Sophia, dr. of Bugislaus 6, D. of Pomerania.
Richardis.
John, D. of Moravia, Emp. Sigismund's br.
6 ALBERT 4, 1423.
Margaret, dr. of Frederic 1, Elect. of Brandenburg.
7 JOHN 2, 1423.
Judith, dr. of Otto, C. of Hoya.
Catherine, dr. of Eric 4, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
Euphemia.
Balthasar, P. of the Wenden.
Euphemia.
John 4, of Werle.
Mary.
Wratislaus 7, D. of Pomerania, 1392.
6 ALBERT 3, 1387.
Elizabeth, dr. of Nicholas, C. of Holstein.
Ingelburga, Abbess of Ribnitz, 1408.
John 3, of Stargard, 1440.
Dorothy, dr. of Albert of Anhalt.
Henry of Stargard, 1466.
Engelburga, dr. of Bugislaus 8, D. of Pomerania.
Margaret, dr. of Frederic, Pius, D. of Lunenburg.
8 JOHN 3, 1443.
Anne, dr. of Casimir 6, D. of Pomerania Stetin.
Magnus, d. y.
9 HENRY, Pinguis, D. of all Mecklenburg, 1477.
Dorothy, dr. of Frederic 1, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1491.
John 4, of Stargard, 1455.
Hedwig.
Otto 2, D. of Pomerania.
Ulric 2, last D. of Stargard, 1471.
Catherine, dr. of William, last P. of the Wenden. Last Tab.
10 ALBERT 5, 1477.
Catherine, dr. of Wichman, C. of Lindau and Rupin.
John, 1474.
11 MAGNUS, 1503.
Sophia, dr. of Eric 2, D. of Pomerania.
Balthasar, Bp. of Schwerin, 1507.
Margaret, dr. of Eric 2, D. of Pomerania.
Anne, 1464.
Elizabeth, Abbess of Ribnitz.
Magdalen, 1533.
Wratislaus 10, D. of Pomerania, 1478.
Burchard, C. of Barby.
Engelburga, 1509.
Eberwin, C. of Bentheim.
Elizabeth, Prioress of the Cloyster of Rhune.
12 ERIC, 1508.
Sophia, 1503.
John, Elector of Saxony, 1532.
Dorothy, Abbess of Ribnitz, 1537.
13 HENRY the Pacific, D. of Mecklenburg, 1552.
Ursula, dr. of John, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1511.
Helen, dr. of Philip, Elect. Pal. 1524.
Ursula, dr. of Magnus 2, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
Anne, 1522.
William, Landgrave of Hesse, 1509.
Otto, C. of Solms.
Catherine, 1561.
Henry, Pius, D. of Saxony, 1541.
13 ALBERT 6, the Fair, 1547.
Anne, dr. of Joachim 1, Elector of Brandenburg, 1567.
Sophia, 1541.
Ernest of Zelle, D. of Lunenburg, 1546.
Magnus, Bp. of Schwerin, 1550.
Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic, K. of Denmark, 1586.
Ursula, Abbess of Ribnitz, 1586.
Philip, D. of Mecklenburg, 1557.
Margaret, 1559.
Henry 2, D. of Munsterberg, 1548.
Catherine, 1551.
Frederic 3, D. of Liegnitz, 1570.
14 JOHN ALBERT, 1576.
Anne Sophia, dr. of Albert, D. of Prussia, 1591.
Albert.
14 ULRIC NESTOR, 1603.
Elizabeth, wid. of his cousin Magnus.
Anne, dr. of Philip 1, D. of Pomerania, 1626.
CHRISTIAN, Bp. of Ratzenburg, 1592.
Dorothy, dr. of Fred. K. of Denmark, 1575.
Elizabeth, dr. of Gustavus, K. of Sweden, 1597.
Anne.
Gothard, D. of Courland.
3 more children.
15 JOHN 4, D. of Mecklenburg, 1592.
Sophia, dr. of Albert, D. of Holstein, 1634. Next Tab.
Albert, d.y. 1561.
Sigismund Augustus, D. of Mecklenburg, 1603.
Clara Maria, dr. of Bugislaus 13, D. of Pomerania.
Sophia, 1631.
Frederic 2, K. of Denmark, 1588.
Margaret Elizabeth, 1616.
John Albert 2, D. of Mecklenburg Gustrow, 1636. Next Tab.

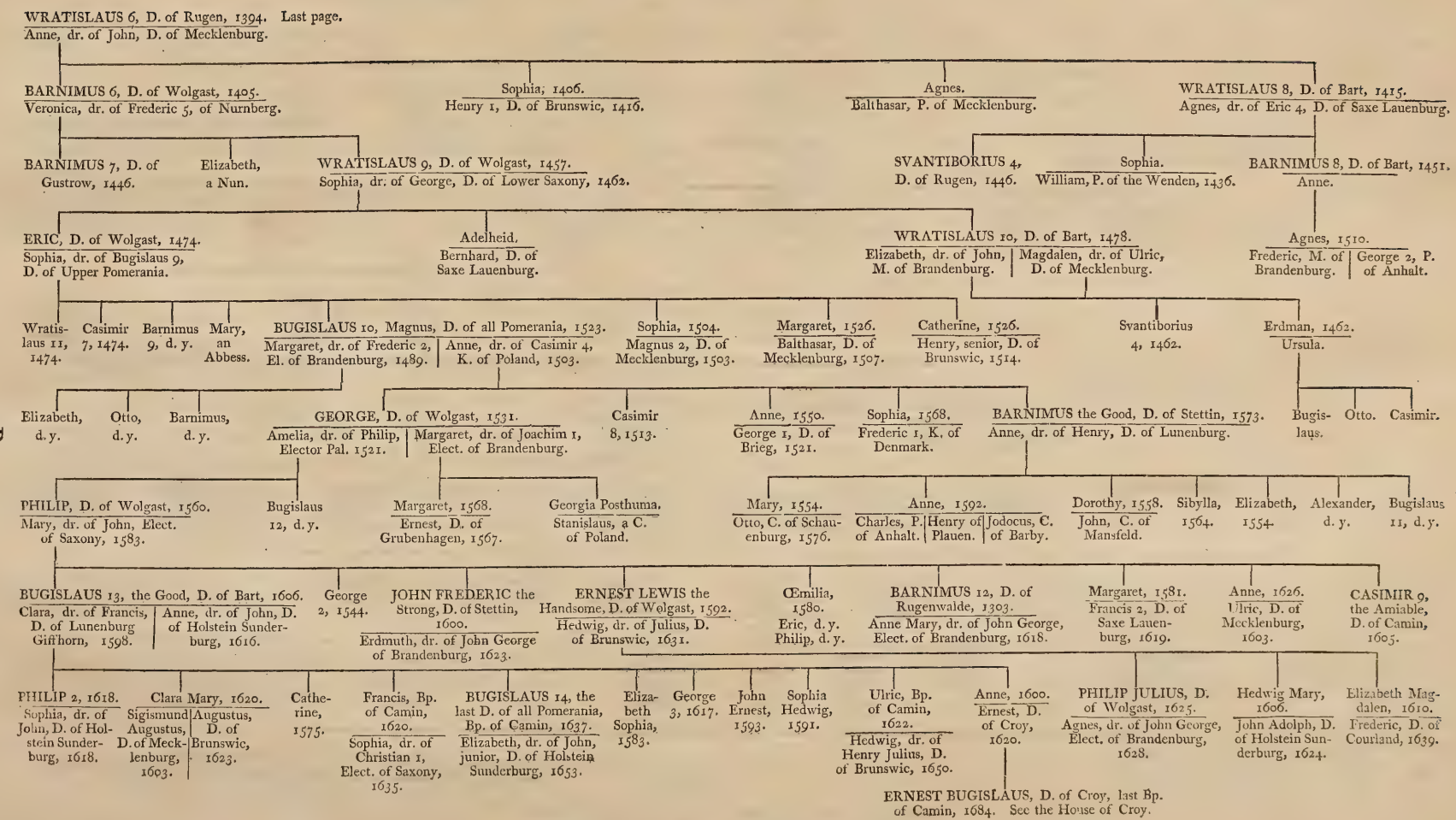
Tab. CCCCXCVII. Dukes of Mecklenburg Schwerin, Gustrow, and Strelitz.


ALBERT 6, the Fair, D. of Mecklenburg, 1547. Last Tab.
JOHN ALBERT 1, D. of Mecklenburg, 1576.
JOHN 4, D. of Mecklenburg, 1592. Last Tab.
Charles, Bp. of Ratzenburg, 1610.
CHRISTOPHER, Bp. of Ratzenburg, 1592.
Margaret Elizabeth, 1616.
I. John Albert 2, D. of Gustrow, 1636.
I. ADOLPH FREDERIC, D. of Mecklenburg Schwerin, 1658.
Anne Mary, dr. of Enno, C. of East Friesland, 1633.
Mary Catherine, dr. of Julius Ernest, D. of Brunswick, 1665.
I. JOHN ALBERT 2, D. of Gustrow, 1636.
Margaret Eliz. dr. of Chris. Bp. of Ratzenburg, 1616.
Eliz. dr. of Maurice of Hesse, 1625.
Eleonora Mary, dr. of Christian, P. of Anhalt Bernberg, 1657.
II. CHRISTIAN LEWIS, D. of Mecklenburg Schwerin, 1692.
Christina Margaret, dr. of John Albert, D. of Gustrow, 1666.
Isabella Angelica of Montmorancy Bouteville, sister of the M. of Luxemburg, 1695.
Sophia Agnes. Charles D. of Miraw.
Anne Mary, 1669. Augustus, D. of Saxe Halle Weissenfels, 1680.
John George, D. of Miraw, 1675. Elizabeth Eleonora, dr. of Antony Ulric of Wolfenbuttel.
Gustavus Rudolph, Canon of Strasburg, 1670. Erdmath Sophia, dr. of Francis Henry, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1689.
Juliana Sibylla, a nun, 1731. Christiana, abbess of Ganderscheim, 1693. Bernard Sigismund.
FREDERIC, D. of Grabow, 1688. Christina Wilhelmina, dr. of William Christopher of Hesse, 1722.
Adolph Ernest. Philip Lewis. Henry William, d. y.
Anne Sophia, 1726. Julius Sigismund, D. of Wirtemberg, 1684.
Mary Eliz. Diaconess of Ganderscheim, 1773.
1 ADOLPH FREDERIC, D. of Strelitz, 1708.
Mary, dr. of Gustavus Adolphus of Gustrow, 1701.
Joanna, dr. of Frederic, D. of Saxe Gotha, 1704.
Christina, dr. of Christian Wm. P. of Schwartzburg.
Sophia Eliz. 1676. Augustus, D. of Wolfembuttel, 1666.
Christina Margaret, 1666. Francis Albert, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1642.
Christian, D. of Schwerin, 1666.
II. GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, D. of Gustrow, 1695. Magdalen Sibylla, dr. of Frederic, D. of Holstein Gottorp, 1719.
Anne Sophia, 1669. Lewis 4, D. of Liegnitz, 1663.
Two children, d. y.
III. FREDERIC WILLIAM, D. of Schwerin Gustrow, 1713. Sophia Charlotte, dr. of Charles, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel.
IV. CHARLES LEOPOLD, 1747. Sophia Hedwig, dr. of Henry Casimir of Nassau Dietz, 1710.
Catherine, dr. of Juan Alexowitz, Emp. of Russia.
Sophia Louisa. Frederic, K. of Prussia, 1713.
V. CHRISTIAN LEWIS, 1756. Gustava Carolina his cousin.
Gustava Carolina. Christian Lewis, her cousin.
2 ADOLPH FREDERIC, D. of Streliz. Dorothy Sophia, dr. of John Adolph, D. of Holstein Plon.
Sophia Christina Louisa, 1708.
3 CHARLES LEWIS FREDERIC, 1752. Albertina Eliz. dr. of Ernest Fred. D. of Saxe Hildburghausen, 1761.
Mary. Adolph Frederic, D. of Strelitz, 1708.
Magdalen. John. Eleonora.
Sophia. Christian Ulric, D. of Wirtemburg Bernstadt, 1704.
Christina. Lewis Christian, C. of Stolberg, 1710.
Charles, 1688. Mary Æmilia, dr. of Fred. Wm. El of Brandenburg.
Hedwig. Augustus, D. of Saxe Merseburg.
Louisa, 1721. Frederic 4, K. of Denmark.
Elizabeth. Henry, D. of Saxe Merseburg.
Augusta, 1728.
Anne. Anthony Ulric, D. of Brunswic Wolfembattel.
VI. FREDERIC, b. 1717. Louisa Frederica, dr. of Frederic Louis, of Wirtemberg Stutgard, b. 1722.
Louisa, b. 1730.
Ulrica Sophia, Governess of the Convent of Rupne, b. 1723.
Amelia, b. 1732.
VII. LEWIS, 1778. Charlotte Sophia, dr. of Francis Josias, P. of Saxe Saalfeld Cobourg, b. 1731.
Mary Sophia, Abbess of Rhuen, 1728.
Magdalen Christina, 1713.
4 ADOLPH FREDERIC 4, D. of Strelitz, b. 1738.
Charles Lewis Frederic, b. 1741.
Frederica Carolina, dr. of George Wm. P. of Hesse Darmstadt.
Charlotte Wilhelmina of Hesse Darmstadt, 1785.
Christina Sophia Albertina, a Canoness, b. 1725.
Ernest Gottlob, Gov. of Zell, b. 1742.
George Augustus, a General, b. 1748.
SOPHIA CHARLOTTE, b. 1744. GEORGE, K. of Great Britain.
John, Emp. of Russia, 1764.
VIII. FREDERIC FRANCIS, D. of Mecklenburg Schwerin, b. 1755. Louisa, dr. of John Augustus, of Saxe Gotha, b. 1756.
Sophia Frederica, b. 1758. Frederic, half brother to the K. of Denmark, b. 1753.
Charlotte Georgiana, Frederica, b. 1769. Frederic, D. of Saxe Hildburghausen, b. 1763.
Caroline Augusta, b. 1771.
Theresa Matilda Amelia, b. 1773. Charles Alexander, D. of Tour and Taxis, b. 1770.
Louisa Augustua Wilhelmina Amelia, b. 1776.
Frederica Carolina Sophia, b. 1778.
George Frederic Charles Joseph, b. 1779.
Charles Frederic Augustus, b. 1785.
Frederic Louis, b. 1778.
Louisa Charlotte, b. 1779.
Gustavus William, b. 1781.
Charles Augustus Christian, b. 1782.
Charlotte Frederica, b. 1784.
Adolphus Frederic, b. 1785.

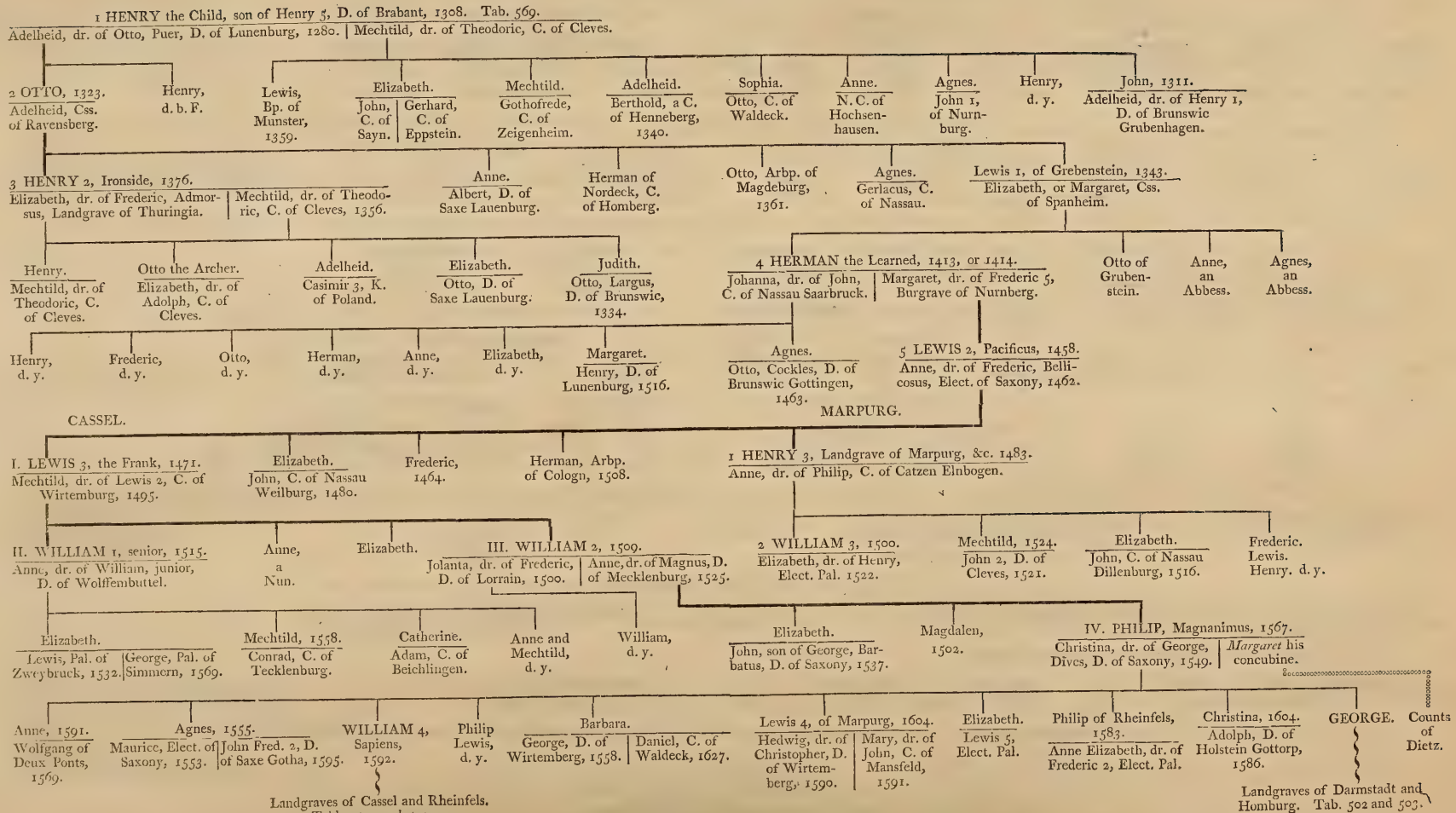
Tab. CCCCXCVIII. Dukes of Pomerania.


BUGISLAUS, son of Mistevojus 2, K. of the Wenden.
SVANTIBORIUS, P. of Pomerania, 1107.
UPPER POMERANIA.
LOWER POMERANIA.
WRATISLAUS, D. of Upper Pomerania, 1136.
Helen, dr. of Henry, Niger, D. of Bavaria.
Jutha, dr. of Canute, K. of Denmark.
Ratisborius, 1151.
Bribislava, dr. of Boleslaus, K. of Poland.
SVANTOPOLCUS, 1120.
Slavina.
Crito, P. of the Wenden, 1105.
Henry, P. of the Wenden, 1127.
BUGISLAUS, 1150.
CASIMIR 1, D. of Pomerania, 1187.
BUGISLAUS, D. of Pomerania, 1188.
Walpurgis, dr. of Waldemar, K. of Denmark.
Anastasia, dr. of Wiecislaus 3, D. of Poland.
Wratislaus 2, 1186.
Svantopolcus.
SOBIESLAUS, 1187.
Anne, dr. of Miecislaus 3, K. of Poland.
SVANTIBORIUS 2, 1244.
BUGISLAUS 2, 1222.
Vislava, dr. of Miecislaus 3, K. of Poland.
Casimir 2, 1217.
Irmengardis, dr. of Jaromir, P. of Rugen.
Bartholomeus, 1224.
SAMBORIUS, 1207.
MISTOVINUS, 1220.
Mary, his mother's sister.
CASIMIR 3, 1274.
BARNIMUS, D. of Pomerania, 1278.
Anne, or Mary, dr. of Albert 1, D. of Saxony, 1246.
Margaret, dr. of Henry, Mirabilis, D. of Brunswic.
Mechtild, dr. of Otto 3, M. of Brandenburg, 1316.
Bugislaus 3, 1224.
WRATISLAUS 3, 1264.
Sophia, dr. of Boleslaus 4, Crispus, D. of Poland.
SOBIESLAUS 2.
Margaret Springhert.
Christopher 1, K. of Denmark.
SVANTOPOLCUS 3, 1266.
Salome of Russia.
BUGISLAUS 4, D. of Wolgart, 1319.
Agnes, dr. of John of Brandenburg, 1369.
Margaret, dr. of Wislaus of Rugen, 1318.
Hedwig.
John, Elect. of Brandenburg.
Anastasia.
Henry of Jerusalem, P. of Mecklenburg.
Elizabeth.
John 2, D. of Lower Saxony.
Barnimus 2, 1295.
1 OTTO, D. of Strettin, 1345.
Elizabeth, dr. of Nicolas, C. of Schwerin.
MISTOVINUS 2, 1295.
WRATISLAUS.
N. dr. of Ziemovitus, D. of Massovia.
Helen.
Uladislaus of Great Poland, 1239.
Salome.
Ziemovitus, D. of Lenczicz, in Poland.
Anne.
Samborius of Rugen.
Margaret.
Niclot, Puer, D. of Rostock, 1314.
Helen, 1315.
Bernard 2, P. of Anhalt, 1318.
Elizabeth.
Eric 1, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1360.
WRATISLAUS 4, D. of Wolgart, 1326.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry 3, D. of Liegnitz.
Mechtild.
John 3, P. of the Wenden.
2 BARNIMUS 3, Magnus, D. of Stettin, 1368.
Agnes, dr. of Otto, Largus, D. of Brunswic.
Margaret.
Vislaus 3, P. of Rugen, 1325.
Mistovina.
Prebislaus, junior, P. of Mecklenburg.
BARNIMUS 4, D. of Pomerania, 1364.
Agnes, dr. of Henry 2, D. of Grubenhagen.
Sophia, dr. of John 2, P. of the Wenden, 1364.
Hedwig.
Wratislaus, Paternoster, 1390.
BUGISLAUS 5, D. of Lower Pomerania, 1374.
Elizabeth, dr. of Casimir 3, K. of Poland, 1336.
Adelheid, dr. of Otto, D. of Brunswic Grubenhagen.
SVANTIBORIUS 3, 1314.
Anne, dr. of Albert 1, of Nurnburg.
3 CASIMIR 5, 1375.
Salome, dr. of Ziemovitus, D. of Massovia.
4 BUGISLAUS 7, D. of Stettin, 1404.
Elizabeth, dr. of Eric, D. of Brunswic Grubenhagen, or Eric 2, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
BUGISLAUS 6, D. of Wolgart, 1395.
Judith, dr. of Eric, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1388.
Agnes, dr. of Magnus Torquatus, D. of Brunswic, 1394.
Agnes.
Magnus, D. of Mecklenburg, 1394.
WRATISLAUS 6, 1394.
Agnes.
Balthasar of Mecklenburg Gustrow.
See continuation.
Casimir 4, 1317.
BUGISLAUS 8, 1417.
Sophia, dr. of Procopius, M. of Moravia.
Elizabeth, 1393.
Emp. Charles 4, 1378.
Barnimus 5, 1401.
Margaret.
Ernest Ironside, D. of Austria, 1424.
WRATISLAUS 7, 1392.
Mary, dr. of Henry, D. of Mecklenburg.
Margaret.
Ulric, D. of Mecklenburg Stargard.
5 OTTO 2, 1427.
Hedwig, dr. of John 3, D. of Stargard.
6 CASIMIR 6, 1434.
Catherine, dr. of Bernard, D. of Brunswic, 1429.
Ingelburga.
Henry, P. of Mecklenburg Stargard.
BUGISLAUS 9, 1448.
Mary, dr. of Ziemovitus, D. of Massovia.
Agnes, dr. of John, M. of Brandenburg.
Sophia.
Eric 2, D. of Wolgart, 1474.
7 JOACHIM, D. of Stettin, 1451.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, Alchymist, M. of Brandenburg.
Anne.
John 3, D. of Mecklenburg, 1443.
8 OTTO 3, last D. of Pomerania Stettin, 1464.

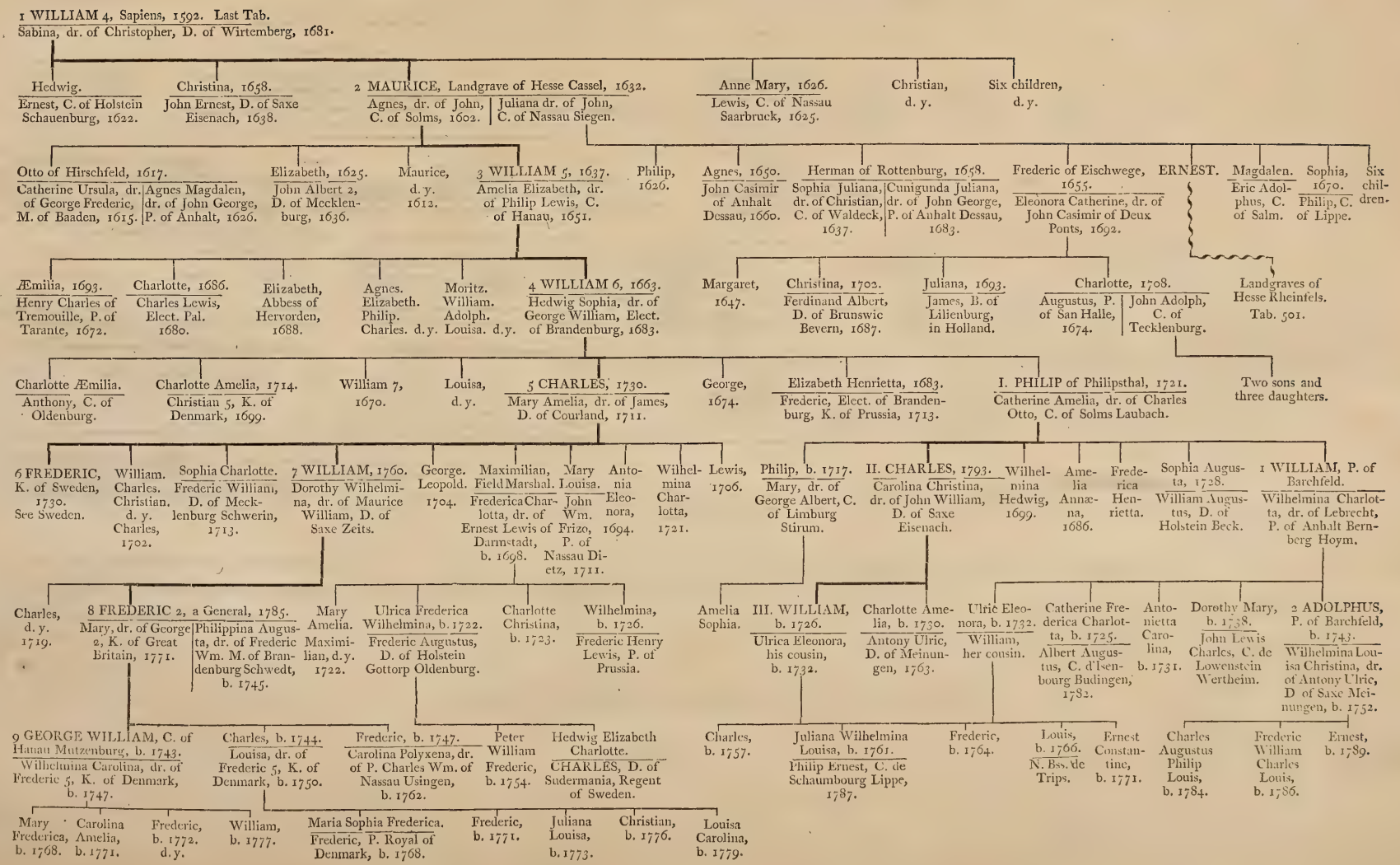
Tab. CCCCXCVIII continued.


WRATISLAUS 6, D. of Rugen, 1394. Last page.
Anne, dr. of John, D. of Mecklenburg.
BARNIMUS 6, D. of Wolgast, 1405.
Veronica, dr. of Frederic 5, of Nurnberg.
Sophia, 1406.
Henry 1, D. of Brunswic, 1416.
Agnes.
Balthasar, P. of Mecklenburg.
WRATISLAUS 8, D. of Bart, 1415.
Agnes, dr. of Eric 4, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
BARNIMUS 7, D. of Gustrow, 1446.
Elizabeth, a Nun.
WRATISLAUS 9, D. of Wolgast, 1457.
Sophia, dr. of George, D. of Lower Saxony, 1462.
SVANTIBORIUS 4, D. of Rugen, 1446.
Sophia.
William, P. of the Wenden, 1436.
BARNIMUS 8, D. of Bart, 1451.
Anne.
ERIC, D. of Wolgast, 1474.
Sophia, dr. of Bugislaus 9, D. of Upper Pomerania.
Adelheid.
Bernhard, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
WRATISLAUS 10, D. of Bart, 1478.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, M. of Brandenburg.
Magdalen, dr. of Ulric, D. of Mecklenburg.
Agnes, 1510.
Frederic, M. of Brandenburg.
George 2, P. of Anhalt.
Wratislaus 11, 1474.
Casimir 7, 1474.
Barnimus 9, d. y.
Mary, an Abbess.
BUGISLAUS 10, Magnus, D. of all Pomerania, 1523.
Margaret, dr. of Frederic 2, El. of Brandenburg, 1489.
Anne, dr. of Casimir 4, K. of Poland, 1503.
Sophia, 1504.
Magnus 2, D. of Mecklenburg, 1503.
Margaret, 1526.
Balthasar, D. of Mecklenburg, 1507.
Catherine, 1526.
Henry, senior, D. of Brunswic, 1514.
Svantiborius 4, 1462.
Erdman, 1462.
Ursula.
Elizabeth, d. y.
Otto, d. y.
Barnimus, d. y.
GEORGE, D. of Wolgast, 1531.
Amelia, dr. of Philip, Elector Pal. 1521.
Margaret, dr. of Joachim 1, Elect. of Brandenburg.
Casimir 8, 1513.
Anne, 1550.
George 1, D. of Brieg, 1521.
Sophia, 1568.
Frederic 1, K. of Denmark.
BARNIMUS the Good, D. of Stettin, 1573.
Anne, dr. of Henry, D. of Lunenburg.
Bugislaus.
Otto.
Casimir.
PHILIP, D. of Wolgast, 1560.
Mary, dr. of John, Elect. of Saxony, 1583.
Bugislaus 12, d. y.
Margaret, 1568.
Ernest, D. of Grubenhagen, 1567.
Georgia Posthuma.
Stanislaus, a C. of Poland.
Mary, 1554.
Otto, C. of Schauenburg, 1576.
Anne, 1592.
Charles, P. of Anhalt.
Henry of Plauen.
Jodocus, C. of Barby.
Dorothy, 1558.
John, C. of Mansfeld.
Sibylla, 1564.
Elizabeth, 1554.
Alexander, d. y.
Bugislaus 11, d. y.
BUGISLAUS 13, the Good, D. of Bart, 1606.
Clara, dr. of Francis, D. of Lunenburg Gifhorn, 1598.
Anne, dr. of John, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, 1616.
George 2, 1544.
JOHN FREDERIC the Strong, D. of Stettin, 1600.
Erdmuth, dr. of John George of Brandenburg, 1623.
ERNEST LEWIS the Handsome, D. of Wolgast, 1592.
Hedwig, dr. of Julius, D. of Brunswic, 1631.
Œmilia, 1580.
Eric, d. y.
Philip, d. y.
BARNIMUS 12, D. of Rugenwalde, 1303.
Anne Mary, dr. of John George, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1618.
Margaret, 1581.
Francis 2, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1619.
Anne, 1626.
Ulric, D. of Mecklenburg, 1603.
CASIMIR 9, the Amiable, D. of Camin, 1605.
PHILIP 2, 1618.
Sophia, dr. of John, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, 1618.
Clara Sigismund Augustus, D. of Mecklenburg, 1603.
Mary, 1620.
Augustus, D. of Brunswic, 1623.
Catherine, 1575.
Francis, Bp. of Camin, 1620.
Sophia, dr. of Christian 1, Elect. of Saxony, 1635.
BUGISLAUS 14, the last D. of all Pomerania, Bp. of Camin, 1637.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, junior, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, 1653.
Elizabeth Sophia, 1583.
George 3, 1617.
John Ernest, 1593.
Sophia Hedwig, 1591.
Ulric, Bp. of Camin, 1622.
Hedwig, dr. of Henry Julius, D. of Brunswic, 1650.
Anne, 1600.
Ernest, D. of Croy, 1620.
ERNEST BUGISLAUS, D. of Croy, last Bp. of Camin, 1684. See the House of Croy.
PHILIP JULIUS, D. of Wolgast, 1625.
Agnes, dr. of John George, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1628.
Hedwig Mary, 1606.
John Adolph, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, 1624.
Elizabeth Magdalen, 1610.
Frederic, D. of Courland, 1639.

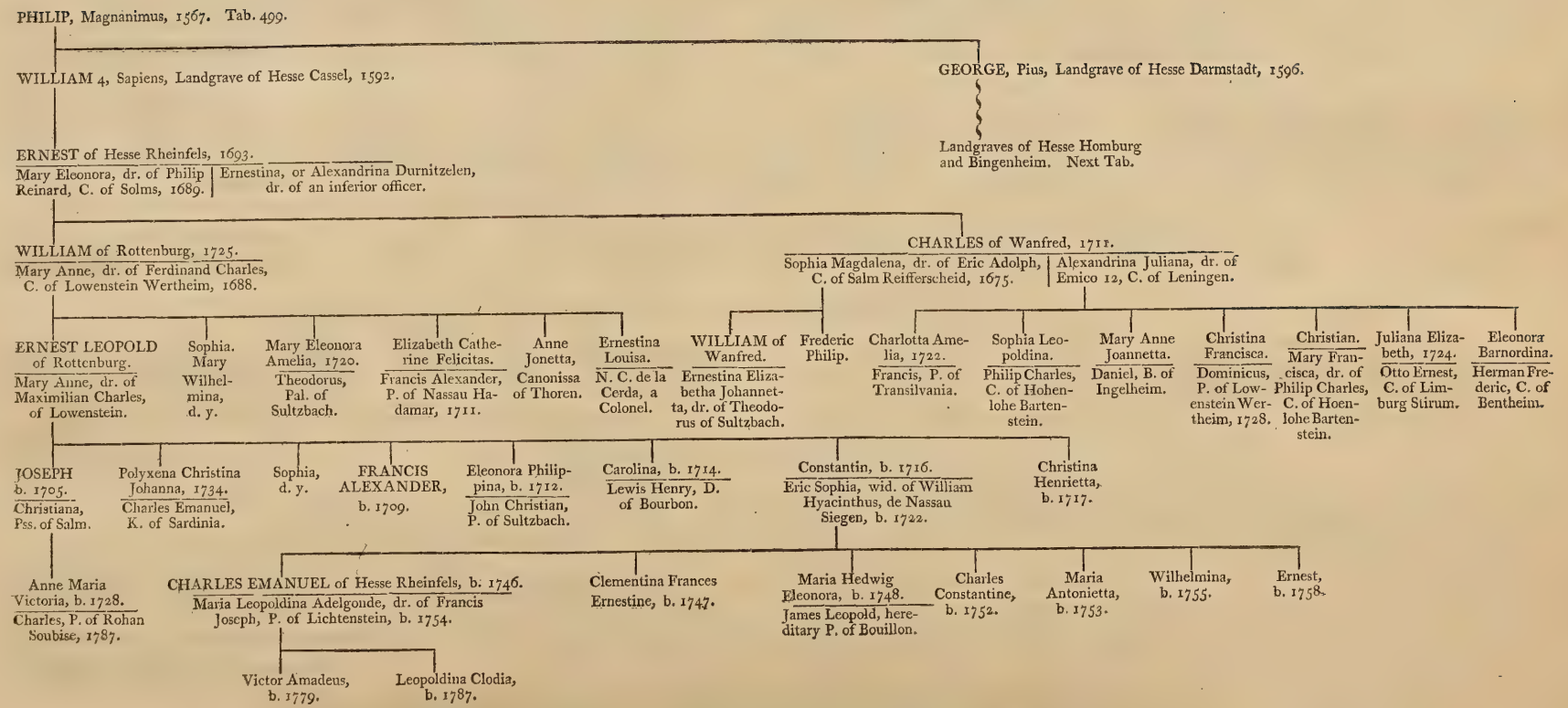
Tab. CCCCXCIX. Landgraves of Hesse.


1 HENRY the Child, son of Henry 5, D. of Brabant, 1308. Tab. 569.
Adelheid, dr. of Otto, Puer, D. of Lunenburg, 1280. | Mechtild, dr. of Theodoric, C. of Cleves.
2 OTTO, 1323. Adelheid, Css. of Ravensberg.
Henry, d. b. F.
Lewis, Bp. of Munster, 1359.
Elizabeth. John, C. of Sayn. | Gerhard, C. of Eppstein.
Mechtild. Gothofrede, C. of Zeigenheim.
Adelheid. Berthold, a C. of Henneberg, 1340.
Sophia. Otto, C. of Waldeck.
Anne. N. C. of Hochsenhausen.
Agnes. John 1, of Nurnburg.
Henry, d. y.
John, 1311. Adelheid, dr. of Henry 1, D. of Brunswic Grubenhagen.
3 HENRY 2, Ironside, 1376. Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic, Admorsus, Landgrave of Thuringia. | Mechtild, dr. of Theodoric, C. of Cleves, 1356.
Anne. Albert, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
Herman of Nordeck, C. of Homberg.
Otto, Arbp. of Magdeburg, 1361.
Agnes. Gerlacus, C. of Nassau.
Lewis 1, of Grebenstein, 1343. Elizabeth, or Margaret, Css. of Spanheim.
Henry. Mechtild, dr. of Theodoric, C. of Cleves.
Otto the Archer. Elizabeth, dr. of Adolph, C. of Cleves.
Adelheid. Casimir 3, K. of Poland.
Elizabeth. Otto, D. of Saxe Lauenburg.
Judith. Otto, Largus, D. of Brunswic, 1334.
4 HERMAN the Learned, 1413, or 1414. Johanna, dr. of John, C. of Nassau Saarbruck. | Margaret, dr. of Frederic 5, Burgrave of Nurnberg.
Otto of Grubenstein.
Anne, an Abbess.
Agnes, an Abbess.
Henry, d. y.
Frederic, d. y.
Otto, d. y.
Herman, d. y.
Anne, d. y.
Elizabeth, d. y.
Margaret. Henry, D. of Lunenburg, 1516.
Agnes. Otto, Cockles, D. of Brunswic Gottingen, 1463.
5 LEWIS 2, Pacificus, 1458. Anne, dr. of Frederic, Bellicosus, Elect. of Saxony, 1462.
CASSEL.
MARPURG.
I. LEWIS 3, the Frank, 1471. Mechtild, dr. of Lewis 2, C. of Wirtemburg, 1495.
Elizabeth. John, C. of Nassau Weilburg, 1480.
Frederic, 1464.
Herman, Arbp. of Cologn, 1508.
1 HENRY 3, Landgrave of Marpurg, &c. 1483. Anne, dr. of Philip, C. of Catzen Elnbogen.
II. WILLIAM 1, senior, 1515. Anne, dr. of William, junior, D. of Wolffembuttel.
Anne, a Nun.
Elizabeth.
III. WILLIAM 2, 1509. Jolanta, dr. of Frederic, D. of Lorrain, 1500. | Anne, dr. of Magnus, D. of Mecklenburg, 1525.
2 WILLIAM 3, 1500. Elizabeth, dr. of Henry, Elect. Pal. 1522.
Mechtild, 1524. John 2, D. of Cleves, 1521.
Elizabeth. John, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, 1516.
Frederic. Lewis. Henry. d. y.
Elizabeth. Lewis, Pal. of Zweybruck, 1532. | George, Pal. of Simmern, 1569.
Mechtild, 1558. Conrad, C. of Tecklenburg.
Catherine. Adam, C. of Beichlingen.
Anne and Mechtild, d. y.
William, d. y.
Elizabeth. John, son of George, Barbatus, D. of Saxony, 1537.
Magdalen, 1502.
IV. PHILIP, Magnanimus, 1567. Christina, dr. of George, Dives, D. of Saxony, 1549. | Margaret his concubine.
Anne, 1591. Wolfgang of Deux Ponts, 1569.
Agnes, 1555. Maurice, Elect. of Saxony, 1553. | John Fred. 2, D. of Saxe Gotha, 1595.
WILLIAM 4, Sapiens, 1592.
Landgraves of Cassel and Rheinfels. Tables 500 and 501.
Philip Lewis, d. y.
Barbara. George, D. of Wirtemberg, 1558. | Daniel, C. of Waldeck, 1627.
Lewis 4, of Marpurg, 1604. Hedwig, dr. of Christopher, D. of Wirtemberg, 1590. | Mary, dr. of John, C. of Mansfeld, 1591.
Elizabeth. Lewis 5, Elect. Pal.
Philip of Rheinfels, 1583. Anne Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic 2, Elect. Pal.
Christina, 1604. Adolph, D. of Holstein Gottorp, 1586.
GEORGE.
Landgraves of Darmstadt and Homburg. Tab. 502 and 503.
Counts of Dietz.

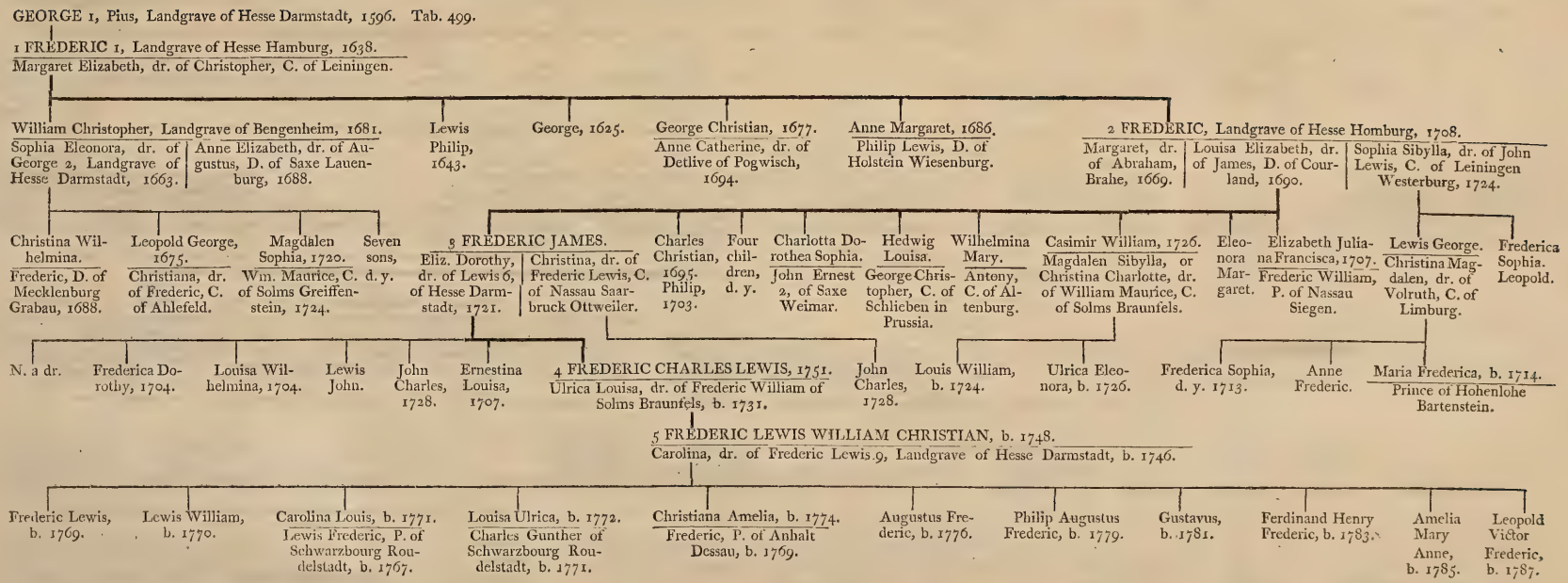
Tab. D. Landgraves of Hesse Cassel, Philipsthal, and Barchfeld.


1 WILLIAM 4, Sapiens, 1592. Last Tab.
Sabina, dr. of Christopher, D. of Wirtemberg, 1681.
Hedwig.
Ernest, C. of Holstein Schauenburg, 1622.
Christina, 1658.
John Ernest, D. of Saxe Eisenach, 1638.
2 MAURICE, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 1632.
Agnes, dr. of John, C. of Solms, 1602.
Juliana dr. of John, C. of Nassau Siegen.
Anne Mary, 1626.
Lewis, C. of Nassau Saarbruck, 1625.
Christian, d. y.
Six children, d. y.
Otto of Hirschfeld, 1617.
Catherine Ursula, dr. of George Frederic, M. of Baaden, 1615.
Agnes Magdalen, dr. of John George, P. of Anhalt, 1626.
Elizabeth, 1625.
John Albert 2, D. of Mecklenburg, 1636.
Maurice, d. y. 1612.
3 WILLIAM 5, 1637.
Amelia Elizabeth, dr. of Philip Lewis, C. of Hanau, 1651.
Philip, 1626.
Agnes, 1650.
John Casimir of Anhalt Dessau, 1660.
Herman of Rottenburg, 1658.
Sophia Juliana, dr. of Christian, C. of Waldeck, 1637.
Cunigunda Juliana, dr. of John George, P. of Anhalt Dessau, 1683.
Frederic of Eischwege, 1655.
Eleonora Catherine, dr. of John Casimir of Deux Ponts, 1692.
ERNEST.
Magdalen. Eric Adolphus, C. of Salm.
Sophia, 1670. Philip, C. of Lippe.
Six children.
Ærmilia, 1693.
Henry Charles of Tremouille, P. of Tarante, 1672.
Charlotte, 1686.
Charles Lewis, Elect. Pal. 1680.
Elizabeth, Abbess of Hervorden, 1688.
Agnes. Elizabeth. Philip. Charles. d. y.
Moritz. William. Adolph. Louisa. d. y.
4 WILLIAM 6, 1663.
Hedwig Sophia, dr. of George William, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1683.
Margaret, 1647.
Christina, 1702.
Ferdinand Albert, D. of Brunswic Bevern, 1687.
Juliana, 1693.
James, B. of Lilienburg, in Holland.
Charlotte, 1708.
Augustus, P. of San Halle, 1674.
John Adolph, C. of Tecklenburg.
Landgraves of Hesse Rheinfels. Tab. 501.
Charlotte Æmilia.
Anthony, C. of Oldenburg.
Charlotte Amelia, 1714.
Christian 5, K. of Denmark, 1699.
William 7, 1670.
Louisa, d. y.
5 CHARLES, 1730.
Mary Amelia, dr. of James, D. of Courland, 1711.
George, 1674.
Elizabeth Henrietta, 1683.
Frederic, Elect. of Brandenburg, K. of Prussia, 1713.
I. PHILIP of Philipsthal, 1721.
Catherine Amelia, dr. of Charles Otto, C. of Solms Laubach.
Two sons and three daughters.
6 FREDERIC, K. of Sweden, 1730. See Sweden.
William. Charles. Christian. d. y. Charles, 1702.
Sophia Charlotte. Frederic William, D. of Mecklenburg Schwerin, 1713.
7 WILLIAM, 1760.
Dorothy Wilhelmina, dr. of Maurice William, D. of Saxe Zeits.
George. Leopold. 1704.
Maximilian, Field Marshal.
Frederica Charlotta, dr. of Ernest Lewis of Darmstadt, b. 1698.
Mary Louisa. John Wm. P. of Frizo, Nassau Dietz, 1711.
Antonia Eleonora, 1694.
Wilhelmina Charlotta, 1721.
Lewis, 1706.
Philip, b. 1717.
Mary, dr. of George Albert, C. of Limburg Stirum.
II. CHARLES, 1793.
Carolina Christina, dr. of John William, D. of Saxe Eisenach.
Wilhelmina Hedwig, 1699.
Amelia Annæna, 1686.
Frederica Henrietta.
Sophia Augusta, 1728.
William Augustus, D. of Holstein Beck.
1 WILLIAM, P. of Barchfeld.
Wilhelmina Charlotta, dr. of Lebrecht, P. of Anhalt Bernberg Hoym.
Charles, d. y. 1719.
8 FREDERIC 2, a General, 1785.
Mary, dr. of George 2, K. of Great Britain, 1771.
Philippina Augusta, dr. of Frederic Wm. M. of Brandenburg Schwedt, b. 1745.
Mary Amelia. Maximilian, d. y. 1722.
Ulrica Frederica Wilhelmina, b. 1722.
Frederic Augustus, D. of Holstein Gottorp Oldenburg.
Charlotte Christina, b. 1723.
Wilhelmina, b. 1726.
Frederic Henry Lewis, P. of Prussia.
Amelia Sophia.
III. WILLIAM, b. 1726.
Ulrica Eleonora, his cousin, b. 1732.
Charlotte Amelia, b. 1730.
Antony Ulric, D. of Meinungen, 1763.
Ulric Eleonora, b. 1732.
William, her cousin.
Catherine Frederica Charlotta, b. 1725.
Albert Augustus, C. d'Isenbourg Budingen, 1782.
Antonietta Carolina, b. 1731.
Dorothy Mary, b. 1738.
John Lewis Charles, C. de Lowenstein Wertheim.
2 ADOLPHUS, P. of Barchfeld, b. 1743.
Wilhelmina Louisa Christina, dr. of Antony Ulric, D of Saxe Meinungen, b. 1752.
9 GEORGE WILLIAM, C. of Hanau Mutzenburg, b. 1743.
Wilhelmina Carolina, dr. of Frederic 5, K. of Denmark, b. 1747.
Charles, b. 1744.
Louisa, dr. of Frederic 5, K. of Denmark, b. 1750.
Frederic, b. 1747.
Carolina Polyxena, dr. of P. Charles Wm. of Nassau Usingen, b. 1762.
Peter William Frederic, b. 1754.
Hedwig Elizabeth Charlotte.
CHARLES, D. of Sudermania, Regent of Sweden.
Charles, b. 1757.
Juliana Wilhelmina Louisa, b. 1761.
Philip Ernest, C. de Schaumbourg Lippe, 1787.
Frederic, b. 1764.
Louis, b. 1766.
N. Bss. de Trips.
Ernest Constantine, b. 1771.
Charles Augustus Philip Louis, b. 1784.
Frederic William Charles Louis, b. 1786.
Ernest, b. 1789.
Mary Frederica, b. 1768.
Carolina Amelia, b. 1771.
Frederic, b. 1772. d. y.
William, b. 1777.
Maria Sophia Frederica.
Frederic, P. Royal of Denmark, b. 1768.
Frederic, b. 1771.
Juliana Louisa, b. 1773.
Christian, b. 1776.
Louisa Carolina, b. 1779.

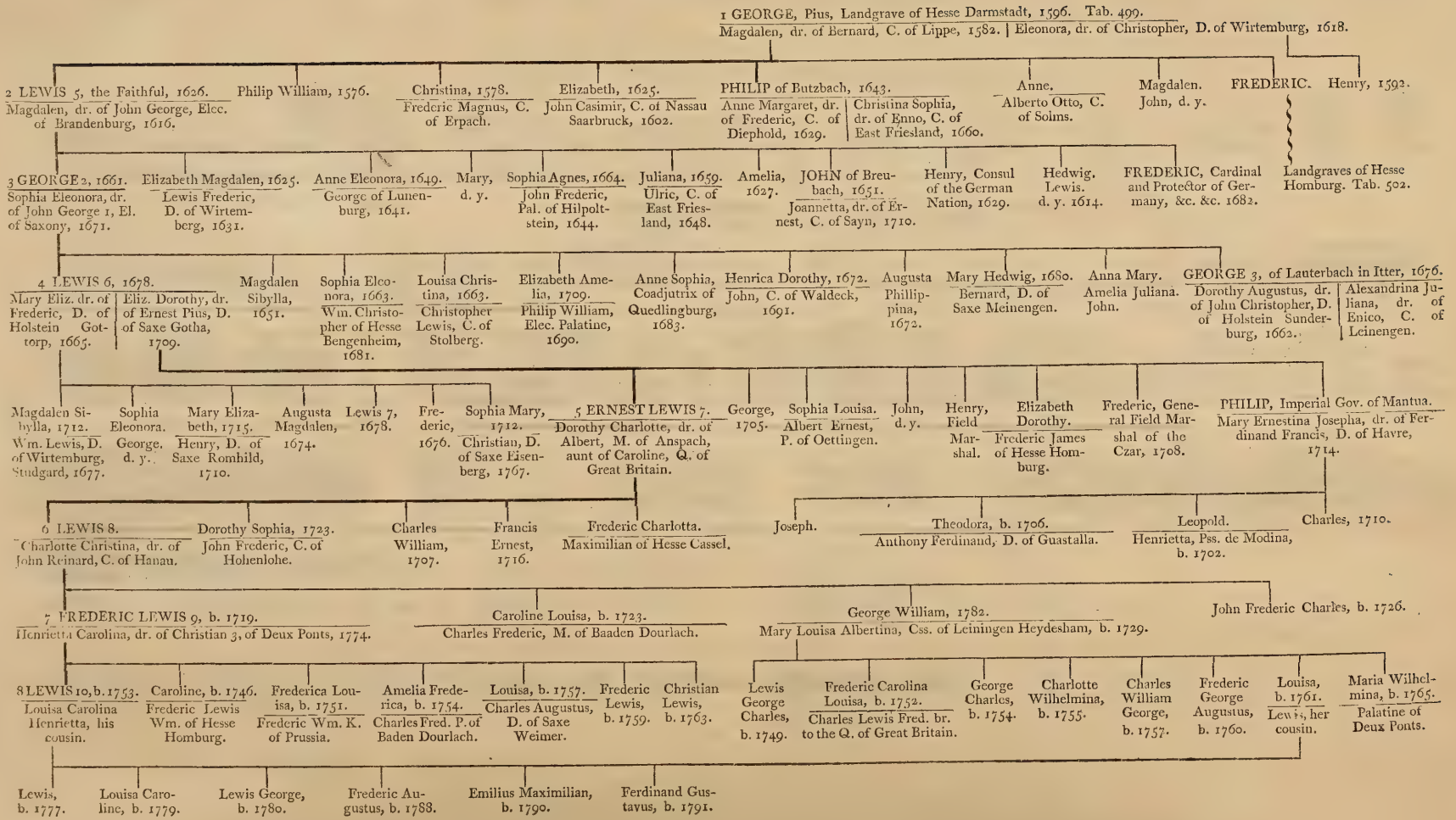
Tab. DI. Landgraves of Hesse Rheinfels Rothenbourg.


PHILIP, Magnanimus, 1567. Tab. 499.
WILLIAM 4, Sapiens, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 1592.
GEORGE, Pius, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, 1596.
Landgraves of Hesse Homburg and Bingenheim. Next Tab.
ERNEST of Hesse Rheinfels, 1693.
Mary Eleonora, dr. of Philip Reinard, C. of Solms, 1689.
Ernestina, or Alexandrina Durnitzelen, dr. of an inferior officer.
WILLIAM of Rottenburg, 1725.
Mary Anne, dr. of Ferdinand Charles, C. of Lowenstein Wertheim, 1688.
CHARLES of Wanfred, 1711.
Sophia Magdalena, dr. of Eric Adolph, C. of Salm Reifferscheid, 1675.
Alexandrina Juliana, dr. of Emico 12, C. of Leningen.
ERNEST LEOPOLD of Rottenburg.
Mary Anne, dr. of Maximilian Charles, of Lowenstein.
Sophia. Mary Wilhelmina, d. y.
Mary Eleonora Amelia, 1720.
Theodorus, Pal. of Sultzbach.
Elizabeth Catherine Felicitas.
Francis Alexander, P. of Nassau Hadamar, 1711.
Anne Jonetta, Canonissa of Thoren.
Ernestina Louisa.
N. C. de la Cerda, a Colonel.
WILLIAM of Wanfred.
Ernestina Elizabetha Johannetta, dr. of Theodorus of Sultzbach.
Frederic Philip.
Charlotta Amelia, 1722.
Francis, P. of Transilvania.
Sophia Leopoldina.
Philip Charles, C. of Hohenlohe Bartenstein.
Mary Anne Joannetta.
Daniel, B. of Ingelheim.
Christina Francisca.
Dominicus, P. of Lowenstein Wertheim, 1728.
Christian.
Mary Francisca, dr. of Philip Charles, C. of Hoenlohe Bartenstein.
Juliana Elizabeth, 1724.
Otto Ernest, C. of Limburg Stirum.
Eleonora Barnordina.
Herman Frederic, C. of Bentheim.
JOSEPH b. 1705.
Christiana, Pss. of Salm.
Polyxena Christina Johanna, 1734.
Charles Emanuel, K. of Sardinia.
Sophia, d. y.
FRANCIS ALEXANDER, b. 1709.
Eleonora Philippina, b. 1712.
John Christian, P. of Sultzbach.
Carolina, b. 1714.
Lewis Henry, D. of Bourbon.
Constantin, b. 1716.
Eric Sophia, wid. of William Hyacinthus, de Nassau Siegen, b. 1722.
Christina Henrietta, b. 1717.
Anne Maria Victoria, b. 1728.
Charles, P. of Rohan Soubise, 1787.
CHARLES EMANUEL of Hesse Rheinfels, b. 1746.
Maria Leopoldina Adelgonde, dr. of Francis Joseph, P. of Lichtenstein, b. 1754.
Clementina Frances Ernestine, b. 1747.
Maria Hedwig Eleonora, b. 1748.
James Leopold, hereditary P. of Bouillon.
Charles Constantine, b. 1752.
Maria Antonietta, b. 1753.
Wilhelmina, b. 1755.
Ernest, b. 1758.
Victor Amadeus, b. 1779.
Leopoldina Clodia, b. 1787.

Tab. DII. Landgraves of Hesse Homburg.


GEORGE 1, Pius, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, 1596. Tab. 499.
1 FREDERIC 1, Landgrave of Hesse Hamburg, 1638.
Margaret Elizabeth, dr. of Christopher, C. of Leiningen.
William Christopher, Landgrave of Bengenheim, 1681.
Sophia Eleonora, dr. of George 2, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, 1663.
Anne Elizabeth, dr. of Augustus, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1688.
Lewis Philip, 1643.
George, 1625.
George Christian, 1677.
Anne Catherine, dr. of Detlive of Pogwisch, 1694.
Anne Margaret, 1686.
Philip Lewis, D. of Holstein Wiesenburg.
2 FREDERIC, Landgrave of Hesse Homburg, 1708.
Margaret, dr. of Abraham, Brahe, 1669.
Louisa Elizabeth, dr. of James, D. of Courland, 1690.
Sophia Sibylla, dr. of John Lewis, C. of Leiningen Westerburg, 1724.
Christina Wilhelmina.
Frederic, D. of Mecklenburg Grabau, 1688.
Leopold George, 1675.
Christiana, dr. of Frederic, C. of Ahlefeld.
Magdalen Sophia, 1720.
Wm. Maurice, C. of Solms Greiffenstein, 1724.
Seven sons, d. y.
3 FREDERIC JAMES.
Eliz. Dorothy, dr. of Lewis 6, of Hesse Darmstadt, 1721.
Christina, dr. of Frederic Lewis, C. of Nassau Saarbruck Ottweiler.
Charles Christian, 1695.
Philip, 1703.
Four children, d. y.
Charlotta Dorothea Sophia.
John Ernest 2, of Saxe Weimar.
Hedwig Louisa.
George Christopher, C. of Schlieben in Prussia.
Wilhelmina Mary.
Antony, C. of Altenburg.
Casimir William, 1726.
Magdalen Sibylla, or Christina Charlotte, dr. of William Maurice, C. of Solms Braunfels.
Eleonora Margaret.
Elizabeth Julianna Francisca, 1707.
Frederic William, P. of Nassau Siegen.
Lewis George.
Christina Magdalen, dr. of Volruth, C. of Limburg.
Frederica Sophia. Leopold.
N. a dr.
Frederica Dorothy, 1704.
Louisa Wilhelmina, 1704.
Lewis John.
John Charles, 1728.
Ernestina Louisa, 1707.
4 FREDERIC CHARLES LEWIS, 1751.
Ulrica Louisa, dr. of Frederic William of Solms Braunfels, b. 1731.
John Charles, 1728.
Louis William, b. 1724.
Ulrica Eleonora, b. 1726.
Frederica Sophia, d. y. 1713.
Anne Frederic.
Maria Frederica, b. 1714.
Prince of Hohenlohe Bartenstein.
5 FREDERIC LEWIS WILLIAM CHRISTIAN, b. 1748.
Carolina, dr. of Frederic Lewis 9, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, b. 1746.
Frederic Lewis, b. 1769.
Lewis William, b. 1770.
Carolina Louis, b. 1771.
Lewis Frederic, P. of Schwarzbourg Roudelstadt, b. 1767.
Louisa Ulrica, b. 1772.
Charles Gunther of Schwarzbourg Roudelstadt, b. 1771.
Christiana Amelia, b. 1774.
Frederic, P. of Anhalt Dessau, b. 1769.
Augustus Frederic, b. 1776.
Philip Augustus Frederic, b. 1779.
Gustavus, b. 1781.
Ferdinand Henry Frederic, b. 1783.
Amelia Mary Anne, b. 1785.
Leopold Victor Frederic, b. 1787.

Tab. DIII. Landgraves of Hesse Darmstadt.


1 GEORGE, Pius, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, 1596. Tab. 499.
Magdalen, dr. of Bernard, C. of Lippe, 1582. | Eleonora, dr. of Christopher, D. of Wirtemburg, 1618.
2 LEWIS 5, the Faithful, 1626.
Magdalen, dr. of John George, Elec. of Brandenburg, 1616.
Philip William, 1576.
Christina, 1578.
Frederic Magnus, C. of Erpach.
Elizabeth, 1625.
John Casimir, C. of Nassau Saarbruck, 1602.
PHILIP of Butzbach, 1643.
Anne Margaret, dr. of Frederic, C. of Diephold, 1629.
Christina Sophia, dr. of Enno, C. of East Friesland, 1660.
Anne.
Alberto Otto, C. of Solms.
Magdalen.
John, d. y.
FREDERIC.
Henry, 1592.
Landgraves of Hesse Homburg. Tab. 502.
3 GEORGE 2, 1661.
Sophia Eleonora, dr. of John George 1, El. of Saxony, 1671.
Elizabeth Magdalen, 1625.
Lewis Frederic, D. of Wirtemberg, 1631.
Anne Eleonora, 1649.
George of Lunenburg, 1641.
Mary, d. y.
Sophia Agnes, 1664.
John Frederic, Pal. of Hilpoltstein, 1644.
Juliana, 1659.
Ulric, C. of East Friesland, 1648.
Amelia, 1627.
JOHN of Breubach, 1651.
Joannetta, dr. of Ernest, C. of Sayn, 1710.
Henry, Consul of the German Nation, 1629.
Hedwig, Lewis. d. y. 1614.
FREDERIC, Cardinal and Protector of Germany, &c. &c. 1682.
4 LEWIS 6, 1678.
Mary Eliz. dr. of Frederic, D. of Holstein Gottorp, 1665.
Eliz. Dorothy, dr. of Ernest Pius, D. of Saxe Gotha, 1709.
Magdalen Sibylla, 1651.
Sophia Eleonora, 1663.
Wm. Christopher of Hesse Bengenheim, 1681.
Louisa Christina, 1663.
Christopher Lewis, C. of Stolberg.
Elizabeth Amelia, 1709.
Philip William, Elec. Palatine, 1690.
Anne Sophia, Coadjutrix of Quedlingburg, 1683.
Henrica Dorothy, 1672.
John, C. of Waldeck, 1691.
Augusta Phillippina, 1672.
Mary Hedwig, 1680.
Bernard, D. of Saxe Meinengen.
Anna Mary.
Amelia Juliana.
John.
GEORGE 3, of Lauterbach in Itter, 1676.
Dorothy Augustus, dr. of John Christopher, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, 1662.
Alexandrina Juliana, dr. of Enico, C. of Leinengen.
Magdalen Sibylla, 1712.
Wm. Lewis, D. of Wirtemburg, Studgard, 1677.
Sophia Eleonora.
George. d. y.
Mary Elizabeth, 1715.
Henry, D. of Saxe Romhild, 1710.
Augusta Magdalen, 1674.
Lewis 7, 1678.
Frederic, 1676.
Sophia Mary, 1712.
Christian, D. of Saxe Eisenberg, 1767.
5 ERNEST LEWIS 7.
Dorothy Charlotte, dr. of Albert, M. of Anspach, aunt of Caroline, Q. of Great Britain.
George, 1705.
Albert Ernest, P. of Oettingen.
Sophia Louisa.
John, d. y.
Henry, Field Marshal.
Elizabeth Dorothy.
Frederic James of Hesse Homburg.
Frederic, General Field Marshal of the Czar, 1708.
PHILIP, Imperial Gov. of Mantua.
Mary Ernestina Josepha, dr. of Ferdinand Francis, D. of Havre, 1714.
6 LEWIS 8.
Charlotte Christina, dr. of John Reinard, C. of Hanau.
Dorothy Sophia, 1723.
John Frederic, C. of Hohenlohe.
Charles William, 1707.
Francis Ernest, 1716.
Frederic Charlotta.
Maximilian of Hesse Cassel.
Joseph.
Theodora, b. 1706.
Anthony Ferdinand, D. of Guastalla.
Leopold.
Henrietta, Pss. de Modina, b. 1702.
Charles, 1710.
7 FREDERIC LEWIS 9, b. 1719.
Henrietta Carolina, dr. of Christian 3, of Deux Ponts, 1774.
Caroline Louisa, b. 1723.
Charles Frederic, M. of Baaden Dourlach.
George William, 1782.
Mary Louisa Albertina, Css. of Leiningen Heydesham, b. 1729.
John Frederic Charles, b. 1726.
8 LEWIS 10, b. 1753.
Louisa Carolina Henrietta, his cousin.
Caroline, b. 1746.
Frederic Lewis Wm. of Hesse Homburg.
Frederica Louisa, b. 1751.
Frederic Wm. K. of Prussia.
Amelia Frederica, b. 1754.
Charles Fred. P. of Baden Dourlach.
Louisa, b. 1757.
Charles Augustus, D. of Saxe Weimer.
Frederic Lewis, b. 1759.
Christian Lewis, b. 1763.
Lewis George Charles, b. 1749.
Frederic Carolina Louisa, b. 1752.
Charles Lewis Fred. br. to the Q. of Great Britain.
George Charles, b. 1754.
Charlotte Wilhelmina, b. 1755.
Charles William George, b. 1757.
Frederic George Augustus, b. 1760.
Louisa, b. 1761.
Lewis, her cousin.
Maria Wilhelmina, b. 1765.
Palatine of Deux Ponts.
Lewis, b. 1777.
Louisa Caroline, b. 1779.
Lewis George, b. 1780.
Frederic Augustus, b. 1788.
Emilius Maximilian, b. 1790.
Ferdinand Gustavus, b. 1791.

Tab. DIV. Counts of Nassau, viz. House of Solms Braunfels, Solms Lich, and Hohen Solms.

1 ADOLPH, C. of Nassau, 703.
Clodienda.

2 Dietricus, C. of Nassau, 718.

3 Otto, C. of Nassau, 737.

4 John, C. of Nassau, 750.

5 George, C. of Nassau.

WALRAVIUS, or Walrabius, or Walram, L. of Laurenberg.

Dietricus, C. of Nassau.
Catherine. | Elizabeth.

Henry, C. of Nassau.
Irmengarda of Spanheim.

John, C. of Nassau.
Sibylla, Css. of Lutzelburg.

Walravius 2, C. of Nassau.
Barbara of Muntzenberg.

6 Walravius 3, L. of Laurenburg, and C. of Nassau.
Agnes.

7 John 2, C. of Nassau.
Magdalen, Css. of Schwartzburg.

8 Waramundus, C. of Nassau.
Sindacilla.

9 Dietricus, C. of Nassau.
Ditburga, Css. of Sayn.

10 Walravius 4, C. of Nassau.
Catherine.

11 Frederic, C. of Nassau.
Rosina Blanca.

Frederic, went into Spain.

12 Everhard, C. of Nassau.
Margaret.

13 Everhard 2, C. of Nassau.

HOUSE OF SOLMS.

14 Philip, C. of Nassau.

I. Otto, C. of Solms, fl. in 890.

II. William, C. of Solms, fl. in 920.

III. Gitelfrid, C. of Solms, fl. in 940.

IV. Arnold, C. of Solms.

V. Philip, C. of Solms.

VI. Henry, C. of Solms, fl. in 1220.

VII. Marquhard, C. of Solms.

VIII. Henry, C. of Solms.

IX. Bernhard, C. of Solms, 1380.
Justina, Css. of Lippe.

John. Henry. X. Otto, C. of Solms, 1409.
Agnes, heiress of Philip, C. of Falkenstein, 1409.

15 Frederic, C. of Nassau.

17 Frederic 2, C. of Nassau.

19 John, C. of Nassau.
Mathildis.

20 Werner, C. of Nassau.

21 Philip, C. of Nassau.

22 Otto, C. of Nassau.

27 Adolph, C. of Nassau.
Isabella.

Otto.

16 Arnold, C. of Nassau.

18 Waramundus, C. of Nassau.

23 Dietricus, C. of Nassau.

24 Everhard, C. of Nassau.

25 John, C. of Nassau.

26 George.
Johanna.

28 Otto, C. of Nassau, 972.

29 Walravius 5, C. of Nassau, 1020.
Chuno.

John.

30 Walravius 6, C. of Nassau, 1068.

31 Rupert, C. of Nassau, 1110.

32 Walravius 7, 1156.

33 Henry, 1199.

Robert.

Agnes of Stromberg.

Otto 1, C. of Gelders.

Adelheid, heiress of Gelders.

Sophia, heiress of Zutphen.

Dukes of Gelders. Tab. 564.

Counts of Bergen, in Zutphen. Tab. 565.

BRAUNFELS.

1 Bernard, C. of Braunfels, 1459.

2 Otto, C. of Braunfels, 1504.

3 Bernard, C. of Braunfels, 1547.

4 Philip, C. of Braunfels, 1581.

5 Conrad, C. of Braunfels, 1592.
Elizabeth, dr. of William, C. of Nassau Dillingburg.

6 John Albert, 1623.

7 John Albert, 1648.

8 Henry Trajectinus, 1669.

I. William of Greiffenstein.

II. William 2, of Greiffenstein, 1660.

III. William Maurice, C. of Greiffenstein and Braunfels, 1724.

IV. Frederic William, C. of Solms Braunfels.
Magdalen Henrietta, dr. of John Ernest of Nassau Weilburg, 1725.

1 Reinard of Hungen, 1630.

2 Maurice of Hungen, 1678.

Bernard Wolfard, 1675.

SOLMS LICH.

I. John, C. of Solms Lich, 1457.

II. Cuno, C. of Solms Lich, 1477.

III. Philip, C. of Solms Lich, 1544.

IV. Reinard, 1562.

V. Ernest, 1590.

VI. Ernest 2, of Solms Lich, 1619.

VII. Lewis Christopher, 1650.

VIII. Herman Adolph Maurice, the last of this line, 1718.

HOHEN SOLMS.

1 Herman Adolph.

2 Philip Reinard, 1636.

3 Philip Reinard 2, 1665.

4 Lewis, 1707.

5 Frederic William.

Philip Reinard, b. 1720.

6 Charles Christian, b. 1725.
Sophia Charlotte, dr. of Alexander, Burgrave of Dohna Wartenburg.

George Charles Frederic Alexander, b. 1760.

Charles Louis Augustus, b. 1762.

Frederic Alexander, b. 1763.

Sophia Charlotte, b. 1765.

Mary Caroline, b. 1767.

Gustavus Paul, b. 1771.

I. Otto of Solms Laubach, 1527.

II. Frederic, Magnus, of Solms Laubach, 1561.

III. John George of Solms Laubach, 1600.

IV. Albert Otto, 1610.

V. Albert Otto 2, 1656.

VI. Charles Otto the last, 1676.

Frederic Eberhard, b. 1691.

Otto Henry, 1711.

Henry, Wm. 1718.

7 sons, 3 drs.

34 Otto, C. of Nassau, 1213.

35 Henry, Dives, C. of Nassau, 1254.
Mathildis, Css. of Gelders.

Mary, 1230.
Gerhard, C. of Gelders.

WALRAM.

Counts of Nassau Walram. Tab. 511.

Elizabeth.
Gottfrid, C. of Epstein.

OTTO, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, Beilstein, and Siegen, 1292.

Counts of Nassau, of the Ottonian Line. Tab. 505.

Henry William of Sonnewalde, 1632.

John George of Baruth, 1632.

George Frederic, 1688.

John Augustus of Rodelheim, 1680.

John Frederic of Wildefels, 1696.

Frederic Sigismund of Baruth, 1696.

Lewis, 1716.

Lewis Henry.

Charles Otto, C. of Wildenfels.

Frederic Sigismund, b. 1669.

John Christian.

William.
Eva of Wormbrand.

2 sons, 4 drs.

3 sons, 3 drs.

V. Ferdinand Ernest, b. 1721.
Sophia Christina Wilhelmina of Solms Laubach, b. 1741.

William Christopher, b. 1732.

Louis Rudolph William, b. 1733.

Antony Ernest Wm. Frederic, b. 1739.

Charles Louis William, b. 1727.

Charlotte Henrietta, b. 1725.

Elizabeth Mary Benigna, b. 1728.

Amelia Eleonora, b. 1734.
Charles Lewis, P. of Anhalt Bernbourg Schaumbourg, b. 1723.

Magdalene Sophia, b. 1742.
Victor Amadæus, P. of Anhalt Bernbourg Schaumbourg, b. 1723.

Christiana Charlotta Frederica, b. 1744.
Simon Adolph, C. de la Lippe Detmold, 1782.

VI. William Christian Charles, C. of Solms Braunfels and Greiffenstein, b. 1759.

Augusta Louisa, b. 1764.
N. C. of Solms Grumbach.

William Henry Casimir, b. 1765.

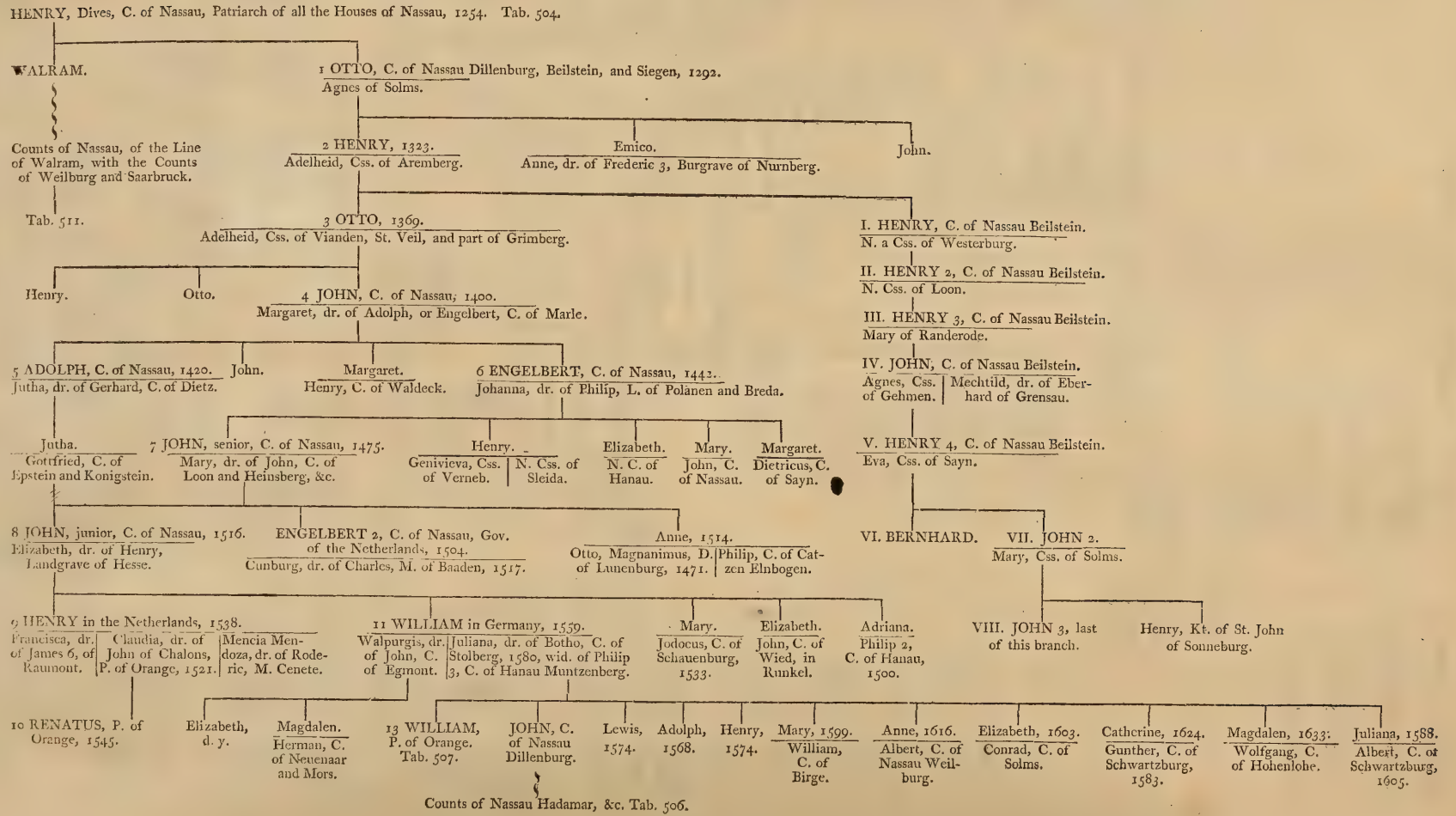
Louisa Carolina Sophia, b. 1769.

Charles Augustus William Frederic, b. 1768.

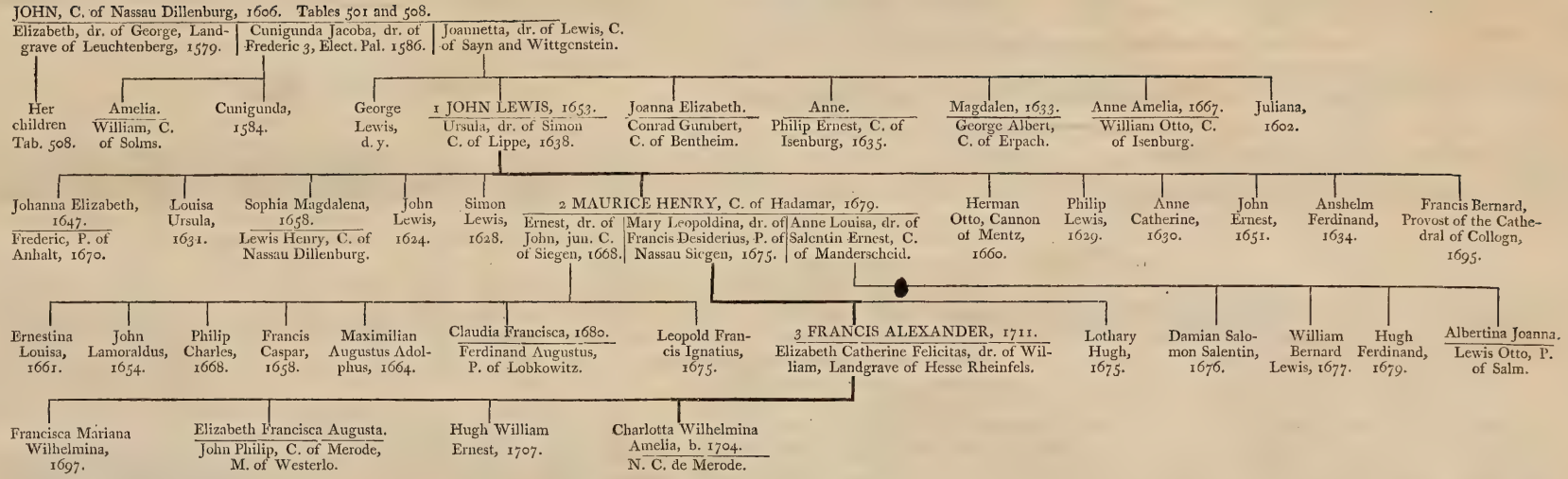
Frederic William, b. 1770.

Louis Wm. Christian, b. 1771.

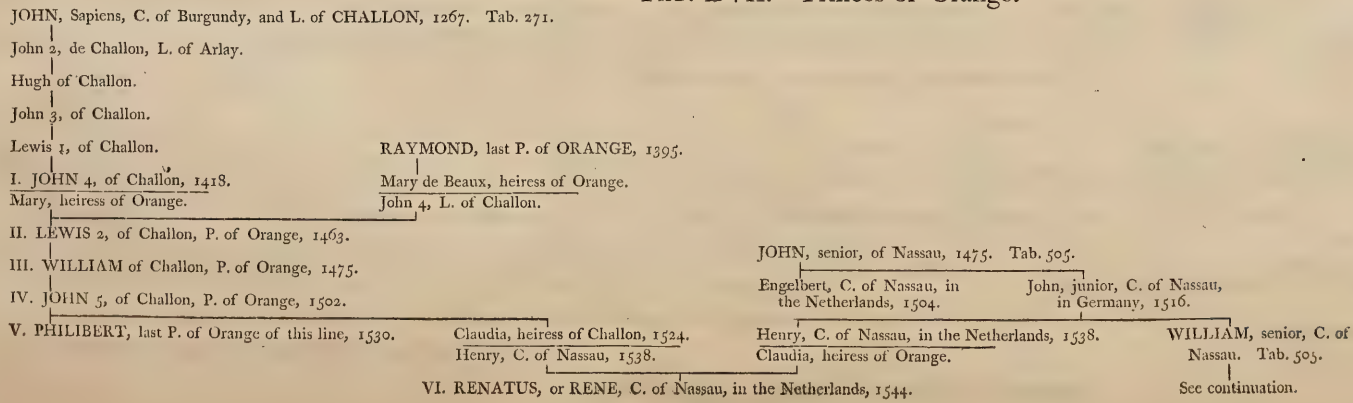
Tab. DV. Middle Counts of Nassau, of the Ottonian Line, with the Counts of Nassau Beilstein.


HENRY, Dives, C. of Nassau, Patriarch of all the Houses of Nassau, 1254. Tab. 504.
WALRAM.
Counts of Nassau, of the Line of Walram, with the Counts of Weilburg and Saarbruck.
Tab. 511.
1 OTTO, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, Beilstein, and Siegen, 1292.
Agnes of Solms.
2 HENRY, 1323.
Adelheid, Css. of Aremberg.
Emico.
Anne, dr. of Frederic 3, Burgrave of Nurnberg.
John.
3 OTTO, 1369.
Adelheid, Css. of Vianden, St. Veil, and part of Grimberg.
Henry.
Otto.
4 JOHN, C. of Nassau, 1400.
Margaret, dr. of Adolph, or Engelbert, C. of Marle.
I. HENRY, C. of Nassau Beilstein.
N. a Css. of Westerburg.
II. HENRY 2, C. of Nassau Beilstein.
N. Css. of Loon.
III. HENRY 3, C. of Nassau Beilstein.
Mary of Randerode.
IV. JOHN, C. of Nassau Beilstein.
Agnes, Css. of Gehmen.
Mechtild, dr. of Eberhard of Grensau.
V. HENRY 4, C. of Nassau Beilstein.
Eva, Css. of Sayn.
5 ADOLPH, C. of Nassau, 1420.
Jutha, dr. of Gerhard, C. of Dietz.
John.
Margaret.
Henry, C. of Waldeck.
6 ENGELBERT, C. of Nassau, 1442.
Johanna, dr. of Philip, L. of Polanen and Breda.
Jutha.
Gottfried, C. of Epstein and Konigstein.
7 JOHN, senior, C. of Nassau, 1475.
Mary, dr. of John, C. of Loon and Heinsberg, &c.
Henry.
Genivieva, Css. of Verneb.
N. Css. of Sleida.
Elizabeth.
N. C. of Hanau.
Mary.
John, C. of Nassau.
Margaret.
Dietricus, C. of Sayn.
8 JOHN, junior, C. of Nassau, 1516.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry, Landgrave of Hesse.
ENGELBERT 2, C. of Nassau, Gov. of the Netherlands, 1504.
Cunburg, dr. of Charles, M. of Baaden, 1517.
Anne, 1514.
Otto, Magnanimus, D. of Lunenburg, 1471.
Philip, C. of Catzen Elnbogen.
VI. BERNHARD.
VII. JOHN 2.
Mary, Css. of Solms.
9 HENRY in the Netherlands, 1538.
Francisca, dr. of James 6, of Raumont.
Claudia, dr. of John of Chalons, P. of Orange, 1521.
Mencia Mendoza, dr. of Roderic, M. Cenete.
11 WILLIAM in Germany, 1559.
Walpurgis, dr. of John, C. of Egmont.
Juliana, dr. of Botho, C. of Stolberg, 1580, wid. of Philip 3, C. of Hanau Muntzenberg.
Mary.
Jodocus, C. of Schauenburg, 1533.
Elizabeth.
John, C. of Wied, in Runkel.
Adriana.
Philip 2, C. of Hanau, 1500.
VIII. JOHN 3, last of this branch.
Henry, Kt. of St. John of Sonneburg.
10 RENATUS, P. of Orange, 1545.
Elizabeth, d. y.
Magdalen.
Herman, C. of Neuenaar and Mors.
13 WILLIAM, P. of Orange. Tab. 507.
JOHN, C. of Nassau Dillenburg.
Lewis, 1574.
Adolph, 1568.
Henry, 1574.
Mary, 1599.
William, C. of Birge.
Anne, 1616.
Albert, C. of Nassau Weilburg.
Elizabeth, 1603.
Conrad, C. of Solms.
Catherine, 1624.
Gunther, C. of Schwartzburg, 1583.
Magdalen, 1633.
Wolfgang, C. of Hohenlohe.
Juliana, 1588.
Albert, C. of Schwartzburg, 1605.
Counts of Nassau Hadamar, &c. Tab. 506.

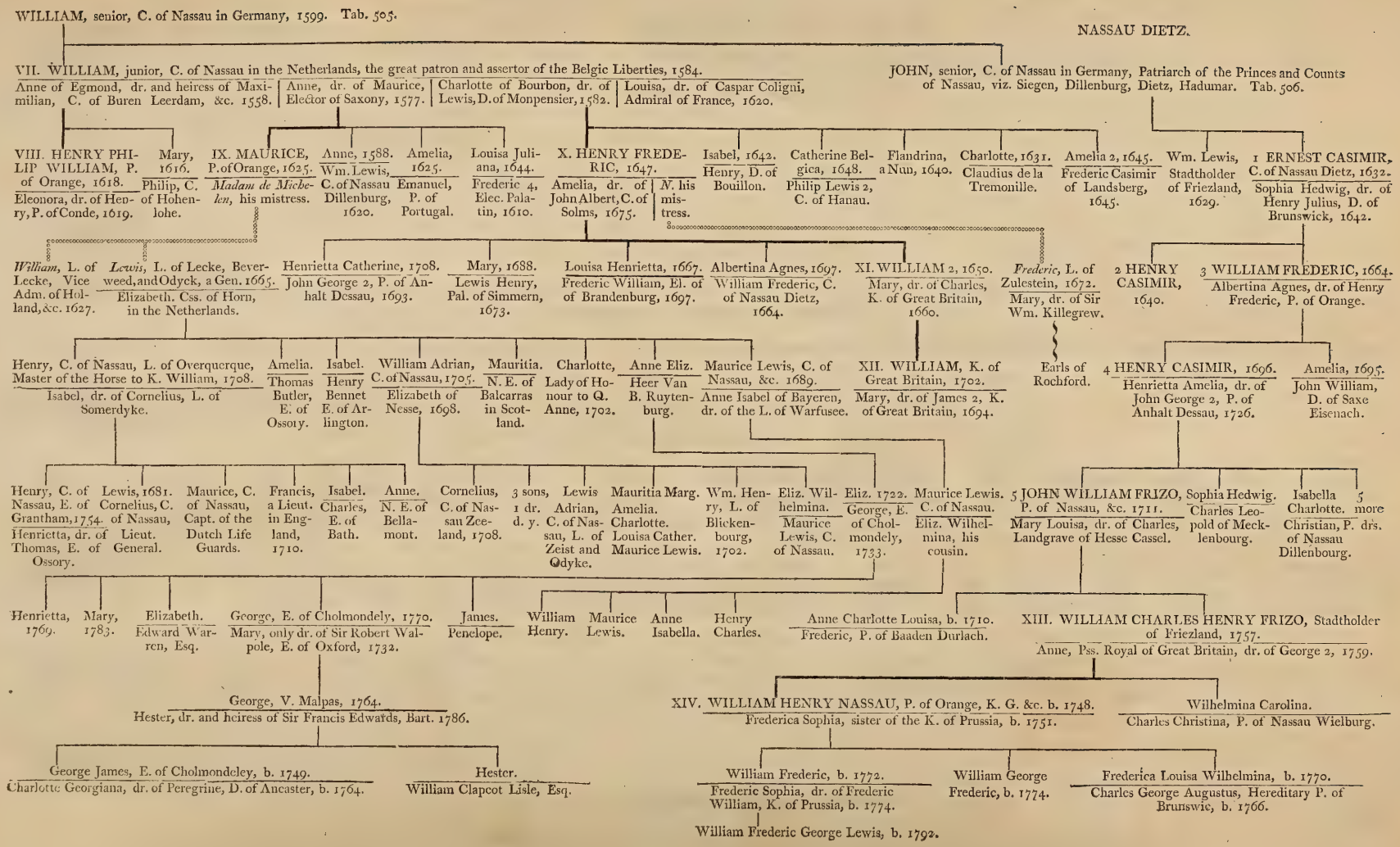
Tab. DVI. Counts of Nassau Hadamar.


JOHN, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, 1606. Tables 501 and 508.
Elizabeth, dr. of George, Landgrave of Leuchtenberg, 1579.
Cunigunda Jacoba, dr. of Frederic 3, Elect. Pal. 1586.
Joannetta, dr. of Lewis, C. of Sayn and Wittgenstein.
Her children Tab. 508.
Amelia. William, C. of Solms.
Cunigunda, 1584.
George Lewis, d. y.
1 JOHN LEWIS, 1653. Ursula, dr. of Simon C. of Lippe, 1638.
Joanna Elizabeth. Conrad Gumbert, C. of Bentheim.
Anne. Philip Ernest, C. of Isenburg, 1635.
Magdalen, 1633. George Albert, C. of Erpach.
Anne Amelia, 1667. William Otto, C. of Isenburg.
Juliana, 1602.
Johanna Elizabeth, 1647. Frederic, P. of Anhalt, 1670.
Louisa Ursula, 1631.
Sophia Magdalena, 1658. Lewis Henry, C. of Nassau Dillenburg.
John Lewis, 1624.
Simon Lewis, 1628.
2 MAURICE HENRY, C. of Hadamar, 1679.
Ernest, dr. of John, jun. C. of Siegen, 1668.
Mary Leopoldina, dr. of Francis Desiderius, P. of Nassau Siegen, 1675.
Anne Louisa, dr. of Salentin Ernest, C. of Manderscheid.
Herman Otto, Cannon of Mentz, 1660.
Philip Lewis, 1629.
Anne Catherine, 1630.
John Ernest, 1651.
Anshelm Ferdinand, 1634.
Francis Bernard, Provost of the Cathedral of Collogn, 1695.
Ernestina Louisa, 1661.
John Lamoraldus, 1654.
Philip Charles, 1668.
Francis Caspar, 1658.
Maximilian Augustus Adolphus, 1664.
Claudia Francisca, 1680. Ferdinand Augustus, P. of Lobkowitz.
Leopold Francis Ignatius, 1675.
3 FRANCIS ALEXANDER, 1711. Elizabeth Catherine Felicitas, dr. of William, Landgrave of Hesse Rheinfels.
Lothary Hugh, 1675.
Damian Salomon Salentin, 1676.
William Bernard Lewis, 1677.
Hugh Ferdinand, 1679.
Albertina Joanna. Lewis Otto, P. of Salm.
Francisca Mariana Wilhelmina, 1697.
Elizabeth Francisca Augusta. John Philip, C. of Merode, M. of Westerlo.
Hugh William Ernest, 1707.
Charlotta Wilhelmina Amelia, b. 1704. N. C. de Merode.

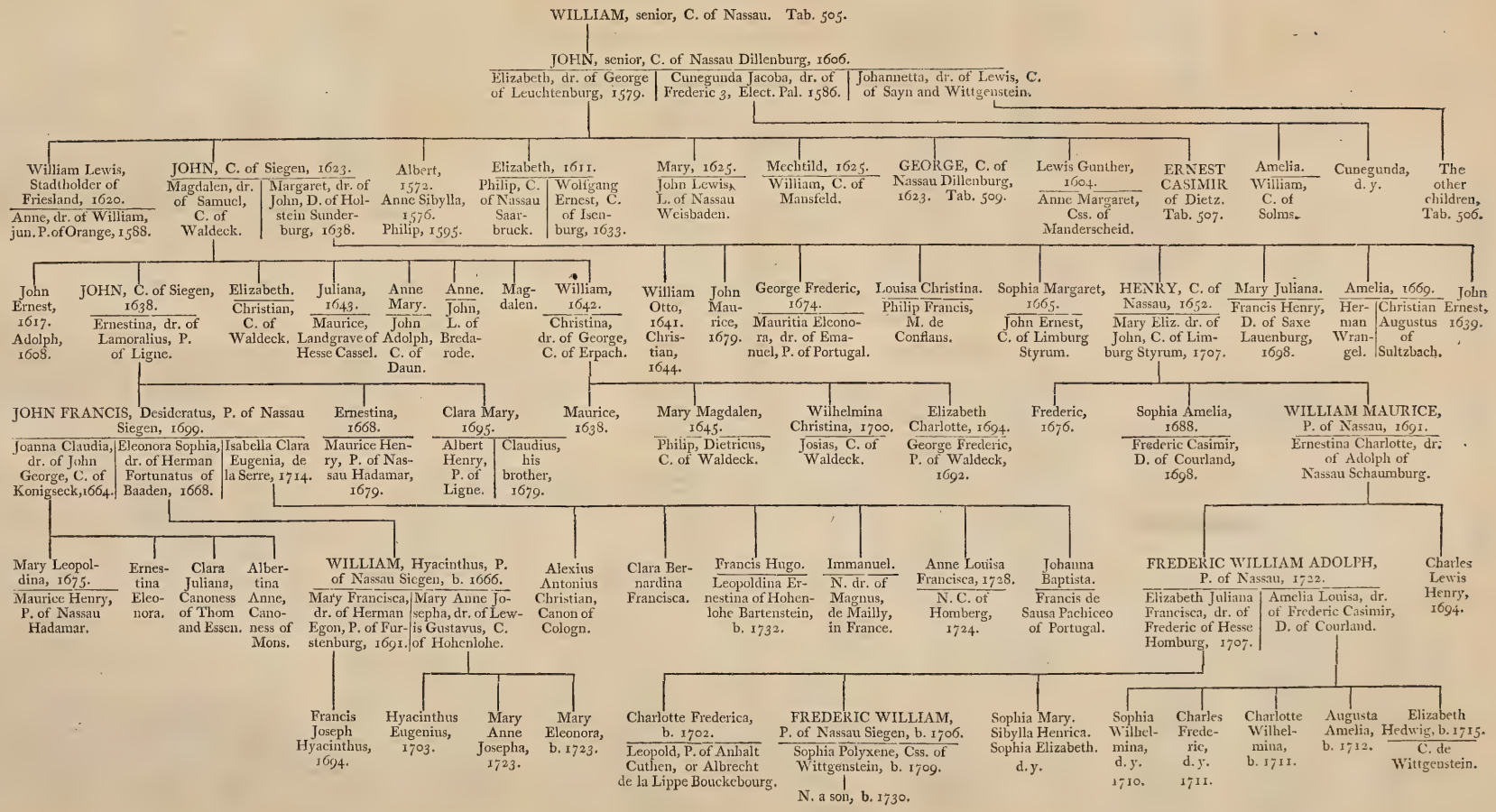
Tab. DVII. Princes of Orange.


JOHN, Sapiens, C. of Burgundy, and L. of CHALLON, 1267. Tab. 271.
John 2, de Challon, L. of Arlay.
Hugh of Challon.
John 3, of Challon.
Lewis 1, of Challon.
I. JOHN 4, of Challon, 1418. Mary, heiress of Orange.
RAYMOND, last P. of ORANGE, 1395.
Mary de Beaux, heiress of Orange.
John 4, L. of Challon.
II. LEWIS 2, of Challon, P. of Orange, 1463.
III. WILLIAM of Challon, P. of Orange, 1475.
IV. JOHN 5, of Challon, P. of Orange, 1502.
V. PHILIBERT, last P. of Orange of this line, 1530.
Claudia, heiress of Challon, 1524. Henry, C. of Nassau, 1538.
JOHN, senior, of Nassau, 1475. Tab. 505.
Engelbert, C. of Nassau, in the Netherlands, 1504.
John, junior, C. of Nassau, in Germany, 1516.
Henry, C. of Nassau, in the Netherlands, 1538. Claudia, heiress of Orange.
WILLIAM, senior, C. of Nassau. Tab. 505.
See continuation.
VI. RENATUS, or RENE, C. of Nassau, in the Netherlands, 1544.

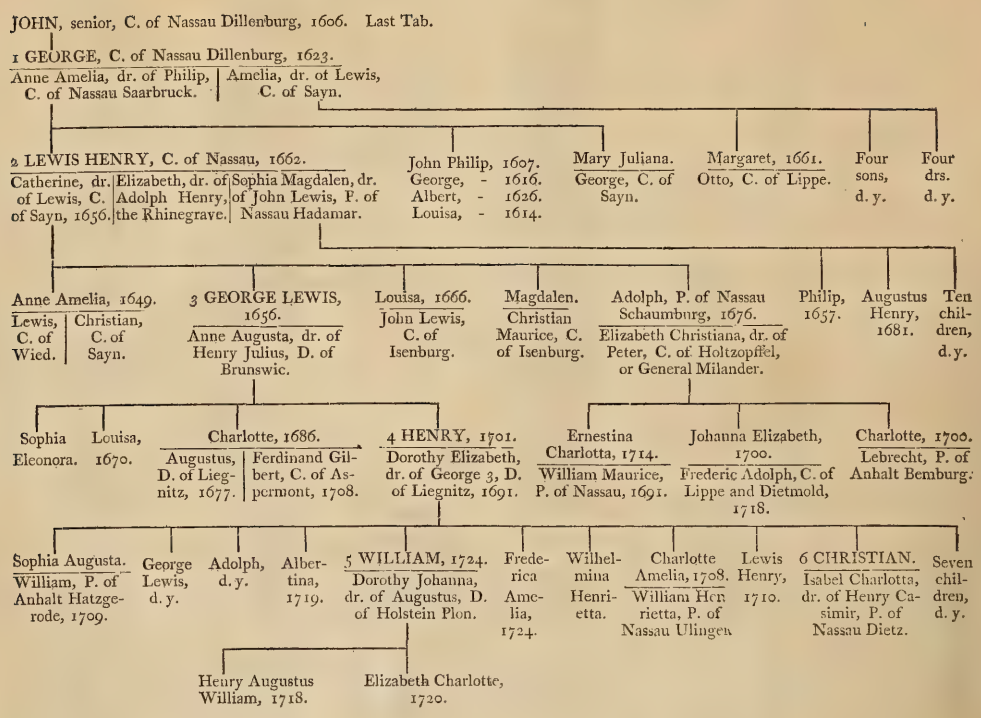
Tab. DVII. Princes of Orange continued.


WILLIAM, senior, C. of Nassau in Germany, 1599. Tab. 505.
NASSAU DIETZ.
VII. WILLIAM, junior, C. of Nassau in the Netherlands, the great patron and assertor of the Belgic Liberties, 1584.
Anne of Egmond, dr. and heiress of Maximilian, C. of Buren Leerdam, &c. 1558.
Anne, dr. of Maurice, Elector of Saxony, 1577.
Charlotte of Bourbon, dr. of Lewis, D. of Monpensier, 1582.
Louisa, dr. of Caspar Coligni, Admiral of France, 1620.
JOHN, senior, C. of Nassau in Germany, Patriarch of the Princes and Counts of Nassau, viz. Siegen, Dillenburg, Dietz, Hadumar. Tab. 506.
VIII. HENRY PHILIP WILLIAM, P. of Orange, 1618.
Eleonora, dr. of Henry, P. of Conde, 1619.
Mary, 1616.
Philip, C. of Hohenlohe.
IX. MAURICE, P. of Orange, 1625.
Madam de Mechelen, his mistress.
Anne, 1588.
Wm. Lewis, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, 1620.
Amelia, 1625.
Emanuel, P. of Portugal.
Louisa Juliana, 1644.
Frederic 4, Elec. Palatin, 1610.
X. HENRY FREDERIC, 1647.
Amelia, dr. of John Albert, C. of Solms, 1675.
N. his mistress.
Isabel, 1642.
Henry, D. of Bouillon.
Catherine Belgica, 1648.
Philip Lewis 2, C. of Hanau.
Flandrina, a Nun, 1640.
Charlotte, 1631.
Claudius de la Tremonille.
Amelia 2, 1645.
Frederic Casimir of Landsberg, 1645.
Wm. Lewis, Stadtholder of Friezland, 1629.
1 ERNEST CASIMIR, C. of Nassau Dietz, 1632.
Sophia Hedwig, dr. of Henry Julius, D. of Brunswick, 1642.
William, L. of Lecke, Adm. of Holland, &c. 1627.
Lewis, L. of Lecke, weed, and Odyck, a Gen. 1665.
Elizabeth. Css. of Horn, in the Netherlands.
Henrietta Catherine, 1708.
John George 2, P. of Anhalt Dessau, 1693.
Mary, 1688.
Lewis Henry, Pal. of Simmern, 1673.
Louisa Henrietta, 1667.
Frederic William, El. of Brandenburg, 1697.
Albertina Agnes, 1697.
William Frederic, C. of Nassau Dietz, 1664.
XI. WILLIAM 2, 1650.
Mary, dr. of Charles, K. of Great Britain, 1660.
Frederic, L. of Zulestein, 1672.
Mary, dr. of Sir Wm. Killegrew.
2 HENRY CASIMIR, 1640.
3 WILLIAM FREDERIC, 1664.
Albertina Agnes, dr. of Henry Frederic, P. of Orange.
Henry, C. of Nassau, L. of Overquerque, Master of the Horse to K. William, 1708.
Isabel, dr. of Cornelius, L. of Somerdyke.
Amelia.
Thomas Butler, E. of Ossory.
Isabel.
Henry Bennet E. of Arlington.
William Adrian, C. of Nassau, 1705.
Elizabeth of Nesse, 1698.
Mauritia.
N. E. of Balcarras in Scotland.
Charlotte, Lady of Honour to Q. Anne, 1702.
Anne Eliz.
Heer Van B. Ruytenburg.
Maurice Lewis, C. of Nassau, &c. 1689.
Anne Isabel of Bayeren, dr. of the L. of Warfusee.
XII. WILLIAM, K. of Great Britain, 1702.
Mary, dr. of James 2, K. of Great Britain, 1694.
Earls of Rochford.
4 HENRY CASIMIR, 1696.
Henrietta Amelia, dr. of John George 2, P. of Anhalt Dessau, 1726.
Amelia, 1695.
John William, D. of Saxe Eisenach.
Henry, C. of Nassau, E. of Grantham, 1754.
Henrietta, dr. of Thomas, E. of Ossory.
Lewis, 1681. of Nassau, Lieut. General.
Cornelius, C. of Nassau, Capt. of the Dutch Life Guards.
Maurice, C. of Nassau, Francis, a Lieut. in England, 1710.
Isabel.
Charles, E. of Bath.
Anne.
N. E. of Bellamont.
Cornelius, C. of Nassau Zeeland, 1708.
3 sons, 1 dr. d. y.
Lewis Adrian, C. of Nassau, L. of Zeist and Odyke.
Mauritia Marg. Amelia. Charlotte. Louisa Cather. Maurice Lewis.
Wm. Henry, L. of Blickenbourg, 1702.
Eliz. Wilhelmina. Maurice Lewis, C. of Nassau.
Eliz. 1722. George, E. of Cholmondely, 1733.
Maurice Lewis. C. of Nassau. Eliz. Wilhelmina, his cousin.
5 JOHN WILLIAM FRIZO, P. of Nassau, &c. 1711.
Mary Louisa, dr. of Charles, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel.
Sophia Hedwig. Charles Leopold of Mecklenbourg.
Isabella Charlotte. 5 more Christian, P. drs. of Nassau Dillenbourg.
Henrietta, 1769.
Mary, 1783.
Elizabeth. Edward Warren, Esq.
George, E. of Cholmondely, 1770.
Mary, only dr. of Sir Robert Walpole, E. of Oxford, 1732.
James. Penelope.
William Henry.
Maurice Lewis.
Anne Isabella.
Henry Charles.
Anne Charlotte Louisa, b. 1710.
Frederic, P. of Baaden Durlach.
XIII. WILLIAM CHARLES HENRY FRIZO, Stadtholder of Friezland, 1757.
Anne, Pss. Royal of Great Britain, dr. of George 2, 1759.
George, V. Malpas, 1764.
Hester, dr. and heiress of Sir Francis Edwards, Bart. 1786.
XIV. WILLIAM HENRY NASSAU, P. of Orange, K. G. &c. b. 1748.
Frederica Sophia, sister of the K. of Prussia, b. 1751.
Wilhelmina Carolina.
Charles Christina, P. of Nassau Wielburg.
George James, E. of Cholmondeley, b. 1749.
Charlotte Georgiana, dr. of Peregrine, D. of Ancaster, b. 1764.
Hester.
William Clapcot Lisle, Esq.
William Frederic, b. 1772.
Frederic Sophia, dr. of Frederic William, K. of Prussia, b. 1774.
William George Frederic, b. 1774.
Frederica Louisa Wilhelmina, b. 1770.
Charles George Augustus, Hereditary P. of Brunswic, b. 1766.
William Frederic George Lewis, b. 1792.

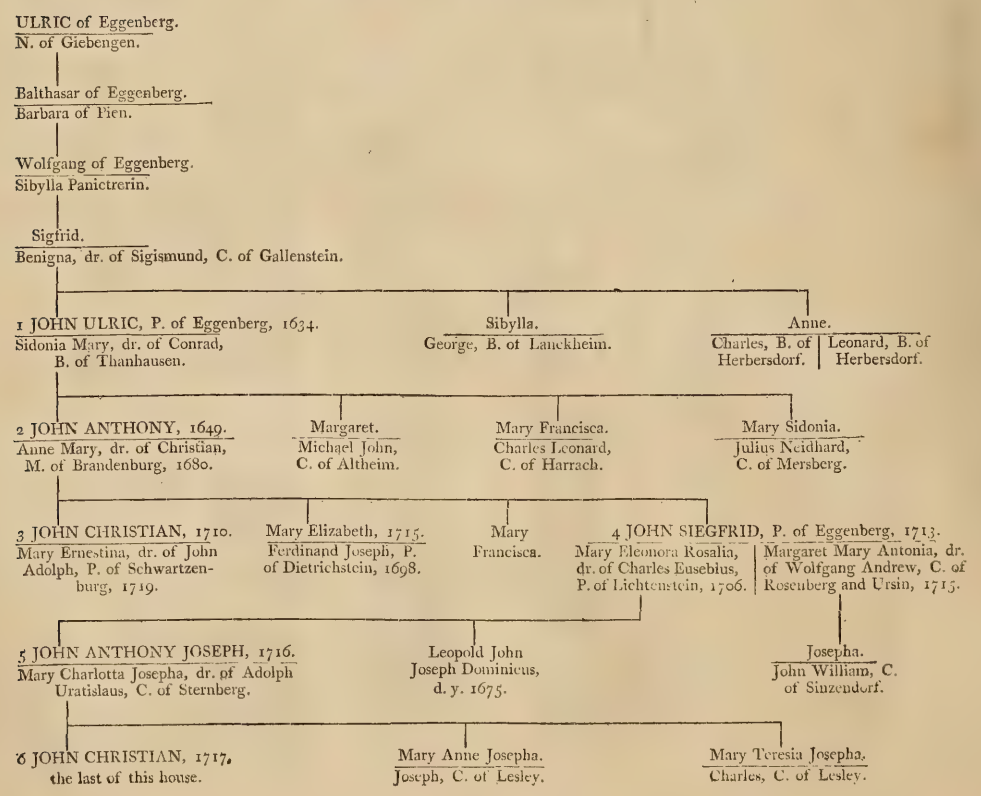
Tab. DVIII. Counts of Nassau Siegen.


WILLIAM, senior, C. of Nassau. Tab. 505.
JOHN, senior, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, 1606.
Elizabeth, dr. of George of Leuchtenburg, 1579.
Cunegunda Jacoba, dr. of Frederic 3, Elect. Pal. 1586.
Johannetta, dr. of Lewis, C. of Sayn and Wittgenstein.
William Lewis, Stadtholder of Friesland, 1620.
Anne, dr. of William, jun. P. of Orange, 1588.
JOHN, C. of Siegen, 1623.
Magdalen, dr. of Samuel, C. of Waldeck.
Margaret, dr. of John, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, 1638.
Albert, 1572.
Anne Sibylla, 1576.
Philip, 1595.
Elizabeth, 1611.
Philip, C. of Nassau Saarbruck.
Wolfgang Ernest, C. of Isenburg, 1633.
Mary, 1625.
John Lewis, L. of Nassau Weisbaden.
Mechtild, 1625.
William, C. of Mansfeld.
GEORGE, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, 1623. Tab. 509.
Lewis Gunther, 1604.
Anne Margaret, Css. of Manderscheid.
ERNEST CASIMIR of Dietz. Tab. 507.
Amelia.
William, C. of Solms.
Cunegunda, d. y.
The other children, Tab. 506.
John Ernest, 1617.
Adolph, 1608.
JOHN, C. of Siegen, 1638.
Ernestina, dr. of Lamoralius, P. of Ligne.
Elizabeth.
Christian, C. of Waldeck.
Juliana, 1643.
Maurice, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel.
Anne Mary.
John Adolph, C. of Daun.
Anne.
John, L. of Bredarode.
Magdalen.
William, 1642.
Christina, dr. of George, C. of Erpach.
William Otto, 1641.
Christian, 1644.
John Maurice, 1679.
George Frederic, 1674.
Mauritia Eleonora, dr. of Emanuel, P. of Portugal.
Louisa Christina.
Philip Francis, M. de Conflans.
Sophia Margaret, 1665.
John Ernest, C. of Limburg Styrum.
HENRY, C. of Nassau, 1652.
Mary Eliz. dr. of John, C. of Limburg Styrum, 1707.
Mary Juliana.
Francis Henry, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1698.
Amelia, 1669.
Herman Wrangel.
Christian Augustus of Sultzbach.
John Ernest, 1639.
JOHN FRANCIS, Desideratus, P. of Nassau Siegen, 1699.
Joanna Claudia, dr. of John George, C. of Konigseck, 1664.
Eleonora Sophia, dr. of Herman Fortunatus of Baaden, 1668.
Isabella Clara Eugenia, de la Serre, 1714.
Ernestina, 1668.
Maurice Henry, P. of Nassau Hadamar, 1679.
Clara Mary, 1695.
Albert Henry, P. of Ligne.
Claudius, his brother, 1679.
Maurice, 1638.
Mary Magdalen, 1645.
Philip, Dietricus, C. of Waldeck.
Wilhelmina Christina, 1700.
Josias, C. of Waldeck.
Elizabeth Charlotte, 1694.
George Frederic, P. of Waldeck, 1692.
Frederic, 1676.
Sophia Amelia, 1688.
Frederic Casimir, D. of Courland, 1698.
WILLIAM MAURICE, P. of Nassau, 1691.
Ernestina Charlotte, dr. of Adolph of Nassau Schaumburg.
Mary Leopoldina, 1675.
Maurice Henry, P. of Nassau Hadamar.
Ernestina Eleonora.
Clara Juliana, Canoness of Thorn and Essen.
Albertina Anne, Canoness of Mons.
WILLIAM, Hyacinthus, P. of Nassau Siegen, b. 1666.
Mary Francisca, dr. of Herman Egon, P. of Furstenburg, 1691.
Mary Anne Josepha, dr. of Lewis Gustavus, C. of Hohenlohe.
Alexius Antonius Christian, Canon of Cologn.
Clara Bernardina Francisca.
Francis Hugo.
Leopoldina Ernestina of Hohenlohe Bartenstein, b. 1732.
Immanuel.
N. dr. of Magnus, de Mailly, in France.
Anne Louisa Francisca, 1728.
N. C. of Homberg, 1724.
Johanna Baptista.
Francis de Sausa Pachieco of Portugal.
FREDERIC WILLIAM ADOLPH, P. of Nassau, 1722.
Elizabeth Juliana Francisca, dr. of Frederic of Hesse Homburg, 1707.
Amelia Louisa, dr. of Frederic Casimir, D. of Courland.
Charles Lewis Henry, 1694.
Francis Joseph Hyacinthus, 1694.
Hyacinthus Eugenius, 1703.
Mary Anne Josepha, 1723.
Mary Eleonora, b. 1723.
Charlotte Frederica, b. 1702.
Leopold, P. of Anhalt Cuthen, or Albrecht de la Lippe Bouckebourg.
FREDERIC WILLIAM, P. of Nassau Siegen, b. 1706.
Sophia Polyxene, Css. of Wittgenstein, b. 1709.
N. a son, b. 1730.
Sophia Mary.
Sibylla Henrica.
Sophia Elizabeth.
d. y.
Sophia Wilhelmina, d. y. 1710.
Charles Frederic, d. y. 1711.
Charlotte Wilhelmina, b. 1711.
Augusta Amelia, b. 1712.
Elizabeth Hedwig, b. 1715.
C. de Wittgenstein.

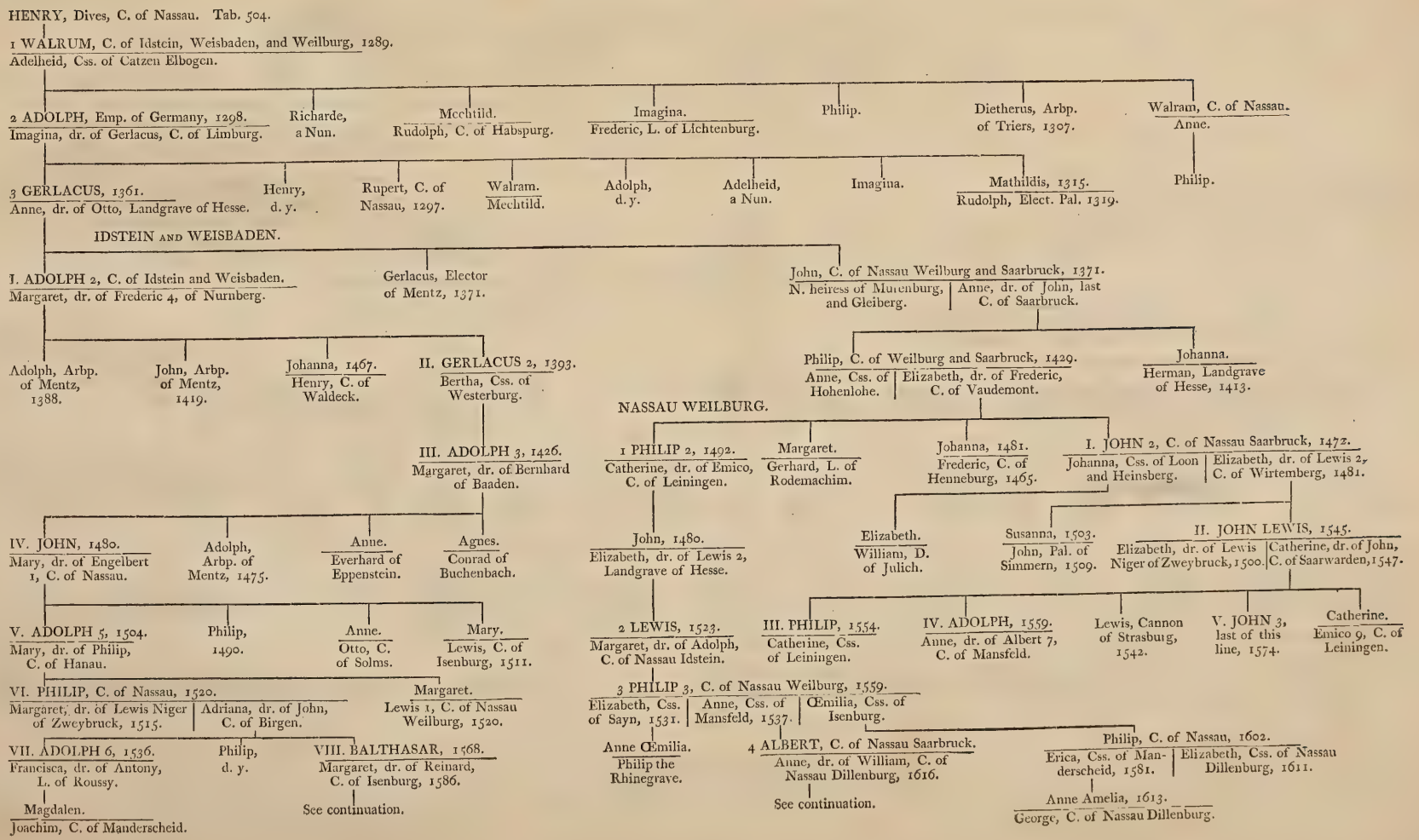
Tab. DIX. Counts of Nassau Dillenburg.


JOHN, senior, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, 1606. Last Tab.
1 GEORGE, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, 1623.
Anne Amelia, dr. of Philip, C. of Nassau Saarbruck.
Amelia, dr. of Lewis, C. of Sayn.
2 LEWIS HENRY, C. of Nassau, 1662.
Catherine, dr. of Lewis, C. of Sayn, 1656.
Elizabeth, dr. of Adolph Henry, the Rhinegrave.
Sophia Magdalen, dr. of John Lewis, P. of Nassau Hadamar.
John Philip, 1607.
George, - 1616.
Albert, - 1626.
Louisa, - 1614.
Mary Juliana. George, C. of Sayn.
Margaret, 1661. Otto, C. of Lippe.
Four sons, d. y.
Four drs. d. y.
Anne Amelia, 1649.
Lewis, C. of Wied.
Christian, C. of Sayn.
3 GEORGE LEWIS, 1656.
Anne Augusta, dr. of Henry Julius, D. of Brunswic.
Louisa, 1666. John Lewis, C. of Isenburg.
Magdalen. Christian Maurice, C. of Isenburg.
Adolph, P. of Nassau Schaumburg, 1676.
Elizabeth Christiana, dr. of Peter, C. of Holtzopffel, or General Milander.
Philip, 1657.
Augustus Henry, 1681.
Ten children, d. y.
Sophia Eleonora.
Louisa, 1670.
Charlotte, 1686.
Augustus, D. of Liegnitz, 1677.
Ferdinand Gilbert, C. of Aspermont, 1708.
4 HENRY, 1701.
Dorothy Elizabeth, dr. of George 3, D. of Liegnitz, 1691.
Ernestina Charlotta, 1714.
William Maurice, P. of Nassau, 1691.
Johanna Elizabeth, 1700.
Frederic Adolph, C. of Lippe and Dietmold, 1718.
Charlotte, 1700.
Lebrecht, P. of Anhalt Bemburg.
Sophia Augusta.
William, P. of Anhalt Hatzgerode, 1709.
George Lewis, d. y.
Adolph, d. y.
Albertina, 1719.
5 WILLIAM, 1724.
Dorothy Johanna, dr. of Augustus, D. of Holstein Plon.
Henry Augustus William, 1718.
Elizabeth Charlotte, 1720.
Frederica Amelia, 1724.
Wilhelmina Henrietta.
Charlotte Amelia, 1708.
William Henrietta, P. of Nassau Ulingen
Lewis Henry, 1710.
6 CHRISTIAN.
Isabel Charlotta, dr. of Henry Casimir, P. of Nassau Dietz.
Seven children, d. y.

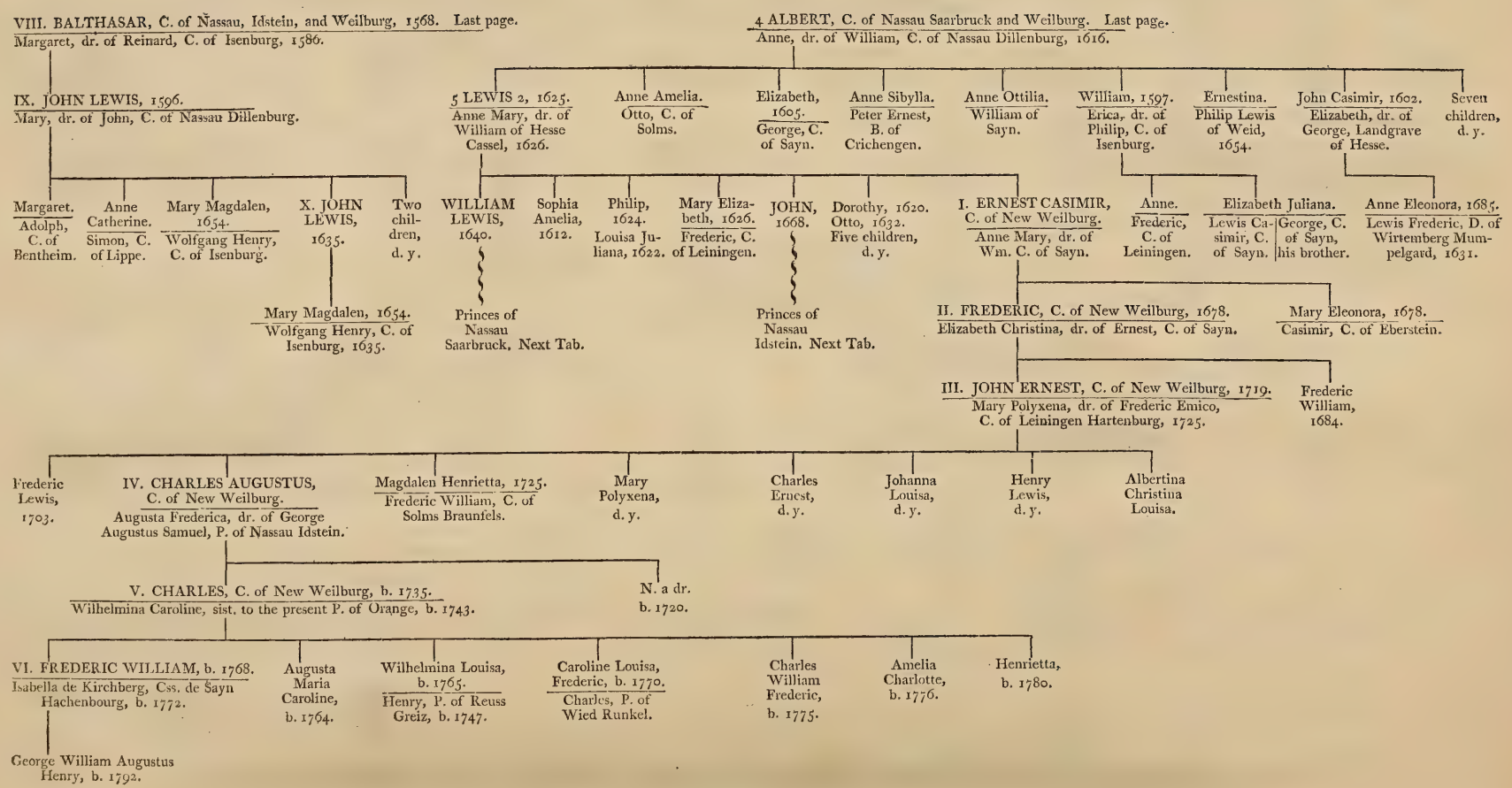
Tab. DX. Princes of Eggenberg.


ULRIC of Eggenberg.
N. of Giebengen.
Balthasar of Eggenberg.
Barbara of Fien.
Wolfgang of Eggenberg.
Sibylla Panictrerin.
Sigfrid.
Benigna, dr. of Sigismund, C. of Gallenstein.
1 JOHN ULRIC, P. of Eggenberg, 1634.
Sidonia Mary, dr. of Conrad, B. of Thanhausen.
Sibylla. George, B. of Lanckheim.
Anne. Charles, B. of Herbersdorf.
Leonard, B. of Herbersdorf.
2 JOHN ANTHONY, 1649.
Anne Mary, dr. of Christian, M. of Brandenburg, 1680.
Margaret. Michael John, C. of Altheim.
Mary Francisca. Charles Leonard, C. of Harrach.
Mary Sidonia. Julius Neidhard, C. of Mersberg.
3 JOHN CHRISTIAN, 1710.
Mary Ernestina, dr. of John Adolph, P. of Schwartzenburg, 1719.
Mary Elizabeth, 1715. Ferdinand Joseph, P. of Dietrichstein, 1698.
Mary Francisca.
4 JOHN SIEGFRID, P. of Eggenberg, 1713.
Mary Eleonora Rosalia, dr. of Charles Eusebius, P. of Lichtenstein, 1706.
Margaret Mary Antonia, dr. of Wolfgang Andrew, C. of Rosenberg and Ursin, 1715.
5 JOHN ANTHONY JOSEPH, 1716.
Mary Charlotta Josepha, dr. of Adolph Uratislaus, C. of Sternberg.
Leopold John Joseph Dominicus, d. y. 1675.
Josepha. John William, C. of Sinzendorf.
6 JOHN CHRISTIAN, 1717.
the last of this house.
Mary Anne Josepha. Joseph, C. of Lesley.
Mary Teresia Josepha. Charles, C. of Lesley.

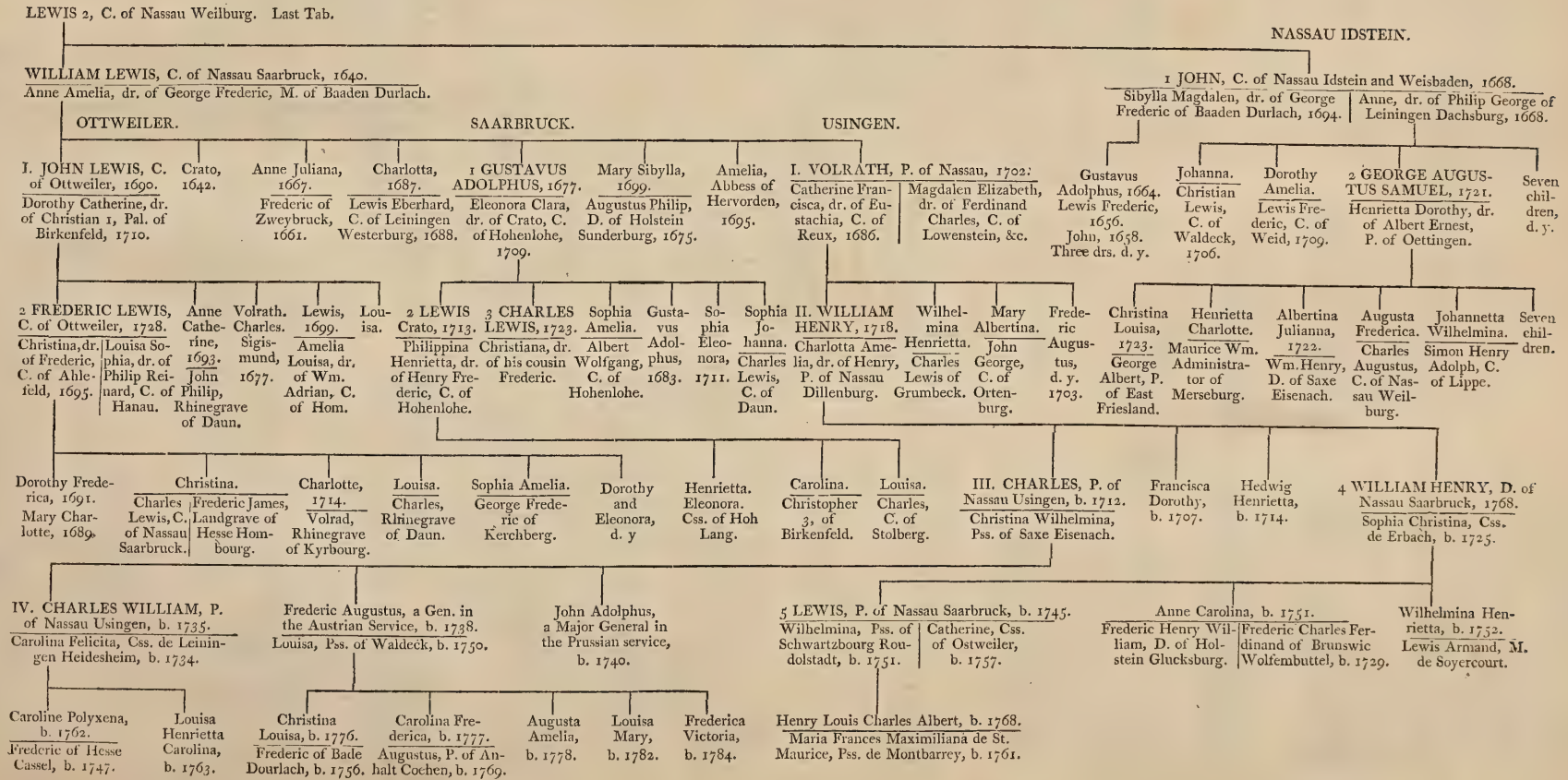
Tab. DXI. The Middle Counts of Nassau, or the Line of Walram, with the Counts of Weilburg and Saarbruck.


HENRY, Dives, C. of Nassau. Tab. 504.
1 WALRUM, C. of Idstein, Weisbaden, and Weilburg, 1289.
Adelheid, Css. of Catzen Elbogen.
2 ADOLPH, Emp. of Germany, 1298.
Imagina, dr. of Gerlacus, C. of Limburg.
Richarde, a Nun.
Mechtild. Rudolph, C. of Habspurg.
Imagina. Frederic, L. of Lichtenburg.
Philip.
Dietherus, Arbp. of Triers, 1307.
Walram, C. of Nassau. Anne.
Philip.
3 GERLACUS, 1361.
Anne, dr. of Otto, Landgrave of Hesse.
Henry, d. y.
Rupert, C. of Nassau, 1297.
Walram. Mechtild.
Adolph, d. y.
Adelheid, a Nun.
Imagina.
Mathildis, 1315. Rudolph, Elect. Pal. 1319.
IDSTEIN AND WEISBADEN.
I. ADOLPH 2, C. of Idstein and Weisbaden.
Margaret, dr. of Frederic 4, of Nurnberg.
Gerlacus, Elector of Mentz, 1371.
John, C. of Nassau Weilburg and Saarbruck, 1371.
N. heiress of Murenburg, and Gleiberg.
Anne, dr. of John, last C. of Saarbruck.
Adolph, Arbp. of Mentz, 1388.
John, Arbp. of Mentz, 1419.
Johanna, 1467. Henry, C. of Waldeck.
II. GERLACUS 2, 1393. Bertha, Css. of Westerburg.
Philip, C. of Weilburg and Saarbruck, 1429.
Anne, Css. of Hohenlohe.
Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic, C. of Vaudemont.
Johanna. Herman, Landgrave of Hesse, 1413.
NASSAU WEILBURG.
III. ADOLPH 3, 1426. Margaret, dr. of Bernhard of Baaden.
1 PHILIP 2, 1492. Catherine, dr. of Emico, C. of Leiningen.
Margaret. Gerhard, L. of Rodemachim.
Johanna, 1481. Frederic, C. of Henneburg, 1465.
I. JOHN 2, C. of Nassau Saarbruck, 1472.
Johanna, Css. of Loon and Heinsberg.
Elizabeth, dr. of Lewis 2, C. of Wirtemberg, 1481.
IV. JOHN, 1480. Mary, dr. of Engelbert 1, C. of Nassau.
Adolph, Arbp. of Mentz, 1475.
Anne. Everhard of Eppenstein.
Agnes. Conrad of Buchenbach.
John, 1480. Elizabeth, dr. of Lewis 2, Landgrave of Hesse.
Elizabeth. William, D. of Julich.
Susanna, 1503. John, Pal. of Simmern, 1509.
II. JOHN LEWIS, 1545.
Elizabeth, dr. of Lewis Niger of Zweybruck, 1500.
Catherine, dr. of John, C. of Saarwarden, 1547.
V. ADOLPH 5, 1504. Mary, dr. of Philip, C. of Hanau.
Philip, 1490.
Anne. Otto, C. of Solms.
Mary. Lewis, C. of Isenburg, 1511.
2 LEWIS, 1523. Margaret, dr. of Adolph, C. of Nassau Idstein.
III. PHILIP, 1554. Catherine, Css. of Leiningen.
IV. ADOLPH, 1559. Anne, dr. of Albert 7, C. of Mansfeld.
Lewis, Cannon of Strasburg, 1542.
V. JOHN 3, last of this line, 1574.
Catherine. Emico 9, C. of Leiningen.
VI. PHILIP, C. of Nassau, 1520. Margaret, dr. of Lewis Niger of Zweybruck, 1515.
Adriana, dr. of John, C. of Birgen.
Margaret. Lewis 1, C. of Nassau Weilburg, 1520.
3 PHILIP 3, C. of Nassau Weilburg, 1559.
Elizabeth, Css. of Sayn, 1531.
Anne, Css. of Mansfeld, 1537.
Œmilia, Css. of Isenburg.
VII. ADOLPH 6, 1536. Francisca, dr. of Antony, L. of Roussy.
Philip, d. y.
VIII. BALTHASAR, 1568. Margaret, dr. of Reinard, C. of Isenburg, 1586.
Anne Œmilia. Philip the Rhinegrave.
4 ALBERT, C. of Nassau Saarbruck. Anne, dr. of William, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, 1616.
Philip, C. of Nassau, 1602.
Erica, Css. of Manderscheid, 1581.
Elizabeth, Css. of Nassau Dillenburg, 1611.
Magdalen. Joachim, C. of Manderscheid.
See continuation.
See continuation.
Anne Amelia, 1613. George, C. of Nassau Dillenburg.

Tab. DXI. continued.


VIII. BALTHASAR, C. of Nassau, Idstein, and Weilburg, 1568. Last page.
Margaret, dr. of Reinard, C. of Isenburg, 1586.
IX. JOHN LEWIS, 1596.
Mary, dr. of John, C. of Nassau Dillenburg.
Margaret. Adolph, C. of Bentheim.
Anne Catherine. Simon, C. of Lippe.
Mary Magdalen, 1654. Wolfgang Henry, C. of Isenburg.
X. JOHN LEWIS, 1635.
Two children, d. y.
Mary Magdalen, 1654. Wolfgang Henry, C. of Isenburg, 1635.
4 ALBERT, C. of Nassau Saarbruck and Weilburg. Last page.
Anne, dr. of William, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, 1616.
5 LEWIS 2, 1625. Anne Mary, dr. of William of Hesse Cassel, 1626.
Anne Amelia. Otto, C. of Solms.
Elizabeth, 1605. George, C. of Sayn.
Anne Sibylla. Peter Ernest, B. of Crichengen.
Anne Ottilia. William of Sayn.
William, 1597. Erica, dr. of Philip, C. of Isenburg.
Ernestina. Philip Lewis of Weid, 1654.
John Casimir, 1602. Elizabeth, dr. of George, Landgrave of Hesse.
Seven children, d. y.
WILLIAM LEWIS, 1640.
Sophia Amelia, 1612.
Philip, 1624. Louisa Juliana, 1622.
Mary Elizabeth, 1626. Frederic, C. of Leiningen.
JOHN, 1668.
Dorothy, 1620. Otto, 1632. Five children, d. y.
Princes of Nassau Saarbruck, Next Tab.
Princes of Nassau Idstein. Next Tab.
I. ERNEST CASIMIR, C. of New Weilburg. Anne Mary, dr. of Wm. C. of Sayn.
Anne. Frederic, C. of Leiningen.
Elizabeth Juliana. Lewis Casimir, C. of Sayn. George, C. of Sayn, his brother.
Anne Eleonora, 1685. Lewis Frederic, D. of Wirtemberg Mumpelgard, 1631.
II. FREDERIC, C. of New Weilburg, 1678. Elizabeth Christina, dr. of Ernest, C. of Sayn.
Mary Eleonora, 1678. Casimir, C. of Eberstein.
III. JOHN ERNEST, C. of New Weilburg, 1719. Mary Polyxena, dr. of Frederic Emico, C. of Leiningen Hartenburg, 1725.
Frederic William, 1684.
Frederic Lewis, 1703.
IV. CHARLES AUGUSTUS, C. of New Weilburg. Augusta Frederica, dr. of George Augustus Samuel, P. of Nassau Idstein.
Magdalen Henrietta, 1725. Frederic William, C. of Solms Braunfels.
Mary Polyxena, d. y.
Charles Ernest, d. y.
Johanna Louisa, d. y.
Henry Lewis, d. y.
Albertina Christina Louisa.
V. CHARLES, C. of New Weilburg, b. 1735. Wilhelmina Caroline, sist. to the present P. of Orange, b. 1743.
N. a dr. b. 1720.
VI. FREDERIC WILLIAM, b. 1768. Isabella de Kirchberg, Css. de Sayn Hachenbourg, b. 1772.
Augusta Maria Caroline, b. 1764.
Wilhelmina Louisa, b. 1765. Henry, P. of Reuss Greiz, b. 1747.
Caroline Louisa, Frederic, b. 1770. Charles, P. of Wied Runkel.
Charles William Frederic, b. 1775.
Amelia Charlotte, b. 1776.
Henrietta, b. 1780.
George William Augustus Henry, b. 1792.

Tab. DXII. Princes of Nassau Usingen and Nassau Idstein, with the Counts of Ottweiler, Saarbruck, and Weisbaden.


LEWIS 2, C. of Nassau Weilburg. Last Tab.
NASSAU IDSTEIN.
WILLIAM LEWIS, C. of Nassau Saarbruck, 1640.
Anne Amelia, dr. of George Frederic, M. of Baaden Durlach.
1 JOHN, C. of Nassau Idstein and Weisbaden, 1668.
Sibylla Magdalen, dr. of George Frederic of Baaden Durlach, 1694.
Anne, dr. of Philip George of Leiningen Dachsburg, 1668.
OTTWEILER.
SAARBRUCK.
USINGEN.
I. JOHN LEWIS, C. of Ottweiler, 1690.
Dorothy Catherine, dr. of Christian 1, Pal. of Birkenfeld, 1710.
Crato, 1642.
Anne Juliana, 1667.
Frederic of Zweybruck, 1661.
Charlotta, 1687.
Lewis Eberhard, C. of Leiningen Westerburg, 1688.
1 GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, 1677.
Eleonora Clara, dr. of Crato, C. of Hohenlohe, 1709.
Mary Sibylla, 1699.
Augustus Philip, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, 1675.
Amelia, Abbess of Hervorden, 1695.
I. VOLRATH, P. of Nassau, 1702.
Catherine Francisca, dr. of Eustachia, C. of Reux, 1686.
Magdalen Elizabeth, dr. of Ferdinand Charles, C. of Lowenstein, &c.
Gustavus Adolphus, 1664.
Lewis Frederic, 1656.
John, 1658.
Three drs. d. y.
Johanna. Christian Lewis, C. of Waldeck, 1706.
Dorothy Amelia. Lewis Frederic, C. of Weid, 1709.
2 GEORGE AUGUSTUS SAMUEL, 1721.
Henrietta Dorothy, dr. of Albert Ernest, P. of Oettingen.
Seven children, d. y.
2 FREDERIC LEWIS, C. of Ottweiler, 1728.
Christina, dr. of Frederic, C. of Ahlefeld, 1695.
Louisa Sophia, dr. of Philip Reinard, C. of Hanau.
Anne Catherine, 1693. John Philip, Rhinegrave of Daun.
Volrath Charles Sigismund, 1677.
Lewis, 1699. Amelia Louisa, dr. of Wm. Adrian, C. of Hom.
Louisa.
2 LEWIS Crato, 1713.
Philippina Henrietta, dr. of Henry Frederic, C. of Hohenlohe.
3 CHARLES LEWIS, 1723.
Christiana, dr. of his cousin Frederic.
Sophia Amelia. Albert Wolfgang, C. of Hohenlohe.
Gustavus Adolphus, 1683.
Sophia Eleonora, 1711.
Sophia Johanna. Charles Lewis, C. of Daun.
II. WILLIAM HENRY, 1718.
Charlotta Amelia, dr. of Henry, P. of Nassau Dillenburg.
Wilhelmina Henrietta. Charles Lewis of Grumbeck.
Mary Albertina. John George, C. of Ortenburg.
Frederic Augustus, d. y. 1703.
Christina Louisa, 1723. George Albert, P. of East Friesland.
Henrietta Charlotte. Maurice Wm. Administrator of Merseburg.
Albertina Julianna, 1722. Wm. Henry, D. of Saxe Eisenach.
Augusta Frederica. Charles Augustus, C. of Nassau Weilburg.
Johannetta Wilhelmina. Simon Henry Adolph, C. of Lippe.
Seven children.
Dorothy Frederica, 1691.
Mary Charlotte, 1689.
Christina. Charles Lewis, C. of Nassau Saarbruck.
Frederic James, Landgrave of Hesse Hombourg.
Charlotte, 1714. Volrad, Rhinegrave of Kyrbourg.
Louisa. Charles, Rhinegrave of Daun.
Sophia Amelia. George Frederic of Kerchberg.
Dorothy and Eleonora, d. y
Henrietta. Eleonora. Css. of Hoh Lang.
Carolina. Christopher 3, of Birkenfeld.
Louisa. Charles, C. of Stolberg.
III. CHARLES, P. of Nassau Usingen, b. 1712.
Christina Wilhelmina, Pss. of Saxe Eisenach.
Francisca Dorothy, b. 1707.
Hedwig Henrietta, b. 1714.
4 WILLIAM HENRY, D. of Nassau Saarbruck, 1768.
Sophia Christina, Css. de Erbach, b. 1725.
IV. CHARLES WILLIAM, P. of Nassau Usingen, b. 1735.
Carolina Felicita, Css. de Leiningen Heidesheim, b. 1734.
Frederic Augustus, a Gen. in the Austrian Service, b. 1738.
Louisa, Pss. of Waldeck, b. 1750.
John Adolphus, a Major General in the Prussian service, b. 1740.
5 LEWIS, P. of Nassau Saarbruck, b. 1745.
Wilhelmina, Pss. of Schwartzbourg Rudolstadt, b. 1751.
Catherine, Css. of Ostweiler, b. 1757.
Anne Carolina, b. 1751.
Frederic Henry William, D. of Holstein Glucksburg.
Frederic Charles Ferdinand of Brunswic Wolfembuttel, b. 1729.
Wilhelmina Henrietta, b. 1752.
Lewis Armand, M. de Soyercourt.
Caroline Polyxena, b. 1762.
Frederic of Hesse Cassel, b. 1747.
Louisa Henrietta Carolina, b. 1763.
Christina Louisa, b. 1776.
Frederic of Bade Dourlach, b. 1756.
Carolina Frederica, b. 1777.
Augustus, P. of Anhalt Cochen, b. 1769.
Augusta Amelia, b. 1778.
Louisa Mary, b. 1782.
Frederica Victoria, b. 1784.
Henry Louis Charles Albert, b. 1768.
Maria Frances Maximiliana de St. Maurice, Pss. de Montbarrey, b. 1761.

Tab. DXIII. Counts, Dukes, Kings, and Emperors, of the House of Luxemburg.

RICUINUS, P. of Ardenne.

1. SIEGFRID, C. of Luxemburg, 990. — More sons.

Henry, sen. D. of Bavaria, 1027. Tab. 459. — Adalbero, Arbp. of Triers. — Theodoric, Bp. of Mentz, 1046. — Frederic, C. of the Mosell or Solm, in Ardener Walde, 1019. — Giselbert, 1005. — St. Cunegunda, 1060. — Henry the Saint, Emp. of Germany, 1024. — Luitgarda.

Henry, jun. D. of Bavaria, 1048. Tab. 459. — Juthe or Irmengardis. — Welpho 2, D. of Lower Bavaria. — Adalbero, Bp. of Mentz, 1072. — Frederic, D. of Lorrain, 1065. — Gerberga, dr. of Eustachius, C. of Bollogn. — Otgina, 1029. — Baldwin 4, Barbatus, C. of Flanders. — Theodorus. — 2 GISELBERT, C. of Luxemburg, fl. in 1056.

HERMAN, was elected Roman Emp. 1088. — Adelheid, dr. of Otto, Css. of Orlamunda, and wid. of Henry 2, D. of Brabant, 1100. — 3 CONRAD, C. of Luxemburg, 1086. — Ermensindis, Css. of Longuy.

Otto 1, C. of Rinecke. — Gertrudis. — Harman, C. of Solm. — N. sister of Theodoric, C. of Montbeillard. — 4 WILLIAM, C. of Luxemburg. — Henry, fl. in 1086. — Conrad, fl. in 1086. — Adalbero. — Rudolph, an Abbot. — Ermensindis, fl. in 1167. — Albert, C. of Dachburg. — Gotfried, C. of Namur, 1138. — Mathildis

Otto 2, C. of Rinecke, 1158. — Sophia, 1176. — Theodoric 6 or 7, C. of Holland, &c. 1163. — Henry, C. of Solm, and D. of Limburg. — Judith of Lorrain. — 5 CONRAD 2, fl. in 1135. — Albert Beatrix. — Clementia. — Conrad, D. of Zaringen, 1152. — Alexia, 1195. — Baldwin 2, C. of Hainault. 1171. — 6 HENRY CŒCUS, C. of Namur, &c. — Lauretta, dr. of Theodoric, C. of Flanders. — Agnes, dr. of Henry, Css. of Gelders.

FLORENTINUS 3, C. of Holland. — Otto, C. of Bentheim. — Css. of Bentheim. — HENRY 2, D. of Limburg, 1175. — Frederic C. of Solm. — Ermensindis, Thuress of Namur and Luxemburg, fl. in 1246. — Henry, C. of Troyes in Champagne. — Theobald, C. of Barr, 1214. — Walram 8, of Limburg, 1226.

Others bring these down differently, see Tab. 534.

Elizabeth, Css. of Barr. — Walram of Limburg, son of Walram 3, but not by Ermensindis. — 7 HENRY 1, 1270. — Margaret, dr. of Henry 2, C. of Barr. — Gertrard. — Catherine. — Matthew 2, D. of Lorrain.

9 HENRY 2, C. of Luxemburg, 1288. — Beatrix, dr. of Baldwin, C. of Avesnes. — Walram, 1288. — Johanna de Beaurevoir. — Philippa. — John, C. of Hainault. — Elizabeth, 1295. — Guido Dampierre, C. of Flanders, 1305. — Margaret.

10 HENRY 3, of Luxemburg, Emperor of Germany, 1313. — Margaret, dr. of John 1, D. of Brabant, 1312. — Esther, dr. of Uladislaus, D. of Silesia, sometimes called his first wife. — 11 WALRAM, C. of Luxemburg, 1311. — Baldwin, Arbp. of Triers, 1354.

12 JOHN, K. of Bohemia, 1346. — Elizabeth, dr. of Wenceslaus 4, K. of Bohemia, 1330. — Elizabeth, dr. of Emp. Fred. the Fair, 1336. — Beatrix, dr. of Lewis 1, D. of Bourbon, 1383. — Mary, 1324. — CHARLES 4, Pulcher, K. of France, 1327. — Beatrix, 1319. — Charles Robert, K. of Hungary, 1342.

CHARLES 4, or Wenceslaus, Emp. and K. of Bohemia, 1378. — Blanca, of Valois. — Agnes, of Palatin. — Anne, of Silesia. — Elizabeth, of Pomerania. — Margaret. — Henry, sen. of Landshut. — Jutta. — John, K. of France. — Ottocar, 1320. — Anne. — Otto Audax, of Austria. — Elizabeth, 1324. — John Henry, M. of Moravia, 1375. — Margaret Maultaschia. — Margaret of Troppau. — Margaret of Austria. — N. a Lady of Walden. — 13 WENCESLAUS, D. of Luxemburg, 1384. — Johanna, dr. of John 3, D. of Brabant. — *Nicholas*, Patriarch of Aquileja, 1362.

Margaret. — Lewis Magnus, K. of Hungary. — Margaret 2. — John 3, of Nurnberg. — Catherine. — Rudolph 4, of Austria. — Elizabeth. — Albert 3, of Austria. — John, d. y. — 14 WENCESLAUS, Emp. and K. of Bohemia. See Bohemia. — 15 SIGISMUND, El. of Brandenburg, and Emp. See more of him in Bohemia. — Anne. — Otto, El. of Brandenburg. — Anne 2. — Richard 2, K. of England. — Margaret 3. — Margaret 4. — Agnes. — Charles. — JOHN of Luxemburg, M. of Brandenburg, 1395. — Richardis, dr. of Albert 2, D. of Mecklenburg. — Margaret, dr. of Leopold 3, of Austria. — JODOCUS, M. of Moravia and Brandenburg, and Emp. 1411. — Catherine, dr. of Charles Robert, K. of Hungary. — Procopius, M. of Znoim, 1405. — Elizabeth of Palatin. — John, Patriarch of Aquileja. — Catherine. — Elizabeth. — John, Arbp. of Mentz, &c. 1373.

ELIZABETH, heiress of Bohemia and Hungary. — Albert 5 of Austria, Emperor of Germany.

16 ELIZABETH, Dss. of Luxemburg. — Anthony, D. of Brabant. — John, Bp. of Liege, son of Albert, C. of Holland, 1428.

George, 1436. — Anne, 1462. — William 3 of Thuringia. — Elizabeth, 1505. — Casimir 4, K. of Poland. — LADISLAUS, Posthumus, K. of Bohemia, 1457.

17 PHILIP the Good, D. of Burgundy.

Tab. DXIV. Counts of Wirtemberg and Gruningen, &c.

EMERIC 1, lived about the year 694, and is said by some to have been the father of Clovis, K. of France.

Emeric 2.

Albert 1, of Beutelsbach, lived in 752.
N. Css. of Pfirt.

Eberhard 1, or Eberthal, L. of Beutelsbach, 811.
Hildegardis, dr. of Charlemagne and the Emp. Hildegardis.

Eberhard 2, L. of Beutelsbach, 893.

Emico, 938. — Lewis.

Henry, lived in 1000.

Ulric, lived in 1048.

Albert, L. of Beutelsbach, &c.
Luitgardis, Dss. of Engelbert, Css. of Wolfarthausen.

I. CONRAD, C. of Wirtemberg, 1221.
Wilburgis, dr. of Rudolph, Css. of Ochalm. | Hedwig, dr. of Otto, Css. of Scheyern.

II. ULRIC 2. — Eberhard, a Monk. — Henry.

III. JOHN, lived in 1133. — Lewis. — Emico. — Ulric 3.
Anne, dr. of Rudolph, M. of Baaden.

IV. LEWIS, lived in 1179. — Emico. — Ulric.
Margaret, Css. of Hohenberg.

V. HENRY, lived in 1226. — Otto, a Monk. — Albanus. — Burchardus. — Mathildis, a Nun.
Irmengardis, dr. of Henry, M. of Burgow

VI. EBERHARD 1, 1253 or 1258. — Ulric. — Hugh. — Henry, Bp. of Eichstadt, 125.
Agnes, sister to Berthold 5, D. of Zaringen. — Mathildis.

Eberhard, 1250.

VII. ULRIC 6, Pollex, 1265.
Agnes, dr. of Boleslaus 2, Calvus, D. of Liegnitz.

VIII. ULRIC 7, 1315.
Irmengardis, dr. of Burchard 3, C. of Hohenburg.

Ulrico. — Agnes.
Eberhard, C. of Werdenburg. | Ulric, C. of Holfenstein.

IX. EBERHARD the Quarrelsome, 1325.
Adelheid. | Irmengardis, dr. of Rudolph, M. of Baaden.

X. ULRIC 9, 1344.
Sophia, dr. of Theobald, C. of Pfirt.

XI. EBERHARD 3, the Contentious, 1392.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry, C. of Henneberg.

Ulrice, 1388.
Elizabeth, dr. of Emp. Lewis Bavarus.

XII. EBERHARD the Meek, or the Peaceable, 1417.
Antonia, dr. of Barnaby Visconti, D. of Milan, 1405. | Elizabeth, dr. of John 3, Burgrave of Nurnburg.

Ulric, d. y. — Lewis, d. y. — XIII. EBERHARD 5, 1419. Next Tab.
Henrica, dr. of Henry, last C. of Mumpelgard, 1444.

XIV. LEWIS 2, senior, 1450.
Mechtild, dr. of Lewis 4, Elect. Pal. Next Table.

Anne, 1571.
Philip, C. of Catzen Elnbogen.

Henry. — Eberhard. — Agnes. — Margaret. — Adelheid. — Elizabeth.
Sophia, Css. of Hohenberg. — Ulric, C. of Helfenstein. — Eitel Frederic, C. of Hohenzollern. — Ulric, of Hohenlohe. — Henry, D. of Austria.

Henry, 1370.
Catherine, Css. of Helfenstein.

Ulric. — Catherine.
Ulric, C. of Helfenstein.

Sophia.
John, D. of Lorrain, 1382.

Elizabeth.
John, C. of Werdenberg. | Albert Probus, D. of Bavaria, 1460.

XV. ULRIC 12, last C. of Wirtemberg, 1480. Next Table.

COUNTS OF CALW OR CALB.

1 AISTULPHUS, C. of Calw or Calb.

Aistulphus, d. y. — LEO 3, Pope of Rome, 816. — 2 ERLAFRID 1, C. of Calw, 850.
Wiltrudis, Css. of Egisheim.

3 ERLAFRID 2, C. of Calw. — Northungus, Bp. of Versailles, — Mutlieb.
Albert, C. of Simmerm.

4 CONRAD. — Albert.
N. Css. of Egisheim.

COUNTS OF GRUNINGEN.

1 WERNER, C. of Gruningen.

2 EGON, C. of Gruningen.

Lewis.

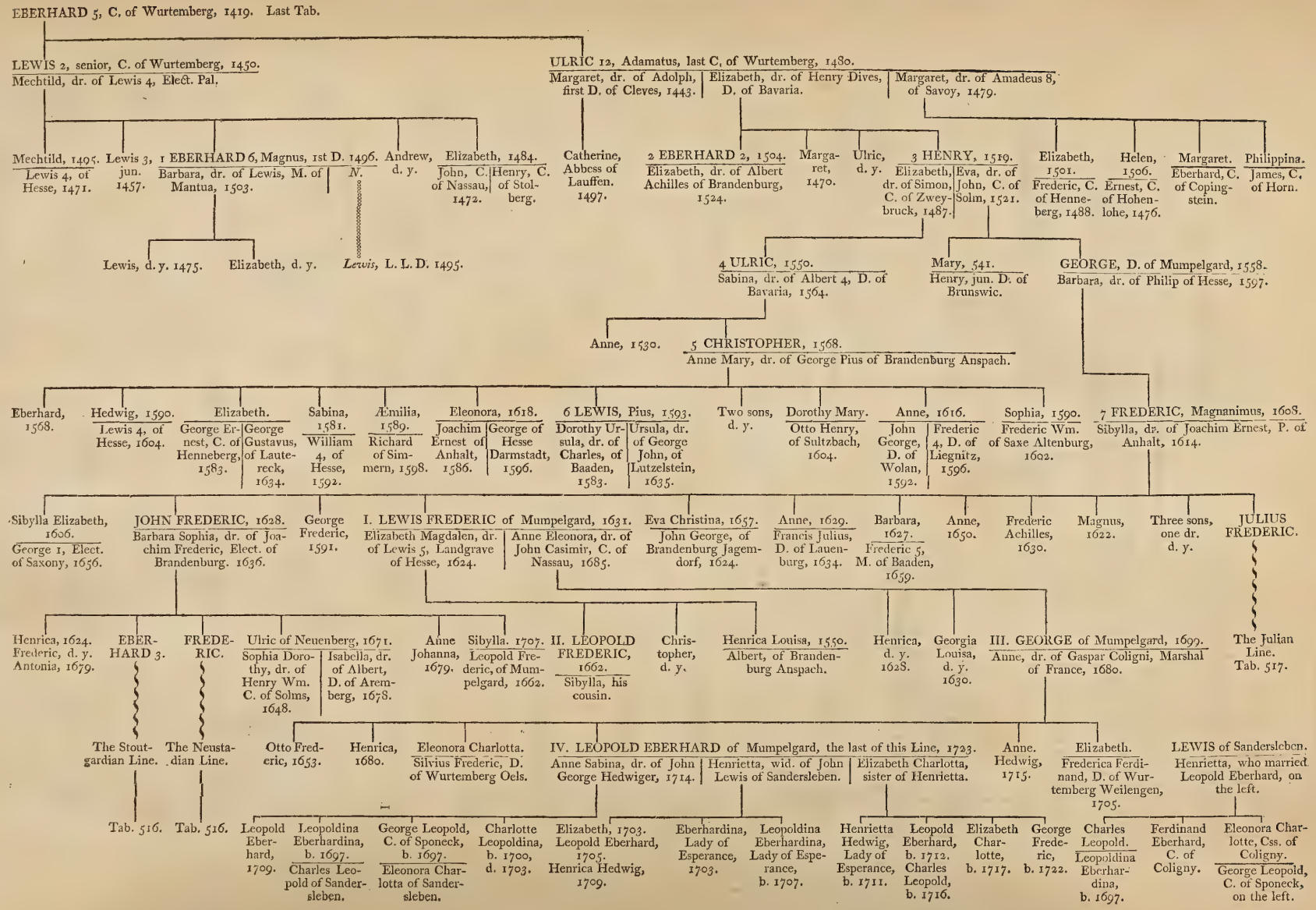
3 EGON 2, lived in 1240.

4 HARTMAN, 1273. — Herman, 1280.

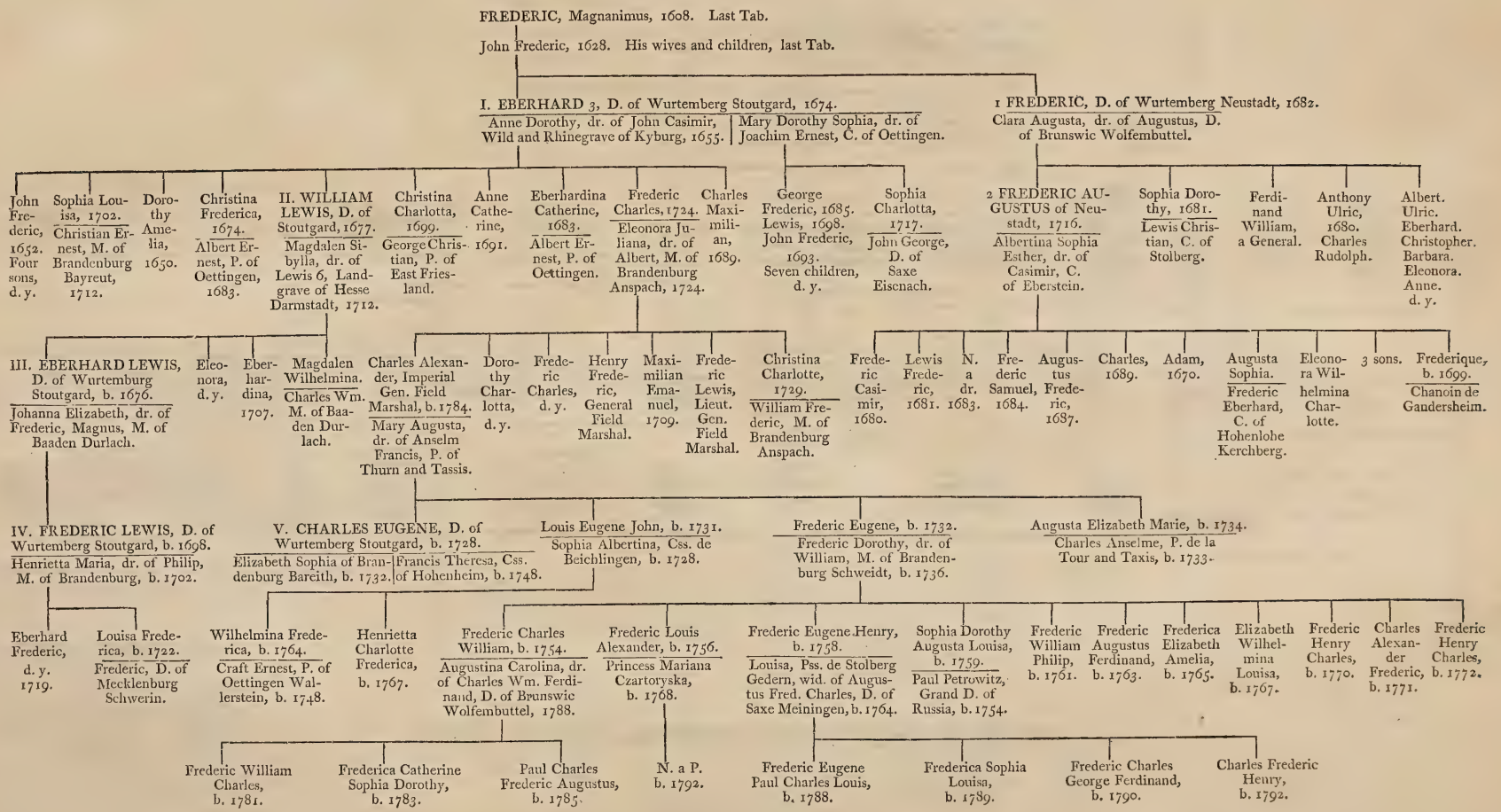
5 EBERHARD, 1295.

Conrad, C. of Landau. — Everhard, C. of Landau.

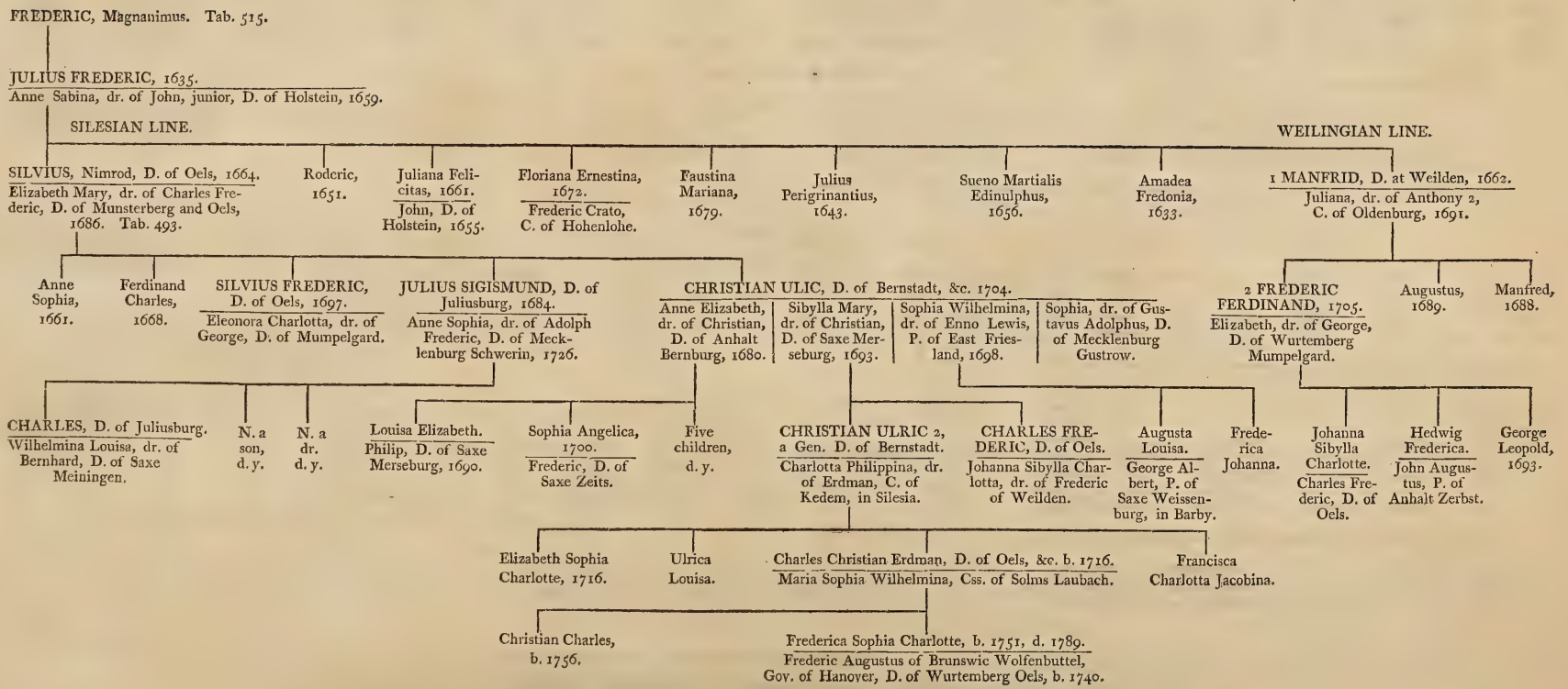
Tab. DXV. Dukes and Princes of Wurtemberg, with the Branch of Mumpelgard.


EBERHARD 5, C. of Wurtemberg, 1419. Last Tab.
LEWIS 2, senior, C. of Wurtemberg, 1450.
Mechtild, dr. of Lewis 4, Elect. Pal.
ULRIC 12, Adamatus, last C. of Wurtemberg, 1480.
Margaret, dr. of Adolph, first D. of Cleves, 1443.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry Dives, D. of Bavaria.
Margaret, dr. of Amadeus 8, of Savoy, 1479.
Mechtild, 1495. Lewis 4, of Hesse, 1471.
Lewis 3, jun. 1457.
1 EBERHARD 6, Magnus, 1st D. 1496.
Barbara, dr. of Lewis, M. of Mantua, 1503.
N.
Andrew, d. y.
Elizabeth, 1484.
John, C. of Nassau, 1472.
Henry, C. of Stolberg.
Catherine, Abbess of Lauffen. 1497.
2 EBERHARD 2, 1504.
Elizabeth, dr. of Albert Achilles of Brandenburg, 1524.
Margaret, 1470.
Ulric, d. y.
3 HENRY, 1519.
Elizabeth, dr. of Simon, C. of Zweybruck, 1487.
Eva, dr. of John, C. of Solm, 1521.
Elizabeth, 1501.
Frederic, C. of Henneberg, 1488.
Helen, 1506.
Ernest, C. of Hohenlohe, 1476.
Margaret.
Eberhard, C. of Copingstein.
Philippina.
James, C. of Horn.
Lewis, d. y. 1475.
Elizabeth, d. y.
Lewis, L. L. D. 1495.
4 ULRIC, 1550.
Sabina, dr. of Albert 4, D. of Bavaria, 1564.
Mary, 1541.
Henry, jun. D. of Brunswic.
GEORGE, D. of Mumpelgard, 1558.
Barbara, dr. of Philip of Hesse, 1597.
Anne, 1530.
5 CHRISTOPHER, 1568.
Anne Mary, dr. of George Pius of Brandenburg Anspach.
Eberhard, 1568.
Hedwig, 1590.
Lewis 4, of Hesse, 1604.
Elizabeth.
George Ernest, C. of Henneberg, 1583.
George Gustavus, of Lautereck, 1634.
Sabina, 1581.
William 4, of Hesse, 1592.
Æmilia, 1589.
Richard of Simmern, 1598.
Eleonora, 1618.
Joachim Ernest of Anhalt, 1586.
George of Hesse Darmstadt, 1596.
6 LEWIS, Pius, 1593.
Dorothy Ursula, dr. of Charles, of Baaden, 1583.
Ursula, dr. of George John, of Lutzelstein, 1635.
Two sons, d. y.
Dorothy Mary.
Otto Henry, of Sultzbach, 1604.
Anne, 1616.
John George, D. of Wolan, 1592.
Frederic 4, D. of Liegnitz, 1596.
Sophia, 1590.
Frederic Wm. of Saxe Altenburg, 1602.
7 FREDERIC, Magnanimus, 1608.
Sibylla, dr. of Joachim Ernest, P. of Anhalt, 1614.
Sibylla Elizabeth, 1606.
George 1, Elect. of Saxony, 1656.
JOHN FREDERIC, 1628.
Barbara Sophia, dr. of Joachim Frederic, Elect. of Brandenburg. 1636.
George Frederic, 1591.
I. LEWIS FREDERIC of Mumpelgard, 1631.
Elizabeth Magdalen, dr. of Lewis 5, Landgrave of Hesse, 1624.
Anne Eleonora, dr. of John Casimir, C. of Nassau, 1685.
Eva Christina, 1657.
John George, of Brandenburg Jagemdorf, 1624.
Anne, 1629.
Francis Julius, D. of Lauenburg, 1634.
Barbara, 1627.
Frederic 5, M. of Baaden, 1659.
Anne, 1650.
Frederic Achilles, 1630.
Magnus, 1622.
Three sons, one dr. d. y.
JULIUS FREDERIC.
Henrica, 1624.
Frederic, d. y.
Antonia, 1679.
EBERHARD 3.
FREDERIC.
Ulric of Neuenberg, 1671.
Sophia Dorothy, dr. of Henry Wm. C. of Solms, 1648.
Isabella, dr. of Albert, D. of Aremberg, 1678.
Anne Johanna, 1679.
Sibylla. 1707.
Leopold Frederic, of Mumpelgard, 1662.
II. LEOPOLD FREDERIC, 1662.
Sibylla, his cousin.
Christopher, d. y.
Henrica Louisa, 1550.
Albert, of Brandenburg Anspach.
Henrica, d. y. 1628.
Georgia Louisa, d. y. 1630.
III. GEORGE of Mumpelgard, 1699.
Anne, dr. of Gaspar Coligni, Marshal of France, 1680.
The Julian Line. Tab. 517.
The Stoutgardian Line.
The Neustadian Line.
Otto Frederic, 1653.
Henrica, 1680.
Eleonora Charlotta.
Silvius Frederic, D. of Wurtemberg Oels.
IV. LEOPOLD EBERHARD of Mumpelgard, the last of this Line, 1723.
Anne Sabina, dr. of John George Hedwiger, 1714.
Henrietta, wid. of John Lewis of Sandersleben.
Elizabeth Charlotta, sister of Henrietta.
Anne. Hedwig, 1715.
Elizabeth.
Frederica Ferdinand, D. of Wurtemberg Weilengen, 1705.
LEWIS of Sandersleben.
Henrietta, who married Leopold Eberhard, on the left.
Tab. 516.
Tab. 516.
Leopold Eberhard, 1709.
Leopoldina Eberhardina, b. 1697.
Charles Leopold of Sandersleben.
George Leopold, C. of Sponeck, b. 1697.
Eleonora Charlotta of Sandersleben.
Charlotte Leopoldina, b. 1700, d. 1703.
Elizabeth, 1703.
Leopold Eberhard, 1705.
Henrica Hedwig, 1709.
Eberhardina, Lady of Esperance, 1703.
Leopoldina Eberhardina, Lady of Esperance, b. 1707.
Henrietta Hedwig, Lady of Esperance, b. 1711.
Leopold Eberhard, b. 1712.
Charles Leopold, b. 1716.
Elizabeth Charlotte, b. 1717.
George Frederic, b. 1722.
Charles Leopold.
Leopoldina Eberhardina, b. 1697.
Ferdinand Eberhard, C. of Coligny.
Eleonora Charlotte, Css. of Coligny.
George Leopold, C. of Sponeck, on the left.

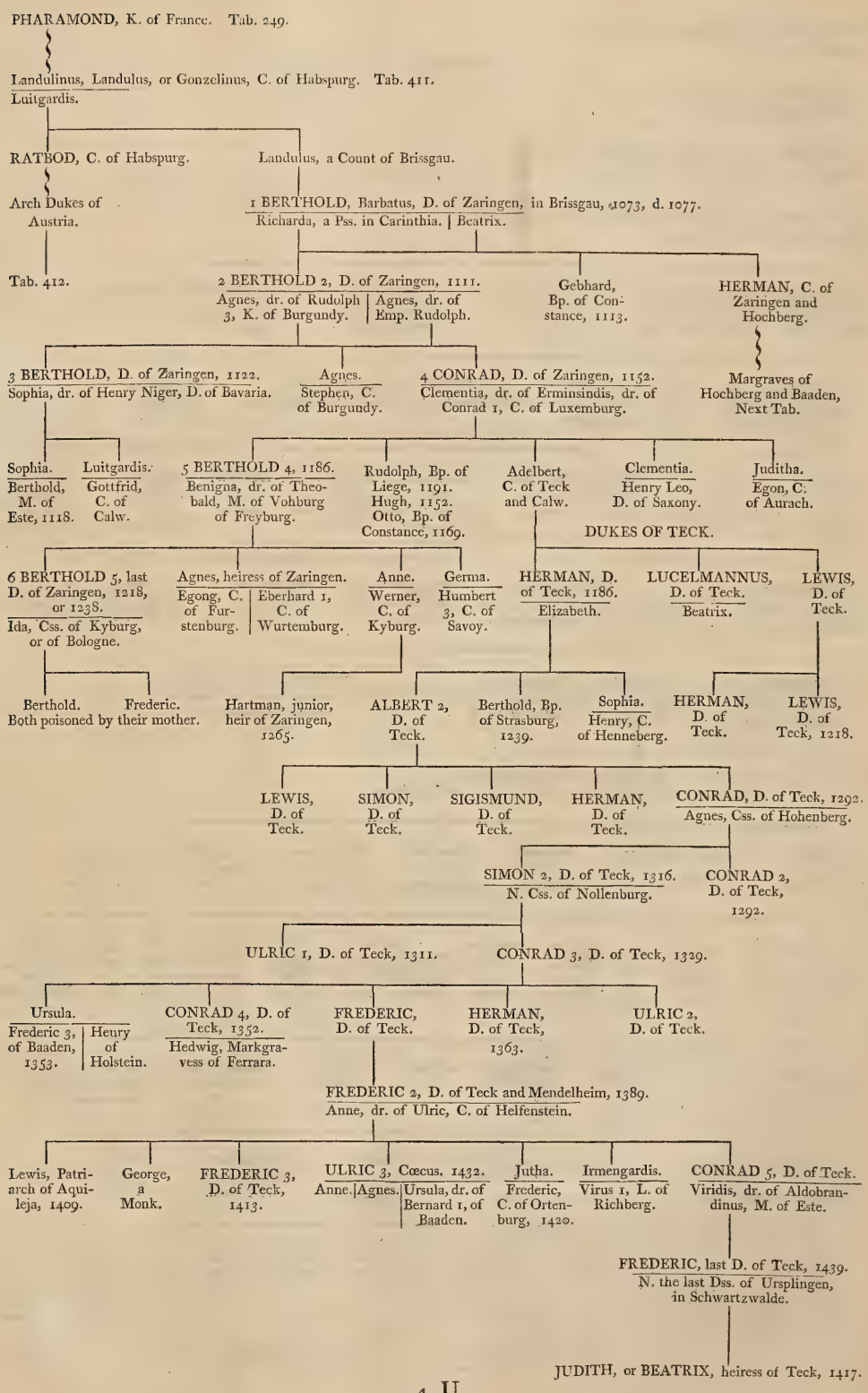
Tab. DXVI. Dukes of Wurtemberg, of the Stoutgardian and Neustadian Lines.


FREDERIC, Magnanimus, 1608. Last Tab.
John Frederic, 1628. His wives and children, last Tab.
I. EBERHARD 3, D. of Wurtemberg Stoutgard, 1674.
Anne Dorothy, dr. of John Casimir, Wild and Rhinegrave of Kyburg, 1655.
Mary Dorothy Sophia, dr. of Joachim Ernest, C. of Oettingen.
1 FREDERIC, D. of Wurtemberg Neustadt, 1682.
Clara Augusta, dr. of Augustus, D. of Brunswic Wolfembuttel.
John Frederic, 1652. Four sons, d. y.
Sophia Louisa, 1702. Christian Ernest, M. of Brandenburg Bayreut, 1712.
Dorothy Amelia, 1650.
Christina Frederica, 1674. Albert Ernest, P. of Oettingen, 1683.
II. WILLIAM LEWIS, D. of Stoutgard, 1677. Magdalen Sibylla, dr. of Lewis 6, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, 1712.
Christina Charlotta, 1699. George Christian, P. of East Friesland.
Anne Catherine, 1691.
Eberhardina Catherine, 1683. Albert Ernest, P. of Oettingen.
Frederic Charles, 1724. Eleonora Juliana, dr. of Albert, M. of Brandenburg Anspach, 1724.
Charles Maximilian, 1689.
George Frederic, 1685. Lewis, 1698. John Frederic, 1693. Seven children, d. y.
Sophia Charlotta, 1717. John George, D. of Saxe Eisenach.
2 FREDERIC AUGUSTUS of Neustadt, 1716. Albertina Sophia Esther, dr. of Casimir, C. of Eberstein.
Sophia Dorothy, 1681. Lewis Christian, C. of Stolberg.
Ferdinand William, a General.
Anthony Ulric, 1680. Charles Rudolph.
Albert. Ulric. Eberhard. Christopher. Barbara. Eleonora. Anne. d. y.
III. EBERHARD LEWIS, D. of Wurtemburg Stoutgard, b. 1676. Johanna Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic, Magnus, M. of Baaden Durlach.
Eleonora, d. y.
Eberhardina, 1707.
Magdalen Wilhelmina. Charles Wm. M. of Baaden Durlach.
Charles Alexander, Imperial Gen. Field Marshal, b. 1784. Mary Augusta, dr. of Anselm Francis, P. of Thurn and Tassis.
Dorothy Charlotta, d. y.
Frederic Charles, d. y.
Henry Frederic, General Field Marshal.
Maximilian Emanuel, 1709.
Frederic Lewis, Lieut. Gen. Field Marshal.
Christina Charlotte, 1729. William Frederic, M. of Brandenburg Anspach.
Frederic Casimir, 1680.
Lewis Frederic, 1681.
N. a dr. 1683.
Frederic Samuel, 1684.
Augustus Frederic, 1687.
Charles, 1689.
Adam, 1670.
Augusta Sophia. Frederic Eberhard, C. of Hohenlohe Kerchberg.
Eleonora Wilhelmina Charlotte.
3 sons.
Frederique, b. 1699. Chanoin de Gandersheim.
IV. FREDERIC LEWIS, D. of Wurtemberg Stoutgard, b. 1698. Henrietta Maria, dr. of Philip, M. of Brandenburg, b. 1702.
V. CHARLES EUGENE, D. of Wurtemberg Stoutgard, b. 1728. Elizabeth Sophia of Brandenburg Bareith, b. 1732. Francis Theresa, Css. of Hohenheim, b. 1748.
Louis Eugene John, b. 1731. Sophia Albertina, Css. de Beichlingen, b. 1728.
Frederic Eugene, b. 1732. Frederic Dorothy, dr. of William, M. of Brandenburg Schweidt, b. 1736.
Augusta Elizabeth Marie, b. 1734. Charles Anselme, P. de la Tour and Taxis, b. 1733.
Eberhard Frederic, d. y. 1719.
Louisa Frederica, b. 1722. Frederic, D. of Mecklenburg Schwerin.
Wilhelmina Frederica, b. 1764. Craft Ernest, P. of Oettingen Wallerstein, b. 1748.
Henrietta Charlotte Frederica, b. 1767.
Frederic Charles William, b. 1754. Augustina Carolina, dr. of Charles Wm. Ferdinand, D. of Brunswic Wolfembuttel, 1788.
Frederic Louis Alexander, b. 1756. Princess Mariana Czartoryska, b. 1768.
Frederic Eugene Henry, b. 1758. Louisa, Pss. de Stolberg Gedern, wid. of Augustus Fred. Charles, D. of Saxe Meiningen, b. 1764.
Sophia Dorothy Augusta Louisa, b. 1759. Paul Petrowitz, Grand D. of Russia, b. 1754.
Frederic William Philip, b. 1761.
Frederic Augustus Ferdinand, b. 1763.
Frederica Elizabeth Amelia, b. 1765.
Elizabeth Wilhelmina Louisa, b. 1767.
Frederic Henry Charles, b. 1770.
Charles Alexander Frederic, b. 1771.
Frederic Henry Charles, b. 1772.
Frederic William Charles, b. 1781.
Frederica Catherine Sophia Dorothy, b. 1783.
Paul Charles Frederic Augustus, b. 1785.
N. a P. b. 1792.
Frederic Eugene Paul Charles Louis, b. 1788.
Frederica Sophia Louisa, b. 1789.
Frederic Charles George Ferdinand, b. 1790.
Charles Frederic Henry, b. 1792.

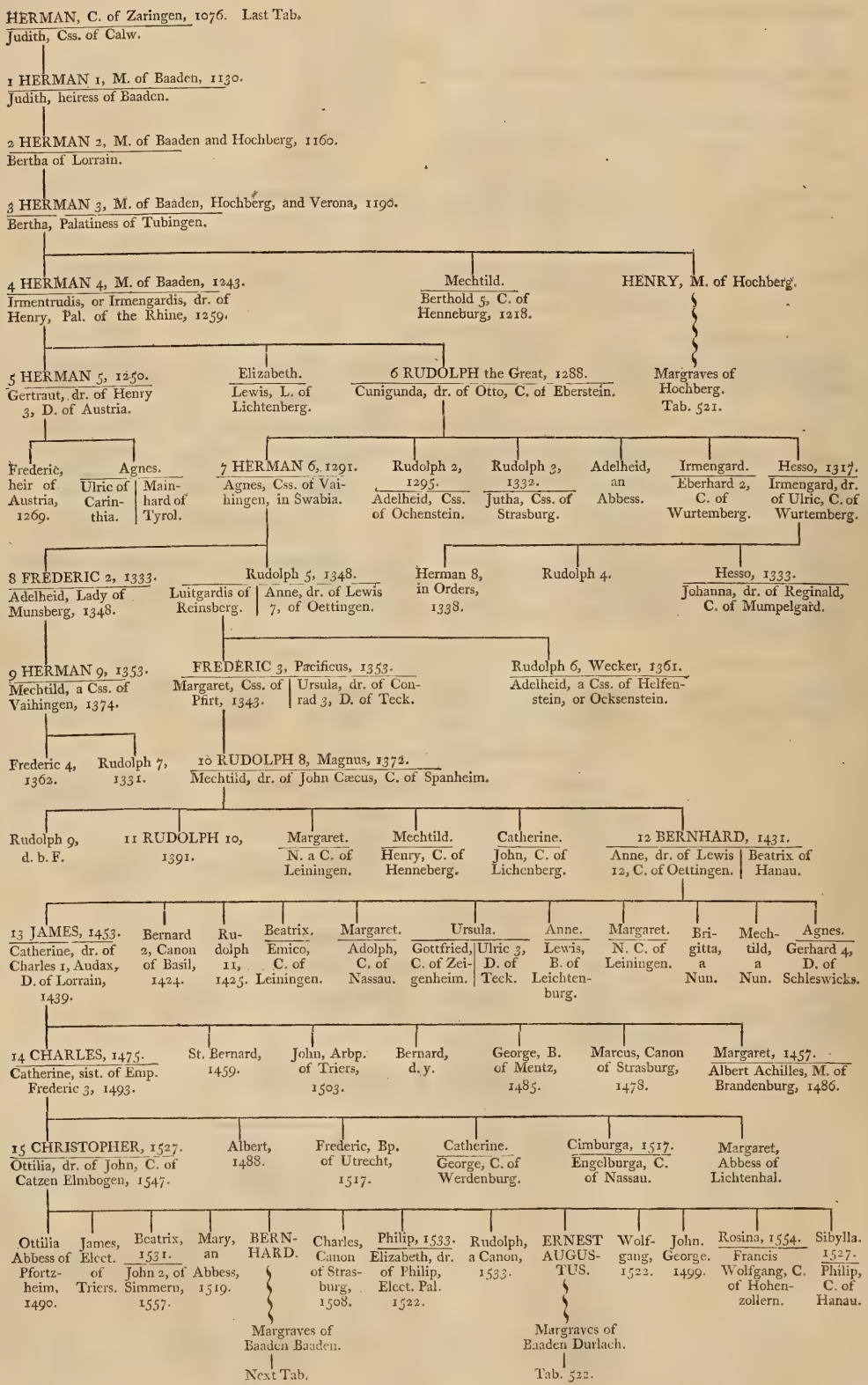
Tab. DXVII. Dukes of Wurtemberg Oels, in Silesia, of the Julian Line.


FREDERIC, Magnanimus. Tab. 515.
JULIUS FREDERIC, 1635.
Anne Sabina, dr. of John, junior, D. of Holstein, 1659.
SILESIAN LINE.
WEILINGIAN LINE.
SILVIUS, Nimrod, D. of Oels, 1664.
Elizabeth Mary, dr. of Charles Frederic, D. of Munsterberg and Oels, 1686. Tab. 493.
Roderic, 1651.
Juliana Felicitas, 1661.
John, D. of Holstein, 1655.
Floriana Ernestina, 1672.
Frederic Crato, C. of Hohenlohe.
Faustina Mariana, 1679.
Julius Perigrinantius, 1643.
Sueno Martialis Edinulphus, 1656.
Amadea Fredonia, 1633.
1 MANFRID, D. at Weilden, 1662.
Juliana, dr. of Anthony 2, C. of Oldenburg, 1691.
Anne Sophia, 1661.
Ferdinand Charles, 1668.
SILVIUS FREDERIC, D. of Oels, 1697.
Eleonora Charlotta, dr. of George, D. of Mumpelgard.
JULIUS SIGISMUND, D. of Juliusburg, 1684.
Anne Sophia, dr. of Adolph Frederic, D. of Mecklenburg Schwerin, 1726.
CHRISTIAN ULIC, D. of Bernstadt, &c. 1704.
Anne Elizabeth, dr. of Christian, D. of Anhalt Bernburg, 1680.
Sibylla Mary, dr. of Christian, D. of Saxe Merseburg, 1693.
Sophia Wilhelmina, dr. of Enno Lewis, P. of East Friesland, 1698.
Sophia, dr. of Gustavus Adolphus, D. of Mecklenburg Gustrow.
2 FREDERIC FERDINAND, 1705.
Elizabeth, dr. of George, D. of Wurtemberg Mumpelgard.
Augustus, 1689.
Manfred, 1688.
CHARLES, D. of Juliusburg.
Wilhelmina Louisa, dr. of Bernhard, D. of Saxe Meiningen.
N. a son, d. y.
N. a dr. d. y.
Louisa Elizabeth.
Philip, D. of Saxe Merseburg, 1690.
Sophia Angelica, 1700.
Frederic, D. of Saxe Zeits.
Five children, d. y.
CHRISTIAN ULRIC 2, a Gen. D. of Bernstadt.
Charlotta Philippina, dr. of Erdman, C. of Kedem, in Silesia.
CHARLES FREDERIC, D. of Oels.
Johanna Sibylla Charlotta, dr. of Frederic of Weilden.
Augusta Louisa.
George Albert, P. of Saxe Weissenburg, in Barby.
Frederica Johanna.
Johanna Sibylla Charlotte.
Charles Frederic, D. of Oels.
Hedwig Frederica.
John Augustus, P. of Anhalt Zerbst.
George Leopold, 1693.
Elizabeth Sophia Charlotte, 1716.
Ulrica Louisa.
Charles Christian Erdman, D. of Oels, &c. b. 1716.
Maria Sophia Wilhelmina, Css. of Solms Laubach.
Francisca Charlotta Jacobina.
Christian Charles, b. 1756.
Frederica Sophia Charlotte, b. 1751, d. 1789.
Frederic Augustus of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, Gov. of Hanover, D. of Wurtemberg Oels, b. 1740.

Tab. DXVIII. Dukes of Zaringen and Teck.


PHARAMOND, K. of France. Tab. 249.
Landulinus, Landulus, or Gonzelinus, C. of Habspurg. Tab. 411.
Luitgardis.
RATBOD, C. of Habspurg.
Landulus, a Count of Brissgau.
Arch Dukes of Austria.
1 BERTHOLD, Barbatus, D. of Zaringen, in Brissgau, 1073, d. 1077.
Richarda, a Pss. in Carinthia. | Beatrix.
Tab. 412.
2 BERTHOLD 2, D. of Zaringen, 1111.
Agnes, dr. of Rudolph 3, K. of Burgundy. | Agnes, dr. of Emp. Rudolph.
Gebhard, Bp. of Constance, 1113.
HERMAN, C. of Zaringen and Hochberg.
3 BERTHOLD, D. of Zaringen, 1122.
Sophia, dr. of Henry Niger, D. of Bavaria.
Agnes. Stephen, C. of Burgundy.
4 CONRAD, D. of Zaringen, 1152.
Clementia, dr. of Erminsindis, dr. of Conrad 1, C. of Luxemburg.
Margraves of Hochberg and Baaden, Next Tab.
Sophia. Berthold, M. of Este, 1118.
Luitgardis. Gottfrid, C. of Calw.
5 BERTHOLD 4, 1186.
Benigna, dr. of Theobald, M. of Vohburg of Freyburg.
Rudolph, Bp. of Liege, 1191.
Hugh, 1152.
Otto, Bp. of Constance, 1169.
Adelbert, C. of Teck and Calw.
Clementia. Henry Leo, D. of Saxony.
Juditha. Egon, C. of Aurach.
DUKES OF TECK.
6 BERTHOLD 5, last D. of Zaringen, 1218, or 1238.
Ida, Css. of Kyburg, or of Bologne.
Agnes, heiress of Zaringen.
Egong, C. of Furstenburg. | Eberhard 1, C. of Wurtemburg.
Anne. Werner, C. of Kyburg.
Germa. Humbert 3, C. of Savoy.
HERMAN, D. of Teck, 1186.
Elizabeth.
LUCELMANNUS, D. of Teck.
Beatrix.
LEWIS, D. of Teck.
Berthold. Frederic. Both poisoned by their mother.
Hartman, junior, heir of Zaringen, 1265.
ALBERT 2, D. of Teck.
Berthold, Bp. of Strasburg, 1239.
Sophia. Henry, C. of Henneberg.
HERMAN, D. of Teck.
LEWIS, D. of Teck, 1218.
LEWIS, D. of Teck.
SIMON, D. of Teck.
SIGISMUND, D. of Teck.
HERMAN, D. of Teck.
CONRAD, D. of Teck, 1292.
Agnes, Css. of Hohenberg.
SIMON 2, D. of Teck, 1316.
N. Css. of Nollenburg.
CONRAD 2, D. of Teck, 1292.
ULRIC 1, D. of Teck, 1311.
CONRAD 3, D. of Teck, 1329.
Ursula.
Frederic 3, of Baaden, 1353. | Henry of Holstein.
CONRAD 4, D. of Teck, 1352.
Hedwig, Markgravess of Ferrara.
FREDERIC, D. of Teck.
HERMAN, D. of Teck, 1363.
ULRIC 2, D. of Teck.
FREDERIC 2, D. of Teck and Mendelheim, 1389.
Anne, dr. of Ulric, C. of Helfenstein.
Lewis, Patriarch of Aquileja, 1409.
George, a Monk.
FREDERIC 3, D. of Teck, 1413.
ULRIC 3, Cœcus, 1432.
Anne. | Agnes.
Ursula, dr. of Bernard 1, of Baaden.
Jutha. Frederic, C. of Ortenburg, 1420.
Irmengardis. Virus 1, L. of Richberg.
CONRAD 5, D. of Teck.
Viridis, dr. of Aldobrandinus, M. of Este.
FREDERIC, last D. of Teck, 1439.
N. the last Dss. of Ursplingen, in Schwartzwalde.
JUDITH, or BEATRIX, heiress of Teck, 1417.

Tab. DXIX. Margraves of Baaden.


HERMAN, C. of Zaringen, 1076. Last Tab.
Judith, Css. of Calw.
1 HERMAN 1, M. of Baaden, 1130.
Judith, heiress of Baaden.
2 HERMAN 2, M. of Baaden and Hochberg, 1160.
Bertha of Lorrain.
3 HERMAN 3, M. of Baaden, Hochberg, and Verona, 1190.
Bertha, Palatiness of Tubingen.
4 HERMAN 4, M. of Baaden, 1243.
Irmentrudis, or Irmengardis, dr. of Henry, Pal. of the Rhine, 1259.
Mechtild.
Berthold 5, C. of Henneburg, 1218.
HENRY, M. of Hochberg.
Margraves of Hochberg. Tab. 521.
5 HERMAN 5, 1250.
Gertraut, dr. of Henry 3, D. of Austria.
Elizabeth.
Lewis, L. of Lichtenberg.
6 RUDOLPH the Great, 1288.
Cunigunda, dr. of Otto, C. of Eberstein.
Frederic, heir of Austria, 1269.
Agnes.
Ulric of Carinthia.
Mainhard of Tyrol.
7 HERMAN 6, 1291.
Agnes, Css. of Vaihingen, in Swabia.
Rudolph 2, 1295.
Adelheid, Css. of Ochenstein.
Rudolph 3, 1332.
Jutha, Css. of Strasburg.
Adelheid, an Abbess.
Irmengard.
Eberhard 2, C. of Wurtemberg.
Hesso, 1317.
Irmengard, dr. of Ulric, C. of Wurtemberg.
8 FREDERIC 2, 1333.
Adelheid, Lady of Munsberg, 1348.
Rudolph 5, 1348.
Luitgardis of Reinsberg.
Anne, dr. of Lewis 7, of Oettingen.
Herman 8, in Orders, 1338.
Rudolph 4.
Hesso, 1333.
Johanna, dr. of Reginald, C. of Mumpelgard.
9 HERMAN 9, 1353.
Mechtild, a Css. of Vaihingen, 1374.
FREDERIC 3, Pacificus, 1353.
Margaret, Css. of Pfirt, 1343.
Ursula, dr. of Conrad 3, D. of Teck.
Rudolph 6, Wecker, 1361.
Adelheid, a Css. of Helfenstein, or Ocksenstein.
Frederic 4, 1362.
Rudolph 7, 1331.
10 RUDOLPH 8, Magnus, 1372.
Mechtild, dr. of John Cæcus, C. of Spanheim.
Rudolph 9, d. b. F.
11 RUDOLPH 10, 1391.
Margaret.
N. a C. of Leiningen.
Mechtild.
Henry, C. of Henneberg.
Catherine.
John, C. of Lichenberg.
12 BERNHARD, 1431.
Anne, dr. of Lewis 12, C. of Oettingen.
Beatrix of Hanau.
13 JAMES, 1453.
Catherine, dr. of Charles 1, Audax, D. of Lorrain, 1439.
Bernard 2, Canon of Basil, 1424.
Rudolph 11, 1425.
Beatrix.
Emico, C. of Leiningen.
Margaret.
Adolph, C. of Nassau.
Ursula.
Gottfried, C. of Zeigenheim.
Ulric 3, D. of Teck.
Anne.
Lewis, B. of Leichtenburg.
Margaret.
N. C. of Leiningen.
Brigitta, a Nun.
Mechtild, a Nun.
Agnes.
Gerhard 4, D. of Schleswicks.
14 CHARLES, 1475.
Catherine, sist. of Emp. Frederic 3, 1493.
St. Bernard, 1459.
John, Arbp. of Triers, 1503.
Bernard, d. y.
George, B. of Mentz, 1485.
Marcus, Canon of Strasburg, 1478.
Margaret, 1457.
Albert Achilles, M. of Brandenburg, 1486.
15 CHRISTOPHER, 1527.
Ottilia, dr. of John, C. of Catzen Elmbogen, 1547.
Albert, 1488.
Frederic, Bp. of Utrecht, 1517.
Catherine.
George, C. of Werdenburg.
Cimburga, 1517.
Engelburga, C. of Nassau.
Margaret, Abbess of Lichtenhal.
Ottilia Abbess of Pfortzheim, 1490.
James, Elect. of Triers.
Beatrix, 1531.
John 2, of Simmern, 1557.
Mary, an Abbess, 1519.
BERNHARD.
Margraves of Baaden Baaden.
Next Tab.
Charles, Canon of Strasburg, 1508.
Philip, 1533.
Elizabeth, dr. of Philip, Elect. Pal. 1522.
Rudolph, a Canon, 1533.
ERNEST AUGUSTUS.
Margraves of Baaden Durlach.
Tab. 522.
Wolfgang, 1522.
John George. 1499.
Rosina, 1554.
Francis Wolfgang, C. of Hohenzollern.
Sibylla. 1527.
Philip, C. of Hanau.

Tab. DXX. Margraves of Baaden Baaden.

CHRISTOPHER, last M. of Baaden, 1527. Last Tab.

1 BERNHARD, Margrave of Baaden, in Baaden, 1537.
Francisca, dr. of Charles of Luxemburg, C. of Brienne, 1566.

2 PHILIBERT, 1569.
Mathildis, dr. of William 4, D. of Bavaria Munich, 1565.

CHRISTOPHER, M. of Rodemachern, 1575.
Cæcilia, dr. of Gustavus Ericson, K. of Sweden, 1627.

Jacobea, 1597.
John William, last D. of Cleves, 1609.

3 PHILLIP, 1588.
Sibylla, dr. of William, D. of Cleves.

Anne Mary.
William, L. of Rosenberg.

Mary Salome, 1660.
Lewis of Leuchtenberg.

4 EDWARD, Fortunatus, 1600.
Mary, dr. of Jodocus of Elken.

Gustavus Christopher, 1609.

Philip, 1630.

Charles, 1590.

Bernhard, 1571.

John Charles, 1599.

Anne Mary Lucretia.

Albert Charles, 1626.

5 WILLIAM, 1677.
Catherine Ursula, dr. of John George of Hohenzollern, 1648.
Mary Magdalen, dr. of Ernest, C. of Oettingen, 1688.

Herman, Fortunatus, 1664.
Antonia Elizabeth, dr. of Christopher, C. of Crichengen.
Mary Sidonia, dr. of Philip Francis, C. of Folkenstein.

6 FERDINAND Maximilian, 1669.
Louisa Christina, dr. of Thomas, P. of Carignan, 1689.

Leopold William, 1671.
Sibylla Catherine, Css. of Caretto, 1664.
Mary Franciscisca, dr. of Egon, C. of Furstenburg.

Clara Mary Elizabeth. Catherine Francisca Henrica. Anne Philip Sigismund. 1647.

Christopher, Canon of Cologn, 1652. Herman, 1691. Bernard, 1649.

Philip Francis Wm. 1655. Charles Bernard, 1678.

Mary Anne Wilhelmina, 1702.
Ferdinand Augustus, P. of Lubkowitz.

Charles William Eugenius, a Canon.

Mary Sidonia, 1686.
Philip Frederic, P. of Hohenzollern, 1671.

Philip Balthasar, 1662.

Mary Eleonora Sophia.
John Francis Desideratas, P. of Nassau Siegen, 1697.

7 LEWIS WILLIAM, 1707.
Francisca Sibylla Augusta, dr. of Julius Francis, D. of Saxe Lauenberg.

Catherine Francisca.

Henrica Anne.

Leopold William, 1667.

Charles Frederic Ferdinand.

Six Children, d. y.

8 WILLIAM GEORGE, b. 1703.
Mary Anne, dr. of Adam Francis Charles, P. of Schwartzenburg.
Mary Josepha of Bavaria, b. 1734.

Augusta Mary Johanna.
Lewis, D. of Orleans.

9 AUGUSTUS WILLIAM GEORGE, Simpertus, 1771.
Mary Victoria, his cousin.

10 MARY VICTORIA, b. 1714.
Augusta William George, Simpertus, 1771.

Elizabeth Augusta Francisca, b. 1726.

Charles Lewis Damianus, b. 1728.

Tab. DXXI. Margraves of Baaden Hochberg, and Landgraves of Sausenberg.

1 HENRY, M. of Baaden Hochberg, 1221. Tab. 519.
Agnes of Habspurg.

2 RUDOLPH, M. of Hochberg.

3 HERMAN, M. of Hochberg.

4 HENRY, M. of Hochberg.

SAUSENBERG.

5 HENRY 3, M. of Hochberg.

Rudolph.

Frederic.

6 HENRY 4, M. of Hochberg.
Agnes of Hohenberg.

Herman 2, Kt. of Rhodes, 1350.

1 RUDOLPH 3, Landgrave of Sausenberg, 1313.
Agnes of Reichberg.

7 HENRY 5, 1315.
Anne of Usenberg.

Herman 3, Kt. of Rhodes, 1350.

2 HENRY 6, 1334.

3 RUDOLPH 4, Kt. of St. John.

Anne, 1351.
Frederic, C. of Freyburg.

8 OTTO, 1386.

9 JOHN, 1411.

10 HESSO, 1409.
Margaret of Tubingen.

Otto 2.

4 RUDOLPH 5, 1356.
Catherine, Css. of Thierstein.

Henry.

Hesso, 1406.

11 OTTO 3, 1415, or 1418.

Margaret, Francis, C. of Leiningen.

Anne. Frederic, C. of Ortenburg.

5 RUDOLPH 6, 1428 or 1418.
Adelheid, dr. of Simon, L. of Leichtenberg.
Anne, dr. of Egon, C. of Furstenburg.

6 WILLIAM, 1444.
Elizabeth, dr. of William, last C. of Montfort.

Rudolph 7, 1420.

Otto, Bp. of Constance, 1439.

Sigismund.

Verinesa.
Henry, C. of Furstenburg.

7 RUDOLPH 8, 1486
N. sister of John, C. of Freyburg.
Mary, or Margaret, Css. of Vienna, in France.

Hugh.

Ursula.
James of Waldberg.
Ulric, C. of Montfort.

N. a dr.

8 PHILIP, last M. of this Line, 1503.
Mary, dr. of Amadeus 9, D. of Savoy.

Johanna, 1516.
Lewis, D. of Longueville, in France.

Tab. DXXII. Margraves of Baaden Durlach.

CHRISTOPHER, M. of Baaden. Tab. 519.

1 ERNEST, Margrave of Baaden Durlach, 1553.
Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic of Brandenburg Anspach, 1518. | Ursula of Rosenfels, 1538.

2 CHARLES, 1577.
Cunegunda, dr. of Casimir of Brandenburg, 1558. | Anne, dr. of Rupert of Veldentz, 1586.

St. Bernard, 1553. Albert, 1542.

Anne. Charles, C. of Hoenzollern, 1576.

Mary Jacoba, 1592. Wolfgang, C. of Barby, 1569.

Amelia, 1594. Frederic, C. of Lowenstein, 1569.

Mary Cleophe, 1580. William, C. of Saltz, 1549.

Elizabeth, 1552. Gabriel, C. of Oztenburg.

Conrad, C. of Cartell.

Margaret, 1571. Wolfgang, C. of Oettingen, 1572.

Salome. Ladislaus, C. of Hag.

Albert, 1577.

Dorothy Ursula, 1583.
Lewis, D. of Wurtemburg, 1593.

3 ERNEST FREDERIC, 1604.
Anne, dr. of Ezard 2, C. of East Friesland, 1621.

Elizabeth, 1579.

James of Hochberg, 1590.
Elizabeth, dr. of Florence, C. of Culenburg.

Anne Mary, 1573.

4 GEORGE FREDERIC of Sausenberg, 1638.
Johanna Ursula, dr. of Frederic the Rhinegrave, 1614. | Agatha, dr. of George, C. of Erpach, 1621.

Anne, 1648.
Walrad 4, C. of Waldeck.

Three children, d. y.

Catherine Ursula, 1616.
Otto of Hesse Cassel, 1617.

5 FREDERIC, M. of Baaden Durlach, 1659.
Barbara, dr. of Frederic, D. of Wurtemberg, 1627.

Eleonora, dr. of Albert Otto, C. of Solms, 1633.

Mary Elizabeth, dr. of Walrad, C. of Waldeck, 1643.

Anne Mary, dr. of James, L. of Geroldseck, 1649.

Eliz. Eusebia, dr. of Christian, C. of Furstenburg, 1676.

Anne Amelia, 1652.
Wm. Lewis, C. of Nassau Saarbruck, 1640.

Sibylla Magdalen, 1644.
John, C. of Nassau Idstein, 1668.

Two sons, two drs.

6 FREDERIC 6, 1677.
Christiana Magdalen, dr. of Charles Gustavus, K. of Sweden, 1660.

Juliana. Barbara. Frederica. Christina. d. y. Sibylla, 1679.

Charles, Magnus, 1658.
Mary Juliana, dr. of Frederic, C. of Hohenlohe, 1675.

Johanna, 1661.
John Barnier, a Swedish General. | Henry, C. of Thurn.

Gustavus Adolphus, Abbot of Fulda, 1677.

Two drs. d. y.

Christina, 1705.

Albert, M. of Brandenburg.

Frederic, D. of Saxe Gotha, 1691.

7 FREDERIC, Magnus, 1709.
Augusta Mary, dr. of Frederic, D. of Holstein Gottorp.

Catherine Barbara, Canonissa of Hervorden.

Johanna Elizabeth, 1680.
John Frederic, M. of Brandenburg Anspach, 1686.

Charles Gustavus, 1703.
Anne Sophia, dr. of Anthony Ulric, D. of Brunswic.

Three, d. y.

Charles Frederic, 1676.

Charlotte Sophia, 1678.
Emico, C. of Leiningen.

Two drs. d. y.

8 CHARLES WILLIAM.
Magdalen Wilhelmina, dr. of William Lewis, D. of Wurtemberg Stutgard.

Catherine.
John Frederic, C. of Leiningen Hartenburg.

Johanna Elizabeth.
Eberhard Lewis, D. of Wurtemberg Stutgard.

Albertina Frederica.
Christian Augustus, D. of Schleswig Holstein.

Christopher, 1723.
Mary Christiana Felicitas, dr. of John Charles Augustus, C. of Leiningen Westerberg.

Six, d. y.

Christiana Juliana, 1707.
John William, D. of Saxe Eisenach.

Three drs. d. y.

Charles Magnus, 1710.

9 FREDERIC, 1738.
Charlotta Louisa, dr. of John Wm. Frizo, P. of Nassau Dietz.

Augusta Magdalen, 1709.

Charles Augustus Reinhard, b. 1712.

Charles William Eugenius, b. 1713.

Christopher, b. 1717.

10 CHARLES FREDERIC, b. 1728.
Carolina Louisa, dr. of Lewis 8, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt.

N. Css. of Hochberg.

William, b. 1732.

Charles Lewis, b. 1755.
Amelia Frederica, dr. of Frederic Lewis 9, Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, b. 1754.

Frederic, b. 1756.
Christina Louisa, dr. of Frederic, P. of Nassau Usingen, b. 1776.

Lewis Augustus William, b. 1763.

Charles Leopold Frederic, b. 1790.

Catherine Amelia Christina Louisa, b. 1776.

Frederic Wilhelmina Caroline, b. 1776.

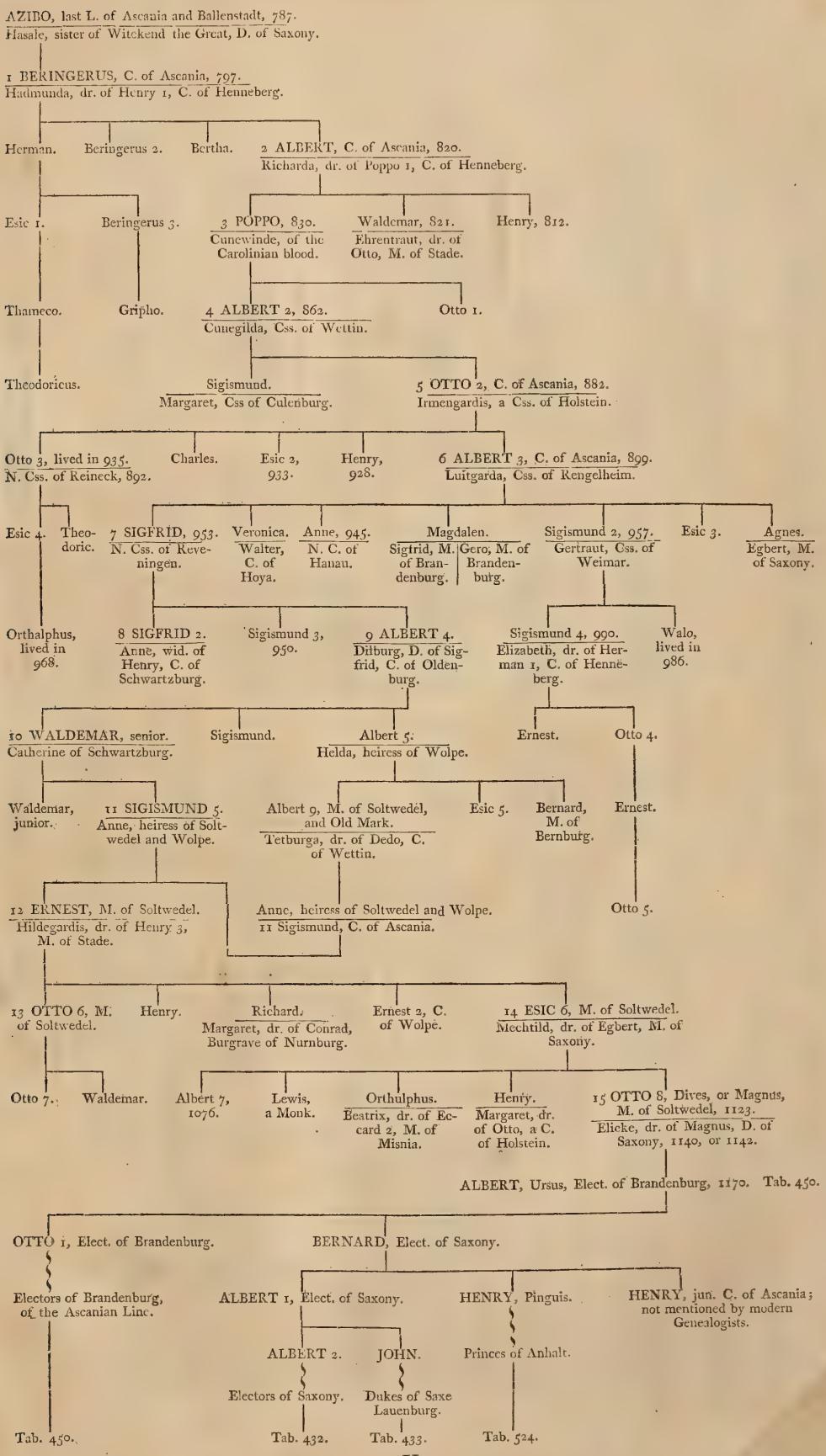
Louisa Maria Augusta, b. 1779.
Alexander, Grand D. of Russia.

Frederica Dorothea Wilhelmina, b. 1781.

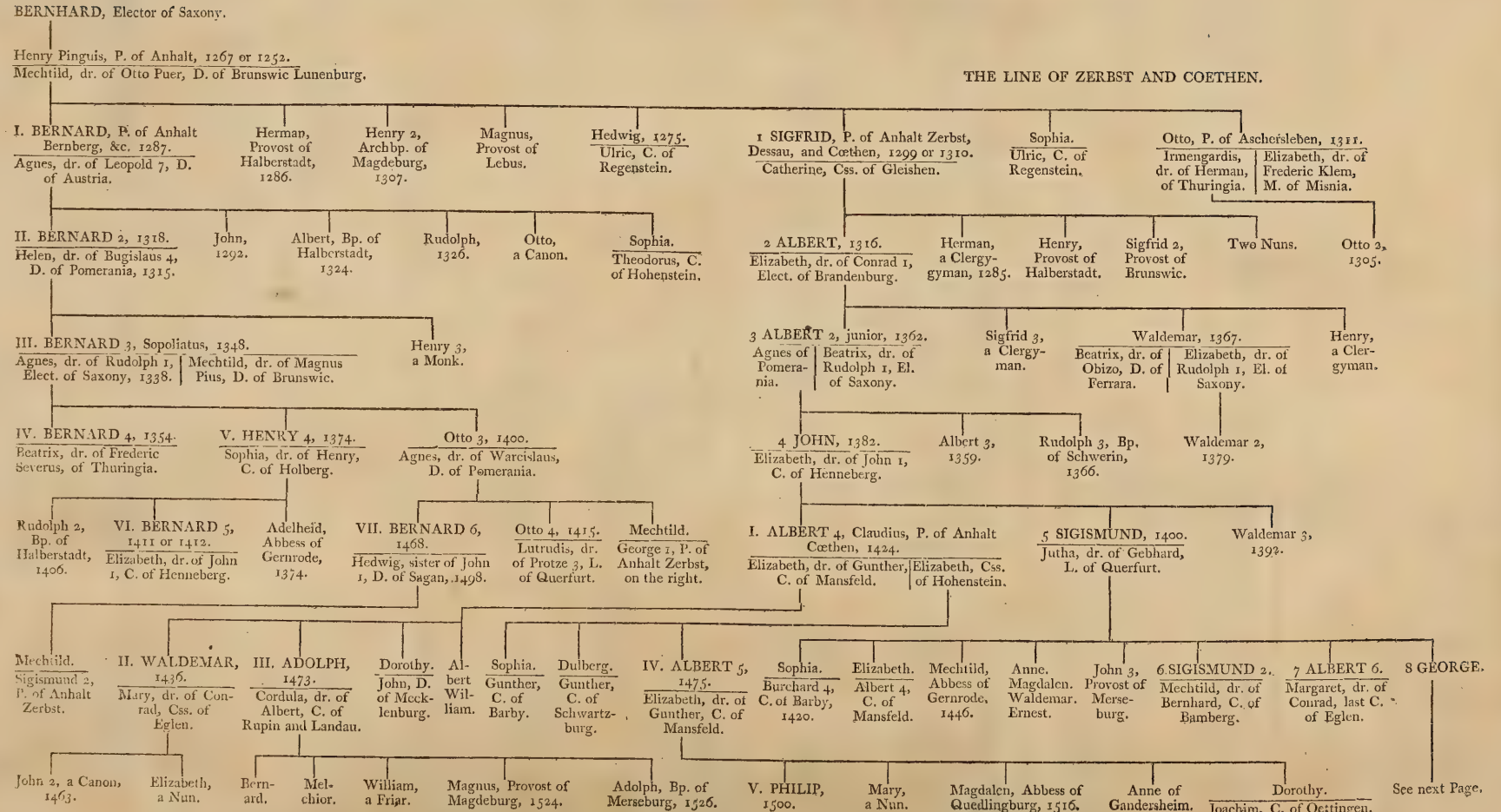
Charles Lewis, b. 1786.

Wilhelmina Louisa, b. 1788.

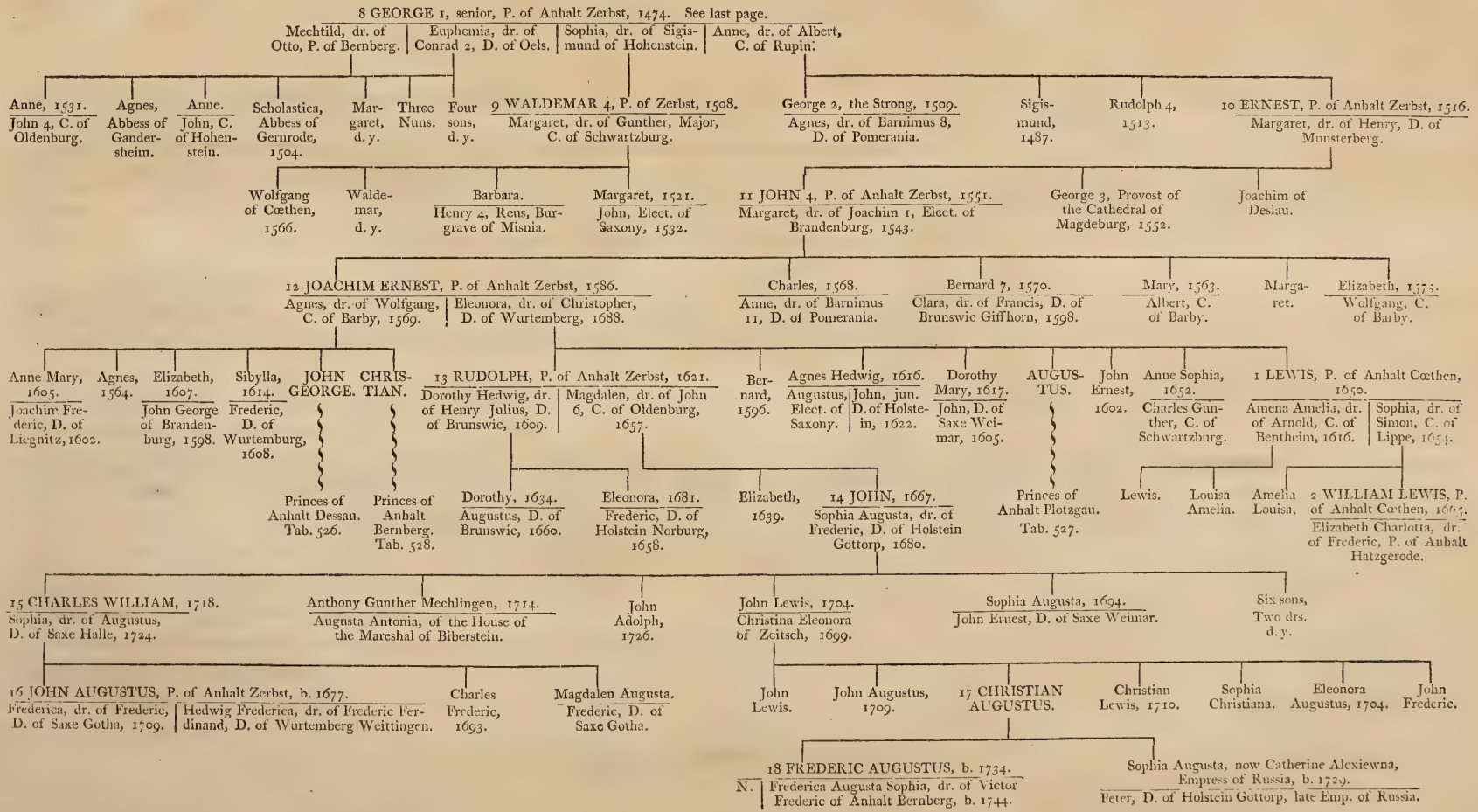
Tab. DXXIII. The Old Counts of Ascania and Ballenstadt.



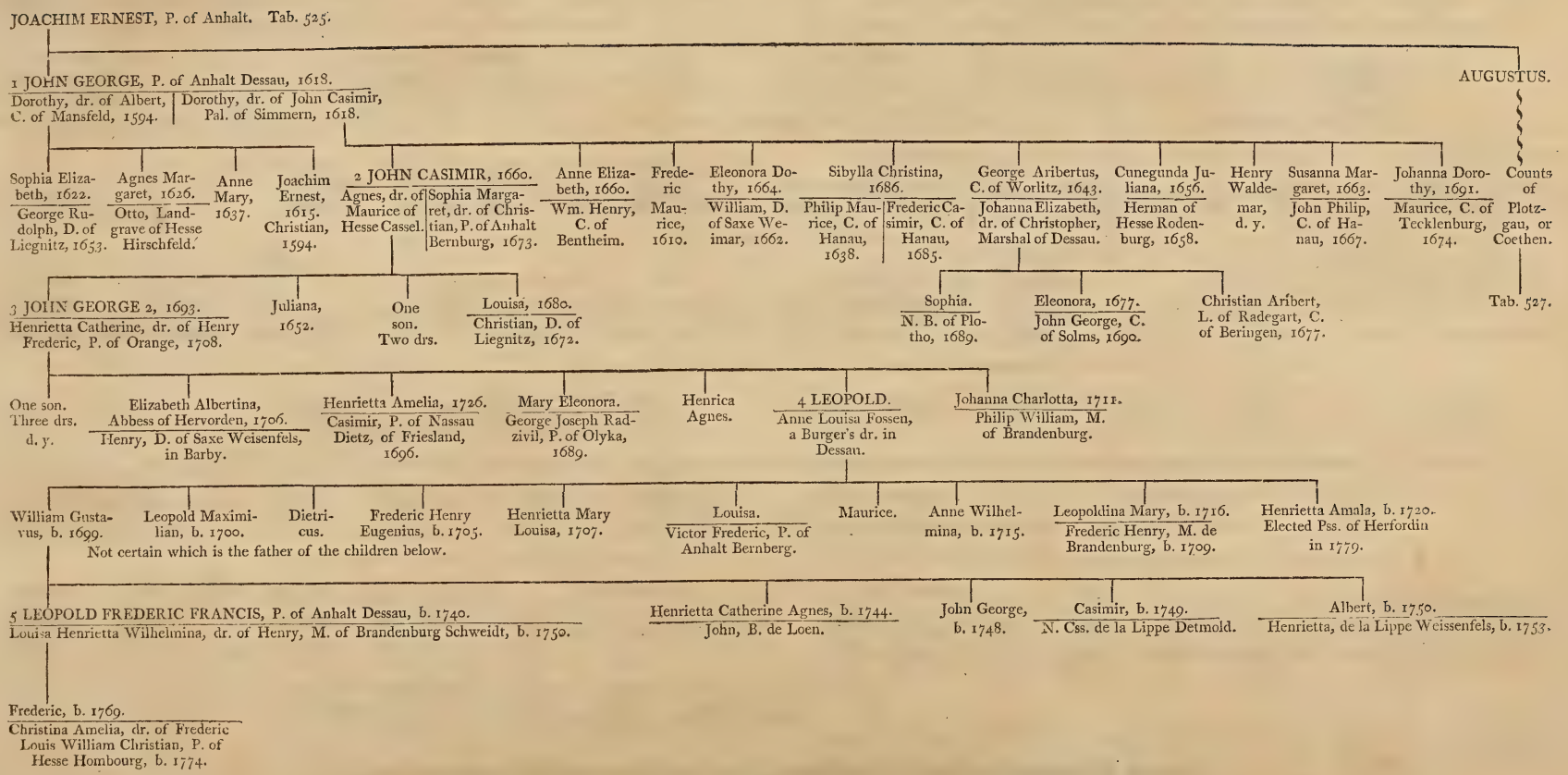
Tab. DXXIV. The Old and New Partition of Anhalt, with the House of Anhalt Zerbst.


BERNHARD, Elector of Saxony.
Henry Pinguis, P. of Anhalt, 1267 or 1252.
Mechtild, dr. of Otto Puer, D. of Brunswic Lunenburg.
THE LINE OF ZERBST AND COETHEN.
I. BERNARD, P. of Anhalt Bernberg, &c. 1287.
Agnes, dr. of Leopold 7, D. of Austria.
Herman, Provost of Halberstadt, 1286.
Henry 2, Archbp. of Magdeburg, 1307.
Magnus, Provost of Lebus.
Hedwig, 1275.
Ulric, C. of Regenstein.
1 SIGFRID, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, Dessau, and Cœthen, 1299 or 1310.
Catherine, Css. of Gleishen.
Sophia.
Ulric, C. of Regenstein.
Otto, P. of Aschersleben, 1311.
Irmengardis, dr. of Herman, of Thuringia.
Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic Klem, M. of Misnia.
II. BERNARD 2, 1318.
Helen, dr. of Bugislaus 4, D. of Pomerania, 1315.
John, 1292.
Albert, Bp. of Halberstadt, 1324.
Rudolph, 1326.
Otto, a Canon.
Sophia.
Theodorus, C. of Hohenstein.
2 ALBERT, 1316.
Elizabeth, dr. of Conrad 1, Elect. of Brandenburg.
Herman, a Clergyman, 1285.
Henry, Provost of Halberstadt.
Sigfrid 2, Provost of Brunswic.
Two Nuns.
Otto 2, 1305.
III. BERNARD 3, Sopoliatus, 1348.
Agnes, dr. of Rudolph 1, Elect. of Saxony, 1338.
Mechtild, dr. of Magnus Pius, D. of Brunswic.
Henry 3, a Monk.
3 ALBERT 2, junior, 1362.
Agnes of Pomerania.
Beatrix, dr. of Rudolph 1, El. of Saxony.
Sigfrid 3, a Clergyman.
Waldemar, 1367.
Beatrix, dr. of Obizo, D. of Ferrara.
Elizabeth, dr. of Rudolph 1, El. of Saxony.
Henry, a Clergyman.
IV. BERNARD 4, 1354.
Beatrix, dr. of Frederic Severus, of Thuringia.
V. HENRY 4, 1374.
Sophia, dr. of Henry, C. of Holberg.
Otto 3, 1400.
Agnes, dr. of Warcislaus, D. of Pomerania.
4 JOHN, 1382.
Elizabeth, dr. of John 1, C. of Henneberg.
Albert 3, 1359.
Rudolph 3, Bp. of Schwerin, 1366.
Waldemar 2, 1379.
Rudolph 2, Bp. of Halberstadt, 1406.
VI. BERNARD 5, 1411 or 1412.
Elizabeth, dr. of John 1, C. of Henneberg.
Adelheid, Abbess of Gernrode, 1374.
VII. BERNARD 6, 1468.
Hedwig, sister of John 1, D. of Sagan, 1498.
Otto 4, 1415.
Lutrudis, dr. of Protze 3, L. of Querfurt.
Mechtild.
George 1, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, on the right.
I. ALBERT 4, Claudius, P. of Anhalt Cœthen, 1424.
Elizabeth, dr. of Gunther, C. of Mansfeld.
Elizabeth, Css. of Hohenstein.
5 SIGISMUND, 1400.
Jutha, dr. of Gebhard, L. of Querfurt.
Waldemar 3, 1392.
Mechtild.
Sigismund 2, P. of Anhalt Zerbst.
II. WALDEMAR, 1436.
Mary, dr. of Conrad, Css. of Eglen.
III. ADOLPH, 1473.
Cordula, dr. of Albert, C. of Rupin and Landau.
Dorothy.
John, D. of Mecklenburg.
Albert William.
Sophia.
Gunther, C. of Barby.
Dulberg.
Gunther, C. of Schwartzburg.
IV. ALBERT 5, 1475.
Elizabeth, dr. of Gunther, C. of Mansfeld.
Sophia.
Burchard 4, C. of Barby, 1420.
Elizabeth.
Albert 4, C. of Mansfeld.
Mechtild, Abbess of Gernrode, 1446.
Anne.
Magdalen.
Waldemar.
Ernest.
John 3, Provost of Merseburg.
6 SIGISMUND 2.
Mechtild, dr. of Bernhard, C. of Bamberg.
7 ALBERT 6.
Margaret, dr. of Conrad, last C. of Eglen.
8 GEORGE.
John 2, a Canon, 1463.
Elizabeth, a Nun.
Bernard.
Melchior.
William, a Friar.
Magnus, Provost of Magdeburg, 1524.
Adolph, Bp. of Merseburg, 1526.
V. PHILIP, 1500.
Mary, a Nun.
Magdalen, Abbess of Quedlingburg, 1516.
Anne of Gandersheim.
Dorothy.
Joachim, C. of Oettingen.
See next Page.

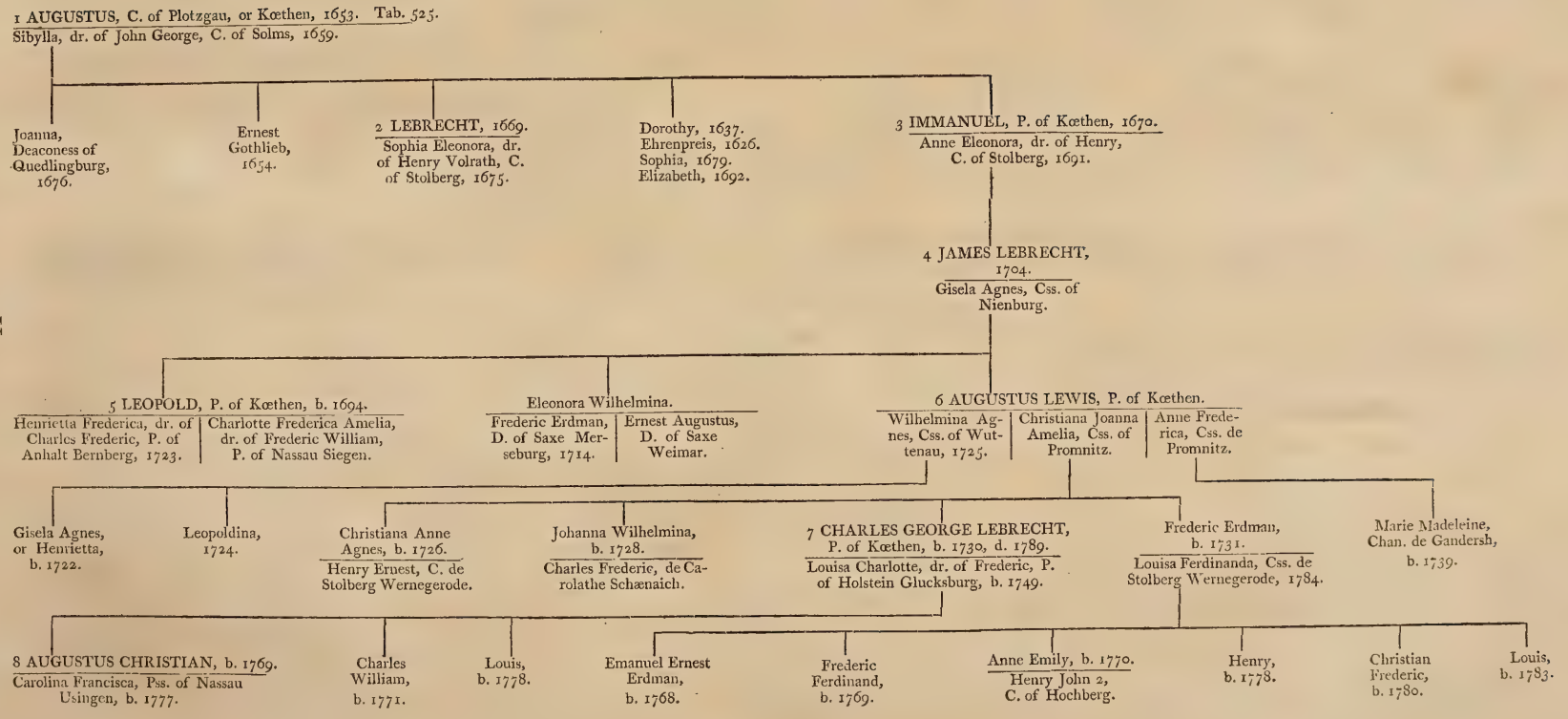
Tab. DXXV. Continuation of last Table with the New Partition of Anhalt.


8 GEORGE 1, senior, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, 1474. See last page.
Mechtild, dr. of Otto, P. of Bernberg.
Euphemia, dr. of Conrad 2, D. of Oels.
Sophia, dr. of Sigismund of Hohenstein.
Anne, dr. of Albert, C. of Rupin.
Anne, 1531. John 4, C. of Oldenburg.
Agnes, Abbess of Gandersheim.
Anne. John, C. of Hohenstein.
Scholastica, Abbess of Gernrode, 1504.
Margaret, d. y.
Three Nuns.
Four sons, d. y.
9 WALDEMAR 4, P. of Zerbst, 1508. Margaret, dr. of Gunther, Major, C. of Schwartzburg.
George 2, the Strong, 1509. Agnes, dr. of Barnimus 8, D. of Pomerania.
Sigismund, 1487.
Rudolph 4, 1513.
10 ERNEST, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, 1516. Margaret, dr. of Henry, D. of Munsterberg.
Wolfgang of Cœthen, 1566.
Waldemar, d. y.
Barbara. Henry 4, Reus, Burgrave of Misnia.
Margaret, 1521. John, Elect. of Saxony, 1532.
11 JOHN 4, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, 1551. Margaret, dr. of Joachim 1, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1543.
George 3, Provost of the Cathedral of Magdeburg, 1552.
Joachim of Deslau.
12 JOACHIM ERNEST, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, 1586. Agnes, dr. of Wolfgang, C. of Barby, 1569.
Eleonora, dr. of Christopher, D. of Wurtemberg, 1688.
Charles, 1568. Anne, dr. of Barnimus 11, D. of Pomerania.
Bernard 7, 1570. Clara, dr. of Francis, D. of Brunswic Giffhorn, 1598.
Mary, 1563. Albert, C. of Barby.
Margaret.
Elizabeth, 1573. Wolfgang, C. of Barby.
Anne Mary, 1605. Joachim Frederic, D. of Liegnitz, 1602.
Agnes, 1564.
Elizabeth, 1607. John George of Brandenburg, 1598.
Sibylla, 1614. Frederic, D. of Wurtemburg, 1608.
JOHN GEORGE.
CHRISTIAN.
13 RUDOLPH, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, 1621. Dorothy Hedwig, dr. of Henry Julius, D. of Brunswic, 1609.
Magdalen, dr. of John 6, C. of Oldenburg, 1657.
Bernard, 1596.
Agnes Hedwig, 1616. Augustus, Elect. of Saxony.
John, jun. D. of Holstein, 1622.
Dorothy Mary, 1617. John, D. of Saxe Weimar, 1605.
AUGUSTUS.
John Ernest, 1602.
Anne Sophia, 1652. Charles Gunther, C. of Schwartzburg.
1 LEWIS, P. of Anhalt Cœthen, 1650. Amena Amelia, dr. of Arnold, C. of Bentheim, 1616.
Sophia, dr. of Simon, C. of Lippe, 1654.
Princes of Anhalt Dessau. Tab. 526.
Princes of Anhalt Bernberg. Tab. 528.
Dorothy, 1634. Augustus, D. of Brunswic, 1660.
Eleonora, 1681. Frederic, D. of Holstein Norburg, 1658.
Elizabeth, 1639.
14 JOHN, 1667. Sophia Augusta, dr. of Frederic, D. of Holstein Gottorp, 1680.
Princes of Anhalt Plotzgau. Tab. 527.
Lewis.
Louisa Amelia.
Amelia Louisa.
2 WILLIAM LEWIS, P. of Anhalt Cœthen, 1668. Elizabeth Charlotta, dr. of Frederic, P. of Anhalt Hatzgerode.
15 CHARLES WILLIAM, 1718. Sophia, dr. of Augustus, D. of Saxe Halle, 1724.
Anthony Gunther Mechlingen, 1714. Augusta Antonia, of the House of the Mareshal of Biberstein.
John Adolph, 1726.
John Lewis, 1704. Christina Eleonora of Zeitsch, 1699.
Sophia Augusta, 1694. John Ernest, D. of Saxe Weimar.
Six sons, Two drs. d. y.
16 JOHN AUGUSTUS, P. of Anhalt Zerbst, b. 1677. Frederica, dr. of Frederic, D. of Saxe Gotha, 1709.
Hedwig Frederica, dr. of Frederic Ferdinand, D. of Wurtemberg Weittingen.
Charles Frederic, 1693.
Magdalen Augusta. Frederic, D. of Saxe Gotha.
John Lewis.
John Augustus, 1709.
17 CHRISTIAN AUGUSTUS.
Christian Lewis, 1710.
Sophia Christiana.
Eleonora Augustus, 1704.
John Frederic.
18 FREDERIC AUGUSTUS, b. 1734. N.
Frederica Augusta Sophia, dr. of Victor Frederic of Anhalt Bernberg, b. 1744.
Sophia Augusta, now Catherine Alexiewna, Empress of Russia, b. 1729. Peter, D. of Holstein Gottorp, late Emp. of Russia.

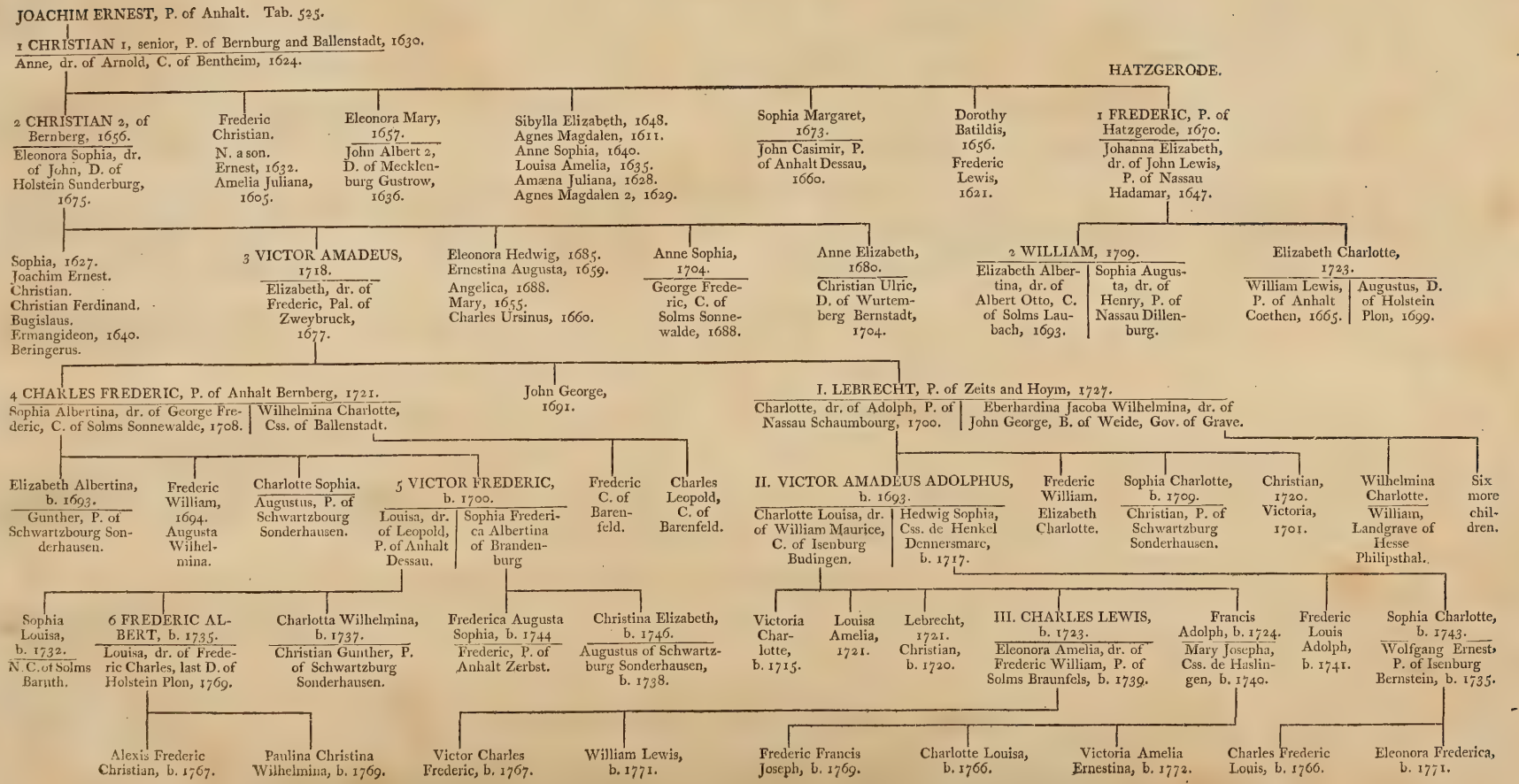
Tab. DXXVI. Princes of Anhalt Dessau.


JOACHIM ERNEST, P. of Anhalt. Tab. 525.
1 JOHN GEORGE, P. of Anhalt Dessau, 1618.
Dorothy, dr. of Albert, C. of Mansfeld, 1594.
Dorothy, dr. of John Casimir, Pal. of Simmern, 1618.
AUGUSTUS.
Sophia Elizabeth, 1622.
George Rudolph, D. of Liegnitz, 1653.
Agnes Margaret, 1626.
Otto, Landgrave of Hesse Hirschfeld.
Anne Mary, 1637.
Joachim Ernest, 1615.
Christian, 1594.
2 JOHN CASIMIR, 1660.
Agnes, dr. of Maurice of Hesse Cassel.
Sophia Margaret, dr. of Christian, P. of Anhalt Bernburg, 1673.
Anne Elizabeth, 1660.
Wm. Henry, C. of Bentheim.
Frederic Maurice, 1610.
Eleonora Dothy, 1664.
William, D. of Saxe Weimar, 1662.
Sibylla Christina, 1686.
Philip Maurice, C. of Hanau, 1638.
Frederic Casimir, C. of Hanau, 1685.
George Aribertus, C. of Worlitz, 1643.
Johanna Elizabeth, dr. of Christopher, Marshal of Dessau.
Cunegunda Juliana, 1656.
Herman of Hesse Rodenburg, 1658.
Henry Waldemar, d. y.
Susanna Margaret, 1663.
John Philip, C. of Hanau, 1667.
Johanna Dorothy, 1691.
Maurice, C. of Tecklenburg, 1674.
Counts of Plotzgau, or Coethen.
Tab. 527.
3 JOHN GEORGE 2, 1693.
Henrietta Catherine, dr. of Henry Frederic, P. of Orange, 1708.
Juliana, 1652.
One son. Two drs.
Louisa, 1680.
Christian, D. of Liegnitz, 1672.
Sophia.
N. B. of Plotho, 1689.
Eleonora, 1677.
John George, C. of Solms, 1690.
Christian Aribert, L. of Radegart, C. of Beringen, 1677.
One son. Three drs. d. y.
Elizabeth Albertina, Abbess of Hervorden, 1706.
Henry, D. of Saxe Weisenfels, in Barby.
Henrietta Amelia, 1726.
Casimir, P. of Nassau Dietz, of Friesland, 1696.
Mary Eleonora.
George Joseph Radzivil, P. of Olyka, 1689.
Henrica Agnes.
4 LEOPOLD.
Anne Louisa Fossen, a Burger's dr. in Dessau.
Johanna Charlotta, 1711.
Philip William, M. of Brandenburg.
William Gustavus, b. 1699.
Leopold Maximilian, b. 1700.
Dietricus.
Frederic Henry Eugenius, b. 1705.
Henrietta Mary Louisa, 1707.
Louisa.
Victor Frederic, P. of Anhalt Bernberg.
Maurice.
Anne Wilhelmina, b. 1715.
Leopoldina Mary, b. 1716.
Frederic Henry, M. de Brandenburg, b. 1709.
Henrietta Amala, b. 1720.
Elected Pss. of Herfordin in 1779.
Not certain which is the father of the children below.
5 LEOPOLD FREDERIC FRANCIS, P. of Anhalt Dessau, b. 1740.
Louisa Henrietta Wilhelmina, dr. of Henry, M. of Brandenburg Schweidt, b. 1750.
Henrietta Catherine Agnes, b. 1744.
John, B. de Loen.
John George, b. 1748.
Casimir, b. 1749.
N. Css. de la Lippe Detmold.
Albert, b. 1750.
Henrietta, de la Lippe Weissenfels, b. 1753.
Frederic, b. 1769.
Christina Amelia, dr. of Frederic Louis William Christian, P. of Hesse Hombourg, b. 1774.

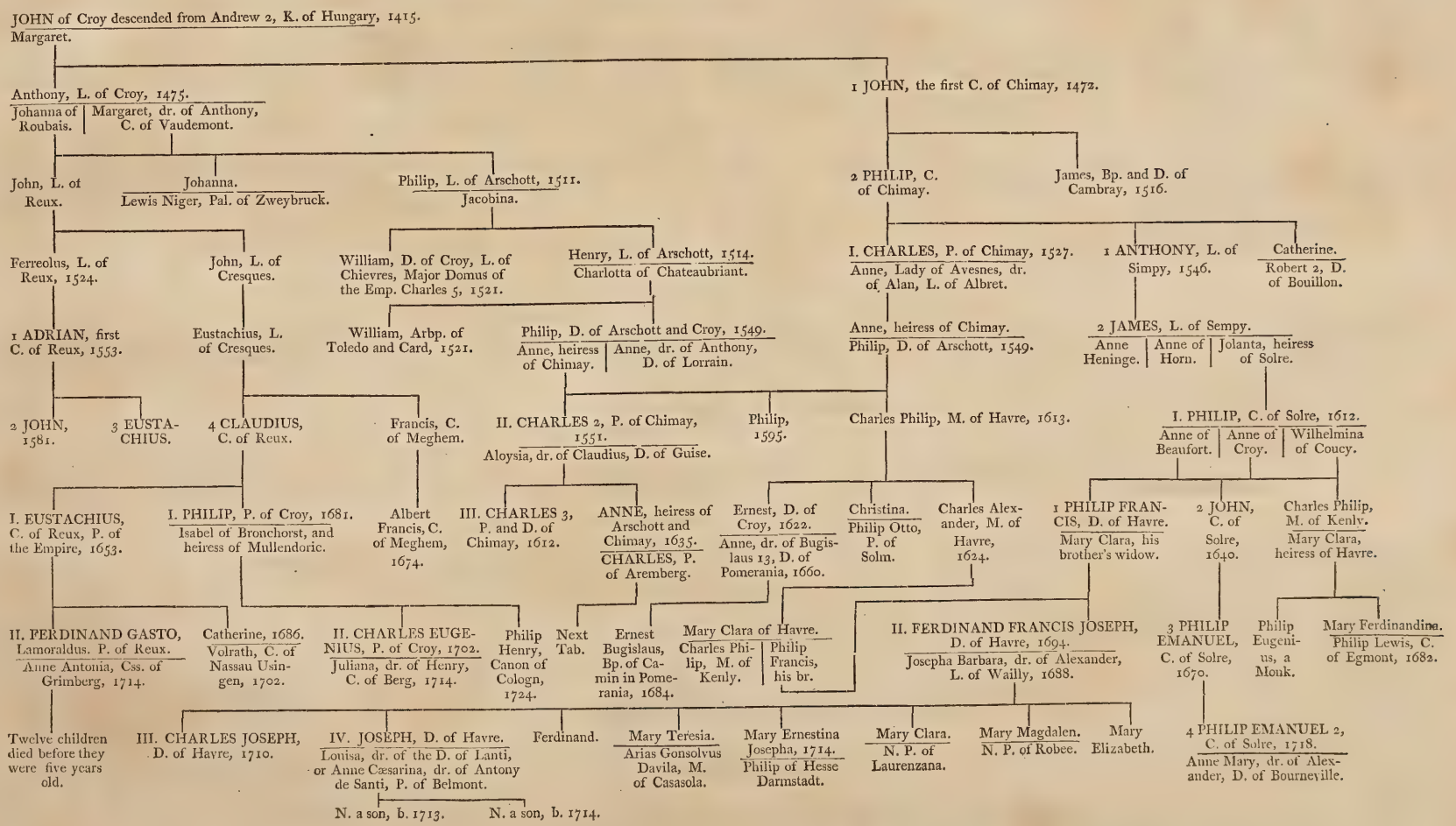
Tab. DXXVII. Princes of Anhalt Plotzgau, or Kœthen.


1 AUGUSTUS, C. of Plotzgau, or Kœthen, 1653. Tab. 525.
Sibylla, dr. of John George, C. of Solms, 1659.
Joanna, Deaconess of Quedlingburg, 1676.
Ernest Gothlieb, 1654.
2 LEBRECHT, 1669.
Sophia Eleonora, dr. of Henry Volrath, C. of Stolberg, 1675.
Dorothy, 1637.
Ehrenpreis, 1626.
Sophia, 1679.
Elizabeth, 1692.
3 IMMANUEL, P. of Kœthen, 1670.
Anne Eleonora, dr. of Henry, C. of Stolberg, 1691.
4 JAMES LEBRECHT, 1704.
Gisela Agnes, Css. of Nienburg.
5 LEOPOLD, P. of Kœthen, b. 1694.
Henrietta Frederica, dr. of Charles Frederic, P. of Anhalt Bernberg, 1723.
Charlotte Frederica Amelia, dr. of Frederic William, P. of Nassau Siegen.
Eleonora Wilhelmina.
Frederic Erdman, D. of Saxe Merseburg, 1714.
Ernest Augustus, D. of Saxe Weimar.
6 AUGUSTUS LEWIS, P. of Kœthen.
Wilhelmina Agnes, Css. of Wuttenau, 1725.
Christiana Joanna Amelia, Css. of Promnitz.
Anne Frederica, Css. de Promnitz.
Gisela Agnes, or Henrietta, b. 1722.
Leopoldina, 1724.
Christiana Anne Agnes, b. 1726.
Henry Ernest, C. de Stolberg Wernegerode.
Johanna Wilhelmina, b. 1728.
Charles Frederic, de Carolathe Schænaich.
7 CHARLES GEORGE LEBRECHT, P. of Kœthen, b. 1730, d. 1789.
Louisa Charlotte, dr. of Frederic, P. of Holstein Glucksburg, b. 1749.
Frederic Erdman, b. 1731.
Louisa Ferdinanda, Css. de Stolberg Wernegerode, 1784.
Marie Madeleine, Chan. de Gandersh, b. 1739.
8 AUGUSTUS CHRISTIAN, b. 1769.
Carolina Francisca, Pss. of Nassau Usingen, b. 1777.
Charles William, b. 1771.
Louis, b. 1778.
Emanuel Ernest Erdman, b. 1768.
Frederic Ferdinand, b. 1769.
Anne Emily, b. 1770.
Henry John 2, C. of Hochberg.
Henry, b. 1778.
Christian Frederic, b. 1780.
Louis, b. 1783.

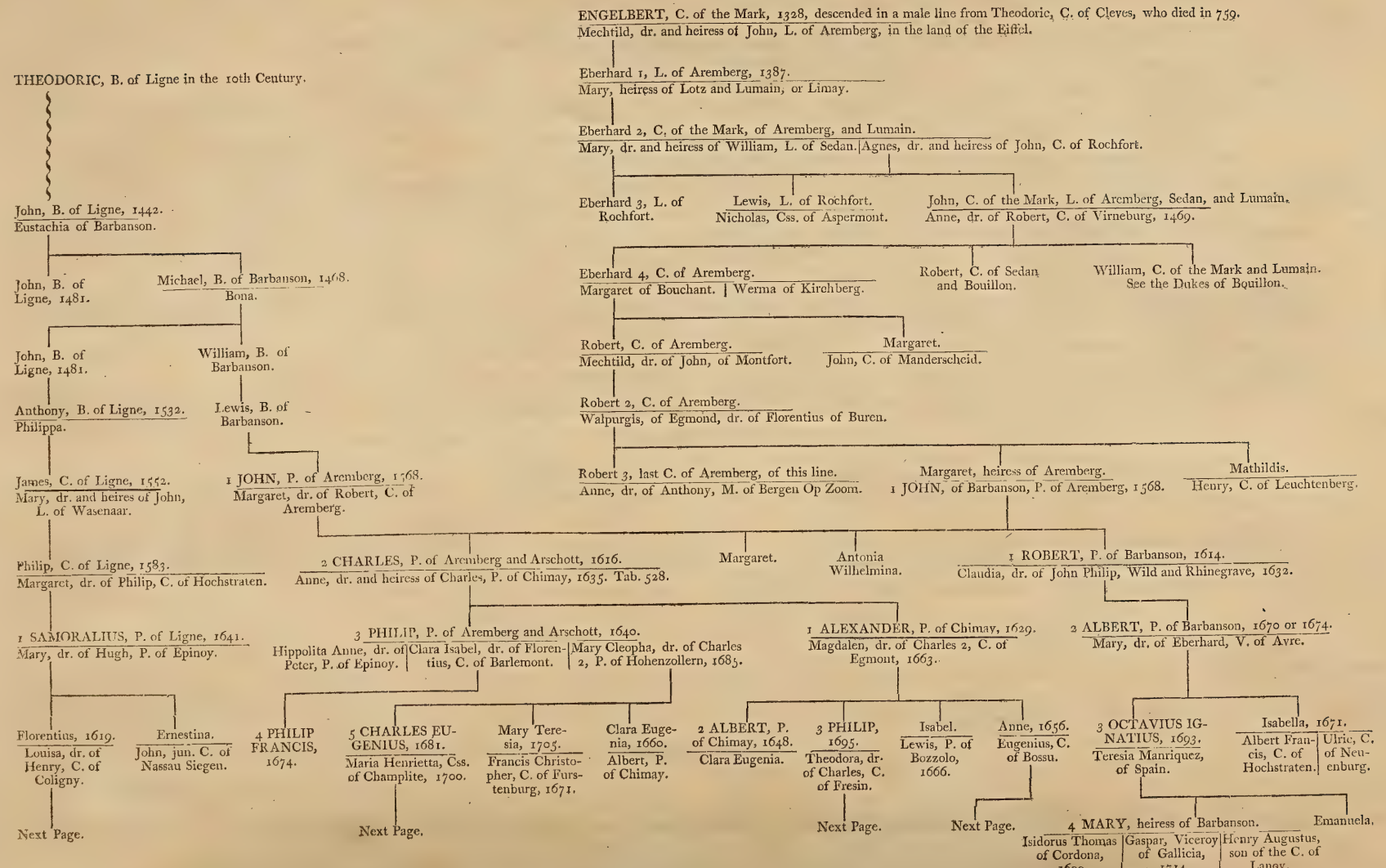
Tab. DXXVIII. Princes of Anhalt Bernburg, Hatzgerode, Zeits, Hoym, and Schaumbourg.

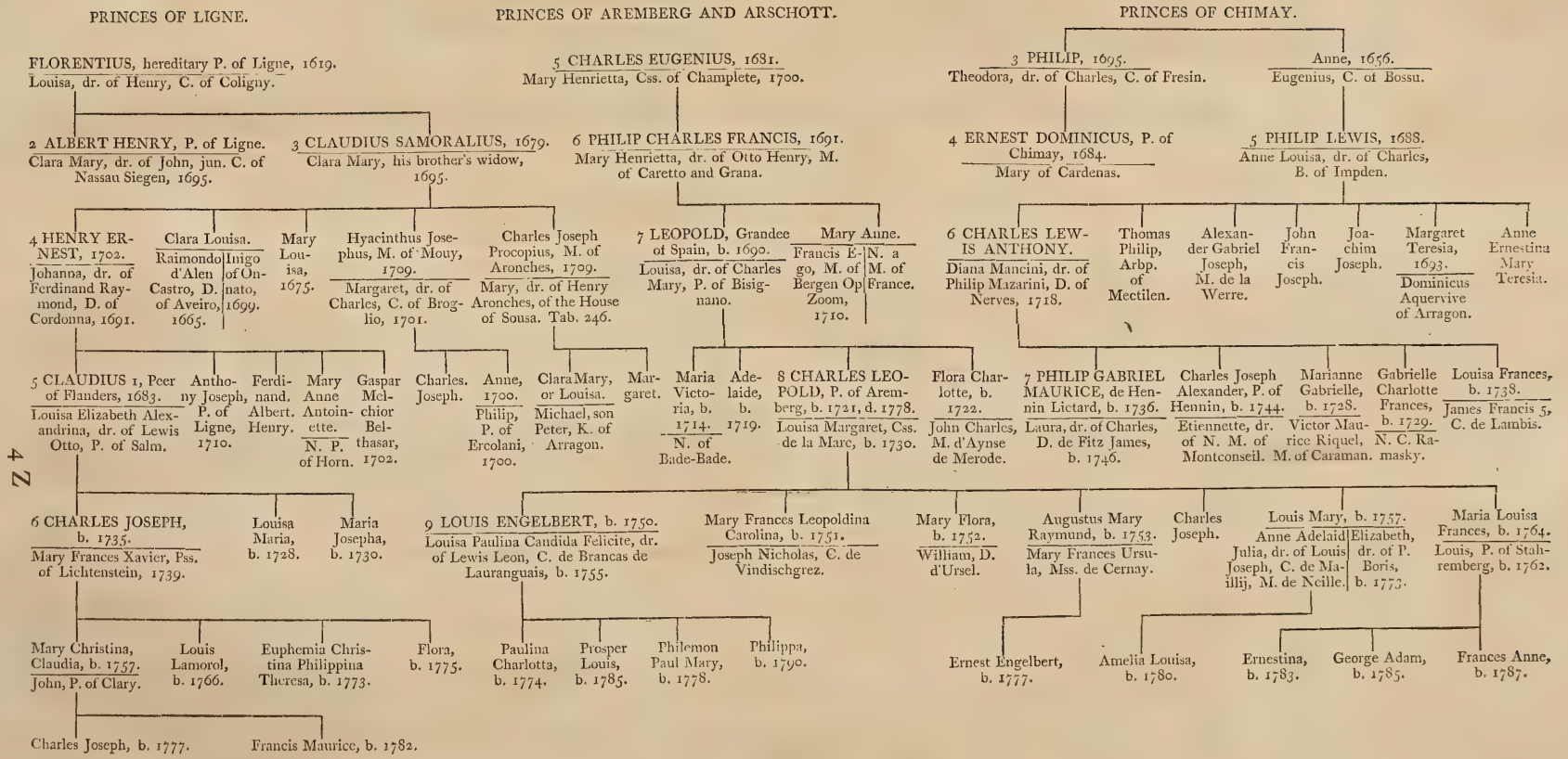

JOACHIM ERNEST, P. of Anhalt. Tab. 525.
1 CHRISTIAN 1, senior, P. of Bernburg and Ballenstadt, 1630.
Anne, dr. of Arnold, C. of Bentheim, 1624.
HATZGERODE.
2 CHRISTIAN 2, of Bernberg, 1656.
Eleonora Sophia, dr. of John, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, 1675.
Frederic Christian.
N. a son.
Ernest, 1632.
Amelia Juliana, 1605.
Eleonora Mary, 1657.
John Albert 2, D. of Mecklenburg Gustrow, 1636.
Sibylla Elizabeth, 1648.
Agnes Magdalen, 1611.
Anne Sophia, 1640.
Louisa Amelia, 1635.
Amæna Juliana, 1628.
Agnes Magdalen 2, 1629.
Sophia Margaret, 1673.
John Casimir, P. of Anhalt Dessau, 1660.
Dorothy Batildis, 1656.
Frederic Lewis, 1621.
1 FREDERIC, P. of Hatzgerode, 1670.
Johanna Elizabeth, dr. of John Lewis, P. of Nassau Hadamar, 1647.
Sophia, 1627.
Joachim Ernest.
Christian.
Christian Ferdinand.
Bugislaus.
Ermangideon, 1640.
Beringerus.
3 VICTOR AMADEUS, 1718.
Elizabeth, dr. of Frederic, Pal. of Zweybruck, 1677.
Eleonora Hedwig, 1685.
Ernestina Augusta, 1659.
Angelica, 1688.
Mary, 1655.
Charles Ursinus, 1660.
Anne Sophia, 1704.
George Frederic, C. of Solms Sonnewalde, 1688.
Anne Elizabeth, 1680.
Christian Ulric, D. of Wurtemberg Bernstadt, 1704.
2 WILLIAM, 1709.
Elizabeth Albertina, dr. of Albert Otto, C. of Solms Laubach, 1693.
Sophia Augusta, dr. of Henry, P. of Nassau Dillenburg.
Elizabeth Charlotte, 1723.
William Lewis, P. of Anhalt Coethen, 1665.
Augustus, D. of Holstein Plon, 1699.
4 CHARLES FREDERIC, P. of Anhalt Bernberg, 1721.
Sophia Albertina, dr. of George Frederic, C. of Solms Sonnewalde, 1708.
Wilhelmina Charlotte, Css. of Ballenstadt.
John George, 1691.
I. LEBRECHT, P. of Zeits and Hoym, 1727.
Charlotte, dr. of Adolph, P. of Nassau Schaumbourg, 1700.
Eberhardina Jacoba Wilhelmina, dr. of John George, B. of Weide, Gov. of Grave.
Elizabeth Albertina, b. 1693.
Gunther, P. of Schwartzbourg Sonderhausen.
Frederic William, 1694.
Augusta Wilhelmina.
Charlotte Sophia.
Augustus, P. of Schwartzbourg Sonderhausen.
5 VICTOR FREDERIC, b. 1700.
Louisa, dr. of Leopold, P. of Anhalt Dessau.
Sophia Frederica Albertina of Brandenburg
Frederic C. of Barenfeld.
Charles Leopold, C. of Barenfeld.
II. VICTOR AMADEUS ADOLPHUS, b. 1693.
Charlotte Louisa, dr. of William Maurice, C. of Isenburg Budingen.
Hedwig Sophia, Css. de Henkel Dennersmarc, b. 1717.
Frederic William.
Elizabeth Charlotte.
Sophia Charlotte, b. 1709.
Christian, P. of Schwartzburg Sonderhausen.
Christian, 1720.
Victoria, 1701.
Wilhelmina Charlotte.
William, Landgrave of Hesse Philipsthal.
Six more children.
Sophia Louisa, b. 1732.
N. C. of Solms Baruth.
6 FREDERIC ALBERT, b. 1735.
Louisa, dr. of Frederic Charles, last D. of Holstein Plon, 1769.
Charlotta Wilhelmina, b. 1737.
Christian Gunther, P. of Schwartzburg Sonderhausen.
Frederica Augusta Sophia, b. 1744
Frederic, P. of Anhalt Zerbst.
Christina Elizabeth, b. 1746.
Augustus of Schwartzburg Sonderhausen, b. 1738.
Victoria Charlotte, b. 1715.
Louisa Amelia, 1721.
Lebrecht, 1721.
Christian, b. 1720.
III. CHARLES LEWIS, b. 1723.
Eleonora Amelia, dr. of Frederic William, P. of Solms Braunfels, b. 1739.
Francis Adolph, b. 1724.
Mary Josepha, Css. de Haslingen, b. 1740.
Frederic Louis Adolph, b. 1741.
Sophia Charlotte, b. 1743.
Wolfgang Ernest, P. of Isenburg Bernstein, b. 1735.
Alexis Frederic Christian, b. 1767.
Paulina Christina Wilhelmina, b. 1769.
Victor Charles Frederic, b. 1767.
William Lewis, b. 1771.
Frederic Francis Joseph, b. 1769.
Charlotte Louisa, b. 1766.
Victoria Amelia Ernestina, b. 1772.
Charles Frederic Louis, b. 1766.
Eleonora Frederica, b. 1771.

Tab. DXXIX. The House of Croy, from whom the Princes and Counts of Arschott, Chimay, Croy, Havre, Roeur, and Solre, are descended.

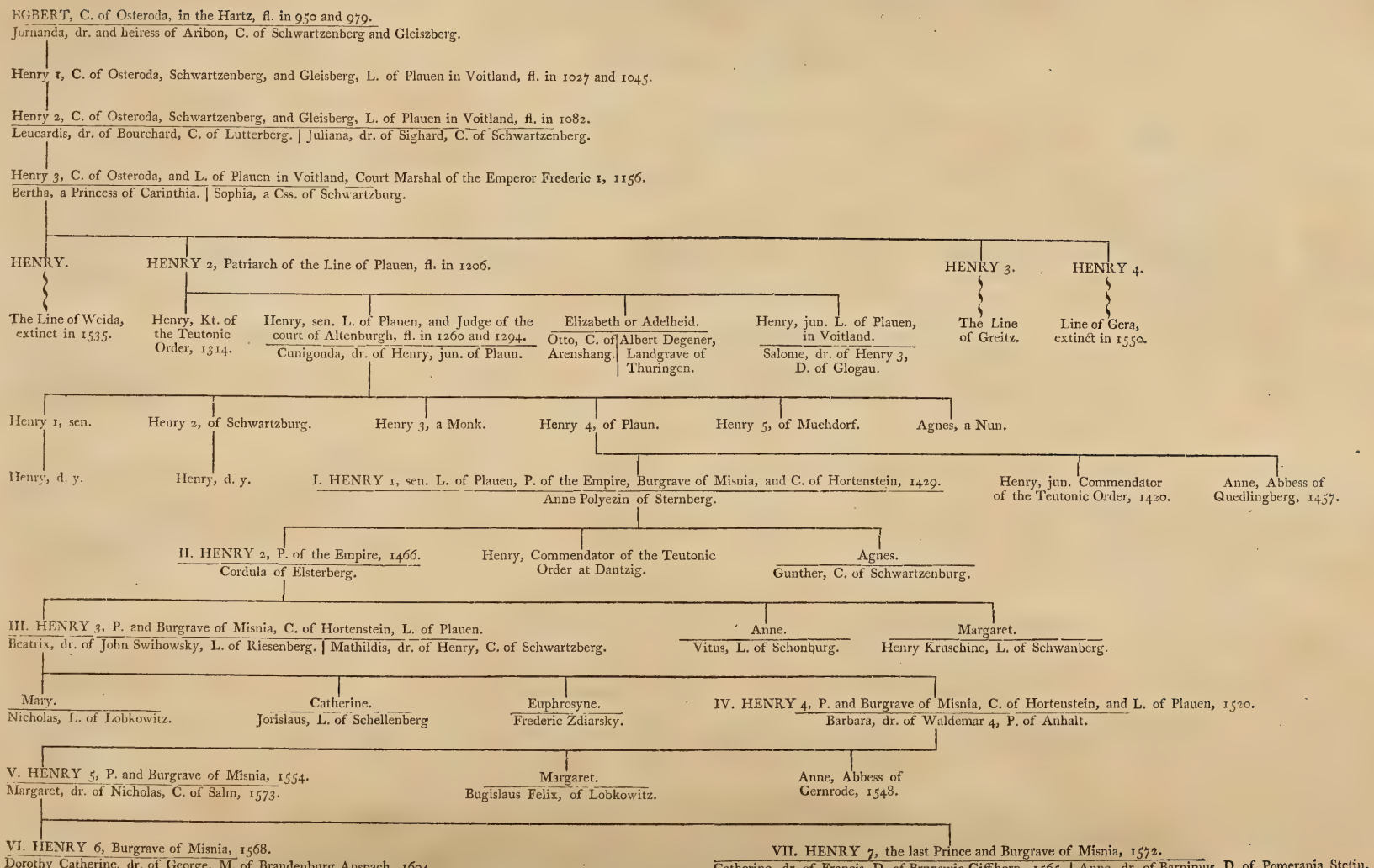

JOHN of Croy descended from Andrew 2, K. of Hungary, 1415.
Margaret.
Anthony, L. of Croy, 1475.
Johanna of Roubais.
Margaret, dr. of Anthony, C. of Vaudemont.
1 JOHN, the first C. of Chimay, 1472.
John, L. of Reux.
Johanna.
Lewis Niger, Pal. of Zweybruck.
Philip, L. of Arschott, 1511.
Jacobina.
2 PHILIP, C. of Chimay.
James, Bp. and D. of Cambray, 1516.
Ferreolus, L. of Reux, 1524.
John, L. of Cresques.
William, D. of Croy, L. of Chievres, Major Domus of the Emp. Charles 5, 1521.
Henry, L. of Arschott, 1514.
Charlotta of Chateaubriant.
I. CHARLES, P. of Chimay, 1527.
Anne, Lady of Avesnes, dr. of Alan, L. of Albret.
1 ANTHONY, L. of Simpy, 1546.
Catherine.
Robert 2, D. of Bouillon.
1 ADRIAN, first C. of Reux, 1553.
Eustachius, L. of Cresques.
William, Arbp. of Toledo and Card, 1521.
Philip, D. of Arschott and Croy, 1549.
Anne, heiress of Chimay.
Anne, dr. of Anthony, D. of Lorrain.
Anne, heiress of Chimay.
Philip, D. of Arschott, 1549.
2 JAMES, L. of Sempy.
Anne Heninge.
Anne of Horn.
Jolanta, heiress of Solre.
2 JOHN, 1581.
3 EUSTACHIUS.
4 CLAUDIUS, C. of Reux.
Francis, C. of Meghem.
II. CHARLES 2, P. of Chimay, 1551.
Aloysia, dr. of Claudius, D. of Guise.
Philip, 1595.
Charles Philip, M. of Havre, 1613.
I. PHILIP, C. of Solre, 1612.
Anne of Beaufort.
Anne of Croy.
Wilhelmina of Coucy.
I. EUSTACHIUS, C. of Reux, P. of the Empire, 1653.
I. PHILIP, P. of Croy, 1681.
Isabel of Bronchorst, and heiress of Mullendoric.
Albert Francis, C. of Meghem, 1674.
III. CHARLES 3, P. and D. of Chimay, 1612.
ANNE, heiress of Arschott and Chimay, 1635.
CHARLES, P. of Aremberg.
Ernest, D. of Croy, 1622.
Anne, dr. of Bugislaus 13, D. of Pomerania, 1660.
Christina.
Philip Otto, P. of Solm.
Charles Alexander, M. of Havre, 1624.
1 PHILIP FRANCIS, D. of Havre.
Mary Clara, his brother's widow.
2 JOHN, C. of Solre, 1640.
Charles Philip, M. of Kenly.
Mary Clara, heiress of Havre.
II. FERDINAND GASTO, Lamoraldus. P. of Reux.
Anne Antonia, Css. of Grimberg, 1714.
Catherine, 1686.
Volrath, C. of Nassau Usingen, 1702.
II. CHARLES EUGENIUS, P. of Croy, 1702.
Juliana, dr. of Henry, C. of Berg, 1714.
Philip Henry, Canon of Cologn, 1724.
Next Tab.
Ernest Bugislaus, Bp. of Camin in Pomerania, 1684.
Mary Clara of Havre.
Charles Philip, M. of Kenly.
Philip Francis, his br.
II. FERDINAND FRANCIS JOSEPH, D. of Havre, 1694.
Josepha Barbara, dr. of Alexander, L. of Wailly, 1688.
3 PHILIP EMANUEL, C. of Solre, 1670.
Philip Eugenius, a Monk.
Mary Ferdinandina.
Philip Lewis, C. of Egmont, 1682.
Twelve children died before they were five years old.
III. CHARLES JOSEPH, D. of Havre, 1710.
IV. JOSEPH, D. of Havre.
Louisa, dr. of the D. of Lanti, or Anne Cæsarina, dr. of Antony de Santi, P. of Belmont.
Ferdinand.
Mary Teresia.
Arias Gonsolvus Davila, M. of Casasola.
Mary Ernestina Josepha, 1714.
Philip of Hesse Darmstadt.
Mary Clara.
N. P. of Laurenzana.
Mary Magdalen.
N. P. of Robec.
Mary Elizabeth.
4 PHILIP EMANUEL 2, C. of Solre, 1718.
Anne Mary, dr. of Alexander, D. of Bourneville.
N. a son, b. 1713.
N. a son, b. 1714.

Tab. DXXIX. Princes of Ligne, Aremberg and Arschott, Cimay and Barbanson.


THEODORIC, B. of Ligne in the 10th Century.
John, B. of Ligne, 1442.
Eustachia of Barbanson.
John, B. of Ligne, 1481.
Michael, B. of Barbanson, 1468.
Bona.
John, B. of Ligne, 1481.
William, B. of Barbanson.
Anthony, B. of Ligne, 1532.
Philippa.
Lewis, B. of Barbanson.
James, C. of Ligne, 1552.
Mary, dr. and heires of John, L. of Wasenaar.
1 JOHN, P. of Aremberg, 1568.
Margaret, dr. of Robert, C. of Aremberg.
Philip, C. of Ligne, 1583.
Margaret, dr. of Philip, C. of Hochstraten.
2 CHARLES, P. of Aremberg and Arschott, 1616.
Anne, dr. and heiress of Charles, P. of Chimay, 1635. Tab. 528.
Margaret.
Antonia Wilhelmina.
1 ROBERT, P. of Barbanson, 1614.
Claudia, dr. of John Philip, Wild and Rhinegrave, 1632.
1 SAMORALIUS, P. of Ligne, 1641.
Mary, dr. of Hugh, P. of Epinoy.
3 PHILIP, P. of Aremberg and Arschott, 1640.
Hippolita Anne, dr. of Peter, P. of Epinoy.
Clara Isabel, dr. of Florentius, C. of Barlemont.
Mary Cleopha, dr. of Charles 2, P. of Hohenzollern, 1685.
1 ALEXANDER, P. of Chimay, 1629.
Magdalen, dr. of Charles 2, C. of Egmont, 1663.
2 ALBERT, P. of Barbanson, 1670 or 1674.
Mary, dr. of Eberhard, V. of Avre.
Florentius, 1619.
Louisa, dr. of Henry, C. of Coligny.
Ernestina.
John, jun. C. of Nassau Siegen.
4 PHILIP FRANCIS, 1674.
5 CHARLES EUGENIUS, 1681.
Maria Henrietta, Css. of Champlite, 1700.
Mary Teresia, 1705.
Francis Christopher, C. of Furstenburg, 1671.
Clara Eugenia, 1660.
Albert, P. of Chimay.
2 ALBERT, P. of Chimay, 1648.
Clara Eugenia.
3 PHILIP, 1695.
Theodora, dr. of Charles, C. of Fresin.
Isabel.
Lewis, P. of Bozzolo, 1666.
Anne, 1656.
Eugenius, C. of Bossu.
3 OCTAVIUS IGNATIUS, 1693.
Teresia Manriquez, of Spain.
Isabella, 1671.
Albert Francis, C. of Hochstraten.
Ulric, C. of Neuenburg.
Next Page.
Next Page.
Next Page.
Next Page.
4 MARY, heiress of Barbanson.
Isidorus Thomas of Cordona, 1699.
Gaspar, Viceroy of Gallicia, 1714.
Henry Augustus, son of the C. of Lanoy.
Emanuela.
ENGELBERT, C. of the Mark, 1328, descended in a male line from Theodoric, C. of Cleves, who died in 759.
Mechtild, dr. and heiress of John, L. of Aremberg, in the land of the Eiffel.
Eberhard 1, L. of Aremberg, 1387.
Mary, heiress of Lotz and Lumain, or Limay.
Eberhard 2, C. of the Mark, of Aremberg, and Lumain.
Mary, dr. and heiress of William, L. of Sedan.
Agnes, dr. and heiress of John, C. of Rochfort.
Eberhard 3, L. of Rochfort.
Lewis, L. of Rochfort.
Nicholas, Css. of Aspermont.
John, C. of the Mark, L. of Aremberg, Sedan, and Lumain.
Anne, dr. of Robert, C. of Virneburg, 1469.
Eberhard 4, C. of Aremberg.
Margaret of Bouchant.
Werma of Kirchberg.
Robert, C. of Sedan and Bouillon.
William, C. of the Mark and Lumain. See the Dukes of Bouillon.
Robert, C. of Aremberg.
Mechtild, dr. of John, of Montfort.
Margaret.
John, C. of Manderscheid.
Robert 2, C. of Aremberg.
Walpurgis, of Egmond, dr. of Florentius of Buren.
Robert 3, last C. of Aremberg, of this line.
Anne, dr. of Anthony, M. of Bergen Op Zoom.
Margaret, heiress of Aremberg.
1 JOHN, of Barbanson, P. of Aremberg, 1568.
Mathildis.
Henry, C. of Leuchtenberg.


PRINCES OF LIGNE.
PRINCES OF AREMBERG AND ARSCHOTT.
PRINCES OF CHIMAY.
FLORENTIUS, hereditary P. of Ligne, 1619.
Louisa, dr. of Henry, C. of Coligny.
2 ALBERT HENRY, P. of Ligne.
Clara Mary, dr. of John, jun. C. of Nassau Siegen, 1695.
3 CLAUDIUS SAMORALIUS, 1679.
Clara Mary, his brother's widow, 1695.
5 CHARLES EUGENIUS, 1681.
Mary Henrietta, Css. of Champlete, 1700.
6 PHILIP CHARLES FRANCIS, 1691.
Mary Henrietta, dr. of Otto Henry, M. of Caretto and Grana.
3 PHILIP, 1695.
Theodora, dr. of Charles, C. of Fresin.
Anne, 1656.
Eugenius, C. of Bossu.
4 ERNEST DOMINICUS, P. of Chimay, 1684.
Mary of Cardenas.
5 PHILIP LEWIS, 1688.
Anne Louisa, dr. of Charles, B. of Impden.
4 HENRY ERNEST, 1702.
Johanna, dr. of Ferdinand Raymond, D. of Cordonna, 1691.
Clara Louisa.
Raimondo d'Alen Castro, D. of Aveiro, 1665.
Inigo of Onato, 1699.
Mary Louisa, 1675.
Hyacinthus Josephus, M. of Mouy, 1709.
Margaret, dr. of Charles, C. of Broglio, 1701.
Charles Joseph Procopius, M. of Aronches, 1709.
Mary, dr. of Henry Aronches, of the House of Sousa.
Tab. 246.
7 LEOPOLD, Grandee of Spain, b. 1690.
Louisa, dr. of Charles Mary, P. of Bisignano.
Mary Anne.
Francis Ego, M. of Bergen Op Zoom, 1710.
N. a M. of France.
6 CHARLES LEWIS ANTHONY.
Diana Mancini, dr. of Philip Mazarini, D. of Nerves, 1718.
Thomas Philip, Arbp. of Mectilen.
Alexander Gabriel Joseph, M. de la Werre.
John Francis Joseph.
Joachim Joseph.
Margaret Teresia, 1693.
Dominicus Aquervive of Arragon.
Anne Ernestina Mary Teresia.
5 CLAUDIUS 1, Peer of Flanders, 1683.
Louisa Elizabeth Alexandrina, dr. of Lewis Otto, P. of Salm.
Anthony Joseph, P. of Ligne, 1710.
Ferdinand Albert Henry.
Mary Anne Antoinette.
N. P. of Horn.
Gaspar Melchior Belthasar, 1702.
Charles Joseph.
Anne, 1700.
Philip, P. of Ercolani, 1700.
Clara or Louisa.
Mary, Michael, son Peter, K. of Aragon.
Margaret.
Maria Victoria, b. 1714.
N. of Bade-Bade.
Adelaide b. 1719.
8 CHARLES LEOPOLD, P. of Aremberg, b. 1721, d. 1778.
Louisa Margaret, Css. de la Marc, b. 1730.
Flora Charlotte, b. 1722.
John Charles, M. d'Aynse de Merode.
7 PHILIP GABRIEL MAURICE, de Hennin Lictard, b. 1736.
Laura, dr. of Charles, D. de Fitz James, b. 1746.
Charles Joseph Alexander, P. of Hennin, b. 1744.
Etiennette, dr. of N. M. of Montconseil.
Marianne Gabrielle, b. 1728.
Victor Maurice Riquel, M. of Caraman.
Gabrielle Charlotte Frances, b. 1729.
N. C. Ramasky.
Louisa Frances, b. 1738.
James Francis 5, C. de Lambis.
6 CHARLES JOSEPH, b. 1735.
Mary Frances Xavier, Pss. of Lichtenstein, 1739.
Louisa Maria, b. 1728.
Maria Josepha, b. 1730.
9 LOUIS ENGELBERT, b. 1750.
Louisa Paulina Candida Felicite, dr. of Lewis Leon, C. de Brancas de Lauranguais, b. 1755.
Mary Frances Leopoldina Carolina, b. 1751.
Joseph Nicholas, C. de Vindischgrez.
Mary Flora, b. 1752.
William, D. d'Ursel.
Augustus Mary Raymund, b. 1753.
Mary Frances Ursula, Mss. de Cernay.
Charles Joseph.
Louis Mary, b. 1757.
Anne Adelaid Julia, dr. of Louis Joseph, C. de Maillij, M. de Neille.
Elizabeth, dr. of P. Boris, b. 1773.
Maria Louisa Frances, b. 1764.
Louis, P. of Stahremberg, b. 1762.
Mary Christina, Claudia, b. 1757.
John, P. of Clary.
Louis Lamorol, b. 1766.
Euphemia Christina Philippina Theresa, b. 1773.
Flora, b. 1775.
Paulina Charlotta, b. 1774.
Prosper Louis, b. 1785.
Philemon Paul Mary, b. 1778.
Philippa, b. 1790.
Ernest Engelbert, b. 1777.
Amelia Louisa, b. 1780.
Ernestina, b. 1783.
George Adam, b. 1785.
Frances Anne, b. 1787.
Charles Joseph, b. 1777.
Francis Maurice, b. 1782.

Tab. DXXX. Lords and Princes of Reussen, or the Burgraves of Misnia.


EGBERT, C. of Osteroda, in the Hartz, fl. in 950 and 979.
Jornanda, dr. and heiress of Aribon, C. of Schwartzenberg and Gleiszberg.
Henry 1, C. of Osteroda, Schwartzenberg, and Gleisberg, L. of Plauen in Voitland, fl. in 1027 and 1045.
Henry 2, C. of Osteroda, Schwartzenberg, and Gleisberg, L. of Plauen in Voitland, fl. in 1082.
Leucardis, dr. of Bourchard, C. of Lutterberg. | Juliana, dr. of Sighard, C. of Schwartzenberg.
Henry 3, C. of Osteroda, and L. of Plauen in Voitland, Court Marshal of the Emperor Frederic 1, 1156.
Bertha, a Princess of Carinthia. | Sophia, a Css. of Schwartzburg.
HENRY.
The Line of Weida, extinct in 1535.
HENRY 2, Patriarch of the Line of Plauen, fl. in 1206.
Henry, Kt. of the Teutonic Order, 1314.
Henry, sen. L. of Plauen, and Judge of the court of Altenburgh, fl. in 1260 and 1294.
Cunigonda, dr. of Henry, jun. of Plaun.
Elizabeth or Adelheid.
Otto, C. of Arenshang.
Albert Degener, Landgrave of Thuringen.
Henry, jun. L. of Plauen, in Voitland.
Salome, dr. of Henry 3, D. of Glogau.
HENRY 3.
The Line of Greitz.
HENRY 4.
Line of Gera, extinct in 1550.
Henry 1, sen.
Henry 2, of Schwartzburg.
Henry 3, a Monk.
Henry 4, of Plaun.
Henry 5, of Muchdorf.
Agnes, a Nun.
Henry, d. y.
Henry, d. y.
I. HENRY 1, sen. L. of Plauen, P. of the Empire, Burgrave of Misnia, and C. of Hortenstein, 1429.
Anne Polyezin of Sternberg.
Henry, jun. Commendator of the Teutonic Order, 1420.
Anne, Abbess of Quedlingberg, 1457.
II. HENRY 2, P. of the Empire, 1466.
Cordula of Elsterberg.
Henry, Commendator of the Teutonic Order at Dantzig.
Agnes.
Gunther, C. of Schwartzenburg.
III. HENRY 3, P. and Burgrave of Misnia, C. of Hortenstein, L. of Plauen.
Beatrix, dr. of John Swihowsky, L. of Riesenberg. | Mathildis, dr. of Henry, C. of Schwartzberg.
Anne.
Vitus, L. of Schonburg.
Margaret.
Henry Kruschine, L. of Schwanberg.
Mary.
Nicholas, L. of Lobkowitz.
Catherine.
Jorislaus, L. of Schellenberg
Euphrosyne.
Frederic Zdiarsky.
IV. HENRY 4, P. and Burgrave of Misnia, C. of Hortenstein, and L. of Plauen, 1520.
Barbara, dr. of Waldemar 4, P. of Anhalt.
V. HENRY 5, P. and Burgrave of Misnia, 1554.
Margaret, dr. of Nicholas, C. of Salm, 1573.
Margaret.
Bugislaus Felix, of Lobkowitz.
Anne, Abbess of Gernrode, 1548.
VI. HENRY 6, Burgrave of Misnia, 1568.
Dorothy Catherine, dr. of George, M. of Brandenburg Anspach, 1604.
VII. HENRY 7, the last Prince and Burgrave of Misnia, 1572.
Catherine, dr. of Francis, D. of Brunswic Giffhorn, 1565. | Anne, dr. of Barnimus, D. of Pomerania Stetin.

Tab. DXXXI. Princes of All-Ems, or Hohen-Elms.

THEODORIC, a Swordsman at Collogn, anno 1179.

Wolfgang Theodoric, C. of Hohen Elms, 1536.
Clara Medica, sister of Pope Pius 4.

GERMAN LINE.

Marcus Siticus, Bp. of Constance, 1595.

James Hannibal, C. of Galeria, in Milan, 1587.
Hortensia Baronia.

Robert, a Roman Prince.
Cornelia, of the House of Ursini.

1 CASPAR, C. of Hohen Elms, L. of Vadutz and Schetlenberg.
Cleona of Welsperg. | Anne Amelia, dr. of Charles Lewis, C. of Sultz, 1658.

I. JOHN ANGELUS, D. of Hoen Elms.
Mary Cesia of Aquasparta. | Margaret Madruzzia.

2 JAMES HANNIBAL, C. of Hoen Elms.
Anne Sidonia of Teschen. | Francisca, dr. of John George, P. of Hohenzollern.

Eleonora.
John George, C. of Konigseck.

Francis Leopold, Canon of Soltzburg.

9 children.

II. PETER, D. of All Elms, 1691.
Angelica, dr. of Cosmus Mediceus. | Isabel, sister of the P. of Lanti.

Gaudentius, 1680.

Marcus.

3 CHARLES FREDERIC, 1675.
Cornelia Lucia, dr. of Peter, D. of Hohen Elms.

Francis William, in Vadutz, 1662.
Eleonora, dr. of Uratislaus of Furstenberg.

N.
Hippolitus Lanti, P. of Rome.

III. FRANCIS, 1713.
Anastasia Caffarella.

John Angelus, a Canon, 1681.

Joseph Mary.

Cornelia Lucia.
Charles Frederic, C. of Hohen Elms, 1675.

James Hannibal Frederic, L. of Bystra in Bohemia.
Anne Amelia, dr. of Rudolph, B. of Schauenstein.

Francis William, 1691.
Louisa Josepha, dr. of Maximilian James Maurice of Lichtenstein.

Mary Claudia.

Francis Charles Antony, the last of this line, 1718.
Francisca, a Governor's dr.

Joseph Antony, 1674.

Mary Catherine.
Maximilian Wernebald Truchsesz of Waldburg.

Francis Rudolph.
N. dr. of Antony, C. of Thurn.

Two sons, 1 dr.

Francis William, posthumus.

Tab. DXXXII. Counts and Princes of Henneberg.

POPPO, an Italian of the Race of Colonna, built the Castle of Henneberg, in the 5th Century.

HENRY 1, C. of Henneberg, lived in 780.

Henry 2, Charlemagne's Gen.

POPPO, 814.

Hartmuth, 787.
Beringerus, C. of Ascania and Ballenstadt.

Gotwald, Bp. of Wurtzburg, 852.

POPPO 2, 876.

Richardis.
Albert, her cousin.

Albert, C. of Ascania.
Richardis, his cousin.

POPPO, 893.

GEBHARD, 907.
Adelheid, Css. of Gleischen.

HENRY, 887.

Counts of Ascania.

Gebhard 2, 922.
Jutha, a Css. of Schwartzburg.

Otto, 933.

Poppo 4, Bp. of Wurtzburg, 961.

Henry 4, Bp. of Triers.

Gotwald 2.
Adelheid, the kingswoman of Emp. Otto.

Poppo 5, Bp. of Wurtzburg, 984.

Gebhard, fl. 988.

Apollonta.
Frederic, C. of Orlamunda.

HERMAN.

William.

Berthold.
Hella, dr. of Luther, C. of Waldeck.

POPPO 6.

Poppo 7.
Adelheid, dr. of Otto, C. of Habspurg.

Elizabeth.
Sigismund, C. of Ascania.

Henry.

Burchard.

Otto.

GOTHARD 4.

Berthold 2, 1059.
Luitgardis

Luitgardis.

Mechtildis.

POPPO 8, 1078.
Hildegard, dr. of Lewis Barbatus, Landgrave of Thuringia.

Berthold 3.

POPPO 9, 1119.
Beatrix, 1120.

Dietburg.
Albert, C. of Soltwedel.

Mary, or Catherine.
Theodoric 3, C. of Cleves, 1114.

GOTTWALD 3, 1143.
Luttgard, a Lady Pal. of the Rhine.

POPPO 10, 1119.
N. a Margravess of Stade.

Lewis, L. of Frankenstein.

Gotwald 4.

POPPO 11, 1155.
Irmengard, dr. of Odo, M. of Stade, 1178.

Berthold 4, 1157.
Bertha, a Lady Pal. of Saxony, 1190.

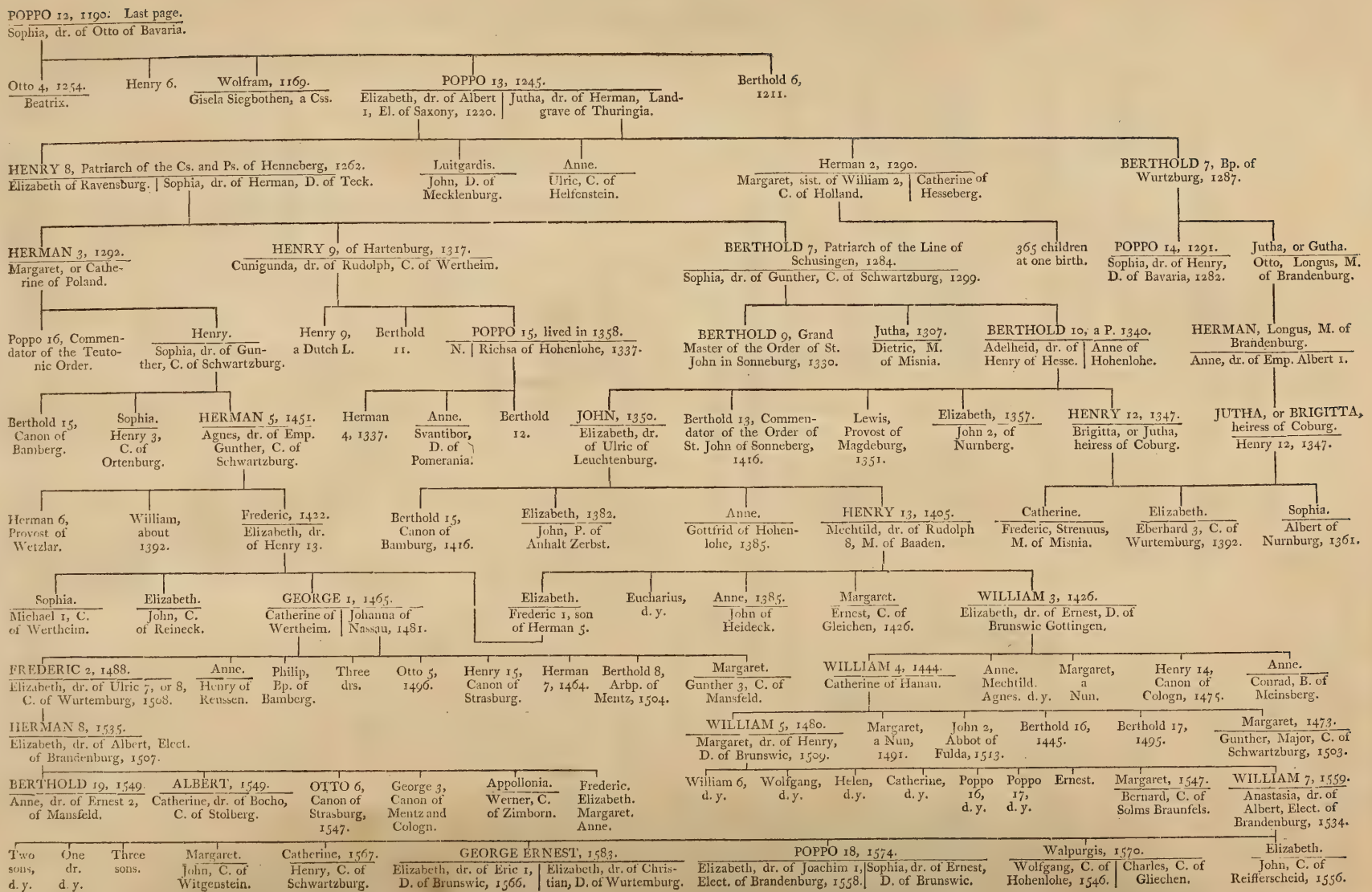
Henry, fl. in 1119.

Irmengard, 1197.
Conrad, Pal. of the Rhine.

Berthold 5, 1218.
Mechtild, dr. of Herman of Hochberg.

POPPO 12, next Page.

Tab. DXXXII. continued.


POPPO 12, 1190. Last page.
Sophia, dr. of Otto of Bavaria.
Otto 4, 1254.
Beatrix.
Henry 6.
Wolfram, 1169.
Gisela Siegbothen, a Css.
POPPO 13, 1245.
Elizabeth, dr. of Albert 1, El. of Saxony, 1220.
Jutha, dr. of Herman, Landgrave of Thuringia.
Berthold 6, 1211.
HENRY 8, Patriarch of the Cs. and Ps. of Henneberg, 1262.
Elizabeth of Ravensburg.
Sophia, dr. of Herman, D. of Teck.
Luitgardis.
John, D. of Mecklenburg.
Anne.
Ulric, C. of Helfenstein.
Herman 2, 1290.
Margaret, sist. of William 2, C. of Holland.
Catherine of Hesseberg.
BERTHOLD 7, Bp. of Wurtzburg, 1287.
HERMAN 3, 1292.
Margaret, or Catherine of Poland.
HENRY 9, of Hartenburg, 1317.
Cunigunda, dr. of Rudolph, C. of Wertheim.
BERTHOLD 7, Patriarch of the Line of Schusingen, 1284.
Sophia, dr. of Gunther, C. of Schwartzburg, 1299.
365 children at one birth.
POPPO 14, 1291.
Sophia, dr. of Henry, D. of Bavaria, 1282.
Jutha, or Gutha.
Otto, Longus, M. of Brandenburg.
Poppo 16, Commendator of the Teutonic Order.
Henry.
Sophia, dr. of Gunther, C. of Schwartzburg.
Henry 9, a Dutch L.
Berthold 11.
POPPO 15, lived in 1358.
N.
Richsa of Hohenlohe, 1337.
BERTHOLD 9, Grand Master of the Order of St. John in Sonneburg, 1330.
Jutha, 1307.
Dietric, M. of Misnia.
BERTHOLD 10, a P. 1340.
Adelheid, dr. of Henry of Hesse.
Anne of Hohenlohe.
HERMAN, Longus, M. of Brandenburg.
Anne, dr. of Emp. Albert 1.
Berthold 15, Canon of Bamberg.
Sophia.
Henry 3, C. of Ortenburg.
HERMAN 5, 1451.
Agnes, dr. of Emp. Gunther, C. of Schwartzburg.
Herman 4, 1337.
Anne.
Svantibor, D. of Pomerania.
Berthold 12.
JOHN, 1350.
Elizabeth, dr. of Ulric of Leuchtenburg.
Berthold 13, Commendator of the Order of St. John of Sonneberg, 1416.
Lewis, Provost of Magdeburg, 1351.
Elizabeth, 1357.
John 2, of Nurnberg.
HENRY 12, 1347.
Brigitta, or Jutha, heiress of Coburg.
JUTHA, or BRIGITTA, heiress of Coburg.
Henry 12, 1347.
Herman 6, Provost of Wetzlar.
William, about 1392.
Frederic, 1422.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry 13.
Berthold 15, Canon of Bamburg, 1416.
Elizabeth, 1382.
John, P. of Anhalt Zerbst.
Anne.
Gottfrid of Hohenlohe, 1385.
HENRY 13, 1405.
Mechtild, dr. of Rudolph 8, M. of Baaden.
Catherine.
Frederic, Strenuus, M. of Misnia.
Elizabeth.
Eberhard 3, C. of Wurtemburg, 1392.
Sophia.
Albert of Nurnburg, 1361.
Sophia.
Michael 1, C. of Wertheim.
Elizabeth.
John, C. of Reineck.
GEORGE 1, 1465.
Catherine of Wertheim.
Johanna of Nassau, 1481.
Elizabeth.
Frederic 1, son of Herman 5.
Eucharius, d. y.
Anne, 1385.
John of Heideck.
Margaret.
Ernest, C. of Gleichen, 1426.
WILLIAM 3, 1426.
Elizabeth, dr. of Ernest, D. of Brunswic Gottingen.
FREDERIC 2, 1488.
Elizabeth, dr. of Ulric 7, or 8, C. of Wurtemburg, 1508.
Anne.
Henry of Reussen.
Philip, Bp. of Bamberg.
Three drs.
Otto 5, 1496.
Henry 15, Canon of Strasburg.
Herman 7, 1464.
Berthold 8, Arbp. of Mentz, 1504.
Margaret.
Gunther 3, C. of Mansfeld.
WILLIAM 4, 1444.
Catherine of Hanau.
Anne.
Mechtild.
Agnes. d. y.
Margaret, a Nun.
Henry 14, Canon of Cologn, 1475.
Anne.
Conrad, B. of Meinsberg.
HERMAN 8, 1535.
Elizabeth, dr. of Albert, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1507.
WILLIAM 5, 1480.
Margaret, dr. of Henry, D. of Brunswic, 1509.
Margaret, a Nun, 1491.
John 2, Abbot of Fulda, 1513.
Berthold 16, 1445.
Berthold 17, 1495.
Margaret, 1473.
Gunther, Major, C. of Schwartzburg, 1503.
BERTHOLD 19, 1549.
Anne, dr. of Ernest 2, of Mansfeld.
ALBERT, 1549.
Catherine, dr. of Bocho, C. of Stolberg.
OTTO 6, Canon of Strasburg, 1547.
George 3, Canon of Mentz and Cologn.
Appollonia.
Werner, C. of Zimborn.
Frederic.
Elizabeth.
Margaret.
Anne.
William 6, d. y.
Wolfgang, d. y.
Helen, d. y.
Catherine, d. y.
Poppo 16, d. y.
Poppo 17, d. y.
Ernest.
Margaret, 1547.
Bernard, C. of Solms Braunfels.
WILLIAM 7, 1559.
Anastasia, dr. of Albert, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1534.
Two sons, d. y.
One dr. d. y.
Three sons.
Margaret.
John, C. of Witgenstein.
Catherine, 1567.
Henry, C. of Schwartzburg.
GEORGE ERNEST, 1583.
Elizabeth, dr. of Eric 1, D. of Brunswic, 1566.
Elizabeth, dr. of Christian, D. of Wurtemburg.
POPPO 18, 1574.
Elizabeth, dr. of Joachim 1, Elect. of Brandenburg, 1558.
Sophia, dr. of Ernest, D. of Brunswic.
Walpurgis, 1570.
Wolfgang, C. of Hohenlohe, 1546.
Charles, C. of Gliechen.
Elizabeth.
John, C. of Reifferscheid, 1556.

Tab. DXXXIII. Lords and Princes of Lichtenstein.

AZO, of the House of Este, Marshal and Cupbearer of Austria, fl. in 1083.

Anshelm. Azo. Adalbero.

Adalbero 2 of Khuenring.

Leopold of Khuenring.

Dietmarus, L. of Lichtenstein, fl. in 1206.

Henry of Lichtenstein, fl. in 1230.

Hartneid, L. of Lichtenstein, fl. in 1293.

Henry 3, fl. in 1367. John, 1399. GEORGE of Lichtenstein. See above on the right.

GEORGE of Lichtenstein, 1392. On the left.

John 2, M. of Moravia, 1412. George, Bp. of Trent, 1409. Henry, L. of Lichtenstein, 1427.

George, L. of Lichtenstein, 1444.

George, L. of Lichtenstein in Niclasburg, 1484.

Henry 5, Claudius, L. of Lichtenstein in Steireck, 1483.
Agnes of Stahremberg.

Christopher, L. of Lichtenstein in Veldsperg, 1506.
Amelia of Stahremberg.

Hartman, L. of Lichtenstein in Niclasburg.
Amelia, Css. of Hohenlohe. | Johanna of Maynburg.

George Hartman, 1562.
Susanna of Lichtenstein, 1595.

John Christopher.

Hartman, L. of Lichtenstein, 1585.
Anne Mary, dr. of Charles, C. of Ortenburg, 1596.

Sebastian.
Amalia of Pucheim.

George Erasmus, 1591.

Henry, 1585.

John Septimius, 1595.
Anne Mary of Salm.

George Hartman, 1585.

I. CHARLES, P. of Lichtenstein, 1585.
Anne Mary, dr. of John Szembora, B. of Boczowitz.

Catherine, 1643.
Wolfgang William of Walkersdorf.

Maximilian, a P. 1643.
Catherine of Boskowitz.

Judith.
John Joachim, B. of Zinzendorf.

1 GUNDACCARUS, L. of Lichtenstein, P. of the Empire, b. 1580.
Agnes, dr. of Enno 3, C. of East Friezland, 1616. | Elizabeth Lucretia, dr. of Adam Wenceslaus, D. of Teschen.

II. CHARLES EUSEBIUS, P. of Lichtenstein, D. of Troppau, &c. 1684.
Johanna, his niece.

Anne Mary.
Maximilian, P. of Dietrechstein.

Francisca Barbosa, 1655.
Werner, C. of Tilly.

2 HARMAN, P. of Lichtenstein, 1686.
Sidonia Elizabeth, dr. of Ernest Frederic, C. of Salm and Reifferscheid, 1686.

Juliana.
Nicholas, C. of Fugger.

Maximiliana Constantia.
Matthias, C. of Valsassina.

Anne.
Henry Wm. C. of Schlick.

4 children, d. y.

Ferdinand Joseph of Crumlau, in Moravia, 1666.
Dorothy, Css. of Lodron, and wid. of Matthias, C. of Gallus.

III. JOHN ADAM ANDREW, P. &c. 1712.
Edmunda Teresia Mary, dr. of Ferdinand Joseph, P. of Dietrichstein.

Mary Eleonora Rosalia, 1706.
John Siegfrid, P. of Eggensberg, 1713.

Mary Teresia, 1716.
James, C. of Lesley.

John Balthasar, C. of Wagensperg.

Johanna Beatrix, 1671.
Maximilian, P. of Lichtenstein.

Johanna.
Charles, her uncle.

3 MAXIMILIAN JAMES JOSEPH, P. 1709.

Johanna Beatrix, of Lichtenstein.

Eleonora Margaret, dr. of Philip Lewis, D. of Holstein Weisenberg.

Mary Elizabeth, dr. of John Adam, P. of Lichtenstein.

Theresia Mary.
Michael John, C. of Althan.

Sidonia Agnes.
John Charles, C. of Palfy, 1721.

Anna Mary.
Rudolph Wm. C. of Trautmansdorf, 1704.

4 ANTHONY FLORIANUS, 1721.
Eleonora Barbara, dr. of Michael Oswald, C. of Thurn, 1723.

Mary Maximiliana.
Maximilian, C. of Thurn.

Philip Erasmus, P. of Lichtenstein, 1704.
Christina Theresa, dr. of Ferdinand Charles, C. of Lowenstein Wertheim.

Hartman, P. of Lichtenstein, Imperial Master Hunter.

Charles Joseph, 1764.
Francis Demetrius, 1711.

Mary Antoniette.
Mark Adam, C. of Zober.

Gabriela, 1713.
Joseph, P. of Lichtenstein.

Teresia Anne Felicitas.
Emanuel, P. of Soissons.

Dominica, 1724.
Henry Joseph, P. of Aversberg.

Mary Maximilian of Lichtenstein.

Elizabeth.
Leopold, D. of Holstein Weisenburg.

Louisa Josepha.
Francis Wm. C. of Hoen Ems.

James Ernest, C. Lesley.

Maximiliana Beatrix.
John Sigismund, C. of Rothal.

Mary Josepha, 1723.
Charles Joseph, 1708.
Maximilian Anthony, 1711.

Mary Antonia, 1715.
James Adam, C. of Lamberg.

5 JOSEPH JOHN ADAM, b. 1690.

Ehregot, C. of Rustein.

Gabriela of Lichtenstein.

Mary Anne, of Thun.

Mary Anne, dr. of Francis Albert of Oettingen.

Mary Carolina.
Francis Wm. C. of Salms.

Eleonora.
Frederic, C. of Horach.

Mary Anne.
John Ernest of Thun.

Joseph Wenceslaus.

John Ernest, 1717.
Mary Anne, his cousin.

Mary Anne.
Joseph, her cousin.

Joseph Wenceslaus.
Mary, his cousin.

6 EMANUEL, b. 1700.
Maria Antonietta, Css. of Dietrichstein, b. 1706.

Two sons and a dr. d. y.

Mary, b. 1721.

John Nepomucenus, b. 1724.

7 FRANCIS JOSEPH, b. 1726.
Maria Leopoldina.

Charles Boromee, b. 1730, d. 1789.
Mary Eleonora, Pss. of Oettingen, b. 1745.

John Joseph b. 1734.

Mary Amelia, b. 1737.
Sigismund, C. de Khevenhuller.

Mary Anne, b. 1738.
Emanuel Philibert, C. of Waldstein Dux, 1775.

Mary Frances Xavier, b. 1739.
Charles, P. of Ligne, b. 1735.

Maria Christina, b. 1741.
Francis Ferdinand, C. de Kingsky.

Leopold Joseph, b. 1743.

John Charles.
Maria Josepha de Harrack.

8 ALOYS JOSEPH, P. of Lichtenstein, b. 1759.
Caroline Engelberta, dr. of John William, C. of Manderscheid Blanckenheim, b. 1768.

Maria Leopoldina, b. 1754.
Charles Emanuel of Hesse Rheinfels Rothenbourg, b. 1746.

Maria Antonietta, b. 1756.

John Joseph, b. 1760.
N. Css. of Furstenberg.

Philip Joseph, b. 1762.

Maria Josepha Hermengelda, b. 1768.
Nicholas, Hereditary P. of Esterhazy, b. 1765.

Maria Amelia, 1787.
Sigismund Frederic, P. of Khevenhuller.

Maria Josepha, b. 1763.
John Nep. Ernest, C. de Harrack.

Charles Borr. John Nepom. b. 1765
Anne Josepha, dr. of Francis Antony, C. de Khevenhuller, b. 1770.

Joseph Wenceslaus, b. 1767.

Maurice Joseph, b. 1775.

Francis Aloys Crispin, b. 1776.

Aloys Gonzague, Joseph, b. 1780.

Maria Antonietta, b. 1749.
Venceslaus, P. of Paar.

Maria Antonietta, b. 1768.

Wenceslaus John, b. 1770.

Charles Joseph, b. 1778.

John Baptist, b. 1781.

Lewis Joseph, b. 1783.

Nicholas Francis, b. 1785.

5 A

Tab. DXXXIV. Counts of Salm, with the Rhinegraves, Wildgraves, and Dukes of Limburg.

OLD COUNTS OF SALM.

SALMO lived A.M. 3934.
Martialis 1.
Mansuetus.
Julianus, A.D. 30.
Julianus 2, 56.
Symetrius.
Symetrius 2; 132.
Symetrius 3, 158.
Symetrius 4, 198.
Symetrius 5, 220.
Symetrius 6, 281.
Martialis 2, 309.
Martialis 3, 349.
Martialis 4, 399.
Martialis 5, 429.
Martialis 6, 457.
Charles 1, 490.
Charles 2, 510.
Charles 3, 550.
Charles 4, 588.
Rambaldus, 617.
Rambaldus 2, 648.
RAMBALDUS 3, 681.

RAMBALDUS 3, as below.
Henry 1, 731.
Henry 2, of Lower Salm, 741.

Henry 3, of Upper Salm.
Irmengardis, dr. of Loherus of the Mosel.
Hedwig, heiress of Upper Salm.
Henry 4, C. of Lower Salm, 885.

Felicitas, heiress of Lower Salm.
Frederic, P. of the Mosel.
Sadigerus, C. of Lower Salm.
Henry 4, C. of Lower Salm.
Hedwig, heiress of Upper Salm.

Henry 5, C. of Upper and Lower Salm.
Rambaldus 4, C. of Salm, 964.
Sigericus, C. of Salm, 1004.
Theodoric, C. of Salm, 1040.

LOWER SALM.

I. CHARLES, C. of Lower Salm, 1050.
II. WILLIAM 1, built Limburg.
III. HENRY 1, D. of Limburg, 1116.
Adela.
IV. WALRAM 2, Paganicus, D. of Limburg, 1139.

Henry 2, D. of Limburg, 1175.
Henry 3, D. of Limburg, 1221.
Margaret of Berg.
Walram 3, D. of Limburg, 1226.
N. Css. of Berg.

Henry 4, D. of Limburg.
Margaret, dr. and heiress of Adolph 4, C. of Berg.
Adolph 5, C. of Berg.

Walram.
Elizabeth, his half sist. dr. of Theobald, C. of Barr.
Walram, last D. 1282.
Jutha, Css. of Cleve.
Ermengardis.
Reinard, D. of Gelders, 1326.

Walram, C. of Arlan.
Margaret.
Gottfried 3, C. of Lowen, in Brabant.
Erminsindis, dr. of Henry, Cœcus, C. of Luxemburg.

HENRY, C. of Luxemburg.
Dukes of Luxemburg.

REIFFERSCHEID.

Gerlacus, C. of Reifferscheid.
John, C. of Reifferscheid.
John 2, C. of Reifferscheid.
Henry 1, C. of Reifferscheid.
a

SALM.

V. FREDERIC, C. of Salm.
VI. WOLFGANG, C. of Salm.
VII. HENRY, 1267.
VIII. WILLIAM.
IX. JOHN, 1346.
b

UPPER SALM.

1 HENRY 6.
2 WILLIAM 1, 1112.
N. of Julich.
3 RICHARD, 1140.
Mathildis of Vaudemont.
4 HENRY 7, 1170.
Mary of Luxemburg.
5 HENRY 8, 1225.
Judith, dr. of Matthew 1, D. of Lorrain.
6 HENRY 9, 1259.
Adela of Barr.
7 HENRY 10, 1288.
Loretto of Castro.
8 JOHN, 1324.
Margaret of Vaudemont.
9 NICHOLAS, 1344.
c

RHINEGRAVES.

ADELHEID.
Robert.
Cancor.
Hemericus.
Wegenlinro.
Warinus.
Bongolphus.
Cunzo.
Philip.
Walramus.
I. SIGFRID, 1283.
II. WERNER.
d

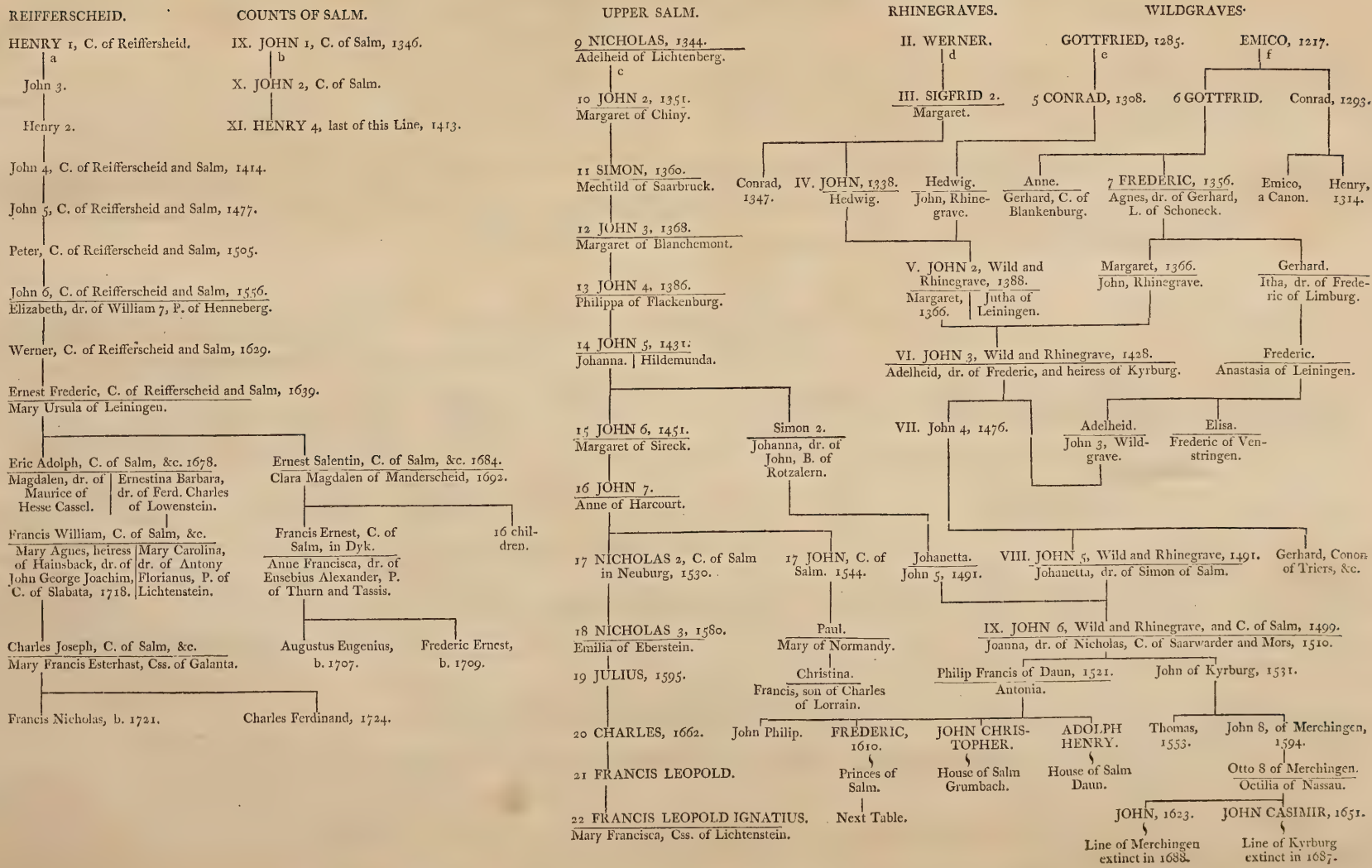
4 GOTTFRIED, 1285.
e

Simon.
Conrad, Bp. of Fresingen.
Beatrix.
N. C. of Veldentz.
Emico of Kyrburg, 1217.
f

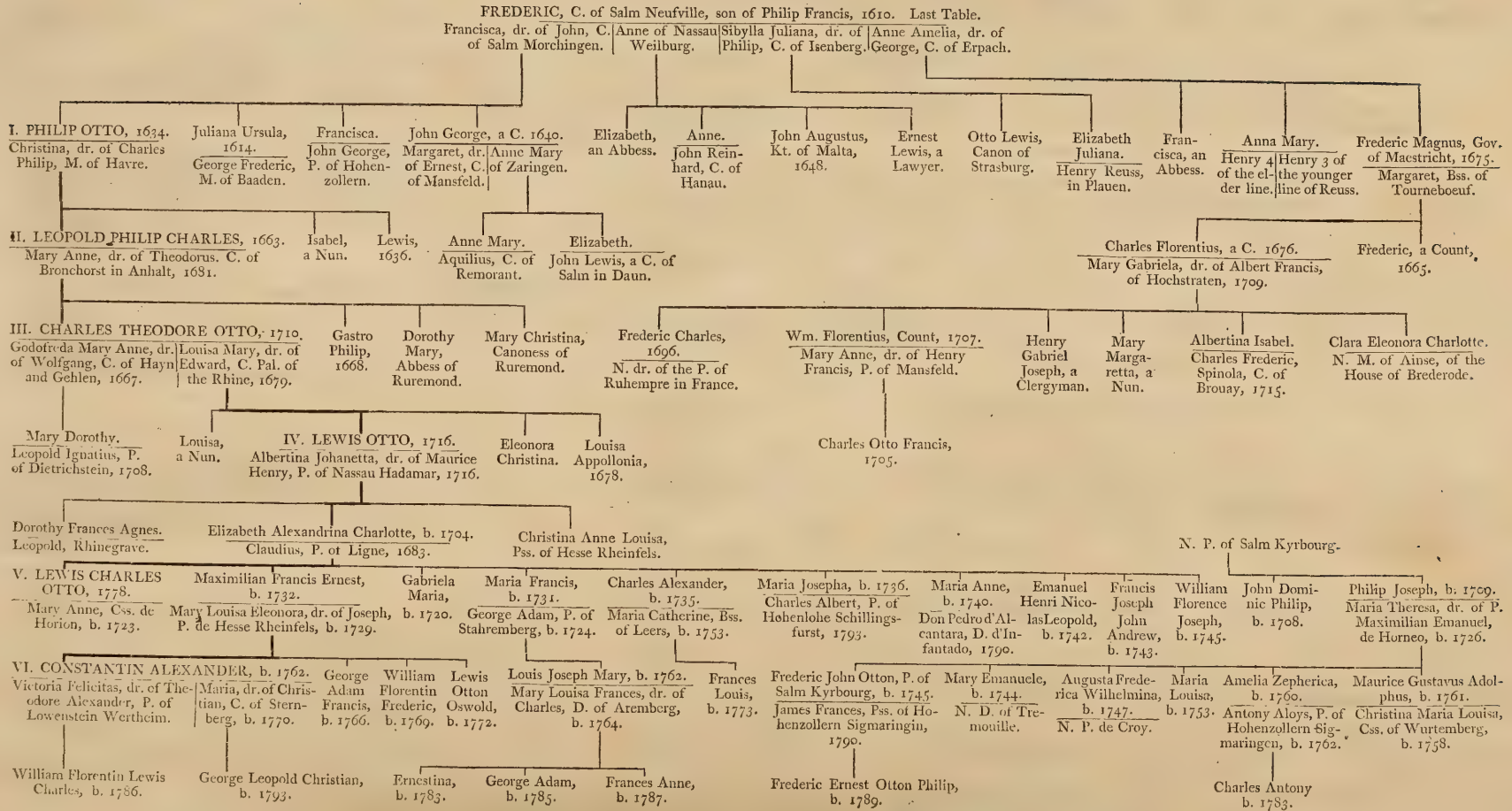
WILDGRAVES.

OTTO, C. of Wittelsbach.
1 THEODORIC.
2 GERHARD.
3 CONRAD.
Gisela.

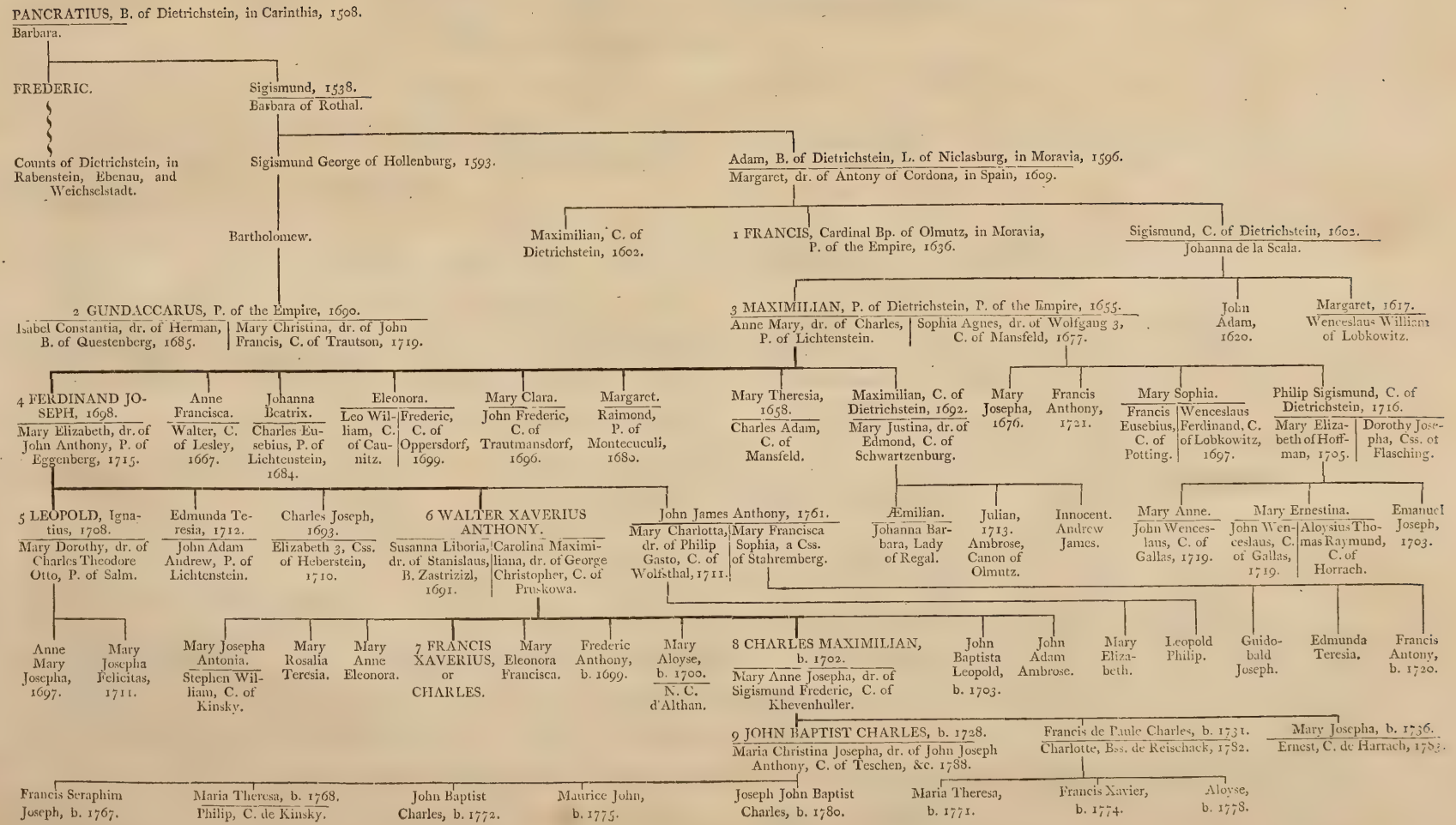
Tab. DXXXIV. Counts of Salm, &c. continued.


REIFFERSCHEID.
COUNTS OF SALM.
HENRY 1, C. of Reiffersheid.
a
John 3.
Henry 2.
John 4, C. of Reifferscheid and Salm, 1414.
John 5, C. of Reiffersheid and Salm, 1477.
Peter, C. of Reifferscheid and Salm, 1505.
John 6, C. of Reifferscheid and Salm, 1556.
Elizabeth, dr. of William 7, P. of Henneberg.
Werner, C. of Reifferscheid and Salm, 1629.
Ernest Frederic, C. of Reifferscheid and Salm, 1639.
Mary Ursula of Leiningen.
Eric Adolph, C. of Salm, &c. 1678.
Magdalen, dr. of Maurice of Hesse Cassel.
Ernestina Barbara, dr. of Ferd. Charles of Lowenstein.
Francis William, C. of Salm, &c.
Mary Agnes, heiress of Hainsback, dr. of John George Joachim, C. of Slabata, 1718.
Mary Carolina, dr. of Antony Florianus, P. of Lichtenstein.
Charles Joseph, C. of Salm, &c.
Mary Francis Esterhast, Css. of Galanta.
Francis Nicholas, b. 1721.
Charles Ferdinand, 1724.
IX. JOHN 1, C. of Salm, 1346.
b
X. JOHN 2, C. of Salm.
XI. HENRY 4, last of this Line, 1413.
Ernest Salentin, C. of Salm, &c. 1684.
Clara Magdalen of Manderscheid, 1692.
Francis Ernest, C. of Salm, in Dyk.
Anne Francisca, dr. of Ensebius Alexander, P. of Thurn and Tassis.
16 children.
Augustus Eugenius, b. 1707.
Frederic Ernest, b. 1709.
UPPER SALM.
9 NICHOLAS, 1344.
Adelheid of Lichtenberg.
c
10 JOHN 2, 1351.
Margaret of Chiny.
11 SIMON, 1360.
Mechtild of Saarbruck.
12 JOHN 3, 1368.
Margaret of Blanchemont.
13 JOHN 4, 1386.
Philippa of Flackenburg.
14 JOHN 5, 1431.
Johanna. | Hildemunda.
15 JOHN 6, 1451.
Margaret of Sireck.
16 JOHN 7.
Anne of Harcourt.
17 NICHOLAS 2, C. of Salm in Neuburg, 1530.
18 NICHOLAS 3, 1580.
Emilia of Eberstein.
19 JULIUS, 1595.
20 CHARLES, 1662.
21 FRANCIS LEOPOLD.
22 FRANCIS LEOPOLD IGNATIUS.
Mary Francisca, Css. of Lichtenstein.
Simon 2.
Johanna, dr. of John, B. of Rotzalern.
17 JOHN, C. of Salm. 1544.
Paul.
Mary of Normandy.
Christina.
Francis, son of Charles of Lorrain.
John Philip.
FREDERIC, 1610.
Princes of Salm.
Next Table.
RHINEGRAVES.
II. WERNER.
d
III. SIGFRID 2.
Margaret.
Conrad, 1347.
IV. JOHN, 1338.
Hedwig.
Hedwig.
John, Rhinegrave.
V. JOHN 2, Wild and Rhinegrave, 1388.
Margaret, 1366.
Jutha of Leiningen.
VI. JOHN 3, Wild and Rhinegrave, 1428.
Adelheid, dr. of Frederic, and heiress of Kyrburg.
VII. John 4, 1476.
Johanetta.
John 5, 1491.
Johanetta, dr. of Simon of Salm.
JOHN CHRISTOPHER.
House of Salm Grumbach.
ADOLPH HENRY.
House of Salm Daun.
WILDGRAVES.
GOTTFRIED, 1285.
e
5 CONRAD, 1308.
Anne.
Gerhard, C. of Blankenburg.
Margaret, 1366.
John, Rhinegrave.
VIII. JOHN 5, Wild and Rhinegrave, 1491.
IX. JOHN 6, Wild and Rhinegrave, and C. of Salm, 1499.
Joanna, dr. of Nicholas, C. of Saarwarder and Mors, 1510.
Philip Francis of Daun, 1521.
Antonia.
EMICO, 1217.
f
6 GOTTFRID.
7 FREDERIC, 1356.
Agnes, dr. of Gerhard, L. of Schoneck.
Gerhard.
Itha, dr. of Frederic of Limburg.
Adelheid.
John 3, Wildgrave.
Elisa.
Frederic of Venstringen.
Frederic.
Anastasia of Leiningen.
Conrad, 1293.
Emico, a Canon.
Henry, 1314.
Gerhard, Canon of Triers, &c.
Thomas, 1553.
John 8, of Merchingen, 1594.
Otto 8 of Merchingen.
Octilia of Nassau.
JOHN, 1623.
Line of Merchingen extinct in 1688.
JOHN CASIMIR, 1651.
Line of Kyrburg extinct in 1687.

Tab. DXXXV. Princes of Salm, Salm Kyrbourg, and Stahremberg.

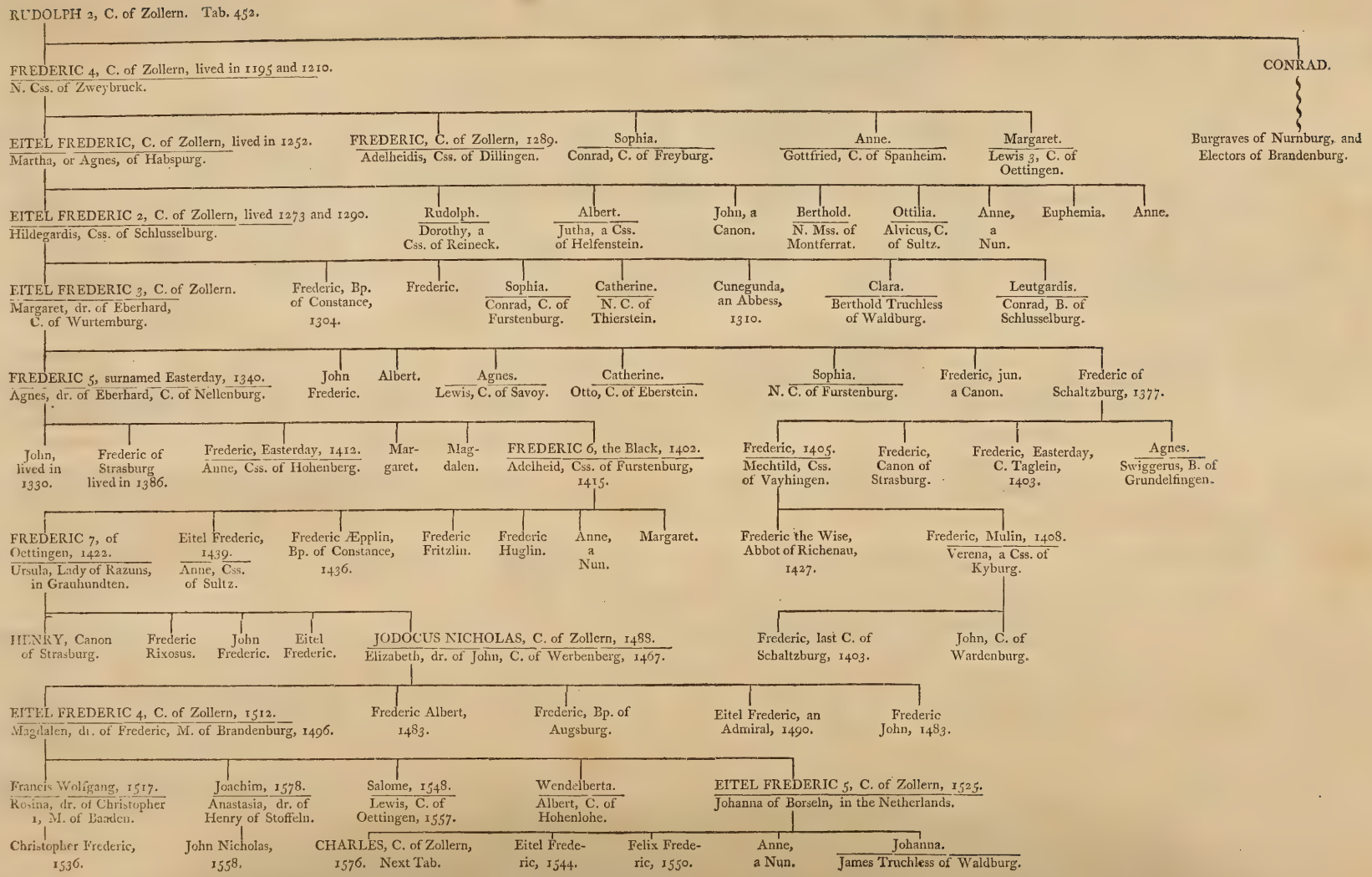

FREDERIC, C. of Salm Neufville, son of Philip Francis, 1610. Last Table.
Francisca, dr. of John, C. of Salm Morchingen.
Anne of Nassau Weilburg.
Sibylla Juliana, dr. of Philip, C. of Isenberg.
Anne Amelia, dr. of George, C. of Erpach.
I. PHILIP OTTO, 1634.
Christina, dr. of Charles Philip, M. of Havre.
Juliana Ursula, 1614.
George Frederic, M. of Baaden.
Francisca.
John George, P. of Hohenzollern.
John George, a C. 1640.
Margaret, dr. of Ernest, C. of Mansfeld.
Anne Mary of Zaringen.
Elizabeth, an Abbess.
Anne.
John Reinhard, C. of Hanau.
John Augustus, Kt. of Malta, 1648.
Ernest Lewis, a Lawyer.
Otto Lewis, Canon of Strasburg.
Elizabeth Juliana.
Henry Reuss, in Plauen.
Francisca, an Abbess.
Anna Mary.
Henry 4 of the elder line.
Henry 3 of the younger line of Reuss.
Frederic Magnus, Gov. of Maestricht, 1675.
Margaret, Bss. of Tourneboeuf.
II. LEOPOLD PHILIP CHARLES, 1663.
Mary Anne, dr. of Theodorus. C. of Bronchorst in Anhalt, 1681.
Isabel, a Nun.
Lewis, 1636.
Anne Mary.
Aquilius, C. of Remorant.
Elizabeth.
John Lewis, a C. of Salm in Daun.
Charles Florentius, a C. 1676.
Mary Gabriela, dr. of Albert Francis, of Hochstraten, 1709.
Frederic, a Count, 1665.
III. CHARLES THEODORE OTTO, 1710.
Godofreda Mary Anne, dr. of Wolfgang, C. of Hayn and Gehlen, 1667.
Louisa Mary, dr. of Edward, C. Pal. of the Rhine, 1679.
Gastro Philip, 1668.
Dorothy Mary, Abbess of Ruremond.
Mary Christina, Canoness of Ruremond.
Frederic Charles, 1696.
N. dr. of the P. of Ruhempre in France.
Wm. Florentius, Count, 1707.
Mary Anne, dr. of Henry Francis, P. of Mansfeld.
Henry Gabriel Joseph, a Clergyman.
Mary Margaretta, a Nun.
Albertina Isabel.
Charles Frederic, Spinola, C. of Brouay, 1715.
Clara Eleonora Charlotte.
N. M. of Ainse, of the House of Brederode.
Mary Dorothy.
Leopold Ignatius, P. of Dietrichstein, 1708.
Louisa, a Nun.
IV. LEWIS OTTO, 1716.
Albertina Johanetta, dr. of Maurice Henry, P. of Nassau Hadamar, 1716.
Eleonora Christina.
Louisa Appollonia, 1678.
Charles Otto Francis, 1705.
Dorothy Frances Agnes.
Leopold, Rhinegrave.
Elizabeth Alexandrina Charlotte, b. 1704.
Claudius, P. of Ligne, 1683.
Christina Anne Louisa, Pss. of Hesse Rheinfels.
N. P. of Salm Kyrbourg.
V. LEWIS CHARLES OTTO, 1778.
Mary Anne, Css. de Horion, b. 1723.
Maximilian Francis Ernest, b. 1732.
Mary Louisa Eleonora, dr. of Joseph, P. de Hesse Rheinfels, b. 1729.
Gabriela Maria, b. 1720.
Maria Francis, b. 1731.
George Adam, P. of Stahremberg, b. 1724.
Charles Alexander, b. 1735.
Maria Catherine, Bss. of Leers, b. 1753.
Maria Josepha, b. 1736.
Charles Albert, P. of Hohenlohe Schillingsfurst, 1793.
Maria Anne, b. 1740.
Don Pedro d'Alcantara, D. d'Infantado, 1790.
Emanuel Henri Nicolas, b. 1742.
Leopold, b. 1743.
Francis Joseph John Andrew,
William Florence Joseph, b. 1745.
John Dominic Philip, b. 1708.
Philip Joseph, b. 1709.
Maria Theresa, dr. of P. Maximilian Emanuel, de Horneo, b. 1726.
VI. CONSTANTIN ALEXANDER, b. 1762.
Victoria Felicitas, dr. of Theodore Alexander, P. of Lowenstein Wertheim.
Maria, dr. of Christian, C. of Sternberg, b. 1770.
George Adam Francis, b. 1766.
William Florentin Frederic, b. 1769.
Lewis Otton Oswold, b. 1772.
Louis Joseph Mary, b. 1762.
Mary Louisa Frances, dr. of Charles, D. of Aremberg, b. 1764.
Frances Louis, b. 1773.
Frederic John Otton, P. of Salm Kyrbourg, b. 1745.
James Frances, Pss. of Hohenzollern Sigmaringin, 1790.
Mary Emanuele, b. 1744.
N. D. of Tremouille.
Augusta Frederica Wilhelmina, b. 1747.
N. P. de Croy.
Maria Louisa, b. 1753.
Amelia Zepherica, b. 1760.
Antony Aloys, P. of Hohenzollern Sigmaringen, b. 1762.
Maurice Gustavus Adolphus, b. 1761.
Christina Maria Louisa, Css. of Wurtemberg, b. 1758.
William Florentin Lewis Charles, b. 1786.
George Leopold Christian, b. 1793.
Ernestina, b. 1783.
George Adam, b. 1785.
Frances Anne, b. 1787.
Frederic Ernest Otton Philip, b. 1789.
Charles Antony b. 1783.

Tab. DXXXVI. Princes of Dietrichstein.

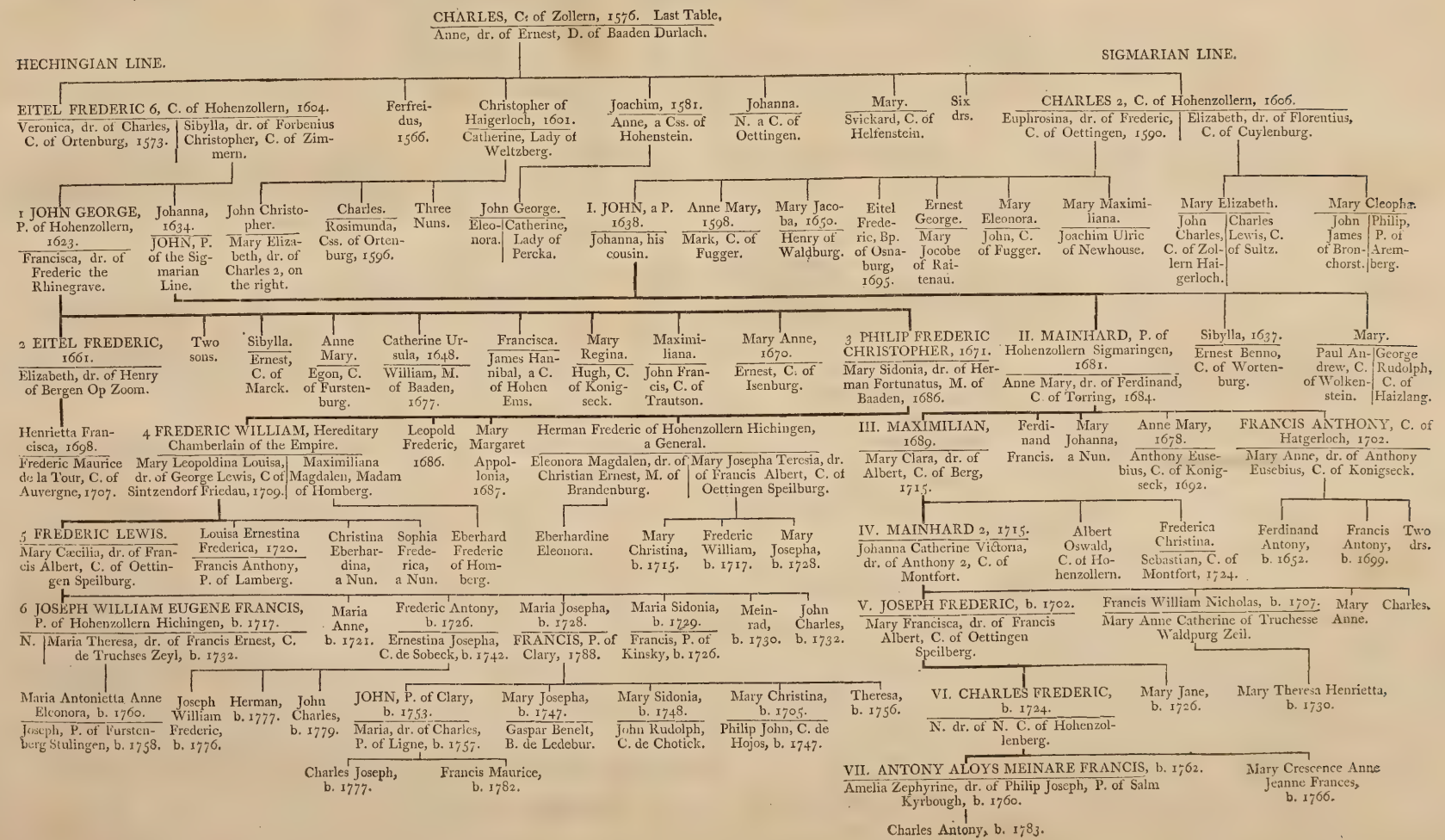

PANCRATIUS, B. of Dietrichstein, in Carinthia, 1508.
Barbara.
FREDERIC.
Counts of Dietrichstein, in Rabenstein, Ebenau, and Weichselstadt.
Sigismund, 1538.
Barbara of Rothal.
Sigismund George of Hollenburg, 1593.
Bartholomew.
2 GUNDACCARUS, P. of the Empire, 1690.
Isabel Constantia, dr. of Herman, B. of Questenberg, 1685.
Mary Christina, dr. of John Francis, C. of Trautson, 1719.
Adam, B. of Dietrichstein, L. of Niclasburg, in Moravia, 1596.
Margaret, dr. of Antony of Cordona, in Spain, 1609.
Maximilian, C. of Dietrichstein, 1602.
1 FRANCIS, Cardinal Bp. of Olmutz, in Moravia, P. of the Empire, 1636.
Sigismund, C. of Dietrichstein, 1602.
Johanna de la Scala.
3 MAXIMILIAN, P. of Dietrichstein, P. of the Empire, 1655.
Anne Mary, dr. of Charles, P. of Lichtenstein.
Sophia Agnes, dr. of Wolfgang 3, C. of Mansfeld, 1677.
John Adam, 1620.
Margaret, 1617.
Wenceslaus William of Lobkowitz.
4 FERDINAND JOSEPH, 1698.
Mary Elizabeth, dr. of John Anthony, P. of Eggenberg, 1715.
Anne Francisca.
Walter, C. of Lesley, 1667.
Johanna Beatrix.
Charles Eusebius, P. of Lichtenstein, 1684.
Eleonora.
Leo William, C. of Caunitz.
Frederic, C. of Oppersdorf, 1699.
Mary Clara.
John Frederic, C. of Trautmansdorf, 1696.
Margaret.
Raimond, P. of Montecuculi, 1680.
Mary Theresia, 1658.
Charles Adam, C. of Mansfeld.
Maximilian, C. of Dietrichstein, 1692.
Mary Justina, dr. of Edmond, C. of Schwartzenburg.
Mary Josepha, 1676.
Francis Anthony, 1721.
Mary Sophia.
Francis Eusebius, C. of Potting.
Wenceslaus Ferdinand, C. of Lobkowitz, 1697.
Philip Sigismund, C. of Dietrichstein, 1716.
Mary Elizabeth of Hoffman, 1705.
Dorothy Josepha, Css. of Flasching.
5 LEOPOLD, Ignatius, 1708.
Mary Dorothy, dr. of Charles Theodore Otto, P. of Salm.
Edmunda Teresia, 1712.
John Adam Andrew, P. of Lichtenstein.
Charles Joseph, 1693.
Elizabeth 3, Css. of Heberstein, 1710.
6 WALTER XAVERIUS ANTHONY.
Susanna Liboria, dr. of Stanislaus, B. Zastrizizl, 1691.
Carolina Maximiliana, dr. of George Christopher, C. of Pruskowa.
John James Anthony, 1761.
Mary Charlotta, dr. of Philip Gasto, C. of Wolfsthal, 1711.
Mary Francisca Sophia, a Css. of Stahremberg.
Æmilian.
Johanna Barbara, Lady of Regal.
Julian, 1713.
Ambrose, Canon of Olmutz.
Innocent.
Andrew James.
Mary Anne.
John Wenceslaus, C. of Gallas, 1719.
Mary Ernestina.
John Wenceslaus, C. of Gallas, 1719.
Aloysius Thomas Raymund, C. of Horrach.
Emanuel Joseph, 1703.
Anne Mary Josepha, 1697.
Mary Josepha Felicitas, 1711.
Mary Josepha Antonia.
Stephen William, C. of Kinsky.
Mary Rosalia Teresia.
Mary Anne Eleonora.
7 FRANCIS XAVERIUS, or CHARLES.
Mary Eleonora Francisca.
Frederic Anthony, b. 1699.
Mary Aloyse, b. 1700.
N. C. d'Althan.
8 CHARLES MAXIMILIAN, b. 1702.
Mary Anne Josepha, dr. of Sigismund Frederic, C. of Khevenhuller.
John Baptista Leopold, b. 1703.
John Adam Ambrose.
Mary Elizabeth.
Leopold Philip.
Guidobald Joseph.
Edmunda Teresia.
Francis Antony, b. 1720.
9 JOHN BAPTIST CHARLES, b. 1728.
Maria Christina Josepha, dr. of John Joseph Anthony, C. of Teschen, &c. 1788.
Francis de Paule Charles, b. 1731.
Charlotte, Bss. de Reischack, 1782.
Mary Josepha, b. 1736.
Ernest, C. de Harrach, 1783.
Francis Seraphim Joseph, b. 1767.
Maria Theresa, b. 1768.
Philip, C. de Kinsky.
John Baptist Charles, b. 1772.
Maurice John, b. 1775.
Joseph John Baptist Charles, b. 1780.
Maria Theresa, b. 1771.
Francis Xavier, b. 1774.
Aloyse, b. 1778.

5 B

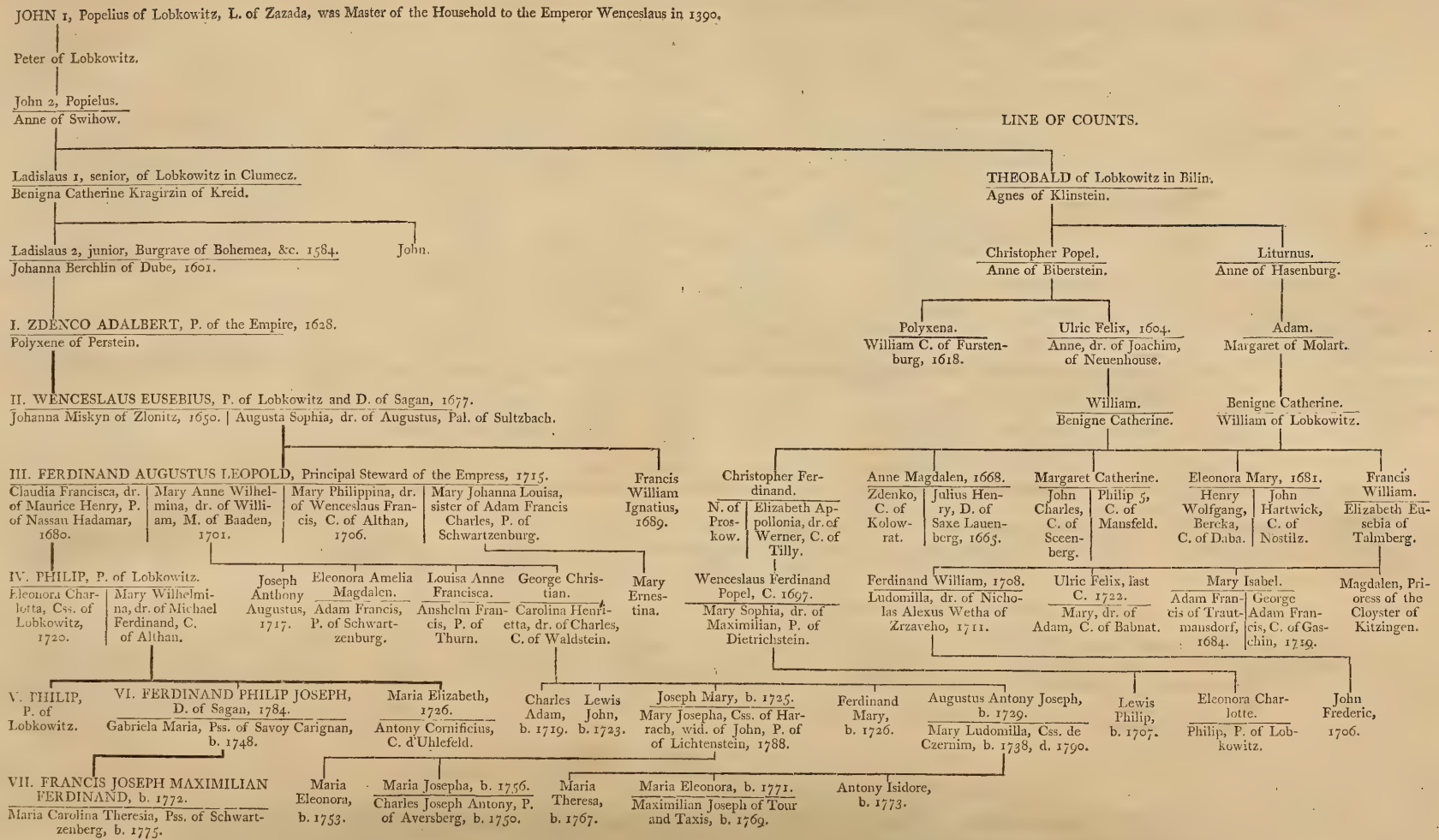
Tab. DXXXVII. Counts of Zollern.



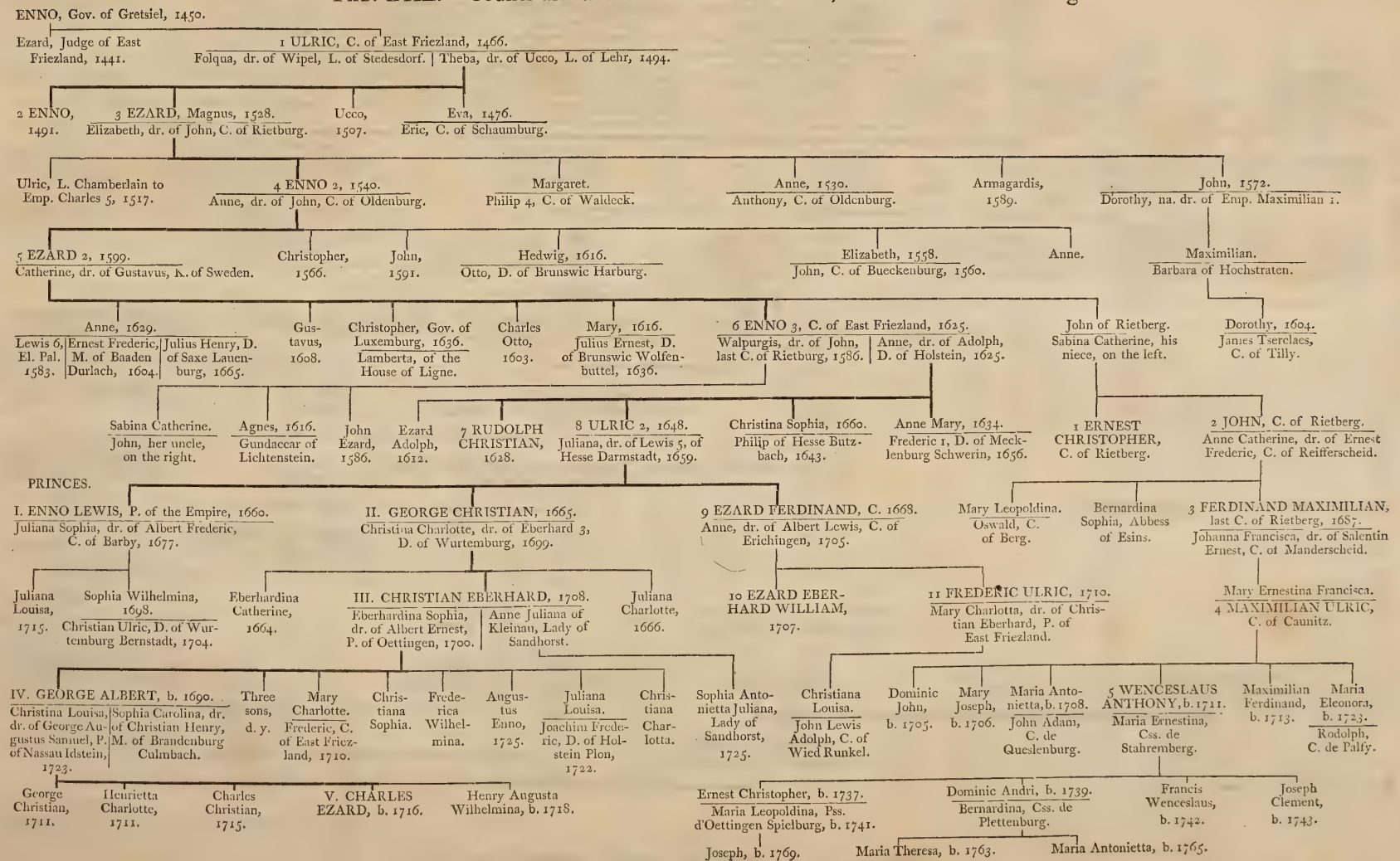
Tab. DXXXVIII. Counts of Zollern continued, with the Counts and Princes of Hohenzollern, and Princes of Clary.


CHARLES, C. of Zollern, 1576. Last Table,
Anne, dr. of Ernest, D. of Baaden Durlach.
HECHINGIAN LINE.
SIGMARIAN LINE.
EITEL FREDERIC 6, C. of Hohenzollern, 1604.
Veronica, dr. of Charles, C. of Ortenburg, 1573.
Sibylla, dr. of Forbenius Christopher, C. of Zimmern.
Ferfreidus, 1566.
Christopher of Haigerloch, 1601.
Catherine, Lady of Weltzberg.
Joachim, 1581.
Anne, a Css. of Hohenstein.
Johanna.
N. a C. of Oettingen.
Mary.
Svickard, C. of Helfenstein.
Six drs.
CHARLES 2, C. of Hohenzollern, 1606.
Euphrosina, dr. of Frederic, C. of Oettingen, 1590.
Elizabeth, dr. of Florentius, C. of Cuylenburg.
1 JOHN GEORGE, P. of Hohenzollern, 1623.
Francisca, dr. of Frederic the Rhinegrave.
Johanna, 1634.
JOHN, P. of the Sigmarian Line.
John Christopher.
Mary Elizabeth, dr. of Charles 2, on the right.
Charles.
Rosimunda, Css. of Ortenburg, 1596.
Three Nuns.
John George.
Eleonora.
Catherine, Lady of Percka.
I. JOHN, a P. 1638.
Johanna, his cousin.
Anne Mary, 1598.
Mark, C. of Fugger.
Mary Jacoba, 1650.
Henry of Waldburg.
Eitel Frederic, Bp. of Osnaburg, 1695.
Ernest George.
Mary Jocobe of Raitenau.
Mary Eleonora.
John, C. of Fugger.
Mary Maximiliana.
Joachim Ulric of Newhouse.
Mary Elizabeth.
John Charles, C. of Zollern Haigerloch.
Charles Lewis, C. of Sultz.
Mary Cleophe.
John James of Bronchorst.
Philip, P. of Aremberg.
2 EITEL FREDERIC, 1661.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry of Bergen Op Zoom.
Two sons.
Sibylla.
Ernest, C. of Marck.
Anne Mary.
Egon, C. of Furstenburg.
Catherine Ursula, 1648.
William, M. of Baaden, 1677.
Francisca.
James Hannibal, a C. of Hohen Ems.
Mary Regina.
Hugh, C. of Konigseck.
Maximiliana.
John Francis, C. of Trautson.
Mary Anne, 1670.
Ernest, C. of Isenburg.
3 PHILIP FREDERIC CHRISTOPHER, 1671.
Mary Sidonia, dr. of Herman Fortunatus, M. of Baaden, 1686.
II. MAINHARD, P. of Hohenzollern Sigmaringen, 1681.
Anne Mary, dr. of Ferdinand, C. of Torring, 1684.
Sibylla, 1637.
Ernest Benno, C. of Wortenburg.
Mary.
Paul Andrew, C. of Wolkenstein.
George Rudolph, C. of Haizlang.
Henrietta Francisca, 1698.
Frederic Maurice de la Tour, C. of Auvergne, 1707.
4 FREDERIC WILLIAM, Hereditary Chamberlain of the Empire.
Mary Leopoldina Louisa, dr. of George Lewis, C of Sintzendorf Friedau, 1709.
Maximiliana Magdalen, Madam of Homberg.
Leopold Frederic, 1686.
Mary Margaret Appolonia, 1687.
Herman Frederic of Hohenzollern Hichingen, a General.
Eleonora Magdalen, dr. of Christian Ernest, M. of Brandenburg.
Mary Josepha Teresia, dr. of Francis Albert, C. of Oettingen Speilburg.
III. MAXIMILIAN, 1689.
Mary Clara, dr. of Albert, C. of Berg, 1715.
Ferdinand Francis.
Mary Johanna, a Nun.
Anne Mary, 1678.
Anthony Eusebius, C. of Konigseck, 1692.
FRANCIS ANTHONY, C. of Hatgerloch, 1702.
Mary Anne, dr. of Anthony Eusebius, C. of Konigseck.
5 FREDERIC LEWIS.
Mary Cæcilia, dr. of Francis Albert, C. of Oettingen Speilburg.
Louisa Ernestina Frederica, 1720.
Francis Anthony, P. of Lamberg.
Christina Eberhardina, a Nun.
Sophia Frederica, a Nun.
Eberhard Frederic of Homberg.
Eberhardine Eleonora.
Mary Christina, b. 1715.
Frederic William, b. 1717.
Mary Josepha, b. 1728.
IV. MAINHARD 2, 1715.
Johanna Catherine Victoria, dr. of Anthony 2, C. of Montfort.
Albert Oswald, C. of Hohenzollern.
Frederica Christina.
Sebastian, C. of Montfort, 1724.
Ferdinand Antony, b. 1652.
Francis Antony, b. 1699.
Two drs.
6 JOSEPH WILLIAM EUGENE FRANCIS, P. of Hohenzollern Hichingen, b. 1717.
N.
Maria Theresa, dr. of Francis Ernest, C. de Truchses Zeyl, b. 1732.
Maria Anne, b. 1721.
Frederic Antony, b. 1726.
Ernestina Josepha, C. de Sobeck, b. 1742.
Maria Josepha, b. 1728.
FRANCIS, P. of Clary, 1788.
Maria Sidonia, b. 1729.
Francis, P. of Kinsky, b. 1726.
Meinrad, b. 1730.
John Charles, b. 1732.
V. JOSEPH FREDERIC, b. 1702.
Mary Francisca, dr. of Francis Albert, C. of Oettingen Speilberg.
Francis William Nicholas, b. 1707.
Mary Anne Catherine of Truchesse Waldpurg Zeil.
Mary Anne.
Charles.
Maria Antonietta Anne Eleonora, b. 1760.
Joseph, P. of Furstenberg Stulingen, b. 1758.
Joseph William Frederic, b. 1776.
Herman, b. 1777.
John Charles, b. 1779.
JOHN, P. of Clary, b. 1753.
Maria, dr. of Charles, P. of Ligne, b. 1757.
Charles Joseph, b. 1777.
Francis Maurice, b. 1782.
Mary Josepha, b. 1747.
Gaspar Benelt, B. de Ledebur.
Mary Sidonia, b. 1748.
John Rudolph, C. de Chotick.
Mary Christina, b. 1705.
Philip John, C. de Hojos, b. 1747.
Theresa, b. 1756.
VI. CHARLES FREDERIC, b. 1724.
N. dr. of N. C. of Hohenzollenberg.
Mary Jane, b. 1726.
Mary Theresa Henrietta, b. 1730.
VII. ANTONY ALOYS MEINARE FRANCIS, b. 1762.
Amelia Zephyrine, dr. of Philip Joseph, P. of Salm Kyrbough, b. 1760.
Charles Antony, b. 1783.
Mary Crescence Anne Jeanne Frances, b. 1766.

Tab. DXXXIX. Counts and Princes of Lobkowitz.

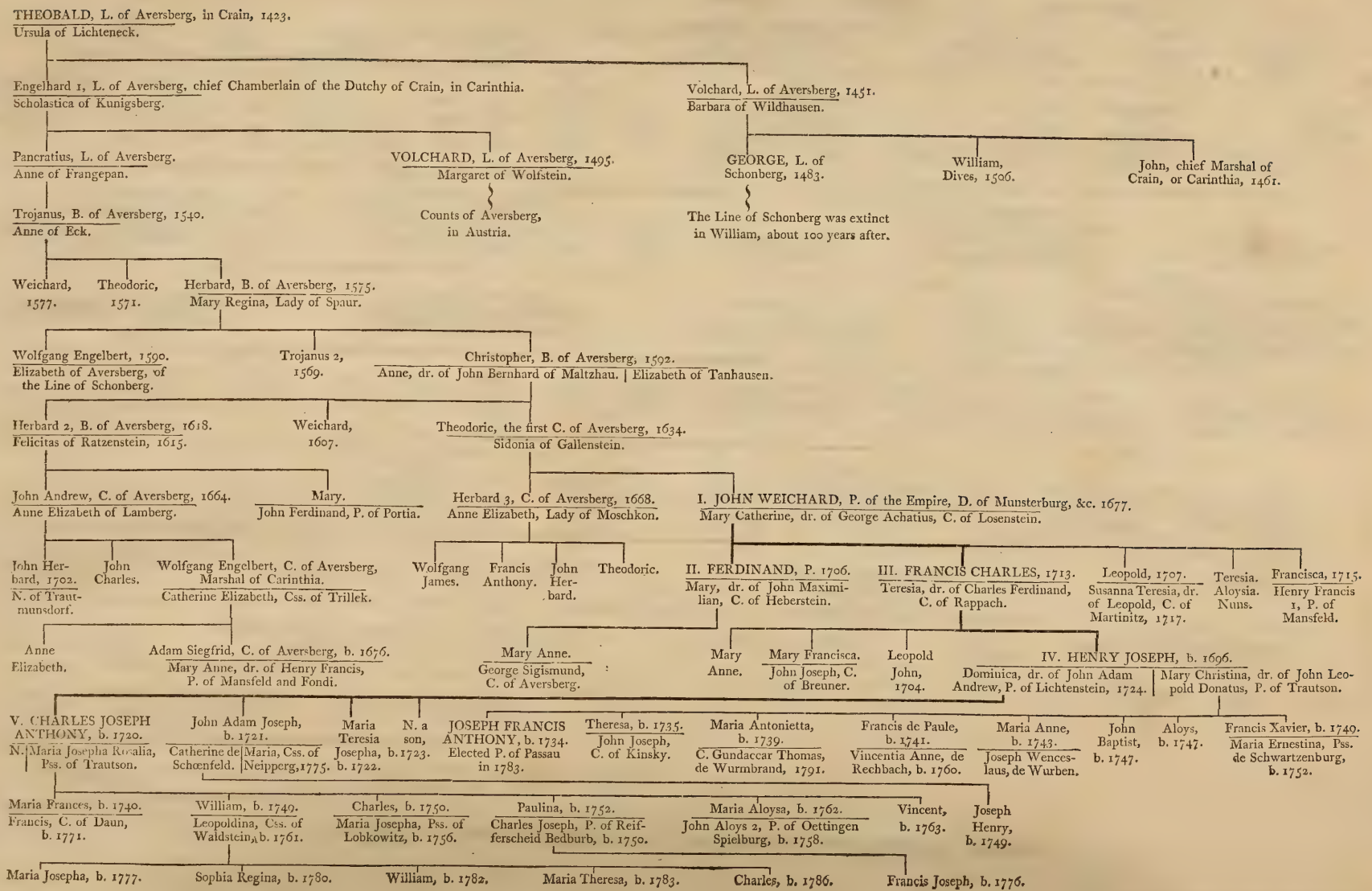

JOHN 1, Popelius of Lobkowitz, L. of Zazada, was Master of the Household to the Emperor Wenceslaus in 1390.
Peter of Lobkowitz.
John 2, Popielus.
Anne of Swihow.
LINE OF COUNTS.
Ladislaus 1, senior, of Lobkowitz in Clumecz.
Benigna Catherine Kragirzin of Kreid.
THEOBALD of Lobkowitz in Bilin.
Agnes of Klinstein.
Ladislaus 2, junior, Burgrave of Bohemea, &c. 1584.
Johanna Berchlin of Dube, 1601.
John.
Christopher Popel.
Anne of Biberstein.
Liturnus.
Anne of Hasenburg.
I. ZDENCO ADALBERT, P. of the Empire, 1628.
Polyxene of Perstein.
Polyxena.
William C. of Furstenburg, 1618.
Ulric Felix, 1604.
Anne, dr. of Joachim, of Neuenhouse.
Adam.
Margaret of Molart.
II. WENCESLAUS EUSEBIUS, P. of Lobkowitz and D. of Sagan, 1677.
Johanna Miskyn of Zlonitz, 1650. | Augusta Sophia, dr. of Augustus, Pal. of Sultzbach.
William.
Benigne Catherine.
Benigne Catherine.
William of Lobkowitz.
III. FERDINAND AUGUSTUS LEOPOLD, Principal Steward of the Empress, 1715.
Claudia Francisca, dr. of Maurice Henry, P. of Nassau Hadamar, 1680.
Mary Anne Wilhelmina, dr. of William, M. of Baaden, 1701.
Mary Philippina, dr. of Wenceslaus Francis, C. of Althan, 1706.
Mary Johanna Louisa, sister of Adam Francis Charles, P. of Schwartzenburg.
Francis William Ignatius, 1689.
Christopher Ferdinand.
N. of Proskow.
Elizabeth Appollonia, dr. of Werner, C. of Tilly.
Anne Magdalen, 1668.
Zdenko, C. of Kolowrat.
Julius Henry, D. of Saxe Lauenberg, 1665.
Margaret Catherine.
John Charles, C. of Sceenberg.
Philip 5, C. of Mansfeld.
Eleonora Mary, 1681.
Henry Wolfgang, Bercka, C. of Daba.
John Hartwick, C. of Nostilz.
Francis William.
Elizabeth Eusebia of Talmberg.
IV. PHILIP, P. of Lobkowitz.
Eleonora Charlotta, Css. of Lobkowitz, 1720.
Mary Wilhelmina, dr. of Michael Ferdinand, C. of Althan.
Joseph Anthony Augustus, 1717.
Eleonora Amelia Magdalen.
Adam Francis, P. of Schwartzenburg.
Louisa Anne Francisca.
Anshelm Francis, P. of Thurn.
George Christian.
Carolina Henrietta, dr. of Charles, C. of Waldstein.
Mary Ernestina.
Wenceslaus Ferdinand Popel, C. 1697.
Mary Sophia, dr. of Maximilian, P. of Dietrichstein.
Ferdinand William, 1708.
Ludomilla, dr. of Nicholas Alexus Wetha of Zrzaveho, 1711.
Ulric Felix, last C. 1722.
Mary, dr. of Adam, C. of Babnat.
Mary Isabel.
Adam Francis of Trautmansdorf, 1684.
George Adam Francis, C. of Gaschin, 1719.
Magdalen, Prioress of the Cloyster of Kitzingen.
V. PHILIP, P. of Lobkowitz.
VI. FERDINAND PHILIP JOSEPH, D. of Sagan, 1784.
Gabriela Maria, Pss. of Savoy Carignan, b. 1748.
Maria Elizabeth, 1726.
Antony Cornificius, C. d'Uhlefeld.
Charles Adam, b. 1719.
Lewis John, b. 1723.
Joseph Mary, b. 1725.
Mary Josepha, Css. of Harrach, wid. of John, P. of of Lichtenstein, 1788.
Ferdinand Mary, b. 1726.
Augustus Antony Joseph, b. 1729.
Mary Ludomilla, Css. de Czernim, b. 1738, d. 1790.
Lewis Philip, b. 1707.
Eleonora Charlotte.
Philip, P. of Lobkowitz.
John Frederic, 1706.
VII. FRANCIS JOSEPH MAXIMILIAN FERDINAND, b. 1772.
Maria Carolina Theresia, Pss. of Schwartzenberg, b. 1775.
Maria Eleonora, b. 1753.
Maria Josepha, b. 1756.
Charles Joseph Antony, P. of Aversberg, b. 1750.
Maria Theresa, b. 1767.
Maria Eleonora, b. 1771.
Maximilian Joseph of Tour and Taxis, b. 1769.
Antony Isidore, b. 1773.

Tab. DXL. Counts and Princes of East Friezland, and Counts of Rietberg.

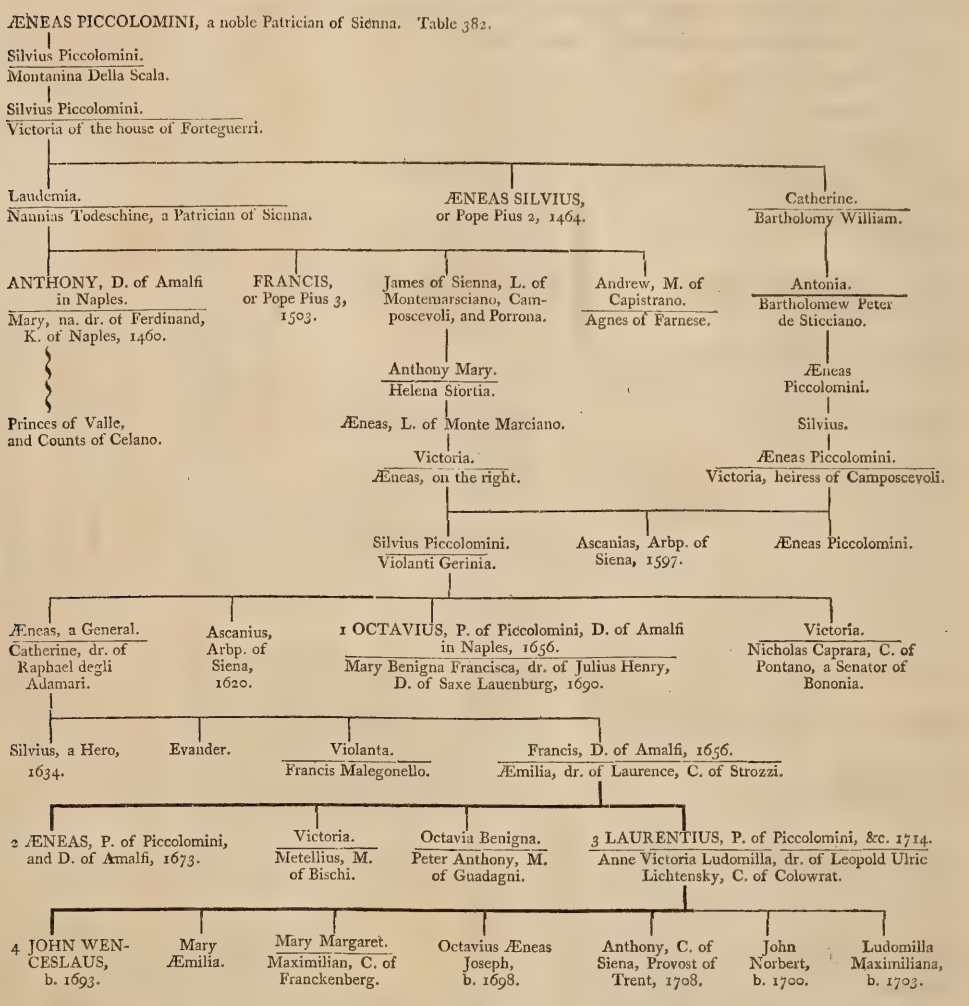

ENNO, Gov. of Gretsiel, 1450.
Ezard, Judge of East Friezland, 1441.
1 ULRIC, C. of East Friezland, 1466.
Folqua, dr. of Wipel, L. of Stedesdorf.
Theba, dr. of Ucco, L. of Lehr, 1494.
2 ENNO, 1491.
3 EZARD, Magnus, 1528.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, C. of Rietburg.
Ucco, 1507.
Eva, 1476.
Eric, C. of Schaumburg.
Ulric, L. Chamberlain to Emp. Charles 5, 1517.
4 ENNO 2, 1540.
Anne, dr. of John, C. of Oldenburg.
Margaret.
Philip 4, C. of Waldeck.
Anne, 1530.
Anthony, C. of Oldenburg.
Armagardis, 1589.
John, 1572.
Dorothy, na. dr. of Emp. Maximilian 1.
5 EZARD 2, 1599.
Catherine, dr. of Gustavus, K. of Sweden.
Christopher, 1566.
John, 1591.
Hedwig, 1616.
Otto, D. of Brunswic Harburg.
Elizabeth, 1558.
John, C. of Bueckenburg, 1560.
Anne.
Maximilian.
Barbara of Hochstraten.
Anne, 1629.
Lewis 6, El. Pal. 1583.
Ernest Frederic, M. of Baaden Durlach, 1604.
Julius Henry, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1665.
Gustavus, 1608.
Christopher, Gov. of Luxemburg, 1636.
Lamberta, of the House of Ligne.
Charles Otto, 1603.
Mary, 1616.
Julius Ernest, D. of Brunswic Wolfenbuttel, 1636.
6 ENNO 3, C. of East Friezland, 1625.
Walpurgis, dr. of John, last C. of Rietburg, 1586.
Anne, dr. of Adolph, D. of Holstein, 1625.
John of Rietberg.
Sabina Catherine, his niece, on the left.
Dorothy, 1604.
James Tserclaes, C. of Tilly.
Sabina Catherine.
John, her uncle, on the right.
Agnes, 1616.
Gundaccar of Lichtenstein.
John Ezard, 1586.
Ezard Adolph, 1612.
7 RUDOLPH CHRISTIAN, 1628.
8 ULRIC 2, 1648.
Juliana, dr. of Lewis 5, of Hesse Darmstadt, 1659.
Christina Sophia, 1660.
Philip of Hesse Butzbach, 1643.
Anne Mary, 1634.
Frederic 1, D. of Mecklenburg Schwerin, 1656.
1 ERNEST CHRISTOPHER, C. of Rietberg.
2 JOHN, C. of Rietberg.
Anne Catherine, dr. of Ernest Frederic, C. of Reifferscheid.
PRINCES.
I. ENNO LEWIS, P. of the Empire, 1660.
Juliana Sophia, dr. of Albert Frederic, C. of Barby, 1677.
II. GEORGE CHRISTIAN, 1665.
Christina Charlotte, dr. of Eberhard 3, D. of Wurtemburg, 1699.
9 EZARD FERDINAND, C. 1668.
Anne, dr. of Albert Lewis, C. of Erichingen, 1705.
Mary Leopoldina.
Oswald, C. of Berg.
Bernardina Sophia, Abbess of Esins.
3 FERDINAND MAXIMILIAN, last C. of Rietberg, 1687.
Johanna Francisca, dr. of Salentin Ernest, C. of Manderscheid.
Juliana Louisa, 1715.
Sophia Wilhelmina, 1698.
Christian Ulric, D. of Wurtemburg Bernstadt, 1704.
Eberhardina Catherine, 1664.
III. CHRISTIAN EBERHARD, 1708.
Eberhardina Sophia, dr. of Albert Ernest, P. of Oettingen, 1700.
Anne Juliana of Kleinau, Lady of Sandhorst.
Juliana Charlotte, 1666.
10 EZARD EBERHARD WILLIAM, 1707.
11 FREDERIC ULRIC, 1710.
Mary Charlotta, dr. of Christian Eberhard, P. of East Friezland.
Mary Ernestina Francisca.
4 MAXIMILIAN ULRIC, C. of Caunitz.
IV. GEORGE ALBERT, b. 1690.
Christina Louisa, dr. of George Augustus Samuel, P. of Nassau Idstein, 1723.
Sophia Carolina, dr. of Christian Henry, M. of Brandenburg Culmbach.
Three sons, d. y.
Mary Charlotte.
Frederic, C. of East Friezland, 1710.
Christiana Sophia.
Fredericа Wilhelmina.
Augustus Enno, 1725.
Juliana Louisa.
Joachim Frederic, D. of Holstein Plon, 1722.
Christiana Charlotta.
Sophia Antonietta Juliana, Lady of Sandhorst, 1725.
Christiana Louisa.
John Lewis Adolph, C. of Wied Runkel.
Dominic John, b. 1705.
Mary Joseph, b. 1706.
Maria Antonietta, b. 1708.
John Adam, C. de Queslenburg.
5 WENCESLAUS ANTHONY, b. 1711.
Maria Ernestina, Css. de Stahremberg.
Maximilian Ferdinand, b. 1713.
Maria Eleonora, b. 1723.
Rodolph, C. de Palfy.
George Christian, 1711.
Henrietta Charlotte, 1711.
Charles Christian, 1715.
V. CHARLES EZARD, b. 1716.
Henry Augusta Wilhelmina, b. 1718.
Ernest Christopher, b. 1737.
Maria Leopoldina, Pss. d'Oettingen Spielburg, b. 1741.
Joseph, b. 1769.
Dominic Andri, b. 1739.
Bernardina, Css. de Plettenburg.
Maria Theresa, b. 1763.
Francis Wenceslaus, b. 1742.
Joseph Clement, b. 1743.
Maria Antonietta, b. 1765.

5 C

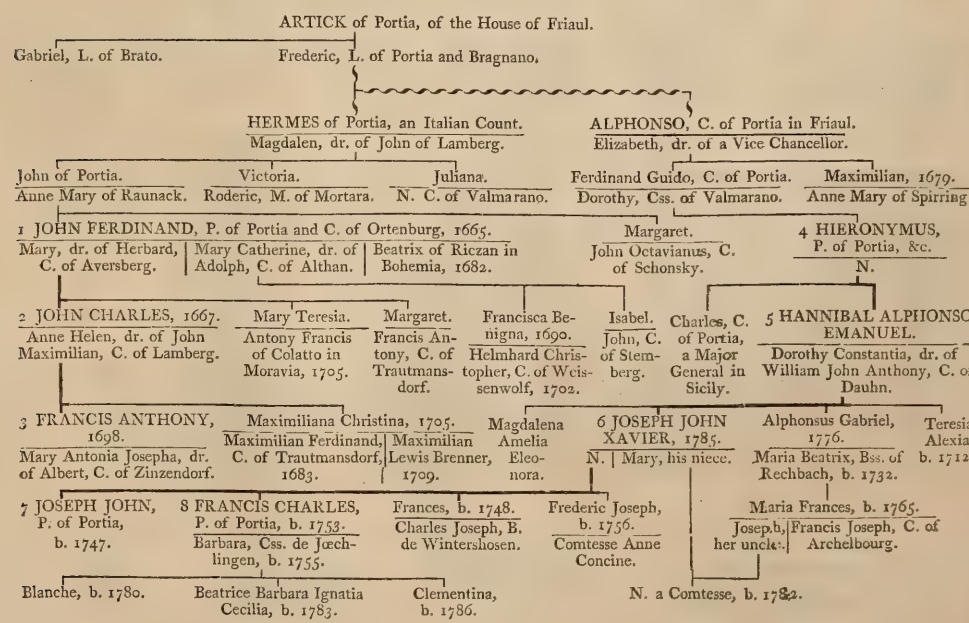
Tab. DXLI. Princes and Counts of Aversberg.


THEOBALD, L. of Aversberg, in Crain, 1423.
Ursula of Lichteneck.
Engelhard 1, L. of Aversberg, chief Chamberlain of the Dutchy of Crain, in Carinthia.
Scholastica of Kunigsberg.
Volchard, L. of Aversberg, 1451.
Barbara of Wildhausen.
Pancratius, L. of Aversberg.
Anne of Frangepan.
VOLCHARD, L. of Aversberg, 1495.
Margaret of Wolfstein.
GEORGE, L. of Schonberg, 1483.
William, Dives, 1506.
John, chief Marshal of Crain, or Carinthia, 1461.
Trojanus, B. of Aversberg, 1540.
Anne of Eck.
Counts of Aversberg, in Austria.
The Line of Schonberg was extinct in William, about 100 years after.
Weichard, 1577.
Theodoric, 1571.
Herbard, B. of Aversberg, 1575.
Mary Regina, Lady of Spaur.
Wolfgang Engelbert, 1590.
Elizabeth of Aversberg, of the Line of Schonberg.
Trojanus 2, 1569.
Christopher, B. of Aversberg, 1592.
Anne, dr. of John Bernhard of Maltzhau. | Elizabeth of Tanhausen.
Herbard 2, B. of Aversberg, 1618.
Felicitas of Ratzenstein, 1615.
Weichard, 1607.
Theodoric, the first C. of Aversberg, 1634.
Sidonia of Gallenstein.
John Andrew, C. of Aversberg, 1664.
Anne Elizabeth of Lamberg.
Mary.
John Ferdinand, P. of Portia.
Herbard 3, C. of Aversberg, 1668.
Anne Elizabeth, Lady of Moschkon.
I. JOHN WEICHARD, P. of the Empire, D. of Munsterburg, &c. 1677.
Mary Catherine, dr. of George Achatius, C. of Losenstein.
John Herbard, 1702.
N. of Trautmunsdorf.
John Charles.
Wolfgang Engelbert, C. of Aversberg, Marshal of Carinthia.
Catherine Elizabeth, Css. of Trillek.
Wolfgang James.
Francis Anthony.
John Herbard.
Theodoric.
II. FERDINAND, P. 1706.
Mary, dr. of John Maximilian, C. of Heberstein.
III. FRANCIS CHARLES, 1713.
Teresia, dr. of Charles Ferdinand, C. of Rappach.
Leopold, 1707.
Susanna Teresia, dr. of Leopold, C. of Martinitz, 1717.
Teresia. Aloysia. Nuns.
Francisca, 1715.
Henry Francis 1, P. of Mansfeld.
Anne Elizabeth.
Adam Siegfrid, C. of Aversberg, b. 1676.
Mary Anne, dr. of Henry Francis, P. of Mansfeld and Fondi.
Mary Anne.
George Sigismund, C. of Aversberg.
Mary Anne.
Mary Francisca.
John Joseph, C. of Breuner.
Leopold John, 1704.
IV. HENRY JOSEPH, b. 1696.
Dominica, dr. of John Adam Andrew, P. of Lichtenstein, 1724.
Mary Christina, dr. of John Leopold Donatus, P. of Trautson.
V. CHARLES JOSEPH ANTHONY, b. 1720.
N. Maria Josepha Rosalia, Pss. of Trautson.
John Adam Joseph, b. 1721.
Catherine de Schœnfeld.
Maria, Css. of Neipperg, 1775.
Maria Teresia Josepha, b. 1722.
N. a son, b. 1723.
JOSEPH FRANCIS ANTHONY, b. 1734.
Elected P. of Passau in 1783.
Theresa, b. 1735.
John Joseph, C. of Kinsky.
Maria Antonietta, b. 1739.
C. Gundaccar Thomas, de Wurmbrand, 1791.
Francis de Paule, b. 1741.
Vincentia Anne, de Rechbach, b. 1760.
Maria Anne, b. 1743.
Joseph Wenceslaus, de Wurben.
John Baptist, b. 1747.
Aloys, b. 1747.
Francis Xavier, b. 1749.
Maria Ernestina, Pss. de Schwartzenburg, b. 1752.
Maria Frances, b. 1740.
Francis, C. of Daun, b. 1771.
William, b. 1749.
Leopoldina, Css. of Waldstein, b. 1761.
Charles, b. 1750.
Maria Josepha, Pss. of Lobkowitz, b. 1756.
Paulina, b. 1752.
Charles Joseph, P. of Reifferscheid Bedburb, b. 1750.
Maria Aloysa, b. 1762.
John Aloys 2, P. of Oettingen Spielburg, b. 1758.
Vincent, b. 1763.
Joseph Henry, b. 1749.
Maria Josepha, b. 1777.
Sophia Regina, b. 1780.
William, b. 1782.
Maria Theresa, b. 1783.
Charles, b. 1786.
Francis Joseph, b. 1776.

Tab. DXLII. Princes of Piccolomini, and Dukes of Amalfi.


ÆNEAS PICCOLOMINI, a noble Patrician of Sienna. Table 382.
Silvius Piccolomini.
Montanina Della Scala.
Silvius Piccolomini.
Victoria of the house of Forteguerri.
Laudomia.
Nannias Todeschine, a Patrician of Sienna.
ÆNEAS SILVIUS, or Pope Pius 2, 1464.
Catherine.
Bartholomy William.
ANTHONY, D. of Amalfi in Naples.
Mary, na. dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Naples, 1460.
FRANCIS, or Pope Pius 3, 1503.
James of Sienna, L. of Montemarsciano, Camposcevoli, and Porrona.
Andrew, M. of Capistrano.
Agnes of Farnese.
Antonia.
Bartholomew Peter de Sticciano.
Princes of Valle, and Counts of Celano.
Anthony Mary.
Helena Siortia.
Æneas, L. of Monte Marciano.
Victoria.
Æneas, on the right.
Æneas Piccolomini.
Silvius.
Æneas Piccolomini.
Victoria, heiress of Camposcevoli.
Silvius Piccolomini.
Violanti Gerinia.
Ascanius, Arbp. of Siena, 1597.
Æneas Piccolomini.
Æneas, a General.
Catherine, dr. of Raphael degli Adamari.
Ascanius, Arbp. of Siena, 1620.
1 OCTAVIUS, P. of Piccolomini, D. of Amalfi in Naples, 1656.
Mary Benigna Francisca, dr. of Julius Henry, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1690.
Victoria.
Nicholas Caprara, C. of Pontano, a Senator of Bononia.
Silvius, a Hero, 1634.
Evander.
Violanta.
Francis Malegonello.
Francis, D. of Amalfi, 1656.
Æmilia, dr. of Laurence, C. of Strozzi.
2 ÆNEAS, P. of Piccolomini, and D. of Amalfi, 1673.
Victoria.
Metellius, M. of Bischi.
Octavia Benigna.
Peter Anthony, M. of Guadagni.
3 LAURENTIUS, P. of Piccolomini, &c. 1714.
Anne Victoria Ludomilla, dr. of Leopold Ulric Lichtensky, C. of Colowrat.
4 JOHN WENCESLAUS, b. 1693.
Mary Æmilia.
Mary Margaret.
Maximilian, C. of Franckenberg.
Octavius Æneas Joseph, b. 1698.
Anthony, C. of Siena, Provost of Trent, 1708.
John Norbert, b. 1700.
Ludomilla Maximiliana, b. 1703.

Tab. DXLIII. Princes of Portia.


ARTICK of Portia, of the House of Friaul.
Gabriel, L. of Brato.
Frederic, L. of Portia and Bragnano.
HERMES of Portia, an Italian Count.
Magdalen, dr. of John of Lamberg.
ALPHONSO, C. of Portia in Friaul.
Elizabeth, dr. of a Vice Chancellor.
John of Portia.
Anne Mary of Raunack.
Victoria.
Roderic, M. of Mortara.
Juliana.
N. C. of Valmarano.
Ferdinand Guido, C. of Portia.
Dorothy, Css. of Valmarano.
Maximilian, 1679.
Anne Mary of Spirring.
1 JOHN FERDINAND, P. of Portia and C. of Ortenburg, 1665.
Mary, dr. of Herbard, C. of Aversberg.
Mary Catherine, dr. of Adolph, C. of Althan.
Beatrix of Riczan in Bohemia, 1682.
Margaret.
John Octavianus, C. of Schonsky.
4 HIERONYMUS, P. of Portia, &c.
N.
2 JOHN CHARLES, 1667.
Anne Helen, dr. of John Maximilian, C. of Lamberg.
Mary Teresia.
Antony Francis of Colatto in Moravia, 1705.
Margaret.
Francis Antony, C. of Trautmansdorf.
Francisca Benigna, 1690.
Helmhard Christopher, C. of Weissenwolf, 1702.
Isabel.
John, C. of Stemberg.
Charles, C. of Portia, a Major General in Sicily.
5 HANNIBAL ALPHONSO EMANUEL.
Dorothy Constantia, dr. of William John Anthony, C. of Dauhn.
3 FRANCIS ANTHONY, 1698.
Mary Antonia Josepha, dr. of Albert, C. of Zinzendorf.
Maximiliana Christina, 1705.
Maximilian Ferdinand, C. of Trautmansdorf, 1683.
Maximilian Lewis Brenner, 1709.
Magdalena Amelia Eleonora.
6 JOSEPH JOHN XAVIER, 1785.
N.
Mary, his niece.
Alphonsus Gabriel, 1776.
Maria Beatrix, Bss. of Rechbach, b. 1732.
Teresia Alexia, b. 1712.
7 JOSEPH JOHN, P. of Portia, b. 1747.
8 FRANCIS CHARLES, P. of Portia, b. 1753.
Barbara, Css. de Jœchlingen, b. 1755.
Frances, b. 1748.
Charles Joseph, B. de Wintershosen.
Frederic Joseph, b. 1756.
Comtesse Anne Concine.
Maria Frances, b. 1765.
Joseph, her uncle.
Francis Joseph, C. of Archelbourg.
Blanche, b. 1780.
Beatrice Barbara Ignatia Cecilia, b. 1783.
Clementina, b. 1786.
N. a Comtesse, b. 1782.

Tab. DXLIV. Counts and Princes of Furstenberg.

EGON of the Agilowfingian Blood, from whence the Family of Bavaria is descended, as in Table 458.

Cuno, or Chuno, C. of Furstenberg and Landgrave of Stulingen, fl. in 748.

Egon 2, C. of Furstenberg, fl. about 801.

Henry, C. of Furstenberg, fl. about 888.

Lewis, C. of Furstenberg, fl. in 921.
Agnes, dr. of Gregory, K. of Scotland.

Egon 4, C. of Furstenberg, fl. in 980.
Agnes of Teck.

Henry, C. of Furstenberg, fl. in 1000.
Verena of Habspurg.

Egon 7, C. of Furstenberg.
Bertha of Calw. | Mechtild of Zaringen.

Egon 3, C. of Furstenberg.

Egon 5, C. of Furstenberg, fl. in 978.

Egon 6, C. of Furstenberg, fl. in 1008.

Conrad.

Otto, a Count.

Berthold, a Count.

Henry, a Count.

Conrad, a Count.

Henry, a Count.

Henry, a Count.

Conrad, 1464.
Cunegunda, Css. of Melsch.

Wolfgang, C. of Furstenberg, 1503, or 1514.
Elizabeth, a Countess of Solms.

Frederic, C. of Furstenberg, 1559.
Anne, dr. of Christopher, C. of Heiligenburg, &c. 1554.

William.
Jutha, dr. of Claudius, C. of Neuburg.

Egon 8, C. of Furstenberg.
Hedwig of Habspurg.

Egon 9, C. of Furstenberg.
N. of Aurach. | Agnes of Zaringen.

Egon 10, Barbatus, C. of Furstenberg, &c.
Adelheid of Neiffen.

Conrad, fl. in 1270.
Sophia of Hohenzollern.

Egon 11.

Egon 12, C. of Furstenberg, 1285.
Catherine of Lichtenberg.

Conrad, C. of Furstenberg and Brirack.
Anne of Lorrain. | Anne of Signau.

Egon 13, C. of Furstenberg, &c.
Varena, dr. of Lewis, C. of Neufchatel.

Conrad, C. of Neufchatel and Freyburg, 1407.

N.
Rudolph 8.

Anne.
Rudolph 6, M. of Baaden Hochberg.

Rudolph 8, M. of Baaden Hochberg, 1486.
N. his cousin. | Mary, or Margaret, dr. of William of Viennois.

BIOMBERGIAN LINE.

HEILIGENBERGIAN, OR WERDENBERGIAN LINE.

CHRISTOPHER, C. of Furstenberg, 1559.
Barbara, dr. of Hugh, C. of Montfort.

4 sons. 8 drs.

Eleonora, 1544.
Philip, C. of Hanau.

JOACHIM, C. of Furstenberg, 1598.
Anne, dr. of Frobenius Christopher, C. of Zimmern, 1602.

ALBERT, C. of Furstenburg, 1599.
Isabel, dr. of Uratislaus, L. of Pernstein.

Uratislaus.

Francisca Hippolita, 1644.
Leo Burianus, C. of Leippe.

FREDERIC, C. of Furstenburg, 1617.
Elizabeth, dr. of Albicus, C. of Sultz.

Anne, Css. of Arch, &c.

Frobenius, 1591.

Egon, 1586.

Anne Constantia.
Conrad of Bemmelberg.

Rudolph, C. of Helfenstein.

Eleonora, 1650.
Rudolph, last C. of Helfenstein, 1627.

Nine children, d. y.

CHRISTOPHER 2, C. of Furstenberg, 1614.
Dorothy, dr. of Ottocar, L. of Sternberg in Bohemia.

Emanuel.

Anne Emanuel, P. of Venosa.

Polyxena.
Andrew Matthew, P. of Caseria in Naples.

Anne Mary.
Popel of Lobkowitz.

Uratislaus, President of the Imperial Council, 1631.
Anne, dr. of the D. of Arschott.

Lavinia Maria of Aremberg.

Lavinia, dr. of Camillus, C. of Novellara.

William, C. of Furstenberg, 1618.
Polyxena, dr. of Christopher Popel, L. of Lobkowitz.

Joachim, Albicus, 1617.

EGON, C. of Furstenberg, 1635.
Anne Mary, dr. of John George, P. of Hohenzollern.

James Lewis of Don Eschingen, 1627.
Eleonora, dr. of N. L. of Schwendt.

3 drs.

See continuation, next page.

Albert, 1641.

Francis Uratislaus.

Eleonora.
Francis William, C. of Hohen Ems.

HERMAN EGON, P. of the Empire, &c. 1674.
Mary Francisca of Stulingen.

Elizabeth, 1662.
Ferdinand, C. of Aspermont.

Leopold Lewis Egon, 1639.

Francis Egon, Bp. of Strasbourg, 1682.

William Egon, 1707.
Ernest Egon, 1652.

Mary Francisca, 1702.
Wolfgang William, Pal. of Newbourg, 1653.

Leopold William, M. of Baaden.

Anne Mary.
Ferdinand Charles, C. of Lowenstein.

Ferdinand Frederic Egon, 1676.
Francisca Elizabeth, Css. of Montrechier in Lorrain.

Francis Charles of Don Eschingen, 1698.

Maximilian Joseph, Colonel of Hom in Swabia, 1686.
Anne Mary of Kokorzow in Bohemia.

Mary Theresa Eleonora, Canoness of Buchan, 1716.

Eleonora.
John Francis of Bronchorst and Gronsfeld.

Mary Francisca, 1719.

Tab. DXLIV. Counts of Furstenberg continued.

FREDERIC, C. of Furstenberg, 1559. Last Page.

BIOMBERGIAN LINE.

CHRISTOPHER, C. of Furstenberg, 1559.

ALBERT, C. of Furstenberg, 1599.

CHRISTOPHER 2, C. of Furstenberg, 1614.

MOESZKIRCHEN.

URATISLAUS, C. of Furstenberg Moeszkirchen.
- Joanna Eleonora, dr. of George Frobienus, C. of Helfenstein, 1629.
- Francisca Carolina, dr. of Rudolph, last C. of Helfenstein, heiress of Moeszkirchen and Gundelfingen.

Ottocar.

Albertina.
- Baron Illo.
- Col. Priaenon.
- Baron Ritzau.

Elizabeth Eusebia, 1676.
- Frederic, C. of Baaden Durlach, 1659.

FRANCIS CHRISTOPHER, C. of Furstenberg, 1671.
- Mary Teresia, dr. of Philip, D. of Arschott, 1705.

Frobenius Mary, Canon of Cologn, &c. 1685.

Mary Eleonora.
- John Eusebius, C. of Fugger.

Ferdinand Rudolph, Canon of Cologn, 1690.

FROBENIUS FERDINAND, P. of the Empire, &c.
- Mary Teresia Felicitas, dr. of John Lewis, C. of Saltz.

Mary Teresia, Canonessa of Buchan.

Frederic Christopher, 1684.

Francis Ernest, d. y.

Philip Charles, Bp. of Lavant, 1718.

Charles Egon, Imp. Gen. 1702.
- Mary Francisca, dr. of Ferdinand William, P. of Schwartzenberg.

Mary Anne Teresia, 1707.

CHARLES FREDERIC, P. of Furstenberg Maskirch, 1744.
- Maria Gabriela Felicitas, dr. of Leopold, D. of Holstein Weisenbourg, b. 1716.

Mary Eleonora Amelia, Canonessa of Buchan.

Mary Ernestina Amelia.

Mary Josepha, 1711.

Mary Elizabeth.

Mary Eleonora.

5 JOSEPH WENCESLAUS, P. of Stulingen, b. 1728.
- Mary Josepha Wilhelmina, Css. de Truchess Trauchbourg, b. 1731.

6 JOSEPH MARY BENOIT CHARLES, P. of Stulingen, b. 1758
- Mary Antoinette Anne Eleonora, dr. of Joseph William Eugene Francis, P. of Hohenzollern Hechingen, b. 1760.

Josepha Mary, b. 1756.
- Philip Mary Joseph, her cousin, 1790.

Charles Joseph, b. 1771.

Charles Egon Mary, Landgrave, b. 1729.
- Mary Josepha, Css. de Sternberg, b. 1735.

Philip Mary Joseph, 1790.
- Josepha Maria, his cousin.
  - Leopoldine Philippine Caroline, b. 1781.
  - Charles Gabriel, b. 1785.

Charles Joseph Aloys, b. 1760.
- Elizabeth, Pss. de Tour and Taxis, b. 1767.

Mary Augusta, b. 1731.

Mary Henrietta, b. 1732.
- N. of Tour and Taxis.

STULINGEN.

1 FREDERIC RUDOLPH, Counsellor of the Emperor's Bench, &c. &c. 1655.
- Mary, dr. of Maximilian, L. of Stulingen, &c. 1635.
- Anne Magdalen, dr. of John Reinard, C. of Hanau.

2 FRANCIS MAXIMILIAN, C. of Furstenberg, 1681.
- Mary Magdalen, Baroness of Bernhausen.

2 ANTHONY MARY FREDERIC, C. of Furstenberg, Canon of Cologn, &c.

3 PROSPER FERDINAND, 1704.
- Anne Sophia, dr. of Leopold William, C. of Konigseck Rotenfels.

Leopold Murguard, 1689.

Isabel Magdalen, 1726.
- John Weickard, C. of Stanzendorf.

Mary Augusta, b. 1695.
- Wenceslaus Albert of Wurden.

Mary Elizabeth, b. 1703.
- Francis Ernest, C. of Waldstein.

4 JOSEPH WILLIAM EBERHARD, a P. 1762.
- Mary Anne, Css. of Waldstein, b. 1736.

Mary Emanuele, b. 1733.

Mary Theresa, b. 1736.

LEWIS AUGUSTUS EGON, b. 1705.
- Josepha, Css. de Fugger Zinneberg.

JOACHIM EGON, Landgrave of Furstenberg, b. 1749.
- Sophia Theresa, Css. of Oettingen Wallerstein, b. 1754.

Frederic Charles, b. 1774.

Philip Charles, b. 1775.

Caroline Sophia, b. 1777.

Maria Eleonora, b. 1779.

Maria Theresa Sophia, b. 1781.

Francis Louis Egon, b. 1783.

Maria Elizabeth Philippine, b. 1784.

HEILIGENBERGIAN, OR WERDENBERGIAN LINE.

JOACHIM, C. of Furstenberg, 1598.

FREDERIC, C. of Furstenberg, 1617.

EGON, C. of Furstenberg, 1635.

HERMAN EGON, C. of Furstenberg, P. of the Empire, and High Steward of the Household to the Elector of Bavaria, 1674.
- Mary Francisca of Stulingin.

Mary Francisca.
- Herman Egon, P. of the Empire.

Anthony Egon, P. of Furstenberg, 1716.
- Mary, dr. of John de Ligne in France.

Felix Egon, Abbot of Murbach, &c. 1686.

Ferdinand Maximilian, Canon of Cologn.

Emanuel Francis Egon, 1686.
- Catherine Charlotte, Css. of Wallenrad, 1726.

Egon Herman Felix, d. y.

Anne Adelheid, 1703.
- Eugenius Alexander, P. of Thurn and Tassis.

Mary Francisca, 1691.
- William Hyacinthus, P. of Nassau Siegen.

Philippa Louisa, 1706.
- Philip Lewis, P. of Isinghein.

Francis Joseph, 1690.

Louisa.
- N. C. of Noy.

Mary Louisa Maduba.
- Mary John Baptista Colbert, M. of Sieguelay.

CHARLES FREDERIC, or JOSEPH FREDERIC, Landgrave of Furstenberg, b. 1751.
- Josepha Thekla, Css. of Schallenberg.
- N. N.
- Josepha, Css. of Schratlenbach, b. 1769.

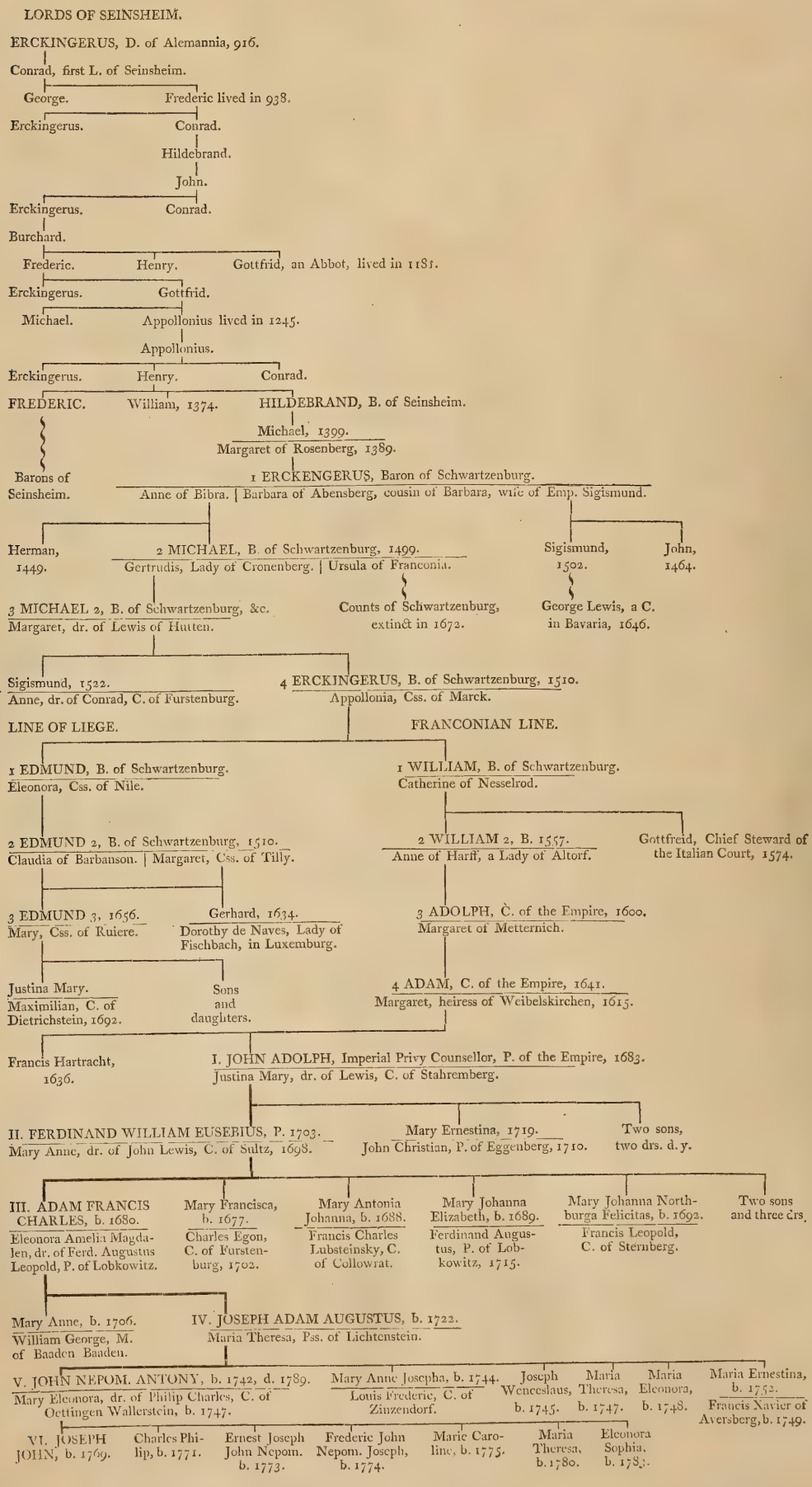
Joseph Frederic, b. 1777.

Constantia Leopoldina, b. 1780.

Frederic Ladislaus, b. 1787.

5 D

Tab. DXLV. Lords of Seinsheim, and Counts and Princes of Schwartzenburg.


LORDS OF SEINSHEIM.
ERCKINGERUS, D. of Alemannia, 916.
Conrad, first L. of Seinsheim.
George.
Frederic lived in 938.
Erckingerus.
Conrad.
Hildebrand.
John.
Erckingerus.
Conrad.
Burchard.
Frederic.
Henry.
Gottfrid, an Abbot, lived in 1181.
Erckingerus.
Gottfrid.
Michael.
Appollonius lived in 1245.
Appollonius.
Erckingerus.
Henry.
Conrad.
FREDERIC.
William, 1374.
HILDEBRAND, B. of Seinsheim.
Michael, 1399.
Margaret of Rosenberg, 1389.
Barons of Seinsheim.
1 ERCKENGERUS, Baron of Schwartzenburg.
Anne of Bibra. | Barbara of Abensberg, cousin of Barbara, wife of Emp. Sigismund.
Herman, 1449.
2 MICHAEL, B. of Schwartzenburg, 1499.
Gertrudis, Lady of Cronenberg. | Ursula of Franconia.
Sigismund, 1502.
John, 1464.
3 MICHAEL 2, B. of Schwartzenburg, &c.
Margaret, dr. of Lewis of Hutten.
Counts of Schwartzenburg, extinct in 1672.
George Lewis, a C. in Bavaria, 1646.
Sigismund, 1522.
Anne, dr. of Conrad, C. of Furstenburg.
4 ERCKINGERUS, B. of Schwartzenburg, 1510.
Appollonia, Css. of Marck.
LINE OF LIEGE.
FRANCONIAN LINE.
1 EDMUND, B. of Schwartzenburg.
Eleonora, Css. of Nile.
1 WILLIAM, B. of Schwartzenburg.
Catherine of Nesselrod.
2 EDMUND 2, B. of Schwartzenburg, 1510.
Claudia of Barbanson. | Margaret, Css. of Tilly.
2 WILLIAM 2, B. 1557.
Anne of Harff, a Lady of Altorf.
Gottfreid, Chief Steward of the Italian Court, 1574.
3 EDMUND 3, 1656.
Mary, Css. of Ruiere.
Gerhard, 1634.
Dorothy de Naves, Lady of Fischbach, in Luxemburg.
3 ADOLPH, C. of the Empire, 1600.
Margaret of Metternich.
Justina Mary.
Maximilian, C. of Dietrichstein, 1692.
Sons and daughters.
4 ADAM, C. of the Empire, 1641.
Margaret, heiress of Weibelskirchen, 1615.
Francis Hartracht, 1636.
I. JOHN ADOLPH, Imperial Privy Counsellor, P. of the Empire, 1683.
Justina Mary, dr. of Lewis, C. of Stahremberg.
II. FERDINAND WILLIAM EUSEBIUS, P. 1703.
Mary Anne, dr. of John Lewis, C. of Sultz, 1698.
Mary Ernestina, 1719.
John Christian, P. of Eggenberg, 1710.
Two sons, two drs. d. y.
III. ADAM FRANCIS CHARLES, b. 1680.
Eleonora Amelia Magdalen, dr. of Ferd. Augustus Leopold, P. of Lobkowitz.
Mary Francisca, b. 1677.
Charles Egon, C. of Furstenburg, 1702.
Mary Antonia Johanna, b. 1688.
Francis Charles Lubsteinsky, C. of Collowrat.
Mary Johanna Elizabeth, b. 1689.
Ferdinand Augustus, P. of Lobkowitz, 1715.
Mary Johanna Northburga Felicitas, b. 1692.
Francis Leopold, C. of Sternberg.
Two sons and three drs.
Mary Anne, b. 1706.
William George, M. of Baaden Baaden.
IV. JOSEPH ADAM AUGUSTUS, b. 1722.
Maria Theresa, Pss. of Lichtenstein.
V. JOHN NEPOM. ANTONY, b. 1742, d. 1789.
Mary Eleonora, dr. of Philip Charles, C. of Oettingen Wallerstein, b. 1747.
Mary Anne Josepha, b. 1744.
Louis Frederic, C. of Zinzendorf.
Joseph Wenceslaus, b. 1745.
Maria Theresa, b. 1747.
Maria Eleonora, b. 1748.
Maria Ernestina, b. 1752.
Francis Xavier of Aversberg, b. 1749.
VI. JOSEPH JOHN, b. 1769.
Charles Philip, b. 1771.
Ernest Joseph John Nepom. b. 1773.
Frederic John Nepom. Joseph, b. 1774.
Marie Caroline, b. 1775.
Maria Theresa, b. 1780.
Eleonora Sophia, b. 178[illegible].

Tab. DXLVI. Old Counts of Oettingen.

1 BRAJO, Bellicosus, C. of Oettingen, Contemporary with Emp. Otto Magnus.
Hedwig, a Dss. of Swabia.

- St. Notkerus, Bp. of Liege, 1007.
- Herman, a Count.
- Richard, a Count.
- 2 OTTO, C. of Oettingen. Wandelmuth, Css. of Schlusselburg.
  - 3 RICHARD, C. of Oettingen. Wulfhild, Css. of Veringen.
    - 4 HENRY, C. of Oettingen, lived in 1026. Richildis, Css. of Oening.
      - 5 UDALRIC, C. of Oettingen, lived in 1049. Gertrudis, Lady Pal. of Tubingen.
        - 6 HENRY, C. of Oettingen, lived in 1075. Luitgardis, Css. of Schlusselburg.
          - 7 OTTO, lived in 1116. Dietburga, Css. of Werdenburg.
            - 8 LEWIS 1, C. of Oettingen. Cunegunda, Css. of Nellenburg.
              - 9 FREDERIC 1, C. of Oettingen, lived in 1194.
                - 10 LEWIS 2, lived 1212. Hildegard, Css. of Hohentruhendingen.
                  - 11 LEWIS 3, C. of Oettingen, lived in 1279. Margaret, dr. of Frederic 4, C. of Zollern.
                    - 12 LEWIS 4, lived in 1285. N. Margravess of Burgave.
                      - 13 LEWIS 5, lived in 1295. Adelheid of Hirschberg.
                        - 14 CONRAD, C. of Oettingen. Anne, or Agnes, dr. of Conrad 3, of Nurnberg.
                          - 15 LEWIS 7, C. of Oettingen, lived in 1334. Agnes, dr. of Ulric 6, or 1, C. of Wurtemburg.
                            - 16 LEWIS 8, C. of Oettingen, 1346. Bona, or Gutha, dr. of Emp. Albert 1, 1328.
                              - 17 LEWIS 9, C. of Oettingen.
                              - 18 ALBERT lived in 1360. Elizabeth, Css. of Dornberg.
                                - 19 LEWIS 10, C. of Oettingen. Imagina of Limburg. Margaret of Hohenlohe. Catherine of Hatzenstein.
                                - 20 FREDERIC 3, C. of Oettingen. Adelheid of Alsatia.
                                - 21 LEWIS 11, C. of Oettingen, 1370. Imagina, Css. of Schauenburg, 1377.
                                - Adelheid 1. Francis, P. of Padua.
                                - Adelheid 2. Udalric, C. of Cilley.
                                - Frederic, Bp. of Eichstadt, 1415.
                                - 22 LEWIS 12, Barbatus, C. of Oettingen, 1440. Beatrix, Css. of Helfenstein. Anne, Css. of Werdenburg.
                                - 23 FREDERIC 4, C. of Oettingen, 1423. Aletha of Padua. Euphemia, dr. of Boleslaus 2, D. of Munsterberg, 1411.
                                - Udalric. Margaret. Anne. Adelheid.
                                - Elizabeth, 1406. Albert of Leuchtenburg.
                                - Margaret 2. Berthold, C. of Eberstein.
                                - William, 1406.
                                - Beatrix, 1391.
                                - Anne, 1442. Bernard 1, of Baader
                                - Magdalen, 1502.
                                - John, 1422.
                                - Next page.
                              - Eberhard.
                              - George.
                              - Elizabeth. William, C. of Hohenlohe.
                            - Frederic 2, Kt. of the Order of St. John, in Sonneberg.
                            - Ermengardis, or Elizabeth. Adolph, Elect. Pal. 1327.
                            - Anne. Rudolph, M. of Baaden.
                          - Conrad, surnamed Schrempf.
                        - Ernest.
                        - Henry.
                        - Lewis 6.
                      - Charles.
                      - George.
                      - John.
                      - Udalric.
                      - Ernest.
                    - Conrad.
                    - Reinhard.
                    - William.
                  - Eberhard.
                  - Cuno.
                  - Henry.
                - Berthold.
                - Henry, Abbot of Elwangen.
              - Rudolph.
              - Diephold.
              - Adolph.
            - Sigismund.
          - Eberhard.
          - George.
          - Imagina. Frederic, B. of Limburg.
        - Conrad.
        - Reinhard.
        - William.
      - Ernest.
      - Henry.
      - Lewis 6.
    - Charles.
    - George.
    - John.
    - Udalric.
    - Ernest.
  - Eberhard.
  - Cuno.
  - Henry.
- Berthold.
- Henry, Abbot of Elwangen.

Tab. DXLVI. Old Counts of Oettingen continued.

23 FREDERIC 4, C. of Oettingen, 1423. Last Page.
Aletha of Padua. | Euphemia, dr. of Boleslaus 2, D. of Munsterberg, 1411.

24 WILLIAM, 1467. Beatrix Della Scala.
Anne, 1461. George, a C. of Wertheim.
Imagina, 1470. Frederic, C. of Bitsch.
Albert, 1443.
Frederic, 1439.
ULRIC, C. of Flochberg, 1477. Elizabeth, of Schauenberg. | Elizabeth, of Cunstadt. | Barbara of Thengen.
Adelheid, 1437.
Margaret, 1472. Crato, C. of Hohenlohe.
JOHN SEVERUS in Wallerstein, 1449. Margaret, Css. of Gortz.

Elizabeth, 1509. Albert Schenke of Limburg.
Anne, 1517. John Truchsez of Waldburg.
Margaret, 1500. Werner of Zimmern.
Ottilia Ursula Frederic, Bp. of Passau, 1490.
25 WOLFGANG PULCHER, 1522. Anne of Waldburg, 1507.
John, 1515. Elizabeth, heiress of Conde.
JOACHIM, 1520. Dorothy, dr. of Albert 5, P. of Anhalt.
Margaret, an Abbess, 1521.
Anne. John of Aichberg, 1490.
Margaret. Berthold, C. of Eberstein.
Amelia, 1487. Lewis, C. of Helfenstein.
LEWIS 13, 1517. Veronica of Sonneberg.
Eva of Schwartzenberg.

Charles Wolfgang, 1549. Elizabeth, dr. of John of Leuchtenberg.
26 LEWIS 15, 1557. Salome, dr. of Eitel Frederic 4, C. of Hohenzollern, 1584.
John. Mary, a Nun.
Elizabeth. William of Rogendorf.
Elizabeth. Cyriacus, B. of Polheim.
Mary. George Truchsess of Waldburg.
Anne, an Abbess, 1572.
Charles in Flochberg.
Lewis 14, 1548.
Albert in Harburg.
MARTIN in Wallerstein, 1549. Anne, dr. of John of Leuchtenberg, 1555.
Magdalen. Ulric, C. of Montfort.

27 LEWIS 16, 1569.
Wolfgang. Margaret, dr. of Ernest, M. of Baaden.
FREDER. Euphrosyne.
Wm. 1561. Charles Lewis, of Hohenfels. 1563.
Lot, 1666. Claudia
Mary John 2, Pal. of Simmern.
Jacoba. Frederic of Schwartzenberg.
Imagina, 1559.
Johanna, 1557. Philip of Lichtenstein.
Mary Salome. Henry of Reussen.
Sidonia. John of Hohenfels.
Mary Egyptiaca. Philip Francis, Rhinegrave.
Seraphia. Bartholomew, last C. of Beichlingen.
Euphrosyne. FREDERIC, her cousin.

New Counts and Princes of Oettingen. Table 547.
Wallerstenian Line. Table 548.

Tab. DXLVII. New Counts and Princes of Oettingen.

LEWIS 15, Count of Oettingen, 1557. Last Table.

1 LEWIS 16, C. of Oettingen, 1569.
Margaret, Css. of Lutzelstein, 1560. | Susanna, dr. of Albert 7, C. of Mansfeld, 1565. | Claudia, his brother Lot's widow.

2 GOTTFRIED, C. of Oettingen, 1622. Johanna, dr. of Eberhard, C. of Hohenlohe. | Barbara, dr. of Wolfgang, Pal. of Zweybruck, 1618.
Judith, 1598. Henry Reuss of Plauen.
Anne Salome, 1559. Hieronymus, C. of Sclick.
Margaret. John Christopher of Puchein.
Lewis, 1594.
Anne Dorothy. Wolfgang of Hofkerchen.
Lewis Albert, 1598.
Wepert, 1604.
Philip, 1627. Mary, dr. of Frederic, L. of Limpurg.

3 LEWIS EBERHARD. Margaret, dr. of George, C. of Erpach, 1635.
Johanna. Frederic 2, C. of Erpach.
Gottfried, 1596.

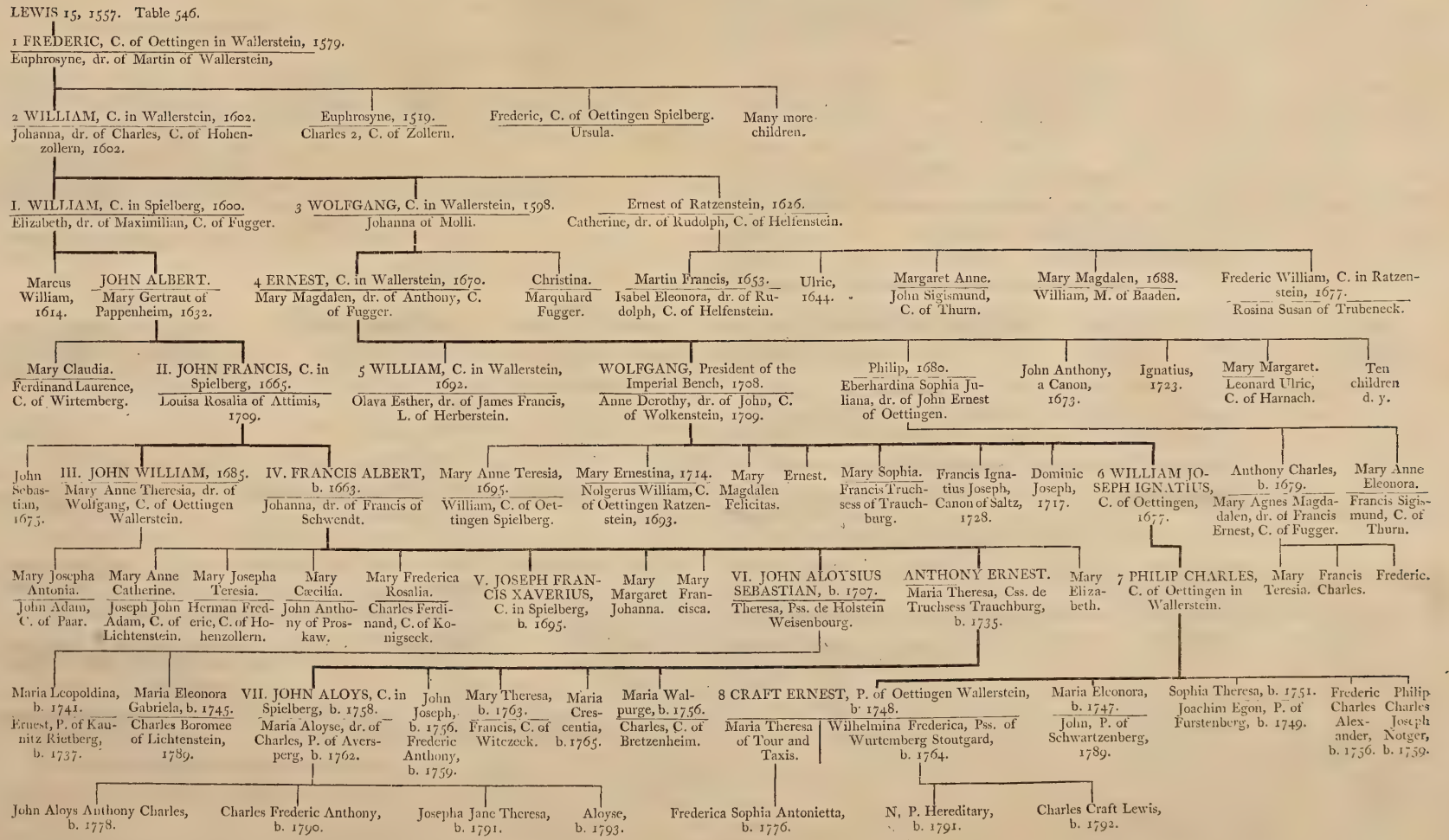
4 JOACHIM ERNEST, 1659. Anne Sibylla, dr. of Henry Wm. C. of Solms, 1635.
Anne Dorothy, dr. of Crato, C. of Hohenlohe, 1643.
Anne Sophia, dr. of Augustus of Sultzbach, 1675.
Frederic, 1628.
Mary Magdalen, 1636. Henry Wm. C. of Solms. | George Fred. C. of Hohenlohe.
Johanna, 1639. Philip Wolfgang, C. of Hanau, 1641.
Dorothy Barbara. Joachim Gottfrid Schenke of Limburg.
Anne Elizabeth. Gottfrid Henry of Papenheim. | John Phil. of Leiningen. | George Wm. of Birckenfeld, 1669. | Laurence, B. of Hofkirch.
Agathy, 1680. Gustavus, C. of Lowenstein, 1683.

Margaret Sophia, 1664. Albert, M. of Brandenburg Anspach, 1667.
Mary Dorothy Sophia, 1698. Eberhard 3, D. of Wirtemberg, 1674.
5 CRATO LEWIS, 1660.
I. ALBERT ERNEST, P. of Oettingen, 1683. Christina Frederic, dr. of Eberhard 3, D. of Wirtemberg.
Susanna Eberhardina Catherine her sister, 1683.
Johanna, 1713. Frederic Magnus, C. of Castel.
Joachim Ernest, 1677.
Mary Eleonora, 1681. Gottlieb, C. of Windischgratz.
Christian Augustus, 1684.
Hedwig Augusta. Ferdinand, B. of Stadel, 1684.
Magdalen Sophia, 1691. John Lewis, C. of Hohenlohe, 1689.
Eberhardina Sophia Juliana. Philip, C. of Oettingen Wallerstein.
Francis, of Tanskirchen.

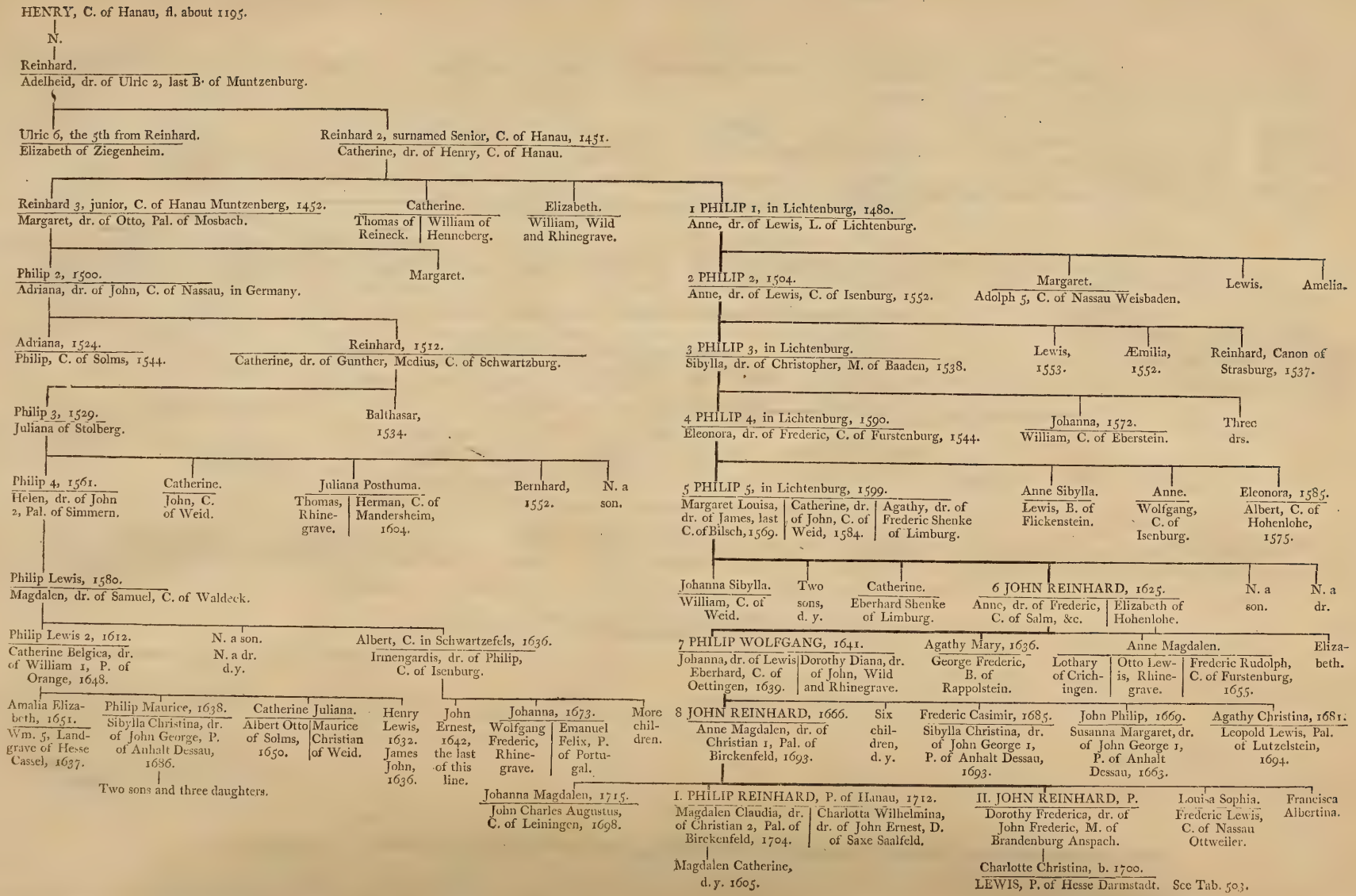
Eberhardina Sophia, 1700. Christian Eberhard, P. of East Friezland.
Albertina Charlotta, 1669.
II. ALBERT ERNEST. Sophia Louisa, dr. of Lewis 6 of Hesse Darmstadt.
Christina Louisa. Lewis Rudolph, D. of Brunswic Blankenburg.
Henrietta Dorothy, 1728. George Augustus Samuel, P. of Nassau Idstein.
Eberhard Frederic, 1674.
Emanuel, 1674.
Albert Ernest 3, 1684.

Elizabeth Frederic Sophia.
Charles Lewis, C. of Hohenlohe Weichersheim.

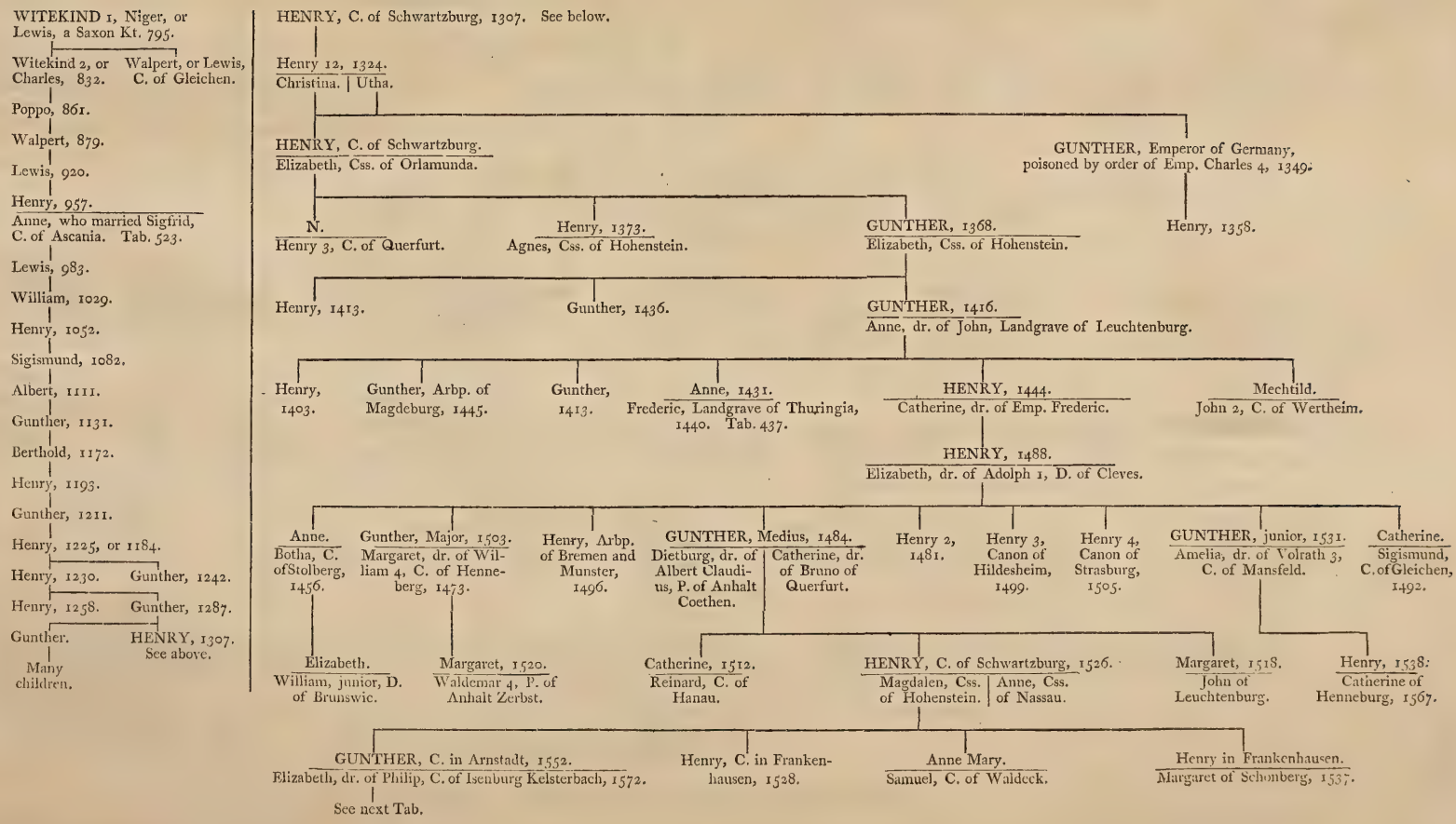
Tab. DXLVIII. Counts of Oettingen, of the Wallerstinian, Spielberg, Baldern, and Ratzenstein Lines.


LEWIS 15, 1557. Table 546.
1 FREDERIC, C. of Oettingen in Wallerstein, 1579.
Euphrosyne, dr. of Martin of Wallerstein,
2 WILLIAM, C. in Wallerstein, 1602.
Johanna, dr. of Charles, C. of Hohenzollern, 1602.
Euphrosyne, 1519.
Charles 2, C. of Zollern.
Frederic, C. of Oettingen Spielberg.
Ursula.
Many more children.
I. WILLIAM, C. in Spielberg, 1600.
Elizabeth, dr. of Maximilian, C. of Fugger.
3 WOLFGANG, C. in Wallerstein, 1598.
Johanna of Molli.
Ernest of Ratzenstein, 1626.
Catherine, dr. of Rudolph, C. of Helfenstein.
Marcus William, 1614.
JOHN ALBERT.
Mary Gertraut of Pappenheim, 1632.
4 ERNEST, C. in Wallerstein, 1670.
Mary Magdalen, dr. of Anthony, C. of Fugger.
Christina.
Marquhard Fugger.
Martin Francis, 1653.
Isabel Eleonora, dr. of Rudolph, C. of Helfenstein.
Ulric, 1644.
Margaret Anne.
John Sigismund, C. of Thurn.
Mary Magdalen, 1688.
William, M. of Baaden.
Frederic William, C. in Ratzenstein, 1677.
Rosina Susan of Trubeneck.
Mary Claudia.
Ferdinand Laurence, C. of Wirtemberg.
II. JOHN FRANCIS, C. in Spielberg, 1665.
Louisa Rosalia of Attimis, 1709.
5 WILLIAM, C. in Wallerstein, 1692.
Olava Esther, dr. of James Francis, L. of Herberstein.
WOLFGANG, President of the Imperial Bench, 1708.
Anne Dorothy, dr. of John, C. of Wolkenstein, 1709.
Philip, 1680.
Eberhardina Sophia Juliana, dr. of John Ernest of Oettingen.
John Anthony, a Canon, 1673.
Ignatius, 1723.
Mary Margaret.
Leonard Ulric, C. of Harnach.
Ten children d. y.
John Sebastian, 1675.
III. JOHN WILLIAM, 1685.
Mary Anne Theresia, dr. of Wolfgang, C. of Oettingen Wallerstein.
IV. FRANCIS ALBERT, b. 1663.
Johanna, dr. of Francis of Schwendt.
Mary Anne Teresia, 1695.
William, C. of Oettingen Spielberg.
Mary Ernestina, 1714.
Nolgerus William, C. of Oettingen Ratzenstein, 1693.
Mary Magdalen Felicitas.
Ernest.
Mary Sophia.
Francis Truchsess of Trauchburg.
Francis Ignatius Joseph, Canon of Saltz, 1728.
Dominic Joseph, 1717.
6 WILLIAM JOSEPH IGNATIUS, C. of Oettingen, 1677.
Anthony Charles, b. 1679.
Mary Agnes Magdalen, dr. of Francis Ernest, C. of Fugger.
Mary Anne Eleonora.
Francis Sigismund, C. of Thurn.
Mary Josepha Antonia.
John Adam, C. of Paar.
Mary Anne Catherine.
Joseph John Adam, C. of Lichtenstein.
Mary Josepha Teresia.
Herman Frederic, C. of Hohenzollern.
Mary Cæcilia.
John Anthony of Proskaw.
Mary Frederica Rosalia.
Charles Ferdinand, C. of Konigseck.
V. JOSEPH FRANCIS XAVERIUS, C. in Spielberg, b. 1695.
Mary Margaret Johanna.
Mary Francisca.
VI. JOHN ALOYSIUS SEBASTIAN, b. 1707.
Theresa, Pss. de Holstein Weisenbourg.
ANTHONY ERNEST.
Maria Theresa, Css. de Truchsess Trauchburg, b. 1735.
Mary Elizabeth.
7 PHILIP CHARLES, C. of Oettingen in Wallerstein.
Mary Teresia.
Francis Charles.
Frederic.
Maria Leopoldina, b. 1741.
Ernest, P. of Kaunitz Rietberg, b. 1737.
Maria Eleonora Gabriela, b. 1745.
Charles Boromee of Lichtenstein, 1789.
VII. JOHN ALOYS, C. in Spielberg, b. 1758.
Maria Aloyse, dr. of Charles, P. of Aversperg, b. 1762.
John Joseph, b. 1756.
Frederic Anthony, b. 1759.
Mary Theresa, b. 1763.
Francis, C. of Witzeck.
Maria Crescentia, b. 1765.
Maria Walpurge, b. 1756.
Charles, C. of Bretzenheim.
8 CRAFT ERNEST, P. of Oettingen Wallerstein, b. 1748.
Maria Theresa of Tour and Taxis.
Wilhelmina Frederica, Pss. of Wurtemberg Stoutgard, b. 1764.
Maria Eleonora, b. 1747.
John, P. of Schwartzenberg, 1789.
Sophia Theresa, b. 1751.
Joachim Egon, P. of Furstenberg, b. 1749.
Frederic Charles Alexander, b. 1756.
Philip Joseph Notger, b. 1759.
John Aloys Anthony Charles, b. 1778.
Charles Frederic Anthony, b. 1790.
Josepha Jane Theresa, b. 1791.
Aloyse, b. 1793.
Frederica Sophia Antonietta, b. 1776.
N, P. Hereditary, b. 1791.
Charles Craft Lewis, b. 1792.

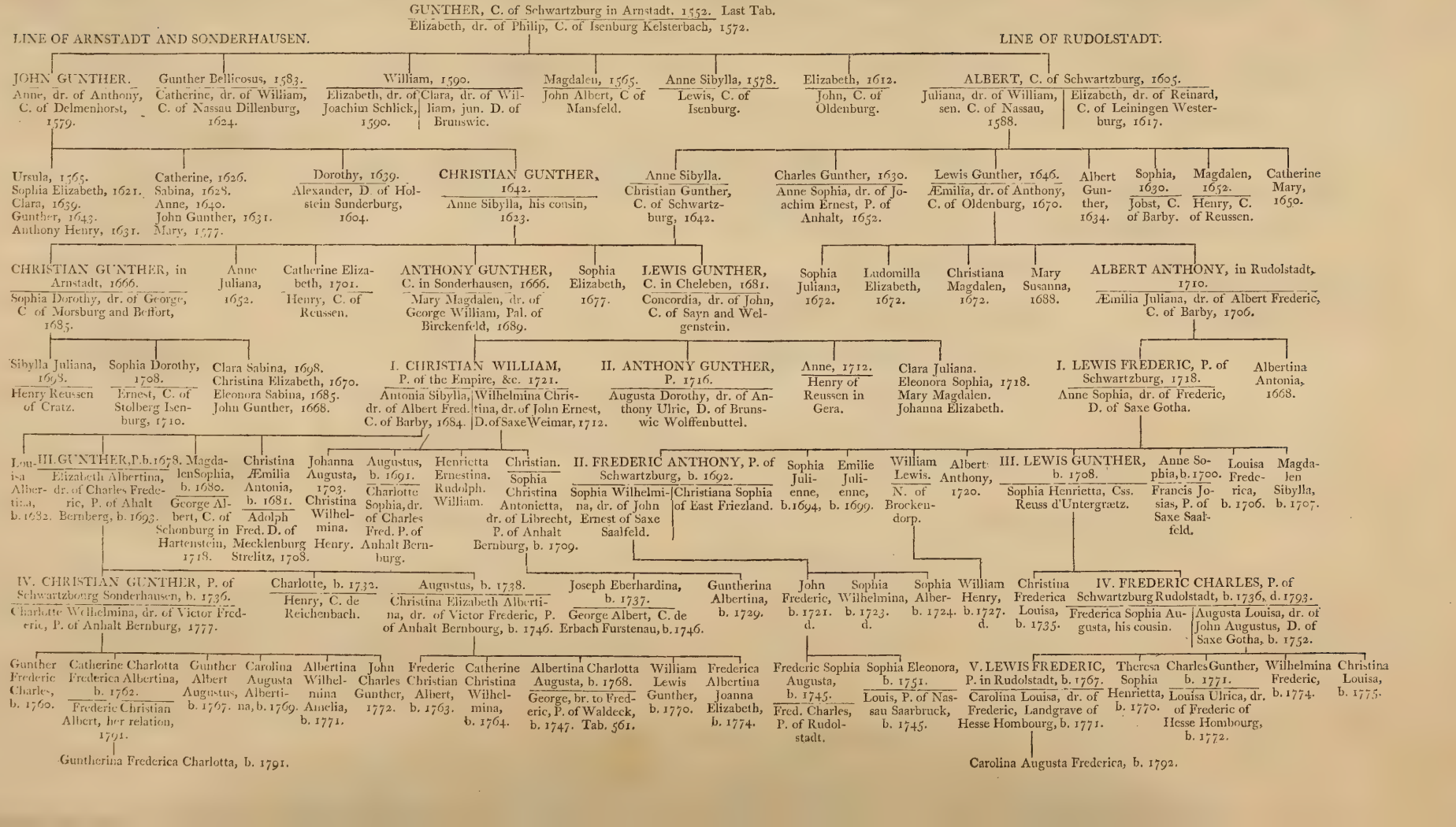
Tab. DXLIX. Counts and Princes of Hanau.


HENRY, C. of Hanau, fl. about 1195.
N.
Reinhard.
Adelheid, dr. of Ulric 2, last B. of Muntzenburg.
Ulric 6, the 5th from Reinhard.
Elizabeth of Ziegenheim.
Reinhard 2, surnamed Senior, C. of Hanau, 1451.
Catherine, dr. of Henry, C. of Hanau.
Reinhard 3, junior, C. of Hanau Muntzenberg, 1452.
Margaret, dr. of Otto, Pal. of Mosbach.
Catherine.
Thomas of Reineck.
William of Henneberg.
Elizabeth.
William, Wild and Rhinegrave.
Philip 2, 1500.
Adriana, dr. of John, C. of Nassau, in Germany.
Margaret.
Adriana, 1524.
Philip, C. of Solms, 1544.
Reinhard, 1512.
Catherine, dr. of Gunther, Medius, C. of Schwartzburg.
Philip 3, 1529.
Juliana of Stolberg.
Balthasar, 1534.
Philip 4, 1561.
Helen, dr. of John 2, Pal. of Simmern.
Catherine.
John, C. of Weid.
Juliana Posthuma.
Thomas, Rhinegrave.
Herman, C. of Mandersheim, 1604.
Bernhard, 1552.
N. a son.
Philip Lewis, 1580.
Magdalen, dr. of Samuel, C. of Waldeck.
Philip Lewis 2, 1612.
Catherine Belgica, dr. of William 1, P. of Orange, 1648.
N. a son.
N. a dr. d.y.
Albert, C. in Schwartzefels, 1636.
Irmengardis, dr. of Philip, C. of Isenburg.
Amalia Elizabeth, 1651.
Wm. 5, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 1637.
Philip Maurice, 1638.
Sibylla Christina, dr. of John George, P. of Anhalt Dessau, 1686.
Two sons and three daughters.
Catherine Juliana.
Albert Otto of Solms, 1650.
Maurice Christian of Weid.
Henry Lewis, 1632.
James John, 1636.
John Ernest, 1642, the last of this line.
Johanna, 1673.
Wolfgang Frederic, Rhinegrave.
Emanuel Felix, P. of Portugal.
More children.
Johanna Magdalen, 1715.
John Charles Augustus, C. of Leiningen, 1698.
1 PHILIP 1, in Lichtenburg, 1480.
Anne, dr. of Lewis, L. of Lichtenburg.
2 PHILIP 2, 1504.
Anne, dr. of Lewis, C. of Isenburg, 1552.
Margaret.
Adolph 5, C. of Nassau Weisbaden.
Lewis.
Amelia.
3 PHILIP 3, in Lichtenburg.
Sibylla, dr. of Christopher, M. of Baaden, 1538.
Lewis, 1553.
Æmilia, 1552.
Reinhard, Canon of Strasburg, 1537.
4 PHILIP 4, in Lichtenburg, 1590.
Eleonora, dr. of Frederic, C. of Furstenburg, 1544.
Johanna, 1572.
William, C. of Eberstein.
Three drs.
5 PHILIP 5, in Lichtenburg, 1599.
Margaret Louisa, dr. of James, last C. of Bilsch, 1569.
Catherine, dr. of John, C. of Weid, 1584.
Agathy, dr. of Frederic Shenke of Limburg.
Anne Sibylla.
Lewis, B. of Flickenstein.
Anne.
Wolfgang, C. of Isenburg.
Eleonora, 1585.
Albert, C. of Hohenlohe, 1575.
Johanna Sibylla.
William, C. of Weid.
Two sons, d. y.
Catherine.
Eberhard Shenke of Limburg.
6 JOHN REINHARD, 1625.
Anne, dr. of Frederic, C. of Salm, &c.
Elizabeth of Hohenlohe.
N. a son.
N. a dr.
7 PHILIP WOLFGANG, 1641.
Johanna, dr. of Lewis Eberhard, C. of Oettingen, 1639.
Dorothy Diana, dr. of John, Wild and Rhinegrave.
Agathy Mary, 1636.
George Frederic, B. of Rappolstein.
Anne Magdalen.
Lothary of Crichingen.
Otto Lewis, Rhinegrave.
Frederic Rudolph, C. of Furstenburg, 1655.
Elizabeth.
8 JOHN REINHARD, 1666.
Anne Magdalen, dr. of Christian 1, Pal. of Birckenfeld, 1693.
Six children, d. y.
Frederic Casimir, 1685.
Sibylla Christina, dr. of John George 1, P. of Anhalt Dessau, 1693.
John Philip, 1669.
Susanna Margaret, dr. of John George 1, P. of Anhalt Dessau, 1663.
Agathy Christina, 1681.
Leopold Lewis, Pal. of Lutzelstein, 1694.
I. PHILIP REINHARD, P. of Hanau, 1712.
Magdalen Claudia, dr. of Christian 2, Pal. of Birckenfeld, 1704.
Charlotta Wilhelmina, dr. of John Ernest, D. of Saxe Saalfeld.
Magdalen Catherine, d. y. 1605.
II. JOHN REINHARD, P.
Dorothy Frederica, dr. of John Frederic, M. of Brandenburg Anspach.
Louisa Sophia.
Frederic Lewis, C. of Nassau Ottweiler.
Francisca Albertina.
Charlotte Christina, b. 1700.
LEWIS, P. of Hesse Darmstadt.
See Tab. 503.

Tab. DL. Counts of Schwartzburg.



Tab DLI. Counts and Princes of Schwartzburg.


GUNTHER, C. of Schwartzburg in Arnstadt, 1552. Last Tab.
Elizabeth, dr. of Philip, C. of Isenburg Kelsterbach, 1572.
LINE OF ARNSTADT AND SONDERHAUSEN.
LINE OF RUDOLSTADT.
JOHN GUNTHER. Anne, dr. of Anthony, C. of Delmenhorst, 1579.
Gunther Bellicosus, 1583. Catherine, dr. of William, C. of Nassau Dillenburg, 1624.
William, 1590. Elizabeth, dr. of Joachim Schlick, 1590.
Clara, dr. of William, jun. D. of Brunswic.
Magdalen, 1565. John Albert, C of Mansfeld.
Anne Sibylla, 1578. Lewis, C. of Isenburg.
Elizabeth, 1612. John, C. of Oldenburg.
ALBERT, C. of Schwartzburg, 1605. Juliana, dr. of William, sen. C. of Nassau, 1588.
Elizabeth, dr. of Reinard, C. of Leiningen Westerburg, 1617.
Ursula, 1765.
Sophia Elizabeth, 1621.
Clara, 1639.
Gunther, 1643.
Anthony Henry, 1631.
Catherine, 1626.
Sabina, 1628.
Anne, 1640.
John Gunther, 1631.
Mary, 1577.
Dorothy, 1639. Alexander, D. of Holstein Sunderburg, 1604.
CHRISTIAN GUNTHER, 1642. Anne Sibylla, his cousin, 1623.
Anne Sibylla. Christian Gunther, C. of Schwartzburg, 1642.
Charles Gunther, 1630. Anne Sophia, dr. of Joachim Ernest, P. of Anhalt, 1652.
Lewis Gunther, 1646. Æmilia, dr. of Anthony, C. of Oldenburg, 1670.
Albert Gunther, 1634.
Sophia, 1630. Jobst, C. of Barby.
Magdalen, 1652. Henry, C. of Reussen.
Catherine Mary, 1650.
CHRISTIAN GUNTHER, in Arnstadt, 1666. Sophia Dorothy, dr. of George, C of Morsburg and Beffort, 1685.
Anne Juliana, 1652.
Catherine Elizabeth, 1701. Henry, C. of Reussen.
ANTHONY GUNTHER, C. in Sonderhausen, 1666. Mary Magdalen, dr. of George William, Pal. of Birckenfeld, 1689.
Sophia Elizabeth, 1677.
LEWIS GUNTHER, C. in Cheleben, 1681. Concordia, dr. of John, C. of Sayn and Welgenstein.
Sophia Juliana, 1672.
Ludomilla Elizabeth, 1672.
Christiana Magdalen, 1672.
Mary Susanna, 1688.
ALBERT ANTHONY, in Rudolstadt, 1710. Æmilia Juliana, dr. of Albert Frederic, C. of Barby, 1706.
Sibylla Juliana, 1698. Henry Reussen of Cratz.
Sophia Dorothy, 1708. Ernest, C. of Stolberg Isenburg, 1710.
Clara Sabina, 1698.
Christina Elizabeth, 1670.
Eleonora Sabina, 1685.
John Gunther, 1668.
I. CHRISTIAN WILLIAM, P. of the Empire, &c. 1721. Antonia Sibylla, dr. of Albert Fred. C. of Barby, 1684.
Wilhelmina Christina, dr. of John Ernest, D. of Saxe Weimar, 1712.
II. ANTHONY GUNTHER, P. 1716. Augusta Dorothy, dr. of Anthony Ulric, D. of Brunswic Wolffenbuttel.
Anne, 1712. Henry of Reussen in Gera.
Clara Juliana.
Eleonora Sophia, 1718.
Mary Magdalen.
Johanna Elizabeth.
I. LEWIS FREDERIC, P. of Schwartzburg, 1718. Anne Sophia, dr. of Frederic, D. of Saxe Gotha.
Albertina Antonia, 1668.
Louisa Albertina, b. 1682.
III. GUNTHER, P. b. 1678. Elizabeth Albertina, dr. of Charles Frederic, P. of Ahalt Bernberg, b. 1693.
Magdalen Sophia, b. 1680. George Albert, C. of Schonburg in Hartenstein, 1718.
Christina Æmilia Antonia, b. 1681. Adolph Fred. D. of Mecklenburg Strelitz, 1708.
Johanna Augusta, 1703. Christina Wilhelmina Henry.
Augustus, b. 1691. Charlotte Sophia, dr. of Charles Fred. P. of Anhalt Bernburg.
Henrietta Ernestina. Rudolph. William.
Christian. Sophia Christina Antonietta, dr. of Librecht, P. of Anhalt Bernburg, b. 1709.
II. FREDERIC ANTHONY, P. of Schwartzburg, b. 1692. Sophia Wilhelmina, dr. of John Ernest of Saxe Saalfeld.
Christiana Sophia of East Friezland.
Sophia Julienne, b. 1694.
Emilie Julienne, b. 1699.
William Lewis. N. of Brockendorp.
Albert Anthony, 1720.
III. LEWIS GUNTHER, b. 1708. Sophia Henrietta, Css. Reuss d'Untergrætz.
Anne Sophia, b. 1700. Francis Josias, P. of Saxe Saalfeld.
Louisa Frederica, b. 1706.
Magdalen Sibylla, b. 1707.
IV. CHRISTIAN GUNTHER, P. of Schwartzbourg Sonderhausen, b. 1736. Charlotte Wilhelmina, dr. of Victor Frederic, P. of Anhalt Bernburg, 1777.
Charlotte, b. 1732. Henry, C. de Reichenbach.
Augustus, b. 1738. Christina Elizabeth Albertina, dr. of Victor Frederic, P. of Anhalt Bernbourg, b. 1746.
Joseph Eberhardina, b. 1737. George Albert, C. de Erbach Furstenau, b. 1746.
Guntherina Albertina, b. 1729.
John Frederic, b. 1721. d.
Sophia Wilhelmina, b. 1723. d.
Sophia Albertina, b. 1724.
William Henry, b. 1727. d.
Christina Frederica Louisa, b. 1735.
IV. FREDERIC CHARLES, P. of Schwartzburg Rudolstadt, b. 1736, d. 1793. Frederica Sophia Augusta, his cousin.
Augusta Louisa, dr. of John Augustus, D. of Saxe Gotha, b. 1752.
Gunther Frederic Charles, b. 1760.
Catherine Frederica Albertina, b. 1762. Frederic Christian Albert, her relation, 1791.
Charlotta Albertina, b. 1763.
Gunther Albert Augustus, b. 1767.
Carolina Augusta Albertina, b. 1769.
Albertina Wilhelmina Amelia, b. 1771.
John Charles Gunther, 1772.
Frederic Christian Albert, b. 1763.
Catherine Christina Wilhelmina, b. 1764.
Albertina Augusta, b. 1768. George, br. to Frederic, P. of Waldeck, b. 1747. Tab. 561.
Charlotta Augusta, b. 1768.
William Lewis Gunther, b. 1770.
Frederica Albertina Joanna Elizabeth, b. 1774.
Frederic Augusta, b. 1745. Fred. Charles, P. of Rudolstadt.
Sophia Sophia Louis, P. of Nassau Saarbruck, b. 1745.
Eleonora, b. 1751.
V. LEWIS FREDERIC, P. in Rudolstadt, b. 1767. Carolina Louisa, dr. of Frederic, Landgrave of Hesse Hombourg, b. 1771.
Theresa Henrietta, b. 1770.
Sophia Louisa Ulrica, dr. of Frederic of Hesse Hombourg, b. 1772.
Charles Gunther, b. 1771.
Wilhelmina Frederic, b. 1774.
Christina Louisa, b. 1775.
Guntherina Frederica Charlotta, b. 1791.
Carolina Augusta Frederica, b. 1792.

Tab. DLII. Princes of Thurn and Tassis.

HERIPERT TURRIANUS, or DE TURRE, of the Carolingian Race.
N. dr. of Tacius, L. of Vallis Saxina, or Valsassina, in Milan.

Martin, L. of Thurn and Valsassina.

Paganus. James 1, 1216.

James 2, 1240.

Sabinus. Paganus. Raymond. MAPUS. Francis, 1277. Cavernus. HERMAN.

A numerous offspring. Guido the Rich, 1311.

Francis. Lamoral Taxis.

Francis, 1375.

Francis 2.

Roger 1, Chamberlain and chief Huntsman to Emp. Frederic 3, 1456.

Francis. Lamoral. Simon. Gabriel. Anthony.

Francis, Imperial Post Master, 1518. John. Roger, Great Post Master of Augsburg.

John Baptista, 1554.
Christina of Wachdendonck.

Simon. Maffeus. David.

Leonard, B. of Thurn and Taxis, 1618. Raymund. Many children. Many children. Many children.

1 LAMORAL, C. of Taxis, General Post Master of Germany.
Genoveve.

2 LEONARD 2, C. of Taxis, General Post Master, 1628.
Alexandrina of Rye.

Matthias, C. of Valassina.
Maximiliana Constantia, dr. of Gundaccar, P. of Lichtenstein.

3 LAMORAL CLAUDIUS FRANCIS, 1677.
Anne Francisca Eugenia, Css. of Horn, 1696.

4 IGNATIUS LAMORAL, C. of Thurn, &c. 1713.
Mary Claudia, dr. of Sebastian, C. of Fugger, 1721.
N. a son.

Anthony, 1683.

Francis Sigismund, C. of Valassina.
Anne, dr. of Francis, C. of Ursel, 1700.
Anne.
Mary Anne Eleonora, dr. of Philip, C. of Oettingen.

I. EUGENIUS ALEXANDER, P. of Thurn and Tassis, 1714.
Annabella, dr. of Herman Egon, P. of Furstenburg, 1701.
Anne Augusta, dr. of Lewis Gustavus, C. of Hohenlohe, 1711.

Charles Maximilian, C. of Thurn, 1716.
Anne Dorothy, Css. of Souches, 1724.

II. ANSHELM FRANCIS, P. b. 1679.
Louisa Anne Francisca, dr. of Ferdinand Augustus Leopold, P. of Lobkowitz.

Henry Francis, 1700.

Anne Francisca.
Francis Ernest, C. of Salm Reifferscheid.

Felix Mary Innacus Lamoral, 1717.

Eleonora Ferdinandina. Anne Teresia. Nuns.

Mary Godefrina.
N. B. of Nevelle.

Lothary Francis.

Philip Lamoral, d. y.

N. a son.

III. ALEXANDER FERDINAND, b. 1704.
Sophia Christiana Louisa of Brandenbourg Bareuth.

N. N.

Mary Philippina, b. 1705.

Mary Augusta, b. 1706.
Charles Alexander, D. of Wurtemberg.

Christian Adam, b. 1708.

IV. CHARLES ANSELME, b. 1733.
Augusta Elizabeth, dr. of Charles Alexander, D. of Wurtemberg Stoutgard, 1787.

Maria Theresa, b. 1755.
Ferdinand Anthony Christian, C. d'Ahlefeld.

Maria Anne Josepha, b. 1766.

Elizabeth, b. 1767.
Charles Joseph Aloys, P. of Furstenberg, b. 1760.

Maximilian Joseph, b. 1769.
Mary Eleonora, dr. of Augustus Anthony Joseph, P. of Lobkowitz, b. 1771.

Charles Alexander, b. 1770.
Theresa Matilda Amelia, dr. of Charles Louis Frederic, P. of Mecklenbourg Strelitz, b. 1773.
Charles George William, b. 1792.

Maria Theresa, b. 1757, d.

Sophia Frederica Dorothy, b. 1758.
Jerome 3, P. of Radzivil, 1786.

Henrietta, b. 1761.

Charles Alexander, b. 1770.

Frederic John Nopom, b. 1772.

Tab. DLIII. Counts and Princes of Tilly.

GIDEON TSERCLAS, or TSERCLAES, a Kt. in the Netherlands, 1064.

- Jodocus.
  - Everhard (the 9th from Jodocus), Court Marshal of the D. of Brabant.
    - Everhard, L. of Cruychenburg.
      - Everhard, L. of Cruychenburg.
        - N.
          - Everhard, L. of Cruychenburg.
          - 1 JOHN 1, L. of Tilly and Nontingy.
            - 2 JOHN 2, L. of Tilly and Nontingy. — Mary de Dandre.
              - 3 JAMES, L. of Tilly and Nontingy. — Mary de Bossemely, heiress of Ballart.
                - 4 JAMES, L. of Tilly.
                - 5 MARTIN, L. of Tilly. — Dorothy, a Prussian.
                - Conrad, L. of Ballart.
              - Thomas, L. of Gennetinnis.
- Henry. — Extinct in the 9th degree.
- Philip. — Extinct in the 9th degree.

JAMES TSERCLAS, C. of Tilly, 1624. — Dorothy, dr. of Maximilian, C. of East Friezland.

JOHN TSERCLAS, C. of Tilly, L. of Breiteneck, in Bavaria, 1632.

JOHN WERNER, Patriarch of the Belgic Line. — Mary Francisca, dr. of John, P. of Rubec, &c.

WERNER TSERCLAS, C. of Tilly, &c. — Francisca Barbosa, dr. of Charles, P. of Lichtenstein, 1655.

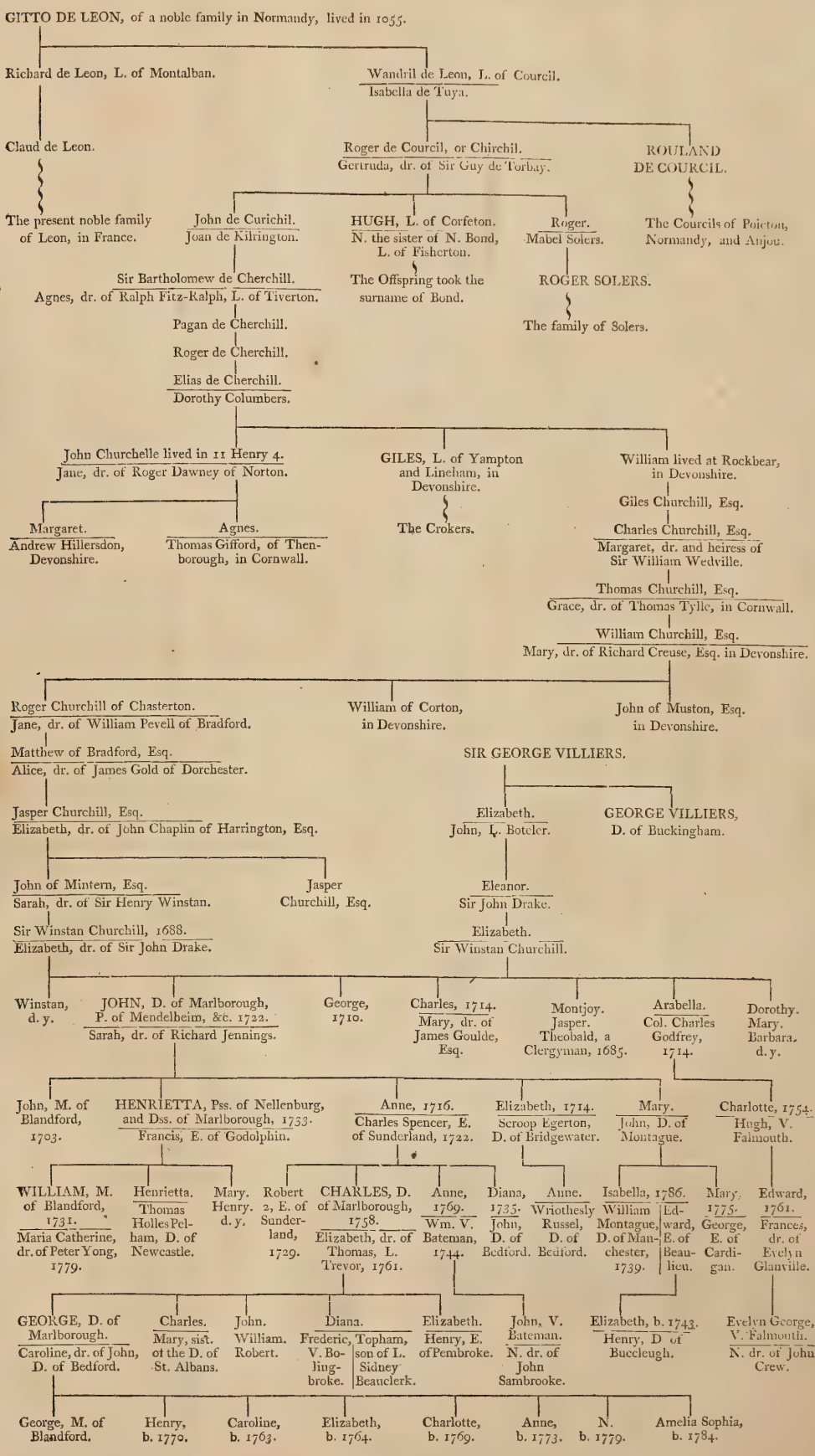
- ANTHONY IGNATIUS, C. Tserclas of Tilly. — Johanna Ursula, dr. of Engelbert, L. of Immersele, &c.
  - Magdalen, or Teresia Francisca.
- Francis, 1684.
- ALBERT, P. of Tilly, 1715. — Mary Magdalen, dr. of Charles Albert, C. of Bouquoi.
  - Magdalen Mary Francisca, 1700. — Charles of St. Maurice.
- CLAUDIUS, Dutch General. — Anne Antonia, dr. of Frederic, C. of Reickheim.
  - Thomas, Canon of Liege.
  - Anthony, a Dominican, 1689.
  - N. a Css.
  - N. a son.
- Thomas, Canon of Cologn, 1703.
- Three drs.
- Elizabeth Christopher Popel of Lobkowitz.
- Appollonia. Albert William, C. of Kolowrat.
- ERNEST EMERIC, 1675. Clara Catherine Mary, dr. of John Maximilian, C. of Lamberg.
  - FERDINAND LAURENCE, C. of Tilly and Breiteneck, 1724.
- Mary Antonia Teresia, dr. of George Christopher, B. of Hastlang.
  - Mary Anne Catherine, 1706. — Anthony, C. of Montfort.

Tab. DLIV. Princes of Albani, in the Dutchy of Urbino.

CHARLES ALBANI of Urbino. — Juliana Albani of Olivier, 1718.

- JOHN FRANCIS ALBANI, or Pope Clement 11, 1721.
- HORATIUS ALBANI, 1712. — Bellardina, or Bernhardina, dr. of Charles Ondedeus of Urbino.
  - HANNIBAL ALBANI, P. of the Empire, &c.
  - CHARLES, P. of the Empire, D. of Soglio, &c. 1724. — Theresia, dr. of Charles Borromeus, Viceroy of Naples.
    - Helen Catherine Clementina, b. 1716.
    - CLEMENS CHARLES, P. of the Empire, b. 1717.
    - N. a dr. b. 1719.
    - John Francis Cajetanus, b. 1720.
    - Anna Maria Sophia, b. 1721.
    - Clemens Francis, d. y. 1723.
    - Posthumus, b. 1724.
  - Alexander, Pope's Nuncio.
  - Teresia, a Nun.

Tab. DLV. John Churchill, D. of Marlborough in England, P. of Mendelheim in Swabia, and afterwards P. of Nellenburg in Upper Austria.



Tab. DLVI. Princes and Counts of Lamberg.

JOHN MAXIMILIAN, C. of Lamberg, 1682.
Juditha Rebecca Eleonora, Css. of Wurben in Freudenthal.

II. FRANCIS JOSEPH, C. of Lamberg, 1712.
Anne Mary, dr. of Adam Matthias, C. of Trautmansdorf.

Mary Isabel.
John Adam Harzan, C. of Harras.

Caspal Frederic, Count, 1686.
Francisca Teresia, Css. of Chodau. | Aloysia Elizabeth, Css. of Truchsess, 1717.

I. LEOPOLD MATTHIAS, P. of Lamberg, &c. 1711.
Mary Claudia, dr. of John George, C. of Kuenigle, 1710.

Philippina Mary Anne, b. 1695.
Lewis, C. of Revenhuller.

Charlotte Antonia.
N. C. of Ruffstein.

Francisca Teresia.
Francis Sigismund of Lamberg.

Maximiliana Michaelis.
John, C. of Sprintzenstein.

Joseph Dominic
Francis Kilianus, Bp. of Passau.

III. FRANCIS ANTHONY.
Louisa Frederic Ernestina, dr of Fred. Wm. P. of Hohenzollern, 1720.

Aloys, b. 1718.
Francis Joseph of Plettenberg Wittern, 1779.

Mary Aloysia,
dr. of Aloysius Tho. Raymund, C. of Harrach.

IV. JOHN FREDERIC, P. of Lamberg, b. 1737.
Maria Ann, dr. of John William, last P. of Trautson, 1790.

Josepha Antonia Cajetana.
Christopher Ditmar, C. of Schellenberg, 1708.

John Philip.
Mary Josepha, dr. of Anthony, C. of Montfort.

John Ferdinand, Imperial Chamberlain.

Aloysia Antonia Bonaventura
Leopold Hannibal, C. of Eckenvoirt, 1714.

Charles Adolph, C. of Rappach.

Rose, b. 1728.
Joseph Mary, B. of Neuhaus, 1758.

Elizabeth, b. 1734.

Francis Aloysius, Canon of Sultburg.

Charles Benedict, C.
Mary Louisa of Rhevenhuller.

Charles Joseph Leopold, b. 1704.

John Joseph, b. 1706.

Mary Teresia, b. 1707.

Maximiliana.
Francis Michael, C. of Chodau.

Francisca Sibylla.
Francis Anthony, C. of Weissenwold.

Tab. DLVII. Counts and Princes of Trautson.

BERTHOLD TRAUTSON, surnamed Chrell, lived in Anno 1134.

James Trautson, the 4th from Berthold.

CONRAD 3, of Matray.
John Trautson, the 7th from Conrad 3.
Balthasar of Matray.

JAMES 2, of Reiffenegg.
Extinct in the 6th from James.

1 PAULUS SIXTUS TRAUTSON, C. of Falckenstein, Knt. of the Golden Fleece, 1620.
Anne of Eising. | Anne Popelin of Lobkowitz. | Susanna Vironica, dr. of Ferdinand Helfrid, B. of Meggau.

Two sons.
Two drs. d. y.

2 JOHN FRANCIS TRAUSTON. C. of Falkenstein, 1663.
Walburgis Maximiliana, dr. of John George, P. of Hohenzollern. | Christina Eliz. dr. of Wolfgang, C. of Mansfeld. | Mary Margaret, dr. of Christopher of Rappach.

Mary Elizabeth.
John Rudolph, C. of Purcheim.

3 PAULUS SIXTUS 2, 1678.
Mary Catherine, dr. of John George, C. of Konigsech, 1680.

4 FRANCIS EUSEBIUS.
Anne Cæcilia of Spauer, 1715.

Mary Christina.
Gundacca, P. of Salm.

I. JOHN LEOPOLD DONATUS, P. of the Empire, 1724.
Mary Teresia Ungnadin, dr. of Michael Wenceslaus, C. of Weisenwolf.

4 sons. 4 drs.

II. JOHN WILLIAM, P. of Trautson, b. 1700.
Mary Josepha, dr. of Francis Authony, C. of Weissenwolf. | N. | Caroline, Baroness de Hager.

Charles Borromæus, b. 1723.

Mary Josepha, 1722.

Mary Christina.
Henry Joseph, P. of Aversberg.

Mary Josepha Rosalia, b. 1724.
Charles Joseph Antony, P. of Aversperg. Table 541.

Mary Teresia, b. 1725.

John Joseph.

Mary Antonia.

Francis Charles.

Mary Elizabetha.

Francisca Dorothy, 1720.

Lewis Francis

Mary Anne, 1790.
John Frederic, P. of Lamberg, b. 1737.

Tab. DLVIII. Counts and Princes of Lowenstein Wertheim.

WILLIAM, famous at the Tournements at Magdeburg in 935.

Poppo, fl. in 1300.

N.

Everhard.

Catherine, dr. of Frederic, L. of Nurnberg.

N.

MICHAEL.

Sophia, dr. of Frederic, C. of Henneberg.

Michael 5, last C. of this Race, 1556.

ALBERT of Lowenstein, lived in 942.

ALBERT, 1008.

Wolfgang, the 4th from Albert.

FREDERIC the Victorious, Elector Pal. 1476. Table 464.

Clara of Tettingen, 1476.

1 *LEWIS*, L. of Sharfeneck, C. of Lowenstein.

Elizabeth, dr. of Hugh, C. of Montfort, 1503. | Sophia of Tubingen.

2 FREDERIC, C. of Lowenstein, 1541.

Helen, dr. of John, C. of Konigseck.

3 WOLFGANG, C. 1572.

Rosilia, dr. of Arbogasthis, B. of Hohenhosen.

Frederic, 1569.

Amelia, dr. of Ernest, M. of Baaden, 1594.

Albert, Kt. of Malta, 1581.

5 LEWIS, C. of Lowenstein, 1611.

Anne, dr. of Lewis, C. of Stolberg.

4 WOLFGANG, C. 1596.

Anastasia Catherine, dr. of Volrath, C. of Waldeck.

CHRISTOPHER LEWIS, Patriarch of the Line of Virneburg, 1618.

Elizabeth, dr. of Joachim, C. of Manderscheid, 1622.

JOHN THEODORIC of Rochfort, 1644.

Josina, dr. of Philip, C. of Mark, 1626.

FREDERIC LEWIS, 1658.

Anne Hedwig of Stolberg.

Agnes Mary of Tubingen.

Sidonia of Teuffenbach, 1657.

Catherine Elizabeth. N. C. of Moncadu in Italy.

Twin drs.

FERDINAND CHARLES, 1672.

Anne Mary, dr. of Egon, C. of Furstenburg, 1705.

Josina Walpurgis. Herman, na. son of Henry, C. of Berg.

Dorothy Catherine. Ferdinand Lewis of Manderscheid.

LEWIS ERNEST, 1681.

Catherine Elizabeth of Sain, 1671.

FREDERIC EBERHARD, 1683.

Ottilia of Lippe.

Susanna Sophia, dr. of Wolfgang Frederic, C. of Hohenlohe, 1691.

GUSTAVUS AXEL, 1683.

Agathy, dr. of Lewis Eberhard, C. of Oettingen, 1680.

ALBERT, 1688.

Charlotte Ernestina of Solms.

Mary Anne, 1688.

William of Hesse Rotenburg, 1725.

Eleonora, an Abbess, 1706.

Ernestina Barbara Dorothy, 1698.

Eric Adolph, C. of Salm Reiffferscheid, 1678.

John Charles, C. of Sirini, 1698.

I. MAXIMILIAN CHARLES, P. of the Empire, 1718.

Mary Polixena, dr. of Matthew, Khuon of Belasy, 1712.

Philip Eberhard, Abbot of Marbach, 1720.

Amelia Teresia. Francis Andrew of Rosenburg, 1698.

Francis Leopold, Canon of Cologn, 1682.

Magdalen Elizabeth, 1702. Volrath, P. of Nassau Usingen.

Ferdinand Herman, Canon of Cologn, 1684.

Sophia Mary. Philip, M. of Dangeau, 1702.

Christina Teresia. Albert, D. of Saxe Weisenfels, 1692.

Philip Erasmus, P. of Lichtenstein, 1704.

John Ernest. Wilhelmina.

William, 1695. Catherine Rosina, dr. of Octavianus Ladislaus, C. of Waldstein.

Eucharius Casimir, 1698.

Dorothy, dr. of Henry Wm. C. of Limpurg.

Two drs.

Eight children.

John Lewis.

HENRY FREDERIC, 1721.

Amœna Sophia of Limpurg.

Five sons.

Two drs.

FREDERIC WILLIAM.

Helen Langen of Leintzel.

Frederica.

N. of Sturmfeder.

LEWIS MAURICE, C.

Mary Francisca Teresia, a Nun.

William Charles, d. y. 1680.

Maximilian Charles Anthony, 1710.

Wolfgang Philip Joseph, d. y. 1683.

Felix Albert, d. y. 1685.

Francis Joseph, d. y. 1688.

Eleonora Mary Anne. Ernest of Hesse Rheinfels.

Mary Leopoldina. Conrad Sigismund, C. of Stahrenburg.

Francis Charles, d. y. 1694.

II. DOMINICUS MARQUARD, P. of the Empire, 1728.

Christina Francisca Polyxena, dr. of Charles of Hesse Rheinfels.

Christina Magdalen, b. 1713.

III. CHARLES THOMAS, 1789.

Maria Josepha, Bss. de Stilplin, b. 1735.

Ernest Philip Charles, b. 1715.

Leopold, b. 1716.

Francis Charles b. 1717.

Christian Philip, b. 1719.

John Joseph Wenceslaus, 1788.

Dorothy Theresa, Bss. de Hausen and Gleichendorf.

Sophia Wilhelmina, b. 1721.

Theodore Alexander, 1780.

Catherine, dr. of Charles, C. of Leiningen Dachbourg, b. 1735.

Leopold, b. 1726.

IV. DOMINICUS CONSTANTIN, b. 1762.

Maria Leopoldina, Pss. of Hohenlohe Waldenburg Barthenstein, b. 1761.

Victoria Felicite, b. 1769.

Joseph Anthony, b. 1750.

Dominique Constantin, b. 1762.

Victoria Felicite, b. 1769.

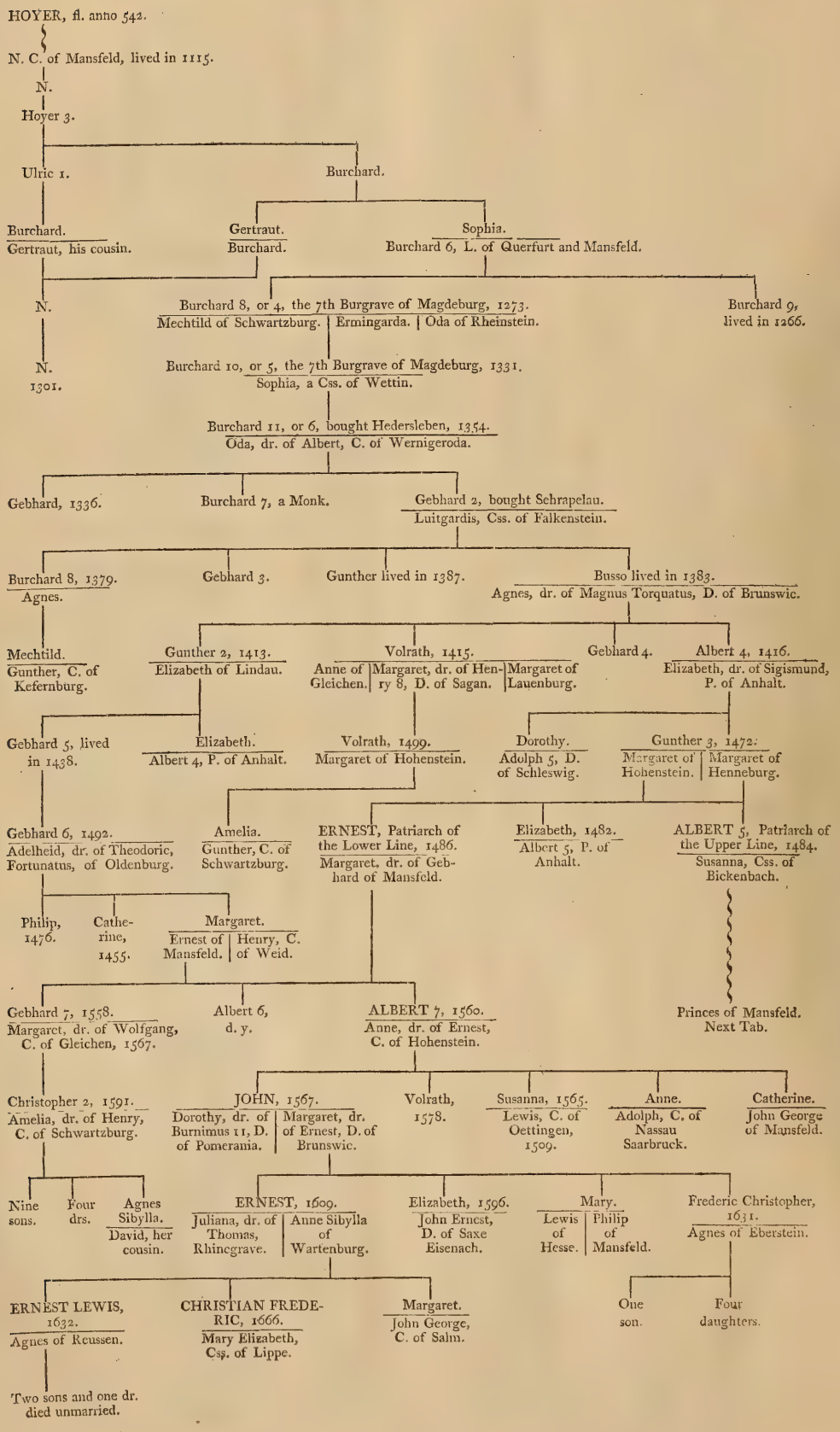
Christina Henrietta, b. 1782.

Charles Lewis, b. 1783.

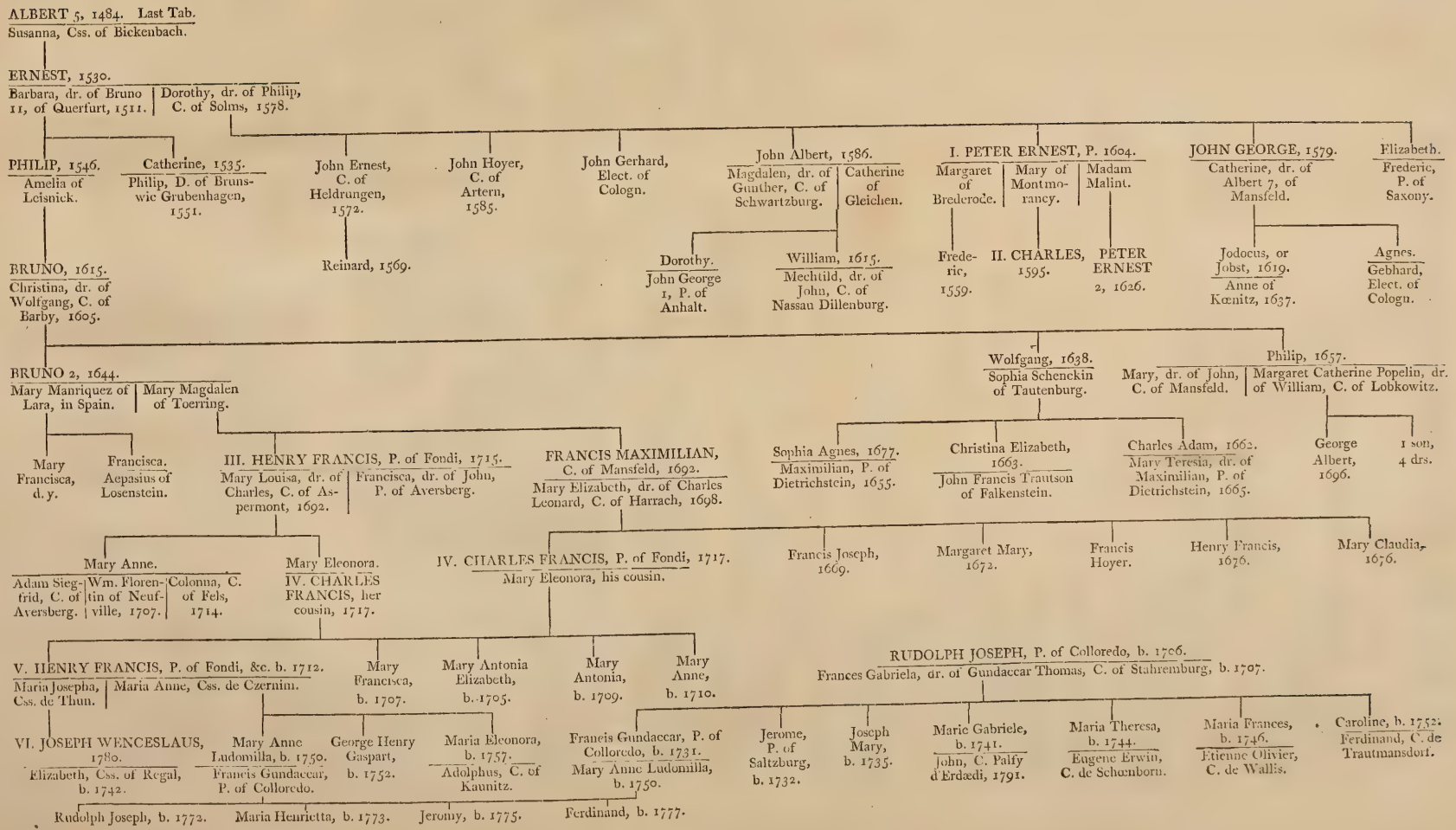
Constantin Lewis, b. 1786.

Christiana Carolina, b. 1788.

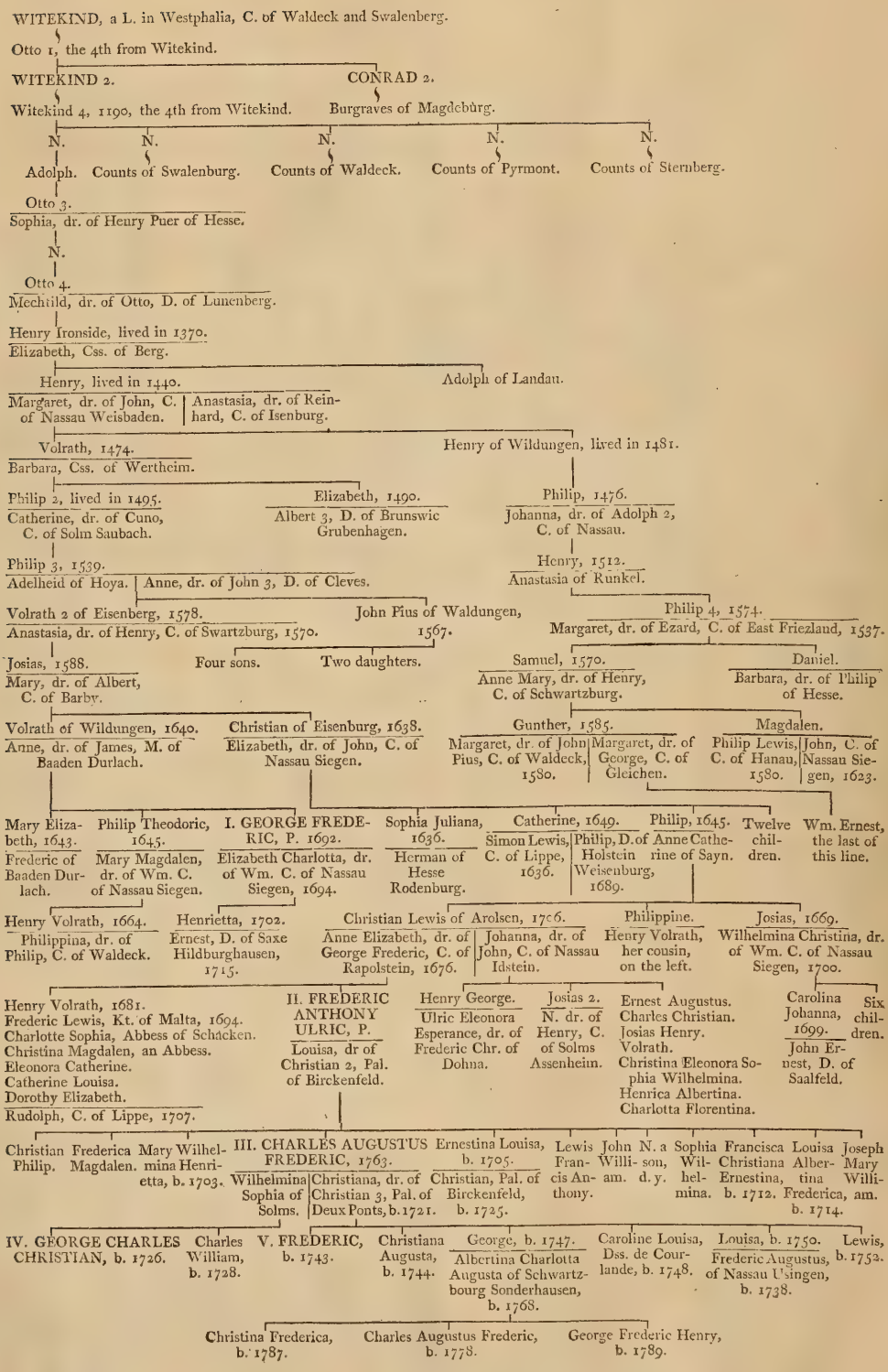
DLIX. Counts of Mansfeld.


HOYER, fl. anno 542.
N. C. of Mansfeld, lived in 1115.
N.
Hoyer 3.
Ulric 1.
Burchard.
Burchard.
Gertraut, his cousin.
Gertraut.
Burchard.
Sophia.
Burchard 6, L. of Querfurt and Mansfeld.
N.
N.
1301.
Burchard 8, or 4, the 7th Burgrave of Magdeburg, 1273.
Mechtild of Schwartzburg. | Ermingarda. | Oda of Rheinstein.
Burchard 9, lived in 1266.
Burchard 10, or 5, the 7th Burgrave of Magdeburg, 1331.
Sophia, a Css. of Wettin.
Burchard 11, or 6, bought Hedersleben, 1354.
Oda, dr. of Albert, C. of Wernigeroda.
Gebhard, 1336.
Burchard 7, a Monk.
Gebhard 2, bought Schrapelau.
Luitgardis, Css. of Falkenstein.
Burchard 8, 1379.
Agnes.
Gebhard 3.
Gunther lived in 1387.
Busso lived in 1383.
Agnes, dr. of Magnus Torquatus, D. of Brunswic.
Mechtild.
Gunther, C. of Kefernburg.
Gunther 2, 1413.
Elizabeth of Lindau.
Volrath, 1415.
Anne of Gleichen. | Margaret, dr. of Henry 8, D. of Sagan. | Margaret of Lauenburg.
Gebhard 4.
Albert 4, 1416.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sigismund, P. of Anhalt.
Gebhard 5, lived in 1438.
Elizabeth.
Albert 4, P. of Anhalt.
Volrath, 1499.
Margaret of Hohenstein.
Dorothy.
Adolph 5, D. of Schleswig.
Gunther 3, 1472.
Margaret of Hohenstein. | Margaret of Henneburg.
Gebhard 6, 1492.
Adelheid, dr. of Theodoric, Fortunatus, of Oldenburg.
Amelia.
Gunther, C. of Schwartzburg.
ERNEST, Patriarch of the Lower Line, 1486.
Margaret, dr. of Gebhard of Mansfeld.
Elizabeth, 1482.
Albert 5, P. of Anhalt.
ALBERT 5, Patriarch of the Upper Line, 1484.
Susanna, Css. of Bickenbach.
Philip, 1476.
Catherine, 1455.
Margaret.
Ernest of Mansfeld. | Henry, C. of Weid.
Gebhard 7, 1558.
Margaret, dr. of Wolfgang, C. of Gleichen, 1567.
Albert 6, d. y.
ALBERT 7, 1560.
Anne, dr. of Ernest, C. of Hohenstein.
Princes of Mansfeld. Next Tab.
Christopher 2, 1591.
Amelia, dr. of Henry, C. of Schwartzburg.
JOHN, 1567.
Dorothy, dr. of Burnimus 11, D. of Pomerania. | Margaret, dr. of Ernest, D. of Brunswic.
Volrath, 1578.
Susanna, 1565.
Lewis, C. of Oettingen, 1509.
Anne.
Adolph, C. of Nassau Saarbruck.
Catherine.
John George of Mansfeld.
Nine sons.
Four drs.
Agnes Sibylla.
David, her cousin.
ERNEST, 1609.
Juliana, dr. of Thomas, Rhinegrave. | Anne Sibylla of Wartenburg.
Elizabeth, 1596.
John Ernest, D. of Saxe Eisenach.
Mary.
Lewis of Hesse. | Philip of Mansfeld.
Frederic Christopher, 1631.
Agnes of Eberstein.
ERNEST LEWIS, 1632.
Agnes of Reussen.
CHRISTIAN FREDERIC, 1666.
Mary Elizabeth, Css. of Lippe.
Margaret.
John George, C. of Salm.
One son.
Four daughters.
Two sons and one dr. died unmarried.

Tab. DLX. Princes of Mansfeld and Colloredo.


ALBERT 5, 1484. Last Tab.
Susanna, Css. of Bickenbach.
ERNEST, 1530.
Barbara, dr. of Bruno II, of Querfurt, 1511.
Dorothy, dr. of Philip, C. of Solms, 1578.
PHILIP, 1546.
Amelia of Leisnick.
Catherine, 1535.
Philip, D. of Brunswic Grubenhagen, 1551.
John Ernest, C. of Heldrungen, 1572.
Reinard, 1569.
John Hoyer, C. of Artern, 1585.
John Gerhard, Elect. of Cologn.
John Albert, 1586.
Magdalen, dr. of Gunther, C. of Schwartzburg.
Catherine of Gleichen.
Dorothy.
John George 1, P. of Anhalt.
William, 1615.
Mechtild, dr. of John, C. of Nassau Dillenburg.
I. PETER ERNEST, P. 1604.
Margaret of Brederode.
Mary of Montmorancy.
Madam Malint.
Frederic, 1559.
II. CHARLES, 1595.
PETER ERNEST 2, 1626.
JOHN GEORGE, 1579.
Catherine, dr. of Albert 7, of Mansfeld.
Jodocus, or Jobst, 1619.
Anne of Kœnitz, 1637.
Elizabeth.
Frederic, P. of Saxony.
Agnes.
Gebhard, Elect. of Cologn.
BRUNO, 1615.
Christina, dr. of Wolfgang, C. of Barby, 1605.
BRUNO 2, 1644.
Mary Manriquez of Lara, in Spain.
Mary Magdalen of Toerring.
Mary Francisca, d. y.
Francisca.
Aepasius of Losenstein.
III. HENRY FRANCIS, P. of Fondi, 1715.
Mary Louisa, dr. of Charles, C. of Aspermont, 1692.
Francisca, dr. of John, P. of Aversberg.
Mary Anne.
Adam Siegfrid, C. of Aversberg.
Wm. Florentin of Neufville, 1707.
Colonna, C. of Fels, 1714.
Mary Eleonora.
IV. CHARLES FRANCIS, her cousin, 1717.
FRANCIS MAXIMILIAN, C. of Mansfeld, 1692.
Mary Elizabeth, dr. of Charles Leonard, C. of Harrach, 1698.
IV. CHARLES FRANCIS, P. of Fondi, 1717.
Mary Eleonora, his cousin.
V. HENRY FRANCIS, P. of Fondi, &c. b. 1712.
Maria Josepha, Css. de Thun.
Maria Anne, Css. de Czernin.
VI. JOSEPH WENCESLAUS, 1780.
Elizabeth, Css. of Regal, b. 1742.
Mary Anne Ludomilla, b. 1750.
Francis Gundaccar, P. of Colloredo.
George Henry Gaspart, b. 1752.
Maria Eleonora, b. 1757.
Adolphus, C. of Kaunitz.
Rudolph Joseph, b. 1772.
Maria Henrietta, b. 1773.
Jeromy, b. 1775.
Ferdinand, b. 1777.
Mary Francisca, b. 1707.
Mary Antonia Elizabeth, b. 1705.
Mary Antonia, b. 1709.
Mary Anne, b. 1710.
Francis Gundaccar, P. of Colloredo, b. 1731.
Mary Anne Ludomilla, b. 1750.
Wolfgang, 1638.
Sophia Schenckin of Tautenburg.
Sophia Agnes, 1677.
Maximilian, P. of Dietrichstein, 1655.
Christina Elizabeth, 1663.
John Francis Trautson of Falkenstein.
Philip, 1657.
Mary, dr. of John, C. of Mansfeld.
Margaret Catherine Popelin, dr. of William, C. of Lobkowitz.
Charles Adam, 1662.
Mary Teresia, dr. of Maximilian, P. of Dietrichstein, 1665.
George Albert, 1696.
1 son, 4 drs.
Francis Joseph, 1669.
Margaret Mary, 1672.
Francis Hoyer.
Henry Francis, 1676.
Mary Claudia, 1676.
RUDOLPH JOSEPH, P. of Colloredo, b. 1706.
Frances Gabriela, dr. of Gundaccar Thomas, C. of Stahremburg, b. 1707.
Jerome, P. of Saltzburg, b. 1732.
Joseph Mary, b. 1735.
Marie Gabriele, b. 1741.
John, C. Palfy d'Erdædi, 1791.
Maria Theresa, b. 1744.
Eugene Erwin, C. de Schœnborn.
Maria Frances, b. 1746.
Etienne Olivier, C. de Wallis.
Caroline, b. 1752.
Ferdinand, C. de Trautmansdorf.

Tab. DLXI. Counts and Princes of Waldeck.


WITEKIND, a L. in Westphalia, C. of Waldeck and Swalenberg.
Otto 1, the 4th from Witekind.
WITEKIND 2.
CONRAD 2.
Witekind 4, 1190, the 4th from Witekind.
Burgraves of Magdeburg.
N. Adolph.
N. Counts of Swalenburg.
N. Counts of Waldeck.
N. Counts of Pyrmont.
N. Counts of Sternberg.
Otto 3.
Sophia, dr. of Henry Puer of Hesse.
N.
Otto 4.
Mechtild, dr. of Otto, D. of Lunenberg.
Henry Ironside, lived in 1370.
Elizabeth, Css. of Berg.
Henry, lived in 1440.
Adolph of Landau.
Margaret, dr. of John, C. of Nassau Weisbaden.
Anastasia, dr. of Reinhard, C. of Isenburg.
Volrath, 1474.
Henry of Wildungen, lived in 1481.
Barbara, Css. of Wertheim.
Philip 2, lived in 1495.
Elizabeth, 1490.
Philip, 1476.
Catherine, dr. of Cuno, C. of Solm Saubach.
Albert 3, D. of Brunswic Grubenhagen.
Johanna, dr. of Adolph 2, C. of Nassau.
Philip 3, 1539.
Henry, 1512.
Adelheid of Hoya.
Anne, dr. of John 3, D. of Cleves.
Anastasia of Runkel.
Volrath 2 of Eisenberg, 1578.
John Pius of Waldungen, 1567.
Philip 4, 1574.
Anastasia, dr. of Henry, C. of Swartzburg, 1570.
Margaret, dr. of Ezard, C. of East Friezland, 1537.
Josias, 1588.
Four sons.
Two daughters.
Samuel, 1570.
Daniel.
Mary, dr. of Albert, C. of Barby.
Anne Mary, dr. of Henry, C. of Schwartzburg.
Barbara, dr. of Philip of Hesse.
Volrath of Wildungen, 1640.
Christian of Eisenburg, 1638.
Gunther, 1585.
Magdalen.
Anne, dr. of James, M. of Baaden Durlach.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, C. of Nassau Siegen.
Margaret, dr. of John Pius, C. of Waldeck, 1580.
Margaret, dr. of George, C. of Gleichen.
Philip Lewis, C. of Hanau, 1580.
John, C. of Nassau Siegen, 1623.
Mary Elizabeth, 1643.
Philip Theodoric, 1645.
I. GEORGE FREDERIC, P. 1692.
Sophia Juliana, 1636.
Catherine, 1649.
Philip, 1645.
Twelve children.
Wm. Ernest, the last of this line.
Frederic of Baaden Durlach.
Mary Magdalen, dr. of Wm. C. of Nassau Siegen.
Elizabeth Charlotta, dr. of Wm. C. of Nassau Siegen, 1694.
Herman of Hesse Rodenburg.
Simon Lewis, C. of Lippe, 1636.
Philip, D. of Holstein Weisenburg, 1689.
Anne Catherine of Sayn.
Henry Volrath, 1664.
Henrietta, 1702.
Christian Lewis of Arolsen, 1706.
Philippine.
Josias, 1669.
Philippina, dr. of Philip, C. of Waldeck.
Ernest, D. of Saxe Hildburghausen, 1715.
Anne Elizabeth, dr. of George Frederic, C. of Rapolstein, 1676.
Johanna, dr. of John, C. of Nassau Idstein.
Henry Volrath, her cousin, on the left.
Wilhelmina Christina, dr. of Wm. C. of Nassau Siegen, 1700.
Henry Volrath, 1681.
Frederic Lewis, Kt. of Malta, 1694.
Charlotte Sophia, Abbess of Schacken.
Christina Magdalen, an Abbess.
Eleonora Catherine.
Catherine Louisa.
Dorothy Elizabeth.
Rudolph, C. of Lippe, 1707.
II. FREDERIC ANTHONY ULRIC, P.
Louisa, dr of Christian 2, Pal. of Birckenfeld.
Henry George.
Josias 2.
Ernest Augustus.
Charles Christian.
Josias Henry.
Volrath.
Christina Eleonora Sophia Wilhelmina.
Henrica Albertina.
Charlotta Florentina.
Carolina Johanna, 1699.
Six children.
John Ernest, D. of Saalfeld.
Ulric Eleonora Esperance, dr. of Frederic Chr. of Dohna.
N. dr. of Henry, C. of Solms Assenheim.
Christian Philip.
Frederica Magdalen.
Mary Wilhelmina Henrietta, b. 1703.
III. CHARLES AUGUSTUS FREDERIC, 1763.
Ernestina Louisa, b. 1705.
Lewis Francis Anthony.
John William, d. y.
N. a son, am.
Sophia Wilhelmina.
Francisca Christiana Ernestina, b. 1712.
Louisa Albertina Frederica, b. 1714.
Joseph Mary Williamina, am.
Wilhelmina Sophia of Solms.
Christiana, dr. of Christian 3, Pal. of Deux Ponts, b. 1721.
Christian, Pal. of Birckenfeld, b. 1725.
IV. GEORGE CHARLES CHRISTIAN, b. 1726.
Charles William, b. 1728.
V. FREDERIC, b. 1743.
Christiana Augusta, b. 1744.
George, b. 1747.
Albertina Charlotta Augusta of Schwartzbourg Sonderhausen, b. 1768.
Caroline Louisa, Dss. de Courlande, b. 1748.
Louisa, b. 1750.
Frederic Augustus, of Nassau Usingen, b. 1738.
Lewis, b. 1752.
Christina Frederica, b. 1787.
Charles Augustus Frederic, b. 1778.
George Frederic Henry, b. 1789.

Tab. DLXII. Counts of Cleve and Teisterbant, Altena, Mark, Berg, Isenburg, Ravensburg, and Julich.

WALTER, C. of Teisterbant, in the Dukedom of Gelders, in the Province of Patace, 724.
Beatrix, heiress of Teisterbant.
Theodoric, L. of Cleve.

1 BEATRIX, heiress of Teisterbant and Cleve.
Elias, or Ælias, surnamed Grajus, or Gratius, or Gracilis, a great Hero.

2 THEODORIC, C. of Cleve and Teisterbant, 759.
Ida, Css. of Kainault.

Gottfried, C. of Loss, or Lotz.

Conrad.

3 RAINALD, C. of Cleve and Teisterbant, 770.
Isabella, Css. of Ardenner Walde.

4 LUDOLPH, C. of Cleve and Teisterbant, 790.
Adelheid, sister of Siegbert, D. of Aquitain.

5 JOHN, C. of Cleve and Teisterbant, 801.
Constantia, dr. of Michael 1, Emp. of the East.

CLEVE.

7 BALDWIN, C. of Cleve, 822.
Hildegardis, dr. of Lewis, C. of Aquitain.

8 LEWIS, C. of Provence and Cleve, 827.

9 EBERHARD, C. of Cleve, 835.
Bertha of Bavaria.

10 St. LUITARDUS, C. of Cleve, 881.
Bertha, dr. of Emp. Arnulph.

11 BALDWIN 2, C. of Cleve, 917.

Rickfridus.

12 ARNOLD, 962.

Balderic, Bp. of Utrecht, 977.

13 BALDWIN 3, C. of Cleve, &c. 1000.
Adela, dr. of Wichman, C. of Zutphen.

14 CONRAD, C. of Provence, 1041.
Catherine of Sayn.

15 THEODORIC 2, C. of Cleve, &c. 1085.
Agnes, dr. of Adolph, C. of Schauenburg, 1089.

16 THEODORIC 3, 1114.
Mary of Henneburg.

17 ARNOLD 2, 1162.
Ida, dr. of Frederic, Barbarossa.

18 THEODORIC 4, 1200.
Adelheid, or Johanna, dr. of Godfrey, Barbatus, D. of Brabant.

19 ARNOLD 3, 1210.
Adelheid, dr. of Florence 3, C. of Holland.
See continuation.

6 ROBERT, C. of Cleve and Teisterbant, 806.
Mechtild of Lorrain.

Robert, C. of Teisterbant.
Cunegunda, a Css. of Hoya.

Theodoric, C. of ALTENA, MARK, and BERG.

Otto, C. of Altena.

Balderic, Bp. of Liege, 959.

I. ADOLPH, C. of Altena, Mark, and Berg, 1147.

Margaret.
John, C. of Arckel.

II. EBERHARD, C. of Altena, Mark, and Berg.

III. ADOLPH 2, C. of Altena, Mark, and Berg.

N. Arbp. of Cologn.

N. Arbp. of Cologn.

IV. ADOLPH 3, C. of Altena, Mark, and Berg.
Adelheid, dr. of Henry, C. of Aremberg.

V. EBERHARD, C. of Mark.
Margaret, dr. of Gerhard 3, C. of Julich.

Frederic, Arbp. of Cologn.

Bruno, Arbp. of Cologn.

5 ENGELBERT, C. of Berg, 1192.
Margaret, dr. of Henry, C. of Gelders.

VI. ARNOLD, or FREDERIC.
Margaret of Limburg.

Frederic, Arbp. of Cologn.

VII. EBERHARD, C. of Isenburg.
Elizabeth of Hainault.

6 ADOLPH 4, C. of Berg, 1215.

7 ENGELBERT 2, the Saint, Elect. of Cologn, 1225.

VIII. ADOLPH 4, C. of Mark, 1249.
Margaret, dr. of Otto 3, C. of Gelders.
See continuation.

Frederic, C. of Limburg.
Margaret of Berg.

Margaret.
Frederic.

Walram 4, last D. of Limburg.

8 ADOLPH 5, 1256.
Margaret, dr. of Gerhard 4, C. of Julich.
See continuation.

JULICH.

1 GERHARD, C. of Julich, in 933.

2 WILLIAM, fl. in 940.

3 GERHARD 2, fl. in 1003.

Wazzo, Bp. of Liege, 1048.

RAVENSBERG.

4 WALRAM.

5 WILLIAM 2.

I. HERMAN, C. of Ravensberg.
Ethelina, dr. of Otto, D. of Saxony, on the Weser.

6 GERHARD 3, fl. 1125.
N. Css. of Sayn.

II. OTTO 2, C. of Ravensberg, fl. in 1152.
Judith, dr. of Lewis 3, Landgrave of Thuringia.

7 WILLIAM 3, C. of Julich.
N. of Hesse.

III. HERMAN 2, C. of Ravensberg, fl. in 1225.

8 GEBHARD 4, C. of Julich, 1218.

William.

IV. LEWIS, 1260.
Adelheid, Css. of Ratzeburg.

9 WILLIAM 4, 1247.
N. Css. of Loss.

Gerhard.

Margaret.
Adolph, C. of Berg.

V. OTTO 2.
Hedwig, Css. of Ritberg.

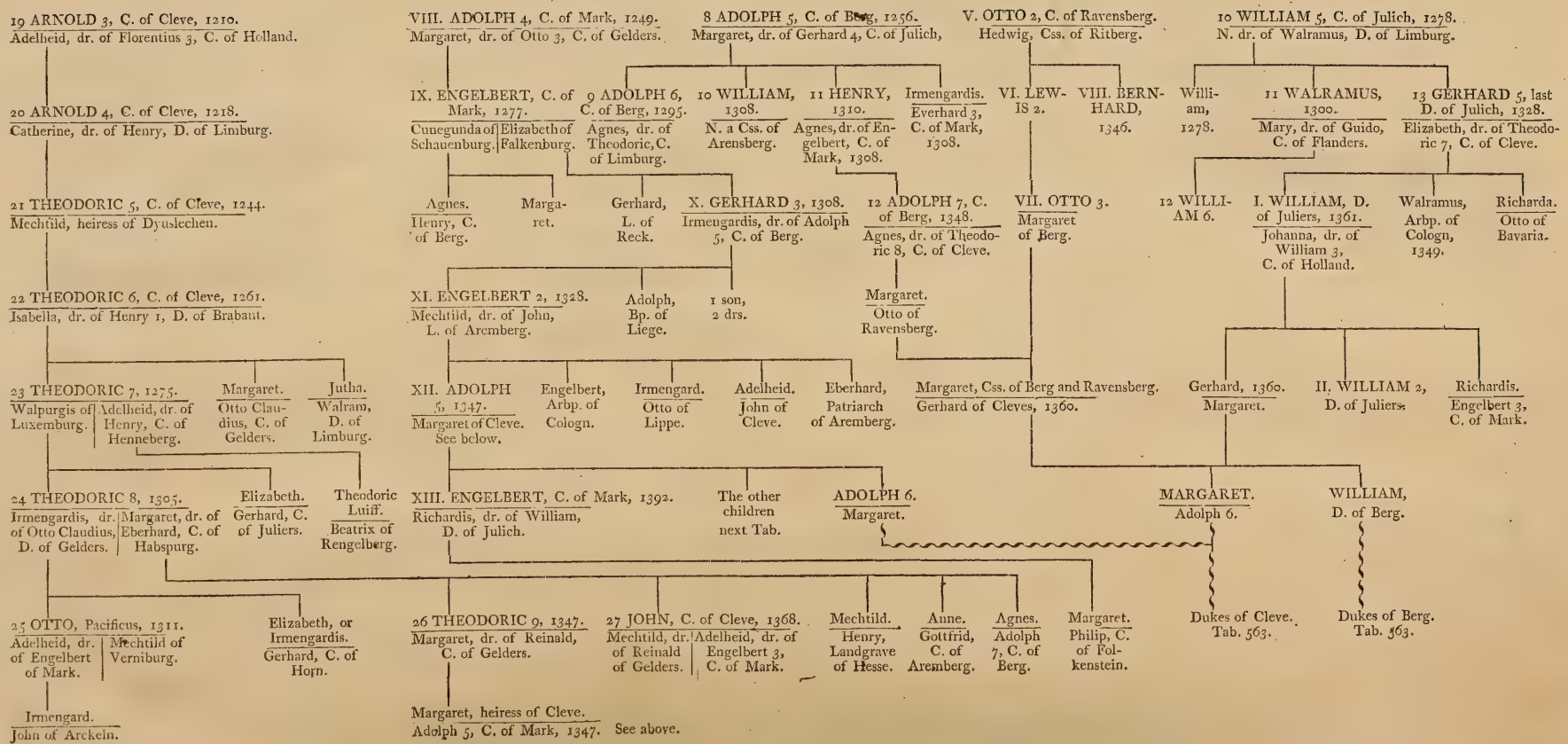
Lewis, Bp. of Liege, 136.

10 WILLIAM, 1278.
N. dr. of Walramus, D. of Limburg.

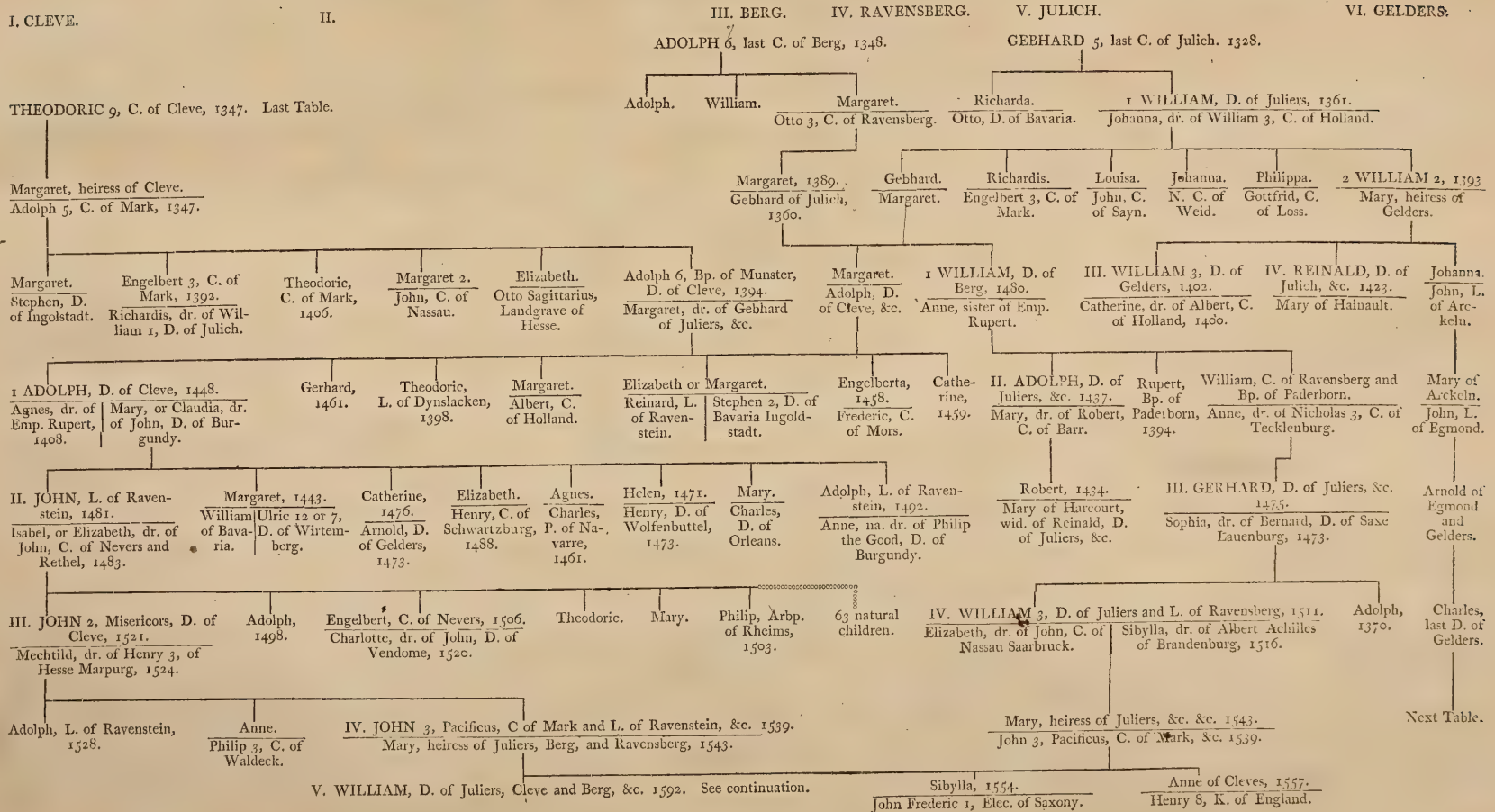
Walramus.

See continuation.

See continuation.


19 ARNOLD 3, C. of Cleve, 1210.
Adelheid, dr. of Florentius 3, C. of Holland.
20 ARNOLD 4, C. of Cleve, 1218.
Catherine, dr. of Henry, D. of Limburg.
21 THEODORIC 5, C. of Cleve, 1244.
Mechtild, heiress of Dyuslechen.
22 THEODORIC 6, C. of Cleve, 1261.
Isabella, dr. of Henry 1, D. of Brabant.
23 THEODORIC 7, 1275.
Walpurgis of Luxemburg.
Adelheid, dr. of Henry, C. of Henneberg.
Margaret.
Otto Claudius, C. of Gelders.
Jutha.
Walram, D. of Limburg.
24 THEODORIC 8, 1305.
Irmengardis, dr. of Otto Claudius, D. of Gelders.
Margaret, dr. of Eberhard, C. of Habspurg.
Elizabeth.
Gerhard, C. of Juliers.
Theodoric Luiff.
Beatrix of Rengelberg.
25 OTTO, Pacificus, 1311.
Adelheid, dr. of Engelbert of Mark.
Mechtild of Verniburg.
Irmengard.
John of Arckeln.
Elizabeth, or Irmengardis.
Gerhard, C. of Horn.
VIII. ADOLPH 4, C. of Mark, 1249.
Margaret, dr. of Otto 3, C. of Gelders.
IX. ENGELBERT, C. of Mark, 1277.
Cunegunda of Schauenburg.
Elizabeth of Falkenburg.
Agnes.
Henry, C. of Berg.
Margaret.
Gerhard, L. of Reck.
XI. ENGELBERT 2, 1328.
Mechtild, dr. of John, L. of Aremberg.
XII. ADOLPH 5, 1347.
Margaret of Cleve.
See below.
XIII. ENGELBERT, C. of Mark, 1392.
Richardis, dr. of William, D. of Julich.
Margaret, heiress of Cleve.
Adolph 5, C. of Mark, 1347. See above.
8 ADOLPH 5, C. of Berg, 1256.
Margaret, dr. of Gerhard 4, C. of Julich,
9 ADOLPH 6, C. of Berg, 1295.
Agnes, dr. of Theodoric, C. of Limburg.
10 WILLIAM, 1308.
N. a Css. of Arensberg.
11 HENRY, 1310.
Agnes, dr. of Engelbert, C. of Mark, 1308.
Irmengardis.
Everhard 3, C. of Mark, 1308.
X. GERHARD 3, 1308.
Irmengardis, dr. of Adolph 5, C. of Berg.
Adolph, Bp. of Liege.
1 son, 2 drs.
12 ADOLPH 7, C. of Berg, 1348.
Agnes, dr. of Theodoric 8, C. of Cleve.
Margaret.
Otto of Ravensberg.
Engelbert, Arbp. of Cologn.
Irmengard.
Otto of Lippe.
Adelheid.
John of Cleve.
Eberhard, Patriarch of Aremberg.
26 THEODORIC 9, 1347.
Margaret, dr. of Reinald, C. of Gelders.
27 JOHN, C. of Cleve, 1368.
Mechtild, dr. of Reinald of Gelders.
Adelheid, dr. of Engelbert 3, C. of Mark.
Mechtild.
Henry, Landgrave of Hesse.
Anne.
Gottfrid, C. of Aremberg.
Agnes.
Adolph 7, C. of Berg.
Margaret.
Philip, C. of Folkenstein.
V. OTTO 2, C. of Ravensberg.
Hedwig, Css. of Ritberg.
VI. LEWIS 2.
VIII. BERNHARD, 1346.
VII. OTTO 3.
Margaret of Berg.
Margaret, Css. of Berg and Ravensberg.
Gerhard of Cleves, 1360.
ADOLPH 6.
Margaret.
10 WILLIAM 5, C. of Julich, 1278.
N. dr. of Walramus, D. of Limburg.
William, 1278.
11 WALRAMUS, 1300.
Mary, dr. of Guido, C. of Flanders.
13 GERHARD 5, last D. of Julich, 1328.
Elizabeth, dr. of Theodoric 7, C. of Cleve.
12 WILLIAM 6.
I. WILLIAM, D. of Juliers, 1361.
Johanna, dr. of William 3, C. of Holland.
Walramus, Arbp. of Cologn, 1349.
Richarda.
Otto of Bavaria.
Gerhard, 1360.
Margaret.
II. WILLIAM 2,
D. of Juliers.
Richardis.
Engelbert 3, C. of Mark.
MARGARET.
Adolph 6.
WILLIAM,
D. of Berg.
Dukes of Cleve. Tab. 563.
Dukes of Berg. Tab. 563.

Tab. DLXIII. Dukes of Juliers, Cleves, and Berg, with the Ground of the controverted Succession thereof.


I. CLEVE.
II.
III. BERG.
IV. RAVENSBERG.
V. JULICH.
VI. GELDERS.
ADOLPH 6, last C. of Berg, 1348.
GEBHARD 5, last C. of Julich. 1328.
THEODORIC 9, C. of Cleve, 1347. Last Table.
Adolph.
William.
Margaret. Otto 3, C. of Ravensberg.
Richarda. Otto, D. of Bavaria.
1 WILLIAM, D. of Juliers, 1361. Johanna, dr. of William 3, C. of Holland.
Margaret, heiress of Cleve. Adolph 5, C. of Mark, 1347.
Margaret, 1389. Gebhard of Julich, 1360.
Gebhard. Margaret.
Richardis. Engelbert 3, C. of Mark.
Louisa. John, C. of Sayn.
Johanna. N. C. of Weid.
Philippa. Gottfrid, C. of Loss.
2 WILLIAM 2, 1393. Mary, heiress of Gelders.
Margaret. Stephen, D. of Ingolstadt.
Engelbert 3, C. of Mark, 1392. Richardis, dr. of William 1, D. of Julich.
Theodoric, C. of Mark, 1406.
Margaret 2. John, C. of Nassau.
Elizabeth. Otto Sagittarius, Landgrave of Hesse.
Adolph 6, Bp. of Munster, D. of Cleve, 1394. Margaret, dr. of Gebhard of Juliers, &c.
Margaret. Adolph, D. of Cleve, &c.
1 WILLIAM, D. of Berg, 1480. Anne, sister of Emp. Rupert.
III. WILLIAM 3, D. of Gelders, 1402. Catherine, dr. of Albert, C. of Holland, 1460.
IV. REINALD, D. of Julich, &c. 1423. Mary of Hainault.
Johanna. John, L. of Arckelu.
1 ADOLPH, D. of Cleve, 1448. Agnes, dr. of Emp. Rupert, 1408. Mary, or Claudia, dr. of John, D. of Burgundy.
Gerhard, 1461.
Theodoric, L. of Dynslacken, 1398.
Margaret. Albert, C. of Holland.
Elizabeth or Margaret. Reinard, L. of Ravenstein. Stephen 2, D. of Bavaria Ingoldstadt.
Engelberta, 1458. Frederic, C. of Mors.
Catherine, 1459.
II. ADOLPH, D. of Juliers, &c. 1437. Mary, dr. of Robert, C. of Barr.
Rupert, Bp. of Paderborn, 1394.
William, C. of Ravensberg and Bp. of Paderborn. Anne, dr. of Nicholas 3, C. of Tecklenburg.
Mary of Arckeln. John, L. of Egmond.
II. JOHN, L. of Ravenstein, 1481. Isabel, or Elizabeth, dr. of John, C. of Nevers and Rethel, 1483.
Margaret, 1443. William of Bavaria. Ulric 12 or 7, D. of Wirtemberg.
Catherine, 1476. Arnold, D. of Gelders, 1473.
Elizabeth. Henry, C. of Schwartzburg, 1488.
Agnes. Charles, P. of Navarre, 1461.
Helen, 1471. Henry, D. of Wolfenbuttel, 1473.
Mary. Charles, D. of Orleans.
Adolph, L. of Ravenstein, 1492. Anne, na. dr. of Philip the Good, D. of Burgundy.
Robert, 1434. Mary of Harcourt, wid. of Reinald, D. of Juliers, &c.
III. GERHARD, D. of Juliers, &c. 1475. Sophia, dr. of Bernard, D. of Saxe Lauenburg, 1473.
Arnold of Egmond and Gelders.
III. JOHN 2, Misericors, D. of Cleve, 1521. Mechtild, dr. of Henry 3, of Hesse Marpurg, 1524.
Adolph, 1498.
Engelbert, C. of Nevers, 1506. Charlotte, dr. of John, D. of Vendome, 1520.
Theodoric.
Mary.
Philip, Arbp. of Rheims, 1503.
63 natural children.
IV. WILLIAM 3, D. of Juliers and L. of Ravensberg, 1511. Elizabeth, dr. of John, C. of Nassau Saarbruck.
Sibylla, dr. of Albert Achilles of Brandenburg, 1516.
Adolph, 1370.
Charles, last D. of Gelders.
Adolph, L. of Ravenstein, 1528.
Anne. Philip 3, C. of Waldeck.
IV. JOHN 3, Pacificus, C of Mark and L. of Ravenstein, &c. 1539. Mary, heiress of Juliers, Berg, and Ravensberg, 1543.
Mary, heiress of Juliers, &c. &c. 1543. John 3, Pacificus, C. of Mark, &c. 1539.
Next Table.
V. WILLIAM, D. of Juliers, Cleve and Berg, &c. 1592. See continuation.
Sibylla, 1554. John Frederic 1, Elec. of Saxony.
Anne of Cleves, 1557. Henry 8, K. of England.

Tab. DLXIII. continued.

V. WILLIAM, D. of Juliers, Cleve, and Berg, C. of Mark and Ravensberg, and L. of Ravenstein, 1592.
Mary, dr. of Emperor Ferdinand, 1584.

- Charles Frederic, 1575.
- VI. JOHN WILLIAM, 1609. — Jacobæa, dr. of Philibert of Baaden, 1597. | Antonia, dr. of Charles 2, D. of Lorrain, 1610.
- Mary Eleonora, 1608. — Albert Frederic, D. of Prussia.
  - Anne, 1630. — JOHN SIGISMUND, El. of Brandenburg, D. of Juliers, Cleve, and Ravensberg.
    - Kings of Prussia. Tab. 456.
- Anne, 1632. — Philip Lewis, Pal. of Newburg, 1614.
  - WOLFGANG WILLIAM, Pal. of Newburg, 1653. — Magdalen, dr. of William, D. of Bavaria, 1628.
    - Electors Palatine. Tab. 466.
- Magdalen, 1633. — John, senior, Palatine of Zweybruck, 1604.
  - JOHN CASIMIR, Pal. of Zweybruck, 1652.
    - Kings of Sweden. Tab. 382.
- Sibylla, 1628. — Philip, M. of Baaden, 1588. | Charles of Austria, M. of Burgau, 1618.

Tab. DLXIV. Counts and Dukes of Gelders and Zutphen, with the Lords and Counts of Egmond.

GELDERS.

WICHARD 1, the first Lord of Gelders, 910.
Gerlacus 1, L. of Gelders, 937.
Godofrid, L. of Gelders, 958.
Wichard 2, L. of Gelders, 973.
Mengose, L. of Gelders, 1001.
Wickinge, L. of Gelders, 1035.
Wichard 3, last L. of Gelders, 1061.
Adelheid, heiress of Gelders, 1083.
1 OTTO, C. of Nassau, 1107. Tab. 504.

WALRAM, C. of Nassau.
Otto, C. of Nassau, 1107.
Adelheid. | Sophia of Zutphen.

2 GERHARD, C. of Gelders, 1131.
Hedwig, dr. of Florence 2, C. of Holland. | Irmengardis, a Css. of Namure.
- Arnold, Arbp. of Cologn, 1151.
- 3 HENRY, C. of Gelders and Zutphen, 1162.
  - See continuation.

HENRY.
- Counts of Bergen in Zutphen.
  - Table 565.

ZUTPHEN.

1 WICHARD, the first C. of Zutphen, lived in 810.
2 WICHMAN, 870.
3 HERMAN.
Adelheid.
4 REINERUS, lived in 935.
5 WICHMAN 2, fl. 968.

- Luitgardis.
  - Irmengardis.
- 6 OTTO.
  - Mechtild.
    - 7 LUDOLPH of the Rhine, 1031.
      - Henry.
      - Henry Furiosus, 1061. — Mathildis.
      - 8 GOTTSCHALCUS, or WICHMAN 3.
        - Sophia, heiress of Zutphen.
          - 9 OTTO, C. of Nassau, 1107.
            - 10 GERLACUS, the last C. of Zutphen.
      - Cuno, or Conrad, a D. in Bavaria.
      - John.
- Adela. — Baldwin 3, C. of Cleve.

EGMOND.

ADGILD 2, K. of the Frisons.
1 RADBOLD, L. of Egmond, 791.
2 GERBRAND, 845.
3 WOLLEBRAND, 869.
4 RADBOLD 2, 920.
5 DODO, 977.
6 WALGERUS, 1036.
7 DODO 2, 1047.
8 BERTWOLD, 1114.
9 BERTWOLD 2, 1155.
- 10 DODO 3.
- 11 ALLARD, 1168.
  - See continuation.

3 HENRY, C. of Gelders and Zutphen, 1162. See last page.
Mary, dr. of Godfrey of Bouillon.

4 GERHARD 2, C. of Gelders and Zutphen, 1180.
Margaret, Css. of Spanheim. | Ida, Css. of Bologne.

Margaret.
Engelbert 1, C. of Berg.

5 OTTO 2, C. of Gelders and Zutphen, 1202.
Richard, dr. of Gerhard, C. of Julich.

Henry 2, Sanctus.
Adelheid, dr. of Theodoric 8, C. of Holland.

Otto, Bp. of Utrecht, 1215.

Adelheid.
Otto 1, C. of Holland.

6 GERHARD 3, C. of Gelders and Zutphen, 1229.
Mary, dr. of Robert, C. of Nassau, 1231. | Margaret, dr. of Henry 4, D. of Brabant.

Adelheid.
William 1, C. Holland.

7 OTTO 3, Claudus, C. of Gelders and Zutphen, 1271.
Margaret, dr. of Theodoric, C. of Cleve, 1251. | Philippa, Css. of Aumale.

Henry, Bp. of Liege, 1282.

Margaret.
Adolph 4, C. of Mark.

8 REINALDUS, Bellicosus, C. of Gelders and Zutphen, 1326.
Irmengardis, dr. of Walram, D. of Limburg. | Margaret, dr. of Guido, C. of Flanders, 1321.

Henry, Bp. of Liege, 1282.

Mechtild.
John, C. of Cleve.

Margaret.
Theodoric 9, C. of Cleve.

9 I. RAINALD 2, Rufus, C. of Zutphen and D. of Gelders, 1343.
Sophia, Css. of Mecheln. | Eleonora, dr. of Edward 2, K. of England, 1355.

IV. MARY, or JOAN, Dss. of Gelders, 1401.
William 8, D. of Julich.

II. RAINALD 3, D. of Gelders, 1371.
Mary, dr. of John 3, D. of Brabant.

III. EDWARD, D. of Gelders, 1372.
Catherine, dr. of Albert, C. of Holland.

V. WILLIAM 9, D. of Julich and Gelders, 1402.
Catherine, dr. of Albert Bavarus, C. of Holland, 1400.

VI. RAINALD 4, D. of Julich, &c. 1423.
Mary, Css. of Harcourt.

Johanna.
John, L. of Arckeln, 1451.

Isabel.
John 3, C. of Blois.

Mary, heiress of Arckeln and Gelders, 1415.
20 JOHN of Egmond, 1451.

VII. ARNOLD, D. of Gelders, 1473.
Catherine, dr. of Adolph, D. of Cleve.

VIII. ADOLPH, D. of Gelders, 1477.
Catherine, dr. of Charles, D. of Bourbon.

IX. CHARLES, the last of this Line, 1538.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry, jun. D. of Brunswic Lunenberg.

Margaret, 1486.
Frederic, Pal. of Simmern, 1480.

Mary, 1463.
James 2, K. of Scotland.

Catherine, Regent of Gelders.

11 ALLARD, L. of Egmond, 1168.
12 WALTER, 1198.
13 WILLIAM, 1244.
14 GERHARD, 1282.
15 WILLIAM 2, 1304.
GERHARD, 1300.

16 WILLIAM 3, 1312.

17 WALTER 2, 1321.

18 JOHN, 1370.
Guida, heiress of Ysselstein.

19 ARNOLD, L. of Egmond and Ysselstein, 1409.

20 JOHN, sold Arckeln to William 6. C. of Holland. 1451.
Mary, heiress of Gelders, 1415.

21 WILLIAM, 1483.

I. JOHN 1, C. of Egmond, 1492.

Frederic, C. of Buren.
Adelheid, heiress of Buren.

II. JOHN 2, 1545.

George, Bp. of Utrecht, 1559.

III. CHARLES, 1545.

IV. LAMORARIUS, 1568.

Florence, 1528.

V. PHILIP, 1590.

VI. LAMORARIUS 2.

VII. CHARLES 2, 1604.

Maximilian, 1548.

VIII. LEWIS, P. of Gavre, 1654

Magdalen, 1663.
Alexander, P. of Chimay.

Albertina.
Regnerus, C. of Wartusee.

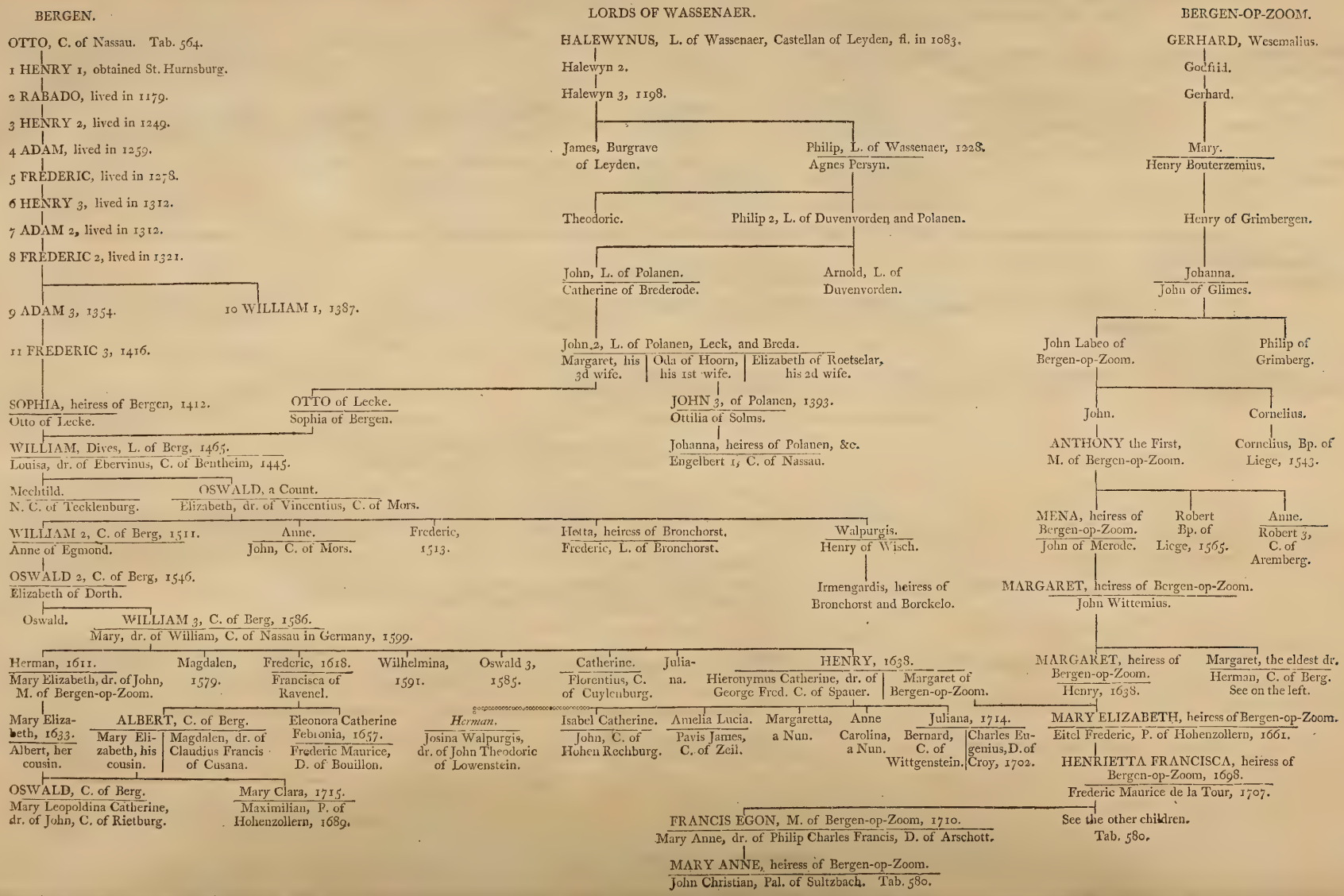
Anne, heiress of Buren.
William, P. of Orange.

IX. PHILIP LEWIS, 1682.
Mary Ferdinandina, dr. of Charles Philip, M. of Kenty.

X. PHILIP MARY, last C. of Egmond, 1707.
Louisa de Cosnac, 1717.

Mary Clara Angelica, 1714.
Nicholas, D. of Bisaccia.

Tab. DLXV. Counts of Bergen in Zutphen, and the Margraves of Bergen-op-Zoom in Brabant.


BERGEN.
OTTO, C. of Nassau. Tab. 564.
1 HENRY 1, obtained St. Hurnsburg.
2 RABADO, lived in 1179.
3 HENRY 2, lived in 1249.
4 ADAM, lived in 1259.
5 FREDERIC, lived in 1278.
6 HENRY 3, lived in 1312.
7 ADAM 2, lived in 1312.
8 FREDERIC 2, lived in 1321.
9 ADAM 3, 1354.
10 WILLIAM 1, 1387.
11 FREDERIC 3, 1416.
SOPHIA, heiress of Bergen, 1412.
Otto of Lecke.
OTTO of Lecke.
Sophia of Bergen.
WILLIAM, Dives, L. of Berg, 1465.
Louisa, dr. of Ebervinus, C. of Bentheim, 1445.
Mechtild.
N. C. of Tecklenburg.
OSWALD, a Count.
Elizabeth, dr. of Vincentius, C. of Mors.
WILLIAM 2, C. of Berg, 1511.
Anne of Egmond.
Anne.
John, C. of Mors.
Frederic, 1513.
Hetta, heiress of Bronchorst.
Frederic, L. of Bronchorst.
Walpurgis.
Henry of Wisch.
Irmengardis, heiress of Bronchorst and Borckelo.
OSWALD 2, C. of Berg, 1546.
Elizabeth of Dorth.
Oswald.
WILLIAM 3, C. of Berg, 1586.
Mary, dr. of William, C. of Nassau in Germany, 1599.
Herman, 1611.
Mary Elizabeth, dr. of John, M. of Bergen-op-Zoom.
Magdalen, 1579.
Frederic, 1618.
Francisca of Ravenel.
Wilhelmina, 1591.
Oswald 3, 1585.
Catherine.
Florentius, C. of Cuylenburg.
Julia-na.
HENRY, 1638.
Hieronymus Catherine, dr. of George Frcd. C. of Spauer.
Margaret of Bergen-op-Zoom.
Mary Eliza-beth, 1633.
Albert, her cousin.
ALBERT, C. of Berg.
Mary Eli-zabeth, his cousin.
Magdalen, dr. of Claudius Francis of Cusana.
Eleonora Catherine Febronia, 1657.
Frederic Maurice, D. of Bouillon.
Herman.
Josina Walpurgis, dr. of John Theodoric of Lowenstein.
Isabel Catherine.
John, C. of Hohen Rechburg.
Amelia Lucia.
Pavis James, C. of Zeil.
Margaretta, a Nun.
Anne Carolina, a Nun.
Juliana, 1714.
Bernard, C. of Wittgenstein.
Charles Eu-genius, D. of Croy, 1702.
OSWALD, C. of Berg.
Mary Leopoldina Catherine, dr. of John, C. of Rietburg.
Mary Clara, 1715.
Maximilian, P. of Hohenzollern, 1689.
LORDS OF WASSENAER.
HALEWYNUS, L. of Wassenaer, Castellan of Leyden, fl. in 1083.
Halewyn 2.
Halewyn 3, 1198.
James, Burgrave of Leyden.
Philip, L. of Wassenaer, 1228.
Agnes Persyn.
Theodoric.
Philip 2, L. of Duvenvorden and Polanen.
John, L. of Polanen.
Catherine of Brederode.
Arnold, L. of Duvenvorden.
John 2, L. of Polanen, Leck, and Breda.
Margaret, his 3d wife.
Oda of Hoorn, his 1st wife.
Elizabeth of Roetselar, his 2d wife.
JOHN 3, of Polanen, 1393.
Ottilia of Solms.
Johanna, heiress of Polanen, &c.
Engelbert 1, C. of Nassau.
BERGEN-OP-ZOOM.
GERHARD, Wesemalius.
Godfrid.
Gerhard.
Mary.
Henry Bouterzemius.
Henry of Grimbergen.
Johanna.
John of Glimes.
John Labeo of Bergen-op-Zoom.
Philip of Grimberg.
John.
Cornelius.
ANTHONY the First, M. of Bergen-op-Zoom.
Cornelius, Bp. of Liege, 1543.
MENA, heiress of Bergen-op-Zoom.
John of Merode.
Robert Bp. of Liege, 1565.
Anne.
Robert 3, C. of Aremberg.
MARGARET, heiress of Bergen-op-Zoom.
John Wittemius.
MARGARET, heiress of Bergen-op-Zoom.
Henry, 1638.
Margaret, the eldest dr. Herman, C. of Berg.
See on the left.
MARY ELIZABETH, heiress of Bergen-op-Zoom.
Eitel Frederic, P. of Hohenzollern, 1661.
HENRIETTA FRANCISCA, heiress of Bergen-op-Zoom, 1698.
Frederic Maurice de la Tour, 1707.
See the other children. Tab. 580.
FRANCIS EGON, M. of Bergen-op-Zoom, 1710.
Mary Anne, dr. of Philip Charles Francis, D. of Arschott.
MARY ANNE, heiress of Bergen-op-Zoom.
John Christian, Pal. of Sultzbach. Tab. 580.

Tab. DLXVI. Counts of Holland, Zeeland, West Friezland, and Hainault.

HAGHEN, C. of Aquitain, or Sigebert, P. of Aquitain, the uncle of Charles the Bald, K. of France.

Walger, C. of Teisterbant.

A.D. 863. 1 THEODORIC, or Thierri, or Theodorus, 903.
Genna, or Jenna, dr. of Pepin the Bald, K. of Italy.

2 THEODORIC 2, 947.

3 THEODORIC 3, 988.
Hildegardis, dr. of Lewis 4, K. of France.

4 ARNOLPH, 993.
Luitgarda, dr. of Basilius 2, Emp. of the East.

Aix, or Erlinda.

Egbert, Arbp. of Triers, 993.

5 THEODORIC 4, 1039.
Uithildis, dr. of Otto 2, Emp.

Sigefrid, Patriarch of the House of Brederode.
N. dr. of the Gov. of Friezland.

6 THEODORIC, 1048.

7 FLORENCE, 1062.
Gertrudis, dr. of Bernard 2, D. of Saxony.

8 THEODORIC 6, 1091.
Uithildis, dr. of Frederic, D. of Saxony.

Bertha.
Philip 1, K. of France.

Mathildis.
N. D. of Orleans.

10 FLORENCE 2, Crassus, 1123.
Petronilla, sist. of the Emp. Lothary 2.

9 GODFREY, Crookback, D. of Lorrain, 1076.

Floris the Black, P. of Kenemerland, 1138.

Symon.

Hedwig.
Gerhard, C. of Gelders.

11 THEODORIC 8, 1163.
Sophia, dr. of Otto, C. of Wittelsbach, or Reinecke.

12 FLORENCE 3, 1190.
Ada, sist. of William, K. of Scotland.

Baldwin, Bp. of Utrecht, 1196.

Theodoric, Bp. of Utrecht, 1199.

Otto, the 1st, C. of Bentheim.

Peregrin, Visc. Montfort.

Sophia, Abbess of Fontonelle.

Hedwig and Petronille.

Robert.

13 THEODORIC 8, 1203.
Adelheid, dr. of Theodoric, C. of Cleves.

Adelheid.
Arnold 3, C. of Cleves.

1 son, 3 drs.

Florence, Provost of Utrecht.

15 WILLIAM, 1223.
Adelheid, dr. of Otto, C. of Gelders. | Mary, dr. of Edmund Crouchback, E. of Lancaster.

Adelheid.
Henry 2, of Gelders.

14 ADA, 1204.
Lewis, C. of Loss.

Otto, Bp. of Utrecht, 1249.

William, Licutenant of Holland.

Ada, Abbess of Rhynsburg.

Rickwife, Abbess of Deeft.

16 FLORENCE 4, 1235.
Mechtild, dr. of Henry 4, D. of Brabant.

17 WILLIAM 2, Emp. 1256.
Elizabeth, dr. of Otto Puer, D. of Brunswic Lunenburg.

Florence, Regent, 1258.

Margaret, 1276.
Herman, C. of Henneberg.

Richardis.

Adelheid.
John of Avesnes, C. of Holland, 1255.

18 FLORENCE 5, 1296.
Beatrix, dr. of Guido, C. of Flanders. | Isabel, Pss. of Achaia and Morea.

Guido, Bp. of Utrecht, 1317.

Bochard, Bp. of Mentz, 1296.

20 JOHN, C. of Hainault, 1304.
Philippa, dr. of Henry 1, C. of Luxemburg.

19 JOHN, 1299.
Adelheid, dr. of Edw. 1, K. of England.

Mathild.
Lewis of Burgundy.

Margaret, 1300.
Robert 2, C. of Artois.

Mary, 1354.
Lewis 1, D. of Bourbon, 1341.

John, E. of Cambridge.

Johanna.
Lewis 2, C. of Blois.

21 WILLIAM 3, the Good, 1337.
Johanna, dr. of Charles, C. of Valois, son of Philip the Hardy, K. of France.

22 WILLIAM, 1345.
Johanna, dr. of John 3, D. of Brabant.

Philippa, 1369.
Edward 3, K. of England.

Johanna, 1375.
William 7, C. of Juliers.

23 MARGARET, 1355.
Lewis Bavarus, Emp. 1347.

Daniel Vander Pool.

24 WILLIAM 5, the Mad, 1377.
Maud, dr. of Henry, D. of Lancaster. | Agnes of Luxemburg.

Lewis Romanus, D. of Bavaria.

Otto, D. of Bavaria.

25 ALBERT, 1403, or 1404.
Margaret, dr. of Lewis, D. of Brieg. | Margaret, dr. of Adolph, C. of Cleves.

26 WILLIAM 6, 1417.
Margaret, dr. of Philip, Audax, D. of Burgundy.

John, Bp. of Liege, 1428.
Elizabeth of Luxemburg.

Catherine, 1400.
Edward, D. of Gelders. | William 9, D. of Julich.

Margaret, 1426.
John, Intrepidus, D. of Burgundy, 1419.

27 JACOBÆA, or Jaqueline, heiress of Holland, Zeeland, Friezland, and Hainault, 1436.
John, son of Charles 6, K. of France, 1417. | John, D. of Brabant, son of Antony, D. of Burgundy, 1426. | Humphrey, D. of Gloucester, 1446. | Franco of Borselen, a Dutchman.

28 PHILIP the Good, D. of Burgundy.
See Burgundy.

Tab. DLXVII. Counts of Flanders, Hainault, Artois, and Namure, till the Marriage of Baldwin 4 of Hainault with Margaret of Flanders.

HAINAULT, OR HENNEGAU.

BRUNOLPH, C. of Ardenne.

1 Alberic, or Albert, C. of Hainault.

2 Walter, C. of Hainault.

3 Walter 2, C. of Hainault.

4 Walter 3, C. of Hainault.

N. the heiress of Hainault.

5 Albon, C. of Hainault.

6 Albon 2, C. of Hainault.

7 Manassier, C. of Hainault.

1 RAGINERUS, Longicollus; by others called 1st C. of Hainault, fl. in 898.

2 RAGINERUS 2, C. of Hainault.
Gerberga, afterwards married to Louis, K. of France.

Henry 3. — 3 RAGINERUS 3, C. of Hainault.

4 RAGINERUS 4, 917. — Lambert, C. of Lovain.
Gerberga, Dss. of Brabant.

5 RAGINERUS 5, 1013.
Hardwindis, dr. of Hugh Capet.

Reginald, Bp. of Liege, 1038.

Richard, Bp. of Liege, 1042.

6 RICHILDIS, heiress of Hainault.
VIII. BALDWIN 6, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1070.

LYDERIC, C. of Harlebeck, Governor of Flanders, 802.

Engelram, C. of Harlebeck, Governor of Flanders, 824.

Odoacre, C. of Harlebeck, &c.

I. BALDWIN the Hardy, C. of Flanders and Artois, 880.
Judith, dr. of Charles Calvus, K. of France.

Rudolph, E. of Cambry, 898.

II. BALDWIN 2, Calvus, C. of Flanders, 919.
Ethelswida, or Elfrida, dr. of Alfred, K. of England.

III. ARNOLPH Magnus, C. of Flanders and Artois, 964.
Alisa, or Artela, dr. of Herbert, C. of Vermandois.

IV. BALDWIN 3, jun. Regent for his father, 961.
Mathildis, dr. of Conrad, K. of Arelat. | Mechtild, dr. of Herman Billung, D. of Saxony.

Elstriede.
Sigfrid, a Dane.

Adolph, the first C. of Guygnes.

V. ARNOLPH 2, jun. C. of Flanders and Artois, 989.
Susanna, or Rosala, dr. of Berengarius 2, K. of Italy.

VI. BALDWIN 4, Barbatus, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1034.
Eleonora, dr. of Richard 2, D. of Normandy. | Otgina, dr. of Frederic, C. of the Moselle, 1029.

VII. BALDWIN 5, Pius, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1067.
Alix, dr. of Robert 2, K. of France.

VIII. BALDWIN 6, 1070.
Richildis, heiress of Hainault.

X. ROBERT FRIZE, 1094.
Gertrudis, dr. of Bernhard 2, D. of Saxony.

Judith.
Tostic, C. of Northumberland. | Welpho V, or IV, of Bavaria.

Mathildis, WILLIAM the Conqueror, 1087.

7 BALDWIN, the youngest son, C. of Hainault, 1126.
Ida, dr. of the C. of Lovain.

Geofry de Gant.

IX. ARNOLPH 3, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1072.

XI. ROBERT 2, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1111.
Clementina, dr. of William 2, C. of Burgundy.

Adela.
Canute 4, K. of Denmark.

Philip.

Gertrudis.
Henry 3, D. of Brabant. | Theodoric, C. of Alsatia.

Baldwin, Bp. of Teruan.

Robert, D. Normandy, 1134.
Sibylla of Conversanna.

8 BALDWIN 2, C. of Hainault, fl. in 1130.

Arnolph.
Ida.
Richildis.
Alice.

XII. BALDWIN 7, Securis, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1119.
N. dr. of Alan, C. of Bretagne.

William, 1109.
Philip.

XIII. CHARLES, Bonus, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1127.
Teresia, dr. of Alonso 1, K. of Portugal.

William of Ypre.

XV. THEODORIC of Alsatia, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1168.
Swanhildis of Clermont. | Sibylla, dr. of Fulco, C. of Anjou.

XIV. WILLIAM, C. of Flanders and Artois, 1128.
Sibylla of Anjou. | Joan, dr. of Humbert 2, C. Savoy.

9 BALDWIN 3, C. of Hainault, 1171.
Alexia, or Athela, dr. of Godfrid, C. of Namure.

XVII. MARGARET, heiress of Flanders and Namure, 1194.
Baldwin 4, C. of Hainault, 1194.

XVI. PHILIP the Great, 1191.
Elizabeth, dr. of Rudolph 1, C. of Vermandois. | Mathildis, dr. of Alonso, K. of Portugal.

Baldwin, d. y.
Baldwin, a Bp.

Gertrudis.
Lambert of Montague. | Hugh of Oisy.

Mathildis.
Humbert of Maurienne.

Gerhard, Provost of St. Donatus.

Lauretta.
Henry of Limburg. | Jocsius of Aost. | Rudolph of Vermandois. | Henry, C. of Namure.

Peter, Bp. of Cambray.
Mathildis.

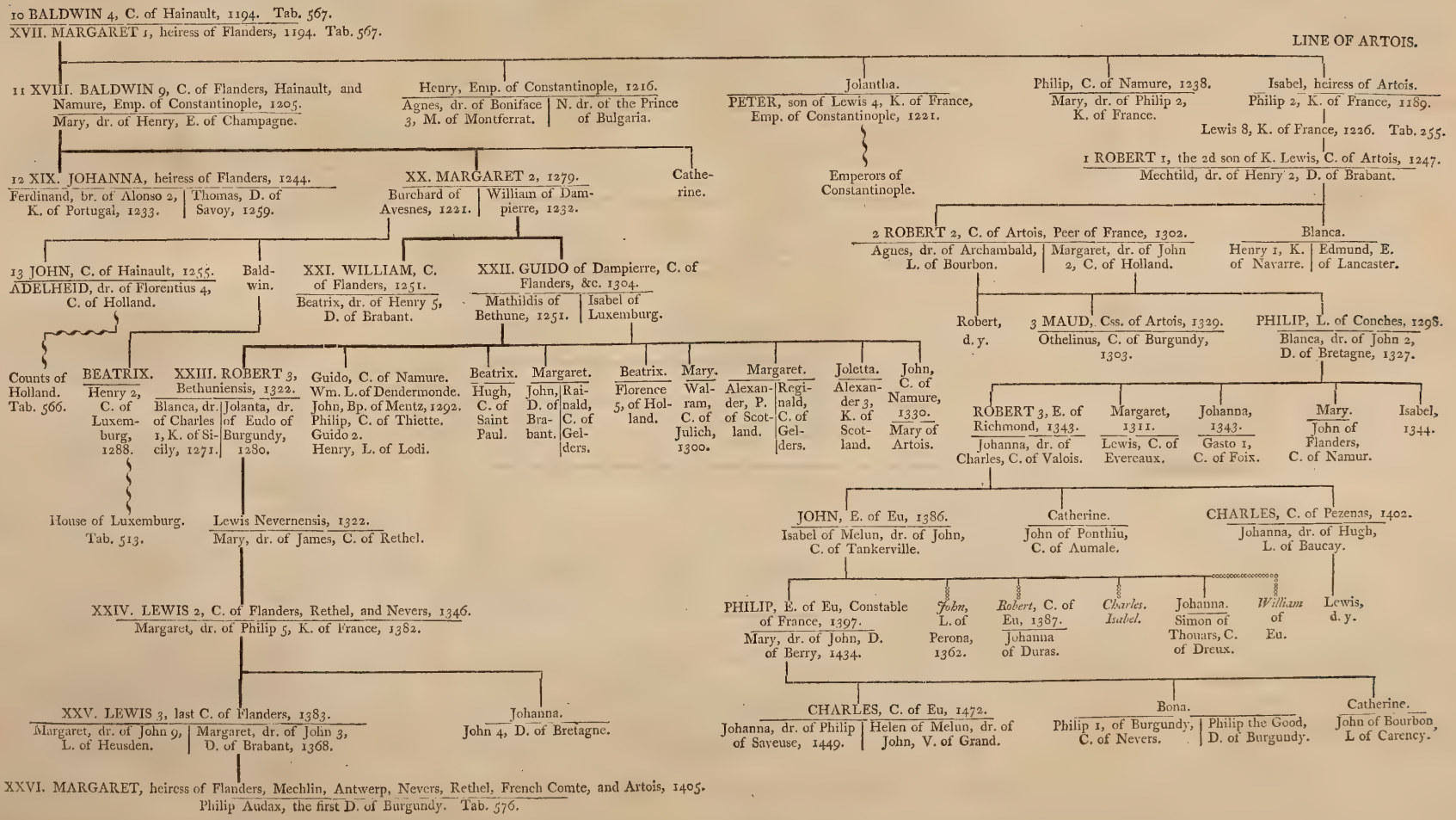
Matthew, C. of Bologne, 1174.
Mary, dr. of Stephen, K. of England, or Eleonora of Vermandois.

10 BALDWIN 4, C. of Hainault, 1194.
Margaret, heiress of Flanders and Namure, 1194.

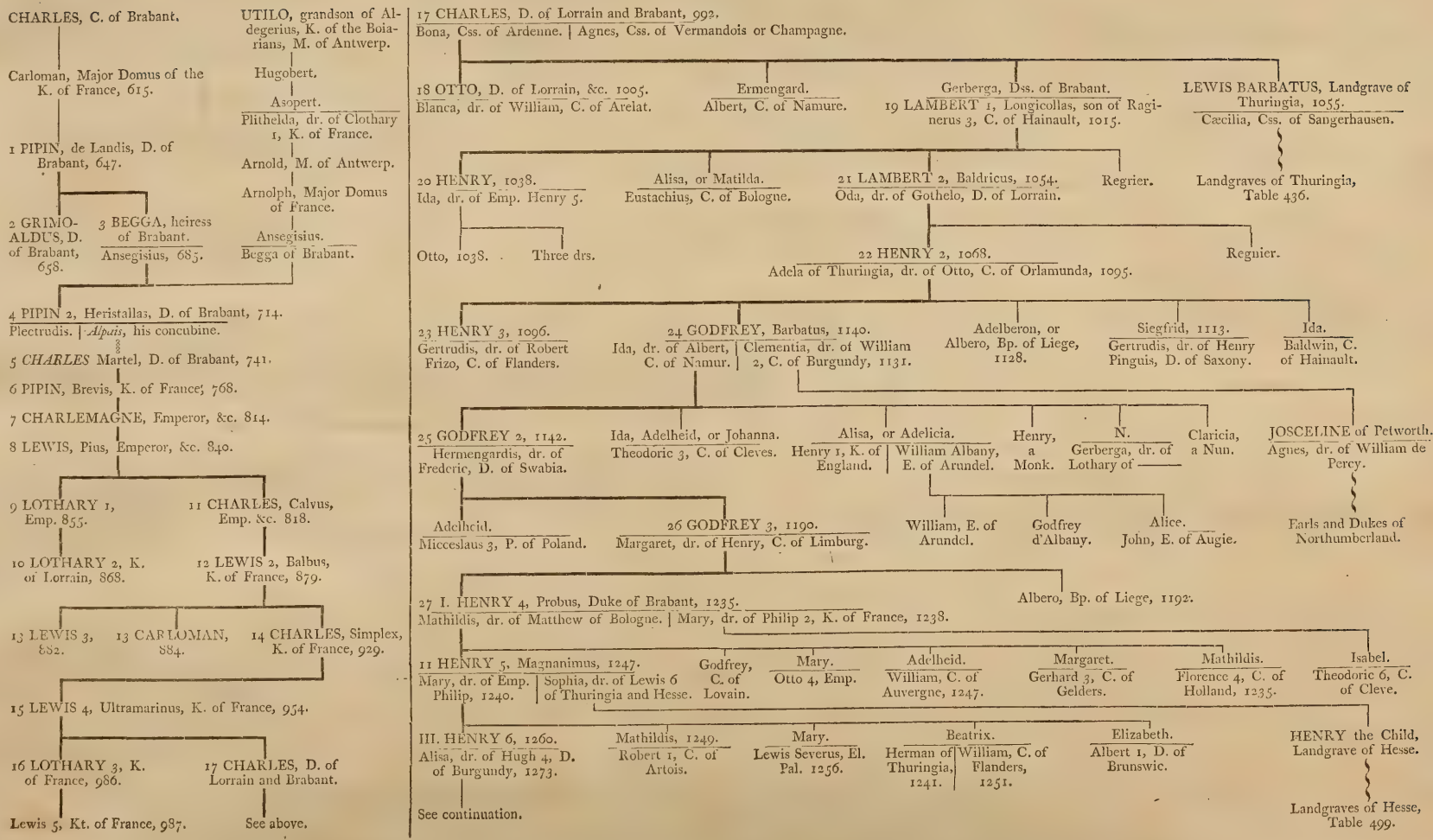
Ida, Countess of Bologne.
Matthew of Tulli. | Gerhard 2, C. of Flanders. | Berthold 5, D. of Zaringen. | Reinald of Damartin.

See their Offspring, next Table.

Tab. DLXVIII. Counts of Flanders, Hainault, Namure, and Artois, after the Marriage of Baldwin 4, C. of Hainault.


10 BALDWIN 4, C. of Hainault, 1194. Tab. 567.
XVII. MARGARET 1, heiress of Flanders, 1194. Tab. 567.
LINE OF ARTOIS.
11 XVIII. BALDWIN 9, C. of Flanders, Hainault, and Namure, Emp. of Constantinople, 1205.
Mary, dr. of Henry, E. of Champagne.
Henry, Emp. of Constantinople, 1216.
Agnes, dr. of Boniface 3, M. of Montferrat.
N. dr. of the Prince of Bulgaria.
Jolantha.
PETER, son of Lewis 4, K. of France, Emp. of Constantinople, 1221.
Philip, C. of Namure, 1238.
Mary, dr. of Philip 2, K. of France.
Isabel, heiress of Artois.
Philip 2, K. of France, 1189.
Lewis 8, K. of France, 1226. Tab. 255.
1 ROBERT 1, the 2d son of K. Lewis, C. of Artois, 1247.
Mechtild, dr. of Henry 2, D. of Brabant.
12 XIX. JOHANNA, heiress of Flanders, 1244.
Ferdinand, br. of Alonso 2, K. of Portugal, 1233.
Thomas, D. of Savoy, 1259.
XX. MARGARET 2, 1279.
Burchard of Avesnes, 1221.
William of Dampierre, 1232.
Catherine.
Emperors of Constantinople.
2 ROBERT 2, C. of Artois, Peer of France, 1302.
Agnes, dr. of Archambald, L. of Bourbon.
Margaret, dr. of John 2, C. of Holland.
Blanca.
Henry 1, K. of Navarre.
Edmund, E. of Lancaster.
13 JOHN, C. of Hainault, 1255.
ADELHEID, dr. of Florentius 4, C. of Holland.
Baldwin.
XXI. WILLIAM, C. of Flanders, 1251.
Beatrix, dr. of Henry 5, D. of Brabant.
XXII. GUIDO of Dampierre, C. of Flanders, &c. 1304.
Mathildis of Bethune, 1251.
Isabel of Luxemburg.
Robert, d. y.
3 MAUD, Css. of Artois, 1329.
Othelinus, C. of Burgundy, 1303.
PHILIP, L. of Conches, 1298.
Blanca, dr. of John 2, D. of Bretagne, 1327.
Counts of Holland. Tab. 566.
BEATRIX.
Henry 2, C. of Luxemburg, 1288.
XXIII. ROBERT 3, Bethuniensis, 1322.
Blanca, dr. of Charles 1, K. of Sicily, 1271.
Jolanta, dr. of Eudo of Burgundy, 1280.
Guido, C. of Namure.
Wm. L. of Dendermonde.
John, Bp. of Mentz, 1292.
Philip, C. of Thiette.
Guido 2.
Henry, L. of Lodi.
Beatrix.
Hugh, C. of Saint Paul.
Margaret.
John, D. of Brabant.
Rainald, C. of Gelders.
Beatrix.
Florence 5, of Holland.
Mary.
Walram, C. of Julich, 1300.
Margaret.
Alexander, P. of Scotland.
Reginald, C. of Gelders.
Joletta.
Alexander 3, K. of Scotland.
John, C. of Namure, 1330.
Mary of Artois.
ROBERT 3, E. of Richmond, 1343.
Johanna, dr. of Charles, C. of Valois.
Margaret, 1311.
Lewis, C. of Evereaux.
Johanna, 1343.
Gasto 1, C. of Foix.
Mary.
John of Flanders, C. of Namur.
Isabel, 1344.
House of Luxemburg. Tab. 513.
Lewis Nevernensis, 1322.
Mary, dr. of James, C. of Rethel.
JOHN, E. of Eu, 1386.
Isabel of Melun, dr. of John, C. of Tankerville.
Catherine.
John of Ponthiu, C. of Aumale.
CHARLES, C. of Pezenas, 1402.
Johanna, dr. of Hugh, L. of Baucay.
XXIV. LEWIS 2, C. of Flanders, Rethel, and Nevers, 1346.
Margaret, dr. of Philip 5, K. of France, 1382.
PHILIP, E. of Eu, Constable of France, 1397.
Mary, dr. of John, D. of Berry, 1434.
John, L. of Perona, 1362.
Robert, C. of Eu, 1387.
Johanna of Duras.
Charles.
Isabel.
Johanna.
Simon of Thouars, C. of Dreux.
William of Eu.
Lewis, d. y.
XXV. LEWIS 3, last C. of Flanders, 1383.
Margaret, dr. of John 9, L. of Heusden.
Margaret, dr. of John 3, D. of Brabant, 1368.
Johanna.
John 4, D. of Bretagne.
CHARLES, C. of Eu, 1472.
Johanna, dr. of Philip of Saveuse, 1449.
Helen of Melun, dr. of John, V. of Grand.
Bona.
Philip 1, of Burgundy, C. of Nevers.
Philip the Good, D. of Burgundy.
Catherine.
John of Bourbon, L of Carency.
XXVI. MARGARET, heiress of Flanders, Mechlin, Antwerp, Nevers, Rethel, French Comte, and Artois, 1405.
Philip Audax, the first D. of Burgundy. Tab. 576.

Tab. DLXIX. Dukes of Brabant, and Counts of Lovain.


CHARLES, C. of Brabant.
Carloman, Major Domus of the K. of France, 615.
1 PIPIN, de Landis, D. of Brabant, 647.
2 GRIMOALDUS, D. of Brabant, 658.
3 BEGGA, heiress of Brabant.
Ansegisius, 685.
4 PIPIN 2, Heristallas, D. of Brabant, 714.
Plectrudis. | Alpais, his concubine.
5 CHARLES Martel, D. of Brabant, 741.
6 PIPIN, Brevis, K. of France, 768.
7 CHARLEMAGNE, Emperor, &c. 814.
8 LEWIS, Pius, Emperor, &c. 840.
9 LOTHARY 1, Emp. 855.
10 LOTHARY 2, K. of Lorrain, 868.
11 CHARLES, Calvus, Emp. &c. 818.
12 LEWIS 2, Balbus, K. of France, 879.
13 LEWIS 3, 882.
13 CARLOMAN, 884.
14 CHARLES, Simplex, K. of France, 929.
15 LEWIS 4, Ultramarinus, K. of France, 954.
16 LOTHARY 3, K. of France, 986.
17 CHARLES, D. of Lorrain and Brabant.
Lewis 5, Kt. of France, 987.
See above.
UTILO, grandson of Aldegerius, K. of the Boiarians, M. of Antwerp.
Hugobert.
Asopert.
Plithelda, dr. of Clothary 1, K. of France.
Arnold, M. of Antwerp.
Arnolph, Major Domus of France.
Ansegisius.
Begga of Brabant.
17 CHARLES, D. of Lorrain and Brabant, 992.
Bona, Css. of Ardenne. | Agnes, Css. of Vermandois or Champagne.
18 OTTO, D. of Lorrain, &c. 1005.
Blanca, dr. of William, C. of Arelat.
Ermengard.
Albert, C. of Namure.
Gerberga, Dss. of Brabant.
19 LAMBERT 1, Longicollas, son of Ragineras 3, C. of Hainault, 1015.
LEWIS BARBATUS, Landgrave of Thuringia, 1055.
Cæcilia, Css. of Sangerhausen.
Landgraves of Thuringia, Table 436.
20 HENRY, 1038.
Ida, dr. of Emp. Henry 5.
Alisa, or Matilda.
Eustachius, C. of Bologne.
21 LAMBERT 2, Baldricus, 1054.
Oda, dr. of Gothelo, D. of Lorrain.
Regrier.
Otto, 1038.
Three drs.
22 HENRY 2, 1068.
Adela of Thuringia, dr. of Otto, C. of Orlamunda, 1095.
Regnier.
23 HENRY 3, 1096.
Gertrudis, dr. of Robert Frizo, C. of Flanders.
24 GODFREY, Barbatus, 1140.
Ida, dr. of Albert, C. of Namur. | Clementia, dr. of William 2, C. of Burgundy, 1131.
Adelberon, or Albero, Bp. of Liege, 1128.
Siegfrid, 1113.
Gertrudis, dr. of Henry Pinguis, D. of Saxony.
Ida.
Baldwin, C. of Hainault.
25 GODFREY 2, 1142.
Hermengardis, dr. of Frederic, D. of Swabia.
Ida, Adelheid, or Johanna.
Theodoric 3, C. of Cleves.
Alisa, or Adelicia.
Henry 1, K. of England.
William Albany, E. of Arundel.
Henry, a Monk.
N.
Gerberga, dr. of Lothary of ——
Claricia, a Nun.
JOSCELINE of Petworth.
Agnes, dr. of William de Percy.
Earls and Dukes of Northumberland.
Adelheid.
Micceslaus 3, P. of Poland.
26 GODFREY 3, 1190.
Margaret, dr. of Henry, C. of Limburg.
William, E. of Arundel.
Godfrey d'Albany.
Alice.
John, E. of Augie.
Albero, Bp. of Liege, 1192.
27 I. HENRY 4, Probus, Duke of Brabant, 1235.
Mathildis, dr. of Matthew of Bologne. | Mary, dr. of Philip 2, K. of France, 1238.
11 HENRY 5, Magnanimus, 1247.
Mary, dr. of Emp. Philip, 1240.
Sophia, dr. of Lewis 6 of Thuringia and Hesse.
Godfrey, C. of Lovain.
Mary.
Otto 4, Emp.
Adelheid.
William, C. of Auvergne, 1247.
Margaret.
Gerhard 3, C. of Gelders.
Mathildis.
Florence 4, C. of Holland, 1235.
Isabel.
Theodoric 6, C. of Cleve.
III. HENRY 6, 1260.
Alisa, dr. of Hugh 4, D. of Burgundy, 1273.
Mathildis, 1249.
Robert 1, C. of Artois.
Mary.
Lewis Severus, El. Pal. 1256.
Beatrix.
Herman of Thuringia, 1241.
William, C. of Flanders, 1251.
Elizabeth.
Albert 1, D. of Brunswic.
HENRY the Child, Landgrave of Hesse.
Landgraves of Hesse, Table 499.
See continuation.

Tab. DLXIX. continued.

III. HENRY 6, Mansuetus, Regent of Holland, 1260.

IV. JOHN the Victorious, D. of Limburg, 1294. — Margaret, dr. of Lewis 9, K. of France. | Margaret, dr. of Guido, C. of Flanders.
Godfrey, C. of Lovain.
Mary, 1321. — Philip 3, K. of France.

Margaret, 1312. — Emperor Henry 7.
Mary. — Amadæus 5, C. of Savoy.
V. JOHN 3, D. of Limburg, 1312. — Margaret, dr. of Edward 1, K. of England.

John, K. of Bohemia.

VI. JOHN 3, Pacificus, D. of Limburg, 1335. — N. dr. of John Baliol, K. of Scotland. | Mary, dr. of Lewis, C. of Evreux, 1345.

JOHANNA, heiress of Brabant, &c. 1406. — William 4, C. of Holland, 1345. | Wenceslaus, D. of Luxemburg, 1384.
Mary, 1398. — Reinard 3, D. of Gelders, 1371.
MARGARET, heiress of Antwerp, 1368. — Lewis 3, Malanus, the last C. of Flanders, 1383.

John, Arbp. of Mentz, 1373.

MARGARET, heiress of Flanders, 1405. — Philip Audax, D. of Burgundy.

Dukes of Burgundy, of the Valesian Blood. Table 576.

Tab. DLXX. Kings of the Burgundians, of the Vandal Blood.

TABICA, or GUNDICAR, brought the Burgundians into Gaul, A. D. 413, 450.

1 GUNDIACH, or GUNDICUS, or GUNDERIC, 473.

2 GUNDEBALD, GUNDABUND, or GUNDEBAULT, 509 or 516.
Gundimar, or Bodimar, 478.
Godegisil, or Godesil, 500.
Childeric, or Chilperic, Magister Militiæ and Patrician, 478.

3 SIGISMUND, Patrician, 524. — Amalfreda. | Ostrovenda, or Ostrogotha, na. dr. of Theodoric, K. of the East Goths at Verona, 524.
4 GODEMAR, or GUNDAMARUS, 532.
Clotildis, or Crotildis. — Clodovæus, K. of France.
N. a daughter.

Sigericus, 515. — Sigericus. — Sigilandus. — Gundobandus. — N. Theodoric, K. of Mentz.
Childebert, K. of the Franks at Paris, and of half of Burgundy, 563.
Clodomir, K. of the Franks at Orleans, and of half of Burgundy, 526.
Clothary 1, K. of the Franks at Soissons, 565.
Theodorus, K. of Mentz, 534.
N. dr. of Sigismund, K. of Burgundy.
Theodebret, K. of Mentz.

Tab. DLXXI. Last Kings and first Dukes of Burgundy, or Arelat.

I. FAMILY.

GUELPHUS, or WELPHO, a C. of Swabia.

Conrad, a C. in Swabia, 862. — Adelheid, dr. of Emp. Lewis Pius.
Judith, 843. — Emp. Lewis Pius.

BOWINUS, a C. in France.
Hugh Abbas, 887.
Conrad 2, C. of Stralingen, 879. — Ermentrudis.
II. FAMILY.

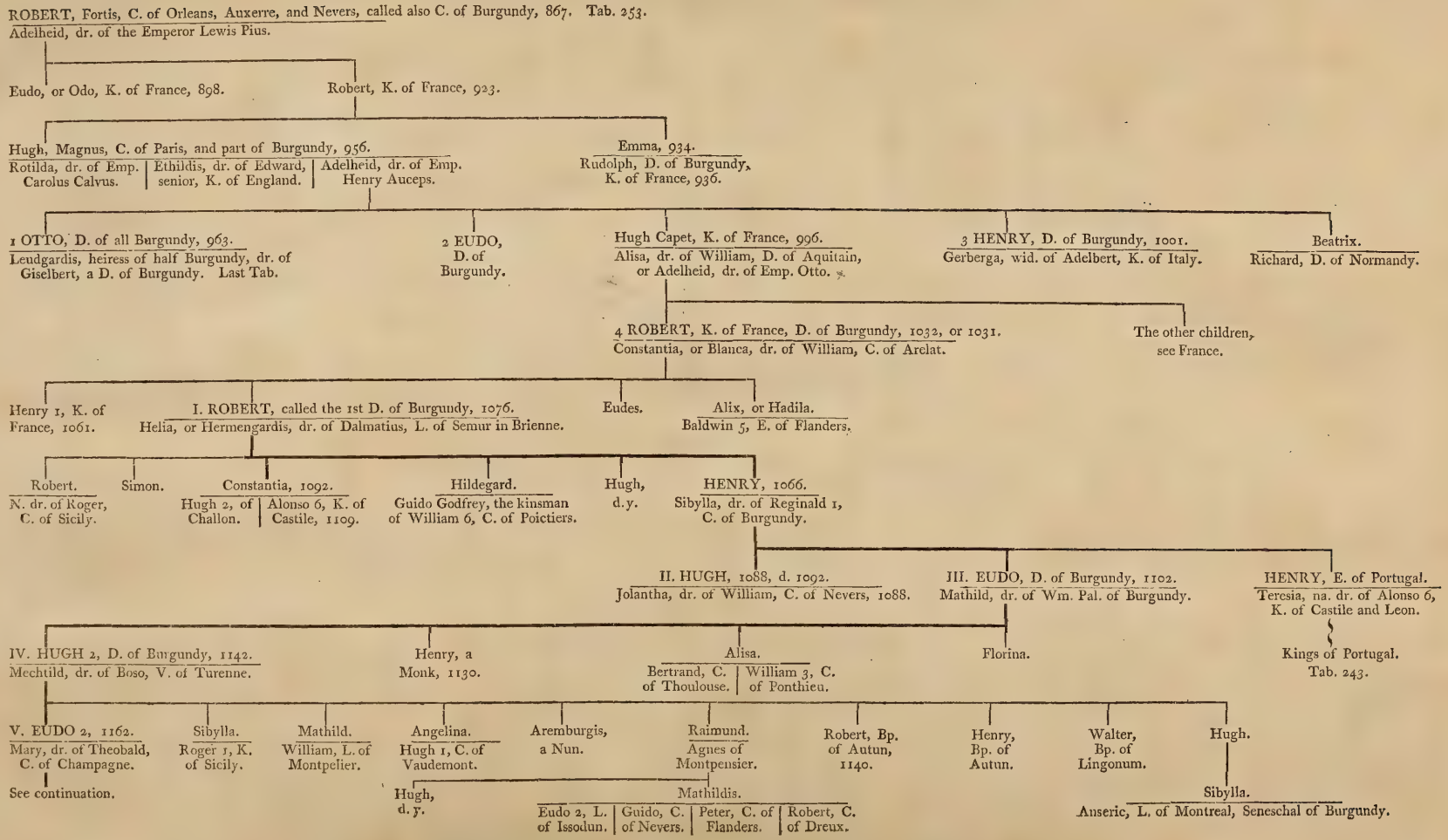
Richildis, 879. — Carolus Calvus, K. of France, 878.
I. BOSO, K. of Burgundy, 888. — Hermengardis, dr. of Emp. Lewis 2.
1 RICHARD, D. of Burgundy, 921. — Adelheid, dr. of Conrad.
Adelheid. — Richard, D. of Burgundy.
1 RUDOLPH, K. of Burgundy, 911. — Willa.

II. LEWIS, K. of Arelat and Emp. 900. — Charles Constantinus, C. of Vienna.
II. RUDOLPH, K. of France, 936. — Emma, dr. of Robert, K. of France.
III. HUGH NIGER, 926.
Boso, 933.
Ermengardis. — IV. GISELBERT, C. of Burgundy.
2 RUDOLPH 2, K. 937. — Bertha, dr. of Burckard, D. of Swabia.
Wadlrade. — Boniface, M. of Spoleto.
Willa. — Boso, M. of Tuscia.

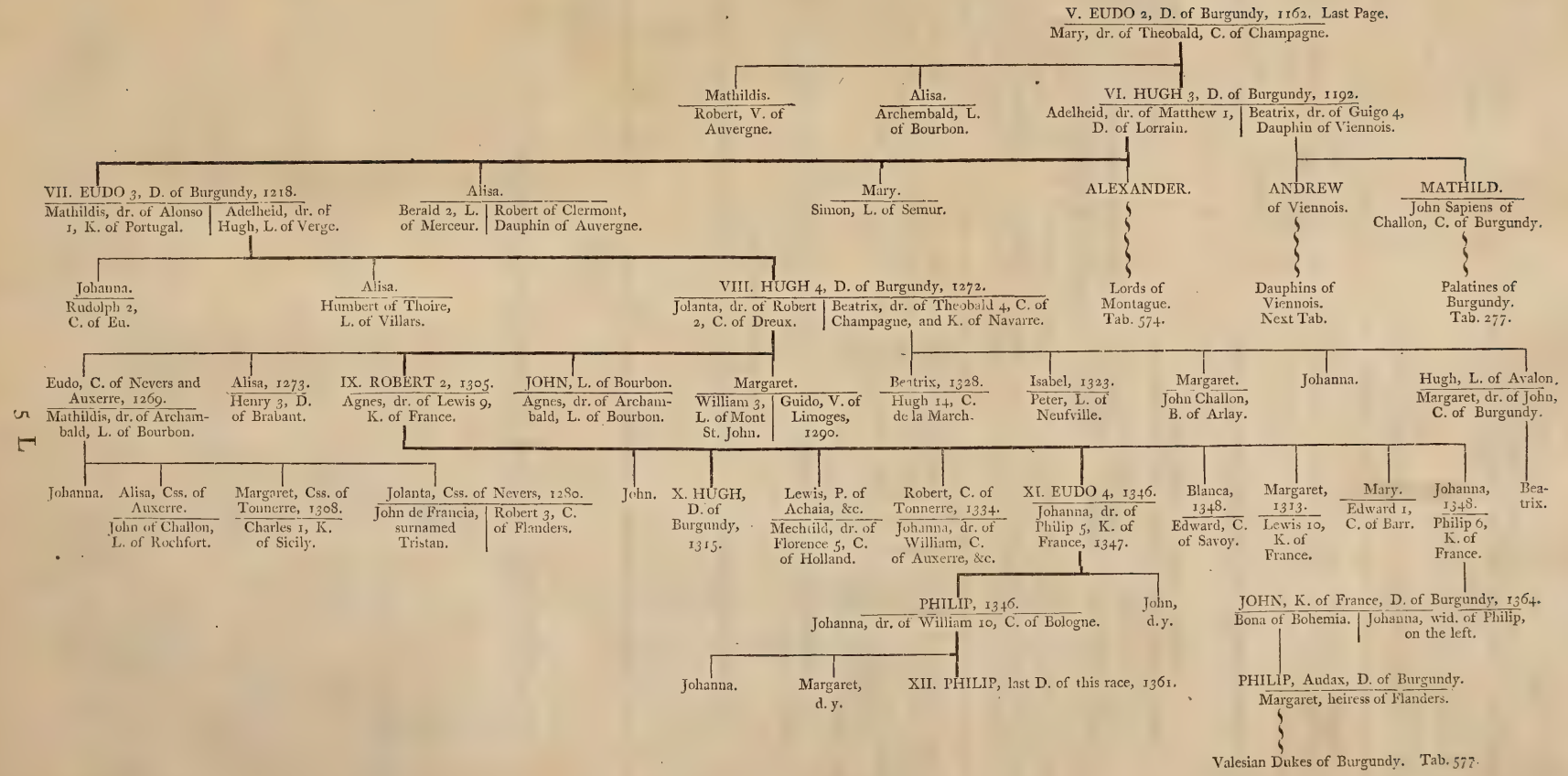
Luitgardis, heiress of half Burgundy. — Otto, son of Hugh, Magnus. Next Table.
3 CONRAD the Pacific, K. 994. — Mathildis, dr. of Lewis 4, K. of France.
Hugh, Bp. of Lausonne, 1038.
Adelheid, 1000. — Lothary, K. of Italy, 950. | Emp. Otto, Magnus.

4 RUDOLPH 3, last K. 1032. — Hermengardis. | *N.* his concubine. — *Agnes.* — Berthold 2, D. of Zaringen.
Gisela. — Henry Rixosus, D. of Bavaria, 995. — Gisela. — Stephen 1, K. of Hungary.
Bertha. — Odo, C. of Champagne. | Robert, K. of France.
Mathildis. — Baldwin 8, C. of Flanders.
Gerberga. — Herman 2, D. of Swabia, 1004.

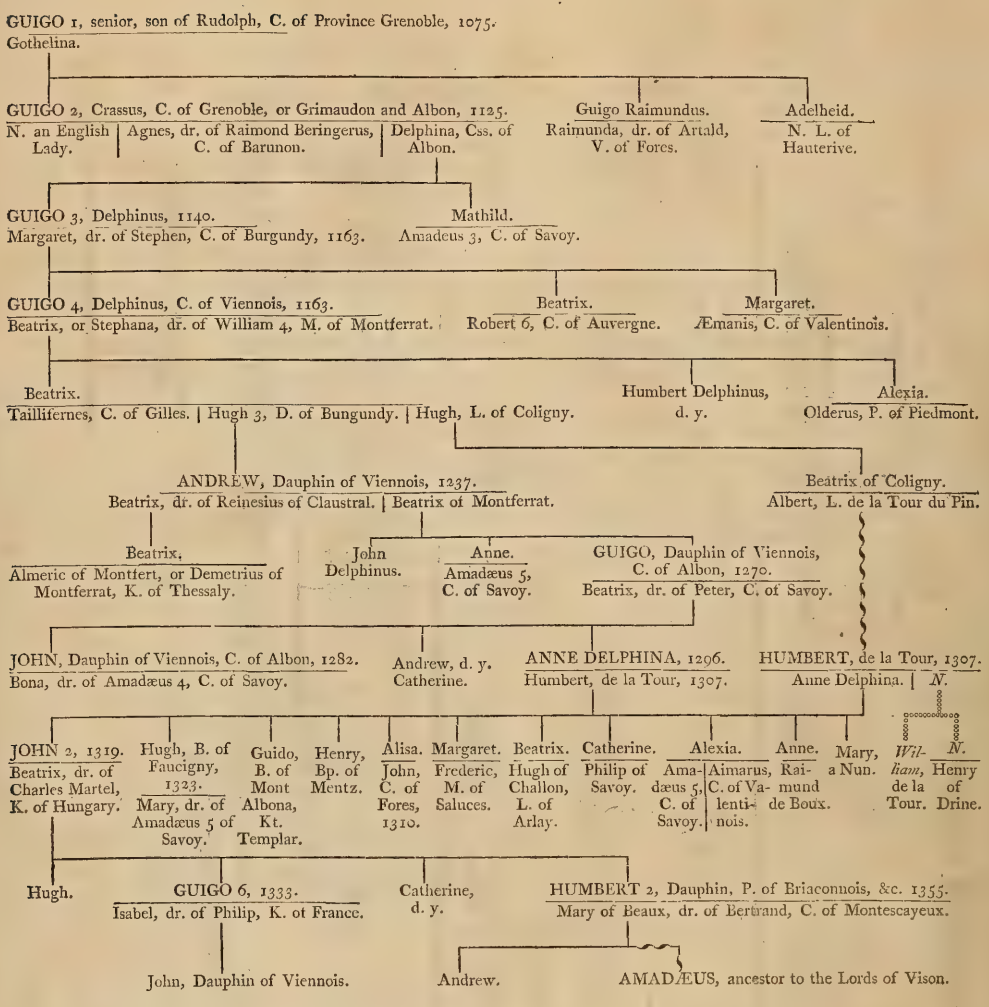
Tab. DLXXII. Dukes of Burgundy, of the Capetingian Race.


ROBERT, Fortis, C. of Orleans, Auxerre, and Nevers, called also C. of Burgundy, 867. Tab. 253.
Adelheid, dr. of the Emperor Lewis Pius.
Eudo, or Odo, K. of France, 898.
Robert, K. of France, 923.
Hugh, Magnus, C. of Paris, and part of Burgundy, 956.
Rotilda, dr. of Emp. Carolus Calvus.
Ethildis, dr. of Edward, senior, K. of England.
Adelheid, dr. of Emp. Henry Auceps.
Emma, 934.
Rudolph, D. of Burgundy, K. of France, 936.
1 OTTO, D. of all Burgundy, 963.
Leudgardis, heiress of half Burgundy, dr. of Giselbert, a D. of Burgundy. Last Tab.
2 EUDO, D. of Burgundy.
Hugh Capet, K. of France, 996.
Alisa, dr. of William, D. of Aquitain, or Adelheid, dr. of Emp. Otto.
3 HENRY, D. of Burgundy, 1001.
Gerberga, wid. of Adelbert, K. of Italy.
Beatrix.
Richard, D. of Normandy.
4 ROBERT, K. of France, D. of Burgundy, 1032, or 1031.
Constantia, or Blanca, dr. of William, C. of Arelat.
The other children, see France.
Henry 1, K. of France, 1061.
I. ROBERT, called the 1st D. of Burgundy, 1076.
Helia, or Hermengardis, dr. of Dalmatius, L. of Semur in Brienne.
Eudes.
Alix, or Hadila.
Baldwin 5, E. of Flanders.
Robert.
N. dr. of Roger, C. of Sicily.
Simon.
Constantia, 1092.
Hugh 2, of Challon.
Alonso 6, K. of Castile, 1109.
Hildegard.
Guido Godfrey, the kinsman of William 6, C. of Poictiers.
Hugh, d. y.
HENRY, 1066.
Sibylla, dr. of Reginald 1, C. of Burgundy.
II. HUGH, 1088, d. 1092.
Jolantha, dr. of William, C. of Nevers, 1088.
III. EUDO, D. of Burgundy, 1102.
Mathild, dr. of Wm. Pal. of Burgundy.
HENRY, E. of Portugal.
Teresia, na. dr. of Alonso 6, K. of Castile and Leon.
Kings of Portugal. Tab. 243.
IV. HUGH 2, D. of Burgundy, 1142.
Mechtild, dr. of Boso, V. of Turenne.
Henry, a Monk, 1130.
Alisa.
Bertrand, C. of Thoulouse.
William 3, C. of Ponthieu.
Florina.
V. EUDO 2, 1162.
Mary, dr. of Theobald, C. of Champagne.
See continuation.
Sibylla.
Roger 1, K. of Sicily.
Mathild.
William, L. of Montpelier.
Angelina.
Hugh 1, C. of Vaudemont.
Hugh, d. y.
Aremburgis, a Nun.
Raimund.
Agnes of Montpensier.
Mathildis.
Eudo 2, L. of Issodun.
Guido, C. of Nevers.
Peter, C. of Flanders.
Robert, C. of Dreux.
Robert, Bp. of Autun, 1140.
Henry, Bp. of Autun.
Walter, Bp. of Lingonum.
Hugh.
Sibylla.
Anseric, L. of Montreal, Seneschal of Burgundy.

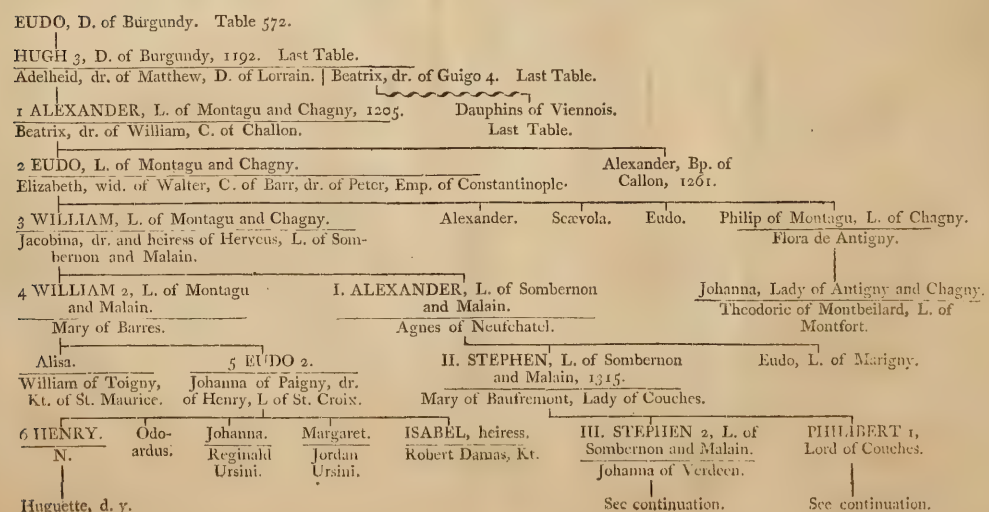
Tab. DLXXII. continued.


V. EUDO 2, D. of Burgundy, 1162. Last Page.
Mary, dr. of Theobald, C. of Champagne.
Mathildis.
Robert, V. of Auvergne.
Alisa.
Archembald, L. of Bourbon.
VI. HUGH 3, D. of Burgundy, 1192.
Adelheid, dr. of Matthew 1, D. of Lorrain.
Beatrix, dr. of Guigo 4, Dauphin of Viennois.
VII. EUDO 3, D. of Burgundy, 1218.
Mathildis, dr. of Alonso 1, K. of Portugal.
Adelheid, dr. of Hugh, L. of Verge.
Alisa.
Berald 2, L. of Merceur.
Robert of Clermont, Dauphin of Auvergne.
Mary.
Simon, L. of Semur.
ALEXANDER.
ANDREW of Viennois.
MATHILD.
John Sapiens of Challon, C. of Burgundy.
Johanna.
Rudolph 2, C. of Eu.
Alisa.
Humbert of Thoire, L. of Villars.
VIII. HUGH 4, D. of Burgundy, 1272.
Jolanta, dr. of Robert 2, C. of Dreux.
Beatrix, dr. of Theobald 4, C. of Champagne, and K. of Navarre.
Lords of Montague. Tab. 574.
Dauphins of Viennois. Next Tab.
Palatines of Burgundy. Tab. 277.
Eudo, C. of Nevers and Auxerre, 1269.
Mathildis, dr. of Archambald, L. of Bourbon.
Alisa, 1273.
Henry 3, D. of Brabant.
IX. ROBERT 2, 1305.
Agnes, dr. of Lewis 9, K. of France.
JOHN, L. of Bourbon.
Agnes, dr. of Archambald, L. of Bourbon.
Margaret.
William 3, L. of Mont St. John.
Guido, V. of Limoges, 1290.
Beatrix, 1328.
Hugh 14, C. de la March.
Isabel, 1323.
Peter, L. of Neufville.
Margaret.
John Challon, B. of Arlay.
Johanna.
Hugh, L. of Avalon.
Margaret, dr. of John, C. of Burgundy.
Johanna.
Alisa, Css. of Auxerre.
John of Challon, L. of Rochfort.
Margaret, Css. of Tonnerre, 1308.
Charles 1, K. of Sicily.
Jolanta, Css. of Nevers, 1280.
John de Francia, surnamed Tristan.
Robert 3, C. of Flanders.
John.
X. HUGH, D. of Burgundy, 1315.
Lewis, P. of Achaia, &c.
Mechtild, dr. of Florence 5, C. of Holland.
Robert, C. of Tonnerre, 1334.
Johanna, dr. of William, C. of Auxerre, &c.
XI. EUDO 4, 1346.
Johanna, dr. of Philip 5, K. of France, 1347.
Blanca, 1348.
Edward, C. of Savoy.
Margaret, 1313.
Lewis 10, K. of France.
Mary.
Edward 1, C. of Barr.
Johanna, 1348.
Philip 6, K. of France.
Beatrix.
PHILIP, 1346.
Johanna, dr. of William 10, C. of Bologne.
John, d. y.
JOHN, K. of France, D. of Burgundy, 1364.
Bona of Bohemia.
Johanna, wid. of Philip, on the left.
Johanna.
Margaret, d. y.
XII. PHILIP, last D. of this race, 1361.
PHILIP, Audax, D. of Burgundy.
Margaret, heiress of Flanders.
Valesian Dukes of Burgundy. Tab. 577.

Tab. DLXXIII. Dauphins of Viennois.


GUIGO 1, senior, son of Rudolph, C. of Province Grenoble, 1075.
Gothelina.
GUIGO 2, Crassus, C. of Grenoble, or Grimaudon and Albon, 1125.
N. an English Lady.
Agnes, dr. of Raimond Beringerus, C. of Barunon.
Delphina, Css. of Albon.
Guigo Raimundus.
Raimunda, dr. of Artald, V. of Fores.
Adelheid.
N. L. of Hauterive.
GUIGO 3, Delphinus, 1140.
Margaret.
Amadeus 3, C. of Savoy.
Mathild.
GUIGO 4, Delphinus, C. of Viennois, 1163.
Beatrix, or Stephana, dr. of William 4, M. of Montferrat.
Beatrix.
Robert 6, C. of Auvergne.
Margaret.
Æmanis, C. of Valentinois.
Beatrix.
Taillifernes, C. of Gilles.
Hugh 3, D. of Bungundy.
Hugh, L. of Coligny.
Humbert Delphinus, d. y.
Alexia.
Olderus, P. of Piedmont.
ANDREW, Dauphin of Viennois, 1237.
Beatrix, dr. of Reinesius of Claustral.
Beatrix of Montferrat.
Beatrix of Coligny.
Albert, L. de la Tour du Pin.
Beatrix.
Almeric of Montfert, or Demetrius of Montferrat, K. of Thessaly.
John Delphinus.
Anne.
Amadæus 5, C. of Savoy.
GUIGO, Dauphin of Viennois, C. of Albon, 1270.
Beatrix, dr. of Peter, C. of Savoy.
JOHN, Dauphin of Viennois, C. of Albon, 1282.
Bona, dr. of Amadæus 4, C. of Savoy.
Andrew, d. y.
Catherine.
ANNE DELPHINA, 1296.
Humbert, de la Tour, 1307.
HUMBERT, de la Tour, 1307.
Anne Delphina.
N.
JOHN 2, 1319.
Beatrix, dr. of Charles Martel, K. of Hungary.
Hugh, B. of Faucigny, 1323.
Mary, dr. of Amadæus 5 of Savoy.
Guido, B. of Mont Albona, Kt. Templar.
Henry, Bp. of Mentz.
Alisa.
John, C. of Fores, 1310.
Margaret.
Frederic, M. of Saluces.
Beatrix.
Hugh of Challon, L. of Arlay.
Catherine.
Philip of Savoy.
Alexia.
Amadæus 5, C. of Savoy.
Aimarus, C. of Valentinois.
Anne.
Raimund de Boux.
Mary, a Nun.
William de la Tour.
N.
Henry of Drine.
Hugh.
GUIGO 6, 1333.
Isabel, dr. of Philip, K. of France.
Catherine, d. y.
HUMBERT 2, Dauphin, P. of Briaconnois, &c. 1355.
Mary of Beaux, dr. of Bertrand, C. of Montescayeux.
John, Dauphin of Viennois.
Andrew.
AMADÆUS, ancestor to the Lords of Vison.

Tab. DLXXIV. Lords of Montagu, Sombernon, and Malain.


EUDO, D. of Burgundy. Table 572.
HUGH 3, D. of Burgundy, 1192. Last Table.
Adelheid, dr. of Matthew, D. of Lorrain.
Beatrix, dr. of Guigo 4. Last Table.
1 ALEXANDER, L. of Montagu and Chagny, 1205.
Beatrix, dr. of William, C. of Challon.
Dauphins of Viennois. Last Table.
2 EUDO, L. of Montagu and Chagny.
Elizabeth, wid. of Walter, C. of Barr, dr. of Peter, Emp. of Constantinople.
Alexander, Bp. of Callon, 1261.
3 WILLIAM, L. of Montagu and Chagny.
Jacobina, dr. and heiress of Herveus, L. of Sombernon and Malain.
Alexander.
Scævola.
Eudo.
Philip of Montagu, L. of Chagny.
Flora de Antigny.
4 WILLIAM 2, L. of Montagu and Malain.
Mary of Barres.
I. ALEXANDER, L. of Sombernon and Malain.
Agnes of Neufchatel.
Johanna, Lady of Antigny and Chagny.
Theodoric of Montbeillard, L. of Montfort.
Alisa.
William of Toigny, Kt. of St. Maurice.
5 EUDO 2.
Johanna of Paigny, dr. of Henry, L of St. Croix.
II. STEPHEN, L. of Sombernon and Malain, 1315.
Mary of Baufremont, Lady of Couches.
Eudo, L. of Marigny.
6 HENRY.
N.
Huguette, d. y.
Odoardus.
Johanna.
Reginald Ursini.
Margaret.
Jordan Ursini.
ISABEL, heiress.
Robert Damas, Kt.
III. STEPHEN 2, L. of Sombernon and Malain.
Johanna of Verdeen.
See continuation.
PHILIBERT 1, Lord of Couches.
See continuation.

Tab. DLXXIV. continued.

II. STEPHEN, L. of Sombernon and Malain, 1315. Last page.

III. STEPHEN, L. of Sombernon and Malain. — 1 PHILIBERT, L. of Couches.

IV. WILLIAM, L. of Sombernon and Malain. — PETER, L. of Malain. — 2 HUGH, L. of Couches.
Laura of Bourdeaux, Lady of Chastelus. — Margaret, Lady of Chapes. — Joanna de Saillenay.

V. JOHN, L. of Sombernon, 1390. — Peter, Kt. and L. of Malain and Mais. — Stephen. — MARY, heiress of Malain. — 3 JOHN, L. of Couches. — 4 PHILIBERT 2, L. of Couches. — Alexander, an Abbot.
Mary, dr. of Guichard, L. of Perreux. — Henry of Sauvement 2, L. of Baleure. — Guido of Boval, L. of Naveuse.

Catherine, Lady of Sombernon. — Odeta. — N.
William of Villars Sursey. — Berald 2, of Coligny, L. of Creci. — Gerhard of Rougemont. — 5 JOHN 2, L. of Couches, Lonicy, and St. Perreux.
Johanna of Melto, dr. of William of Givry.

6 CLAUDIUS, L. of Couches, Espoisse, &c. Kt. of the Golden Fleece, 1470. — N. — N. — *Huguenius.* — *Otheninus.*
Aloisia, dr. of Bertrand 3, de la Tour, L. of Auvergne. — Philip of Viennois, L. of Limenois. — N. V. of Arnay.

Joanna.
Hugh of Rabalin, L. of Espiry and Balote.

Tab. DLXXV. Dukes of Courland, and Princes of Khevenhuller.

Dukes of Courland.

ERNEST JOHN, D. of Courland, C. de Biron, b. 1690, abdicated 1769.
Benigna de Treiden, b. 1703.

JAMES, D. of Courland, 1682.
Louisa Charlotta, dr. of George Wm. Elect. of Brandenburg, 1676.

PETER, D. of Courland, b. 1724. — Hedwig Elizabeth, b. 1727. — Charles, b. 1728.
N. | N. Anne Charlotte Dorothy, dr. of John Fred. C. de Medem, b. 1761. — Alexander Iwanowitsch, B. de Tscherkkassow. — Apollonia, Pss. Poninska.

Catherine Frederica Wilhelmina Benigna, b. 1781. — Maria Louisa Paulina, b. 1782. — Jeanne Catherine, b. 1783. — Charlotte Frederica, b. 1789. — Catherine, b. 1792. — Benigna, b. 1778. — Gustavus Callixtus, b. 1780. — Peter Alexis, b. 1781. — Adolphus, b. 1783. — Constance, b. 1787.

Princes of Khevenhuller.

N.

1 JOHN JOSEPH, b. 1706. — John Leopold, b. 1710.
Carolina Maria Augusta, Css. de Metsch, b. 1709.

2 SIGISMUND FREDERIC, b. 1732. — John Joseph Francis, b. 1733. — John Francis Antony, b. 1737. — Maria Josepha, b. 1729. — Maria Theresa, b. 1741. — John Emanuel, b. 1751.
Maria Amelia, Pss. de Lichtenstein, b. 1737. — Mary Josepha, dr. of Francis Anthony, C. de Schrattenbach, b. 1750. — Maria Theresa, Css. de Rothal, 1777. — Gabriel, Visc. de Bellin. — Leopold, C. de Kolowrat-Krakowsky. — Maria Josepha, Css. de Mezzabarba.

CHARLES MARY JOSEPH JOHN BAPTIST CLEMENT, b. 1756. Maria Gabriela, dr. of C. John Palfy, d'Erdœdi, b. 1766. — Maria Antonia, b. 1759. Charles, C. de Zichy. — Maria Christina Victoria, b. 1760. Balthasar, P. d'Erbach Odeschalchi. — Francis Joseph, b. 1762. — Maria Caroline Ferdinanda, b. 1763. Joseph, M. Sorresina de Vidoni. — Maria Leopoldina, b. 1767. Alexander, P. Rospoli. — John Joseph, b. 1776. — John Vincent, b. 1780. — Francois Seraphique Antoine, b. 1783. — Theresa Josepha, b. 1785. — John Joseph, b. 1765. — Maria Caroline, b. 1767. Francis Joseph Orsini, C. de Rosenberg. — Maria Josepha, b. 1770. Charles Borr. John of Lichtenstein. — Anne Maria Coise, b. 1772. Maria Elizabeth, b. 1776. — Francis Charlotte, b. 1774. — Maria Leopoldina, b. 1776. — Marie, b. 1778.

Tab. DLXXVI. Princes of Kinski and Stolberg Guedern.

Princes of Kinski.

1 N. P. of Kinski.
Maria Charlotte, Css. de Martinitz, 1770.

2 FRANCIS ULRIC, b. 1726. — Maria Theresa, b. 1730. — Marie Antoniette, b. 1732.
Maria Sidonia, Css. of Hohenzollern Hechingen, b. 1729. — Otton Philippe, C. de Hohenfeld. — Christopher, C. d'Erdœdi.

Joseph, b. 1751. — Marie Anne, b. 1754.
Marie Rose, Css. de Harrach, b. 1755. — Rudolph Ferdinand, C. de Stalabourg.

Marie Anne Sidonie, b. 1779. — Marie Rose Jeanne, b. 1780. — Ferdinand Jeanne Nepom. b. 1781. — Francois de Paul Joseph, b. 1784.

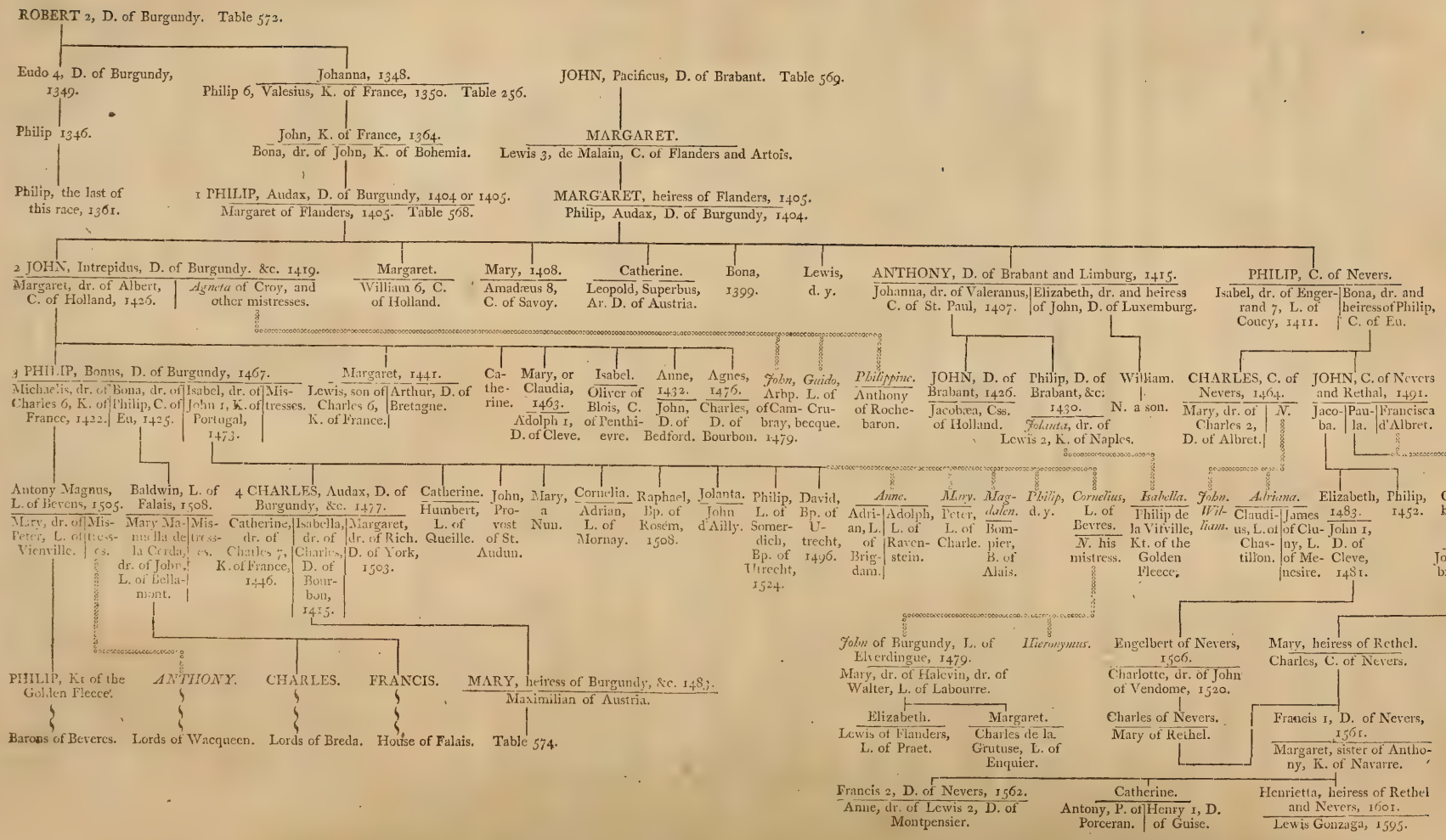
Princes of Stolberg Guedern.

N. P. of Stolberg.

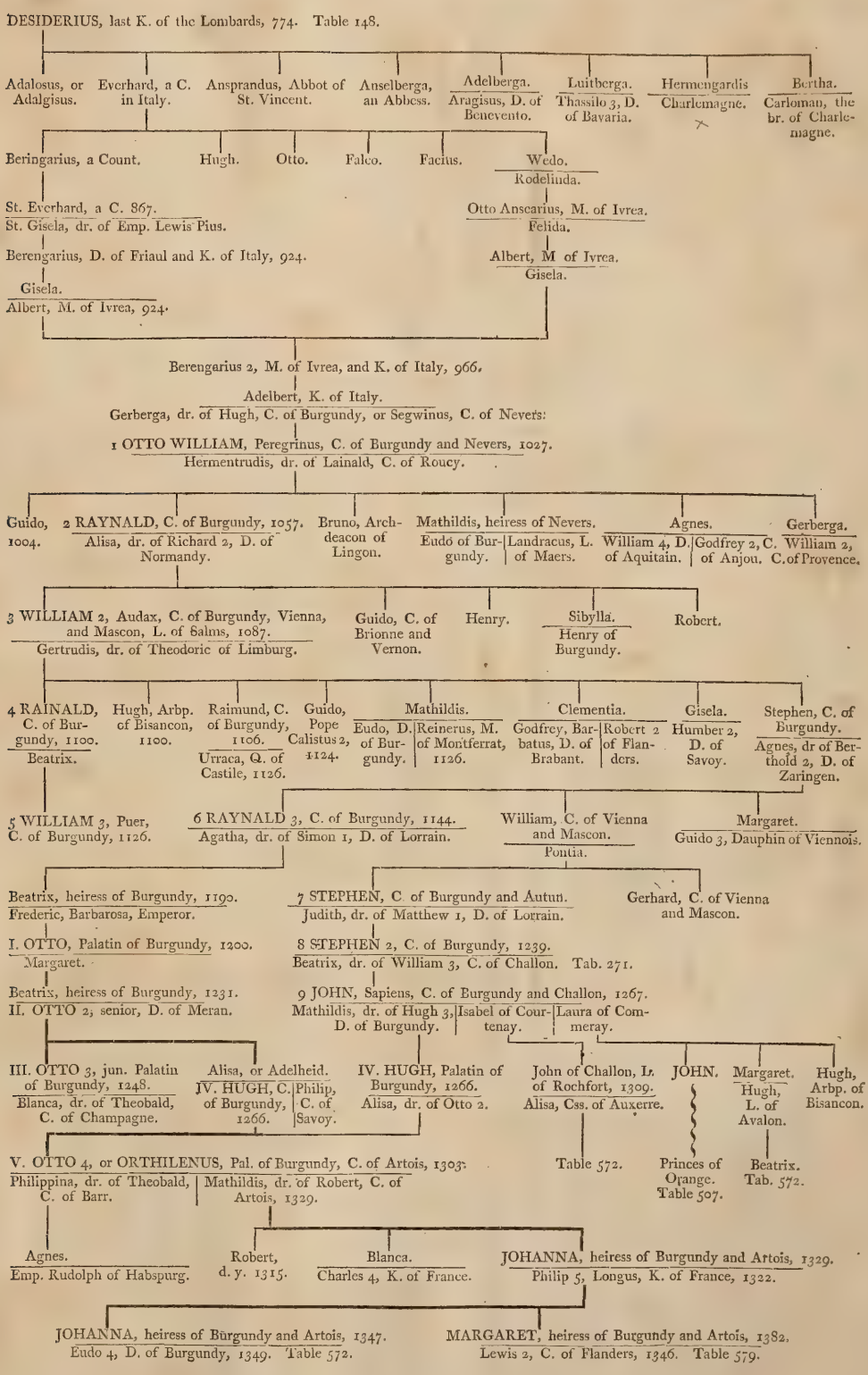
N. P. of Stolberg. — Caroline, b. 1732. — Gustavus Adolphus, b. 1733.
Eleonora Christiana, Css. Reuss de Lobenstein, b. 1736. — Christian Albrecht Louis of Hohenlohe Langenburg, b. 1726. — Elizabeth Philippe, Css. de Hornes, b. 1733.

Charles Henry, P. of Stolberg, b. 1761. — Louisa, b. 1764. Frederic Eugene Henry of Wurtemburg Stoutgard, b. 1758. — Louisa Maximilienne, b. 1752. Charles Edward Stuart, Chevalier de St. George, C. of St. Albans, 1788. — Charlotte Augusta, b. 1755. Charles Bernard, D. de Berwick, and M. de la Jamaique, 1787. — Francois Claudine, b. 1756. Nicolas, C. d'Arperg and Valengin. — Theresa Gustavine, b. 1757.

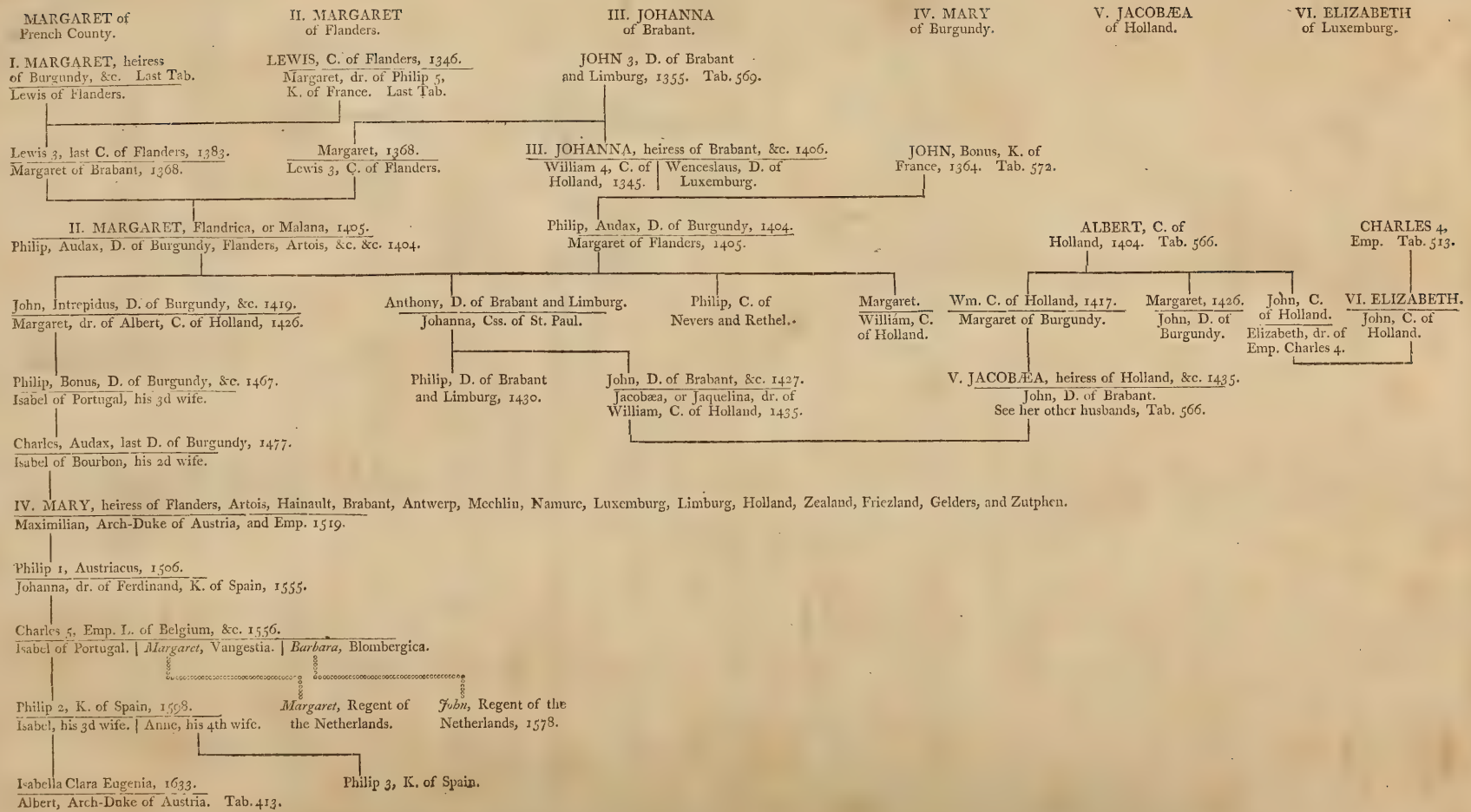
Tab. DLXXVII. Dukes of Burgundy of the Valesian Blood.


ROBERT 2, D. of Burgundy. Table 572.
Eudo 4, D. of Burgundy, 1349.
Philip 1346.
Philip, the last of this race, 1361.
Johanna, 1348.
Philip 6, Valesius, K. of France, 1350. Table 256.
John, K. of France, 1364.
Bona, dr. of John, K. of Bohemia.
1 PHILIP, Audax, D. of Burgundy, 1404 or 1405.
Margaret of Flanders, 1405. Table 568.
JOHN, Pacificus, D. of Brabant. Table 569.
MARGARET.
Lewis 3, de Malain, C. of Flanders and Artois.
MARGARET, heiress of Flanders, 1405.
Philip, Audax, D. of Burgundy, 1404.
2 JOHN, Intrepidus, D. of Burgundy. &c. 1419.
Margaret, dr. of Albert, C. of Holland, 1426.
Agneta of Croy, and other mistresses.
Margaret.
William 6, C. of Holland.
Mary, 1408.
Amadæus 8, C. of Savoy.
Catherine.
Leopold, Superbus, Ar. D. of Austria.
Bona, 1399.
Lewis, d. y.
ANTHONY, D. of Brabant and Limburg, 1415.
Johanna, dr. of Valeranus, C. of St. Paul, 1407.
Elizabeth, dr. and heiress of John, D. of Luxemburg.
PHILIP, C. of Nevers.
Isabel, dr. of Engerrand 7, L. of Coucy, 1411.
Bona, dr. and heiress of Philip, C. of Eu.
3 PHILIP, Bonus, D. of Burgundy, 1467.
Michaelis, dr. of Charles 6, K. of France, 1422.
Bona, dr. of Philip, C. of Eu, 1425.
Isabel, dr. of John 1, K. of Portugal, 1473.
Mistresses.
Margaret, 1441.
Lewis, son of Charles 6, K. of France.
Arthur, D. of Bretagne.
Catherine.
Mary, or Claudia, 1463.
Adolph 1, D. of Cleve.
Isabel.
Oliver of Blois, C. of Penthievre.
Anne, 1432.
John, D. of Bedford.
Agnes, 1476.
Charles, D. of Bourbon.
John, Arbp. of Cambray, 1479.
Guido, Crucque.
Philippine.
Anthony of Rochebaron.
JOHN, D. of Brabant, 1426.
Jacobæa, Css. of Holland.
Philip, D. of Brabant, &c. 1430.
Jolanta, dr. of Lewis 2, K. of Naples.
William. N. a son.
CHARLES, C. of Nevers, 1464.
Mary, dr. of Charles 2, D. of Albret.
N.
JOHN, C. of Nevers and Rethal, 1491.
Jacoba.
Paula.
Francisca d'Albret.
Antony Magnus, L. of Bevens, 1505.
Mary, dr. of Peter, L. of Vienville.
Mistress.
Baldwin, L. of Falais, 1508.
Mary Magdalla de Cerda, dr. of John, L. of Bellamont.
Mistress.
4 CHARLES, Audax, D. of Burgundy, &c. 1477.
Catherine, dr. of Charles 7, K. of France, 1446.
Isabella, dr. of Charles, D. of Bourbon, 1455.
Margaret, dr. of Rich. D. of York, 1503.
Catherine. Humbert, L. of Queille.
John, Provost of St. Audun.
Mary, a Nun.
Cornelia. Adrian, L. of Mornay.
Raphael, Bp. of Rosem, 1508.
Jolanta. John d'Ailly.
Philip, L. of Somerdich, Bp. of Utrecht, 1524.
David, Bp. of Utrecht, 1496.
Anne. Adrian, L. of Brigdam.
Adolph, L. of Ravenstein.
Mary. Peter, L. of Charle.
Magdalen. Bompier, B. of Alais.
Philip, d. y.
Cornelius, L. of Bevres. N. his mistress.
Isabella. Philip de la Vifville, Kt. of the Golden Fleece.
John. William.
Adriana. Claudius, L. of Chastillon.
James of Cluny, L. of Mecheneire.
Elizabeth, 1483. John 1, D. of Cleve, 1481.
Philip, 1452.
Charlotte, heiress of Rethel, 1500. John of Albret, L. of Orval, 1524.
Philip and John, Monks.
PHILIP, Kt of the Golden Fleece.
Barons of Beveres.
ANTHONY.
Lords of Wacqueen.
CHARLES.
Lords of Breda.
FRANCIS.
House of Falais.
MARY, heiress of Burgundy, &c. 1483.
Maximilian of Austria.
Table 574.
John of Burgundy, L. of Elverdingue, 1479.
Mary, dr. of Halevin, dr. of Walter, L. of Labourre.
Elizabeth.
Lewis of Flanders, L. of Praet.
Margaret.
Charles de la Grutuse, L. of Enquier.
Hieronymus.
Engelbert of Nevers, 1506.
Charlotte, dr. of John of Vendome, 1520.
Charles of Nevers.
Mary of Rethel.
Mary, heiress of Rethel.
Charles, C. of Nevers.
Francis 1, D. of Nevers, 1561.
Margaret, sister of Anthony, K. of Navarre.
Francis 2, D. of Nevers, 1562.
Anne, dr. of Lewis 2, D. of Montpensier.
Catherine.
Antony, P. of Porceran.
Henry 1, D. of Guise.
Henrietta, heiress of Rethel and Nevers, 1601.
Lewis Gonzaga, 1595.

Tab. DLXXVIII. Counts and Palatins of Burgundy, or French County.


DESIDERIUS, last K. of the Lombards, 774. Table 148.
Adalosus, or Adalgisus.
Everhard, a C. in Italy.
Ansprandus, Abbot of St. Vincent.
Anselberga, an Abbess.
Adelberga. Aragisus, D. of Benevento.
Luitberga. Thassilo 3, D. of Bavaria.
Hermengardis Charlemagne.
Bertha. Carloman, the br. of Charlemagne.
Beringarius, a Count.
Hugh.
Otto.
Falco.
Facius.
Wedo. Rodelinda.
St. Everhard, a C. 867. St. Gisela, dr. of Emp. Lewis Pius.
Otto Anscarius, M. of Ivrea. Felida.
Berengarius, D. of Friaul and K. of Italy, 924.
Albert, M. of Ivrea. Gisela.
Gisela. Albert, M. of Ivrea, 924.
Berengarius 2, M. of Ivrea, and K. of Italy, 966.
Adelbert, K. of Italy. Gerberga, dr. of Hugh, C. of Burgundy, or Segwinus, C. of Nevers.
1 OTTO WILLIAM, Peregrinus, C. of Burgundy and Nevers, 1027. Hermentrudis, dr. of Lainald, C. of Roucy.
Guido, 1004.
2 RAYNALD, C. of Burgundy, 1057. Alisa, dr. of Richard 2, D. of Normandy.
Bruno, Archdeacon of Lingon.
Mathildis, heiress of Nevers. Eudo of Burgundy.
Landracus, L. of Maers.
Agnes. William 4, D. of Aquitain.
Gerberga. Godfrey 2, C. of Anjou.
William 2, C. of Provence.
3 WILLIAM 2, Audax, C. of Burgundy, Vienna, and Mascon, L. of Salms, 1087. Gertrudis, dr. of Theodoric of Limburg.
Guido, C. of Brionne and Vernon.
Henry.
Sibylla. Henry of Burgundy.
Robert.
4 RAINALD, C. of Burgundy, 1100. Beatrix.
Hugh, Arbp. of Bisancon, 1100.
Raimund, C. of Burgundy, 1106. Urraca, Q. of Castile, 1126.
Guido, Pope Calistus 2, 1124.
Mathildis. Eudo, D. of Burgundy.
Reinerus, M. of Montferrat, 1126.
Clementia. Godfrey, Barbatus, D. of Brabant.
Robert 2 of Flanders.
Gisela. Humber 2, D. of Savoy.
Stephen, C. of Burgundy. Agnes, dr of Berthold 2, D. of Zaringen.
5 WILLIAM 3, Puer, C. of Burgundy, 1126.
6 RAYNALD 3, C. of Burgundy, 1144. Agatha, dr. of Simon 1, D. of Lorrain.
William, C. of Vienna and Mascon. Pontia.
Margaret. Guido 3, Dauphin of Viennois.
Beatrix, heiress of Burgundy, 1190. Frederic, Barbarosa, Emperor.
7 STEPHEN, C. of Burgundy and Autun. Judith, dr. of Matthew 1, D. of Lorrain.
Gerhard, C. of Vienna and Mascon.
I. OTTO, Palatin of Burgundy, 1200. Margaret.
8 STEPHEN 2, C. of Burgundy, 1239. Beatrix, dr. of William 3, C. of Challon. Tab. 271.
Beatrix, heiress of Burgundy, 1231. II. OTTO 2, senior, D. of Meran.
9 JOHN, Sapiens, C. of Burgundy and Challon, 1267. Mathildis, dr. of Hugh 3, D. of Burgundy.
Isabel of Courtenay.
Laura of Commeray.
III. OTTO 3, jun. Palatin of Burgundy, 1248. Blanca, dr. of Theobald, C. of Champagne.
Alisa, or Adelheid. IV. HUGH, C. of Burgundy, 1266.
Philip, C. of Savoy.
IV. HUGH, Palatin of Burgundy, 1266. Alisa, dr. of Otto 2.
John of Challon, L. of Rochfort, 1309. Alisa, Css. of Auxerre.
JOHN.
Margaret. Hugh, L. of Avalon.
Hugh, Arbp. of Bisancon.
V. OTTO 4, or ORTHILENUS, Pal. of Burgundy, C. of Artois, 1303. Philippina, dr. of Theobald, C. of Barr.
Mathildis, dr. of Robert, C. of Artois, 1329.
Table 572.
Princes of Orange. Table 507.
Beatrix. Tab. 572.
Agnes. Emp. Rudolph of Habspurg.
Robert, d. y. 1315.
Blanca. Charles 4, K. of France.
JOHANNA, heiress of Burgundy and Artois, 1329. Philip 5, Longus, K. of France, 1322.
JOHANNA, heiress of Burgundy and Artois, 1347. Eudo 4, D. of Burgundy, 1349. Table 572.
MARGARET, heiress of Burgundy and Artois, 1382. Lewis 2, C. of Flanders, 1346. Table 579.

Tab. DLXXIX. Union of the Netherlands.


MARGARET of French County.
II. MARGARET of Flanders.
III. JOHANNA of Brabant.
IV. MARY of Burgundy.
V. JACOBÆA of Holland.
VI. ELIZABETH of Luxemburg.
I. MARGARET, heiress of Burgundy, &c. Last Tab.
Lewis of Flanders.
LEWIS, C. of Flanders, 1346.
Margaret, dr. of Philip 5, K. of France. Last Tab.
JOHN 3, D. of Brabant and Limburg, 1355. Tab. 569.
Lewis 3, last C. of Flanders, 1383.
Margaret of Brabant, 1368.
Margaret, 1368.
Lewis 3, C. of Flanders.
III. JOHANNA, heiress of Brabant, &c. 1406.
William 4, C. of Holland, 1345.
Wenceslaus, D. of Luxemburg.
JOHN, Bonus, K. of France, 1364. Tab. 572.
II. MARGARET, Flandrica, or Malana, 1405.
Philip, Audax, D. of Burgundy, Flanders, Artois, &c. &c. 1404.
Philip, Audax, D. of Burgundy, 1404.
Margaret of Flanders, 1405.
ALBERT, C. of Holland, 1404. Tab. 566.
CHARLES 4, Emp. Tab. 513.
John, Intrepidus, D. of Burgundy, &c. 1419.
Margaret, dr. of Albert, C. of Holland, 1426.
Anthony, D. of Brabant and Limburg.
Johanna, Css. of St. Paul.
Philip, C. of Nevers and Rethel.
Margaret.
William, C. of Holland.
Wm. C. of Holland, 1417.
Margaret of Burgundy.
Margaret, 1426.
John, D. of Burgundy.
John, C. of Holland.
Elizabeth, dr. of Emp. Charles 4.
VI. ELIZABETH.
John, C. of Holland.
Philip, Bonus, D. of Burgundy, &c. 1467.
Isabel of Portugal, his 3d wife.
Philip, D. of Brabant and Limburg, 1430.
John, D. of Brabant, &c. 1427.
Jacobæa, or Jaquelina, dr. of William, C. of Holland, 1435.
V. JACOBÆA, heiress of Holland, &c. 1435.
John, D. of Brabant.
See her other husbands, Tab. 566.
Charles, Audax, last D. of Burgundy, 1477.
Isabel of Bourbon, his 2d wife.
IV. MARY, heiress of Flanders, Artois, Hainault, Brabant, Antwerp, Mechlin, Namure, Luxemburg, Limburg, Holland, Zealand, Friezland, Gelders, and Zutphen.
Maximilian, Arch-Duke of Austria, and Emp. 1519.
Philip 1, Austriacus, 1506.
Johanna, dr. of Ferdinand, K. of Spain, 1555.
Charles 5, Emp. L. of Belgium, &c. 1556.
Isabel of Portugal.
Margaret, Vangestia.
Barbara, Blombergica.
Philip 2, K. of Spain, 1598.
Isabel, his 3d wife.
Anne, his 4th wife.
Margaret, Regent of the Netherlands.
John, Regent of the Netherlands, 1578.
Isabella Clara Eugenia, 1633.
Albert, Arch-Duke of Austria. Tab. 413.
Philip 3, K. of Spain.

Tab. DLXXX. Dukes of Bouillon.

I. OF THE HOUSE OF LORRAIN.

RICUINUS, D. of Mosel, 945. Tab. 582.

1 GODFREY, Barbatus, C. of Ardenne and Bouillon, 1083.

2 GODFREY 2, D. of Lorrain, 1019.

3 GOZELO, or Gothelo, D. of Lorrain and Bouillon, 1044.

4 GODFREY 3, D. of Lorrain, 1070.

5 GODFREY 4, D. of Nether Lorrain, 1076. — Ida. Eustachius, E. of Bononia, 1085.

6 GODFREY 5, D. of Lorrain, and K. of Jerusalem, 1100. — Flora of Holofernes.

Mary. — Henry, C. of Gelders. Tab. 564.

II. OF THE HOUSE OF MARCK.

1 ENGELBERT, C. of Marck, in Westphalia, 1328. — Mechtild, dr. of John, L. of Aremberg.

Adolph 5, C. of Marck, in Westphalia. Tab. 562.

2 EBERHARD, C. of Marck, L. of Aremberg, 1381. — Mary, dr. and heiress of Lewis, C. of Loss.

3 JOHN, D. of Bouillon.

4 EBERHARD, C. of Marck, L. of Aremberg, &c. — Mary, dr. of William, L. of Sedan. | Agnes, dr. of John, C. of Rochfort.

Mary Elizabeth. — George, C. of Sain.

Gebhard.

5 JOHN 2, C. of Marck, L. of Sedan, &c. — Anne, dr. of Robert, C. of Verneberg.

Lewis, L. of Rochfort. — Nicholea, Css. of Aspermont.

AREMBERG.

EBERHARD 3, C. of Aremberg. — Margaret of Bouchaut. | Werma of Kerchberg.

Eberhard. — Margaret of Horn.

WILLIAM, L. of Aigumont.

ROBERT. — Mechtild of Montfort.

Margaret. — John, C. of Manderscheid.

ROBERT 2. — Walpurgis of Egmond.

ROBERT 3, C. of Aremberg.

Margaret, heiress, 1596. — John of Ligne, D. of Aremberg, 1568.

Mathildis. — Henry, C. of Leuchtenburg.

SEDAN.

6 ROBERT, L. of Sedan, 1489. — Johanna, dr. of Nicholas of Marlay.

William, C. of Marck, 1485. — Johanna, dr. of Philip, B. of Schonhowen.

7 ROBERT 2, L. of Sedan, Jametz, and Florenges, 1535. — Catherine, dr. of Philip of Croy, C. of Chimay.

Eberhard, Bp. of Liege, 1538.

8 ROBERT 3, Marshal of France, 1537. — Wilhelmina, dr. of Robert, C. of Braine.

William.

John, C. of Jametz. — Helen of Visipart.

9 ROBERT 4, of Sedan, 1553. — Francisca, dr. of Diana, na. dr. of Henry 2, K. of France.

Philippa. — Lewis, L. of Fontenay.

Diana.

10 HENRY ROBERT, L. of Sedan, &c. 1574. — Francisca, dr. of Lewis, C. of Montpensier.

Charles Robert, C. of Maulevrier.

Antonia. — Henry of Montmorancy.

Wilhelmina. — John, C. of Brienne.

11 WILLIAM ROBERT, D. of Bouillon, 1588.

Charlotte, or Carola Mariana, heiress of Bouillon and Sedan, 1594. — Henry de la Tour, Visc. Turenne. Next Tab.

John Robert.

Henry Robert.

Tab. DLXXXI. Dukes of Bouillon, of the House De la Tour.

ANNAS, or ANNETUS, de la Tour, V. of Turenne, 1489.

Antony, V. of Turenne, 1527. — Antonia of Pons.

Francis de la Tour, V. of Turenne, 1532.

Francis de la Tour, V. of Turenne, 1557.

HENRY de la Tour, V. of Turenne, Marshal of France, 1623. — Charlotte, heiress of Bouillon. Last Tab. | Elizabeth, dr. of William 1, P. of Orange.

1 FREDERIC MAURICE, L. of Sedan, 1652. — Eleonora Catherine, dr. of Frederic, C. of Berg, 1657.

Henry, V. of Turenne, Marshal of France, 1675. — Charlotte, dr. of Amandus, D. de la Force, 1666.

Aloisia.

Mary. — Henry, D. of Tuars.

Juliana Catherine. — Francis, C. of Roye.

Elizabeth, 1685. — Guido Aldonatius, M. of Duras.

Henrica Catherine. — Aimeric Goyan, M. de la Moussaye.

Charlotta.

2 GODFREY MAURITIUS, P. and Great Chamberlain of France, 1721. — Mary Anne Mancini, niece of Cardinal Mazarin, 1714.

Isabel, 1692. — Charles 3, of Lorrain, D. of Elbœuf.

Aloisia Carola, 1683.

Æmilia Eleonora, a Nun.

Emanuel Theodosius, Cardinal of Bouillon, 1715.

Hippolyta, a Nun.

Constantine Ignatius, Kt. of Malta, 1670.

Henry Lewis, P. of Evreux, 1675.

Mauritia Febronia, 1706. — Maximilian Philip, D. of Bavaria, 1708.

FREDERIC MAURICE, C. of Auvergne, 1707. — Henrica Francisca, dr. of Eitel Frederic, P. of Hohenzollern, 1698.

Elizabeth of Wassenaer 1704.

LEWIS, P. of Turenne, 1692. — Anne Genevieva, dr. of Lewis Charles, D. of Ventadour.

3 EMANUEL THEODOSIUS, D. of Albret, &c. — Mary Armanda, dr. of Charles Belgicus, D. of Tremouille, 1717.

Louisa Francisca Angelica, dr. of Lewis Fred. M. of Barbwieux, 1719.

N. of Guiso.

Frederic Julius, P. of Auvergne, Kt. of Malta.

Henry Lewis, C. of Evreux. — Catherine, dr. of Anthony Cresal.

Louisa Julia Demoiselle, 1717. — Francis Armand, P. of Monhazon.

FRANCIS EGO, M. of Bergen-op-Zoom, 1710. — Mary Anne, dr. of Philip Charles Francis, D. of Archott.

Elizabeth Eleonora, a Nun.

Louisa Emilia, an Abbess.

Emanuel Mauritius, Kt. of Malta, 1702.

Henry Oswald, Arbp. of Touers.

Frederic Constantin, Provost of Liege.

GODFREY MAURICE, P. of Turenne, 1723. — Mary Charlotta, dr. of James Lewis Sobiesky, b. 1697.

4 FREDERIC MAURICE CASIMIR, b. 1702. — Mary Charlotta, his brother's widow.

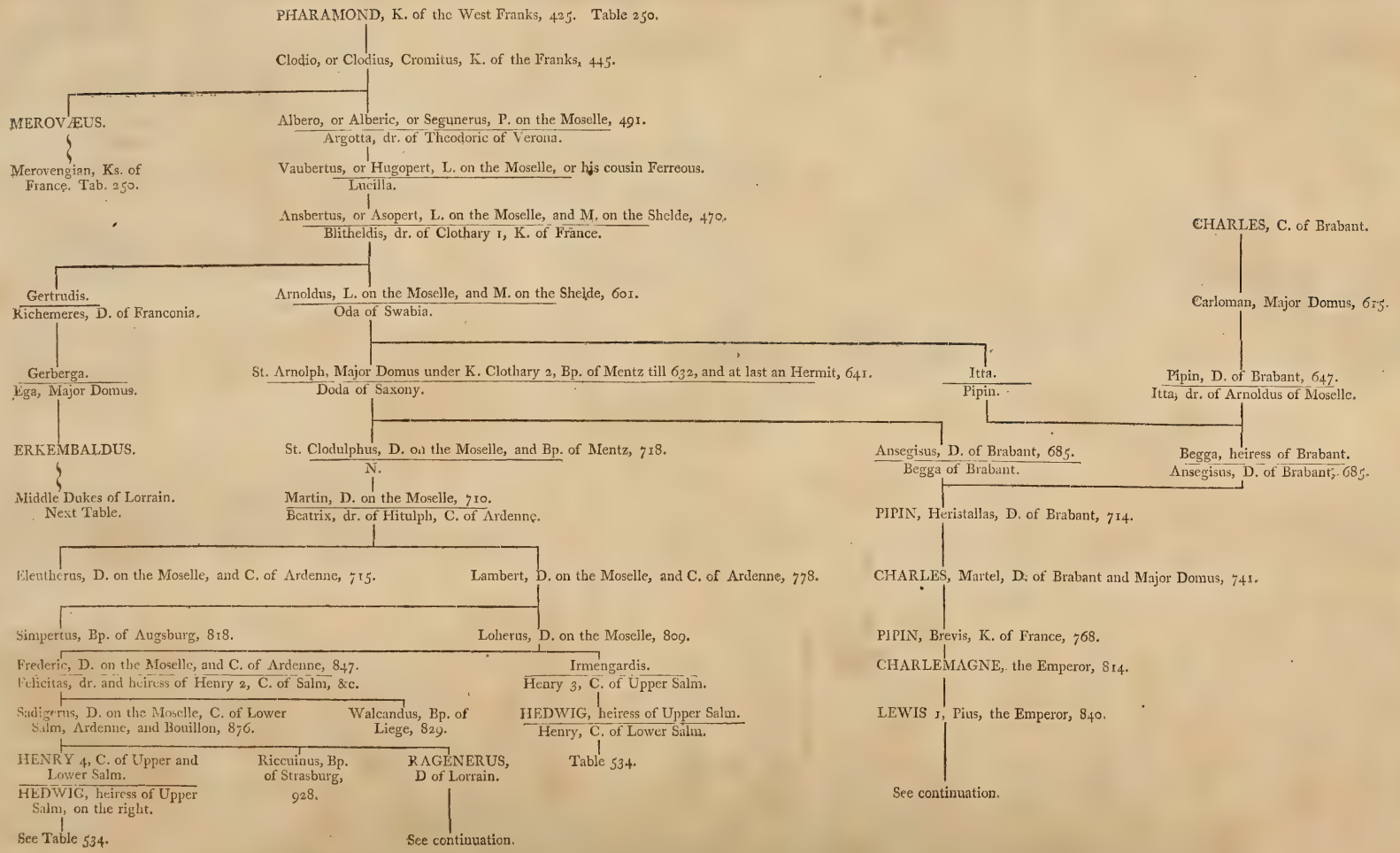
Armanda, 1717. — Lewis de Melun, P. of Epinoy, 1724.

Madamoiselle d'Auverque. — Armand de la Tremouille.

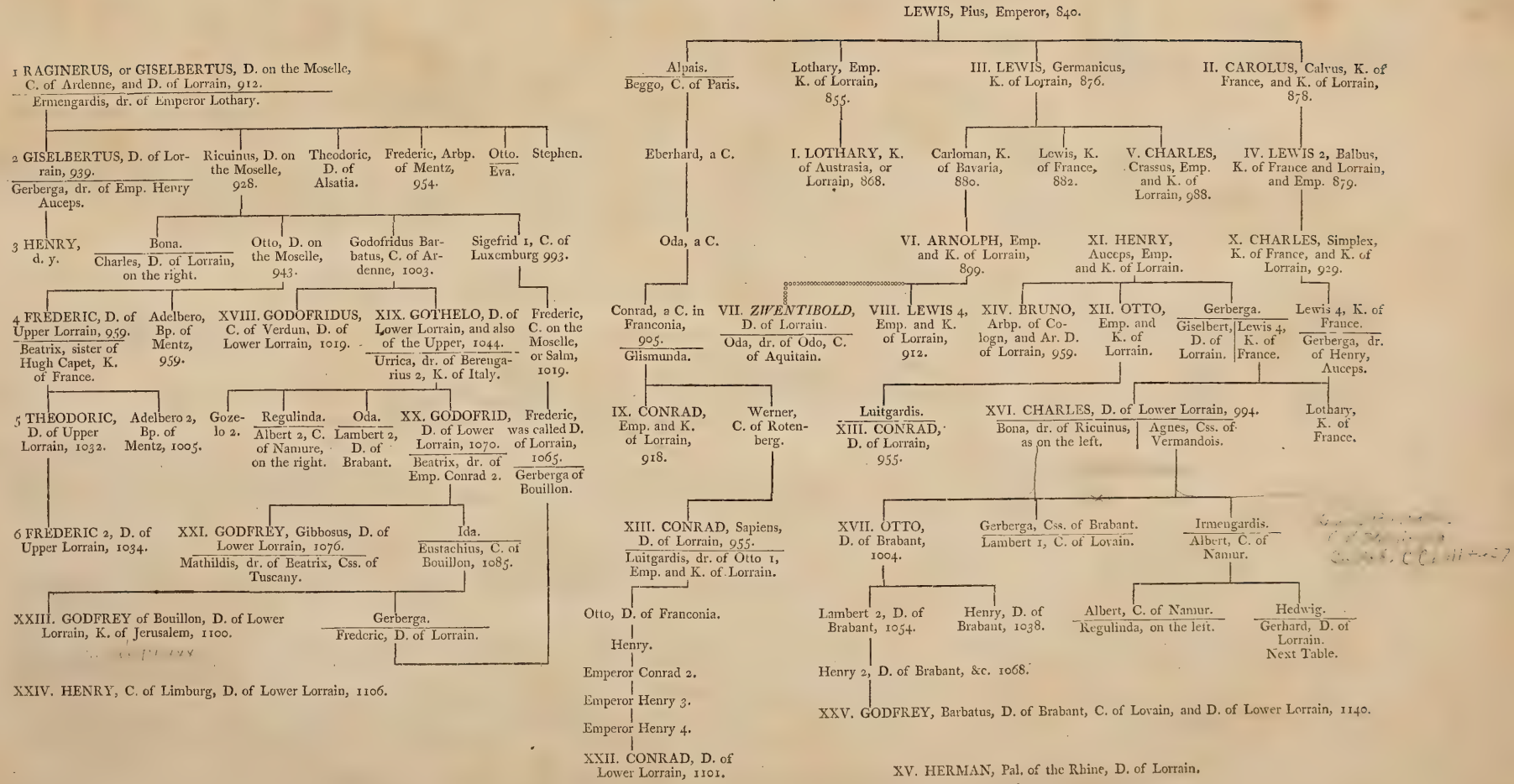
N. a son.

MARY ANNE, heiress of Bergen-op-Zoom, b. 1708. — John Christian, Pal. of Sultzbach.

Tab. DLXXXII. Old Kings and Dukes of Lorrain.

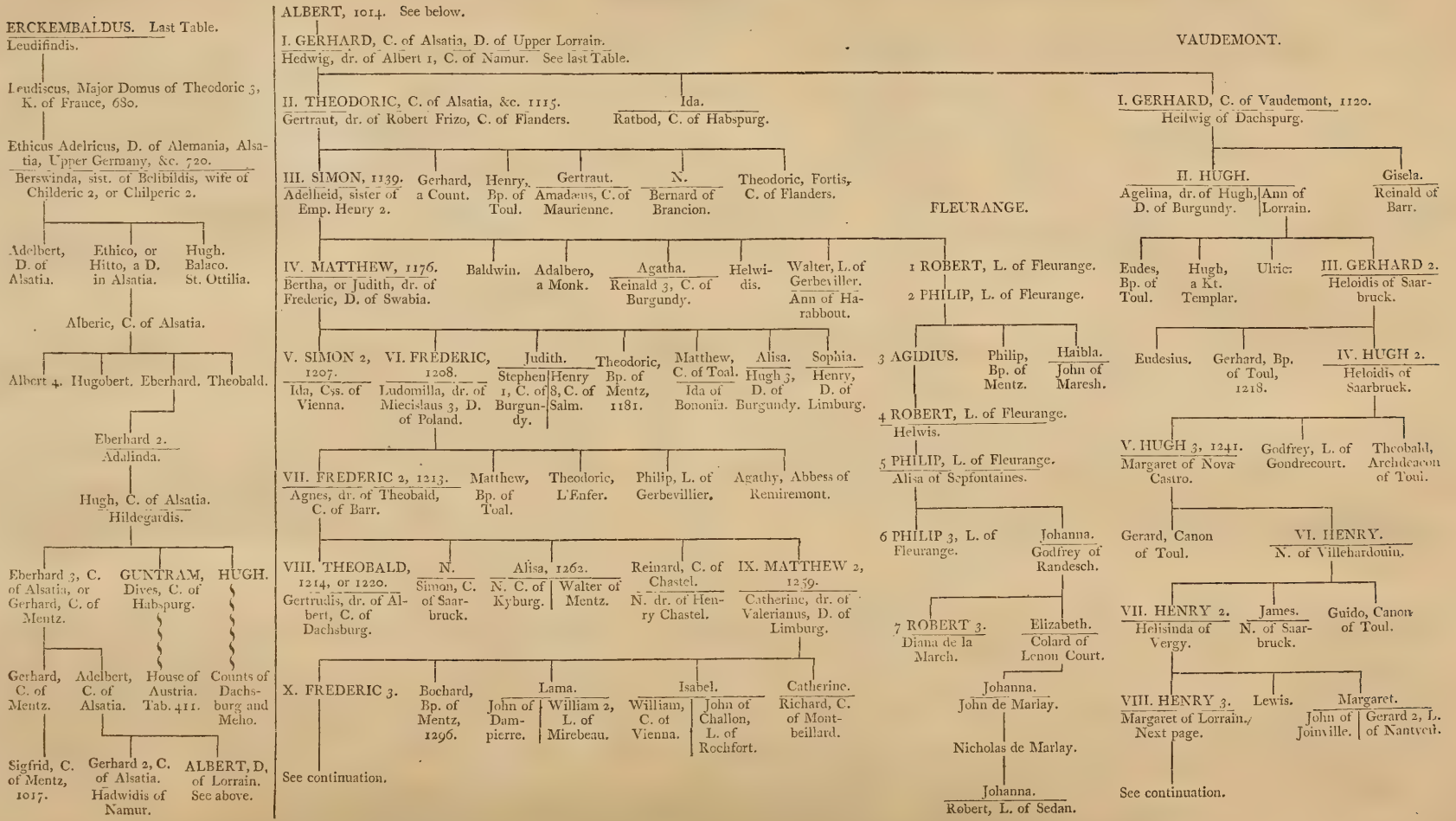

PHARAMOND, K. of the West Franks, 425. Table 250.
Clodio, or Clodius, Cromitus, K. of the Franks, 445.
MEROVÆUS.
Merovengian, Ks. of France. Tab. 250.
Albero, or Alberic, or Segunerus, P. on the Moselle, 491.
Argotta, dr. of Theodoric of Verona.
Vaubertus, or Hugopert, L. on the Moselle, or his cousin Ferreous.
Lucilla.
Ansbertus, or Asopert, L. on the Moselle, and M. on the Shelde, 470.
Blitheldis, dr. of Clothary 1, K. of France.
CHARLES, C. of Brabant.
Carloman, Major Domus, 675.
Gertrudis.
Richemeres, D. of Franconia.
Arnoldus, L. on the Moselle, and M. on the Shelde, 601.
Oda of Swabia.
Gerberga.
Ega, Major Domus.
St. Arnolph, Major Domus under K. Clothary 2, Bp. of Mentz till 632, and at last an Hermit, 641.
Doda of Saxony.
Itta.
Pipin.
Pipin, D. of Brabant, 647.
Itta, dr. of Arnoldus of Moselle.
ERKEMBALDUS.
Middle Dukes of Lorrain. Next Table.
St. Clodulphus, D. on the Moselle, and Bp. of Mentz, 718.
N.
Martin, D. on the Moselle, 710.
Beatrix, dr. of Hitulph, C. of Ardenne.
Ansegisus, D. of Brabant, 685.
Begga of Brabant.
Begga, heiress of Brabant.
Ansegisus, D. of Brabant, 685.
PIPIN, Heristallas, D. of Brabant, 714.
Eleutherus, D. on the Moselle, and C. of Ardenne, 715.
Lambert, D. on the Moselle, and C. of Ardenne, 778.
CHARLES, Martel, D. of Brabant and Major Domus, 741.
Simpertus, Bp. of Augsburg, 818.
Loherus, D. on the Moselle, 809.
PIPIN, Brevis, K. of France, 768.
Frederic, D. on the Moselle, and C. of Ardenne, 847.
Felicitas, dr. and heiress of Henry 2, C. of Salm, &c.
Irmengardis.
Henry 3, C. of Upper Salm.
CHARLEMAGNE, the Emperor, 814.
Sadigerus, D. on the Moselle, C. of Lower Salm, Ardenne, and Bouillon, 876.
Walcandus, Bp. of Liege, 829.
HEDWIG, heiress of Upper Salm.
Henry, C. of Lower Salm.
LEWIS 1, Pius, the Emperor, 840.
HENRY 4, C. of Upper and Lower Salm.
HEDWIG, heiress of Upper Salm, on the right.
See Table 534.
Ricculnus, Bp. of Strasburg, 928.
RAGENERUS, D of Lorrain.
See continuation.
Table 534.
See continuation.

Tab. DLXXXII. continued.

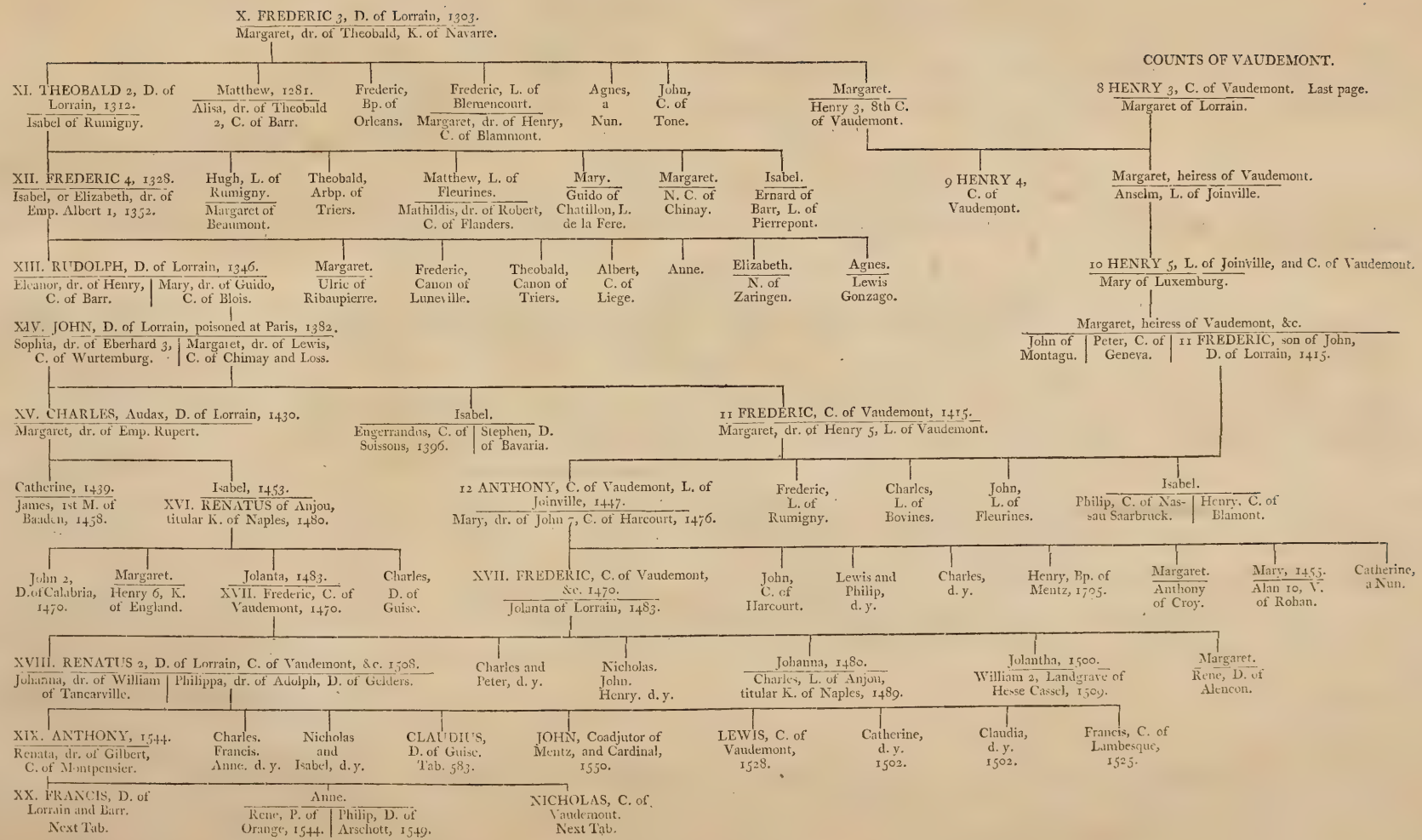

LEWIS, Pius, Emperor, 840.
Alpais. Beggo, C. of Paris.
Lothary, Emp. K. of Lorrain, 855.
III. LEWIS, Germanicus, K. of Lorrain, 876.
II. CAROLUS, Calvus, K. of France, and K. of Lorrain, 878.
1 RAGINERUS, or GISELBERTUS, D. on the Moselle, C. of Ardenne, and D. of Lorrain, 912.
Ermengardis, dr. of Emperor Lothary.
Eberhard, a C.
I. LOTHARY, K. of Austrasia, or Lorrain, 868.
Carloman, K. of Bavaria, 880.
Lewis, K. of France, 882.
V. CHARLES, Crassus, Emp. and K. of Lorrain, 988.
IV. LEWIS 2, Balbus, K. of France and Lorrain, and Emp. 879.
2 GISELBERTUS, D. of Lorrain, 939.
Gerberga, dr. of Emp. Henry Auceps.
Ricuinus, D. on the Moselle, 928.
Theodoric, D. of Alsatia.
Frederic, Arbp. of Mentz, 954.
Otto. Eva.
Stephen.
Oda, a C.
VI. ARNOLPH, Emp. and K. of Lorrain, 899.
XI. HENRY, Auceps, Emp. and K. of Lorrain.
X. CHARLES, Simplex, K. of France, and K. of Lorrain, 929.
3 HENRY, d. y.
Bona. Charles, D. of Lorrain, on the right.
Otto, D. on the Moselle, 943.
Godofridus Barbatus, C. of Ardenne, 1003.
Sigefrid 1, C. of Luxemburg 993.
Conrad, a C. in Franconia, 905. Glismunda.
VII. ZWENTIBOLD, D. of Lorrain. Oda, dr. of Odo, C. of Aquitain.
VIII. LEWIS 4, Emp. and K. of Lorrain, 912.
XIV. BRUNO, Arbp. of Cologn, and Ar. D. of Lorrain, 959.
XII. OTTO, Emp. and K. of Lorrain.
Gerberga. Giselbert, D. of Lorrain. | Lewis 4, K. of France.
Lewis 4, K. of France. Gerberga, dr. of Henry, Auceps.
4 FREDERIC, D. of Upper Lorrain, 959. Beatrix, sister of Hugh Capet, K. of France.
Adelbero, Bp. of Mentz, 959.
XVIII. GODOFRIDUS, C. of Verdun, D. of Lower Lorrain, 1019.
XIX. GOTHELO, D. of Lower Lorrain, and also of the Upper, 1044. Urrica, dr. of Berengarius 2, K. of Italy.
Frederic, C. on the Moselle, or Salm, 1019.
IX. CONRAD, Emp. and K. of Lorrain, 918.
Werner, C. of Rotenberg.
Luitgardis.
XIII. CONRAD, D. of Lorrain, 955.
XVI. CHARLES, D. of Lower Lorrain, 994.
Bona, dr. of Ricuinus, as on the left.
Agnes, Css. of Vermandois.
Lothary, K. of France.
5 THEODORIC, D. of Upper Lorrain, 1032.
Adelbero 2, Bp. of Mentz, 1005.
Gozelo 2.
Regulinda. Albert 2, C. of Namure, on the right.
Oda. Lambert 2, D. of Brabant.
XX. GODOFRID, D. of Lower Lorrain, 1070. Beatrix, dr. of Emp. Conrad 2.
Frederic, was called D. of Lorrain, 1065. Gerberga of Bouillon.
XIII. CONRAD, Sapiens, D. of Lorrain, 955. Luitgardis, dr. of Otto 1, Emp. and K. of Lorrain.
XVII. OTTO, D. of Brabant, 1004.
Gerberga, Css. of Brabant. Lambert 1, C. of Lovain.
Irmengardis. Albert, C. of Namur.
6 FREDERIC 2, D. of Upper Lorrain, 1034.
XXI. GODFREY, Gibbosus, D. of Lower Lorrain, 1076. Mathildis, dr. of Beatrix, Css. of Tuscany.
Ida. Eustachius, C. of Bouillon, 1085.
Otto, D. of Franconia.
Henry.
Emperor Conrad 2.
Emperor Henry 3.
Emperor Henry 4.
XXII. CONRAD, D. of Lower Lorrain, 1101.
Lambert 2, D. of Brabant, 1054.
Henry, D. of Brabant, 1038.
Albert, C. of Namur. Regulinda, on the left.
Hedwig. Gerhard, D. of Lorrain. Next Table.
Henry 2, D. of Brabant, &c. 1068.
XXIII. GODFREY of Bouillon, D. of Lower Lorrain, K. of Jerusalem, 1100.
Gerberga. Frederic, D. of Lorrain.
XXIV. HENRY, C. of Limburg, D. of Lower Lorrain, 1106.
XXV. GODFREY, Barbatus, D. of Brabant, C. of Lovain, and D. of Lower Lorrain, 1140.
XV. HERMAN, Pal. of the Rhine, D. of Lorrain.

5 N

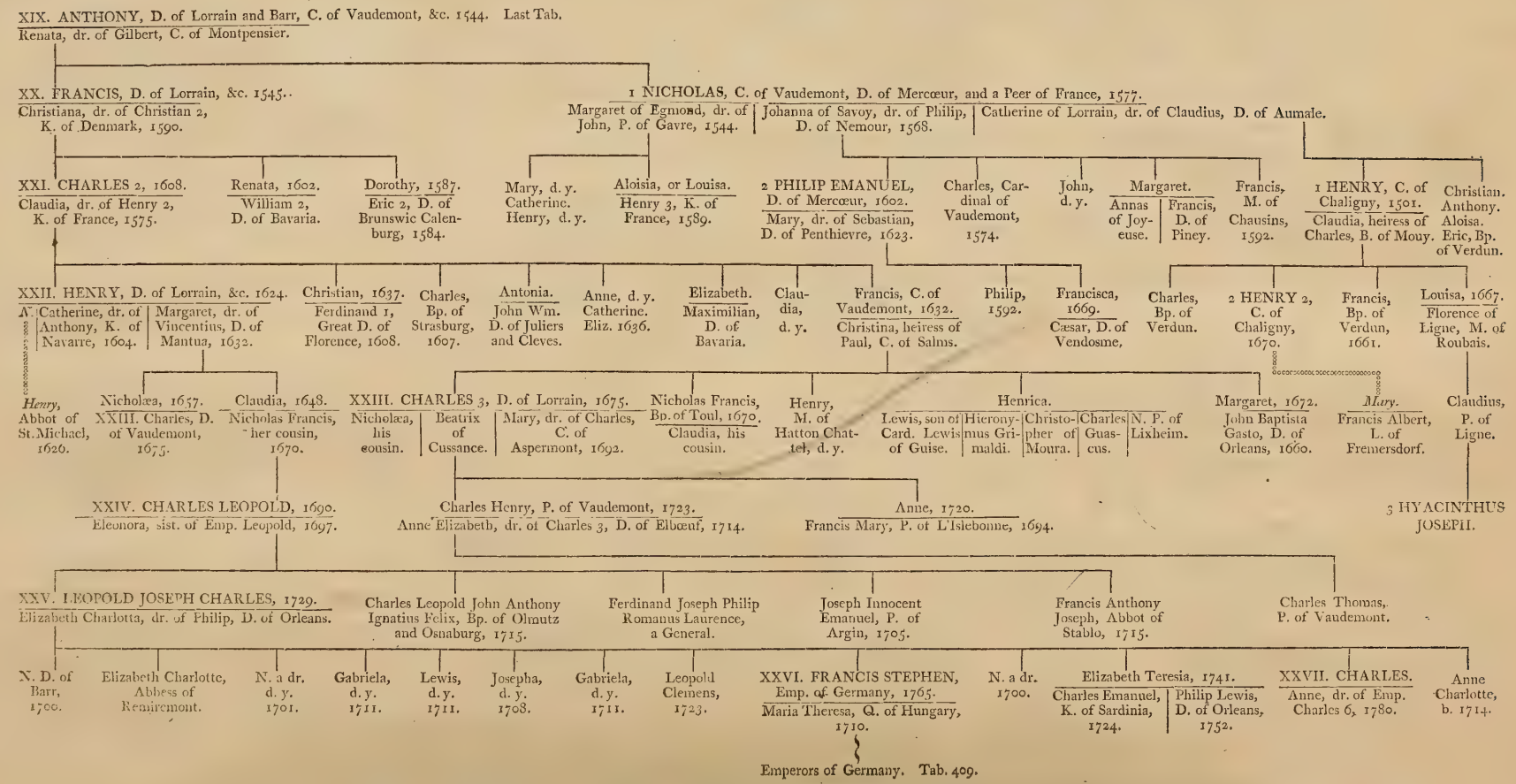
Tab. DLXXXIII. Middle Dukes of Lorrain, Counts of Vaudemont, and Lords of Flurange.



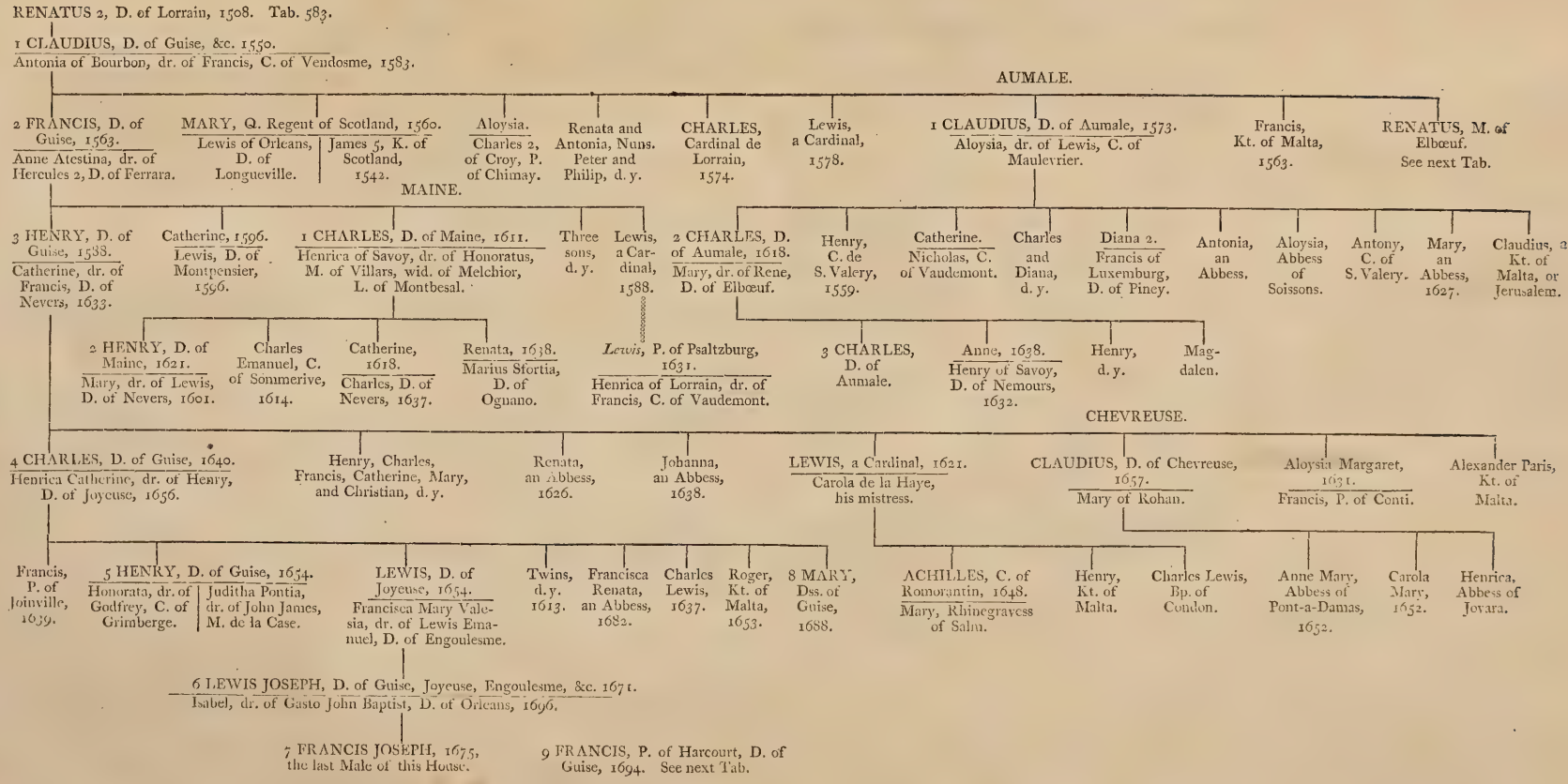
Tab. DLXXXIII. continued.


X. FREDERIC 3, D. of Lorrain, 1303.
Margaret, dr. of Theobald, K. of Navarre.
COUNTS OF VAUDEMONT.
XI. THEOBALD 2, D. of Lorrain, 1312.
Isabel of Rumigny.
Matthew, 1281.
Alisa, dr. of Theobald 2, C. of Barr.
Frederic, Bp. of Orleans.
Frederic, L. of Blemencourt.
Margaret, dr. of Henry, C. of Blammont.
Agnes, a Nun.
John, C. of Tone.
Margaret.
Henry 3, 8th C. of Vaudemont.
8 HENRY 3, C. of Vaudemont. Last page.
Margaret of Lorrain.
XII. FREDERIC 4, 1328.
Isabel, or Elizabeth, dr. of Emp. Albert 1, 1352.
Hugh, L. of Rumigny.
Margaret of Beaumont.
Theobald, Arbp. of Triers.
Matthew, L. of Fleurines.
Mathildis, dr. of Robert, C. of Flanders.
Mary.
Guido of Chatillon, L. de la Fere.
Margaret.
N. C. of Chinay.
Isabel.
Ernard of Barr, L. of Pierrepont.
9 HENRY 4, C. of Vaudemont.
Margaret, heiress of Vaudemont.
Anselm, L. of Joinville.
XIII. RUDOLPH, D. of Lorrain, 1346.
Eleanor, dr. of Henry, C. of Barr.
Mary, dr. of Guido, C. of Blois.
Margaret.
Ulric of Ribaupierre.
Frederic, Canon of Luneville.
Theobald, Canon of Triers.
Albert, C. of Liege.
Anne.
Elizabeth.
N. of Zaringen.
Agnes.
Lewis Gonzago.
10 HENRY 5, L. of Joinville, and C. of Vaudemont.
Mary of Luxemburg.
XIV. JOHN, D. of Lorrain, poisoned at Paris, 1382.
Sophia, dr. of Eberhard 3, C. of Wurtemburg.
Margaret, dr. of Lewis, C. of Chimay and Loss.
Margaret, heiress of Vaudemont, &c.
John of Montagu.
Peter, C. of Geneva.
11 FREDERIC, son of John, D. of Lorrain, 1415.
XV. CHARLES, Audax, D. of Lorrain, 1430.
Margaret, dr. of Emp. Rupert.
Isabel.
Engerrandus, C. of Soissons, 1396.
Stephen, D. of Bavaria.
11 FREDERIC, C. of Vaudemont, 1415.
Margaret, dr. of Henry 5, L. of Vaudemont.
Catherine, 1439.
James, 1st M. of Baaden, 1458.
Isabel, 1453.
XVI. RENATUS of Anjou, titular K. of Naples, 1480.
12 ANTHONY, C. of Vaudemont, L. of Joinville, 1447.
Mary, dr. of John 7, C. of Harcourt, 1476.
Frederic, L. of Rumigny.
Charles, L. of Bovines.
John, L. of Fleurines.
Isabel.
Philip, C. of Nassau Saarbruck.
Henry, C. of Blamont.
John 2, D. of Calabria, 1470.
Margaret.
Henry 6, K. of England.
Jolanta, 1483.
XVII. Frederic, C. of Vaudemont, 1470.
Charles, D. of Guise.
XVII. FREDERIC, C. of Vaudemont, &c. 1470.
Jolanta of Lorrain, 1483.
John, C. of Harcourt.
Lewis and Philip, d. y.
Charles, d. y.
Henry, Bp. of Mentz, 1705.
Margaret.
Anthony of Croy.
Mary, 1455.
Alan 10, V. of Rohan.
Catherine, a Nun.
XVIII. RENATUS 2, D. of Lorrain, C. of Vaudemont, &c. 1508.
Johanna, dr. of William of Tancarville.
Philippa, dr. of Adolph, D. of Gelders.
Charles and Peter, d. y.
Nicholas.
John.
Henry. d. y.
Johanna, 1480.
Charles, L. of Anjou, titular K. of Naples, 1489.
Jolantha, 1500.
William 2, Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, 1509.
Margaret.
Rene, D. of Alencon.
XIX. ANTHONY, 1544.
Renata, dr. of Gilbert, C. of Montpensier.
Charles.
Francis.
Anne. d. y.
Nicholas and Isabel, d. y.
CLAUDIUS, D. of Guise. Tab. 583.
JOHN, Coadjutor of Mentz, and Cardinal, 1550.
LEWIS, C. of Vaudemont, 1528.
Catherine, d. y. 1502.
Claudia, d. y. 1502.
Francis, C. of Lambesque, 1525.
XX. FRANCIS, D. of Lorrain and Barr.
Next Tab.
Anne.
Rene, P. of Orange, 1544.
Philip, D. of Arschott, 1549.
NICHOLAS, C. of Vaudemont.
Next Tab.

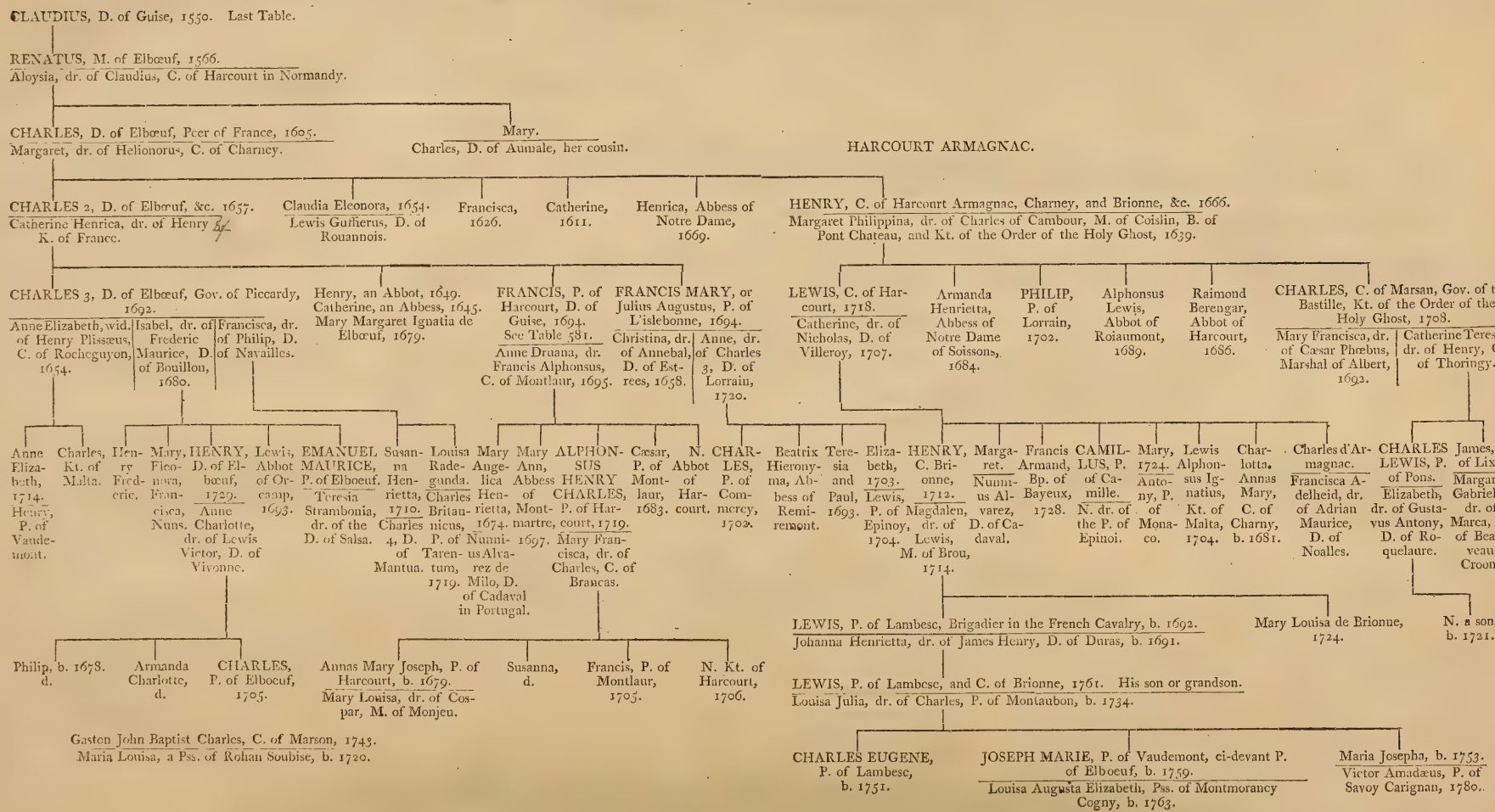
Tab. DLXXXIV. Dukes of Lorrain, of Barr and Mercœur, and Counts of Vaudemont and Chaligny.


XIX. ANTHONY, D. of Lorrain and Barr, C. of Vaudemont, &c. 1544. Last Tab.
Renata, dr. of Gilbert, C. of Montpensier.
XX. FRANCIS, D. of Lorrain, &c. 1545.
Christiana, dr. of Christian 2, K. of Denmark, 1590.
1 NICHOLAS, C. of Vaudemont, D. of Mercœur, and a Peer of France, 1577.
Margaret of Egmond, dr. of John, P. of Gavre, 1544.
Johanna of Savoy, dr. of Philip, D. of Nemour, 1568.
Catherine of Lorrain, dr. of Claudius, D. of Aumale.
XXI. CHARLES 2, 1608.
Claudia, dr. of Henry 2, K. of France, 1575.
Renata, 1602.
William 2, D. of Bavaria.
Dorothy, 1587.
Eric 2, D. of Brunswic Calenburg, 1584.
Mary, d. y.
Catherine.
Henry, d. y.
Aloisia, or Louisa.
Henry 3, K. of France, 1589.
2 PHILIP EMANUEL, D. of Mercœur, 1602.
Mary, dr. of Sebastian, D. of Penthievre, 1623.
Charles, Cardinal of Vaudemont, 1574.
John, d. y.
Margaret.
Annas of Joyeuse.
Francis, D. of Piney.
Francis, M. of Chausins, 1592.
1 HENRY, C. of Chaligny, 1501.
Claudia, heiress of Charles, B. of Mouy.
Christian.
Anthony.
Aloisa.
Eric, Bp. of Verdun.
XXII. HENRY, D. of Lorrain, &c. 1624.
Catherine, dr. of Anthony, K. of Navarre, 1604.
Margaret, dr. of Vincentius, D. of Mantua, 1632.
Christian, 1637.
Ferdinand 1, Great D. of Florence, 1608.
Charles, Bp. of Strasburg, 1607.
Antonia.
John Wm. D. of Juliers and Cleves.
Anne, d. y.
Catherine.
Eliz. 1636.
Elizabeth.
Maximilian, D. of Bavaria.
Claudia, d. y.
Francis, C. of Vaudemont, 1632.
Christina, heiress of Paul, C. of Salms.
Philip, 1592.
Francisca, 1669.
Cæsar, D. of Vendosme,
Charles, Bp. of Verdun.
2 HENRY 2, C. of Chaligny, 1670.
Francis, Bp. of Verdun, 1661.
Louisa, 1667.
Florence of Ligne, M. of Roubais.
Henry, Abbot of St. Michael, 1626.
Nicholæa, 1657.
XXIII. Charles, D. of Vaudemont, 1675.
Claudia, 1648.
Nicholas Francis, her cousin, 1670.
XXIII. CHARLES 3, D. of Lorrain, 1675.
Nicholæa, his cousin.
Beatrix of Cussance.
Mary, dr. of Charles, C. of Aspermont, 1692.
Nicholas Francis, Bp. of Toul, 1670.
Claudia, his cousin.
Henry, M. of Hatton Chatel, d. y.
Henrica.
Lewis, son of Card. Lewis of Guise.
Hieronymus Grimaldi.
Christopher of Moura.
Charles Guascus.
N. P. of Lixheim.
Margaret, 1672.
John Baptista Gasto, D. of Orleans, 1660.
Mary.
Francis Albert, L. of Fremersdorf.
Claudius, P. of Ligne.
XXIV. CHARLES LEOPOLD, 1690.
Eleonora, sist. of Emp. Leopold, 1697.
Charles Henry, P. of Vaudemont, 1723.
Anne Elizabeth, dr. of Charles 3, D. of Elbœuf, 1714.
Anne, 1720.
Francis Mary, P. of L'Islebonne, 1694.
3 HYACINTHUS JOSEPH.
XXV. LEOPOLD JOSEPH CHARLES, 1729.
Elizabeth Charlotta, dr. of Philip, D. of Orleans.
Charles Leopold John Anthony Ignatius Felix, Bp. of Olmutz and Osnaburg, 1715.
Ferdinand Joseph Philip Romanus Laurence, a General.
Joseph Innocent Emanuel, P. of Argin, 1705.
Francis Anthony Joseph, Abbot of Stablo, 1715.
Charles Thomas, P. of Vaudemont.
N. D. of Barr, 1700.
Elizabeth Charlotte, Abbess of Remiremont.
N. a dr. d. y. 1701.
Gabriela, d. y. 1711.
Lewis, d. y. 1711.
Josepha, d. y. 1708.
Gabriela, d. y. 1711.
Leopold Clemens, 1723.
XXVI. FRANCIS STEPHEN, Emp. of Germany, 1765.
Maria Theresa, Q. of Hungary, 1710.
N. a dr. 1700.
Elizabeth Teresia, 1741.
Charles Emanuel, K. of Sardinia, 1724.
Philip Lewis, D. of Orleans, 1752.
XXVII. CHARLES.
Anne, dr. of Emp. Charles 6, 1780.
Anne Charlotte, b. 1714.
Emperors of Germany. Tab. 409.

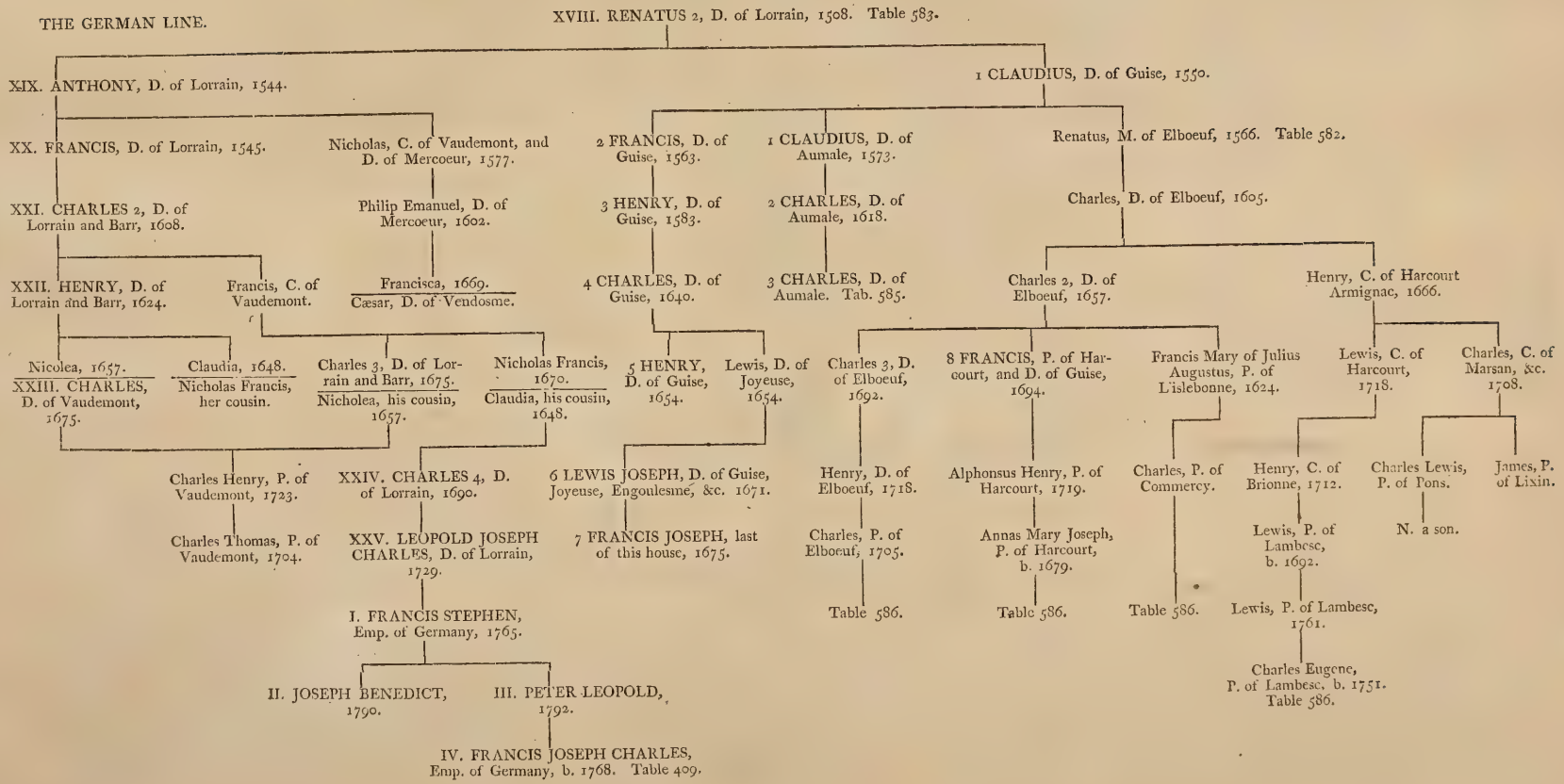
Tab. DLXXXV. Dukes of Guise, Aumale, Maine, Joyeuse, and Chevreux, of the House of Lorrain.


RENATUS 2, D. of Lorrain, 1508. Tab. 583.
1 CLAUDIUS, D. of Guise, &c. 1550.
Antonia of Bourbon, dr. of Francis, C. of Vendosme, 1583.
AUMALE.
2 FRANCIS, D. of Guise, 1563.
Anne Atestina, dr. of Hercules 2, D. of Ferrara.
MARY, Q. Regent of Scotland, 1560.
Lewis of Orleans, D. of Longueville.
James 5, K. of Scotland, 1542.
Aloysia.
Charles 2, of Croy, P. of Chimay.
Renata and Antonia, Nuns. Peter and Philip, d. y.
CHARLES, Cardinal de Lorrain, 1574.
Lewis, a Cardinal, 1578.
1 CLAUDIUS, D. of Aumale, 1573.
Aloysia, dr. of Lewis, C. of Maulevrier.
Francis, Kt. of Malta, 1563.
RENATUS, M. of Elbœuf.
See next Tab.
MAINE.
3 HENRY, D. of Guise, 1588.
Catherine, dr. of Francis, D. of Nevers, 1633.
Catherine, 1596.
Lewis, D. of Montpensier, 1596.
1 CHARLES, D. of Maine, 1611.
Henrica of Savoy, dr. of Honoratus, M. of Villars, wid. of Melchior, L. of Montbesal.
Three sons, d. y.
Lewis, a Cardinal, 1588.
2 CHARLES, D. of Aumale, 1618.
Mary, dr. of Rene, D. of Elbœuf.
Henry, C. de S. Valery, 1559.
Catherine.
Nicholas, C. of Vaudemont.
Charles and Diana, d. y.
Diana 2.
Francis of Luxemburg, D. of Piney.
Antonia, an Abbess.
Aloysia, Abbess of Soissons.
Antony, C. of S. Valery.
Mary, an Abbess, 1627.
Claudius, a Kt. of Malta, or Jerusalem.
2 HENRY, D. of Maine, 1621.
Mary, dr. of Lewis, D. of Nevers, 1601.
Charles Emanuel, C. of Sommerive, 1614.
Catherine, 1618.
Charles, D. of Nevers, 1637.
Renata, 1638.
Marius Sforzia, D. of Ognano.
Lewis, P. of Psaltzburg, 1631.
Henrica of Lorrain, dr. of Francis, C. of Vaudemont.
3 CHARLES, D. of Aumale.
Anne, 1638.
Henry of Savoy, D. of Nemours, 1632.
Henry, d. y.
Magdalen.
CHEVREUSE.
4 CHARLES, D. of Guise, 1640.
Henrica Catherine, dr. of Henry, D. of Joyeuse, 1656.
Henry, Charles, Francis, Catherine, Mary, and Christian, d. y.
Renata, an Abbess, 1626.
Johanna, an Abbess, 1638.
LEWIS, a Cardinal, 1621.
Carola de la Haye, his mistress.
CLAUDIUS, D. of Chevreuse, 1657.
Mary of Rohan.
Aloysia Margaret, 1631.
Francis, P. of Conti.
Alexander Paris, Kt. of Malta.
Francis, P. of Joinville, 1639.
5 HENRY, D. of Guise, 1654.
Honorata, dr. of Godfrey, C. of Grimberge.
Juditha Pontia, dr. of John James, M. de la Case.
LEWIS, D. of Joyeuse, 1654.
Francisca Mary Valesia, dr. of Lewis Emanuel, D. of Engoulesme.
Twins, d. y. 1613.
Francisca Renata, an Abbess, 1682.
Charles Lewis, 1637.
Roger, Kt. of Malta, 1653.
8 MARY, Dss. of Guise, 1688.
ACHILLES, C. of Romorantin, 1648.
Mary, Rhinegravess of Salm.
Henry, Kt. of Malta.
Charles Lewis, Bp. of Condon.
Anne Mary, Abbess of Pont-a-Dames, 1652.
Carola Mary, 1652.
Henrica, Abbess of Jovara.
6 LEWIS JOSEPH, D. of Guise, Joyeuse, Engoulesme, &c. 1671.
Isabel, dr. of Gasto John Baptist, D. of Orleans, 1696.
7 FRANCIS JOSEPH, 1675, the last Male of this House.
9 FRANCIS, P. of Harcourt, D. of Guise, 1694. See next Tab.

Tab. DLXXXVI. Dukes and Princes of Elbœuf, Harcourt, L'islebonne, and Counts of Harcourt Armagnac.


CLAUDIUS, D. of Guise, 1550. Last Table.
RENATUS, M. of Elbœuf, 1566.
Aloysia, dr. of Claudius, C. of Harcourt in Normandy.
CHARLES, D. of Elbœuf, Peer of France, 1605.
Margaret, dr. of Helionorus, C. of Charney.
Mary.
Charles, D. of Aumale, her cousin.
HARCOURT ARMAGNAC.
CHARLES 2, D. of Elbœuf, &c. 1657.
Catherine Henrica, dr. of Henry 4, K. of France.
Claudia Eleonora, 1654.
Lewis Gufferus, D. of Rouannois.
Francisca, 1626.
Catherine, 1611.
Henrica, Abbess of Notre Dame, 1669.
HENRY, C. of Harcourt Armagnac, Charney, and Brionne, &c. 1666.
Margaret Philippina, dr. of Charles of Cambour, M. of Coislin, B. of Pont Chateau, and Kt. of the Order of the Holy Ghost, 1639.
CHARLES 3, D. of Elbœuf, Gov. of Piccardy, 1692.
Anne Elizabeth, wid. of Henry Plissæus, C. of Rocheguyon, 1654.
Isabel, dr. of Frederic Maurice, D. of Bouillon, 1680.
Francisca, dr. of Philip, D. of Navailles.
Henry, an Abbot, 1649.
Catherine, an Abbess, 1645.
Mary Margaret Ignatia de Elbœuf, 1679.
FRANCIS, P. of Harcourt, D. of Guise, 1694.
See Table 581.
Anne Druana, dr. Francis Alphonsus, C. of Montlaur, 1695.
FRANCIS Julius Augustus, P. of L'islebonne, 1694.
Christina, dr. of Annebal, D. of Estrees, 1658.
MARY, or Anne, dr. of Charles 3, D. of Lorrain, 1720.
LEWIS, C. of Harcourt, 1718.
Catherine, dr. of Nicholas, D. of Villeroy, 1707.
Armanda Henrietta, Abbess of Notre Dame of Soissons, 1684.
PHILIP, P. of Lorrain, 1702.
Alphonsus Lewis, Abbot of Roiaumont, 1689.
Raimond Berengar, Abbot of Harcourt, 1686.
CHARLES, C. of Marsan, Gov. of the Bastille, Kt. of the Order of the Holy Ghost, 1708.
Mary Francisca, dr. of Cæsar Phœbus, Marshal of Albert, 1692.
Catherine Teresia, dr. of Henry, C. of Thoringy.
Anne Elizabeth, 1714.
Henry, P. of Vaudemont.
Charles, Kt. of Malta.
Henry Frederic.
Mary, Ficonora, Francisca, Nuns.
HENRY, D. of Elbœuf, 1729.
Anne Charlotte, dr. of Lewis Victor, D. of Vivonne.
Lewis, Abbot of Orcamp, 1693.
EMANUEL MARICE, P. of Elboeuf.
Teresia Strambonia, dr. of the D. of Salsa.
Susanna Henrietta, 1710. Charles 4, D. of Mantua.
Louisa Radegunda. Charles Britannicus, P. of Tarentum, 1719.
Mary Angelica Henrietta, 1674.
Mary Ann, Abbess of Montmartre, 1697.
ALPHONSUS HENRY CHARLES, P. of Harcourt, 1719.
Mary Francisca, dr. of Charles, C. of Brancas.
Cæsar, P. of Montlaur, 1683.
N. Abbot of Harcourt.
CHARLES, P. of Commercy, 1702.
Beatrix Hieronyma, Abbess of Remiremont.
Teresia and Paul, 1693.
Elizabeth, 1703. Lewis, P. of Epinoy, 1704.
HENRY, C. Brionne, 1712. Magdalen, dr. of Lewis, M. of Brou, 1714.
Margaret. Nummus Alvarez, D. of Cadaval.
Francis Armand, Bp. of Bayeux, 1728.
CAMILLUS, P. of Camille. N. dr. of the P. of Epinoi.
Mary, 1724. Antony, P. of Monaco.
Lewis Alphonsus Ignatius, Kt. of Malta, 1704.
Charlotta. Annas Mary, C. of Charny, b. 1681.
Charles d'Armagnac. Francisca Adelheid, dr. of Adrian Maurice, D. of Noalles.
CHARLES LEWIS, P. of Pons. Elizabeth, dr. of Gustavus Antony, D. of Roquelaure.
James, P. of Lixin. Margaret Gabriela, dr. of Marca, M. of Beauveau Croon.
Philip, b. 1678. d.
Armanda Charlotte, d.
CHARLES, P. of Elbœuf, 1705.
Annas Mary Joseph, P. of Harcourt, b. 1679. Mary Louisa, dr. of Cospar, M. of Monjeu.
Susanna, d.
Francis, P. of Montlaur, 1705.
N. Kt. of Harcourt, 1706.
Gaston John Baptist Charles, C. of Marson, 1743.
Maria Louisa, a Pss. of Rohan Soubise, b. 1720.
LEWIS, P. of Lambese, Brigadier in the French Cavalry, b. 1692.
Johanna Henrietta, dr. of James Henry, D. of Duras, b. 1691.
Mary Louisa de Brionne, 1724.
N. a son, b. 1721.
LEWIS, P. of Lambese, and C. of Brionne, 1761. His son or grandson.
Louisa Julia, dr. of Charles, P. of Montaubon, b. 1734.
CHARLES EUGENE, P. of Lambese, b. 1751.
JOSEPH MARIE, P. of Vaudemont, ci-devant P. of Elboeuf, b. 1759.
Louisa Augusta Elizabeth, Pss. of Montmorancy Cogny, b. 1763.
Maria Josepha, b. 1753.
Victor Amadæus, P. of Savoy Carignan, 1780.

Tab. DLXXXVII. A General View of the Modern Families of Lorrain.


THE GERMAN LINE.
XVIII. RENATUS 2, D. of Lorrain, 1508. Table 583.
XIX. ANTHONY, D. of Lorrain, 1544.
1 CLAUDIUS, D. of Guise, 1550.
XX. FRANCIS, D. of Lorrain, 1545.
Nicholas, C. of Vaudemont, and D. of Mercoeur, 1577.
2 FRANCIS, D. of Guise, 1563.
1 CLAUDIUS, D. of Aumale, 1573.
Renatus, M. of Elboeuf, 1566. Table 582.
XXI. CHARLES 2, D. of Lorrain and Barr, 1608.
Philip Emanuel, D. of Mercoeur, 1602.
3 HENRY, D. of Guise, 1583.
2 CHARLES, D. of Aumale, 1618.
Charles, D. of Elboeuf, 1605.
XXII. HENRY, D. of Lorrain and Barr, 1624.
Francis, C. of Vaudemont.
Francisca, 1669.
Cæsar, D. of Vendosme.
4 CHARLES, D. of Guise, 1640.
3 CHARLES, D. of Aumale. Tab. 585.
Charles 2, D. of Elboeuf, 1657.
Henry, C. of Harcourt Armignac, 1666.
Nicolea, 1657.
XXIII. CHARLES, D. of Vaudemont, 1675.
Claudia, 1648.
Nicholas Francis, her cousin.
Charles 3, D. of Lorrain and Barr, 1675.
Nicholea, his cousin, 1657.
Nicholas Francis, 1670.
Claudia, his cousin, 1648.
5 HENRY, D. of Guise, 1654.
Lewis, D. of Joyeuse, 1654.
Charles 3, D. of Elboeuf, 1692.
8 FRANCIS, P. of Harcourt, and D. of Guise, 1694.
Francis Mary of Julius Augustus, P. of Lislebonne, 1624.
Lewis, C. of Harcourt, 1718.
Charles, C. of Marsan, &c. 1708.
Charles Henry, P. of Vaudemont, 1723.
XXIV. CHARLES 4, D. of Lorrain, 1690.
6 LEWIS JOSEPH, D. of Guise, Joyeuse, Engoulesme, &c. 1671.
Henry, D. of Elboeuf, 1718.
Alphonsus Henry, P. of Harcourt, 1719.
Charles, P. of Commercy.
Henry, C. of Brionne, 1712.
Charles Lewis, P. of Pons.
James, P. of Lixin.
Charles Thomas, P. of Vaudemont, 1704.
XXV. LEOPOLD JOSEPH CHARLES, D. of Lorrain, 1729.
7 FRANCIS JOSEPH, last of this house, 1675.
Charles, P. of Elboeuf, 1705.
Annas Mary Joseph, P. of Harcourt, b. 1679.
Lewis, P. of Lambese, b. 1692.
N. a son.
I. FRANCIS STEPHEN, Emp. of Germany, 1765.
Table 586.
Table 586.
Table 586.
Lewis, P. of Lambese, 1761.
II. JOSEPH BENEDICT, 1790.
III. PETER LEOPOLD, 1792.
Charles Eugene, P. of Lambese, b. 1751. Table 586.
IV. FRANCIS JOSEPH CHARLES, Emp. of Germany, b. 1768. Table 409.

Tab. DLXXXVIII. Fabulous Kings of Britain.

ÆNEAS, the Trojan.
Ascanius.
B. C. 1100. 1 Brutus, 1077. — Æneas Silvius.
N. dr. of K. Pandrosius.
2 Locrine, 1059. — Camber, K. of Wales, 1068. — Albanact, K. of North Wales, or of Albania Proper.
Guendoline. | *Elstrida.*
3 Madan, 1001. — *Sabrina.*
4 Mempricius, 981. — Manlius, 1000.
5 Ebrantre.
Twenty wives.
6 Brute 2, Green Shield, 928. — Nineteen sons. — Twenty daughters.
7 Leil, or Leir, 905.
8 Lud Hurdibras, 865.
9 Bladud, or Baldud, 845.
10 Leir 2, 800.
Regan. N. D. of Cornwall. — Gonerill. N. D. of Albany. — 11 Cordelia, 780. Aganippus, a P. in Gaul.
12 Cunedag, 747. — 12 Morgan, 779.
13 Rival, 701. — N.
14 Gurgust, 663. — 14 Sisilius, 614. — 15 Jago, 586
16 Kunmachus, 533.
17 Corbodug, 473. — 27 Gordonian, or Grantbodian, 264. — 28 Archigallo, 250. — 29 Eldure, 250 and 232. — 30 Vigenius, 242. — 31 Peridure, 235.
18 Ferrex, 472. — 18 Porrex, 471.

19 { Rudacus in Wales. Clotenus in Cornwall. Pennar in Loegria. Staterius in Albania. Yawen in Northumbria. } 421.

CLOTEN.
20 Mulmutius Dunwallo, 317.
21 Belinus, 354. — 21 Brennus. N. dr. of Elsung, Gov. of Norway.
22 Gurgiunt, 336.
23 Guintolin, 300.
Martia.
24 Silius, or Sisilius 2, 289. — 25 Elanius, or Haran, 284. — 26 Morinde, 274.

32 Regni, or Gorbonian.
33 Morgan.
34 Emerian.
35 Ydwallo.
36 Rimo.
37 Geruntius.
38 Catellus.
39 Coil.
40 Porrex.
41 Cherinus.
42 Fulginius.
43 Eldred.
44 Androgeus.
45 Uranus.
46 Eliud.
47 Dedacius.
48 Ciolinus, or Detonus.
49 Gerguntius.
50 Merianus.
51 Blidius.
52 Cop or Capinus.
53 Owen.
54 Siselus 3.
55 Bligaberdus.
56 Archemail.
57 Eldol.
58 Red, or Rudianus.
59 Redargus.
60 Samoil.
61 Penisel.
62 Capoir.
63 Glegwell, or Dinellus, 132.
64 HELI, 72.
65 Lud, 61. — 66 CASSIBELAN. Next Table. — Nennias.

Though these Kings were, perhaps, not fabulous, they could not succeed one another in such a short time, and therefore must only be petty Princes, or Chiefs of Clans.

Tab. DLXXXIX. Kings of Britain, after the Invasion of the Romans.

HELI. Last Table.
1 CASSIBELAN, K. of the Trinobantes, B. C. 48. — Lud, or Imanuentius, K. of the Trinobantes, 62.
Androgeus, or Mandubratius, 36. — 2 Theomantius, or Tenacius, or Tenuantius, 26.
3 Cunobeline, or Kimbeline, A. D. 17.
4 Adminius, or Guiderus. — 5 Catacratus, 51. — 6 Togodumnus, fl. in 44.
7 Cogidunus. — 8 Caractacus, P. of the Silures.
Cartismandua, Q. of the Brigantes, 57.
9 Venutius. | 10 Vellocatus.
11 Prasutagus, K. of the Iceni.
11 Boadicea, or Boduo.
12 Arviragus. — 13 Galgacus, Galdus, or Corbred, 81.

Cingetorix, Carvilius, Taximagulus, Sigonax } Princes of Kent, contemporary with Cassibelan.

Some Authors bring them down as follows.

3 CUNOBELINE, 17.
4 Guiderus 44. — 5 Arvirogus, 74.
6 Marius, 125.
N. dr. of Boadicea, Q. of the Iceni.
7 Coilus, 170.
8 Lucius, 181. — Athildis.
Marcomir 4, K. of the Franks.
9 Emperor Severus, 211.
10 Bassianus, 218.
11 Carausius, a Briton, 225.
12 Alectus, 232.
13 Asclepiodorus, D. of Cornwall, 262.
14 Coilus 2, D. of Colchester, 289.
St. Helena.
15 Constantius, Emp. of Rome, 310.
16 Constantine.

Tab. DXC. Kings of Britain, from the departure of the Romans to the settling of the Saxons.

329. 1 OCTAVIUS, D. of Cornwall, 383.

2 MAXIMILIANUS, kinsman of Constantine the Great, 391.

3 GRATIAN, a Briton, 431.

SOLOMON, K. of Armenia.

Aldroenus, K. of Armenia. — 4 CONSTANTINE, 443. — N. D. of Cornwall.

N. — 5 CONSTANS, 445. — 8 AURELIUS AMBROSIUS, 508. — 9 UTER PENDRAGON, or Nazaleod. *Guenhumara*, Dss. of Cornwall. — Guenhumara. Pendragon. — Cador, D. of Cornwall.

6 VORTIGERN, E. of Cornwall, 464, d. 484. — Catigern, 454. — 10 *ARTHUR*, one of the Nine Worthies, 542. Quinever. — *Anne.* Lothius, K. of the Picts. — 11 CONSTANTINE, D. of Cornwall, 545.

N. Rowena, dr. of Hengist, K. of Kent. — *N.* his daughter, by Rowena.

7 VORTIMER, 475, or 456. — Catigan, 455. — Pascentius, K. of the Silures. — N. Vertigern. — *Faustus.* — N. a son. — 12 AURELIUS CONAN, 578.

14 MALGO CONAN, 586.

16 CADWAN 6, P. of North Wales, 634. Acca, the divorced Q. of Ethelfrid, K. of Northumberland. — 13 VORTIPOR. — 15 CORETICUS, 613.

17 CADWALLO, or Cadwallin, 678.

18 CADWALLADER, 689. Next Tab.

Tab. DXCI. Kings and Princes of Wales.

CADWALLADER, K. of the Britons, 688, or 689. Last Tab.

1 IDWALLO, or Edwal, A. D. 720.

2 RODERIC MALWINOE, 755.

3 CONAN, 818, or 820. — Howel, L. of Anglesea and Man, 825.

ELIDURE.
Gwyriad.
Nesta, dr. of Cadeth, P. of Powis.

4 ESYTH.
Mervin, 843.

Mervin, K. of Man, 843.
Esyth, dr. of Conan, K. of Wales.

5 RODERIC 2, Maure, the Great, 876.
Anghared, dr. of Merick, K. of Cardigan.

NORTH WALES.

I. AMARAWDTH, P. of North Wales, 913.
II. EDWAL 2, Voel, 940. — Elis.
III. MERIC. — IV. JAMES, or Iago, 982.
V. CONAN, P. of North Wales.
VI. GRYFFITH ap Conan, 1137.
VII. OWEN GUINEDH, 1169.
VIII. DAVID ap Owen, 1194.
JORVETH.
IX. LEWELLEN ap Jorveth, 1240.
X. DAVID ap Llewellen, 1246. — Griffith.
XI. LLEWELLEN, 1282.

1 CADEL, P. of SOUTH WALES, 907.
2 HOWEL, 948.
3 HOWEL DHA, K. of all Wales, 948.
4 MEREDITH, K. of Wales, 992.
5 MEREDITH, 992. — 6 ÆNEAS, or Evenus, 998.
7 THEODORET, K. of Deheubarth, 1077.
8 RHESE ap Theodoret, 1093.
9 GRYFFITH ap Rhese.
10 RHESE 2, ap Gryffith.
11 GRYFFITH 2, ap Rhese. — Nesta. Gerald Fitzwalter. — Cymeric. — Meredith.

MERVIN, P. of Powis.
Meredith, L. of Powis.
Madoc, 1160. — Gryffith, L. of Powis.

Tab. DXCII. Kings and Princes of Wales, according to the Welch History, beginning with

RODERIC 2, Maure, the Great, 876. Last Tab.

Amauraudth. — Cadel, P. of South Wales, 907.

8 EDWAL 2, Voel, P. of North Wales. — Elis. — Howel, 948.

Eric, or Meric. — 10 JEVAF, 982. — 10 IAGO, 982. — Howel Dha, K. of all Wales, 948.

14 EDWAL 3, 1003. — 11 HOWEL, 984. — 12 CADWALLAN, 986. — Sitsylth. — Meredith, 992.

17 IAGO ap Edwal, 1037. — 15 AEDEN ap Blethond, 1015. — 16 LLEWELLEN, 1021. Angerhard. — Angerhard. — Caradoc.

16 Llewellen. | N.

Conan.

21 GRYFFITH ap Conan, 1137. — 18 GRYFFITH ap Llewellen, 1067. Agath, dr. of Aldgar, E. of Mercia. — 19 BLETHYN, 1073. — 19 RHYWALLEN, 1073. — 20 TRAHEM ap Caradoc, 1078.

22 OWEN ap Gryffith, 1169. — N. Fleance, son of Bancho Thane of Lochaber.

Jorweth. — 23 DAVID ap Owen, 1194.

24 LLEWELLEN ap Jorwith, 1242. — More sons.

25 DAVID ap Llewellen, 1246. — Gryffith.

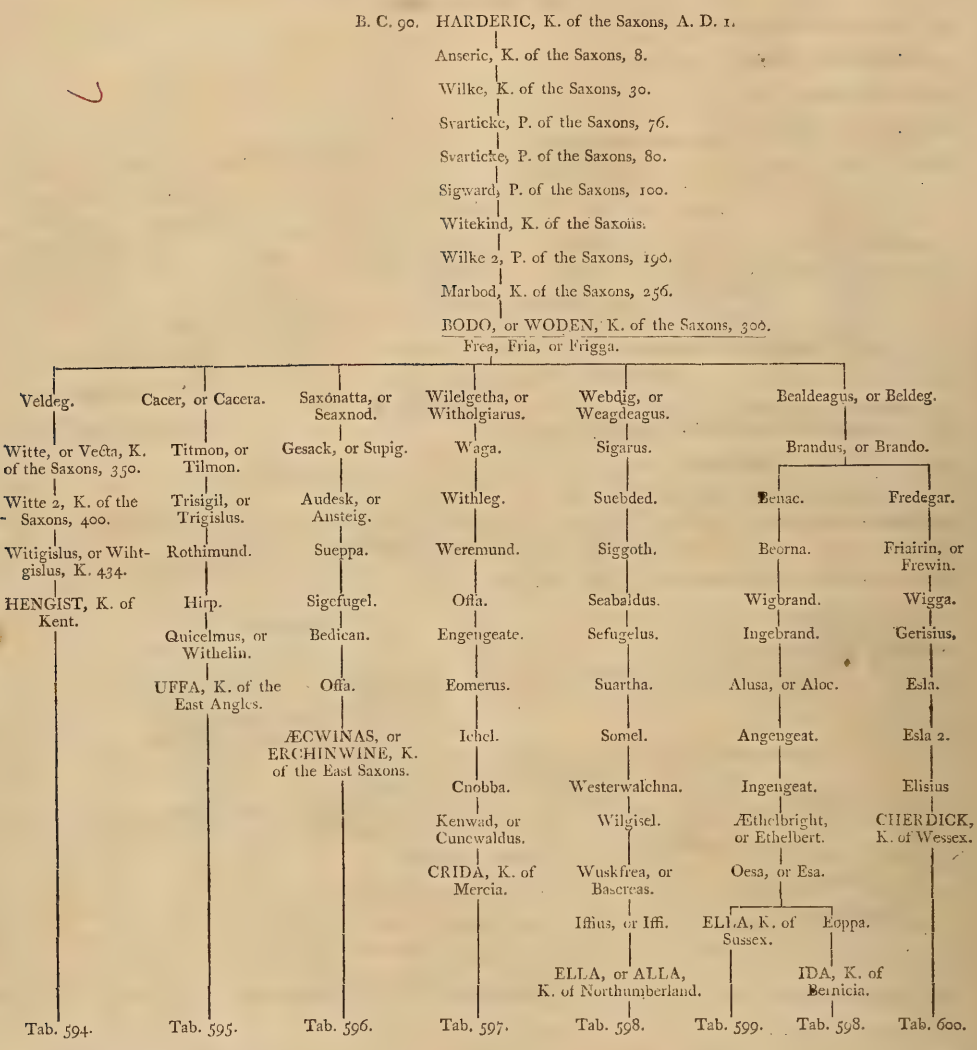
26 LLEWELLEN 3, 1282. Joan, dr. of John, K. of England. — 27 DAVID, 1284. — Roderic.

David. — Wentelina, or Joan. Sir Reginald de Brewes. — Margaret. John, her nephew.

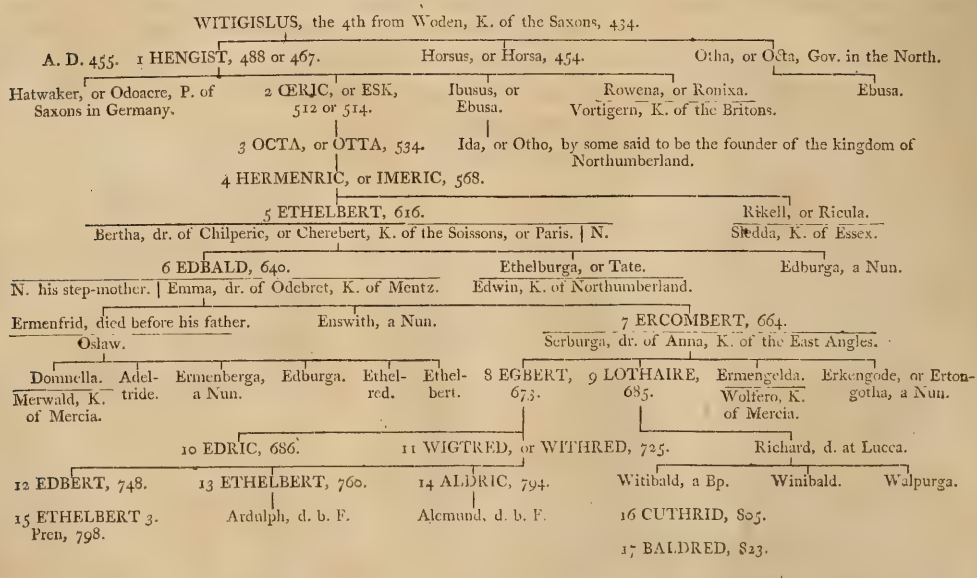
John. Margaret, his aunt.

Many noble Families.

Tab. DXCIII. The Saxon Heptarchy.



Tab. DXCIV. Kings of Kent.


WITIGISLUS, the 4th from Woden, K. of the Saxons, 434.
A. D. 455. 1 HENGIST, 488 or 467.
Horsus, or Horsa, 454.
Otha, or Octa, Gov. in the North.
Hatwaker, or Odoacre, P. of Saxons in Germany.
2 ŒRIC, or ESK, 512 or 514.
Ibusus, or Ebusa.
Rowena, or Ronixa. Vortigern, K. of the Britons.
Ebusa.
3 OCTA, or OTTA, 534.
Ida, or Otho, by some said to be the founder of the kingdom of Northumberland.
4 HERMENRIC, or IMERIC, 568.
5 ETHELBERT, 616.
Bertha, dr. of Chilperic, or Cherebert, K. of the Soissons, or Paris.
Rikell, or Ricula.
N.
Sledda, K. of Essex.
6 EDBALD, 640.
Ethelburga, or Tate.
Edburga, a Nun.
N. his step-mother.
Emma, dr. of Odebret, K. of Mentz.
Edwin, K. of Northumberland.
Ermenfrid, died before his father.
Enswith, a Nun.
7 ERCOMBERT, 664.
Oslaw.
Sexburga, dr. of Anna, K. of the East Angles.
Domnella. Merwald, K. of Mercia.
Adeltride.
Ermenberga, a Nun.
Edburga.
Ethelred.
Ethelbert.
8 EGBERT, 673.
9 LOTHAIRE, 685.
Ermengelda. Wolfero, K. of Mercia.
Erkengode, or Ertongotha, a Nun.
10 EDRIC, 686.
11 WIGTRED, or WITHRED, 725.
Richard, d. at Lucca.
12 EDBERT, 748.
13 ETHELBERT, 760.
14 ALDRIC, 794.
Witibald, a Bp.
Winibald.
Walpurga.
15 ETHELBERT 3. Pren, 798.
Ardulph, d. b. F.
Alemund, d. b. F.
16 CUTHRID, 805.
17 BALDRED, 823.

Tab. DXCV. Kings of the East Angles.

QUICELMUS, the 6th from Woden. Tab. 593.

575. 1 UFFA, 578.

2 TITULUS, or Titil, 599.

3 REDOWALD, 624.
N. the mother of Sigebert, by a former marriage.

N.
N. the wife of K. Redowald.

5 SIGEBERT, 644.

N.

Guido, or Emy, or Ennius.

Reiner.

4 ERPWALD, 632.

6 EGRIC, 655.

7 ANNAS, 655.

8 ETHELHERD, or Ethelric, 656.
Hereswith, great grand dr. of Edwin 2, K. of Northumberland.

9 EDELWALD, or Adelwalt, 664.

Ferminius.

Erkenwald, Bp. of London.

St. Auldry, Abbess of Ely.

Serburga.
Ercombert, K. of Kent.

Withgeth.

Ethelburga, Abbess of Barking.

Ethelburga, Abbess of St. Bridget.

10 ALDULPH, 683.

11 ELSWOLF, or Elfwold, 749.

12 BEORN, 761.

13 ETHELBERT, 758.

14 ETHELRED, about 790.
Leofran.

N.

15 ETHELBERT 2, or Egilbert, 792.

N.
Sewara.
Alcmund.

16 St. EDMUND, 870.

Tab. DXCVI. Kings of the East Saxons, or Essex.

527. 1 ERCHENWINE, 581. Tab. 593.

2 SLEDDA, 598.
Rekell, or Recuella, dr. of Imeric, K. of Kent.

3 SABBERT, 616.
Aethelgoda.

Sigebold.

N. a dr.

4 SEXRED, 623.

4 SEWARD, 623.

4 SIGEBERT, 623.

6 SIGEBERT the Good, 660.

7 SWITHELME, 665.

5 SIGEBERT 2, the Little, 653.

8 SIGHERE, or Siger, 683.
St. Oswith, dr. of Adaltrid, K. of Northumberland.

9 SEBBA, 694.

10 SIGHARD, 700.

11 SEOFRID, 701.

12 OFFA, 709.
N. of Mercia.

14 SUITHRED, 790.

16 SIGERED.

15 SIGERIC, 823.

Tab. DXCVII. Kings of Mercia.

KENOBALD, or Cunobald, the 10th from Woden. Tab. 593.

582. 1 CRIDA, 593.

2 WEBBA, 614.

Cunemund.

3 CARLUS, 625.

Kenwalk, or Cenowalch.

Sexburga.
Kenwald, K. of Wessex.

4 PENDA, 653.
Kinswith.

N. a son.

Eoppa.

Quenburga.
Edwin the Great, K. of Northumberland.

Cenwin.

5 PEDA, 657.
Alfleda, dr. of Oswy, K. of Northumberland.

6 WULFHERE, 675.
Ermenhild, dr. of Ercombert, K. of Kent.

7 ETHELRED, 704, d. 716.
Offrida, dr. of Oswy, K. of Northumberland.

Merowald.
Egburga, dr. of Egbert, K. of Kent.

Merceln.

Kenburg.
Akfrid, K. of Northumberland.

Renewalth.
Offa, K. of the East Angles.

Oswolf, or Ormond.

Alwy, or Alorus.

Kenrow, or Centour.

Koneswitha.
Offa.

8 KENRED, 709.

Vulfad.
Rufine.
Wereburg.

9 CHELRED, or Cedred, 716.
Wereburg.

St. Meresin.
St. Milbung.
St. Milgith.
St. Mildrith.

Enwolf, or Ernulph.

10 ETHELBALD, 757.

Bassa.

Thumfrid, or Dingfert.
Marcella.

Cuthbert.

11 BERNARD, a Mercian Lord, 757.

12 OFFA, 796.
Quendrida, or Cenedryd, dr. of Kenulph.

14 KENWALF, or Cenulph, 819.
Elfrid, dr. of Offa.

16 CEOWALF, 821.

13 EGFRID, 796.

Ethelburga.
Alcmund, K. of Kent.

Brithric, K. of West Saxons.

Elfleda.
Ethelred, K. of Northumberland.

Elfleda.
Ethelbert, K. of East Angles.

Freemund.

15 CENELIN, 819.

Quendreda.
Offa.

Burgenhild.

Elfleda.
Wigmund, son of K. Withlafe.

OSHER of the Mercian Blood.

Oswald.

Ethelrid.

Ethelrid.

17 BIRNULPH, 823.

18 LUDICAN, 825.

19 WITHLAFE, or Witglaph, 827.

Egmund, or Wigmund.
Elfleda, dr. of Ceodwalf, K. of Mercia.

20 BERTHULPH.

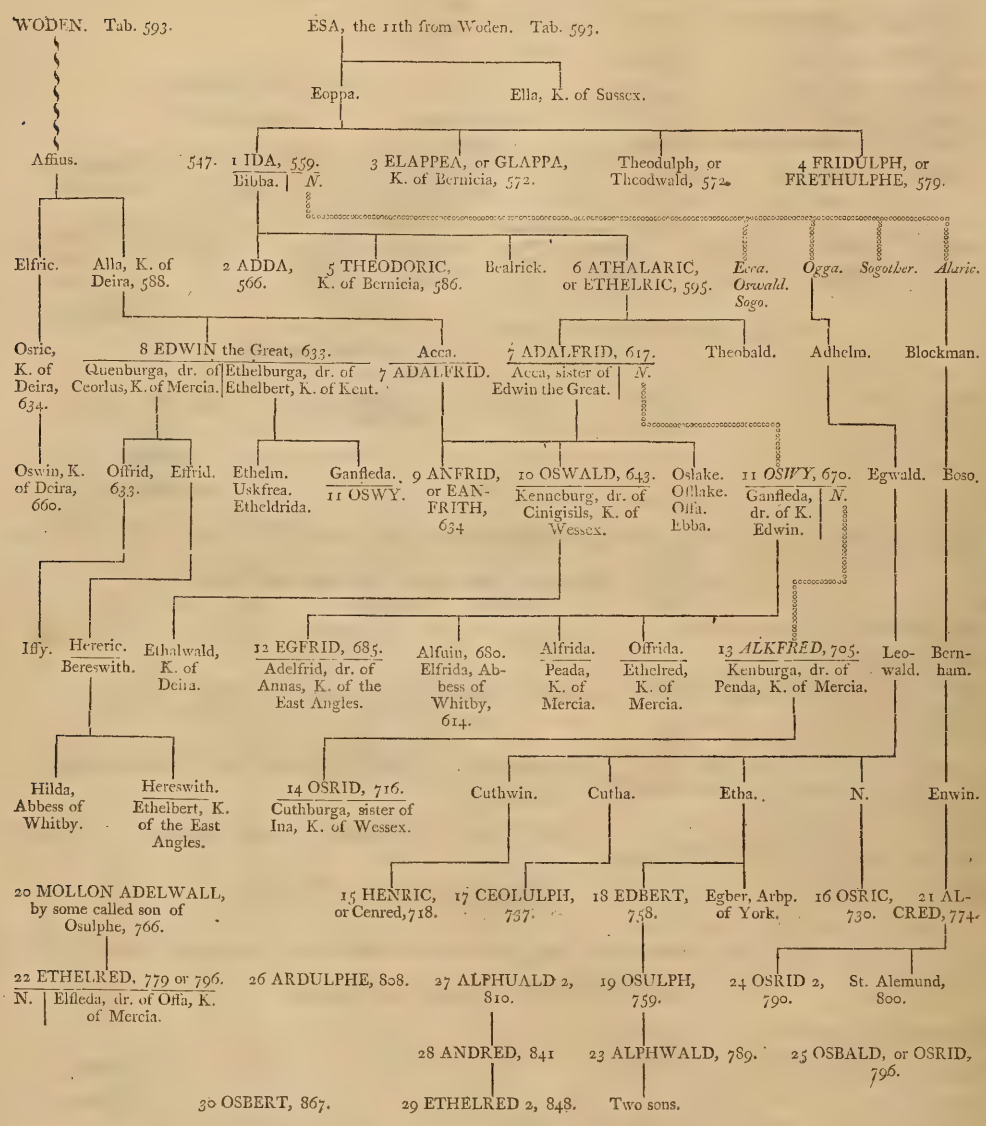
Birfred.

21 BURDRED, 874.
Ethelswith, dr. of Ethelwolf, K. of England.

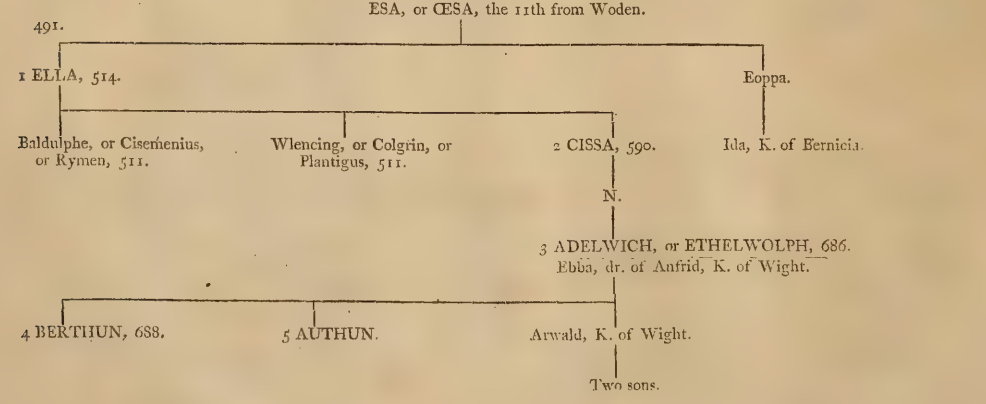
Wigstein, the Martyr.

Edburga.
Etheland, E. in Lincoln.

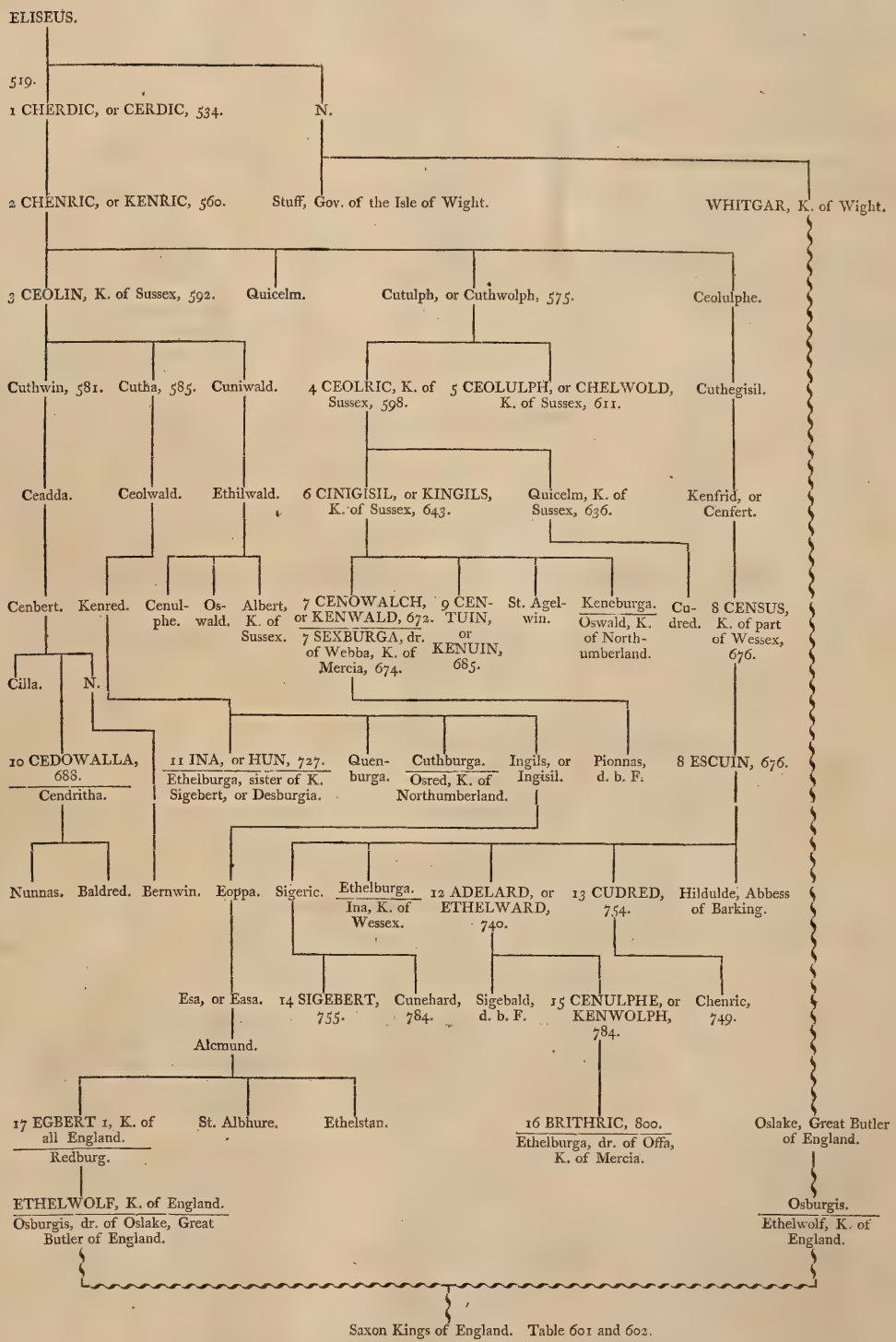
Tab. DXCVIII. Kings of Northumberland.


WODEN. Tab. 593.
ESA, the 11th from Woden. Tab. 593.
Eoppa.
Ella, K. of Sussex.
Affius.
547. 1 IDA, 559. Eibba. | N.
3 ELAPPEA, or GLAPPA, K. of Bernicia, 572.
Theodulph, or Theodwald, 572.
4 FRIDULPH, or FRETHULPHE, 579.
Elfric.
Alla, K. of Deira, 588.
2 ADDA, 566.
5 THEODORIC, K. of Bernicia, 586.
Bealrick.
6 ATHALARIC, or ETHELRIC, 595.
Ecca. Oswald. Sago.
Ogga.
Sogother.
Alaric.
Osric, K. of Deira, 634.
8 EDWIN the Great, 633. Quenburga, dr. of Ceorlus, K. of Mercia.
Ethelburga, dr. of Ethelbert, K. of Kent.
Acca.
7 ADALFRID.
7 ADALFRID, 617. Acca, sister of Edwin the Great. | N.
Theobald.
Adhelm.
Blockman.
Oswin, K. of Deira, 660.
Offrid, 633.
Effrid.
Ethelm. Uskfrea. Etheldrida.
Ganfleda. 11 OSWY.
9 ANFRID, or EANFRITH, 634
10 OSWALD, 643. Kenneburg, dr. of Cinigisils, K. of Wessex.
Oslake. Oflake. Offa. Ebba.
11 OSWY, 670. Ganfleda, dr. of K. Edwin. | N.
Egwald.
Boso.
Ifly.
Hereric. Bereswith.
Ethalwald, K. of Deira.
12 EGFRID, 685. Adelfrid, dr. of Annas, K. of the East Angles.
Alfuin, 680. Elfrida, Abbess of Whitby, 614.
Alfrida. Peada, K. of Mercia.
Offrida. Ethelred, K. of Mercia.
13 ALKFRED, 705. Kenburga, dr. of Penda, K. of Mercia.
Leowald.
Bernham.
Hilda, Abbess of Whitby.
Hereswith. Ethelbert, K. of the East Angles.
14 OSRID, 716. Cuthburga, sister of Ina, K. of Wessex.
Cuthwin.
Cutha.
Etha.
N.
Enwin.
20 MOLLON ADELWALL, by some called son of Osulphe, 766.
15 HENRIC, or Cenred, 718.
17 CEOLULPH, 737.
18 EDBERT, 758.
Egber, Arbp. of York.
16 OSRIC, 730.
21 ALCRED, 774.
22 ETHELRED, 779 or 796. N. | Elfleda, dr. of Offa, K. of Mercia.
26 ARDULPHE, 808.
27 ALPHUALD 2, 810.
19 OSULPH, 759.
24 OSRID 2, 790.
St. Alemund, 800.
28 ANDRED, 841
23 ALPHWALD, 789.
25 OSBALD, or OSRID, 796.
30 OSBERT, 867.
29 ETHELRED 2, 848.
Two sons.

Tab. DXCIX. Kings of Sussex.



Tab. DC. Kings of Wessex, or of the West Saxons.



Tab. DCI. Kings of England.

828. 1 EGBERT, 838.
2 ETHELWOLPH, 857.

3 ETHELBALD, 860. | 4 ETHELBERT, 866. | 5 ETHELRED, 872. | 6 ALFRED the Great, 906.
7 EDWARD, 925.

8 ATHELSTAN, 941. | 9 EDMOND, 948. | 10 EDRED, 955. | Thyra. — Gormo 3, K. of Denmark.

11 EDWIN, 959. | 12 EDGAR, 975. | RICHARD, D. of Normandy. | Harald 8, K. of Denmark, 981.

13 EDWARD 2, junior, 978. | 14 ETHELRED 2, 1016. — Elgiva. | Emma. | Emma. — Ethelred, K. England. | Richard 2, 1026. | 15 SUENO, K. of Denmark, 1015.

16 EDMOND 2, Ironside, 1018. | 20 EDWARD 3, 1066. — Githa. | Robert 2, 1038. | 17 CANUTE the Great, 1036. — Estritha. Richard 2, D. of Normandy.

Edward. | 21 HARALD 2, 1067. | 22 WILLIAM the Conqueror, 1087. | 18 HARALD, 1039. | 19 CANUTE 2, 1041.

Edgar Atheling. | Margaret. — Malcolm 3, K. of Scotland.

Maud. — 24 HENRY 1, K. of England. | 23 WILLIAM 2, Rufus, 1100. | 24 HENRY 1, 1135. — Maud of Scotland. | Adela. — Stephen, C. of Blois.

Maud, or Mathildis, 1167. — Emp. Henry 5. | Geoffrey, C. of Anjou, 1150. | 25 STEPHEN of Blois, 1154.

26 HENRY 2, 1189.

27 RICHARD, 1199. | 28 JOHN, 1216.

29 HENRY 3, 1272.
30 EDWARD 1, 1307.
31 EDWARD 2, 1327.
32 EDWARD 3, 1377.

Edward the Black Prince. | John of Gaunt, D. of Lancaster. | Edmond, D. of York.

33 RICHARD 2, 1399. | 34 HENRY 4, 1413. | John, E. of Somerset. | Richard, D. of York.

35 HENRY 5, 1422. | John. | Richard, D. of York.

36 HENRY 6, 1461. | Margaret. — Edmond, E. of Richmond. | 37 EDWARD 4, 1483. | 39 RICHARD 3, 1485.

40 HENRY 7, 1509. — Elizabeth of York. | 38 EDWARD 5, 1483. | Elizabeth. — 40 Henry 7, 1509.

41 HENRY 8, 1547. | Margaret. — James 4, K. of Scotland. | Mary. — Charles Brandon, D. of Suffolk.

42 EDWARD 6, 1553. | 43 MARY, 1558. | 44 ELIZABETH, 1603. | James 5, K. of Scotland. | Frances. — Henry Grey.

Mary, Q. of Scotland. — Henry, L. Darnley. | Lady Jane, 1554.

45 JAMES 6, K. of Scotland, 1625.

46 CHARLES 1, 1649. | Elizabeth. — Frederic, K. of Bohemia.

47 CHARLES 2, 1685. | 48 JAMES 2, 1688. | Mary. — William, P. of Orange. | Sophia. — Ernest Augustus, Elect. of Brunswic.

51 GEORGE 1, 1727.

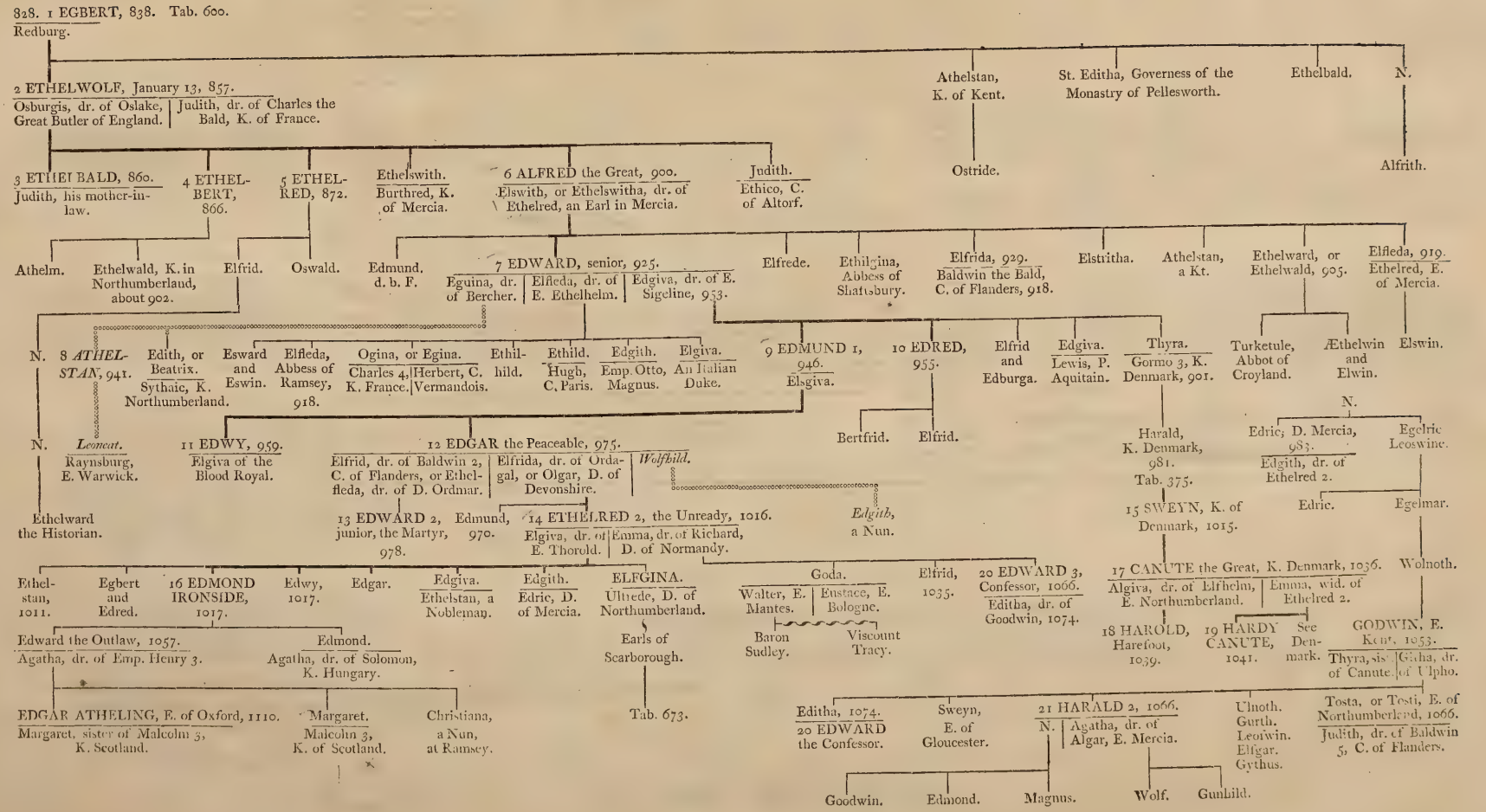
49 MARY, 1694. — 49 WILLIAM, P. of Orange, 1702. | 50 ANNE, 1714. | 49 WILLIAM. — 49 MARY. | 52 GEORGE 2, 1760.

Frederic, P. of Wales, 1751.

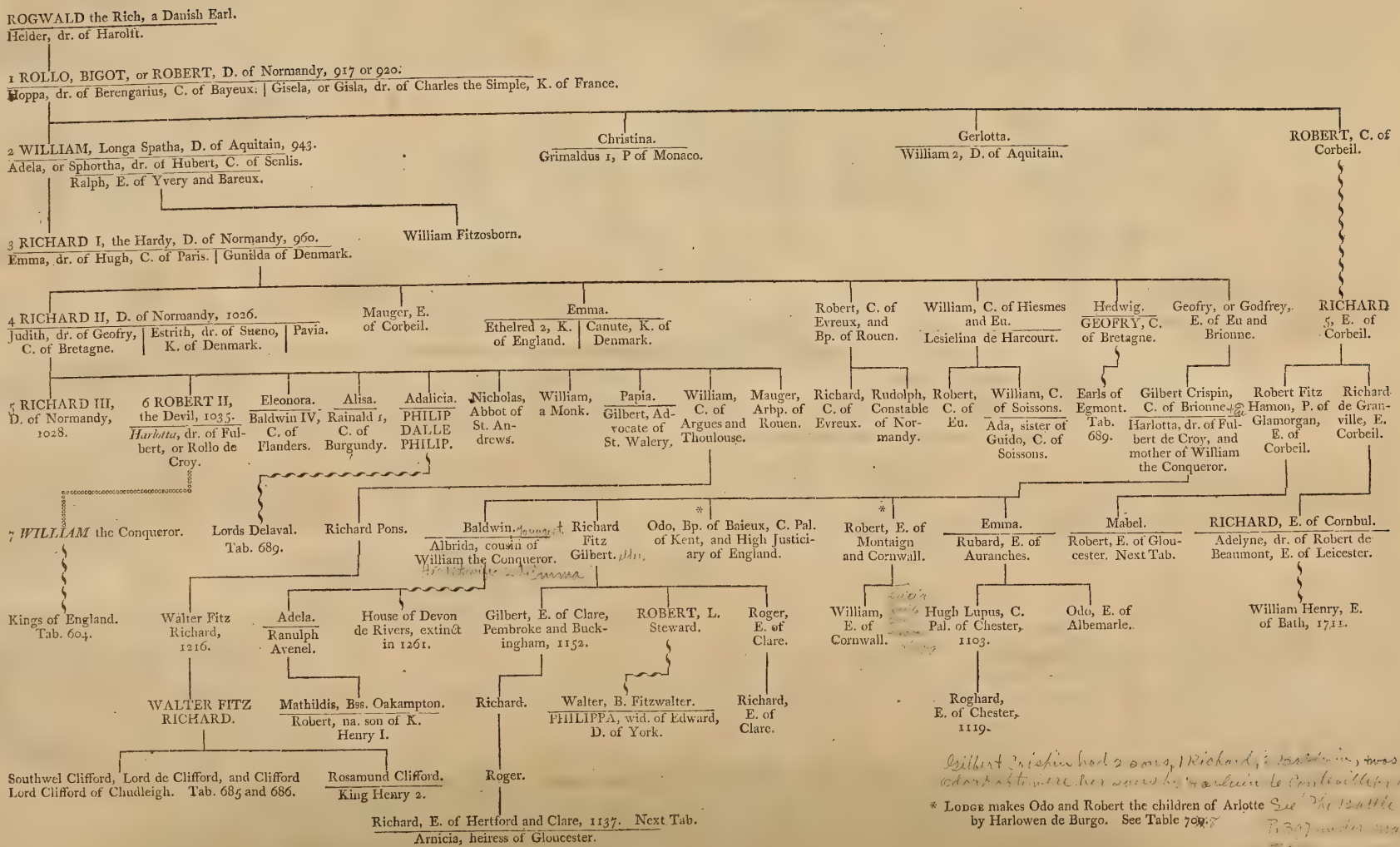
GEORGE 3.

George, P. of Wales.

Tab. DCII. Saxon and Danish Kings of England.

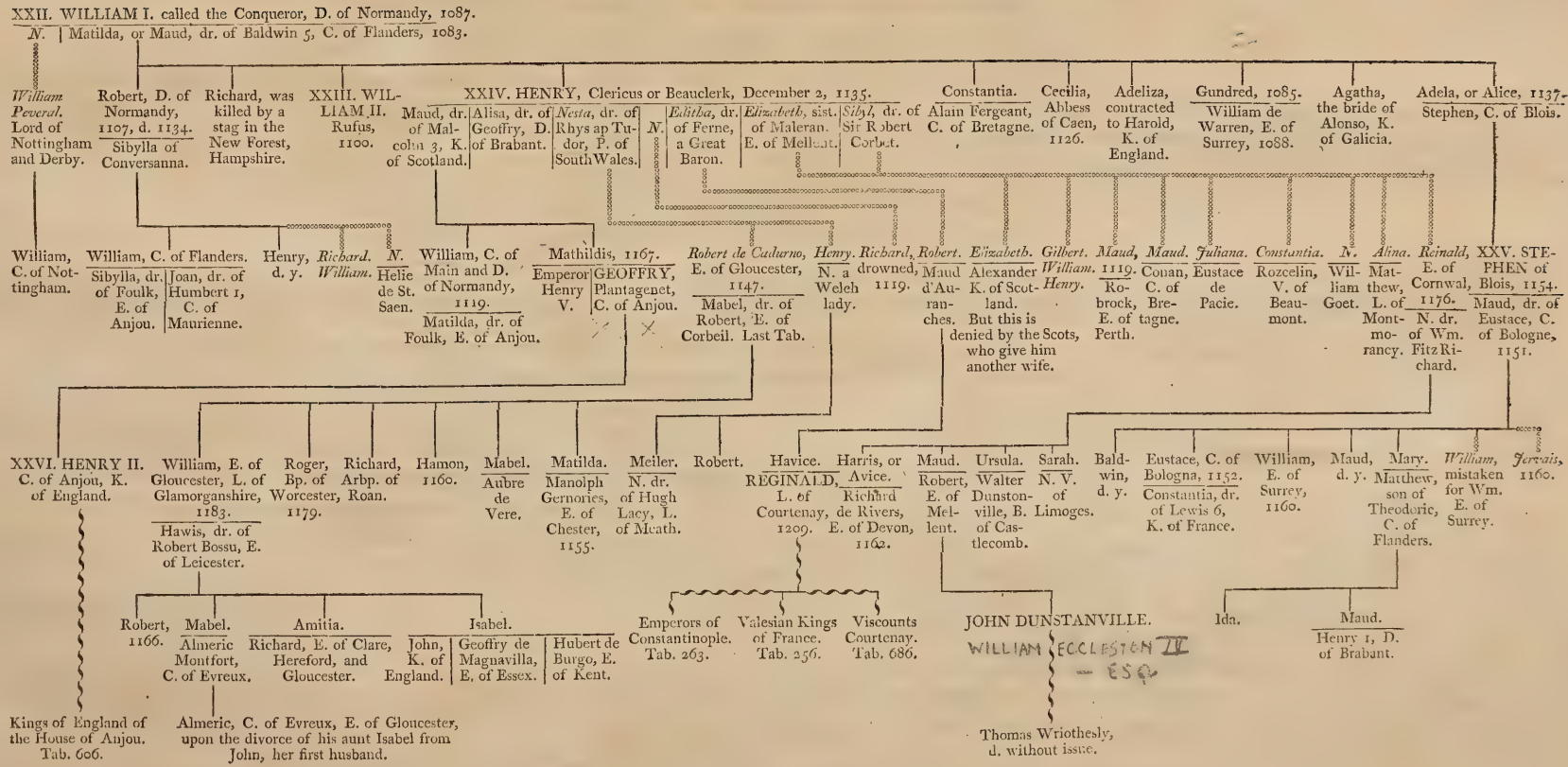


Tab. DCIII. Dukes of Normandy.

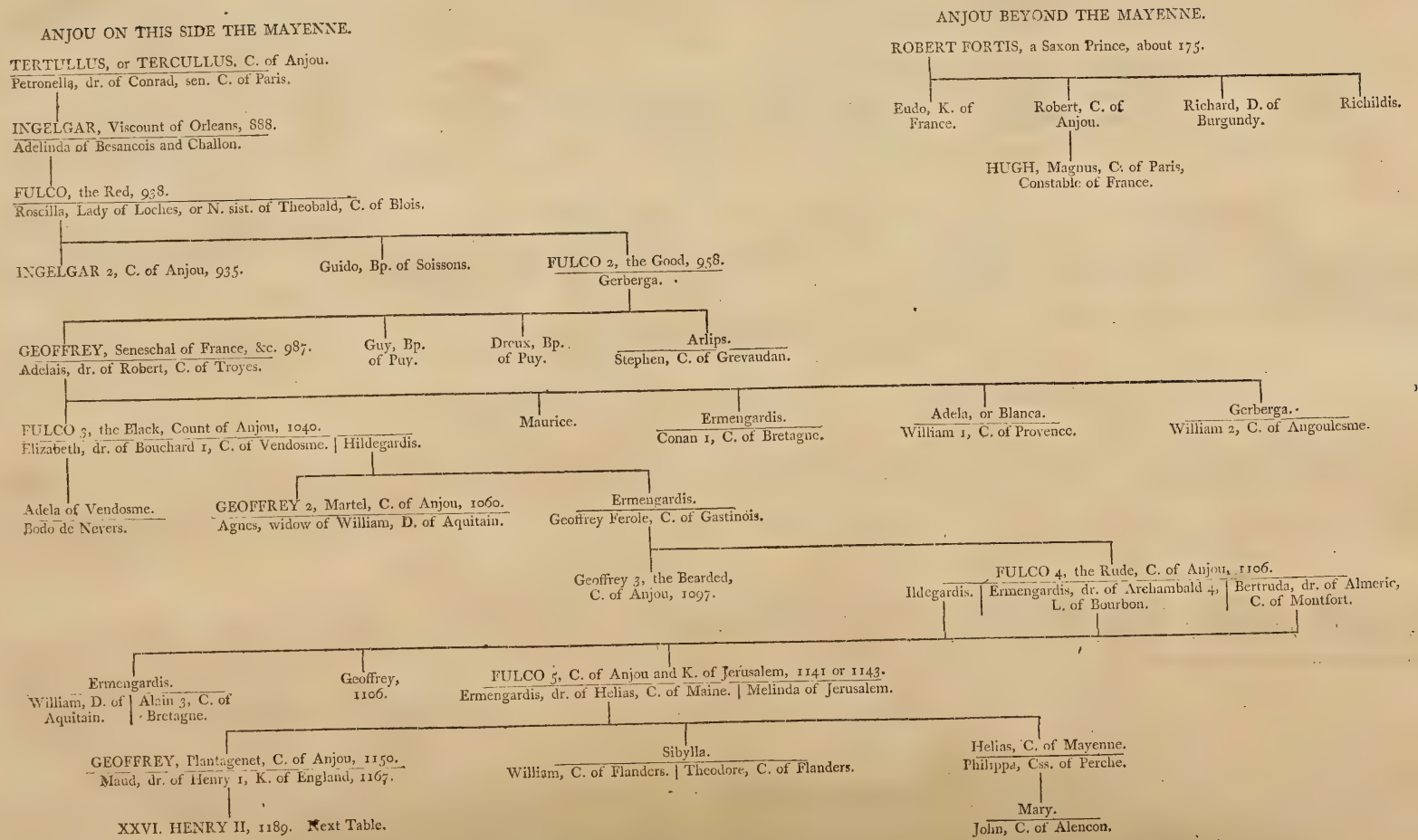

ROGWALD the Rich, a Danish Earl.
Helder, dr. of Harolft.
1 ROLLO, BIGOT, or ROBERT, D. of Normandy, 917 or 920.
Poppa, dr. of Berengarius, C. of Bayeux. | Gisela, or Gisla, dr. of Charles the Simple, K. of France.
2 WILLIAM, Longa Spatha, D. of Aquitain, 943.
Adela, or Sphortha, dr. of Hubert, C. of Senlis.
Ralph, E. of Yvery and Bareux.
Christina.
Grimaldus 1, P of Monaco.
Gerlotta.
William 2, D. of Aquitain.
ROBERT, C. of Corbeil.
William Fitzosborn.
3 RICHARD I, the Hardy, D. of Normandy, 960.
Emma, dr. of Hugh, C. of Paris. | Gunilda of Denmark.
4 RICHARD II, D. of Normandy, 1026.
Judith, dr. of Geofry, C. of Bretagne. | Estrith, dr. of Sueno, K. of Denmark. | Pavia.
Mauger, E. of Corbeil.
Emma.
Ethelred 2, K. of England. | Canute, K. of Denmark.
Robert, C. of Evreux, and Bp. of Rouen.
William, C. of Hiesmes and Eu.
Lesielina de Harcourt.
Hedwig.
GEOFRY, C. of Bretagne.
Geofry, or Godfrey, E. of Eu and Brionne.
RICHARD 5, E. of Corbeil.
5 RICHARD III, D. of Normandy, 1028.
6 ROBERT II, the Devil, 1035.
Harlotta, dr. of Fulbert, or Rollo de Croy.
Eleonora.
Baldwin IV, C. of Flanders.
Alisa.
Rainald 1, C. of Burgundy.
Adalicia.
PHILIP DALLE PHILIP.
Nicholas, Abbot of St. Andrews.
William, a Monk.
Papia.
Gilbert, Advocate of St. Walery.
William, C. of Argues and Thoulouse.
Mauger, Arbp. of Rouen.
Richard, C. of Evreux.
Rudolph, Constable of Normandy.
Robert, C. of Eu.
William, C. of Soissons.
Ada, sister of Guido, C. of Soissons.
Earls of Egmont. Tab. 689.
Gilbert Crispin, C. of Brionne.
Harlotta, dr. of Fulbert de Croy, and mother of William the Conqueror.
Robert Fitz Hamon, P. of Glamorgan, E. of Corbeil.
Richard de Granville, E. Corbeil.
7 WILLIAM the Conqueror.
Lords Delaval. Tab. 689.
Richard Pons.
Baldwin.
Albrida, cousin of William the Conqueror.
Richard Fitz Gilbert.
Odo, Bp. of Baieux, C. Pal. of Kent, and High Justiciary of England.
Robert, E. of Montaign and Cornwall.
Emma.
Rubard, E. of Auranches.
Mabel.
Robert, E. of Gloucester. Next Tab.
RICHARD, E. of Cornbul.
Adelyne, dr. of Robert de Beaumont, E. of Leicester.
Kings of England. Tab. 604.
Walter Fitz Richard, 1216.
Adela.
Ranulph Avenel.
House of Devon de Rivers, extinct in 1261.
Gilbert, E. of Clare, Pembroke and Buckingham, 1152.
ROBERT, L. Steward.
Roger, E. of Clare.
William, E. of Cornwall.
Hugh Lupus, C. Pal. of Chester, 1103.
Odo, E. of Albemarle.
William Henry, E. of Bath, 1711.
WALTER FITZ RICHARD.
Mathildis, Bss. Oakampton.
Robert, na. son of K. Henry I.
Richard.
Walter, B. Fitzwalter.
PHILIPPA, wid. of Edward, D. of York.
Richard, E. of Clare.
Roghard, E. of Chester, 1119.
Southwel Clifford, Lord de Clifford, and Clifford Lord Clifford of Chudleigh. Tab. 685 and 686.
Rosamund Clifford.
King Henry 2.
Roger.
Richard, E. of Hertford and Clare, 1137. Next Tab.
Arnicia, heiress of Gloucester.

* Lodge makes Odo and Robert the children of Arlotte by Harlowen de Burgo. See Table 709.

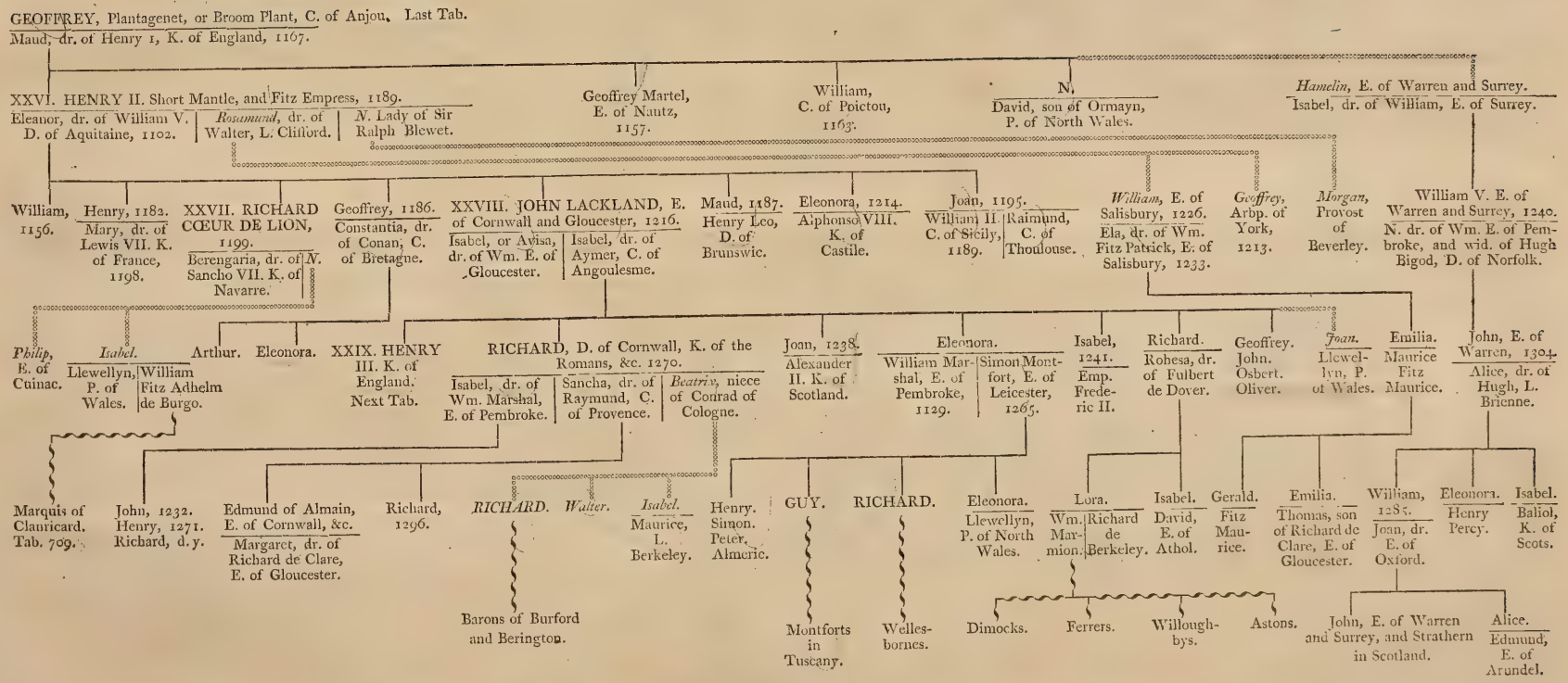
Tab. DCIV. Norman Kings of England.


XXII. WILLIAM I. called the Conqueror, D. of Normandy, 1087.
N. | Matilda, or Maud, dr. of Baldwin 5, C. of Flanders, 1083.
William Peverel. Lord of Nottingham and Derby.
Robert, D. of Normandy, 1107, d. 1134. Sibylla of Conversanna.
Richard, was killed by a stag in the New Forest, Hampshire.
XXIII. WILLIAM II. Rufus, 1100.
XXIV. HENRY, Clericus or Beauclerk, December 2, 1135.
Maud, dr. of Malcolm 3, K. of Scotland.
Alisa, dr. of Geoffry, D. of Brabant.
Nesta, dr. of Rhys ap Tudor, P. of South Wales.
N.
Editha, dr. of Ferne, a Great Baron.
Elizabeth, sist. of Maleran. E. of Mellent.
Sibyl, dr. of Sir Robert Corbet.
Constantia. Alain Fergeant, C. of Bretagne.
Cecilia, Abbess of Caen, 1126.
Adeliza, contracted to Harold, K. of England.
Gundred, 1085. William de Warren, E. of Surrey, 1088.
Agatha, the bride of Alonso, K. of Galicia.
Adela, or Alice, 1137. Stephen, C. of Blois.
William, C. of Nottingham.
William, C. of Flanders. Sibylla, dr. of Foulk, E. of Anjou. Joan, dr. of Humbert 1, C. of Maurienne.
Henry, d. y.
Richard. William.
N. Helie de St. Saen.
William, C. of Main and D. of Normandy, 1119. Matilda, dr. of Foulk, E. of Anjou.
Mathildis, 1167. Emperor Henry V.
GEOFFRY, Plantagenet, C. of Anjou.
Robert de Cadurno, E. of Gloucester, 1147. Mabel, dr. of Robert, E. of Corbeil. Last Tab.
Henry. N. a Welch lady.
Richard, drowned, 1119.
Robert. Maud d'Aubranches.
Elizabeth. Alexander K. of Scotland. But this is denied by the Scots, who give him another wife.
Gilbert. William. Henry.
Maud, 1119. Robrock, E. of Perth.
Maud. Conan, C. of Bretagne.
Juliana. Eustace de Pacie.
Constantia. Rozcelin, V. of Beaumont.
N. William Goet.
Alina. Matthew, L. of Montmorancy.
Reinald, E. of Cornwal, 1176. N. dr. of Wm. Fitz Richard.
XXV. STEPHEN of Blois, 1154. Maud, dr. of Eustace, C. of Bologne, 1151.
XXVI. HENRY II. C. of Anjou, K. of England.
William, E. of Gloucester, L. of Glamorganshire, 1183. Hawis, dr. of Robert Bossu, E. of Leicester.
Roger, Bp. of Worcester, 1179.
Richard, Arbp. of Roan.
Hamon, 1160.
Mabel. Aubre de Vere.
Matilda. Manolph Gernories, E. of Chester, 1155.
Meiler. N. dr. of Hugh Lacy, L. of Meath.
Robert.
Havice. REGINALD, L. of Courtenay, 1209.
Harris, or Avice. Richard de Rivers, E. of Devon, 1162.
Maud. Robert, E. of Mellent.
Ursula. Walter Dunstonville, B. of Castlecomb.
Sarah. N. V. of Limoges.
Baldwin, d. y.
Eustace, C. of Bologna, 1152. Constantia, dr. of Lewis 6, K. of France.
William, E. of Surrey, 1160.
Maud, d. y.
Mary. Matthew, son of Theoderic, C. of Flanders.
William, mistaken for Wm. E. of Surrey.
Jervais, 1160.
Robert, 1166.
Mabel. Almeric Montfort, C. of Evreux.
Amitia. Richard, E. of Clare, Hereford, and Gloucester.
Isabel. John, K. of England.
Geoffry de Magnavilla, E. of Essex.
Hubert de Burgo, E. of Kent.
Emperors of Constantinople. Tab. 263.
Valesian Kings of France. Tab. 256.
Viscounts Courtenay. Tab. 686.
JOHN DUNSTANVILLE.
WILLIAM ECCLESTON IV — ESQ
Ida.
Maud. Henry 1, D. of Brabant.
Kings of England of the House of Anjou. Tab. 606.
Almeric, C. of Evreux, E. of Gloucester, upon the divorce of his aunt Isabel from John, her first husband.
Thomas Wriothesly, d. without issue.

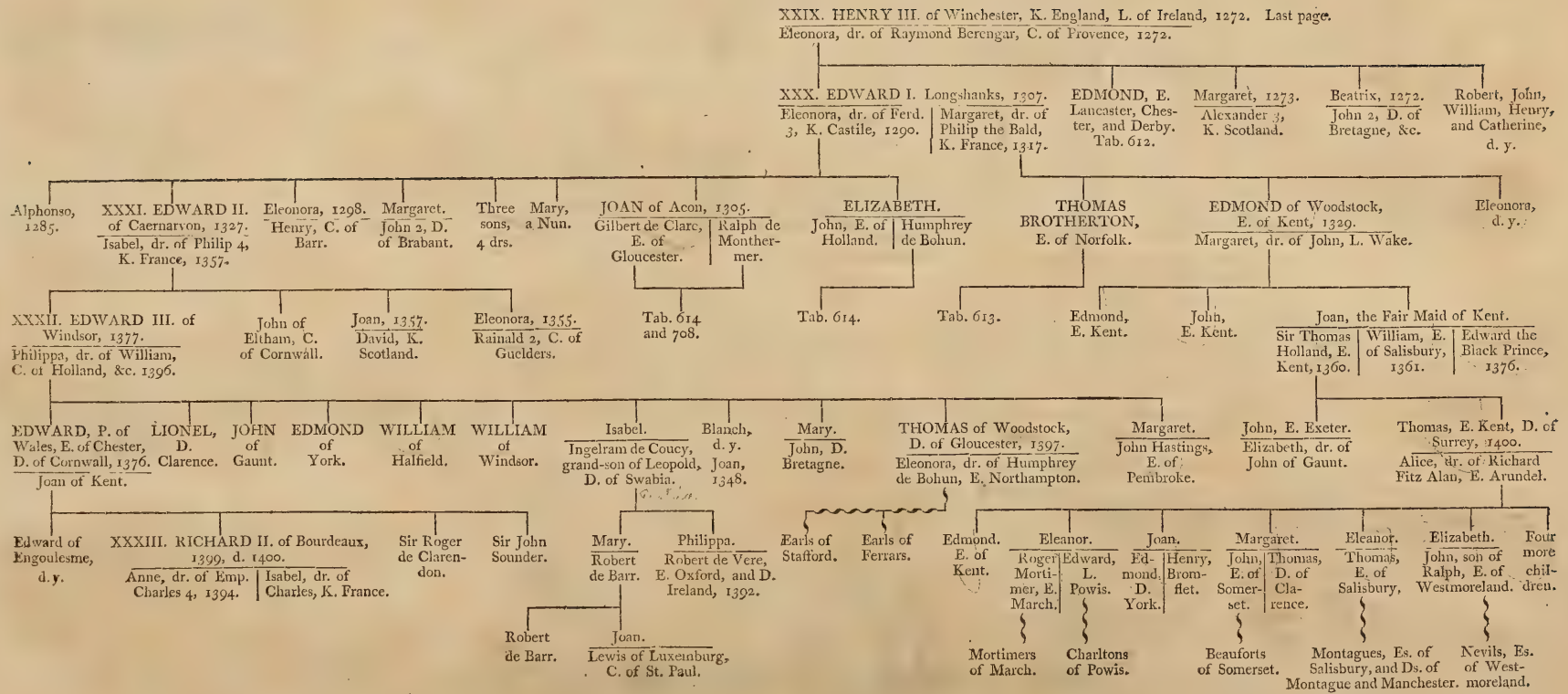
Tab. DCV. Ancestors of the Kings of England, of the House of Anjou.


ANJOU ON THIS SIDE THE MAYENNE.
TERTULLUS, or TERCULLUS, C. of Anjou.
Petronella, dr. of Conrad, sen. C. of Paris.
INGELGAR, Viscount of Orleans, 888.
Adelinda of Besancois and Challon.
FULCO, the Red, 938.
Roscilla, Lady of Loches, or N. sist. of Theobald, C. of Blois.
INGELGAR 2, C. of Anjou, 935.
Guido, Bp. of Soissons.
FULCO 2, the Good, 958.
Gerberga.
GEOFFREY, Seneschal of France, &c. 987.
Adelais, dr. of Robert, C. of Troyes.
Guy, Bp. of Puy.
Dreux, Bp. of Puy.
Arlips.
Stephen, C. of Grevaudan.
FULCO 3, the Black, Count of Anjou, 1040.
Elizabeth, dr. of Bouchard 1, C. of Vendosme.
Hildegardis.
Maurice.
Ermengardis.
Conan 1, C. of Bretagne.
Adela, or Blanca.
William 1, C. of Provence.
Gerberga.
William 2, C. of Angoulesme.
Adela of Vendosme.
Bodo de Nevers.
GEOFFREY 2, Martel, C. of Anjou, 1060.
Agnes, widow of William, D. of Aquitain.
Ermengardis.
Geoffrey Ferole, C. of Gastinois.
Geoffrey 3, the Bearded, C. of Anjou, 1097.
FULCO 4, the Rude, C. of Anjou, 1106.
Ildegardis.
Ermengardis, dr. of Archambald 4, L. of Bourbon.
Bertruda, dr. of Almeric, C. of Montfort.
Ermengardis.
William, D. of Aquitain.
Alain 3, C. of Bretagne.
Geoffrey, 1106.
FULCO 5, C. of Anjou and K. of Jerusalem, 1141 or 1143.
Ermengardis, dr. of Helias, C. of Maine.
Melinda of Jerusalem.
GEOFFREY, Plantagenet, C. of Anjou, 1150.
Maud, dr. of Henry 1, K. of England, 1167.
XXVI. HENRY II, 1189. Next Table.
Sibylla.
William, C. of Flanders.
Theodore, C. of Flanders.
Helias, C. of Mayenne.
Philippa, Css. of Perche.
Mary.
John, C. of Alencon.
ANJOU BEYOND THE MAYENNE.
ROBERT FORTIS, a Saxon Prince, about 175.
Eudo, K. of France.
Robert, C. of Anjou.
Richard, D. of Burgundy.
Richildis.
HUGH, Magnus, C. of Paris, Constable of France.

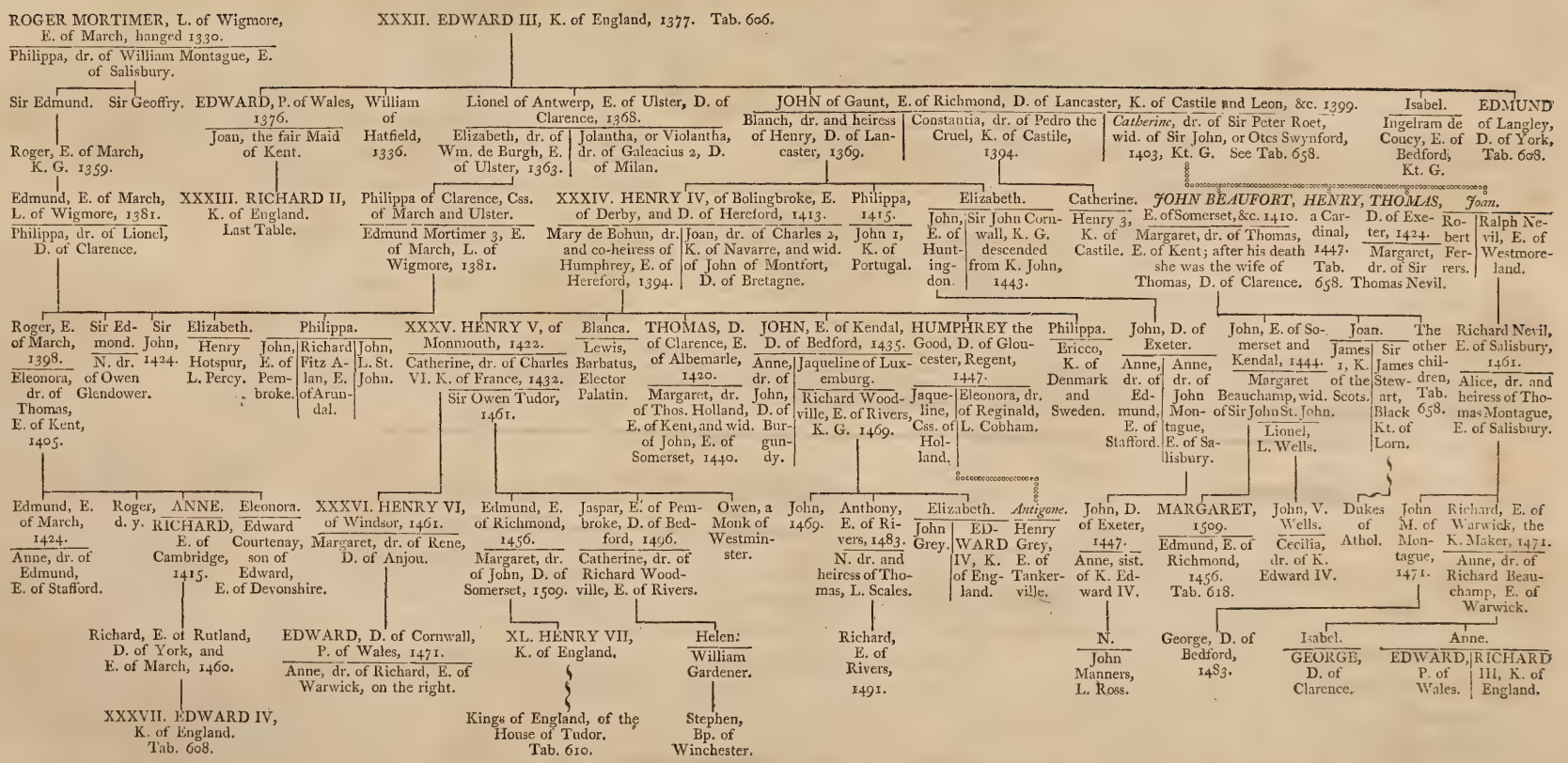
Tab. DCVI. Kings of England, of the House of Anjou.


GEOFFREY, Plantagenet, or Broom Plant, C. of Anjou, Last Tab.
Maud, dr. of Henry 1, K. of England, 1167.
XXVI. HENRY II. Short Mantle, and Fitz Empress, 1189.
Eleanor, dr. of William V. D. of Aquitaine, 1102.
Rosamund, dr. of Walter, L. Clifford.
N. Lady of Sir Ralph Blewet.
Geoffrey Martel, E. of Nantz, 1157.
William, C. of Poictou, 1163.
N. David, son of Ormayn, P. of North Wales.
Hamelin, E. of Warren and Surrey.
Isabel, dr. of William, E. of Surrey.
William, 1156.
Henry, 1182. Mary, dr. of Lewis VII. K. of France, 1198.
XXVII. RICHARD CŒUR DE LION, 1199.
Berengaria, dr. of Sancho VII. K. of Navarre.
N.
Geoffrey, 1186. Constantia, dr. of Conan, C. of Bretagne.
XXVIII. JOHN LACKLAND, E. of Cornwall and Gloucester, 1216.
Isabel, or Avisa, dr. of Wm. E. of Gloucester.
Isabel, dr. of Aymer, C. of Angoulesme.
Maud, 1187. Henry Leo, D. of Brunswic.
Eleonora, 1214. Alphonso VIII. K. of Castile.
Joan, 1195. William II. C. of Sicily, 1189.
Raimund, C. of Thoulouse.
William, E. of Salisbury, 1226. Ela, dr. of Wm. Fitz Patrick, E. of Salisbury, 1233.
Geoffrey, Arbp. of York, 1213.
Morgan, Provost of Beverley.
William V. E. of Warren and Surrey, 1240. N. dr. of Wm. E. of Pembroke, and wid. of Hugh Bigod, D. of Norfolk.
Philip, E. of Cuinac.
Isabel. Llewellyn, P. of Wales.
William Fitz Adhelm de Burgo.
Arthur.
Eleonora.
XXIX. HENRY III. K. of England. Next Tab.
RICHARD, D. of Cornwall, K. of the Romans, &c. 1270.
Isabel, dr. of Wm. Marshal, E. of Pembroke.
Sancha, dr. of Raymund, C. of Provence.
Beatrix, niece of Conrad of Cologne.
Joan, 1238. Alexander II. K. of Scotland.
Eleonora. William Marshal, E. of Pembroke, 1129.
Simon Montfort, E. of Leicester, 1265.
Isabel, 1241. Emp. Frederic II.
Richard. Rohesa, dr. of Fulbert de Dover.
Geoffrey. John. Osbert. Oliver.
Joan. Llewellyn, P. of Wales.
Emilia. Maurice Fitz Maurice.
John, E. of Warren, 1304. Alice, dr. of Hugh, L. Brienne.
Marquis of Cianricard. Tab. 709.
John, 1232. Henry, 1271. Richard, d. y.
Edmund of Almain, E. of Cornwall, &c.
Margaret, dr. of Richard de Clare, E. of Gloucester.
Richard, 1296.
RICHARD.
Walter.
Barons of Burford and Berington.
Isabel. Maurice, L. Berkeley.
Henry. Simon. Peter. Almeric.
GUY.
Montforts in Tuscany.
RICHARD.
Wellesbornes.
Eleonora. Llewellyn, P. of North Wales.
Lora. Wm. Marmion.
Richard de Berkeley.
Isabel. David, E. of Athol.
Gerald. Fitz Maurice.
Emilia. Thomas, son of Richard de Clare, E. of Gloucester.
William, 1285. Joan, dr. E. of Oxford.
Eleonora. Henry Percy.
Isabel. Baliol, K. of Scots.
Dimocks.
Ferrers.
Willoughbys.
Astons.
John, E. of Warren and Surrey, and Strathern in Scotland.
Alice. Edmund, E. of Arundel.

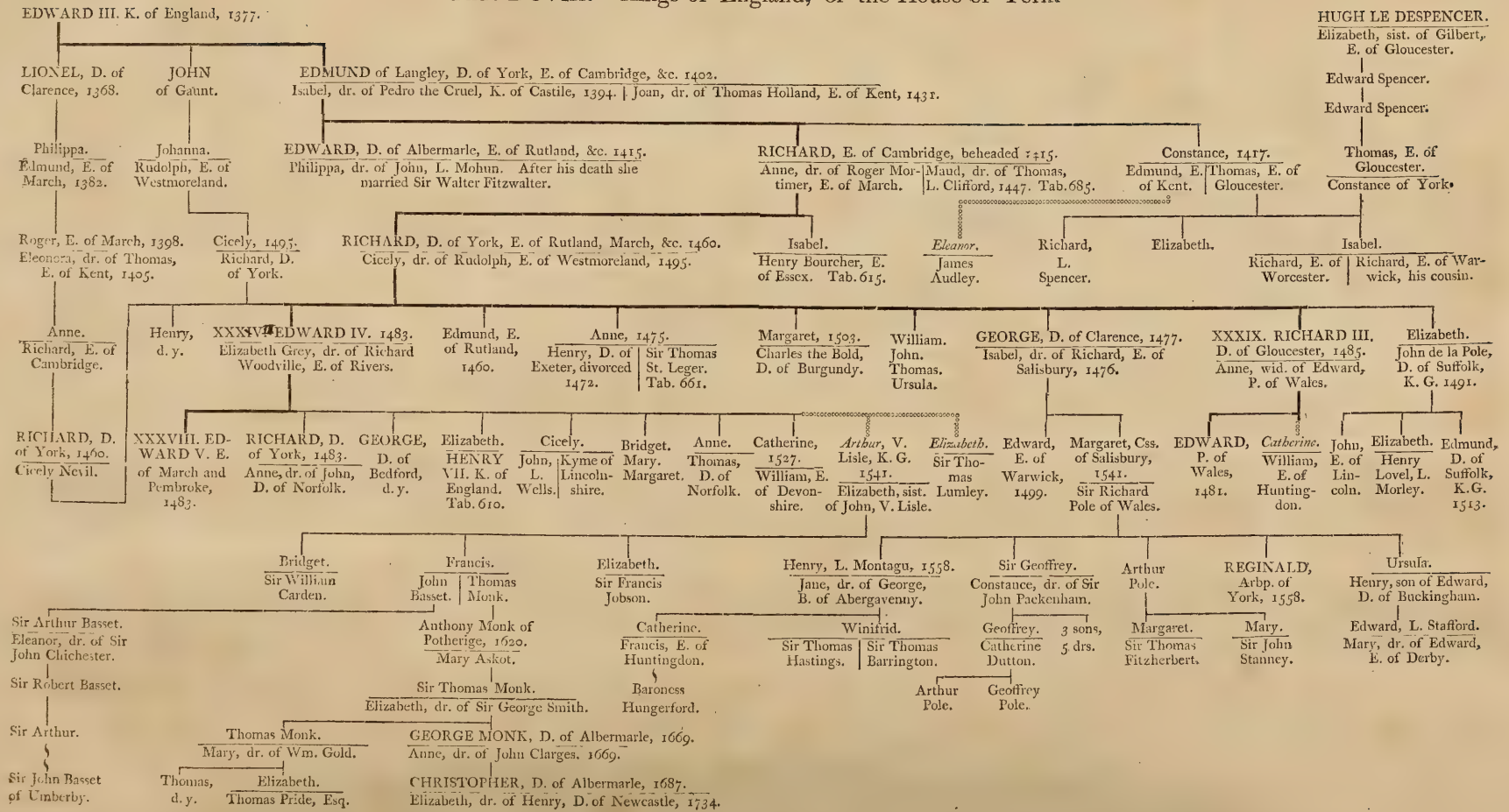
Tab. DCVI. continued.


XXIX. HENRY III. of Winchester, K. England, L. of Ireland, 1272. Last page.
Eleonora, dr. of Raymond Berengar, C. of Provence, 1272.
XXX. EDWARD I. Longshanks, 1307.
Eleonora, dr. of Ferd. 3, K. Castile, 1290.
Margaret, dr. of Philip the Bald, K. France, 1317.
EDMOND, E. Lancaster, Chester, and Derby. Tab. 612.
Margaret, 1273. Alexander 3, K. Scotland.
Beatrix, 1272. John 2, D. of Bretagne, &c.
Robert, John, William, Henry, and Catherine, d. y.
Alphonso, 1285.
XXXI. EDWARD II. of Caernarvon, 1327.
Isabel, dr. of Philip 4, K. France, 1357.
Eleonora, 1298. Henry, C. of Barr.
Margaret. John 2, D. of Brabant.
Three sons, 4 drs.
Mary, a Nun.
JOAN of Acon, 1305.
Gilbert de Clare, E. of Gloucester.
Ralph de Monthermer.
ELIZABETH.
John, E. of Holland.
Humphrey de Bohun.
THOMAS BROTHERTON, E. of Norfolk.
EDMOND of Woodstock, E. of Kent, 1329.
Margaret, dr. of John, L. Wake.
Eleonora, d. y.
XXXII. EDWARD III. of Windsor, 1377.
Philippa, dr. of William, C. of Holland, &c. 1396.
John of Eltham, C. of Cornwall.
Joan, 1357. David, K. Scotland.
Eleonora, 1355. Rainald 2, C. of Guelders.
Tab. 614 and 708.
Tab. 614.
Tab. 613.
Edmond, E. Kent.
John, E. Kent.
Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent.
Sir Thomas Holland, E. Kent, 1360.
William, E. of Salisbury, 1361.
Edward the Black Prince, 1376.
EDWARD, P. of Wales, E. of Chester, D. of Cornwall, 1376.
Joan of Kent.
LIONEL, D. Clarence.
JOHN of Gaunt.
EDMOND of York.
WILLIAM of Halfield.
WILLIAM of Windsor.
Isabel.
Ingelram de Coucy, grand-son of Leopold, D. of Swabia.
Blanch, d. y.
Joan, 1348.
Mary.
John, D. Bretagne.
THOMAS of Woodstock, D. of Gloucester, 1397.
Eleonora, dr. of Humphrey de Bohun, E. Northampton.
Margaret.
John Hastings, E. of Pembroke.
John, E. Exeter.
Elizabeth, dr. of John of Gaunt.
Thomas, E. Kent, D. of Surrey, 1400.
Alice, dr. of Richard Fitz Alan, E. Arundel.
Edward of Engoulesme, d. y.
XXXIII. RICHARD II. of Bourdeaux, 1399, d. 1400.
Anne, dr. of Emp. Charles 4, 1394.
Isabel, dr. of Charles, K. France.
Sir Roger de Clarendon.
Sir John Sounder.
Mary.
Robert de Barr.
Philippa.
Robert de Vere, E. Oxford, and D. Ireland, 1392.
Earls of Stafford.
Earls of Ferrars.
Edmond. E. of Kent.
Eleanor.
Roger Mortimer, E. March.
Edward, L. Powis.
Joan.
Edmond. D. York.
Henry, Bromflet.
Margaret.
John, E. of Somerset.
Thomas, D. of Clarence.
Eleanor.
Thomas, E. of Salisbury.
Elizabeth.
John, son of Ralph, E. of Westmoreland.
Four more children.
Robert de Barr.
Joan.
Lewis of Luxemburg, C. of St. Paul.
Mortimers of March.
Charltons of Powis.
Beauforts of Somerset.
Montagues, Es. of Salisbury, and Ds. of Montague and Manchester.
Nevils, Es. of Westmoreland.

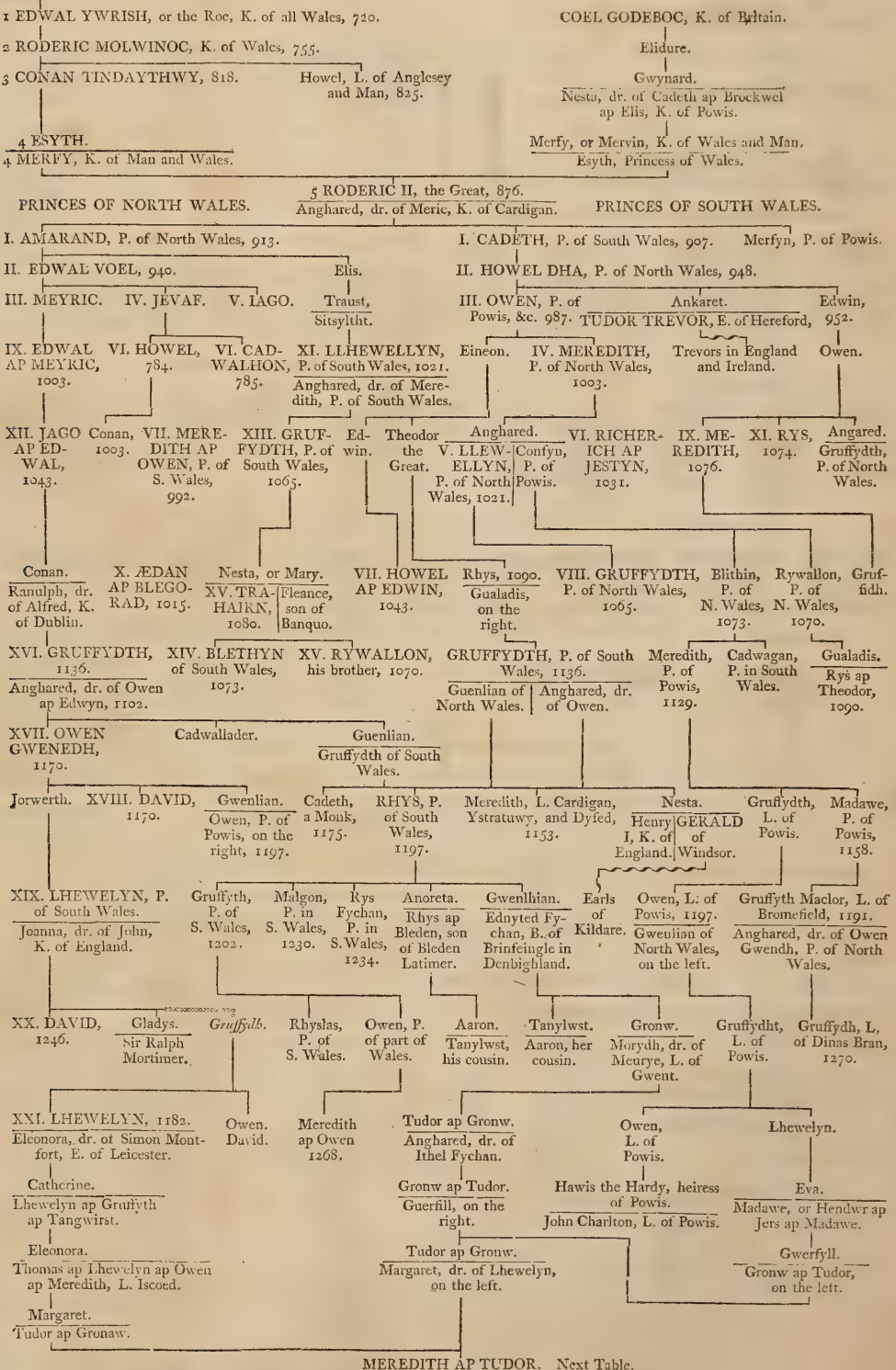
Tab. DCVII. Kings of England, of the House of Lancaster.


ROGER MORTIMER, L. of Wigmore, E. of March, hanged 1330.
Philippa, dr. of William Montague, E. of Salisbury.
XXXII. EDWARD III, K. of England, 1377. Tab. 606.
Sir Edmund.
Sir Geoffry.
EDWARD, P. of Wales, 1376.
Joan, the fair Maid of Kent.
William of Hatfield, 1336.
Lionel of Antwerp, E. of Ulster, D. of Clarence, 1368.
Elizabeth, dr. of Wm. de Burgh, E. of Ulster, 1363.
Jolantha, or Violantha, dr. of Galeacius 2, D. of Milan.
JOHN of Gaunt, E. of Richmond, D. of Lancaster, K. of Castile and Leon, &c. 1399.
Blanch, dr. and heiress of Henry, D. of Lancaster, 1369.
Constantia, dr. of Pedro the Cruel, K. of Castile, 1394.
Catherine, dr. of Sir Peter Roet, wid. of Sir John, or Otes Swynford, 1403, Kt. G. See Tab. 658.
Isabel. Ingelram de Coucy, E. of Bedford, Kt. G.
EDMUND of Langley, D. of York, Tab. 608.
Roger, E. of March, K. G. 1359.
Edmund, E. of March, L. of Wigmore, 1381.
Philippa, dr. of Lionel, D. of Clarence.
XXXIII. RICHARD II, K. of England. Last Table.
Philippa of Clarence, Css. of March and Ulster.
Edmund Mortimer 3, E. of March, L. of Wigmore, 1381.
XXXIV. HENRY IV, of Bolingbroke, E. of Derby, and D. of Hereford, 1413.
Mary de Bohun, dr. and co-heiress of Humphrey, E. of Hereford, 1394.
Joan, dr. of Charles 2, K. of Navarre, and wid. of John of Montfort, D. of Bretagne.
Philippa, 1415.
John 1, K. of Portugal.
Elizabeth.
John, E. of Huntingdon.
Sir John Cornwall, K. G. descended from K. John, 1443.
Catherine.
Henry 3, K. of Castile.
JOHN BEAUFORT, E. of Somerset, &c. 1410.
Margaret, dr. of Thomas, E. of Kent; after his death she was the wife of Thomas, D. of Clarence.
HENRY, a Cardinal, 1447. Tab. 658.
THOMAS, D. of Exeter, 1424.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Thomas Nevil.
Joan.
Robert Ferrers.
Ralph Nevil, E. of Westmoreland.
Roger, E. of March, 1398.
Eleonora, dr. of Thomas, E. of Kent, 1405.
Sir Edmond.
N. dr. of Owen Glendower.
Sir John, 1424.
Elizabeth.
Henry Hotspur, L. Percy.
Philippa.
John, E. of Pembroke.
Richard Fitz Alan, E. of Arundal.
John, L. St. John.
XXXV. HENRY V, of Monmouth, 1422.
Catherine, dr. of Charles VI. K. of France, 1432.
Sir Owen Tudor, 1461.
Blanca.
Lewis, Barbatus, Elector Palatin.
THOMAS, D. of Clarence, E. of Albemarle, 1420.
Margaret, dr. of Thos. Holland, E. of Kent, and wid. of John, E. of Somerset, 1440.
JOHN, E. of Kendal, D. of Bedford, 1435.
Anne, dr. of John, D. of Burgundy.
Jaqueline of Luxemburg.
Richard Woodville, E. of Rivers, K. G. 1469.
HUMPHREY the Good, D. of Gloucester, Regent, 1447.
Jaqueline, Css. of Holland.
Eleonora, dr. of Reginald, L. Cobham.
Philippa.
Ericco, K. of Denmark and Sweden.
John, D. of Exeter.
Anne, dr. of Edmund, E. of Stafford.
Anne, dr. of John Montague, E. of Salisbury.
John, E. of Somerset and Kendal, 1444.
Margaret Beauchamp, wid. of Sir John St. John.
Lionel, L. Wells.
Joan.
James 1, K. of Scots.
Sir James Stewart, Black Kt. of Lorn.
The other children, Tab. 658.
Richard Nevil, E. of Salisbury, 1461.
Alice, dr. and heiress of Thomas Montague, E. of Salisbury.
Edmund, E. of March, 1424.
Anne, dr. of Edmund, E. of Stafford.
Roger, d. y.
ANNE.
RICHARD, E. of Cambridge, 1415.
Eleonora.
Edward Courtenay, son of Edward, E. of Devonshire.
XXXVI. HENRY VI, of Windsor, 1461.
Margaret, dr. of Rene, D. of Anjou.
Edmund, E. of Richmond, 1456.
Margaret, dr. of John, D. of Somerset, 1509.
Jaspar, E. of Pembroke, D. of Bedford, 1496.
Catherine, dr. of Richard Woodville, E. of Rivers.
Owen, a Monk of Westminster.
John, 1469.
Anthony, E. of Rivers, 1483.
N. dr. and heiress of Thomas, L. Scales.
Elizabeth.
John Grey.
EDWARD IV, K. of England.
Antigone.
Henry Grey, E. of Tankerville.
John, D. of Exeter, 1447.
Anne, sist. of K. Edward IV.
MARGARET, 1509.
Edmund, E. of Richmond, 1456. Tab. 618.
John, V. Wells.
Cecilia, dr. of K. Edward IV.
Dukes of Athol.
John M. of Montague, 1471.
Richard, E. of Warwick, the K. Maker, 1471.
Anne, dr. of Richard Beauchamp, E. of Warwick.
Richard, E. of Rutland, D. of York, and E. of March, 1460.
EDWARD, D. of Cornwall, P. of Wales, 1471.
Anne, dr. of Richard, E. of Warwick, on the right.
XL. HENRY VII, K. of England.
Helen.
William Gardener.
Richard, E. of Rivers, 1491.
N.
John Manners, L. Ross.
George, D. of Bedford, 1483.
Isabel.
GEORGE, D. of Clarence.
Anne.
EDWARD, P. of Wales.
RICHARD III, K. of England.
XXXVII. EDWARD IV, K. of England. Tab. 608.
Kings of England, of the House of Tudor. Tab. 610.
Stephen, Bp. of Winchester.

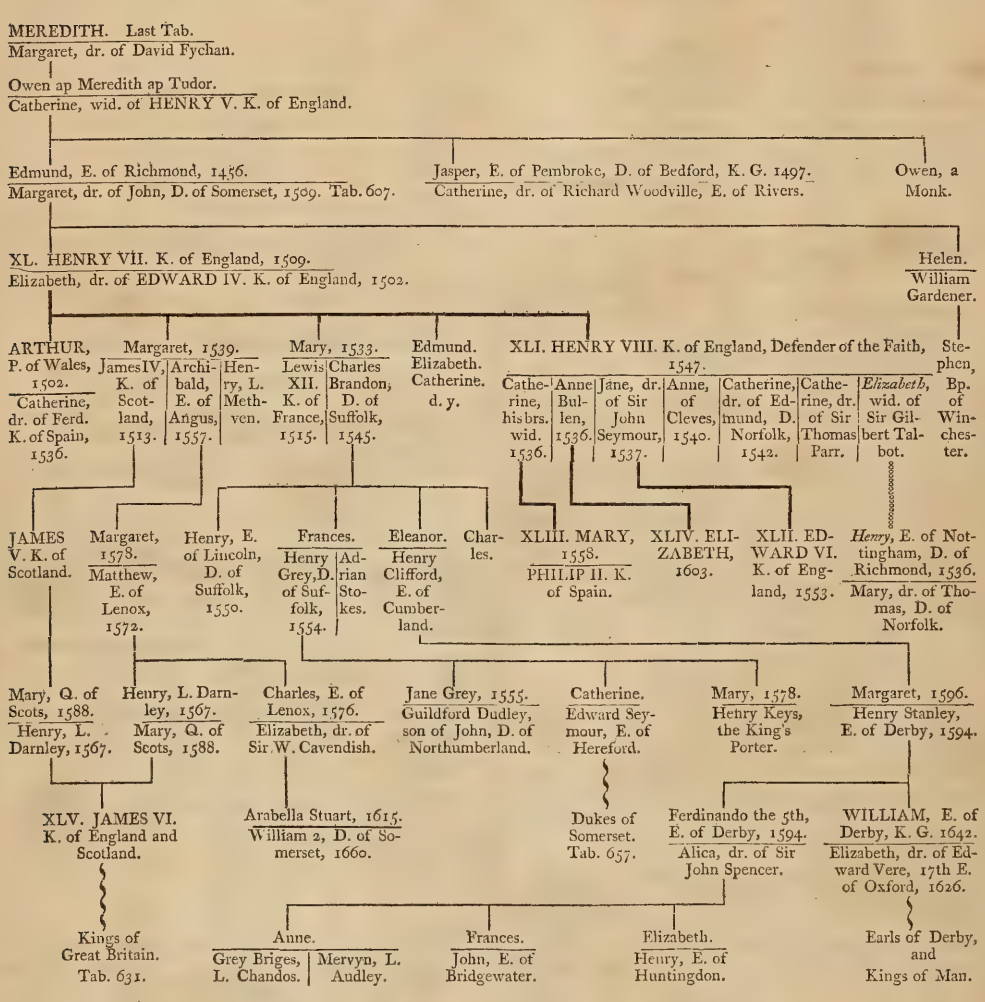
Tab. DCVIII. Kings of England, of the House of York.


EDWARD III. K. of England, 1377.
LIONEL, D. of Clarence, 1368.
JOHN of Gaunt.
EDMUND of Langley, D. of York, E. of Cambridge, &c. 1402.
Isabel, dr. of Pedro the Cruel, K. of Castile, 1394.
Joan, dr. of Thomas Holland, E. of Kent, 1431.
HUGH LE DESPENCER.
Elizabeth, sist. of Gilbert, E. of Gloucester.
Edward Spencer.
Edward Spencer.
Philippa.
Edmund, E. of March, 1382.
Johanna.
Rudolph, E. of Westmoreland.
EDWARD, D. of Albermarle, E. of Rutland, &c. 1415.
Philippa, dr. of John, L. Mohun. After his death she married Sir Walter Fitzwalter.
RICHARD, E. of Cambridge, beheaded 1415.
Anne, dr. of Roger Mortimer, E. of March.
Maud, dr. of Thomas, L. Clifford, 1447. Tab. 685.
Constance, 1417.
Edmund, E. of Kent.
Thomas, E. of Gloucester.
Thomas, E. of Gloucester.
Constance of York.
Roger, E. of March, 1398.
Eleonora, dr. of Thomas, E. of Kent, 1405.
Cicely, 1495.
Richard, D. of York.
RICHARD, D. of York, E. of Rutland, March, &c. 1460.
Cicely, dr. of Rudolph, E. of Westmoreland, 1495.
Isabel.
Henry Bourcher, E. of Essex. Tab. 615.
Eleanor.
James Audley.
Richard, L. Spencer.
Elizabeth.
Isabel.
Richard, E. of Worcester.
Richard, E. of Warwick, his cousin.
Anne.
Richard, E. of Cambridge.
Henry, d. y.
XXXVI. EDWARD IV. 1483.
Elizabeth Grey, dr. of Richard Woodville, E. of Rivers.
Edmund, E. of Rutland, 1460.
Anne, 1475.
Henry, D. of Exeter, divorced 1472.
Sir Thomas St. Leger. Tab. 661.
Margaret, 1503.
Charles the Bold, D. of Burgundy.
William.
John.
Thomas.
Ursula.
GEORGE, D. of Clarence, 1477.
Isabel, dr. of Richard, E. of Salisbury, 1476.
XXXIX. RICHARD III.
D. of Gloucester, 1485.
Anne, wid. of Edward, P. of Wales.
Elizabeth.
John de la Pole, D. of Suffolk, K. G. 1491.
RICHARD, D. of York, 1460.
Cicely Nevil.
XXXVIII. EDWARD V. E. of March and Pembroke, 1483.
RICHARD, D. of York, 1483.
Anne, dr. of John, D. of Norfolk.
GEORGE, D. of Bedford, d. y.
Elizabeth.
HENRY VII. K. of England. Tab. 610.
Cicely.
John, L. Wells.
Kyme of Lincolnshire.
Bridget.
Mary.
Margaret.
Anne.
Thomas, D. of Norfolk.
Catherine, 1527.
William, E. of Devonshire.
Arthur, V. Lisle, K. G. 1541.
Elizabeth, sist. of John, V. Lisle.
Elizabeth.
Sir Thomas Lumley.
Edward, E. of Warwick, 1499.
Margaret, Css. of Salisbury, 1541.
Sir Richard Pole of Wales.
EDWARD, P. of Wales, 1481.
Catherine.
William, E. of Huntingdon.
John, E. of Lincoln.
Elizabeth.
Henry Lovel, L. Morley.
Edmund, D. of Suffolk, K.G. 1513.
Bridget.
Sir William Carden.
Francis.
John Basset.
Thomas Monk.
Elizabeth.
Sir Francis Jobson.
Henry, L. Montagu, 1558.
Jane, dr. of George, B. of Abergavenny.
Sir Geoffrey.
Constance, dr. of Sir John Packenham.
Arthur Pole.
REGINALD, Arbp. of York, 1558.
Ursula.
Henry, son of Edward, D. of Buckingham.
Sir Arthur Basset.
Eleanor, dr. of Sir John Chichester.
Sir Robert Basset.
Sir Arthur.
Sir John Basset of Umberby.
Anthony Monk of Potherige, 1620.
Mary Askot.
Sir Thomas Monk.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir George Smith.
Catherine.
Francis, E. of Huntingdon.
Baroness Hungerford.
Winifrid.
Sir Thomas Hastings.
Sir Thomas Barrington.
Geoffrey.
Catherine Dutton.
3 sons, 5 drs.
Arthur Pole.
Geoffrey Pole.
Margaret.
Sir Thomas Fitzherbert.
Mary.
Sir John Stanney.
Edward, L. Stafford.
Mary, dr. of Edward, E. of Derby.
Thomas Monk.
Mary, dr. of Wm. Gold.
GEORGE MONK, D. of Albermarle, 1669.
Anne, dr. of John Clarges. 1669.
Thomas, d. y.
Elizabeth.
Thomas Pride, Esq.
CHRISTOPHER, D. of Albermarle, 1687.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry, D. of Newcastle, 1734.

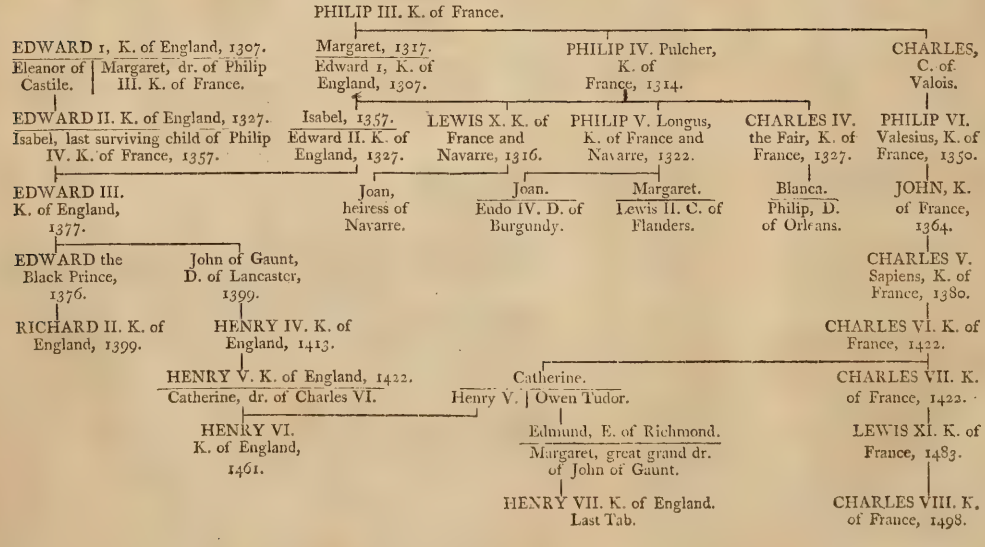
Tab. DCIX. The House of Tudor.


CADWALLADER, last K. of the British Race, 688.
1 EDWAL YWRISH, or the Roe, K. of all Wales, 720.
2 RODERIC MOLWINOC, K. of Wales, 755.
3 CONAN TINDAYTHWY, 818.
Howel, L. of Anglesey and Man, 825.
4 ESYTH.
4 MERFY, K. of Man and Wales.
COEL GODEBOC, K. of Britain.
Elidure.
Gwynard.
Nesta, dr. of Cadeth ap Brockwel ap Elis, K. of Powis.
Merfy, or Mervin, K. of Wales and Man.
Esyth, Princess of Wales.
5 RODERIC II, the Great, 876.
Anghared, dr. of Meric, K. of Cardigan.
PRINCES OF NORTH WALES.
PRINCES OF SOUTH WALES.
I. AMARAND, P. of North Wales, 913.
I. CADETH, P. of South Wales, 907.
Merfyn, P. of Powis.
II. EDWAL VOEL, 940.
Elis.
II. HOWEL DHA, P. of North Wales, 948.
III. MEYRIC.
IV. JEVAF.
V. IAGO.
Traust, Sitsylltht.
III. OWEN, P. of Powis, &c. 987.
Ankaret.
TUDOR TREVOR, E. of Hereford, 952.
Edwin,
IX. EDWAL AP MEYRIC, 1003.
VI. HOWEL, 784.
VI. CADWALHON, 785.
XI. LLHEWELLYN, P. of South Wales, 1021.
Anghared, dr. of Meredith, P. of South Wales.
Eineon.
IV. MEREDITH, P. of North Wales, 1003.
Trevors in England and Ireland.
Owen.
XII. IAGO AP EDWAL, 1043.
Conan, 1003.
VII. MEREDITH AP OWEN, P. of S. Wales, 992.
XIII. GRUFFYDTH, P. of South Wales, 1065.
Edwin.
Theodor the Great.
V. LLEWELLYN, P. of North Wales, 1021.
Anghared.
Confyn, P. of Powis.
VI. RICHERICH AP JESTYN, 1031.
IX. MEREDITH, 1076.
XI. RYS, 1074.
Angared.
Gruffydth, P. of North Wales.
Conan.
Ranulph, dr. of Alfred, K. of Dublin.
X. ÆDAN AP BLEGORAD, 1015.
Nesta, or Mary.
XV. TRAHAIRN, 1080.
Fleance, son of Banquo.
VII. HOWEL AP EDWIN, 1043.
Rhys, 1090.
Gualadis, on the right.
VIII. GRUFFYDTH, P. of North Wales, 1065.
Blithin, P. of N. Wales, 1073.
Rywallon, P. of N. Wales, 1070.
Gruffidh.
XVI. GRUFFYDTH, 1136.
Anghared, dr. of Owen ap Edwyn, 1102.
XIV. BLETHYN of South Wales, 1073.
XV. RYWALLON, his brother, 1070.
GRUFFYDTH, P. of South Wales, 1136.
Guenlian of North Wales.
Anghared, dr. of Owen.
Meredith, P. of Powis, 1129.
Cadwagan, P. in South Wales.
Gualadis.
Rys ap Theodor, 1090.
XVII. OWEN GWENEDH, 1170.
Cadwallader.
Guenlian.
Gruffydth of South Wales.
Jorwerth.
XVIII. DAVID, 1170.
Gwenlian.
Owen, P. of Powis, on the right, 1197.
Cadeth, a Monk, 1175.
RHYS, P. of South Wales, 1197.
Meredith, L. Cardigan, Ystratuwy, and Dyfed, 1153.
Nesta.
Henry I, K. of England.
GERALD of Windsor.
Gruffydth, L. of Powis.
Madawe, P. of Powis, 1158.
XIX. LHEWELYN, P. of South Wales.
Joanna, dr. of John, K. of England.
Gruffyth, P. of S. Wales, 1202.
Malgon, P. in S. Wales, 1230.
Rys Fychan, P. in S. Wales, 1234.
Anoreta.
Rhys ap Bleden, son of Bleden Latimer.
Gwenlhian.
Ednyted Fychan, B. of Brinfeingle in Denbighland.
Earls of Kildare.
Owen, L. of Powis, 1197.
Gwenlian of North Wales, on the left.
Gruffyth Maclor, L. of Bromefield, 1191.
Anghared, dr. of Owen Gwendh, P. of North Wales.
XX. DAVID, 1246.
Gladys.
Sir Ralph Mortimer.
Gruffydh.
Rhyslas, P. of S. Wales.
Owen, P. of part of Wales.
Aaron.
Tanylwst, his cousin.
Tanylwst.
Aaron, her cousin.
Gronw.
Morydh, dr. of Meurye, L. of Gwent.
Gruffydht, L. of Powis.
Gruffydh, L. of Dinas Bran, 1270.
XXI. LHEWELYN, 1182.
Eleonora, dr. of Simon Montfort, E. of Leicester.
Owen.
David.
Meredith ap Owen 1268.
Tudor ap Gronw.
Anghared, dr. of Ithel Fychan.
Owen, L. of Powis.
Lhewelyn.
Catherine.
Lhewelyn ap Gruffyth ap Tangwirst.
Gronw ap Tudor.
Guerfill, on the right.
Hawis the Hardy, heiress of Powis.
John Charlton, L. of Powis.
Eva.
Madawe, or Hendwr ap Jers ap Madawe.
Eleonora.
Thomas ap Lhewelyn ap Owen ap Meredith, L. Iscoed.
Tudor ap Gronw.
Margaret, dr. of Lhewelyn, on the left.
Gwerfyll.
Gronw ap Tudor, on the left.
Margaret.
Tudor ap Gronaw.
MEREDITH AP TUDOR. Next Table.

Tab. DCX. Kings of England, of the House of Tudor.


MEREDITH. Last Tab.
Margaret, dr. of David Fychan.
Owen ap Meredith ap Tudor.
Catherine, wid. of HENRY V. K. of England.
Edmund, E. of Richmond, 1456.
Margaret, dr. of John, D. of Somerset, 1509. Tab. 607.
Jasper, E. of Pembroke, D. of Bedford, K. G. 1497.
Catherine, dr. of Richard Woodville, E. of Rivers.
Owen, a Monk.
XL. HENRY VII. K. of England, 1509.
Elizabeth, dr. of EDWARD IV. K. of England, 1502.
Helen.
William Gardener.
ARTHUR, P. of Wales, 1502.
Catherine, dr. of Ferd. K. of Spain, 1536.
Margaret, 1539.
James IV. K. of Scotland, 1513.
Archibald, E. of Angus, 1557.
Henry, L. Methven.
Mary, 1533.
Lewis XII. K. of France, 1515.
Charles Brandon, D. of Suffolk, 1545.
Edmund. Elizabeth. Catherine. d. y.
XLI. HENRY VIII. K. of England, Defender of the Faith, 1547.
Catherine, his brs. wid. 1536.
Anne Bullen, 1536.
Jane, dr. of Sir John Seymour, 1537.
Anne, of Cleves, 1540.
Catherine, dr. of Edmund, D. Norfolk, 1542.
Catherine, dr. of Sir Thomas Parr.
Elizabeth, wid. of Sir Gilbert Talbot.
Stephen, Bp. of Winchester.
JAMES V. K. of Scotland.
Margaret, 1578.
Matthew, E. of Lenox, 1572.
Henry, E. of Lincoln, D. of Suffolk, 1550.
Frances.
Henry Grey, D. of Suffolk, 1554.
Adrian Stokes.
Eleanor.
Henry Clifford, E. of Cumberland.
Charles.
XLIII. MARY, 1558.
PHILIP II. K. of Spain.
XLIV. ELIZABETH, 1603.
XLII. EDWARD VI. K. of England, 1553.
Henry, E. of Nottingham, D. of Richmond, 1536.
Mary, dr. of Thomas, D. of Norfolk.
Mary, Q. of Scots, 1588.
Henry, L. Darnley, 1567.
Henry, L. Darnley, 1567.
Mary, Q. of Scots, 1588.
Charles, E. of Lenox, 1576.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir W. Cavendish.
Jane Grey, 1555.
Guildford Dudley, son of John, D. of Northumberland.
Catherine.
Edward Seymour, E. of Hereford.
Mary, 1578.
Henry Keys, the King's Porter.
Margaret, 1596.
Henry Stanley, E. of Derby, 1594.
XLV. JAMES VI. K. of England and Scotland.
Arabella Stuart, 1615.
William 2, D. of Somerset, 1660.
Dukes of Somerset. Tab. 657.
Ferdinando the 5th, E. of Derby, 1594.
Alica, dr. of Sir John Spencer.
WILLIAM, E. of Derby, K. G. 1642.
Elizabeth, dr. of Edward Vere, 17th E. of Oxford, 1626.
Kings of Great Britain. Tab. 631.
Anne.
Grey Briges, L. Chandos.
Mervyn, L. Audley.
Frances.
John, E. of Bridgewater.
Elizabeth.
Henry, E. of Huntingdon.
Earls of Derby, and Kings of Man.

Tab. DCXI. The old Pretension of the Kings of England to the Crown of France.


PHILIP III. K. of France.
EDWARD I. K. of England, 1307.
Eleanor of Castile.
Margaret, dr. of Philip III. K. of France.
Margaret, 1317.
Edward I. K. of England, 1307.
PHILIP IV. Pulcher, K. of France, 1314.
CHARLES, C. of Valois.
EDWARD II. K. of England, 1327.
Isabel, last surviving child of Philip IV. K. of France, 1357.
Isabel, 1357.
Edward II. K. of England, 1327.
LEWIS X. K. of France and Navarre, 1316.
PHILIP V. Longus, K. of France and Navarre, 1322.
CHARLES IV. the Fair, K. of France, 1327.
PHILIP VI. Valesius, K. of France, 1350.
EDWARD III. K. of England, 1377.
Joan, heiress of Navarre.
Joan.
Eudo IV. D. of Burgundy.
Margaret.
Lewis II. C. of Flanders.
Blanca.
Philip, D. of Orleans.
JOHN, K. of France, 1364.
EDWARD the Black Prince, 1376.
John of Gaunt, D. of Lancaster, 1399.
CHARLES V. Sapiens, K. of France, 1380.
RICHARD II. K. of England, 1399.
HENRY IV. K. of England, 1413.
CHARLES VI. K. of France, 1422.
HENRY V. K. of England, 1422.
Catherine.
Henry V. | Owen Tudor.
CHARLES VII. K. of France, 1422.
HENRY VI. K. of England, 1461.
Edmund, E. of Richmond.
Margaret, great grand dr. of John of Gaunt.
LEWIS XI. K. of France, 1483.
HENRY VII. K. of England. Last Tab.
CHARLES VIII. K. of France, 1498.

Tab. DCXII. Descendants of Edmund Crouchback, E. of Lancaster, &c.

HENRY III, K. of England. Tab. 606.

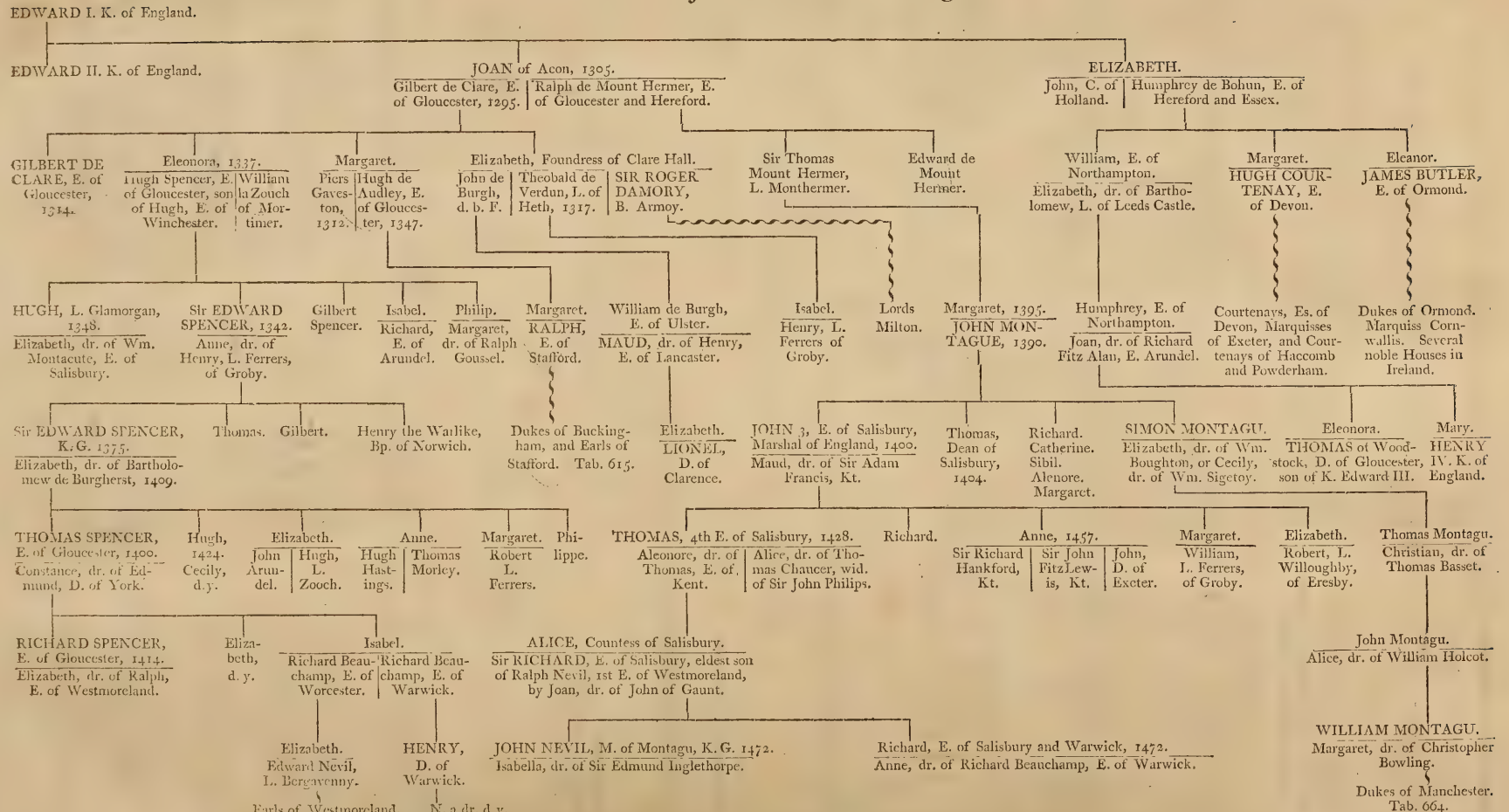
- XXX. EDWARD I, K. of England.
- EDMUND CROUCHBACK, E. of Leicester, Lancaster, Chester, and Derby, 1296.
  - Avelina, dr. of William de Fortibus, E. of Albemarle.
  - Blanch, dr. of Robert de Francia, C. of Artois, widow of Henry, K. of Navarre.
    - THOMAS, E. of Leicester, Lancaster, Chester, &c. 1322.
      - Alice, dr. of Henry de Lacy, E. of Lincoln, and Margaret Longspie.
    - HENRY, L. of Monmouth, E. of Lancaster, Derby, Chester, Lincoln, Leicester, and Provence, 1350.
      - Maud, dr. and heiress of Sir Patrick de Chaworth, L. of Kedwelly in Wales.
        - HENRY GRISMOND, D. of Lancaster, 1361.
          - Isabel, dr. of Henry, L. Beaumont, cousin of Isabel, wife of Edward II.
            - Maud. — William V, C. of Holland.
            - Blanch, 1369. — JOHN of Gaunt.
              - Kings of England, of the House of Lancaster.
        - Blanch.
          - Thomas, L. Wake of Lydel.
        - Maud.
          - William de Burgh, E. of Ulster.
          - Sir Randolph Stafford.
        - Joan.
          - John, L. Mowbray, of Axholm.
            - Elizabeth. — LIONEL, D. of Clarence.
              - Kings of England, of the House of York.
            - John, L. Mowbray, 1368. — Elizabeth, dr. of John, L. Seagrave and Margaret, Dss. of Norfolk.
              - Eleanor. — ROGER DE LA WARR.
                - Earls Delawar. Tab. 680.
                - Elizabeth. — THOMAS BURGH, Esq. — Lords Burgh.
                - Margaret.
                  - Henry, L. Grey, of Codnor.
                  - Sir Richard Vere.
        - Eleonora.
          - JOHN DE BEAUMONT, E. of Buchan.
            - Beaumonts of Coleorton and Gracedieu.
          - RICHARD FITZALAN, E. of Arundel.
            - Earls of Arundel, Dukes of Ancaster, Lords of Willoughby of Parham.
            - Earls of Northumberland.
        - Mary.
          - HENRY, L. Percy, of Alnwick.
            - Sir Thomas. — Elizabeth, dr. of David de Straboggy, E. of Athol.
              - Sir Henry Percy. — Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Matthew Bruce of Gower.
        - Isabel, Abbess of Ambresbury.
    - John, L. of Beaufort.
    - Mary. — William I, C. of Holland.

Tab. DCXIII. Descendants of Thomas Brotherton.

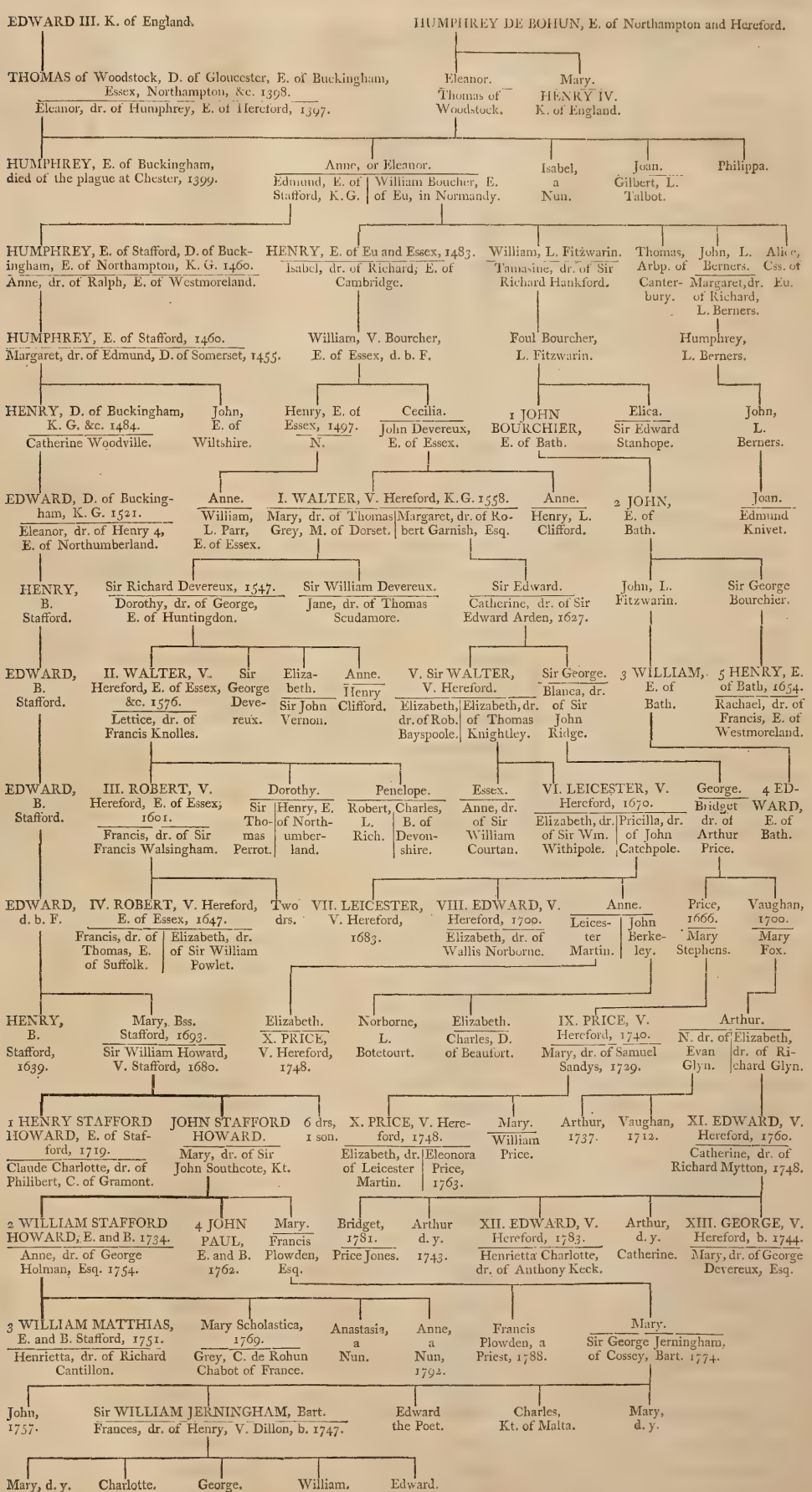
EDWARD I, K. of England. Table 606.

- THOMAS DE BROTHERTON, E. of Norfolk, Marshal of England, 1338.
  - Alice, dr. of Sir Roger Halys of Harwich.
  - Mary, dr. of William, L. Roos.
    - EDWARD, Plantagenet.
      - Beatrix, dr. of Roger Mortimer, E. of March.
        - JOHN, L. Mowbray, E. of Nottingham, 1382.
          - THOMAS, D. of Norfolk, 1406.
            - Constance, dr. of John Holland, D. of Exeter, &c.
            - JOHN, D. of Norfolk, E. of Nottingham, E. Marshal, K. G. &c. 1461.
              - Eleonora, dr. of Wm. Bourcher, E. of Eu.
                - JOHN, D. of Norfolk, E. of Nottingham, E. Marshal, 1475.
                  - Anne.
                    - RICHARD, D. of York and Norfolk.
            - JOHN, D. of Norfolk, E. of Nottingham, E. Marshal, K. G. 1435.
              - Catherine, dr. of Ralph, E. of Westmoreland.
              - JOHN, D. of Norfolk.
                - Dukes of Norfolk. — Tab. 652.
                - Earls of Suffolk and Berkshire. — Tab. 653 & 654.
                - Lords Howard of Walden. — Tab. 653.
                - Earls of Carlisle. — Tab. 655.
                - Earls of Effingham. — Tab. 656.
                - Earls of Stamford. — Tab. 669.
          - THOMAS, D. of Norfolk, E. Marshal, and E. of Nottingham, K. G. 1400.
            - Elizabeth, dr. of John, L. Strange.
            - Elizabeth, dr. of Fitzalan, E. of Arundel and Surrey.
              - Margaret. — Sir Robert Howard.
                - ELIZABETH. — EDWARD, son of Reginald, L. Grey.
                - William, M. of Berkeley.
                - MAURICE, L. Berkeley.
                  - Earls of Berkeley. — Tab. 672.
      - Margaret, Dss. of Norfolk, 1399.
        - John, L. Seagrave, 1354.
        - Sir Walter Manny, K. G. 1371.
          - Elizabeth.
            - John, L. Mowbray, 1368.
          - Anne, Abbess of Barking.
          - Thomas.
          - Anne.
            - John Hastings, E. of Pembroke.
              - JOHN HASTINGS, E. of Pembroke, 1389.
                - Philippa, dr. of Edmund Mortimer, E. of March.
      - Alice.
        - Edward Montague.
          - Joan.
            - William d'Ufford, E. of Suffolk.
    - Eleanor.
      - Roger de la Warr.
    - Isabel, 1452.
      - Henry Ferrers of Groby.
      - James, L. Berkeley, 1463.

Tab. DCXIV. Descendants of Joan and Elizabeth, daughters of Edward I.


EDWARD I. K. of England.
EDWARD II. K. of England.
JOAN of Acon, 1305.
Gilbert de Clare, E. of Gloucester, 1295.
Ralph de Mount Hermer, E. of Gloucester and Hereford.
ELIZABETH.
John, C. of Holland.
Humphrey de Bohun, E. of Hereford and Essex.
GILBERT DE CLARE, E. of Gloucester, 1314.
Eleonora, 1337.
Hugh Spencer, E. of Gloucester, son of Hugh, E. of Winchester.
William la Zouch of Mortimer.
Margaret.
Piers Gaveston, 1312.
Hugh de Audley, E. of Gloucester, 1347.
Elizabeth, Foundress of Clare Hall.
John de Burgh, d. b. F.
Theobald de Verdun, L. of Heth, 1317.
SIR ROGER DAMORY, B. Armoy.
Sir Thomas Mount Hermer, L. Monthermer.
Edward de Mount Hermer.
William, E. of Northampton.
Elizabeth, dr. of Bartholomew, L. of Leeds Castle.
Margaret.
HUGH COURTENAY, E. of Devon.
Eleanor.
JAMES BUTLER, E. of Ormond.
HUGH, L. Glamorgan, 1348.
Elizabeth, dr. of Wm. Montacute, E. of Salisbury.
Sir EDWARD SPENCER, 1342.
Anne, dr. of Henry, L. Ferrers, of Groby.
Gilbert Spencer.
Isabel.
Richard, E. of Arundel.
Philip.
Margaret, dr. of Ralph Goussel.
Margaret.
RALPH, E. of Stafford.
William de Burgh, E. of Ulster.
MAUD, dr. of Henry, E. of Lancaster.
Isabel.
Henry, L. Ferrers of Groby.
Lords Milton.
Margaret, 1395.
JOHN MONTAGUE, 1390.
Humphrey, E. of Northampton.
Joan, dr. of Richard Fitz Alan, E. Arundel.
Courtenays, Es. of Devon, Marquisses of Exeter, and Courtenays of Haccomb and Powderham.
Dukes of Ormond. Marquiss Cornwallis. Several noble Houses in Ireland.
Sir EDWARD SPENCER, K.G. 1375.
Elizabeth, dr. of Bartholomew de Burgherst, 1409.
Thomas.
Gilbert.
Henry the Warlike, Bp. of Norwich.
Dukes of Buckingham, and Earls of Stafford. Tab. 615.
Elizabeth.
LIONEL, D. of Clarence.
JOHN 3, E. of Salisbury, Marshal of England, 1400.
Maud, dr. of Sir Adam Francis, Kt.
Thomas, Dean of Salisbury, 1404.
Richard.
Catherine.
Sibil.
Alenore.
Margaret.
SIMON MONTAGU.
Elizabeth, dr. of Wm. Boughton, or Cecily, dr. of Wm. Sigetoy.
Eleonora.
THOMAS of Woodstock, D. of Gloucester, son of K. Edward III.
Mary.
HENRY IV. K. of England.
THOMAS SPENCER, E. of Gloucester, 1400.
Constance, dr. of Edmund, D. of York.
Hugh, 1424.
Cecily, d.y.
Elizabeth.
John Arundel.
Hugh, L. Zooch.
Anne.
Hugh Hastings.
Thomas Morley.
Margaret.
Robert L. Ferrers.
Philippe.
THOMAS, 4th E. of Salisbury, 1428.
Aleonore, dr. of Thomas, E. of Kent.
Alice, dr. of Thomas Chaucer, wid. of Sir John Philips.
Richard.
Anne, 1457.
Sir Richard Hankford, Kt.
Sir John FitzLewis, Kt.
John, D. of Exeter.
Margaret.
William, L. Ferrers, of Groby.
Elizabeth.
Robert, L. Willoughby, of Eresby.
Thomas Montagu.
Christian, dr. of Thomas Basset.
RICHARD SPENCER, E. of Gloucester, 1414.
Elizabeth, dr. of Ralph, E. of Westmoreland.
Elizabeth, d. y.
Isabel.
Richard Beauchamp, E. of Worcester.
Richard Beauchamp, E. of Warwick.
ALICE, Countess of Salisbury.
Sir RICHARD, E. of Salisbury, eldest son of Ralph Nevil, 1st E. of Westmoreland, by Joan, dr. of John of Gaunt.
John Montagu.
Alice, dr. of William Holcot.
Elizabeth.
Edward Nevil, L. Bergavenny.
HENRY, D. of Warwick.
JOHN NEVIL, M. of Montagu, K.G. 1472.
Isabella, dr. of Sir Edmund Inglethorpe.
Richard, E. of Salisbury and Warwick, 1472.
Anne, dr. of Richard Beauchamp, E. of Warwick.
WILLIAM MONTAGU.
Margaret, dr. of Christopher Bowling.
Earls of Westmoreland.
N. a dr. d.y.
Dukes of Manchester. Tab. 664.

Tab. DCXV. Dukes of Buckingham, Barons Stafford, Viscounts Hereford, &c.


EDWARD III. K. of England.
HUMPHREY DE BOHUN, E. of Northampton and Hereford.
THOMAS of Woodstock, D. of Gloucester, E. of Buckingham, Essex, Northampton, &c. 1398. Eleanor, dr. of Humphrey, E. of Hereford, 1397.
Eleanor. Thomas of Woodstock.
Mary. HENRY IV. K. of England.
HUMPHREY, E. of Buckingham, died of the plague at Chester, 1399.
Anne, or Eleanor. Edmund, E. of Stafford, K.G. | William Boucher, E. of Eu, in Normandy.
Isabel, a Nun.
Joan. Gilbert, L. Talbot.
Philippa.
HUMPHREY, E. of Stafford, D. of Buckingham, E. of Northampton, K. G. 1460. Anne, dr. of Ralph, E. of Westmoreland.
HENRY, E. of Eu and Essex, 1483. Isabel, dr. of Richard, E. of Cambridge.
William, L. Fitzwarin. Tamasine, dr. of Sir Richard Hankford.
Thomas, Arbp. of Canterbury.
John, L. Berners. Margaret, dr. of Richard, L. Berners.
Alice, Css. of Eu.
HUMPHREY, E. of Stafford, 1460. Margaret, dr. of Edmund, D. of Somerset, 1455.
William, V. Bourcher, E. of Essex, d. b. F.
Foul Bourcher, L. Fitzwarin.
Humphrey, L. Berners.
HENRY, D. of Buckingham, K. G. &c. 1484. Catherine Woodville.
John, E. of Wiltshire.
Henry, E. of Essex, 1497. N.
Cecilia. John Devereux, E. of Essex.
1 JOHN BOURCHIER, E. of Bath.
Elica. Sir Edward Stanhope.
John, L. Berners.
EDWARD, D. of Buckingham, K. G. 1521. Eleanor, dr. of Henry 4, E. of Northumberland.
Anne. William, L. Parr, E. of Essex.
I. WALTER, V. Hereford, K.G. 1558. Mary, dr. of Thomas Grey, M. of Dorset. | Margaret, dr. of Robert Garnish, Esq.
Anne. Henry, L. Clifford.
2 JOHN, E. of Bath.
Joan. Edmund Knivet.
HENRY, B. Stafford.
Sir Richard Devereux, 1547. Dorothy, dr. of George, E. of Huntingdon.
Sir William Devereux. Jane, dr. of Thomas Scudamore.
Sir Edward. Catherine, dr. of Sir Edward Arden, 1627.
John, L. Fitzwarin.
Sir George Bourchier.
EDWARD, B. Stafford.
II. WALTER, V. Hereford, E. of Essex, &c. 1576. Lettice, dr. of Francis Knolles.
Sir George Devereux.
Elizabeth. Sir John Vernon.
Anne. Henry Clifford.
V. Sir WALTER, V. Hereford. Elizabeth, dr. of Rob. Bayspoole. | Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas Knightley.
Sir George. Blanca, dr. of Sir John Ridge.
3 WILLIAM, E. of Bath.
5 HENRY, E. of Bath, 1654. Rachael, dr. of Francis, E. of Westmoreland.
EDWARD, B. Stafford.
III. ROBERT, V. Hereford, E. of Essex, 1601. Francis, dr. of Sir Francis Walsingham.
Dorothy. Sir Thomas Perrot. | Henry, E. of Northumberland.
Penelope. Robert, L. Rich. | Charles, B. of Devonshire.
Essex. Anne, dr. of Sir William Courtan.
VI. LEICESTER, V. Hereford, 1670. Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Wm. Withipole. | Pricilla, dr. of John Catchpole.
George. Bridget dr. of Arthur Price.
4 EDWARD, E. of Bath.
EDWARD, d. b. F.
IV. ROBERT, V. Hereford, E. of Essex, 1647. Francis, dr. of Thomas, E. of Suffolk. | Elizabeth, dr. of Sir William Powlet.
Two drs.
VII. LEICESTER, V. Hereford, 1683.
VIII. EDWARD, V. Hereford, 1700. Elizabeth, dr. of Wallis Norborne.
Anne. Leicester Martin. | John Berkeley.
Price, 1666. Mary Stephens.
Vaughan, 1700. Mary Fox.
HENRY, B. Stafford, 1639.
Mary, Bss. Stafford, 1693. Sir William Howard, V. Stafford, 1680.
Elizabeth. X. PRICE, V. Hereford, 1748.
Norborne, L. Botetourt.
Elizabeth. Charles, D. of Beaufort.
IX. PRICE, V. Hereford, 1740. Mary, dr. of Samuel Sandys, 1729.
Arthur. N. dr. of Evan Glyn. | Elizabeth, dr. of Richard Glyn.
1 HENRY STAFFORD HOWARD, E. of Stafford, 1719. Claude Charlotte, dr. of Philibert, C. of Gramont.
JOHN STAFFORD HOWARD. Mary, dr. of Sir John Southcote, Kt.
6 drs, 1 son.
X. PRICE, V. Hereford, 1748. Elizabeth, dr. of Leicester Martin. | Eleonora Price, 1763.
Mary. William Price.
Arthur, 1737.
Vaughan, 1712.
XI. EDWARD, V. Hereford, 1760. Catherine, dr. of Richard Mytton, 1748.
2 WILLIAM STAFFORD HOWARD, E. and B. 1734. Anne, dr. of George Holman, Esq. 1754.
4 JOHN PAUL, E. and B. 1762.
Mary. Francis Plowden, Esq.
Bridget, 1781. Price Jones.
Arthur d. y. 1743.
XII. EDWARD, V. Hereford, 1783. Henrietta Charlotte, dr. of Anthony Keck.
Arthur, d. y.
XIII. GEORGE, V. Hereford, b. 1744. Mary, dr. of George Devereux, Esq.
Catherine.
3 WILLIAM MATTHIAS, E. and B. Stafford, 1751. Henrietta, dr. of Richard Cantillon.
Mary Scholastica, 1769. Grey, C. de Rohun Chabot of France.
Anastasia, a Nun.
Anne, a Nun, 1792.
Francis Plowden, a Priest, 1788.
Mary. Sir George Jerningham, of Cossey, Bart. 1774.
John, 1757.
Sir WILLIAM JERNINGHAM, Bart. Frances, dr. of Henry, V. Dillon, b. 1747.
Edward the Poet.
Charles, Kt. of Malta.
Mary, d. y.
Mary, d. y.
Charlotte.
George.
William.
Edward.

Tab. DCXVI. Caledonian, or Pickish Kings.

CINGE, or HINNE.

1 CRUIDNE, or CRUITHNE, or CRUTHEUS, reigned 100 years.

2 Circui, r. 60.
3 Fidach, r. 40.
4 Forteim, r. 70.
5 Floclaid, r. 30.
6 Got, r. 12.
7 Ce, or Cecircum, r. 15.
8 Fibaid, * r. 24.

												Began to reign.		Began to reign.
9 Gedeolgudach	-	80	25 Carvorst	-	-	40	42 Dadrest	-	-	522	61 Bredei	-	-	699
10 Denbachan	-	100	26 Deoartavois	-		20	43 Drest	-	-	523	62 Nechton	-	-	710
11 Olfinecta	-	- 60	27 Uist	-	-	50	44 Gartnach	-		534	63 Drest and Alpin		-	725
12 Guididgaedbreacach		50	28 Ru	-	-	100	45 Cealtraim	-	-	541	64 Onnust	-	-	730
13 Gestgurthtich	-	40	29 Gartnoithboc	-		4	46 Talorg	-	-	542	65 Bredei	-	-	761
14 Wurgest	-	- 30	30 Vere	-	-	9	47 Drest	-	-	553	66 Kinniod	-	-	763
15 Brudebout	-	48	31 Breth	-	-	7	48 Galam	-	-	554	67 Elpin	-	-	775
			32 Vipoignamet	-		30	49 Bride	-	-	556	68 Drest	-	-	779
Thirty Kings of this name reigned in Ireland, &c.			33 Canutulachama	-		4	50 Gartnaich	-		586	69 Talorgon	-	-	783
			34 Wradech Vechla	-		2	51 Nectu	-	-	597	70 Canaul	-	-	786
16 Gilgedi	-	- 101	35 Garnaichdi Uber	-		60	52 Cineoch	-		617				
17 Tharan	-	100	36 Talon	-	-	75	53 Garnard	-	-	636	FERGUS.			
18 Morleo	-	- 15					54 Bridei	-	-	640				
19 Deocilunon	-	40				Began to reign.	55 Talore	-	-	645				
20 Cimoiod	-	- 7	37 Drust	-	-	406	56 Talorcon	-		657				
21 Deoord	-	- 50	38 Talore	-	-	451	57 Gartnait	-	-	661	71 Constantin, died 821.		72 Unust, or Hungust, 833.	
22 Bliciblitirth	-	5	39 Necton Morbet	-		455	58 Drest	-	-	667				
23 Dectoteric	-	40	40 Drest Gurthinmock			480	59 Bredei	-	-	674				
24 Usconbuts	-	- 30	41 Galanaw Etelich	-		510	60 Taran	-	-	695				

73 Wrad, or Wred, son of Bar, 841.

76 Bred, or Brude.

73' Drest, or Durstolorg, 836.

Fergusa. Achaius, K. of Scots.

Durstologus.

74 Uwen, or Egan, 839.

Alpin, K. of Scots.

Kenneth Macalpin, 1st K. of all Scotland.

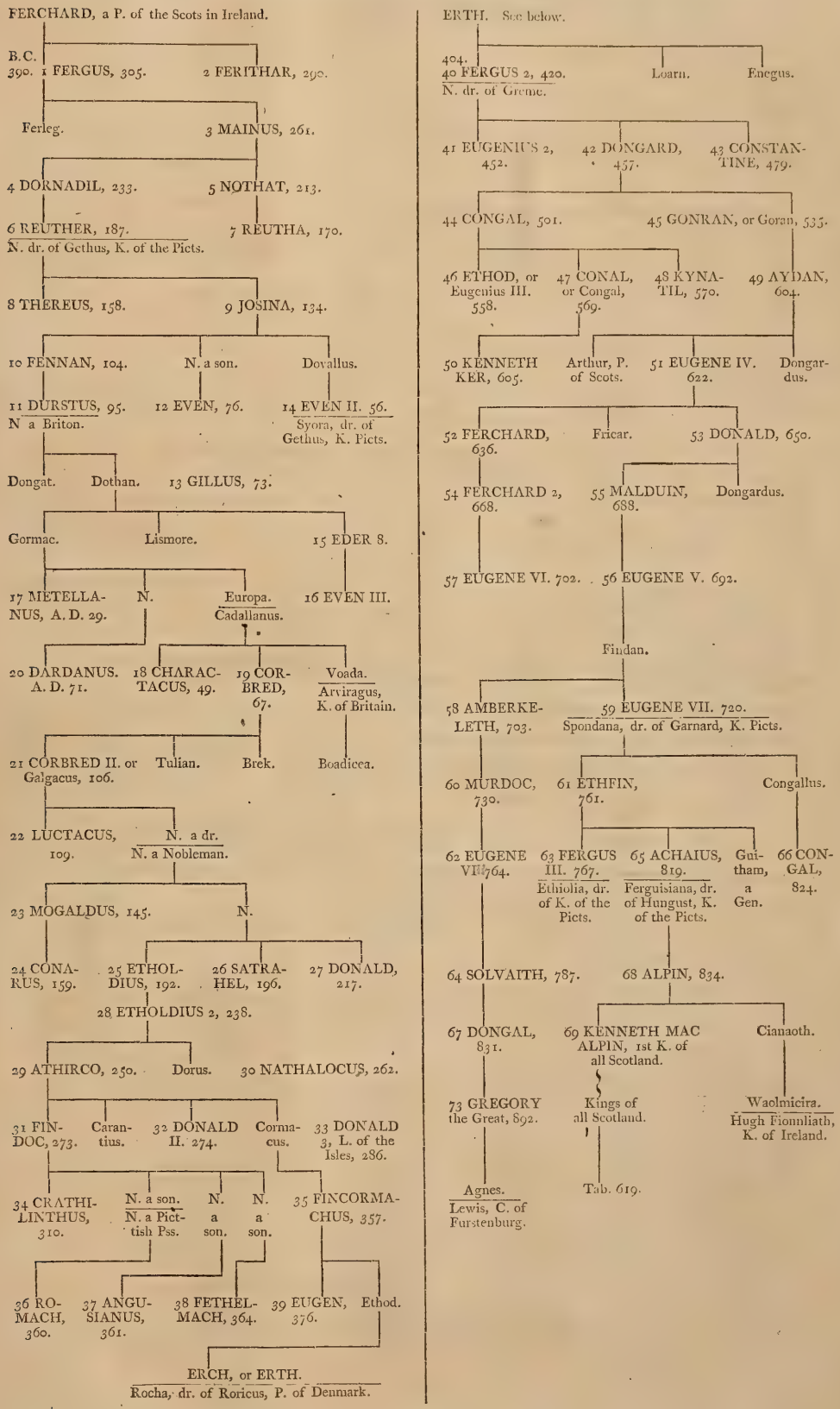
The Scots give a different account. See next Table.

* These seem to have reigned over different parts at the same time.

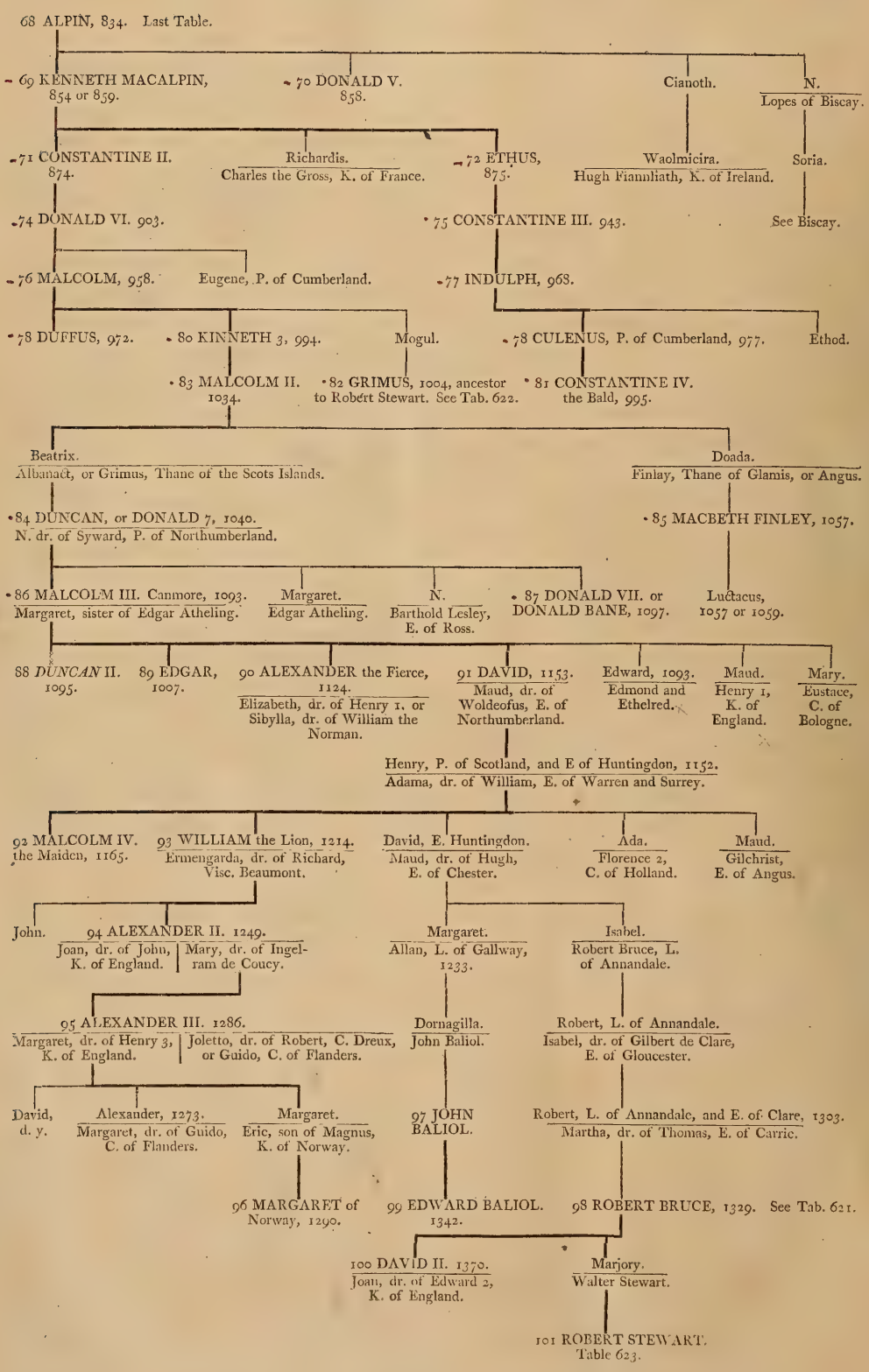
Tab. DCXVII. Kings of Scotland, according to Bocce and Buchanan.

According to the original Gaelic, or old Scotch Language,	According to the Copies of the 12th and 13th Ages.	According to the Copies of the 15th and 16th Ages.
1 FERODACH.	1 FERODACH, or FERCHAR.	1 FERCHAR, or FERTHAR.
2 Forco, or Forgo.	2 Forgo, or Fergus.	2 Fergus.
3 Maine.	3 Maine.	3 Main.
4 Earndil, or Arandil.	4 Arandill.	4 Deamdill, or Dearndill.
5 Roghein.	5 Roucin.	5 Rowen.
6 Rothrer.	6 Rothur, or Rether.	6 Rether, or Reuther.
7 Threr.	7 Treir, or Ther.	7 There.
8 Rosin.	8 Rosin.	8 Josin.
9 Suin, or Sin.	9 Sin.	9 Fin.
10 Deadha, or Deaga.	10 Dedaid, or Dethach.	10 Dethach.
11 Hiair.	11 Jair.	11 Jair.
12 Oilioll, or Olill, and Aililla.	12 Elela.	12 Elela.
13 Eogan.	13 Eoghan, or Ewen.	13 Ewen.
14 Eidersceol.	14 Ederskeol.	14 Eder Skeol.
15 Conir Moir.	15 Coneremor.	15 Concremor.
16 Cairpri.	16 Corbre Finmor.	16 Corbrefinmor.
17 Dair Dorn Mor.	17 Daredornimore.	17 Dardremore.
18 Cairpri, or Corbo Cram-cion.	18 Corebrecromcin.	18 Corbre.
19 Luig, or Lugtach Allatach.	19 Lugtack Ellatig.	19 Lugtach.
20 Mogolama.	20 Mogalama.	20 Mogal.
21 Conair.	21 Conar.	21 Conare.
22 Eocha Righfhota, or Riada.	22 Eochad Riede.	22 Ethod Riede.
23 Fiachrach Taithmail.	23 Fiachrath Cathmail, or Catinel.	23 Fachrach.
24 Eochach Andoch.	24 Eocha Andoth.	24 Ethad, or Ethod.
25 Achirchir.	25 Akirkire.	25 Akirkire, or Athirkire.
26 Findachai.	26 Findach.	26 Fiudoch.
27 Cruichlinch.	27 Cruichlinch.	27 Cruithlenth.
28 Sencormac.	28 Sencormac.	28 Fencormach.
29 Feidlimith Ramnath.	29 Fethelmac Romach.	29 Fethelmag Romach.
30 Eangusa Buidim.	30 Angusa Butim.	30 Augusa.
31 Feidlimith Aslingreth.	31 Fethelineth Aslingret.	31 Fethelmech.
32 Eangusa Fear.	32 Angusa Fir.	32 Augusa Fith.
33 Eocha Muin Remair.	33 Eochach Munremor.	33 Ethadius.
34 Erc, or Bsch.	34 Eire, or Erch.	34 Erth.
35 Fergus Mac Erch.	35 Fergus.	35 Fergus.

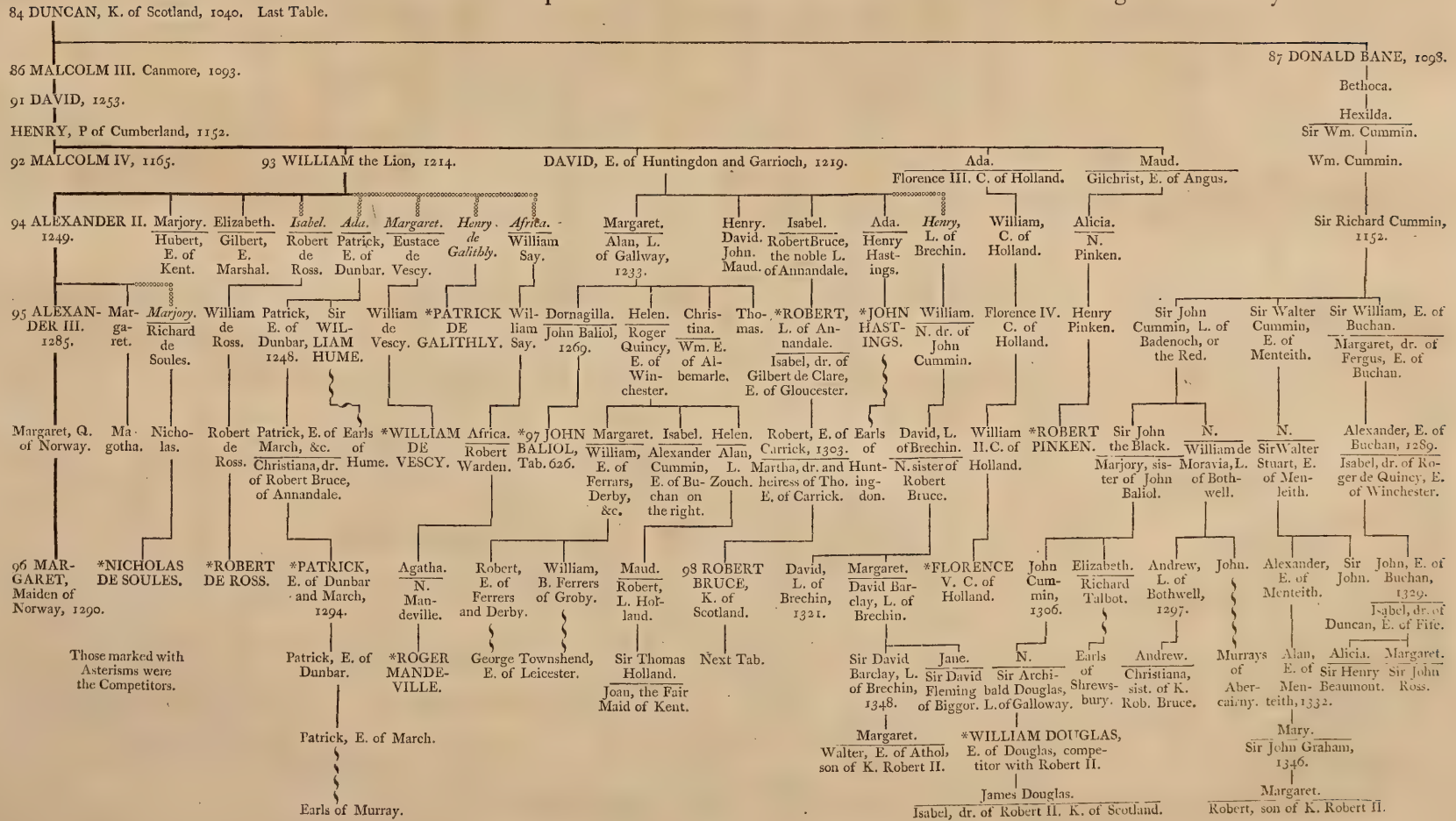
Tab. DCXVIII. Kings of the Scots, according to Boece and Buchanan.



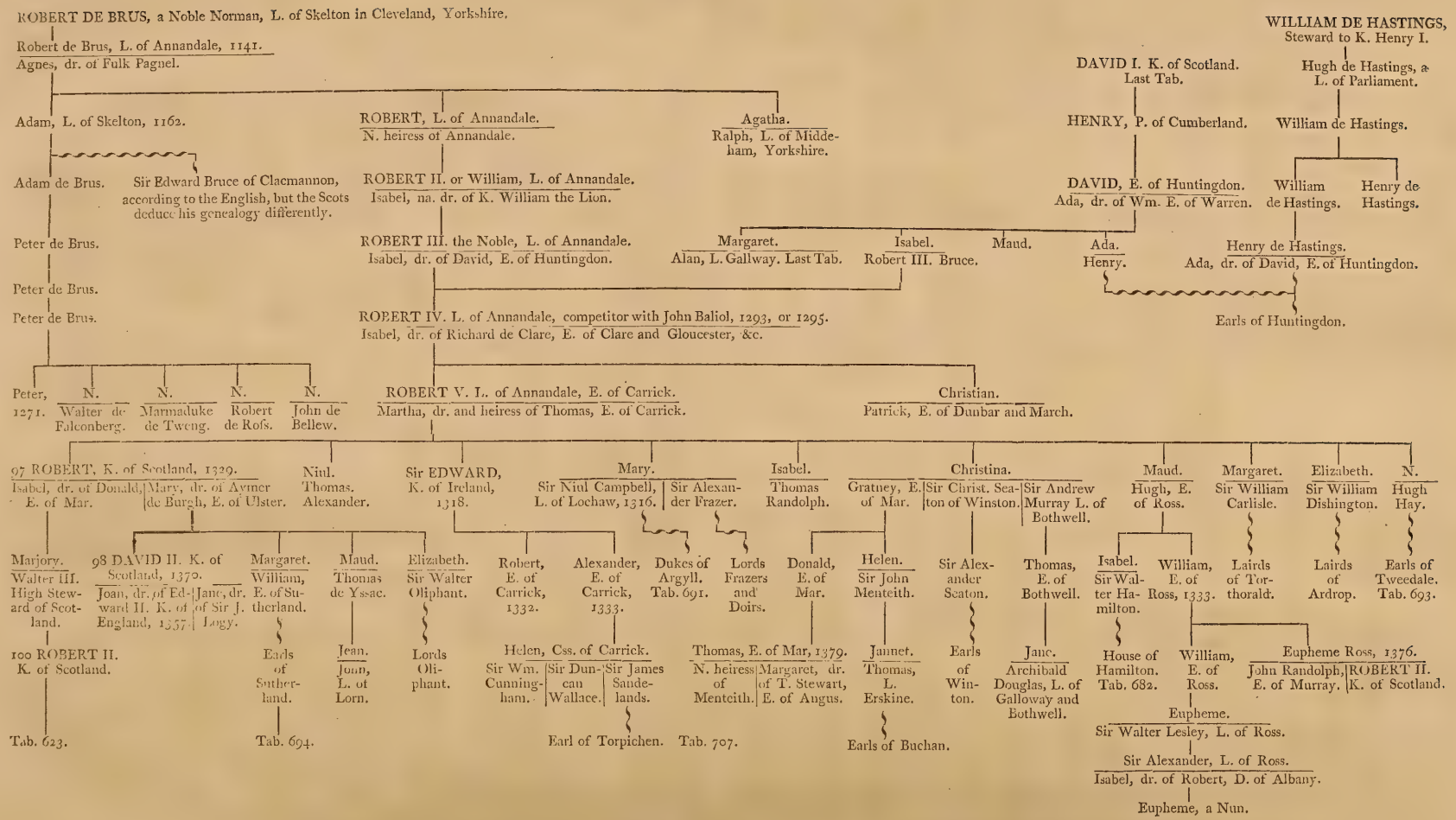
Tab. DCXIX. Kings of Scotland, after the Conquest of the Picts, to ROBERT STEWART.


68 ALPIN, 834. Last Table.
69 KENNETH MACALPIN, 854 or 859.
70 DONALD V. 858.
Cianoth.
N. Lopes of Biscay.
71 CONSTANTINE II. 874.
Richardis. Charles the Gross, K. of France.
72 ETHUS, 875.
Waolmicira. Hugh Fiannliath, K. of Ireland.
Soria.
74 DONALD VI. 903.
75 CONSTANTINE III. 943.
See Biscay.
76 MALCOLM, 958.
Eugene, P. of Cumberland.
77 INDULPH, 963.
78 DUFFUS, 972.
80 KINNETH 3, 994.
Mogul.
78 CULENUS, P. of Cumberland, 977.
Ethod.
83 MALCOLM II. 1034.
82 GRIMUS, 1004, ancestor to Robert Stewart. See Tab. 622.
81 CONSTANTINE IV. the Bald, 995.
Beatrix. Albanact, or Grimus, Thane of the Scots Islands.
Doada. Finlay, Thane of Glamis, or Angus.
84 DUNCAN, or DONALD 7, 1040. N. dr. of Syward, P. of Northumberland.
85 MACBETH FINLEY, 1057.
86 MALCOLM III. Canmore, 1093. Margaret, sister of Edgar Atheling.
Margaret. Edgar Atheling.
N. Barthold Lesley, E. of Ross.
87 DONALD VII. or DONALD BANE, 1097.
Luctacus, 1057 or 1059.
88 DUNCAN II. 1095.
89 EDGAR, 1007.
90 ALEXANDER the Fierce, 1124. Elizabeth, dr. of Henry 1. or Sibylla, dr. of William the Norman.
91 DAVID, 1153. Maud, dr. of Woldeofus, E. of Northumberland.
Edward, 1093. Edmond and Ethelred.
Maud. Henry 1, K. of England.
Mary. Eustace, C. of Bologne.
Henry, P. of Scotland, and E of Huntingdon, 1152. Adama, dr. of William, E. of Warren and Surrey.
92 MALCOLM IV. the Maiden, 1165.
93 WILLIAM the Lion, 1214. Ermengarda, dr. of Richard, Visc. Beaumont.
David, E. Huntingdon. Maud, dr. of Hugh, E. of Chester.
Ada. Florence 2, C. of Holland.
Maud. Gilchrist, E. of Angus.
John.
94 ALEXANDER II. 1249. Joan, dr. of John, K. of England.
Mary, dr. of Ingelram de Coucy.
Margaret. Allan, L. of Gallway, 1233.
Isabel. Robert Bruce, L. of Annandale.
95 ALEXANDER III. 1286. Margaret, dr. of Henry 3, K. of England.
Joletto, dr. of Robert, C. Dreux, or Guido, C. of Flanders.
Dornagilla. John Baliol.
Robert, L. of Annandale. Isabel, dr. of Gilbert de Clare, E. of Gloucester.
David, d. y.
Alexander, 1273. Margaret, dr. of Guido, C. of Flanders.
Margaret. Eric, son of Magnus, K. of Norway.
97 JOHN BALIOL.
Robert, L. of Annandale, and E. of Clare, 1303. Martha, dr. of Thomas, E. of Carric.
96 MARGARET of Norway, 1290.
99 EDWARD BALIOL. 1342.
98 ROBERT BRUCE, 1329. See Tab. 621.
100 DAVID II. 1370. Joan, dr. of Edward 2, K. of England.
Marjory. Walter Stewart.
101 ROBERT STEWART. Table 623.

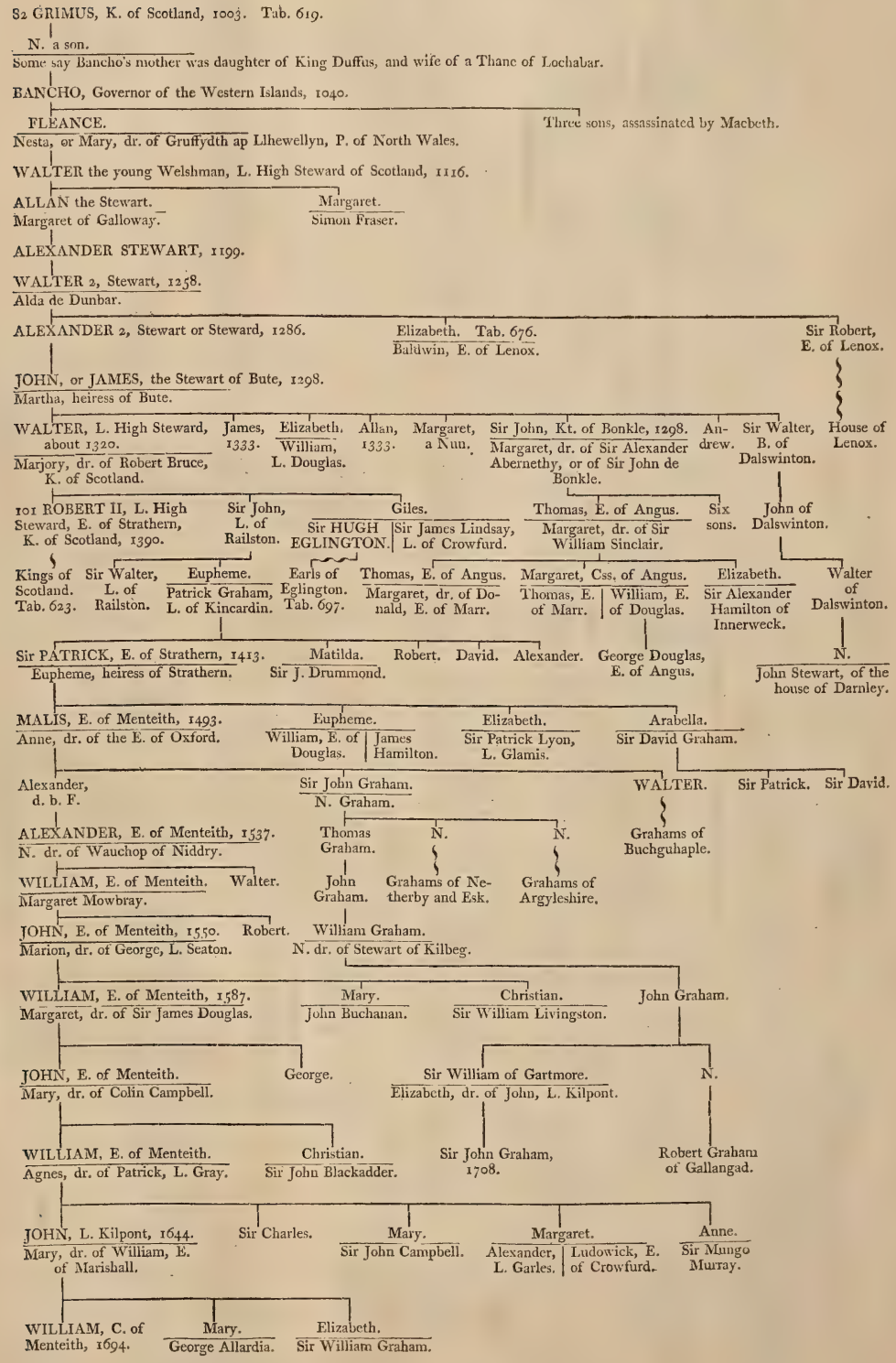
TAB. DCXX. Competitors for the Crown of Scotland on the death of Margaret of Norway.


84 DUNCAN, K. of Scotland, 1040. Last Table.
87 DONALD BANE, 1098.
86 MALCOLM III. Canmore, 1093.
Bethoca.
91 DAVID, 1253.
Hexilda.
HENRY, P of Cumberland, 1152.
Sir Wm. Cummin.
92 MALCOLM IV, 1165.
93 WILLIAM the Lion, 1214.
DAVID, E. of Huntingdon and Garrioch, 1219.
Ada. Florence III. C. of Holland.
Maud. Gilchrist, E. of Angus.
Wm. Cummin.
94 ALEXANDER II. 1249.
Marjory. Hubert, E. of Kent.
Elizabeth. Gilbert, E. Marshal.
Isabel. Robert de Ross.
Ada. Patrick, E. of Dunbar.
Margaret. Eustace de Vescy.
Henry de Galithly.
Africa. William Say.
Margaret. Alan, L. of Gallway, 1233.
Henry. David. John. Maud.
Isabel. Robert Bruce, the noble L. of Annandale.
Ada. Henry Hastings.
Henry, L. of Brechin.
William, C. of Holland.
Alicia. N. Pinken.
Sir Richard Cummin, 1152.
95 ALEXANDER III. 1285.
Margaret.
Marjory. Richard de Soules.
William de Ross.
Patrick, E. of Dunbar, 1248.
Sir WILLIAM HUME.
William de Vescy.
*PATRICK DE GALITHLY.
William Say.
Dornagilla. John Baliol, 1269.
Helen. Roger Quincy, E. of Winchester.
Christina. Wm. E. of Albemarle.
Thomas.
*ROBERT, L. of Annandale.
Isabel, dr. of Gilbert de Clare, E. of Gloucester.
*JOHN HASTINGS.
William. N. dr. of John Cummin.
Florence IV. C. of Holland.
Henry Pinken.
Sir John Cummin, L. of Badenoch, or the Red.
Sir Walter Cummin, E. of Menteith.
Sir William, E. of Buchan.
Margaret, dr. of Fergus, E. of Buchan.
Margaret, Q. of Norway.
Margotha.
Nicholas.
Robert de Ross.
Patrick, E. of March, &c.
Christiana, dr. of Robert Bruce, of Annandale.
Earls of Hume.
*WILLIAM DE VESCY.
Africa. Robert Warden.
*97 JOHN BALIOL, Tab. 626.
Margaret. William, E. of Ferrars, Derby, &c.
Isabel. Alexander Cummin, E. of Buchan on the right.
Helen. Alan, L. Zouch.
Robert, E. of Carrick, 1303. Martha, dr. and heiress of Tho. E. of Carrick.
Earls of Huntingdon.
David, L. of Brechin.
N. sister of Robert Bruce.
William II. C. of Holland.
*ROBERT PINKEN.
Sir John the Black. Marjory, sister of John Baliol.
N. William de Moravia, L. of Bothwell.
N. Sir Walter Stuart, E. of Menteith.
Alexander, E. of Buchan, 1289. Isabel, dr. of Roger de Quincy, E. of Winchester.
96 MARGARET, Maiden of Norway, 1290.
*NICHOLAS DE SOULES.
*ROBERT DE ROSS.
*PATRICK, E. of Dunbar and March, 1294.
Agatha. N. Mandeville.
Robert, E. of Ferrers and Derby.
William, B. Ferrers of Groby.
Maud. Robert, L. Holland.
98 ROBERT BRUCE, K. of Scotland.
David, L. of Brechin, 1321.
Margaret. David Barclay, L. of Brechin.
*FLORENCE V. C. of Holland.
John Cummin, 1306.
Elizabeth. Richard Talbot.
Andrew, L. of Bothwell, 1297.
John.
Alexander, E. of Menteith.
Sir John.
John, E. of Buchan, 1329. Isabel, dr. of Duncan, E. of Fife.
Those marked with Asterisms were the Competitors.
Patrick, E. of Dunbar.
*ROGER MANDEVILLE.
George Townshend, E. of Leicester.
Sir Thomas Holland. Joan, the Fair Maid of Kent.
Next Tab.
Sir David Barclay, L. of Brechin, 1348.
Jane. Sir David Fleming of Biggor.
N. Sir Archibald Douglas, L. of Galloway.
Earls of Shrewsbury.
Andrew. Christiana, sist. of K. Rob. Bruce.
Murrays of Abercairny.
Alan, E. of Menteith, 1332.
Alicia. Sir Henry Beaumont.
Margaret. Sir John Ross.
Patrick, E. of March.
Earls of Murray.
Margaret. Walter, E. of Athol, son of K. Robert II.
*WILLIAM DOUGLAS, E. of Douglas, competitor with Robert II.
Mary. Sir John Graham, 1346.
James Douglas.
Isabel, dr. of Robert II. K. of Scotland.
Margaret. Robert, son of K. Robert II.

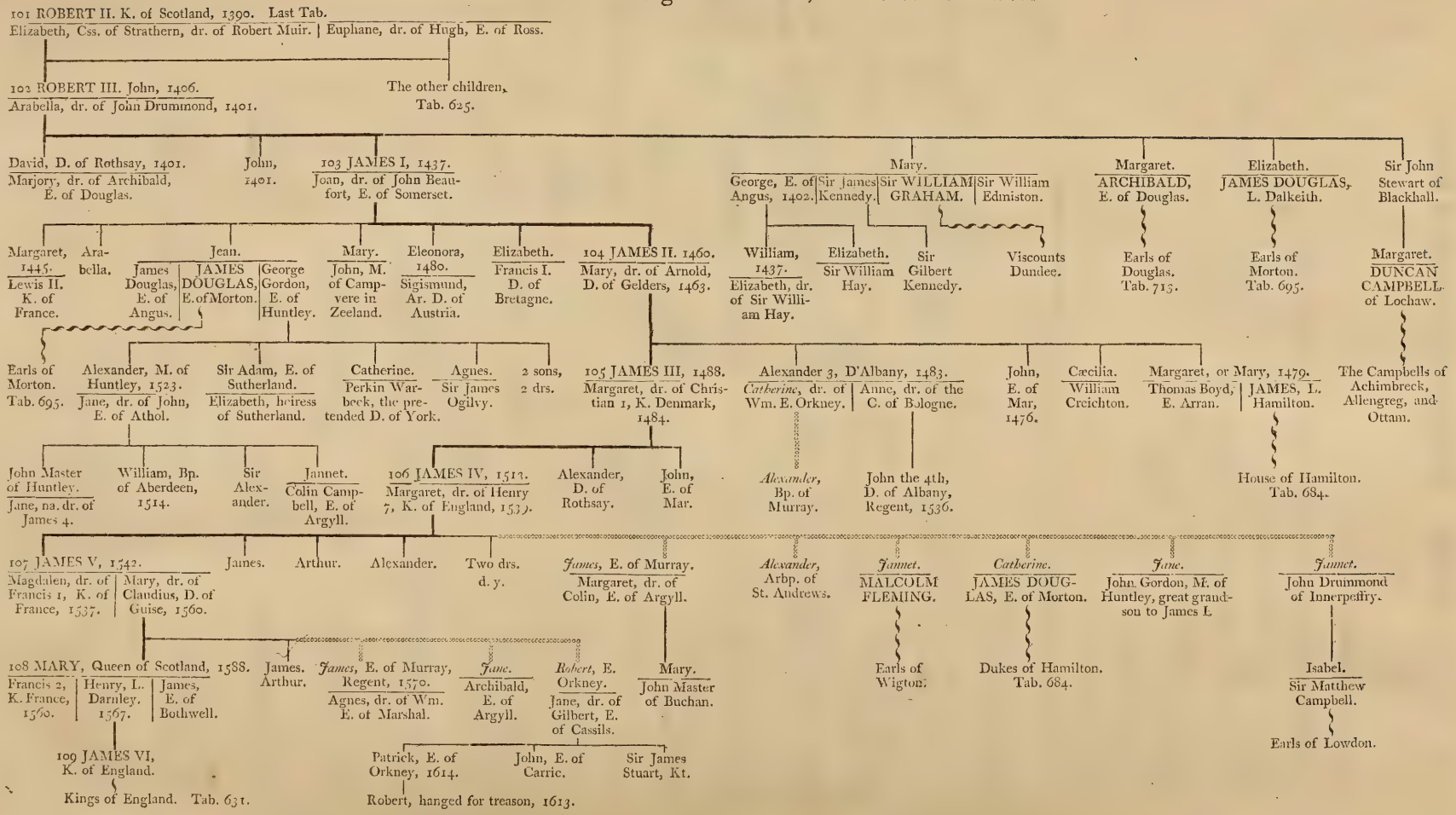
Tab. DCXXI. The House of Bruce.


ROBERT DE BRUS, a Noble Norman, L. of Skelton in Cleveland, Yorkshire.
Robert de Brus, L. of Annandale, 1141.
Agnes, dr. of Fulk Paguel.
Adam, L. of Skelton, 1162.
Adam de Brus.
Peter de Brus.
Peter de Brus.
Peter de Brus.
Sir Edward Bruce of Clacmannon, according to the English, but the Scots deduce his genealogy differently.
ROBERT, L. of Annandale.
N. heiress of Annandale.
ROBERT II. or William, L. of Annandale.
Isabel, na. dr. of K. William the Lion.
ROBERT III. the Noble, L. of Annandale.
Isabel, dr. of David, E. of Huntingdon.
Agatha.
Ralph, L. of Middeham, Yorkshire.
ROBERT IV. L. of Annandale, competitor with John Baliol, 1293, or 1295.
Isabel, dr. of Richard de Clare, E. of Clare and Gloucester, &c.
Peter, 1271.
N. Walter de Falconberg.
N. Marmaduke de Tweng.
N. Robert de Ros.
N. John de Bellew.
ROBERT V. L. of Annandale, E. of Carrick.
Martha, dr. and heiress of Thomas, E. of Carrick.
Christian.
Patrick, E. of Dunbar and March.
DAVID I. K. of Scotland. Last Tab.
HENRY, P. of Cumberland.
DAVID, E. of Huntingdon.
Ada, dr. of Wm. E. of Warren.
Margaret.
Alan, L. Gallway. Last Tab.
Isabel.
Robert III. Bruce.
Maud.
Ada.
Henry.
Earls of Huntingdon.
WILLIAM DE HASTINGS, Steward to K. Henry I.
Hugh de Hastings, a L. of Parliament.
William de Hastings.
William de Hastings.
Henry de Hastings.
Henry de Hastings.
Ada, dr. of David, E. of Huntingdon.
97 ROBERT, K. of Scotland, 1329.
Isabel, dr. of Donald, E. of Mar.
Mary, dr. of Aymer de Burgh, E. of Ulster.
Niul.
Thomas.
Alexander.
Sir EDWARD, K. of Ireland, 1318.
Mary.
Sir Niul Campbell, L. of Lochaw, 1316.
Sir Alexander Frazer.
Isabel.
Thomas Randolph.
Christina.
Gratney, E. of Mar.
Sir Christ. Seaton of Winston.
Sir Andrew Murray L. of Bothwell.
Maud.
Hugh, E. of Ross.
Margaret.
Sir William Carlisle.
Elizabeth.
Sir William Dishington.
N.
Hugh Hay.
Marjory.
Walter III. High Steward of Scotland.
100 ROBERT II. K. of Scotland.
Tab. 623.
98 DAVID II. K. of Scotland, 1370.
Joan, dr. of Edward II. K. of England, 1357.
Jane, dr. of Sir J. Logy.
Margaret.
William, E. of Sutherland.
Earls of Sutherland.
Tab. 694.
Maud.
Thomas de Yssac.
Jean.
Joan, L. of Lorn.
Elizabeth.
Sir Walter Oliphant.
Lords Oliphant.
Robert, E. of Carrick, 1332.
Alexander, E. of Carrick, 1333.
Helen, Css. of Carrick.
Sir Wm. Cunningham.
Sir Duncan Wallace.
Sir James Sandelands.
Earl of Torpichen.
Dukes of Argyll. Tab. 691.
Lords Frazers and Doirs.
Tab. 707.
Donald, E. of Mar.
Thomas, E. of Mar, 1379.
N. heiress of Menteith.
Margaret, dr. of T. Stewart, E. of Angus.
Helen.
Sir John Menteith.
Jannet.
Thomas, L. Erskine.
Earls of Buchan.
Sir Alexander Seaton.
Earls of Winton.
Thomas, E. of Bothwell.
Janc.
Archibald Douglas, L. of Galloway and Bothwell.
Isabel.
Sir Walter Hamilton.
House of Hamilton. Tab. 682.
William, E. of Ross, 1333.
William, E. of Ross.
Eupheme.
Sir Walter Lesley, L. of Ross.
Sir Alexander, L. of Ross.
Isabel, dr. of Robert, D. of Albany.
Eupheme, a Nun.
Lairds of Torthorald.
Lairds of Ardrop.
Earls of Tweedale. Tab. 693.
Eupheme Ross, 1376.
John Randolph, E. of Murray.
ROBERT II. K. of Scotland.

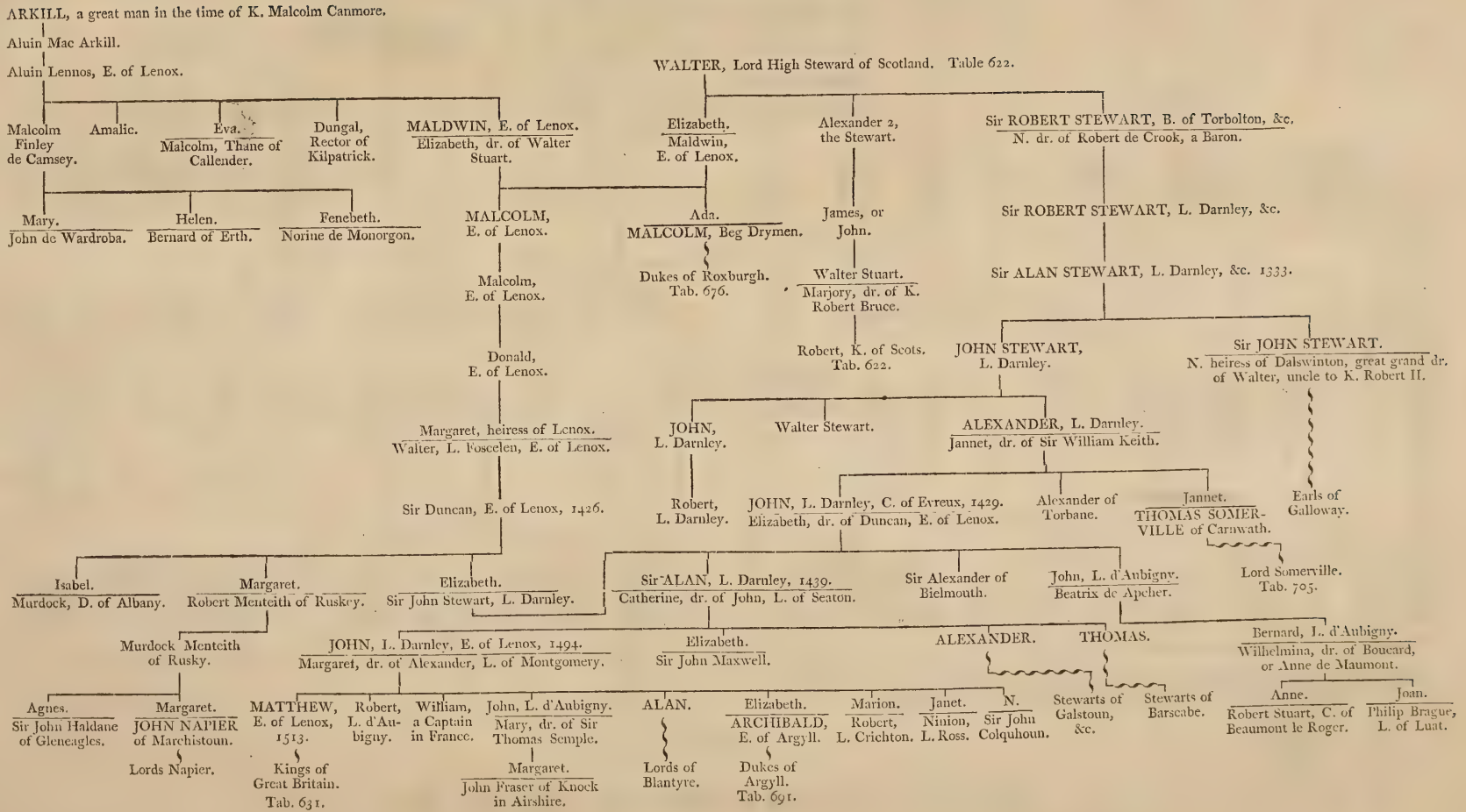
Tab. DCXXII. The Original of the House of Stewart.


82 GRIMUS, K. of Scotland, 1003. Tab. 619.
N. a son.
Some say Bancho's mother was daughter of King Duffus, and wife of a Thane of Lochabar.
BANCHO, Governor of the Western Islands, 1040.
FLEANCE.
Three sons, assassinated by Macbeth.
Nesta, or Mary, dr. of Gruffydth ap Llhewellyn, P. of North Wales.
WALTER the young Welshman, L. High Steward of Scotland, 1116.
ALLAN the Stewart.
Margaret of Galloway.
Margaret.
Simon Fraser.
ALEXANDER STEWART, 1199.
WALTER 2, Stewart, 1258.
Alda de Dunbar.
ALEXANDER 2, Stewart or Steward, 1286.
Elizabeth. Tab. 676.
Baldwin, E. of Lenox.
Sir Robert, E. of Lenox.
JOHN, or JAMES, the Stewart of Bute, 1298.
Martha, heiress of Bute.
WALTER, L. High Steward, about 1320.
Marjory, dr. of Robert Bruce, K. of Scotland.
James, 1333.
Elizabeth. William, L. Douglas.
Allan, 1333.
Margaret, a Nun.
Sir John, Kt. of Bonkle, 1298.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Alexander Abernethy, or of Sir John de Bonkle.
Andrew.
Sir Walter, B. of Dalswinton.
House of Lenox.
101 ROBERT II, L. High Steward, E. of Strathern, K. of Scotland, 1390.
Kings of Scotland. Tab. 623.
Sir John, L. of Railston.
Sir Walter, L. of Railston.
Eupheme. Patrick Graham, L. of Kincardin.
Giles.
Sir HUGH EGLINGTON.
Earls of Eglington. Tab. 697.
Sir James Lindsay, L. of Crowfurd.
Thomas, E. of Angus.
Margaret, dr. of Donald, E. of Marr.
Thomas, E. of Marr.
Margaret, Css. of Angus.
William, E. of Douglas.
Six sons.
John of Dalswinton.
Elizabeth. Sir Alexander Hamilton of Innerweck.
Walter of Dalswinton.
N. John Stewart, of the house of Darnley.
Sir PATRICK, E. of Strathern, 1413.
Eupheme, heiress of Strathern.
Matilda. Sir J. Drummond.
Robert.
David.
Alexander.
George Douglas, E. of Angus.
MALIS, E. of Menteith, 1493.
Anne, dr. of the E. of Oxford.
Eupheme. William, E. of Douglas.
James Hamilton.
Elizabeth. Sir Patrick Lyon, L. Glamis.
Arabella. Sir David Graham.
Alexander, d. b. F.
Sir John Graham. N. Graham.
WALTER.
Sir Patrick.
Sir David.
ALEXANDER, E. of Menteith, 1537.
N. dr. of Wauchop of Niddry.
Thomas Graham.
N.
N.
Grahams of Buchguhaple.
WILLIAM, E. of Menteith.
Margaret Mowbray.
Walter.
John Graham.
Grahams of Netherby and Esk.
Grahams of Argyleshire.
JOHN, E. of Menteith, 1550.
Marion, dr. of George, L. Seaton.
Robert.
William Graham.
N. dr. of Stewart of Kilbeg.
WILLIAM, E. of Menteith, 1587.
Margaret, dr. of Sir James Douglas.
Mary. John Buchanan.
Christian. Sir William Livingston.
John Graham.
JOHN, E. of Menteith.
Mary, dr. of Colin Campbell.
George.
Sir William of Gartmore.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, L. Kilpont.
N.
WILLIAM, E. of Menteith.
Agnes, dr. of Patrick, L. Gray.
Christian. Sir John Blackadder.
Sir John Graham, 1708.
Robert Graham of Gallangad.
JOHN, L. Kilpont, 1644.
Mary, dr. of William, E. of Marishall.
Sir Charles.
Mary. Sir John Campbell.
Margaret. Alexander, L. Garles.
Ludowick, E. of Crowfurd.
Anne. Sir Mungo Murray.
WILLIAM, C. of Menteith, 1694.
Mary. George Allardia.
Elizabeth. Sir William Graham.

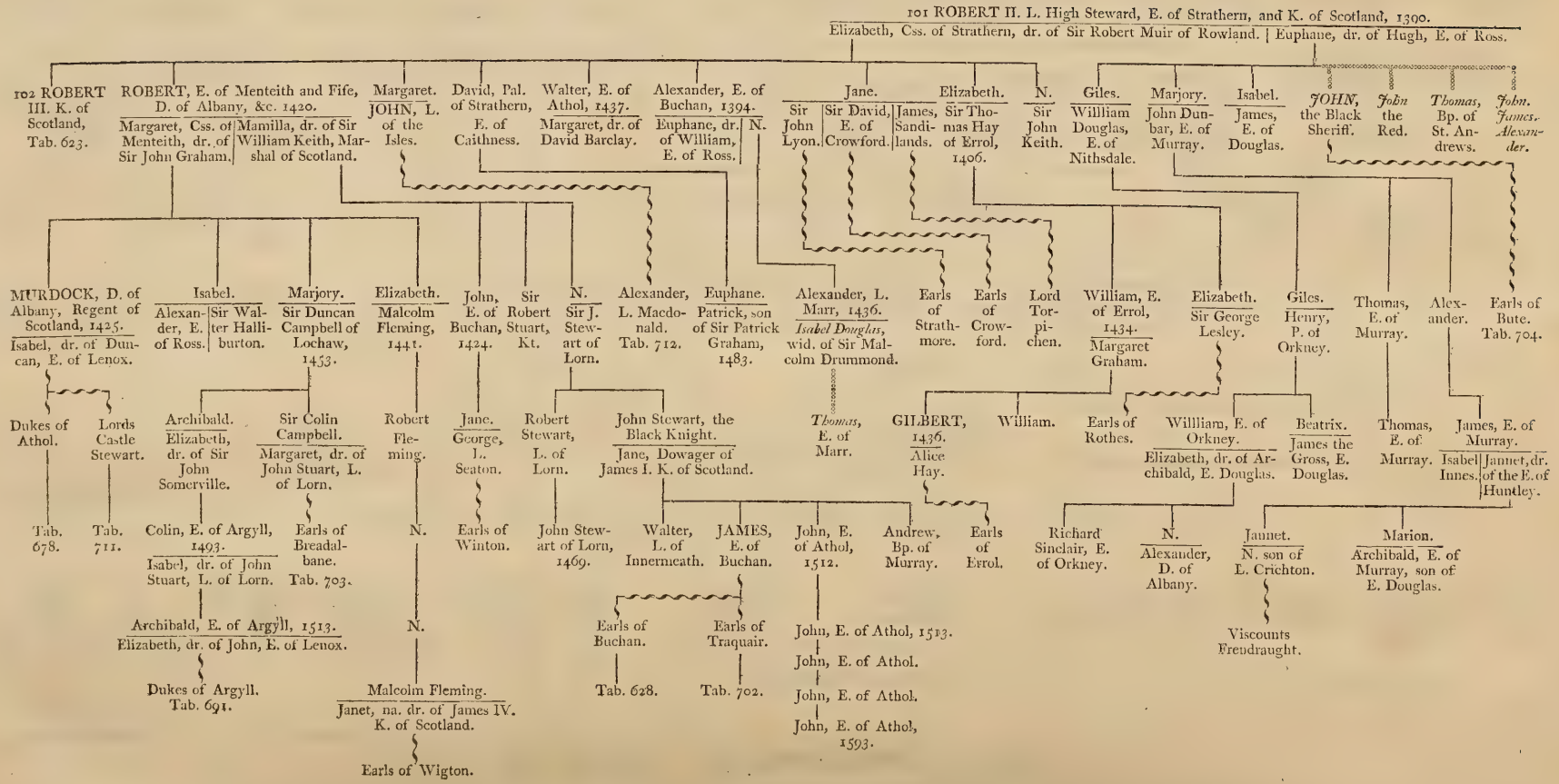
Tab. DCXXIII. Kings of Scotland, of the Stewart Race.


101 ROBERT II. K. of Scotland, 1390. Last Tab.
Elizabeth, Css. of Strathern, dr. of Robert Muir.
Euphane, dr. of Hugh, E. of Ross.
102 ROBERT III. John, 1406.
Arabella, dr. of John Drummond, 1401.
The other children, Tab. 625.
David, D. of Rothsay, 1401.
Marjory, dr. of Archibald, E. of Douglas.
John, 1401.
103 JAMES I, 1437.
Joan, dr. of John Beaufort, E. of Somerset.
Mary.
George, E. of Angus, 1402.
Sir James Kennedy.
Sir WILLIAM GRAHAM.
Sir William Edmiston.
Margaret.
ARCHIBALD, E. of Douglas.
Elizabeth.
JAMES DOUGLAS, L. Dalkeith.
Sir John Stewart of Blackhall.
Margaret, 1445.
Lewis II. K. of France.
Arabella.
Jean.
James Douglas, E. of Angus.
JAMES DOUGLAS, E. of Morton.
George Gordon, E. of Huntley.
Mary.
John, M. of Campvere in Zeeland.
Eleonora, 1480.
Sigismund, Ar. D. of Austria.
Elizabeth.
Francis I. D. of Bretagne.
104 JAMES II. 1460.
Mary, dr. of Arnold, D. of Gelders, 1463.
William, 1437.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir William Hay.
Elizabeth.
Sir William Hay.
Sir Gilbert Kennedy.
Viscounts Dundee.
Earls of Douglas. Tab. 713.
Earls of Morton. Tab. 695.
Margaret.
DUNCAN CAMPBELL of Lochaw.
Earls of Morton. Tab. 695.
Alexander, M. of Huntley, 1523.
Jane, dr. of John, E. of Athol.
Sir Adam, E. of Sutherland.
Elizabeth, heiress of Sutherland.
Catherine.
Perkin Warbeck, the pretended D. of York.
Agnes.
Sir James Ogilvy.
2 sons, 2 drs.
105 JAMES III, 1488.
Margaret, dr. of Christian I, K. Denmark, 1484.
Alexander 3, D'Albany, 1483.
Catherine, dr. of Wm. E. Orkney.
Anne, dr. of the C. of Bologne.
John, E. of Mar, 1476.
Cæcilia.
William Creichton.
Margaret, or Mary, 1479.
Thomas Boyd, E. Arran.
JAMES, L. Hamilton.
The Campbells of Achimbreck, Allengreg, and Ottam.
John Master of Huntley.
Jane, na. dr. of James 4.
William, Bp. of Aberdeen, 1514.
Sir Alexander.
Jannet.
Colin Campbell, E. of Argyll.
106 JAMES IV, 1513.
Margaret, dr. of Henry 7, K. of England, 1539.
Alexander, D. of Rothsay.
John, E. of Mar.
Alexander, Bp. of Murray.
John the 4th, D. of Albany, Regent, 1536.
House of Hamilton. Tab. 684.
107 JAMES V, 1542.
Magdalen, dr. of Francis 1, K. of France, 1537.
Mary, dr. of Claudius, D. of Guise, 1560.
James.
Arthur.
Alexander.
Two drs. d. y.
James, E. of Murray.
Margaret, dr. of Colin, E. of Argyll.
Alexander, Arbp. of St. Andrews.
Jannet.
MALCOLM FLEMING.
Catherine.
JAMES DOUGLAS, E. of Morton.
Jane.
John Gordon, M. of Huntley, great grandson to James I.
Jannet.
John Drummond of Innerpeffry.
108 MARY, Queen of Scotland, 1588.
Francis 2, K. France, 1560.
Henry, L. Darnley. 1567.
James, E. of Bothwell.
James.
Arthur.
James, E. of Murray, Regent, 1570.
Agnes, dr. of Wm. E. of Marshal.
Jane.
Archibald, E. of Argyll.
Robert, E. Orkney.
Jane, dr. of Gilbert, E. of Cassils.
Mary.
John Master of Buchan.
Earls of Wigton.
Dukes of Hamilton. Tab. 684.
Isabel.
Sir Matthew Campbell.
Earls of Lowdon.
109 JAMES VI, K. of England.
Kings of England. Tab. 631.
Patrick, E. of Orkney, 1614.
John, E. of Carric.
Sir James Stuart, Kt.
Robert, hanged for treason, 1613.

Tab. DCXXIV. The House of Lenox, or Lenos.



Tab. DCXXV. Descendants of Robert II. K. of Scotland.


101 ROBERT II. L. High Steward, E. of Strathern, and K. of Scotland, 1390.
Elizabeth, Css. of Strathern, dr. of Sir Robert Muir of Rowland.
Euphane, dr. of Hugh, E. of Ross.
102 ROBERT III. K. of Scotland, Tab. 623.
ROBERT, E. of Menteith and Fife, D. of Albany, &c. 1420.
Margaret, Css. of Menteith, dr. of Sir John Graham.
Mamilla, dr. of Sir William Keith, Marshal of Scotland.
Margaret.
JOHN, L. of the Isles.
David, Pal. of Strathern, E. of Caithness.
Walter, E. of Athol, 1437.
Margaret, dr. of David Barclay.
Alexander, E. of Buchan, 1394.
Euphane, dr. of William, E. of Ross.
N.
Jane.
Sir John Lyon.
Sir David, E. of Crowford.
James, Sandilands.
Elizabeth.
Sir Thomas Hay of Errol, 1406.
N.
Sir John Keith.
Giles.
Willliam Douglas, E. of Nithsdale.
Marjory.
John Dunbar, E. of Murray.
Isabel.
James, E. of Douglas.
JOHN, the Black Sheriff.
John the Red.
Thomas, Bp. of St. Andrews.
John. James. Alexander.
MURDOCK, D. of Albany, Regent of Scotland, 1425.
Isabel, dr. of Duncan, E. of Lenox.
Isabel.
Alexander, E. of Ross.
Sir Walter Halliburton.
Marjory.
Sir Duncan Campbell of Lochaw, 1453.
Elizabeth.
Malcolm Fleming, 1441.
John, E. of Buchan, 1424.
Sir Robert Stuart, Kt.
N.
Sir J. Stewart of Lorn.
Alexander, L. Macdonald. Tab. 712.
Euphane.
Patrick, son of Sir Patrick Graham, 1483.
Alexander, L. Marr, 1436.
Isabel Douglas, wid. of Sir Malcolm Drummond.
Earls of Strathmore.
Earls of Crowford.
Lord Torpichen.
William, E. of Errol, 1434.
Margaret Graham.
Elizabeth.
Sir George Lesley.
Giles.
Henry, P. of Orkney.
Thomas, E. of Murray.
Alexander.
Earls of Bute. Tab. 704.
Dukes of Athol.
Lords Castle Stewart.
Archibald.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir John Somerville.
Sir Colin Campbell.
Margaret, dr. of John Stuart, L. of Lorn.
Robert Fleming.
Jane.
George, L. Seaton.
Robert Stewart, L. of Lorn.
John Stewart, the Black Knight.
Jane, Dowager of James I. K. of Scotland.
Thomas, E. of Marr.
GILBERT, 1436.
Alice Hay.
William.
Earls of Rothes.
Willliam, E. of Orkney.
Elizabeth, dr. of Archibald, E. Douglas.
Beatrix.
James the Gross, E. Douglas.
Thomas, E. of Murray.
James, E. of Murray.
Isabel Innes.
Jannet, dr. of the E. of Huntley.
Tab. 678.
Tab. 711.
Colin, E. of Argyll, 1493.
Isabel, dr. of John Stuart, L. of Lorn.
Earls of Bredalbane. Tab. 703.
N.
Earls of Winton.
John Stewart of Lorn, 1469.
Walter, L. of Innermeath.
JAMES, E. of Buchan.
John, E. of Athol, 1512.
Andrew, Bp. of Murray.
Earls of Errol.
Richard Sinclair, E. of Orkney.
N.
Alexander, D. of Albany.
Jannet.
N. son of E. Crichton.
Marion.
Archibald, E. of Murray, son of E. Douglas.
Archibald, E. of Argyll, 1513.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, E. of Lenox.
Dukes of Argyll. Tab. 691.
N.
Malcolm Fleming.
Janet, na. dr. of James IV. K. of Scotland.
Earls of Wigton.
Earls of Buchan.
Earls of Traquair.
Tab. 628.
Tab. 702.
John, E. of Athol, 1513.
John, E. of Athol.
John, E. of Athol.
John, E. of Athol, 1593.
Viscounts Frendraught.

Tab. DCXXVI. House of Baliol.

GUY BALIOL, L. of the Forest of Teesdale and Marwood, &c.

Guy Baliol, L. of the Forest of Teesdale, &c. Tem. K. Henry II.

Hugh Baliol, L. of Teesdale Forest, &c. Tem. K. John.

Bernard Baliol, L. of Teesdale Forest. Tem. K. Henry III.

John Baliol, founder of Baliol College, 1269.

Dornagilla, or Dorvegilla, grand-daughter of David, E. of Huntingdon. Tab. 620.

96 JOHN BALIOL, K. of Scotland, 1306. Tab. 620.

Isabel, dr. of John, E. of Warren. Tab. 606.

99 EDWARD BALIOL, K. of Scotland, 1342.

Margaret, dr. of Philip, P. of Tarentum.

David, K. of Scotland.

Henry, P. of Cumberland.

David, E. of Huntingdon.

Margaret. — Alan, L. Gallway.

Dornagilla, or Dorvegilla. — John Baliol, L. of Bernard Castle.

Mary. — John Cummin, L. of Badenock.

Ada. — Henry de Hastings.

Earls of Huntingdon.

William de Hastings.

Hugh.

William de Hastings.

Henry de Hastings.

Ada, dr. of David, E. of Huntingdon.

Tab. DCXXVII. Maternal Line of Sir William Wallace.

JAMES LOUDON.

N. heiress of Loudon. — Sir Ronald, or Reynard Crowford, Kt. Sheriff of Air, 1228.

Hugh Crowford, B. of Lowdon.

Sir Reynald Crowford, High Sheriff of Air, fl. in 1297.

Sir Reynald Crowford, 1309.

Susanna Crowford. — Sir Duncan Campbell of Red Castle.

Sir Andrew Campbell.

Sir Hugh Campbell.

Sir George Campbell.

Sir George Campbell.

Sir George Campbell. — Agnes, dr. of L. Kennedy.

Sir Hugh Campbell, 1508. — Isabel Wallace of Craigy.

Sir Hugh Campbell. — Elizabeth, dr. of Matthew, E. of Lenox.

Marion. — James Carmichael.

Sir Matthew. — Isabel, dr. of John Drummond.

Earls of Loudon.

William Crowford of Richarton.

Sir Malcolm Wallace, Kt.

Ellen. — Laurence Crowford.

Hugh Crowford. — Margaret, dr. of John Colquan.

Malcolm.

Earls of Crowford.

N. — Malcolm Wallace.

Sir WILLIAM WALLACE, Kt. Butchered in Smithfield, 1306.

George. — Campbells of Killoch.

Elizabeth. — Robert Erskine, 3d E. of Marr.

Earls of Marr.

Tab. DCXXVIII. Stewart, E. of Buchan.

JOHN of Gaunt, D. of Lancaster.

Jean. — John Stewart, the Black Kt. of Lorn. Tab. 625.

1 JAMES STUART, E. of Buchan. — Margaret, dr. of Sir Patrick Ogilvy. | Margaret Murray.

2 ALEXANDER, E. of Buchan. — Jane, dr. of William, L. Ruthven.

3 JOHN, E. of Buchan, 1551. — Margaret, dr. of Sir John Scrimgeor.

John Stuart, Master of Buchan, 1547. — Mary, dr. of James, E. of Murray. | Beatrix, dr. of Sir Walter Ogilvy.

4 CHRISTIANA. — 4 ROBERT DOUGLAS, E. of Buchan, brother to William 6th, E. of Morton.

5 JAMES, E. of Buchan, 1601 — Margaret, dr. of Walker Ogilvy, L. Deskford.

6 Mary, Css. of Buchan. — 6 JAMES ERSKINE, eldest son of John, E. of Marr, High Treasurer of Scotland.

Erskine, E. of Buchan. Tab. 630.

JAMES STEWART. — Earls of Traquair. Tab. 702.

Agnes. — Adam, E. of Bothwell. | Robert, L. Maxwell.

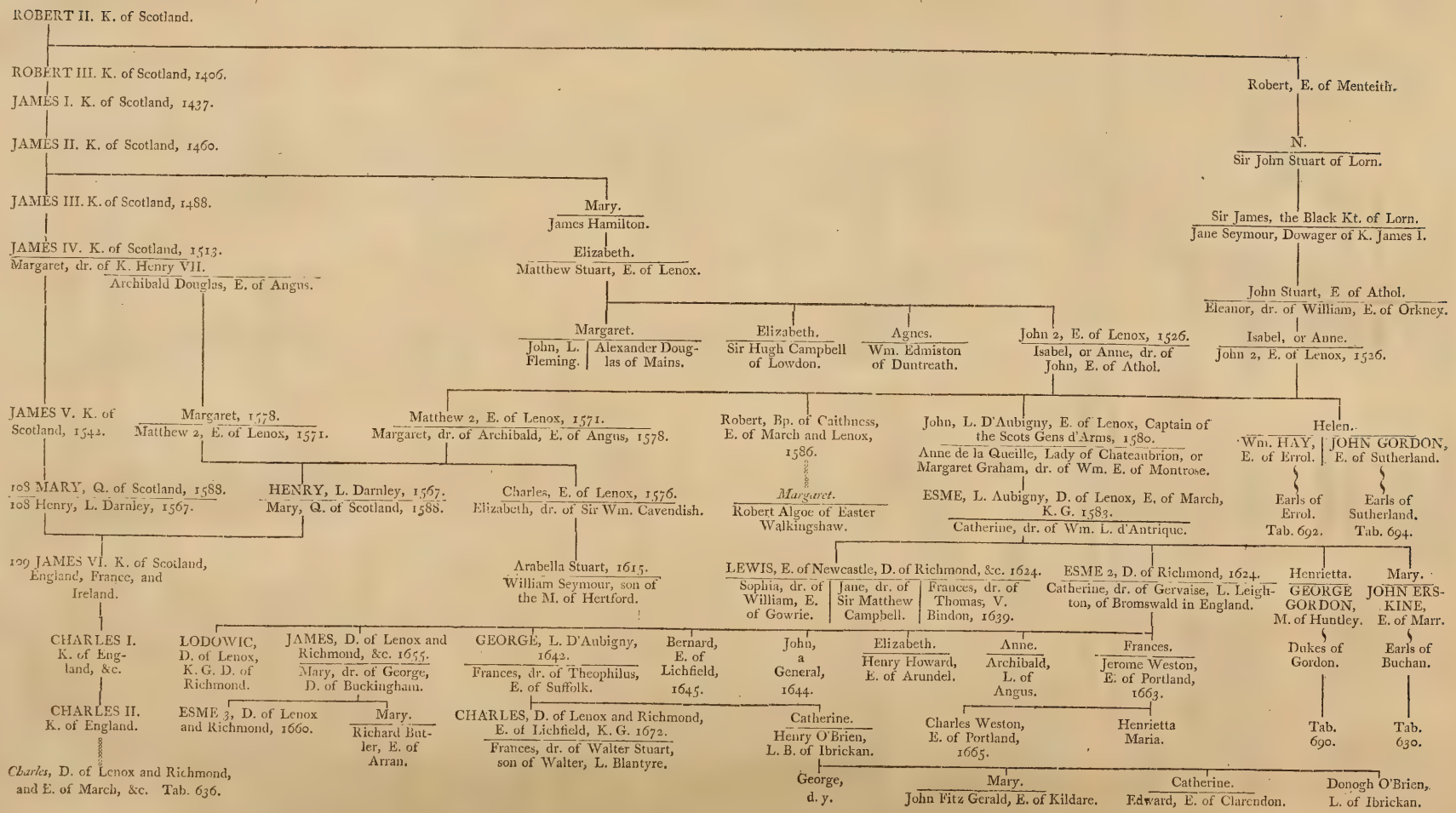
Janet. — Alexander Irvine.

Elizabeth. — Andrew Fraser.

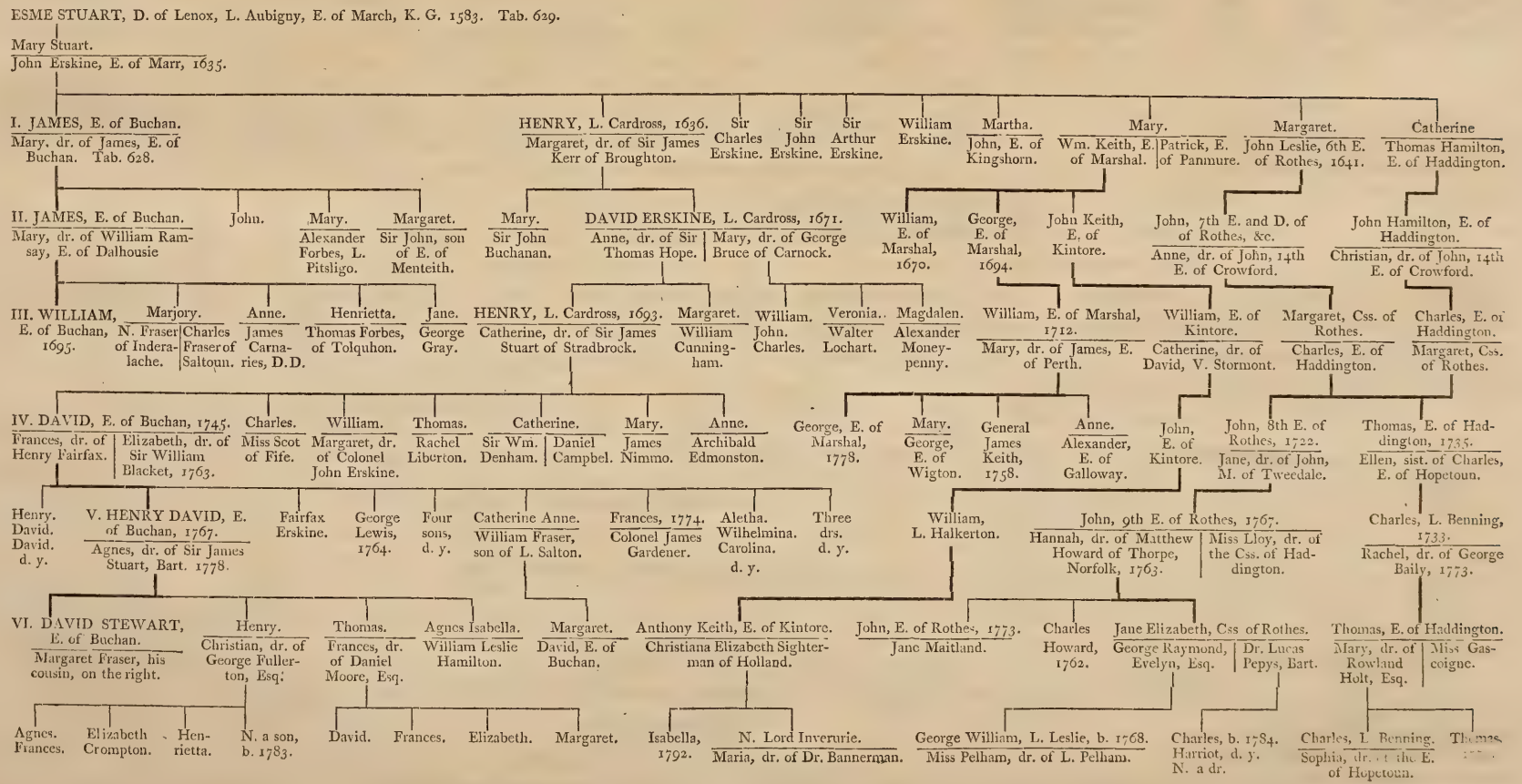
Elizabeth. — John Hume of Coldingknows.

Earls of Hume.

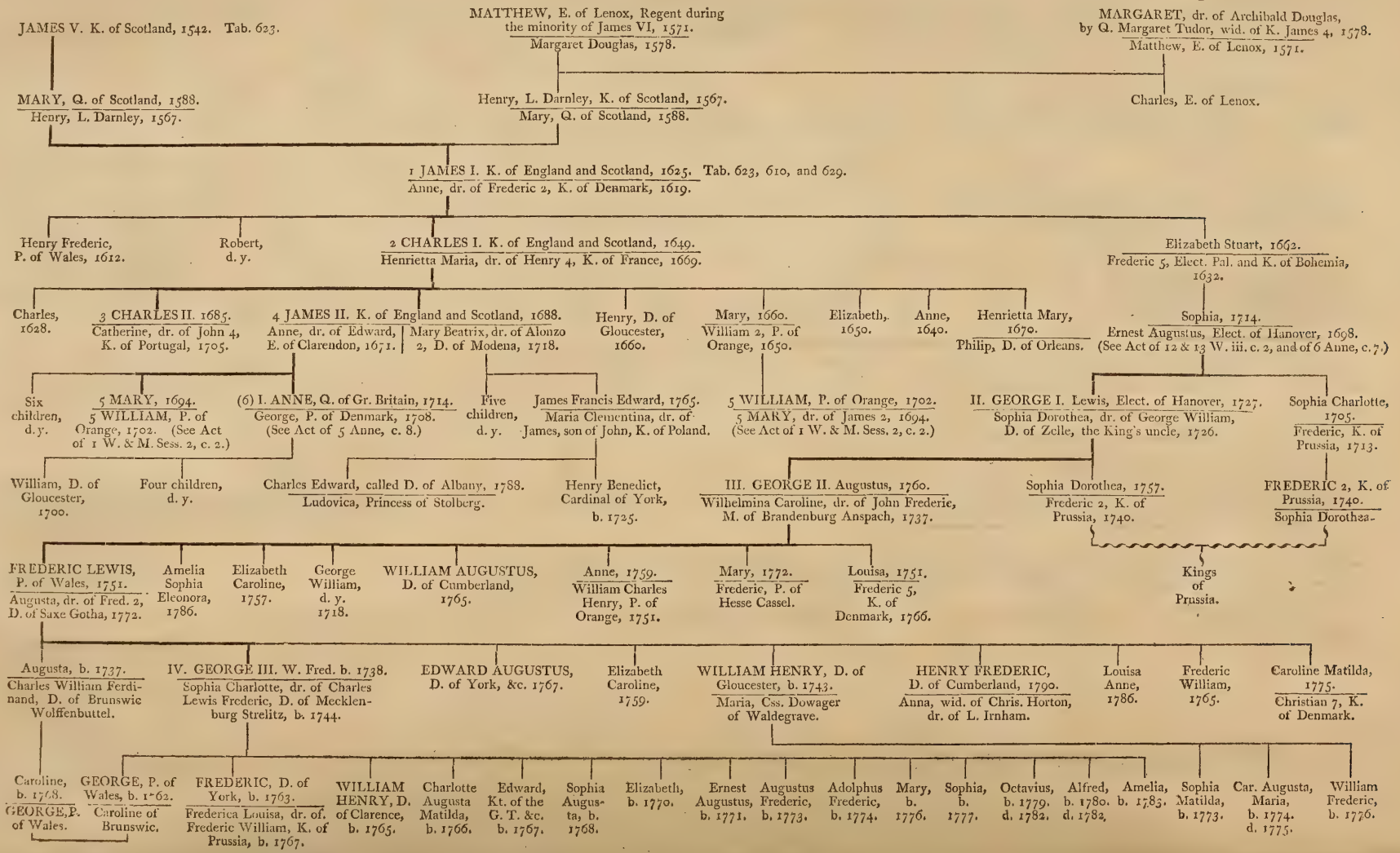
Tab. DCXXIX. The House of Lenox Stuart, from which the Kings of Great Britain are descended.


ROBERT II. K. of Scotland.
ROBERT III. K. of Scotland, 1406.
JAMES I. K. of Scotland, 1437.
JAMES II. K. of Scotland, 1460.
JAMES III. K. of Scotland, 1488.
JAMES IV. K. of Scotland, 1513.
Margaret, dr. of K. Henry VII.
Archibald Douglas, E. of Angus.
JAMES V. K. of Scotland, 1542.
Margaret, 1578.
Matthew 2, E. of Lenox, 1571.
108 MARY, Q. of Scotland, 1588.
108 Henry, L. Darnley, 1567.
109 JAMES VI. K. of Scotland, England, France, and Ireland.
CHARLES I. K. of England, &c.
CHARLES II. K. of England.
Charles, D. of Lenox and Richmond, and E. of March, &c. Tab. 636.
Mary.
James Hamilton.
Elizabeth.
Matthew Stuart, E. of Lenox.
Margaret.
John, L. Fleming.
Alexander Douglas of Mains.
Elizabeth.
Sir Hugh Campbell of Lowdon.
Agnes.
Wm. Edmiston of Duntreath.
John 2, E. of Lenox, 1526.
Isabel, or Anne, dr. of John, E. of Athol.
Matthew 2, E. of Lenox, 1571.
Margaret, dr. of Archibald, E. of Angus, 1578.
HENRY, L. Darnley, 1567.
Mary, Q. of Scotland, 1588.
Charles, E. of Lenox, 1576.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Wm. Cavendish.
Arabella Stuart, 1615.
William Seymour, son of the M. of Hertford.
LODOWIC, D. of Lenox, K. G. D. of Richmond.
ESME 3, D. of Lenox and Richmond, 1660.
JAMES, D. of Lenox and Richmond, &c. 1655.
Mary, dr. of George, D. of Buckingham.
Mary.
Richard Butler, E. of Arran.
GEORGE, L. D'Aubigny, 1642.
Frances, dr. of Theophilus, E. of Suffolk.
CHARLES, D. of Lenox and Richmond, E. of Lichfield, K. G. 1672.
Frances, dr. of Walter Stuart, son of Walter, L. Blantyre.
Bernard, E. of Lichfield, 1645.
John, a General, 1644.
Catherine.
Henry O'Brien, L. B. of Ibrickan.
George, d. y.
Robert, Bp. of Caithness, E. of March and Lenox, 1586.
Margaret.
Robert Algoe of Easter Walkingshaw.
Robert, E. of Menteith.
N.
Sir John Stuart of Lorn.
Sir James, the Black Kt. of Lorn.
Jane Seymour, Dowager of K. James I.
John Stuart, E of Athol.
Eleanor, dr. of William, E. of Orkney.
Isabel, or Anne.
John 2, E. of Lenox, 1526.
John, L. D'Aubigny, E. of Lenox, Captain of the Scots Gens d'Arms, 1580.
Anne de la Queille, Lady of Chateaubrion, or Margaret Graham, dr. of Wm. E. of Montrose.
ESME, L. Aubigny, D. of Lenox, E. of March, K. G. 1583.
Catherine, dr. of Wm. L. d'Antriquc.
LEWIS, E. of Newcastle, D. of Richmond, &c. 1624.
Sophia, dr. of William, E. of Gowrie.
Jane, dr. of Sir Matthew Campbell.
Frances, dr. of Thomas, V. Bindon, 1639.
Elizabeth.
Henry Howard, E. of Arundel.
Anne.
Archibald, L. of Angus.
Charles Weston, E. of Portland, 1665.
Mary.
John Fitz Gerald, E. of Kildare.
ESME 2, D. of Richmond, 1624.
Catherine, dr. of Gervaise, L. Leighton, of Bromswald in England.
Frances.
Jerome Weston, E. of Portland, 1663.
Henrietta Maria.
Catherine.
Edward, E. of Clarendon.
Helen.
Wm. HAY, E. of Errol.
JOHN GORDON, E. of Sutherland.
Earls of Errol.
Tab. 692.
Earls of Sutherland.
Tab. 694.
Henrietta.
GEORGE GORDON, M. of Huntley.
Dukes of Gordon.
Tab. 690.
Mary.
JOHN ERSKINE, E. of Marr.
Earls of Buchan.
Tab. 630.
Donogh O'Brien, L. of Ibrickan.

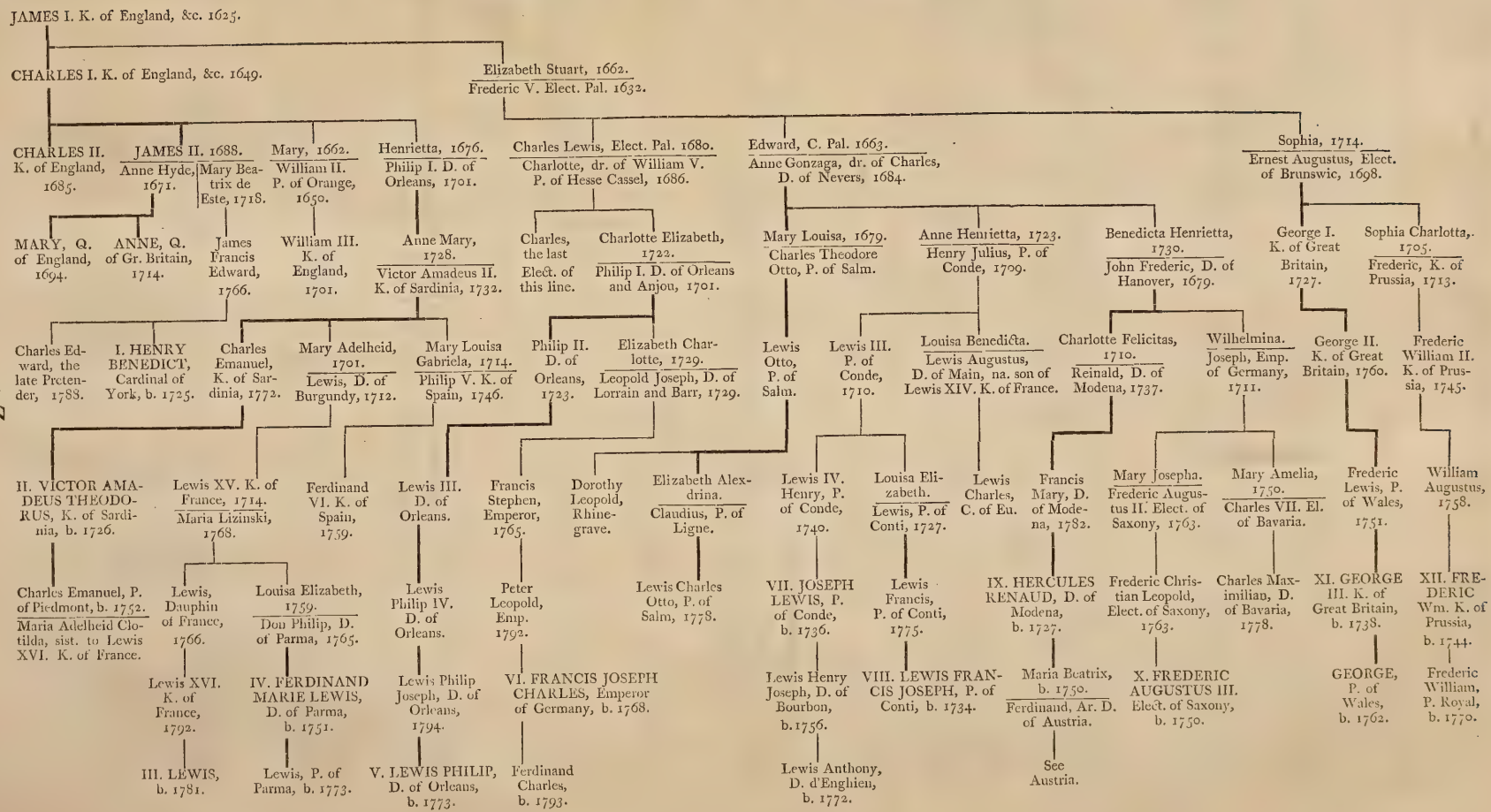
Tab. DCXXX. Erskine, E. of Buchan; Keith, E. of Marshall; Leslie, E. of Rothes; and Hamilton, E. of Haddington.



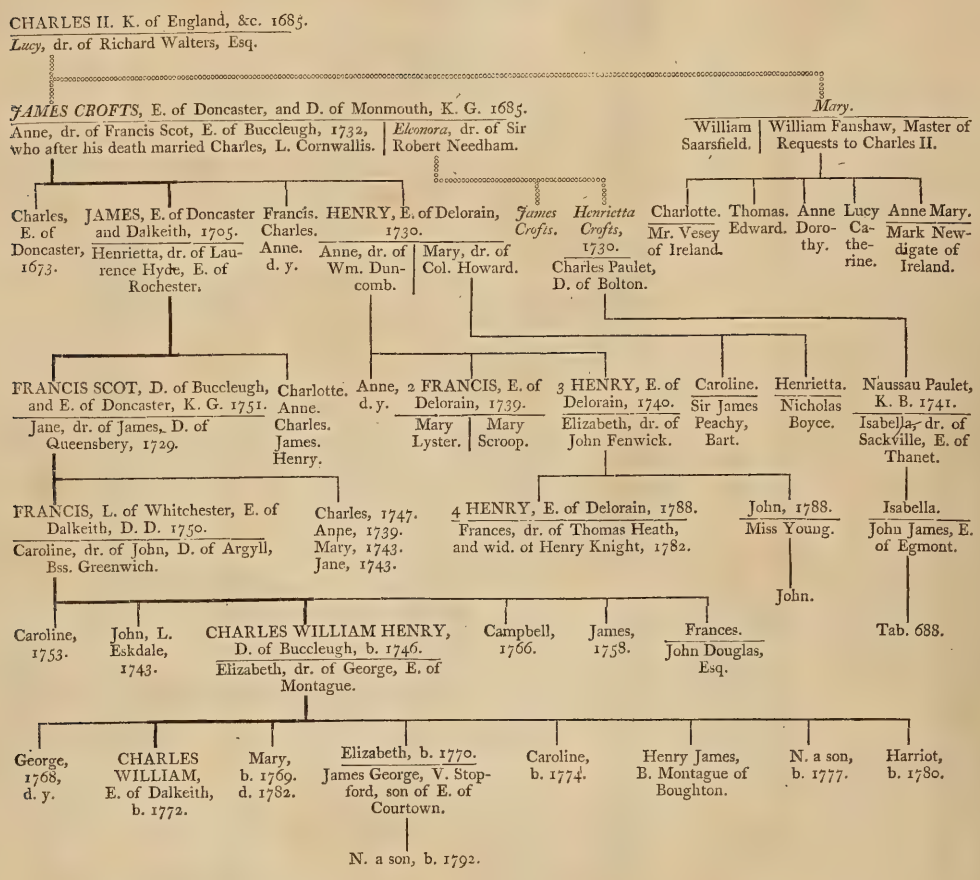
Tab. DCXXXI. Sovereigns of England and Scotland, beginning with James I. and Sovereigns of Great Britain, beginning with Queen Anne.


JAMES V. K. of Scotland, 1542. Tab. 623.
MARY, Q. of Scotland, 1588.
Henry, L. Darnley, 1567.
MATTHEW, E. of Lenox, Regent during the minority of James VI, 1571.
Margaret Douglas, 1578.
Henry, L. Darnley, K. of Scotland, 1567.
Mary, Q. of Scotland, 1588.
MARGARET, dr. of Archibald Douglas, by Q. Margaret Tudor, wid. of K. James 4, 1578.
Matthew, E. of Lenox, 1571.
Charles, E. of Lenox.
1 JAMES I. K. of England and Scotland, 1625. Tab. 623, 610, and 629.
Anne, dr. of Frederic 2, K. of Denmark, 1619.
Henry Frederic, P. of Wales, 1612.
Robert, d. y.
2 CHARLES I. K. of England and Scotland, 1649.
Henrietta Maria, dr. of Henry 4, K. of France, 1669.
Elizabeth Stuart, 1662.
Frederic 5, Elect. Pal. and K. of Bohemia, 1632.
Charles, 1628.
3 CHARLES II. 1685.
Catherine, dr. of John 4, K. of Portugal, 1705.
4 JAMES II. K. of England and Scotland, 1688.
Anne, dr. of Edward, E. of Clarendon, 1671.
Mary Beatrix, dr. of Alonzo 2, D. of Modena, 1718.
Henry, D. of Gloucester, 1660.
Mary, 1660.
William 2, P. of Orange, 1650.
Elizabeth, 1650.
Anne, 1640.
Henrietta Mary, 1670.
Philip, D. of Orleans.
Sophia, 1714.
Ernest Augustus, Elect. of Hanover, 1698.
(See Act of 12 & 13 W. iii. c. 2, and of 6 Anne, c. 7.)
Six children, d. y.
5 MARY, 1694.
5 WILLIAM, P. of Orange, 1702. (See Act of 1 W. & M. Sess. 2, c. 2.)
(6) I. ANNE, Q. of Gr. Britain, 1714.
George, P. of Denmark, 1708.
(See Act of 5 Anne, c. 8.)
Five children, d. y.
James Francis Edward, 1765.
Maria Clementina, dr. of James, son of John, K. of Poland.
5 WILLIAM, P. of Orange, 1702.
5 MARY, dr. of James 2, 1694.
(See Act of 1 W. & M. Sess. 2, c. 2.)
II. GEORGE I. Lewis, Elect. of Hanover, 1727.
Sophia Dorothea, dr. of George William, D. of Zelle, the King's uncle, 1726.
Sophia Charlotte, 1705.
Frederic, K. of Prussia, 1713.
William, D. of Gloucester, 1700.
Four children, d. y.
Charles Edward, called D. of Albany, 1788.
Ludovica, Princess of Stolberg.
Henry Benedict, Cardinal of York, b. 1725.
III. GEORGE II. Augustus, 1760.
Wilhelmina Caroline, dr. of John Frederic, M. of Brandenburg Anspach, 1737.
Sophia Dorothea, 1757.
Frederic 2, K. of Prussia, 1740.
FREDERIC 2, K. of Prussia, 1740.
Sophia Dorothea-
Kings of Prussia.
FREDERIC LEWIS, P. of Wales, 1751.
Augusta, dr. of Fred. 2, D. of Saxe Gotha, 1772.
Amelia Sophia Eleonora, 1786.
Elizabeth Caroline, 1757.
George William, d. y. 1718.
WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, D. of Cumberland, 1765.
Anne, 1759.
William Charles Henry, P. of Orange, 1751.
Mary, 1772.
Frederic, P. of Hesse Cassel.
Louisa, 1751.
Frederic 5, K. of Denmark, 1766.
Augusta, b. 1737.
Charles William Ferdinand, D. of Brunswic Wolffenbuttel.
IV. GEORGE III. W. Fred. b. 1738.
Sophia Charlotte, dr. of Charles Lewis Frederic, D. of Mecklenburg Strelitz, b. 1744.
EDWARD AUGUSTUS, D. of York, &c. 1767.
Elizabeth Caroline, 1759.
WILLIAM HENRY, D. of Gloucester, b. 1743.
Maria, Css. Dowager of Waldegrave.
HENRY FREDERIC, D. of Cumberland, 1790.
Anna, wid. of Chris. Horton, dr. of L. Irnham.
Louisa Anne, 1786.
Frederic William, 1765.
Caroline Matilda, 1775.
Christian 7, K. of Denmark.
Caroline, b. 1768.
GEORGE, P. of Wales.
GEORGE, P. of Wales, b. 1762.
Caroline of Brunswic.
FREDERIC, D. of York, b. 1763.
Frederica Louisa, dr. of Frederic William, K. of Prussia, b. 1767.
WILLIAM HENRY, D. of Clarence, b. 1765.
Charlotte Augusta Matilda, b. 1766.
Edward, Kt. of the G. T. &c. b. 1767.
Sophia Augusta, b. 1768.
Elizabeth, b. 1770.
Ernest Augustus, b. 1771.
Augustus Frederic, b. 1773.
Adolphus Frederic, b. 1774.
Mary, b. 1776.
Sophia, b. 1777.
Octavius, b. 1779. d. 1782.
Alfred, b. 1780. d. 1782.
Amelia, b. 1783.
Sophia Matilda, b. 1773.
Car. Augusta, Maria, b. 1774. d. 1775.
William Frederic, b. 1776.

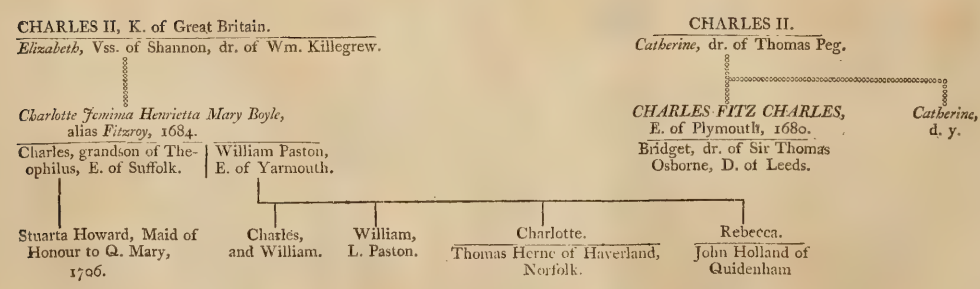
Tab. DCXXXII. Descendants of James I. K. of England.


JAMES I. K. of England, &c. 1625.
CHARLES I. K. of England, &c. 1649.
Elizabeth Stuart, 1662. / Frederic V. Elect. Pal. 1632.
CHARLES II. K. of England, 1685.
JAMES II. 1688. / Anne Hyde, 1671. / Mary Beatrix de Este, 1718.
Mary, 1662. / William II. P. of Orange, 1650.
Henrietta, 1676. / Philip I. D. of Orleans, 1701.
Charles Lewis, Elect. Pal. 1680. / Charlotte, dr. of William V. P. of Hesse Cassel, 1686.
Edward, C. Pal. 1663. / Anne Gonzaga, dr. of Charles, D. of Nevers, 1684.
Sophia, 1714. / Ernest Augustus, Elect. of Brunswic, 1698.
MARY, Q. of England, 1694.
ANNE, Q. of Gr. Britain, 1714.
James Francis Edward, 1766.
William III. K. of England, 1701.
Anne Mary, 1728. / Victor Amadeus II. K. of Sardinia, 1732.
Charles, the last Elect. of this line.
Charlotte Elizabeth, 1722. / Philip I. D. of Orleans and Anjou, 1701.
Mary Louisa, 1679. / Charles Theodore Otto, P. of Salm.
Anne Henrietta, 1723. / Henry Julius, P. of Conde, 1709.
Benedicta Henrietta, 1730. / John Frederic, D. of Hanover, 1679.
George I. K. of Great Britain, 1727.
Sophia Charlotta, 1705. / Frederic, K. of Prussia, 1713.
Charles Edward, the late Pretender, 1788.
I. HENRY BENEDICT, Cardinal of York, b. 1725.
Charles Emanuel, K. of Sardinia, 1772.
Mary Adelheid, 1701. / Lewis, D. of Burgundy, 1712.
Mary Louisa Gabriela, 1714. / Philip V. K. of Spain, 1746.
Philip II. D. of Orleans, 1723.
Elizabeth Charlotte, 1729. / Leopold Joseph, D. of Lorrain and Barr, 1729.
Lewis Otto, P. of Salm.
Lewis III. P. of Conde, 1710.
Louisa Benedicta. / Lewis Augustus, D. of Main, na. son of Lewis XIV. K. of France.
Charlotte Felicitas, 1710. / Reinald, D. of Modena, 1737.
Wilhelmina. / Joseph, Emp. of Germany, 1711.
George II. K. of Great Britain, 1760.
Frederic William II. K. of Prussia, 1745.
II. VICTOR AMADEUS THEODORUS, K. of Sardinia, b. 1726.
Lewis XV. K. of France, 1714. / Maria Lizinski, 1768.
Ferdinand VI. K. of Spain, 1759.
Lewis III. D. of Orleans.
Francis Stephen, Emperor, 1765.
Dorothy Leopold, Rhinegrave.
Elizabeth Alexdrina. / Claudius, P. of Ligne.
Lewis IV. Henry, P. of Conde, 1740.
Louisa Elizabeth. / Lewis, P. of Conti, 1727.
Lewis Charles, C. of Eu.
Francis Mary, D. of Modena, 1782.
Mary Josepha. / Frederic Augustus II. Elect. of Saxony, 1763.
Mary Amelia, 1750. / Charles VII. El. of Bavaria.
Frederic Lewis, P. of Wales, 1751.
William Augustus, 1758.
Charles Emanuel, P. of Piedmont, b. 1752. / Maria Adelheid Clotilda, sist. to Lewis XVI. K. of France.
Lewis, Dauphin of France, 1766.
Louisa Elizabeth, 1759. / Don Philip, D. of Parma, 1765.
Lewis Philip IV. D. of Orleans.
Peter Leopold, Emp. 1792.
Lewis Charles Otto, P. of Salm, 1778.
VII. JOSEPH LEWIS, P. of Conde, b. 1736.
Lewis Francis, P. of Conti, 1775.
IX. HERCULES RENAUD, D. of Modena, b. 1727.
Frederic Christian Leopold, Elect. of Saxony, 1763.
Charles Maximilian, D. of Bavaria, 1778.
XI. GEORGE III. K. of Great Britain, b. 1738.
XII. FREDERIC Wm. K. of Prussia, b. 1744.
Lewis XVI. K. of France, 1792.
IV. FERDINAND MARIE LEWIS, D. of Parma, b. 1751.
Lewis Philip Joseph, D. of Orleans, 1794.
VI. FRANCIS JOSEPH CHARLES, Emperor of Germany, b. 1768.
Lewis Henry Joseph, D. of Bourbon, b. 1756.
VIII. LEWIS FRANCIS JOSEPH, P. of Conti, b. 1734.
Maria Beatrix, b. 1750. / Ferdinand, Ar. D. of Austria.
X. FREDERIC AUGUSTUS III. Elect. of Saxony, b. 1750.
GEORGE, P. of Wales, b. 1762.
Frederic William, P. Royal, b. 1770.
III. LEWIS, b. 1781.
Lewis, P. of Parma, b. 1773.
V. LEWIS PHILIP, D. of Orleans, b. 1773.
Ferdinand Charles, b. 1793.
Lewis Anthony, D. d'Enghien, b. 1772.
See Austria.

Tab. DCXXXIII. Scot, Duke of Buccleugh; and Scot, Earl of Delorain.


CHARLES II. K. of England, &c. 1685.
Lucy, dr. of Richard Walters, Esq.
JAMES CROFTS, E. of Doncaster, and D. of Monmouth, K. G. 1685.
Anne, dr. of Francis Scot, E. of Buccleugh, 1732, who after his death married Charles, L. Cornwallis.
Eleonora, dr. of Sir Robert Needham.
Mary.
William Saarsfield.
William Fanshaw, Master of Requests to Charles II.
Charles, E. of Doncaster, 1673.
JAMES, E. of Doncaster and Dalkeith, 1705.
Henrietta, dr. of Laurence Hyde, E. of Rochester.
Francis. Charles. Anne. d. y.
HENRY, E. of Delorain, 1730.
Anne, dr. of Wm. Duncomb.
Mary, dr. of Col. Howard.
James Crofts.
Henrietta Crofts, 1730.
Charles Paulet, D. of Bolton.
Charlotte.
Mr. Vesey of Ireland.
Thomas. Edward.
Anne Dorothy.
Lucy Catherine.
Anne Mary.
Mark Newdigate of Ireland.
FRANCIS SCOT, D. of Buccleugh, and E. of Doncaster, K. G. 1751.
Jane, dr. of James, D. of Queensbery, 1729.
Charlotte. Anne. Charles. James. Henry.
Anne, d. y.
2 FRANCIS, E. of Delorain, 1739.
Mary Lyster.
Mary Scroop.
3 HENRY, E. of Delorain, 1740.
Elizabeth, dr. of John Fenwick.
Caroline. Sir James Peachy, Bart.
Henrietta. Nicholas Boyce.
Naussau Paulet, K. B. 1741.
Isabella, dr. of Sackville, E. of Thanet.
FRANCIS, L. of Whitchester, E. of Dalkeith, D. D. 1750.
Caroline, dr. of John, D. of Argyll, Bss. Greenwich.
Charles, 1747. Anne, 1739. Mary, 1743. Jane, 1743.
4 HENRY, E. of Delorain, 1788.
Frances, dr. of Thomas Heath, and wid. of Henry Knight, 1782.
John, 1788.
Miss Young.
John.
Isabella.
John James, E. of Egmont.
Caroline, 1753.
John, L. Eskdale, 1743.
CHARLES WILLIAM HENRY, D. of Buccleugh, b. 1746.
Elizabeth, dr. of George, E. of Montague.
Campbell, 1766.
James, 1758.
Frances. John Douglas, Esq.
Tab. 688.
George, 1768, d. y.
CHARLES WILLIAM, E. of Dalkeith, b. 1772.
Mary, b. 1769. d. 1782.
Elizabeth, b. 1770. James George, V. Stopford, son of E. of Courtown.
Caroline, b. 1774.
Henry James, B. Montague of Boughton.
N. a son, b. 1777.
Harriot, b. 1780.
N. a son, b. 1792.

Tab. DCXXXIV. Descendents of Charles II. by Elizabeth, Vss. Shannon, and by Catherine, dr. of Thomas Peg.


CHARLES II, K. of Great Britain.
Elizabeth, Vss. of Shannon, dr. of Wm. Killegrew.
CHARLES II.
Catherine, dr. of Thomas Peg.
Charlotte Jemima Henrietta Mary Boyle, alias Fitzroy, 1684.
Charles, grandson of Theophilus, E. of Suffolk.
William Paston, E. of Yarmouth.
CHARLES FITZ CHARLES, E. of Plymouth, 1680.
Bridget, dr. of Sir Thomas Osborne, D. of Leeds.
Catherine, d. y.
Stuarta Howard, Maid of Honour to Q. Mary, 1706.
Charles, and William.
William, L. Paston.
Charlotte. Thomas Herne of Haverland, Norfolk.
Rebecca. John Holland of Quidenham

Tab. DCXXXV. Beauclerk, Duke of St. Albans.

CHARLES II, K. of England and Scotland, &c.
Eleonora Guin.

1 *CHARLES BEAUCLERK*, E. of Burford, D. of St. Albans, K. G. 1726.
Diana, eldest dr. and heiress of Aubrey de Vere, the 20th E. of Oxford.

James Beauclerk, 1680.

2 CHARLES, D. of St. Albans, K. G. 1751.
Lucy, dr. of Sir John Werden, 1752.

William, 1753.
Charlotte, dr. of Sir John Werden, 1745.

Vere, L. Vere of Hanworth, 1761.
Mary, dr. of Sir Thomas Chambert of Hanworth, 1783.

Col. Henry, 1761.
Maria, sist. of Nevil, L. Lovelace.

Sidney, 1744.
Mary, dr. of Thomas Norris.

General George, 1768.
Mary Bambridge.

Seymour, d. y.

James, Bp. of Hereford.

Capt. Aubrey, 1741.
N. dr. of Sir Henry Newton, 1755.

3 GEORGE, D. of St. Albans, 1786.
Jane, dr. and heiress of Sir Walter Roberts, 1778.

Diana, 1766.
Shute Barrington, Bp. of Durham.

William, 1737.

Col. Charles, 1775.
Elizabeth Jones, 1768.

Charlotte.
John Drummond of Charing Cross, Esq.

Caroline, 1778.
Sir William Draper, K. B.

5 AUBREY, D. of St. Albans, &c. b. 1740.
Catherine, dr. of Wm. E. of Besborough, 1789.

Mary.
Charles, br. of the D. of Marlborough.

Three sons, 1 dr. d. y.

Henry, b. 1755.
Charlotte, dr. of John Drummond, Esq.

George.
Henrietta.
Martha.
Anne.

Mary.
Rev. William Walter.

Topham Beauclerk, b. 1780.
Diana, sist. of George, D. of Marlborough.

4 GEORGE, D. of St. Albans, 1786.

Charlotte.
Henry Beauclerk, her mother's cousin.

More children.

AUBREY, E. of Burford, b. 1765.
Miss Moses.

William, b. 1766.
N. dr. of Rev. Carter Thelwall.

Catherine Elizabeth, b. 1764.

Amelia.
Caroline.
Georgiana.
Frederic.

Miss Beauclerk.
George, L. Herbert.

Many daughters.

Tab. DCXXXVI. Lenox, Duke of Richmond; Fitzgerald, D. of Leinster; and Fox, Lord Holland, &c.

CHARLES II. K. of England, &c.
Louise Renee de Penencourt of Querouaille in France, Dss. of Portsmouth, &c. 1734.

1 *CHARLES LENOX*, D. of Richmond and Lenox, E. of March and Darnley, K. G. &c. 1723.
Anne, dr. of Francis, L. Brudenell, 1722.

2 CHARLES, D. of Richmond, Lenox, and Aubigny, K. B. K. G. 1750.
Sarah, dr. of William, E. of Cadogan, 1751.

Louisa.
James, 3d E. of Berkeley.

Anne, 1789.
William Anne, 2d E. of Albemarle, 1754.

Georgina Carolina, 1774.
Henry Fox, L. Holland.

Louisa Margaret. Anne.
Charles, E. of March. d. y.

Emilia Mary.
JAMES, D. of Leinster, 1773.

William Ogilby, Esq.

3 CHARLES, D. of Richmond and Aubigny, K. G. &c. b. 1735.
Mary, dr. of Charles, E. of Aylesbury.

LORD GEORGE HENRY, b. 1737.
Louisa, dr. of William, E. of Ancram.

Margaret, 1741.

Louisa Augusta.
Thomas Conolly, Esq.

Sarah, b. 1745.
Sir Charles Thomas Bunbury, Bart.

Mark Napier, Esq.

STEPHEN, L. Holland, 1774.
Mary, dr. of John, E. of Upper Ossory, 1778.

Henry, d. y.

CHARLES JAMES FOX, b. 1749.

Henry Edward.
Miss Clayton, sist. of Lady Howard of Walden.

WILLIAM ROBERT, D. of Leinster.
Emelia Olivia, dr. of the late L. St. George.

Cecilia.
Margaret.
Emily.
Charlotte.

Col. CHARLES, b. 1746.
Charlotta, dr. of Alexander, D. of Gordon.

Louisa, b. 1760.

Æmilia, b. 1765.
George, br. of E. Berkeley.

Georgiana, b. 1765.
Henry, L. Apsley.

Caroline, b. 1767.

Mary, and Emily, d. y.

HENRY RICHARD, B. of Holland and Foxley, b. 1773.

Miss Fox.

GEORGE, M. of Kildare, d. y. 1784.

Mary Rebecca, b. 1777.

Emily Elizabeth, b. 1778.

Geraldine Mabel, b. 1779.

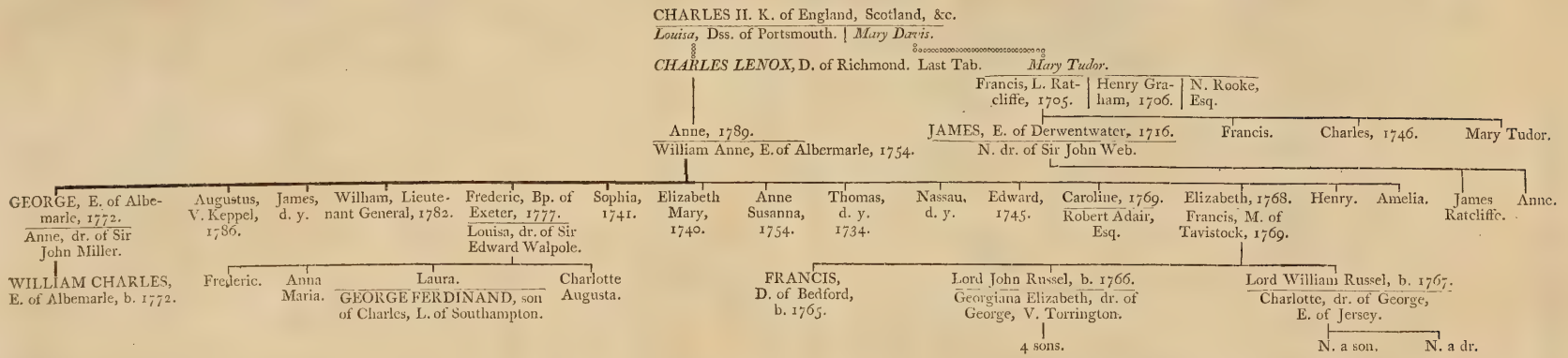
Elizabeth Mary, b. 1780.

Isabella Charlotta, b. 1784.

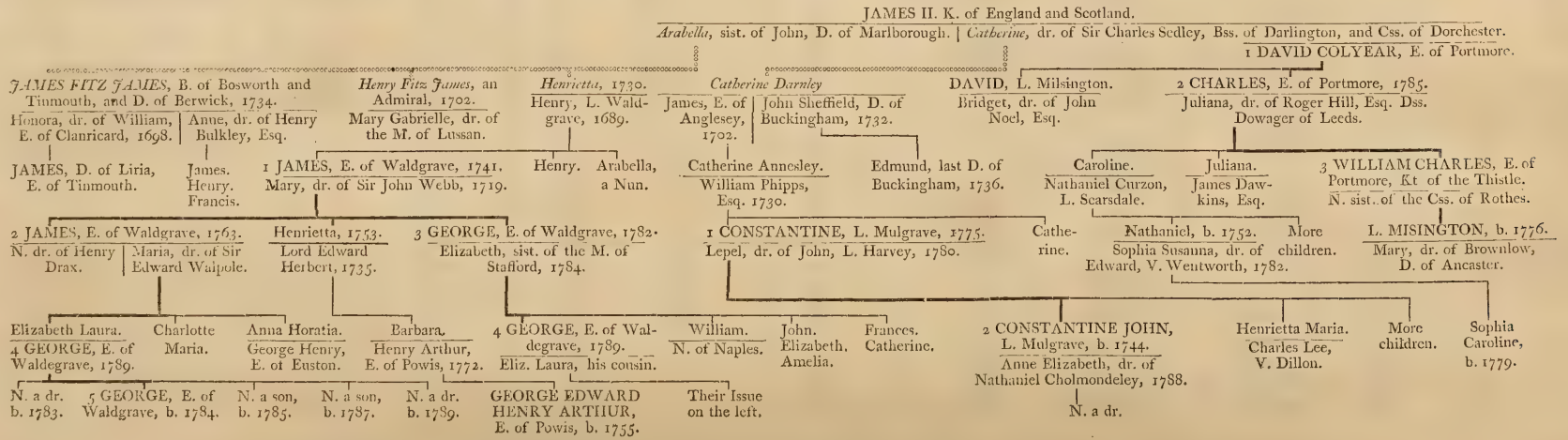
N. a dr. b. 1787.

N. a dr. b. 1789.

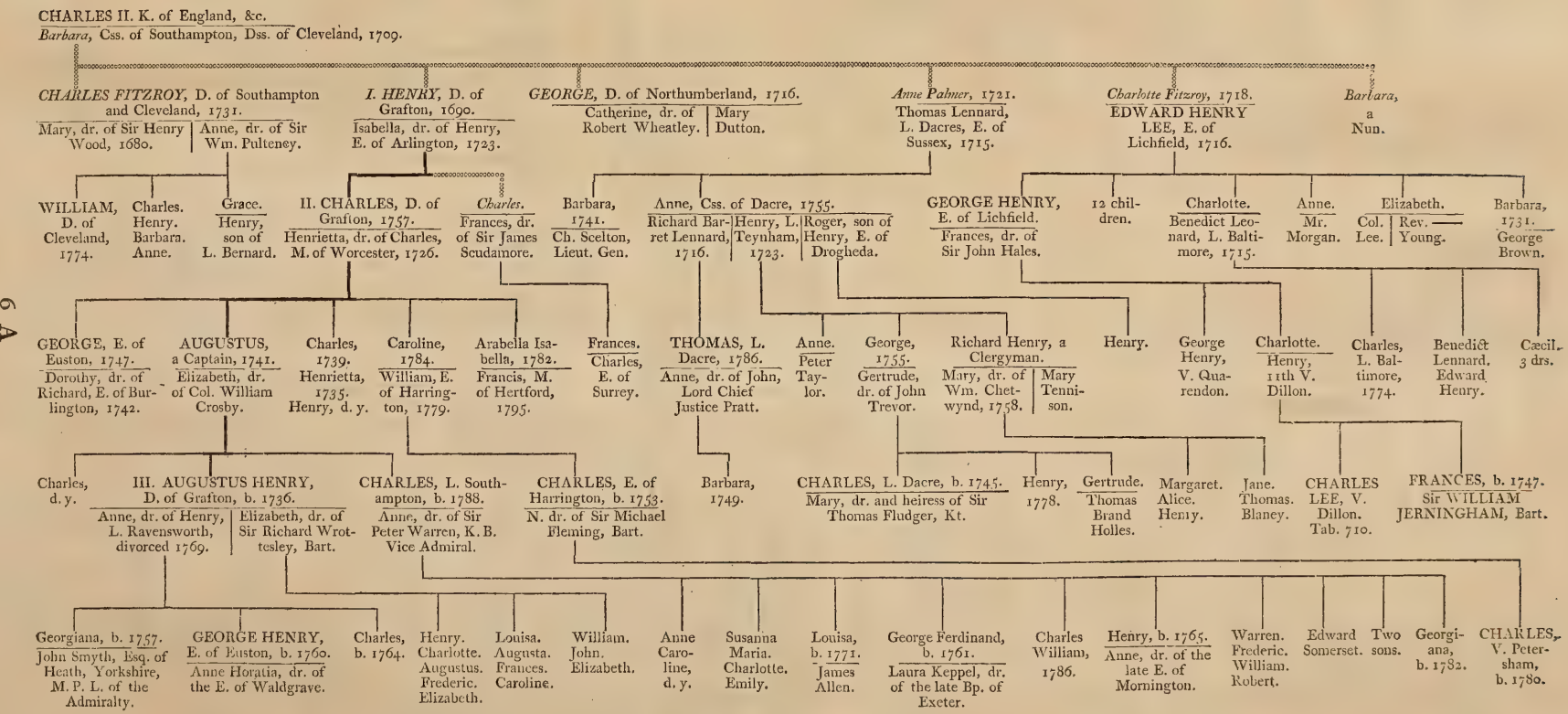
Tab. DCXXXVII. Keppel, Earl of Albemarle; Ratcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater; and Russel, Duke of Bedford.



Tab. DCXXXVIII. Waldgrave, Earl Waldgrave; Phips, Lord Mulgrave; and Colyear, Earl of Portmore.

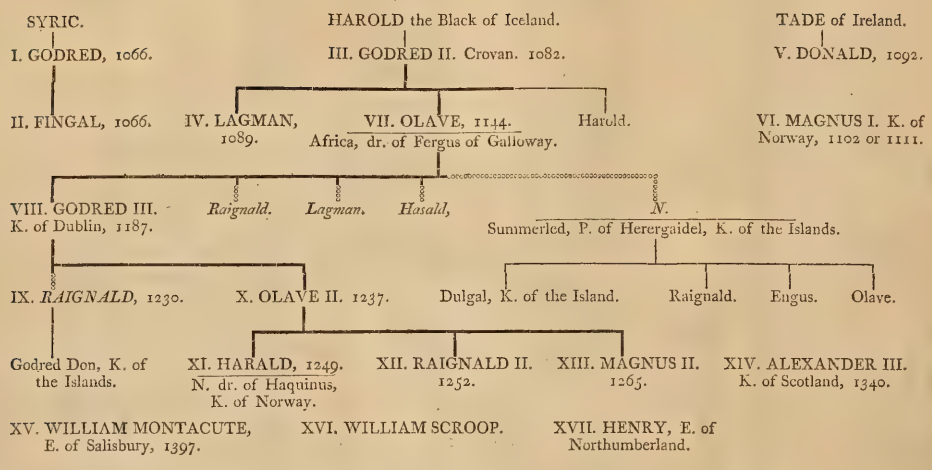

JAMES II. K. of England and Scotland.
Arabella, sist. of John, D. of Marlborough. | Catherine, dr. of Sir Charles Sedley, Bss. of Darlington, and Css. of Dorchester.
1 DAVID COLYEAR, E. of Portmore.
JAMES FITZ JAMES, B. of Bosworth and Tinmouth, and D. of Berwick, 1734.
Henora, dr. of William, E. of Clanricard, 1698. | Anne, dr. of Henry Bulkley, Esq.
Henry Fitz James, an Admiral, 1702.
Mary Gabrielle, dr. of the M. of Lussan.
Henrietta, 1730.
Henry, L. Waldgrave, 1689.
Catherine Darnley
James, E. of Anglesey, 1702.
John Sheffield, D. of Buckingham, 1732.
DAVID, L. Milsington.
Bridget, dr. of John Noel, Esq.
2 CHARLES, E. of Portmore, 1785.
Juliana, dr. of Roger Hill, Esq. Dss. Dowager of Leeds.
JAMES, D. of Liria, E. of Tinmouth.
James.
Henry.
Francis.
1 JAMES, E. of Waldgrave, 1741.
Mary, dr. of Sir John Webb, 1719.
Henry.
Arabella, a Nun.
Catherine Annesley.
William Phipps, Esq. 1730.
Edmund, last D. of Buckingham, 1736.
Caroline.
Nathaniel Curzon, L. Scarsdale.
Juliana.
James Dawkins, Esq.
3 WILLIAM CHARLES, E. of Portmore, Kt of the Thistle.
N. sist. of the Css. of Rothes.
2 JAMES, E. of Waldgrave, 1763.
N. dr. of Henry Drax. | Maria, dr. of Sir Edward Walpole.
Henrietta, 1753.
Lord Edward Herbert, 1735.
3 GEORGE, E. of Waldgrave, 1782.
Elizabeth, sist. of the M. of Stafford, 1784.
1 CONSTANTINE, L. Mulgrave, 1775.
Lepel, dr. of John, L. Harvey, 1780.
Catherine.
Nathaniel, b. 1752.
Sophia Susanna, dr. of Edward, V. Wentworth, 1782.
More children.
L. MISINGTON, b. 1776.
Mary, dr. of Brownlow, D. of Ancaster.
Elizabeth Laura.
4 GEORGE, E. of Waldegrave, 1789.
Charlotte Maria.
Anna Horatia.
George Henry, E. of Euston.
Barbara.
Henry Arthur, E. of Powis, 1772.
4 GEORGE, E. of Waldegrave, 1789.
Eliz. Laura, his cousin.
William.
N. of Naples.
John.
Elizabeth.
Amelia.
Frances.
Catherine.
2 CONSTANTINE JOHN, L. Mulgrave, b. 1744.
Anne Elizabeth, dr. of Nathaniel Cholmondeley, 1788.
Henrietta Maria.
Charles Lee, V. Dillon.
More children.
Sophia Caroline, b. 1779.
N. a dr. b. 1783.
5 GEORGE, E. of Waldgrave, b. 1784.
N. a son, b. 1785.
N. a son, b. 1787.
N. a dr. b. 1789.
GEORGE EDWARD HENRY ARTHUR, E. of Powis, b. 1755.
Their Issue on the left.
N. a dr.

Tab. DCXXXIX. Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton; Stanhope, Earl of Harrington; Lee, Earl of Lichfield, &c.



6 A

Tab. DCXL. Old Kings of Man.



Tab. DCXLI. Kings of Man, and Earls of Derby, of the Family of Stanley.

ADAM, L. of Aldeleigh.

Lidulph d'Aldeleigh, fl. in 1136. — Adam d'Aldeleigh, fl. in 1134.

Adam d'Aldeleigh. — William d'Aldeleigh, fl. in 1200.

Lords Audley, extinct in 1391. — William, great grand-son of the above Wm. fl. in 1250.

Sir William de Stanley.
Joan, dr. and heiress of Sir Philip de Bamville, L. of Stourton.

John, L. of Stanley and Stourton. — Adam. — Sarah
Mabel, dr. of Sir James Hawsket, Kt. — Roger de Carswell.

Sir William, L. of Stanley, Great Stourton, &c. 1399. — John Stanley of Elford, Cumberland.
Alice, dr. of Hugh Massey.

Sir William, L. of Stanley. — I. JOHN STANLEY, K. of Man, K. G. — Henry. Maud.
Margaret, dr. and heiress of Wm. Hooton. — Isabel, dr. and heiress of Sir Thomas Latham, Kt.

II. Sir JOHN, Constable of Carnarvon Castle, K. of Man, 1431. — Sir Thomas Stanley.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Robert Harrington, Kt. — Maud, dr. of Sir John Ardenne of Elford.

III. Sir THOMAS, K. of Man. — Elizabeth Stanley.
Joan, dr. and co-heiress of Sir Robert Gonshil, Kt. — Sir John Warren, Kt.

IV. THOMAS, 1st E. of Derby, K. of Man, K. G. 1504.
Eleanor, sist. of the great E. of Warwick.
Margaret, dr. of John D. of Somerset, and wid. of Edm. Tudor, 1509.

Sir WILLIAM, Chan. of the Exchequer, K. G. 1495.
Elizabeth, Css of Worcester, dr. of Thomas Hopton.

Sir John. — Elizabeth, dr. of Sir T. Weever, Bart.

James, Archdeacon of Carlisle.

Elizabeth. — Sir Richard Molineux, Kt. — Thomas Strange.

Catherine. — Sir John Savage.

Margaret. — Sir Wm. Troutbeck. — Henry L. Grey. — Sir John Botteler.

Thomas. Richard. William. d. y.

GEORGE, L. Strange, 1497.
Joan, dr. of John, L. Strange of Knockyn, 1514.

James, Bp. of Ely, 1515.

1 Sir EDWARD, L. Monteagle, 1523.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Thomas Vaughan.
Anne, dr. of Sir John Harrington.

Jane. Catherine. Anne. d. y.

Margaret. Sir John Osbaldiston.

William Stanley.

V. THOMAS 2, E. of Derby, K. of Man, 1524.
Anne, dr. of Edward, L. Hastings.

John.

Sir JAMES.
Anne, sist. of Sir Percival Hart, Kt.

Jane. Sir Edward Sheffield.

Elizabeth. Sir Edward Stanley.

2 THOMAS, L. Monteagle, 1560.
Mary, dr. of Charles Brandon, D. of Suffolk.
Helen, dr. of Thomas Preston.

Elizabeth, 1533. Sir Thomas Langton.

Joan. Sir Rich. Brereton.

John, L. Strange, 1503.

VI. EDWARD, 3d E. of Derby, K. of Man, 1574.
a Next page.

Henry.

Margaret. Robert Ratcliff, E. of Essex.

Sir George, Kt.
Isabel Duckenfield.

HENRY, 1597.
Margaret, dr. of Peter Stanley.

3 WILLIAM, L. Monteagle, 1581.
Anne, dr. of Thomas Preston.
Anne, dr. of John Spencer.

Charles. Francis.

Elizabeth. Richard Zouch.

Margaret. Wm. Sutton.

Anne. John Taylard. Sir John Clifton.

Edward.

Henry.

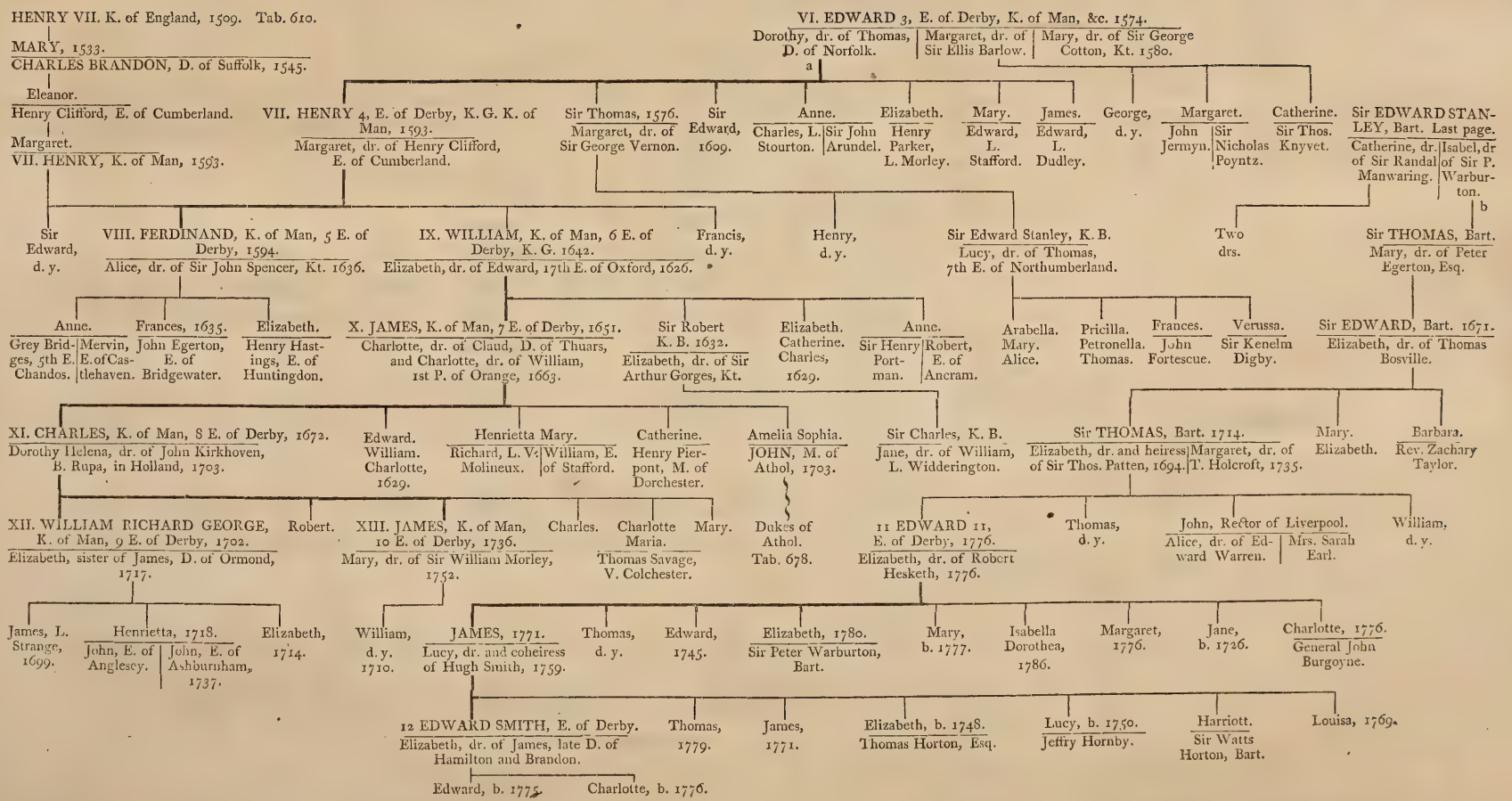
Sir EDWARD STANLEY, Bart.
b Next page.

James.

Elizabeth Stanley.
Edward, L. Morley.

4 WILLIAM, L. Morley and Monteagle; to whom the letter was addressed intimating the Gunpowder Plot.

Tab. DCXLI. continued.


HENRY VII. K. of England, 1509. Tab. 610.
MARY, 1533.
CHARLES BRANDON, D. of Suffolk, 1545.
Eleanor.
Henry Clifford, E. of Cumberland.
Margaret.
VII. HENRY, K. of Man, 1593.
VI. EDWARD 3, E. of Derby, K. of Man, &c. 1574.
Dorothy, dr. of Thomas, D. of Norfolk.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Ellis Barlow.
Mary, dr. of Sir George Cotton, Kt. 1580.
a
VII. HENRY 4, E. of Derby, K. G. K. of Man, 1593.
Margaret, dr. of Henry Clifford, E. of Cumberland.
Sir Thomas, 1576.
Margaret, dr. of Sir George Vernon.
Sir Edward, 1609.
Anne.
Charles, L. Stourton.
Sir John Arundel.
Elizabeth.
Henry Parker, L. Morley.
Mary.
Edward, L. Stafford.
James.
Edward, L. Dudley.
George, d. y.
Margaret.
John Jermyn.
Sir Nicholas Poyntz.
Catherine.
Sir Thos. Knyvet.
Sir EDWARD STANLEY, Bart. Last page.
Catherine, dr. of Sir Randal Manwaring.
Isabel, dr of Sir P. Warburton.
b
Sir Edward, d. y.
VIII. FERDINAND, K. of Man, 5 E. of Derby, 1594.
Alice, dr. of Sir John Spencer, Kt. 1636.
IX. WILLIAM, K. of Man, 6 E. of Derby, K. G. 1642.
Elizabeth, dr. of Edward, 17th E. of Oxford, 1626.
Francis, d. y.
Henry, d. y.
Sir Edward Stanley, K. B.
Lucy, dr. of Thomas, 7th E. of Northumberland.
Two drs.
Sir THOMAS, Bart.
Mary, dr. of Peter Egerton, Esq.
Anne.
Grey Bridges, 5th E. Chandos.
Frances, 1635.
Mervin, E. of Castlehaven.
John Egerton, E. of Bridgewater.
Elizabeth.
Henry Hastings, E. of Huntingdon.
X. JAMES, K. of Man, 7 E. of Derby, 1651.
Charlotte, dr. of Claud, D. of Thuars, and Charlotte, dr. of William, 1st P. of Orange, 1663.
Sir Robert K. B. 1632.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Arthur Gorges, Kt.
Elizabeth.
Catherine.
Charles, 1629.
Anne.
Sir Henry Portman.
Robert, E. of Ancram.
Arabella.
Mary.
Alice.
Pricilla.
Petronella.
Thomas.
Frances.
John Fortescue.
Verussa.
Sir Kenelm Digby.
Sir EDWARD, Bart. 1671.
Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas Bosville.
XI. CHARLES, K. of Man, 8 E. of Derby, 1672.
Dorothy Helena, dr. of John Kirkhoven, B. Rupa, in Holland, 1703.
Edward.
William.
Charlotte, 1629.
Henrietta Mary.
Richard, L. V.
William, E. of Stafford.
Catherine.
Henry Pierpont, M. of Dorchester.
Amelia Sophia.
JOHN, M. of Athol, 1703.
Sir Charles, K. B.
Jane, dr. of William, L. Widderington.
Sir THOMAS, Bart. 1714.
Elizabeth, dr. and heiress of Sir Thos. Patten, 1694.
Margaret, dr. of T. Holcroft, 1735.
Mary.
Elizabeth.
Barbara.
Rev. Zachary Taylor.
XII. WILLIAM RICHARD GEORGE, K. of Man, 9 E. of Derby, 1702.
Elizabeth, sister of James, D. of Ormond, 1717.
Robert.
XIII. JAMES, K. of Man, 10 E. of Derby, 1736.
Mary, dr. of Sir William Morley, 1752.
Charles.
Charlotte Maria.
Thomas Savage, V. Colchester.
Mary.
Dukes of Athol.
Tab. 678.
11 EDWARD 11, E. of Derby, 1776.
Elizabeth, dr. of Robert Hesketh, 1776.
Thomas, d. y.
John, Rector of Liverpool.
Alice, dr. of Edward Warren.
Mrs. Sarah Earl.
William, d. y.
James, L. Strange, 1699.
Henrietta, 1718.
John, E. of Anglesey.
John, E. of Ashburnham, 1737.
Elizabeth, 1714.
William, d. y. 1710.
JAMES, 1771.
Lucy, dr. and coheiress of Hugh Smith, 1759.
Thomas, d. y.
Edward, 1745.
Elizabeth, 1780.
Sir Peter Warburton, Bart.
Mary, b. 1777.
Isabella Dorothea, 1786.
Margaret, 1776.
Jane, b. 1726.
Charlotte, 1776.
General John Burgoyne.
12 EDWARD SMITH, E. of Derby.
Elizabeth, dr. of James, late D. of Hamilton and Brandon.
Thomas, 1779.
James, 1771.
Elizabeth, b. 1748.
Thomas Horton, Esq.
Lucy, b. 1750.
Jeffry Hornby.
Harriott.
Sir Watts Horton, Bart.
Louisa, 1769.
Edward, b. 1775.
Charlotte, b. 1776.

Tab. DCXLII. Kings of Ireland before the Flood.

ADAM.
Cain.
Bamba. N. a dr. N. a dr.
These three sisters, according to some, landed in Ireland.

BEATHA, or Beth.
Barran.
Ladhra, landed in Ireland 40 days before the Flood.
Cæsar, or Cæsarach. Bith Fiontan.

Kings of Ireland after the Flood.

NOAH.
Japheth.
Magog.
Fathochda. BAATH.
Framant. The Milesians. Next Tab.
Easru.
Sru.
Seara.
Partholanus, A. M. 1953. Dealgnait.
Tait.
Paim.
Adnam Hain.
Nemedius, landed in Ireland A. M. 2253. Macha.

Rughraide, 1938. Slainge, 1936. Laighline, 1937. Er, a K. in Ireland. Orbha, K. in Ireland. Fearon, K. in Ireland. Feargna, K. in Ireland. Adhla.

Starn, or Stairn.
Jobchon. Bevan. Simeon Breac.
Earglan, or Arglamh. Mantan. Jarthacht.
Oirtheacta.
Goisdean.
Othoirb.
Triobhuaith.
Loich.
Dela.
1 SLAINGE, A. M. 2471. 2 RUGHRAIDHE, 2473. 3 GEANNAN, 2477. 3 SENAGONES, 2477. 4 GAN, 2482.
Stairn.
6 REODNAL, 2493. 7 FEOTHBHGHEAN, 2497.
5 FIACHO CENNFIONNAN, 2487.
Eire.
8 EOCHAIDH. Taitte, dr. of Maghmor, K. of Spain.

Farbhainiel Faidh. Ainnin. Fergus Leathhearg, a Gen. Arthur. Falhaith.
Beothach.
Briotan Maol. The Welch Britains.
Jobhath, or Ibath.
Baath.
Eana.
Tabhairn.
Tait.
Ordan. Allaci.
Eader Lamb. Jondaoi.
Each Taib. Neid.
9 NUADHA ARGIODLAMB, the silver handed, 2537. Elealathan. Eachlainghreac.
Dealbraoth. N. | *Danan*, his dr. 12 DAGHDA the Great, 2654. Oghamhagrlan Egis. 10 BRESS, 2544. Dianceatch.
Ogmhac. Danan. 14 FIACHA, 2674. Ollamh. Jondaoi. *Bayan Juchar. Juchorba.* Cearmada Mirbheool. 13 DEALBHAOITH, 2664. Cein.
15 FEATHOIR MACUIL, 2704. Fodhla. 16 EATHOR MACRAH, 2704. 17 CEATHOR MAC GREINE, 2704. Eire. 11 LEUIGHARDH, 2584.

Tab. DCXLIII. Kings and Princes of the Gadelians, till they landed in Ireland.

MAGOG, the grand-son of Noah. Last Tab.

Baath. | Jobhalt. | Fathocta. | N.

Jobhalt: Amagons. Bactrians. Parthians.

Fathocta: Partholanians. Nemedians. Ferbolgs. Teratha de Danans.

N.: Longobards. Huns and Goths. Many other nations.

Baath: Feniusa Farsa, K. of Scythia, a learned P. fl. A. M. 1890.

Feniusa Farsa, K. of Scythia, a learned P. fl. A. M. 1890.

Nenual, Regent of Scythia, while his father presided over the University of Magh Seanoir.

Riffil, K. of Scythia.

Reffleior, K. of Scythia, was slain by Agnon, grand-son of Heber Scot, on the right.

Nenual. | Riffil.

1 NIUL, K. of Capacirunt, near the Red Sea.
Scota, dr. of Pharaoh Cingeris, K. of Egypt.

2 GADELAS, or GAODHAL, K. of Capacirunt, b. A. M. 2433.

3 EASRU, C. of Capacirunt, died in Egypt.

4 SRU.

Eiber, or Heber Scot, born in Egypt; went with his father to Crete, and sailed with the Gadelians to Scythia.

Beogamon, or Beogamhuin.

Agnamon, or Ogomhain.

Tait.

Adnoin, Adnamoin, or Agnoin, fought with Reffleoir, K. of Scythia, and slew him.

Heber and his brother conducted the Gadelians from Sythia to the country of the Amazons, not being able to fight with the sons of Reffleoir; having continued there a year, they put to sea in three ships, but were driven by a storm upon the island Caronia in the Pontic sea, when Heber died; after this they left this island and landed in Gothland.

Ealloid, a Chief Commander from Crete to Gothland. | Lamfhion, a General in Gothland. | Lamfglas. | Caicer, a Chief Commander from Crete to Gothland. | Cing, a General, and a principal Druid.

Lamfhion, a General in Gothland:

1 HEBER GLUNNFION, born in Gothland, a P. of uncommon wisdom, L. of Gothland.

2 FIOBHAR GLAS, or EIBRICK, L. of Gothland.

3 NENUAILL, or NIANUALL, L. of Cothland.

4 NUAGATT, L. of Gothland.

5 EALLOID, or ALLOID, L. of Gothland.

6 EARCHADA, L. of Gothland. | Oige, and Vige, commanded under Breatha, with two other generals in his expedition from Gothland to Spain; and soon after all the posterity of Ealloid were swept off by a pestilence, except ten persons, who multiplied and supplied the loss.

7 DEAGHATHA, or DEA, L. of Gothland.

Breatha, or Bracheus, with four transports, in each twenty-four men and twenty-four women, and four mariners, sailed from Gothland to Spain. He founded the town Brachar, and settled there.

Briggan, or Breogan, born in Spain; was a prince of great bravery. He built the city Brigantia, near Cruine, in Spain; from him the Brigantines are descended.

Bille, or Billius. | Cualigne, a General. | Cuala, a General. | Blath, a General. | Aibhle, a General. | Nar. | Breagha, a General. | Fuad, a General. | Muirtheimhue, a General. | Ith, landed in Ireland with 15 Gadelians.

Milo, Milesius, Miles, or Gallamh.
Seang, dr. of Riffleoir, K. of Scythia. | Scota, dr. of Nectanebus, K. of Egypt.

His children. Next Tab.

Heremon.
Tea, dr. of Luighaidth, on the right.

Tigeharnbard. | Bille, a General.

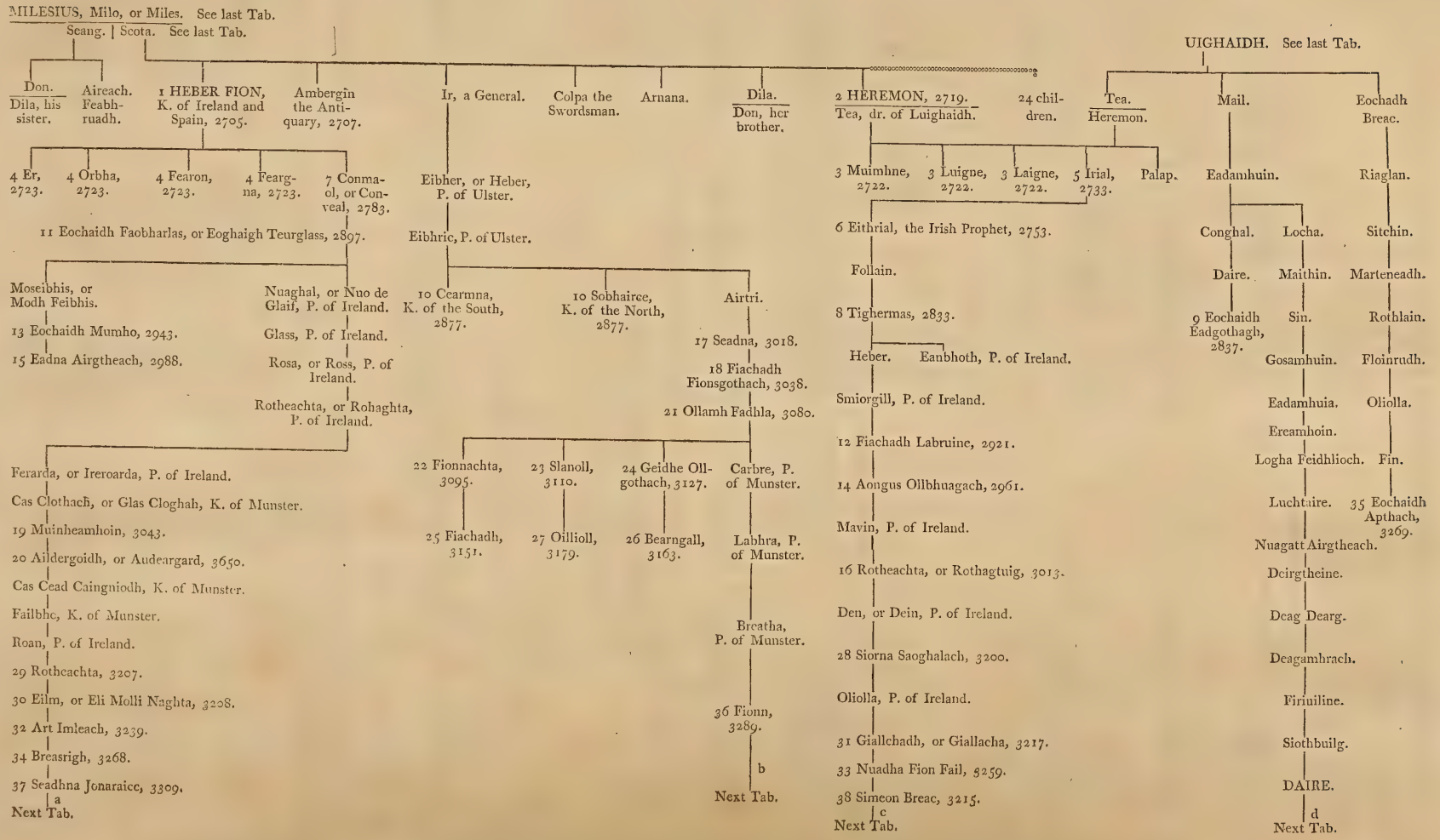
Buas. | Breas. | Beragne. Three Generals.

LUIGHAIDH. Next Tab.

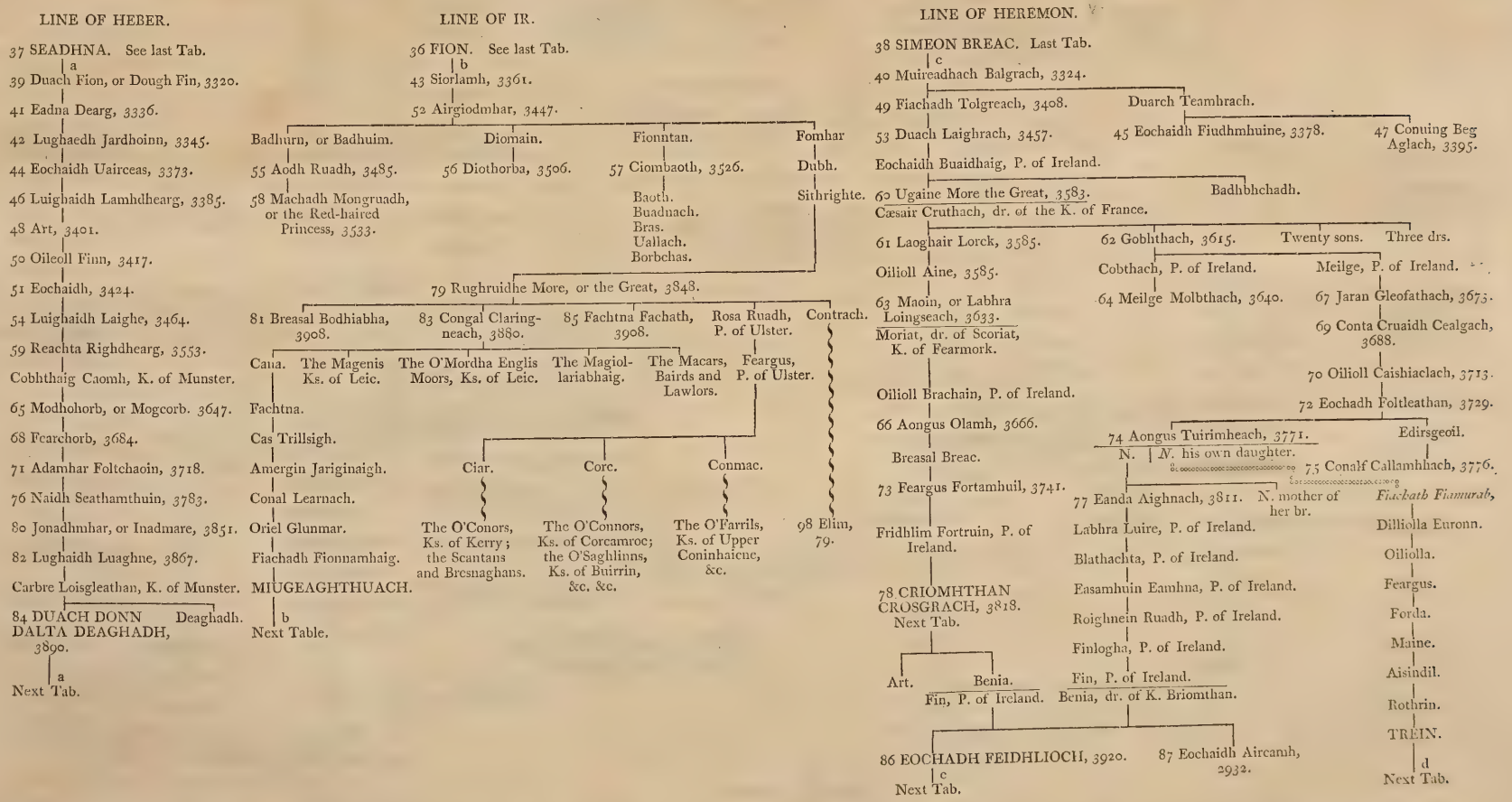
Tea.
Heremon, son of Milesius.

Next Tab.

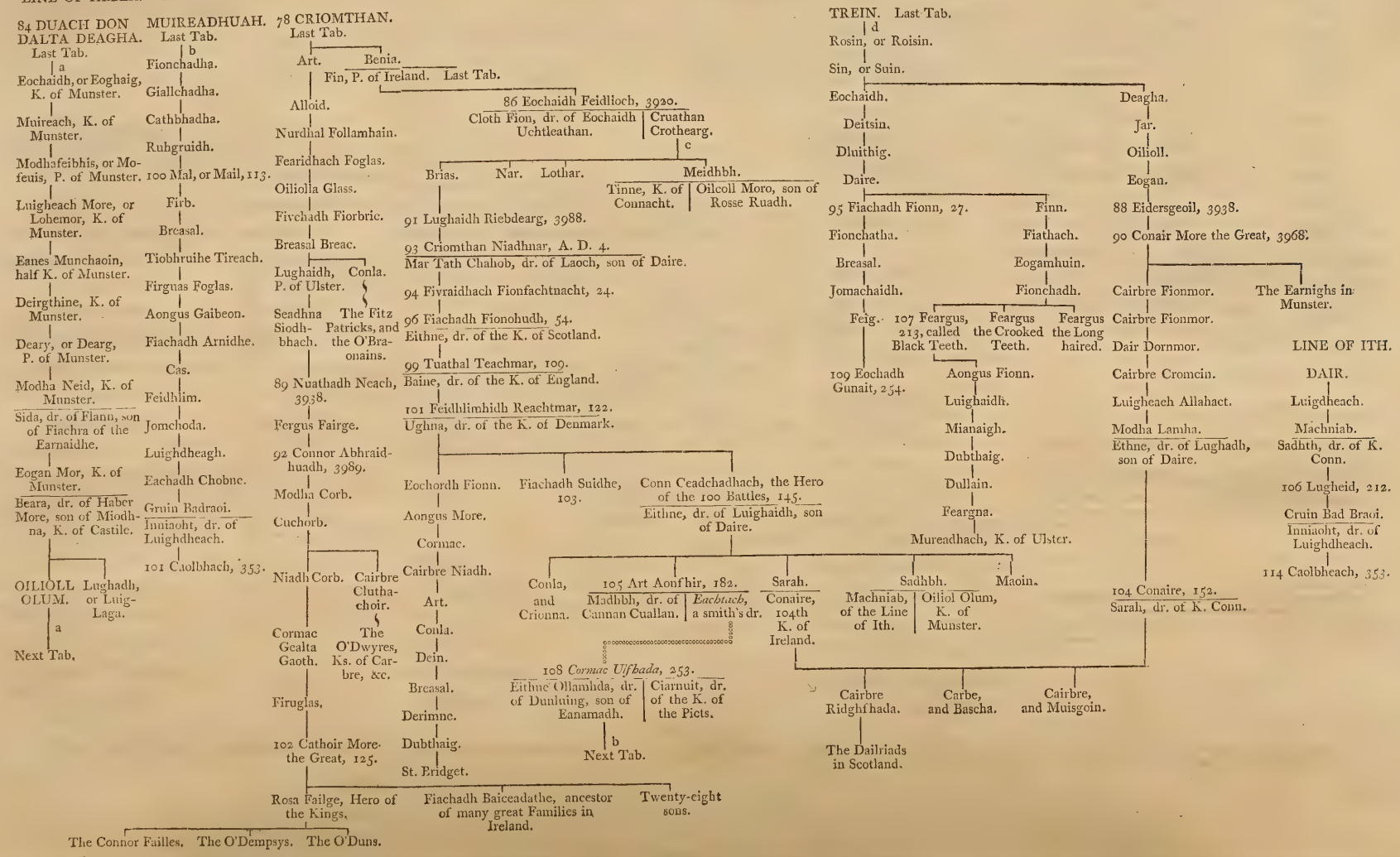
Tab. DCXLIV. Kings of Ireland, from Heber, Ir, and Heremon, to Simon Breac, with the Branch of Ith.



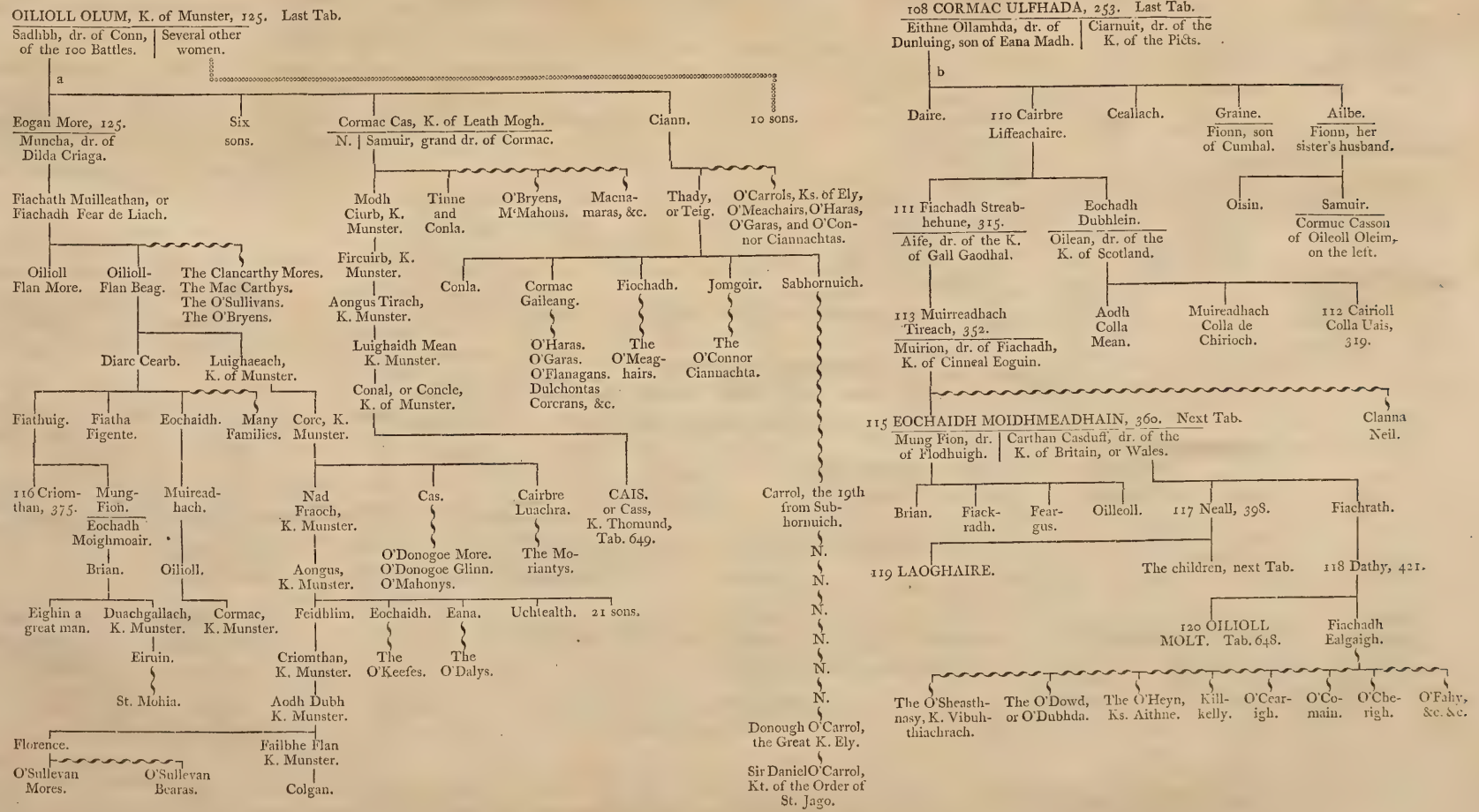
Tab. DCXLV. Kings of Ireland of the Race of Heber, Ir, and Heremon, continued till A. M. 3908, or before the Christian Era 96.



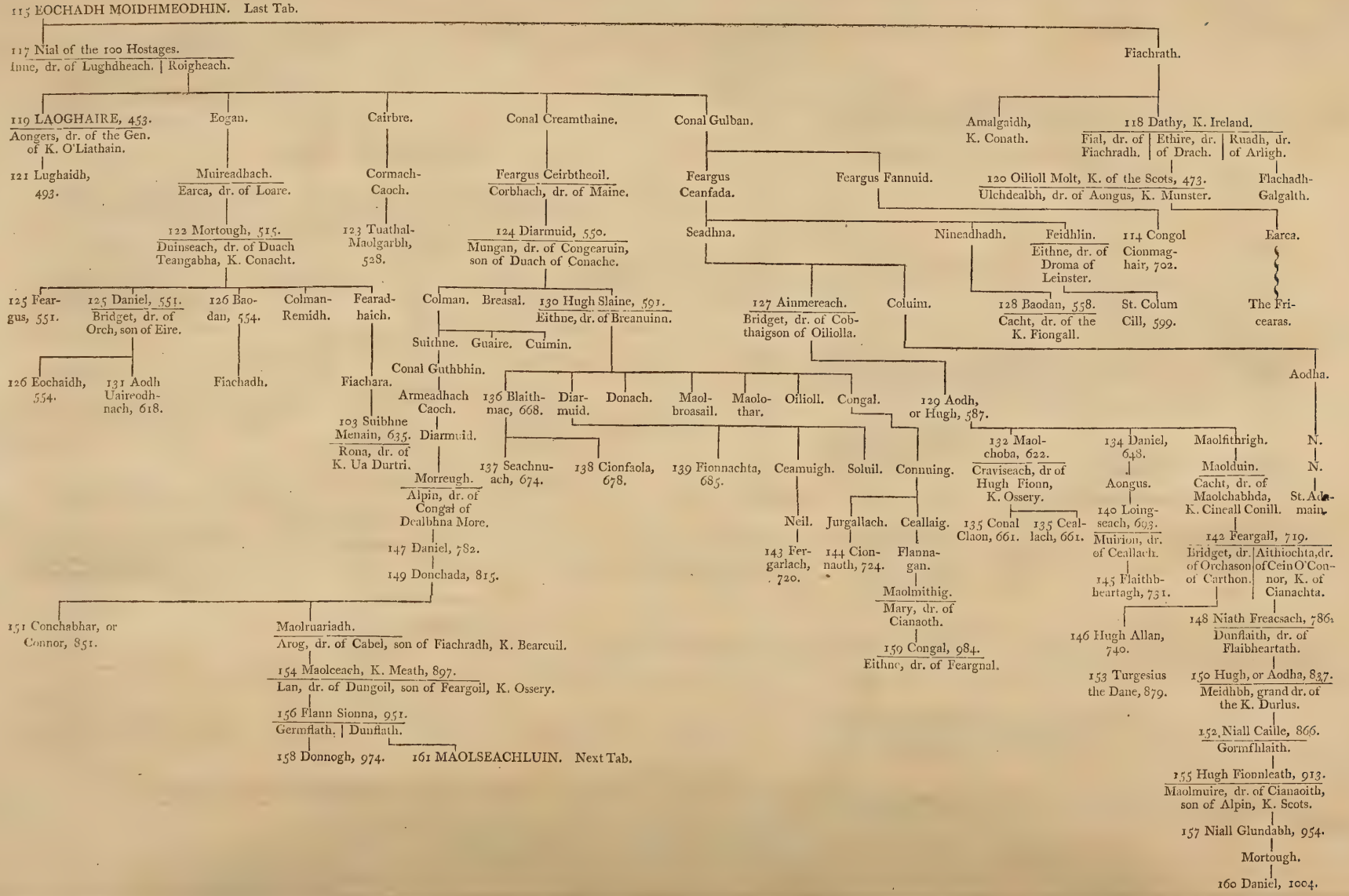
TAB. DCXLVI. Kings of Ireland, of the Line of Heber, Ir, and Heremon, continued till 182, with the Branch of Ith.



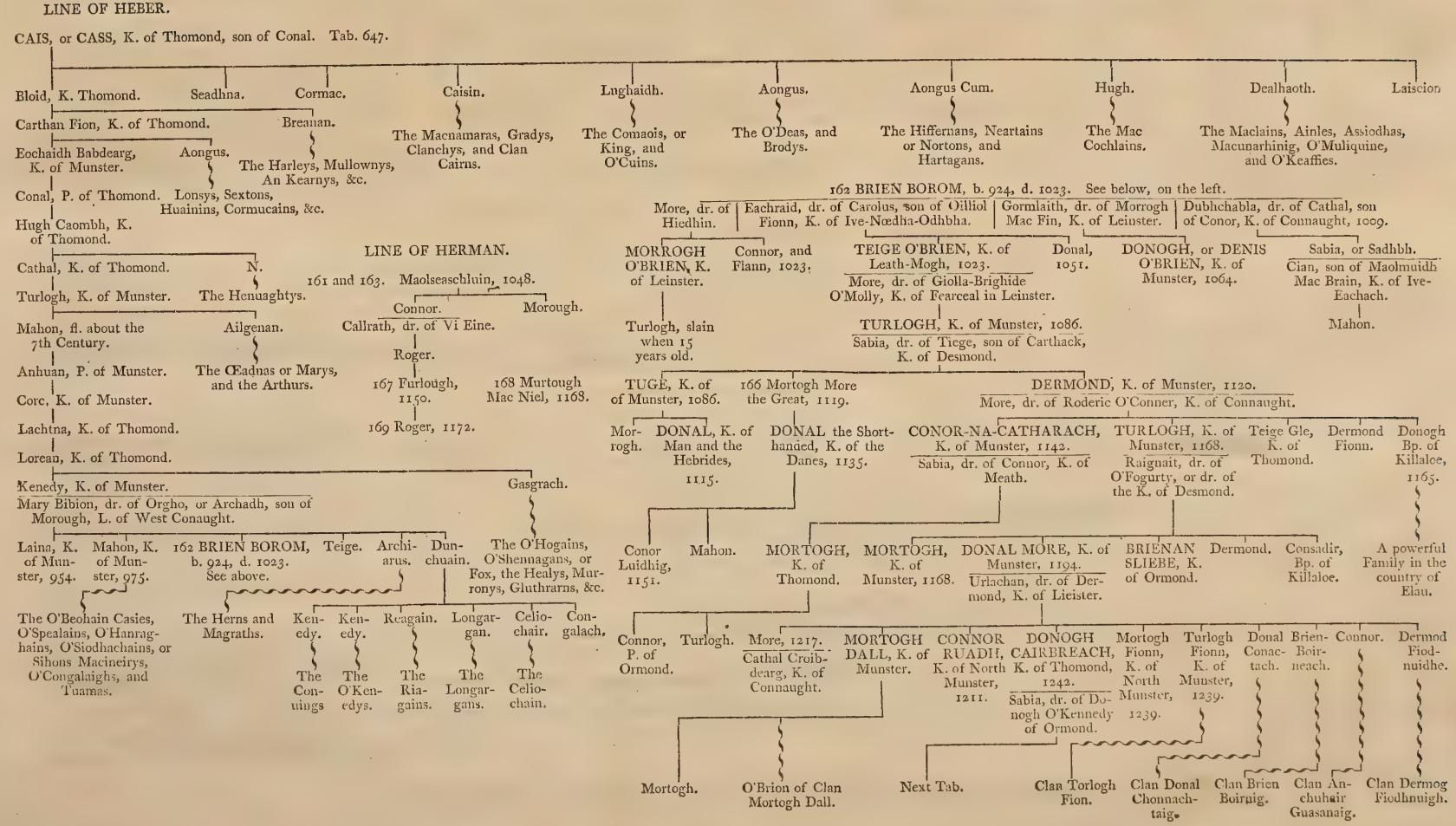
Tab. DCXLVII. The Milesian Kings of Ireland, of Heremon's Line, from Cormac Ulfhada to Laoghaire, with the continuation of Heber's Line.



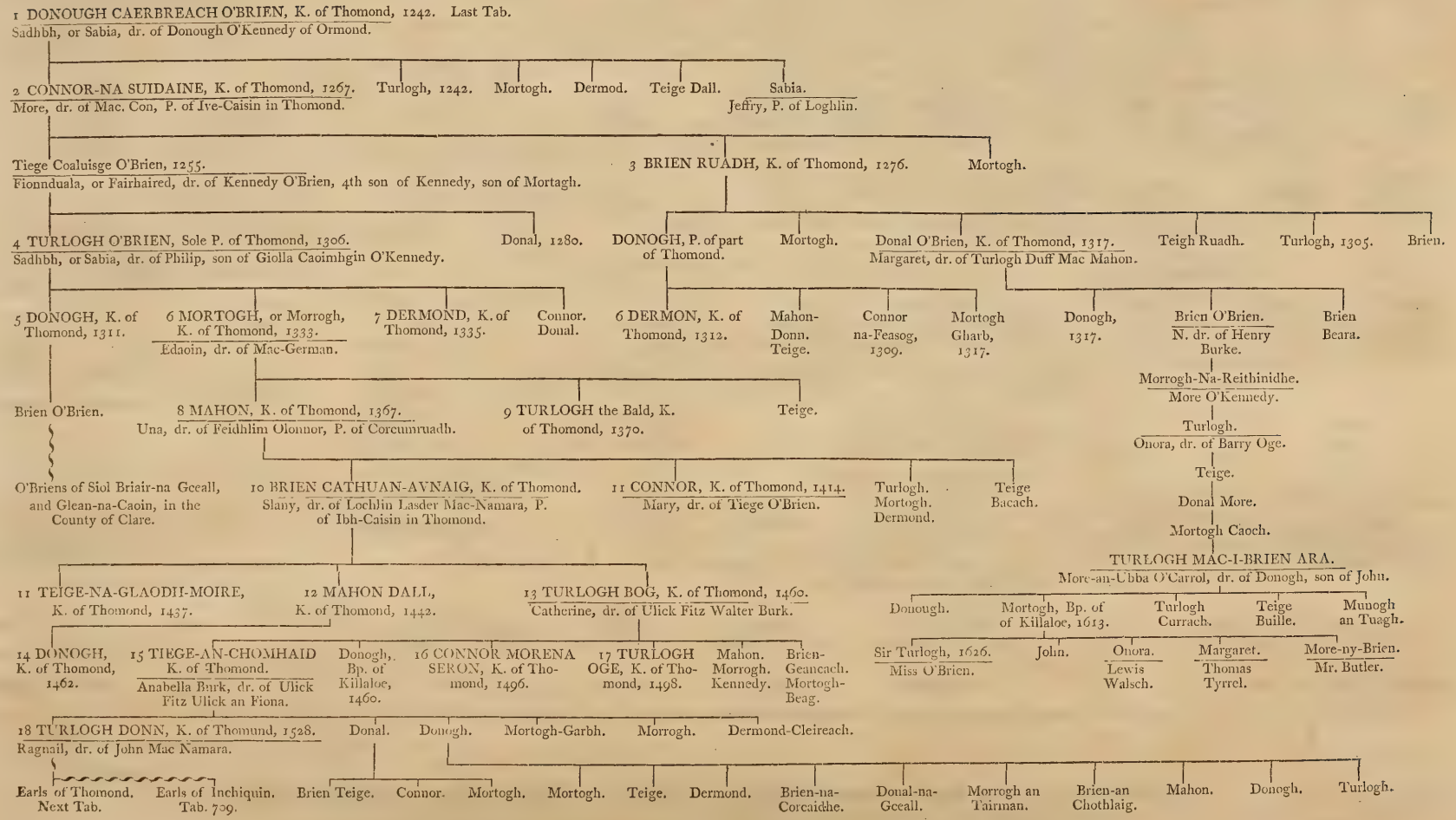
Tab. DCXLVIII. The Milesian Kings of Ireland, of Heremon's Line, from Laoghaire to Brun Borom, of Heber's Line.



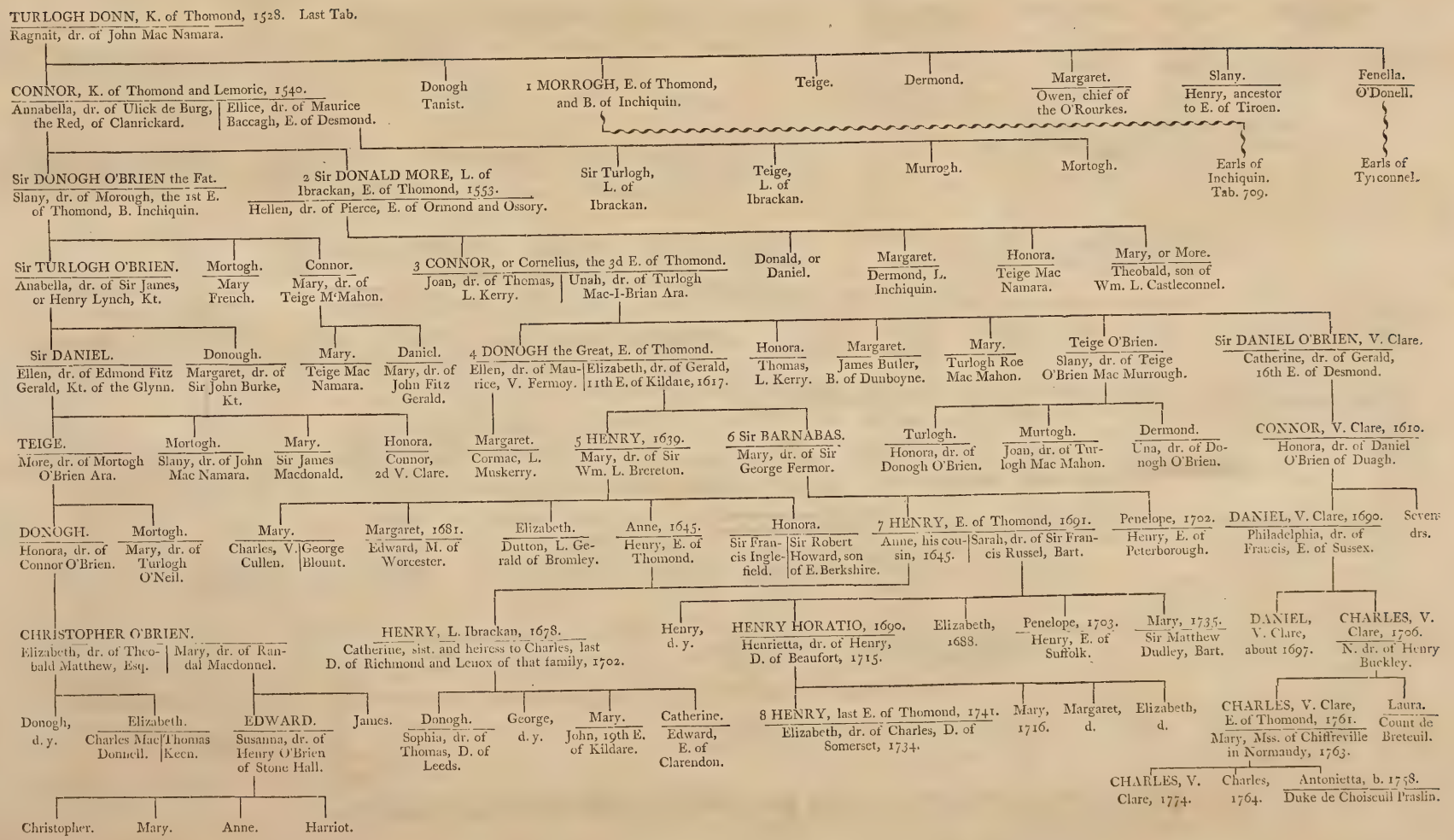
Tab. DCXLIX. Milesian Kings of Ireland, from Brien Borom to the End of the Monarchy.


LINE OF HEBER.
CAIS, or CASS, K. of Thomond, son of Conal. Tab. 647.
Bloid, K. Thomond.
Seadhna.
Cormac.
Caisin.
Lughaidh.
Aongus.
Aongus Cum.
Hugh.
Dealhaoth.
Laiscion
Carthan Fion, K. of Thomond.
Breanan.
Eochaidh Babdearg, K. of Munster.
Aongus.
Conal, P. of Thomond.
Lonsys, Sextons, Huainins, Cormucains, &c.
Hugh Caombh, K. of Thomond.
The Harleys, Mullownys, An Kearnys, &c.
The Macnamaras, Gradys, Clanchys, and Clan Cairns.
The Comaois, or King, and O'Cuins.
The O'Deas, and Brodys.
The Hiffernans, Neartains or Nortons, and Hartagans.
The Mac Cochlains.
The Maclains, Ainles, Assiodhas, Macunarhinig, O'Muliquine, and O'Keaffies.
LINE OF HERMAN.
161 and 163. Maolseaschluin, 1048.
Connor.
Morough.
Callrath, dr. of Vi Eine.
Roger.
167 Furlough, 1150.
168 Murtough Mac Niel, 1168.
169 Roger, 1172.
Cathal, K. of Thomond.
N.
Turlogh, K. of Munster.
The Henuaghtys.
Mahon, fl. about the 7th Century.
Ailgenan.
Anhuan, P. of Munster.
The Œadnas or Marys, and the Arthurs.
Core, K. of Munster.
Lachtna, K. of Thomond.
Lorean, K. of Thomond.
Kenedy, K. of Munster.
Gasgrach.
Mary Bibion, dr. of Orgho, or Archadh, son of Morough, L. of West Conaught.
Laina, K. of Munster, 954.
Mahon, K. of Munster, 975.
162 BRIEN BOROM, b. 924, d. 1023. See above.
Teige.
Archiarus.
Dunchuain.
The O'Hogains, O'Shennagans, or Fox, the Healys, Murronys, Gluthrarns, &c.
The O'Beohain Casies, O'Spealains, O'Hanraghains, O'Siodhachains, or Sihons Macineirys, O'Congalaighs, and Tuamas.
The Herns and Magraths.
Kenedy.
Kenedy.
Reagain.
Longargan.
Celiochair.
Congalach,
The Conuings
The O'Kenedys.
The Riagains.
The Longargans.
The Celiochain.
162 BRIEN BOROM, b. 924, d. 1023. See below, on the left.
More, dr. of Hiedhin.
Eachraid, dr. of Carolus, son of Oilliol Fionn, K. of Ive-Nœdha-Odhbha.
Gormlaith, dr. of Morrogh Mac Fin, K. of Leinster.
Dubhchabla, dr. of Cathal, son of Conor, K. of Connaught, 1009.
MORROGH O'BRIEN, K. of Leinster.
Connor, and Flann, 1023.
TEIGE O'BRIEN, K. of Leath-Mogh, 1023.
More, dr. of Giolla-Brighide O'Molly, K. of Fearceal in Leinster.
Donal, 1051.
DONOGH, or DENIS O'BRIEN, K. of Munster, 1064.
Sabia, or Sadhbh.
Cian, son of Maolmuidh Mac Brain, K. of Ive-Eachach.
Mahon.
Turlogh, slain when 15 years old.
TURLOGH, K. of Munster, 1086.
Sabia, dr. of Tiege, son of Carthack, K. of Desmond.
TUGE, K. of of Munster, 1086.
166 Mortogh More the Great, 1119.
DERMOND, K. of Munster, 1120.
More, dr. of Roderic O'Conner, K. of Connaught.
Morrogh.
DONAL, K. of Man and the Hebrides, 1115.
DONAL the Short-handed, K. of the Danes, 1135.
CONOR-NA-CATHARACH, K. of Munster, 1142.
Sabia, dr. of Connor, K. of Meath.
TURLOGH, K. of Munster, 1168.
Raignait, dr. of O'Fogurty, or dr. of the K. of Desmond.
Teige Gle, K. of Thomond.
Dermond Fionn.
Donogh Bp. of Killaloe, 1165.
Conor Luidhig, 1151.
Mahon.
MORTOGH, K. of Thomond.
MORTOGH, K. of Munster, 1168.
DONAL MORE, K. of Munster, 1194.
Urlachan, dr. of Dermond, K. of Leister.
BRIENAN SLIEBE, K. of Ormond.
Dermond.
Consadir, Bp. of Killaloe.
A powerful Family in the country of Elau.
Connor, P. of Ormond.
Turlogh.
More, 1217.
Cathal Croibdearg, K. of Connaught.
MORTOGH DALL, K. of Munster.
CONNOR RUADH, K. of North Munster, 1211.
DONOGH CAIRBREACH, K. of Thomond, 1242.
Sabia, dr. of Donogh O'Kennedy of Ormond.
Mortogh Fionn, K. of North Munster, 1239.
Turlogh Fionn, K. of Munster, 1239.
Donal Conachtach.
Brien-neach.
Connor.
Dermod Fiodnuidhe.
Mortogh.
O'Brion of Clan Mortogh Dall.
Next Tab.
Clan Torlogh Fion.
Clan Donal Chonnachtaig.
Clan Brien Boirnig.
Clan Anchuair Guasanaig.
Clan Dermog Fiodhnuigh.

Tab. DCL. The Milesian Royal Race in the Family of Thomond.



Tab. DCLI. Earls of Thomond.


TURLOGH DONN, K. of Thomond, 1528. Last Tab.
Ragnait, dr. of John Mac Namara.
CONNOR, K. of Thomond and Lemoric, 1540.
Annabella, dr. of Ulick de Burg, the Red, of Clanrickard.
Ellice, dr. of Maurice Baccagh, E. of Desmond.
Donogh Tanist.
1 MORROGH, E. of Thomond, and B. of Inchiquin.
Teige.
Dermond.
Margaret. Owen, chief of the O'Rourkes.
Slany. Henry, ancestor to E. of Tiroen.
Fenella. O'Donell.
Earls of Inchiquin. Tab. 709.
Earls of Tyrconnel.
Sir DONOGH O'BRIEN the Fat.
Slany, dr. of Morough, the 1st E. of Thomond, B. Inchiquin.
2 Sir DONALD MORE, L. of Ibrackan, E. of Thomond, 1553.
Hellen, dr. of Pierce, E. of Ormond and Ossory.
Sir Turlogh, L. of Ibrackan.
Teige, L. of Ibrackan.
Murrogh.
Mortogh.
Sir TURLOGH O'BRIEN.
Anabella, dr. of Sir James, or Henry Lynch, Kt.
Mortogh. Mary French.
Connor. Mary, dr. of Teige M'Mahon.
3 CONNOR, or Cornelius, the 3d E. of Thomond.
Joan, dr. of Thomas, L. Kerry.
Unah, dr. of Turlogh Mac-I-Brian Ara.
Donald, or Daniel.
Margaret. Dermond, L. Inchiquin.
Honora. Teige Mac Namara.
Mary, or More. Theobald, son of Wm. L. Castleconnel.
Sir DANIEL.
Ellen, dr. of Edmond Fitz Gerald, Kt. of the Glynn.
Donough. Margaret, dr. of Sir John Burke, Kt.
Mary. Teige Mac Namara.
Daniel. Mary, dr. of John Fitz Gerald.
4 DONOGH the Great, E. of Thomond.
Ellen, dr. of Maurice, V. Fermoy.
Elizabeth, dr. of Gerald, 11th E. of Kildare, 1617.
Honora. Thomas, L. Kerry.
Margaret. James Butler, B. of Dunboyne.
Mary. Turlogh Roe Mac Mahon.
Teige O'Brien. Slany, dr. of Teige O'Brien Mac Murrough.
Sir DANIEL O'BRIEN, V. Clare.
Catherine, dr. of Gerald, 16th E. of Desmond.
TEIGE.
More, dr. of Mortogh O'Brien Ara.
Mortogh. Slany, dr. of John Mac Namara.
Mary. Sir James Macdonald.
Honora. Connor, 2d V. Clare.
Margaret. Cormac, L. Muskerry.
5 HENRY, 1639. Mary, dr. of Sir Wm. L. Brereton.
6 Sir BARNABAS. Mary, dr. of Sir George Fermor.
Turlogh. Honora, dr. of Donogh O'Brien.
Murtogh. Joan, dr. of Turlogh Mac Mahon.
Dermond. Una, dr. of Donogh O'Brien.
CONNOR, V. Clare, 1610. Honora, dr. of Daniel O'Brien of Duagh.
DONOGH. Honora, dr. of Connor O'Brien.
Mortogh. Mary, dr. of Turlogh O'Neil.
Mary. Charles, V. Cullen. George Blount.
Margaret, 1681. Edward, M. of Worcester.
Elizabeth. Dutton, L. Gerald of Bromley.
Anne, 1645. Henry, E. of Thomond.
Honora. Sir Francis Ingle-field. Sir Robert Howard, son of E. Berkshire.
7 HENRY, E. of Thomond, 1691. Anne, his cousin, 1645.
Sarah, dr. of Sir Francis Russel, Bart.
Penelope, 1702. Henry, E. of Peterborough.
DANIEL, V. Clare, 1690. Philadelphia, dr. of Francis, E. of Sussex.
Seven drs.
CHRISTOPHER O'BRIEN.
Elizabeth, dr. of Theobald Matthew, Esq.
Mary, dr. of Randal Macdonnel.
HENRY, L. Ibrackan, 1678. Catherine, sist. and heiress to Charles, last D. of Richmond and Lenox of that family, 1702.
Henry, d. y.
HENRY HORATIO, 1690. Henrietta, dr. of Henry, D. of Beaufort, 1715.
Elizabeth, 1688.
Penelope, 1703. Henry, E. of Suffolk.
Mary, 1735. Sir Matthew Dudley, Bart.
DANIEL, V. Clare, about 1697.
CHARLES, V. Clare, 1706. N. dr. of Henry Buckley.
Donogh, d. y.
Elizabeth. Charles Mac Donnell.
Thomas Keen.
EDWARD. Susanna, dr. of Henry O'Brien of Stone Hall.
James.
Donogh. Sophia, dr. of Thomas, D. of Leeds.
George, d. y.
Mary. John, 19th E. of Kildare.
Catherine. Edward, E. of Clarendon.
8 HENRY, last E. of Thomond, 1741. Elizabeth, dr. of Charles, D. of Somerset, 1734.
Mary, 1716.
Margaret, d.
Elizabeth, d.
CHARLES, V. Clare, E. of Thomond, 1761. Mary, Mss. of Chiffreville in Normandy, 1763.
Laura. Count de Breteuil.
Christopher.
Mary.
Anne.
Harriot.
CHARLES, V. Clare, 1774.
Charles, 1764.
Antonietta, b. 1758. Duke de Choiseuil Praslin.

Tab. DCLII. Howard, Duke of Norfolk, and Arundel, Lord Arundel, of Wardour.

EDWARD I. K. of England.

Margaret, dr. of Thomas Mowbray, D. of Norfolk. Tab. 613.
Sir Robert Howard.

I. Sir JOHN HOWARD, D. of Norfolk, E. Marshal of England, Lord High Admiral, &c. 1485.
Catherine, dr. of William, L. Molines, 1452. | Margaret, dr. of Sir Chedworth, Kt.

Margaret.
Sir William Daniel.

Catherine.
Edward, L. Abergavenny.

II. THOMAS, E. of Surrey, D. of Norfolk, &c. 1524.
Elizabeth, dr. and heiress of Sir Frederic Tilney, Kt. and wid. of Sir Humphrey Bourchier, K. B. on the right. | Agnes, dr. of Hugh, and sist. and heiress of Sir Philip Tilney, Kt.

Anne.
Sir Edward George, K. B.

Isabel.
Sir Robert Mortimer, Kt.

Jane.
John Humphrey.

Margaret.
Sir John Windham.

Catherine.
John Bourchier, L. Berners.

Morney.

III. THOMAS, E. of Surrey, D. of Norfolk, K. G. L. H. A. &c. 1554.
Anne, dr. of K. Edward IV. | Elizabeth, dr. of Edward, D. of Buckingham.

Sir EDWARD, K. G. L. H. A. 1513.
Alice, dr. of William, and sist. and co-heiress of Henry, L. Morley.

EDMUND, 1538.
Joyce, dr. and co-heiress of Sir R. Colepepper, Kt.

Dorothy, dr. of Thomas Troys.

John, 1503.

Henry, 1501.

Charles, 1512.

Henry, 1513.

Richard, 1517.

Elizabeth.
Thomas, E. of Wiltshire, &c.

Murial.
John Grey, V. Lisle.

Sir T. Knevet, K. B.

WILLIAM, B. Howard, of Effingham.

Thomas.

George.

Richard.

Anne.
John E. of Oxford.

Dorothy.
Edward, E. of Derby.

Elizabeth.
Henry, E. of Sussex.

Catherine.
Rhese ap Thomas, K. G.

Henry, E. of Bridgewater.

Humphrey.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Fred. Tilney, Kt.

N. a son, d. y.

Thomas, d. y. 1568.

HENRY, E. of Surrey, 1547.
Francis, dr. of John, E. of Oxford.

THOMAS, V. Howard of Bindon, 1582.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, L. Marney.

Gertrude, dr. of Sir Wm. Lyte.

Mabel, dr. of Nicholas Burton.

Mary.
Henry, na. son of Henry VIII.

Henry, d. y.

Sir George, Kt.

Sir Charles.

Margaret, 1571.
Sir Thomas Arundel, Kt.

Catherine.
K. HENRY VIII.

Mary.
Edmund Trafford.

Joyce.
John Stanney.

Isabel.
Mr. Baynton.

ANNE BULLEN.
K. HENRY VIII.

Earls of Effingham. Tab. 656.

IV. THOMAS, D. of Norfolk, K. G. 1573.
Mary, dr. of Henry, E. of Arundel, 1558. | Margaret, dr. of Thomas, L. Audley of Walden, 1564. | Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Francis Leybure, Kt. 1567.

Henry, B. Howard, and E. of Northampton, 1614.

Jane, 1593.
Charles, E. of Westmoreland.

Catherine.
Henry, 7th L. Berkeley.

Margaret.
Henry, L. Scrope of Bolton.

Henry, V. Bindon.

Thomas, V. Bindon, K. G. 1619.

Sir Matthew Arundel, Kt. 1598.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Henry Willoughby, Kt.

PHILIP, E. of Arundel, 1595.
Anne, sist. and co-heiress of Thomas, L. Dacre of Gillesland.

THOMAS, E. of Arundel, Surrey, Norfolk, and E. Marshal, K. G. 1646.
Alathea, dr. of Gilbert, E. of Shrewsbury.

James, L. Mowbray and Maltravers, K. B.

THOMAS, E. of Suffolk, 1626.
Earls of Suffolk. Tab. 653.

Henry, d. y.

WILLIAM of Naworth, Cumberland.
Earls of Carlisle. Tab. 655.

Elizabeth, d. y.

Margaret.
Robert, E. of Dorset.
Dukes of Dorset.

HENRY FREDERIC, 1652.
Next page.

WILLIAM, K. B. 1680.
Mary, sist. of Henry, L. Stafford, 1693.
Tab. 615.

Thomas.

Gilbert.

Charles.

1 Sir THOMAS, B. Arundel of Wardour, C. of the Sacred Roman Empire, 1639.
Mary, dr. of Thomas, E. of Southampton. | Anne, dr. of Miles Philip, or of Crooke Westmoreland, Esq. 1637.

2 THOMAS, B. Brundel of Wardour, 1643.
Blach, dr. of Edward, E. of Worcester, 1649.

William, 1653.
Maria, dr. of Anthony, V. Montague.

Elizabeth.
Sir John Philpot, Kt.

Matthew.

Thomas.

Frederic.
d. y.

Six daughters.

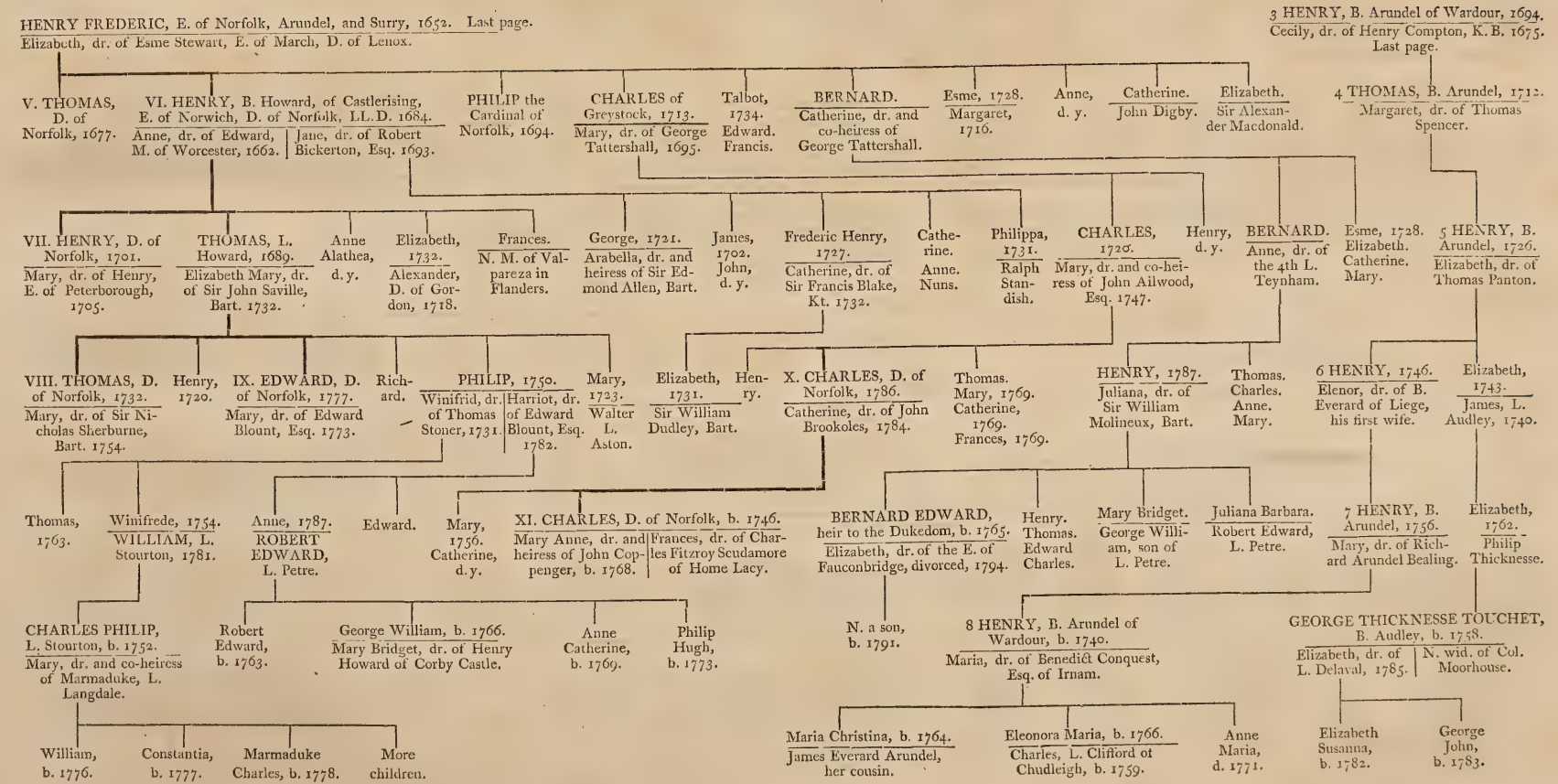
3 HENRY, B. Arundel of Wardour, 1694.
Next page.

Catherine.
Francis Cornwallis.

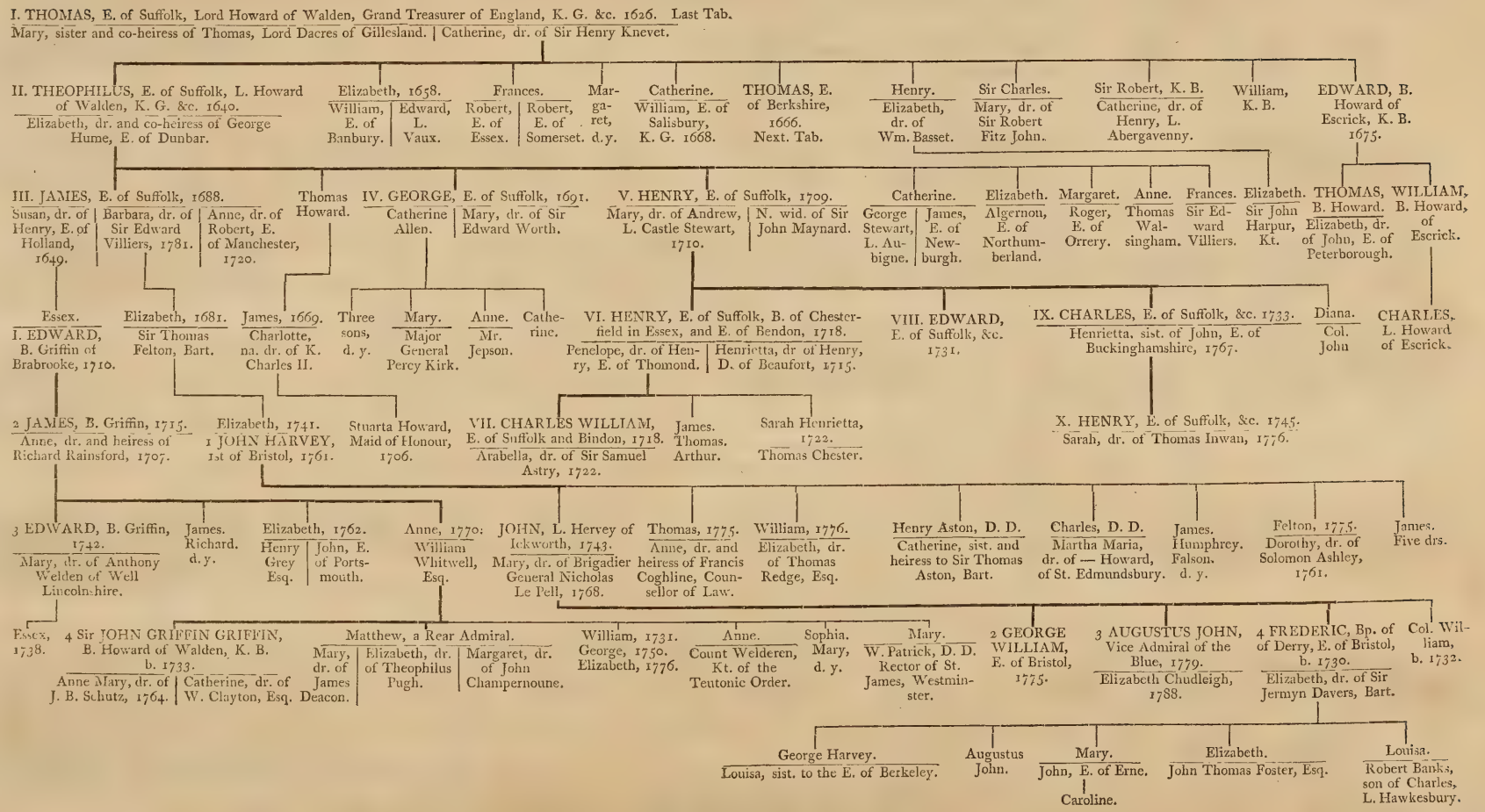
Anne.
Roger Vaughan.

Clara.
Humphrey Wild.

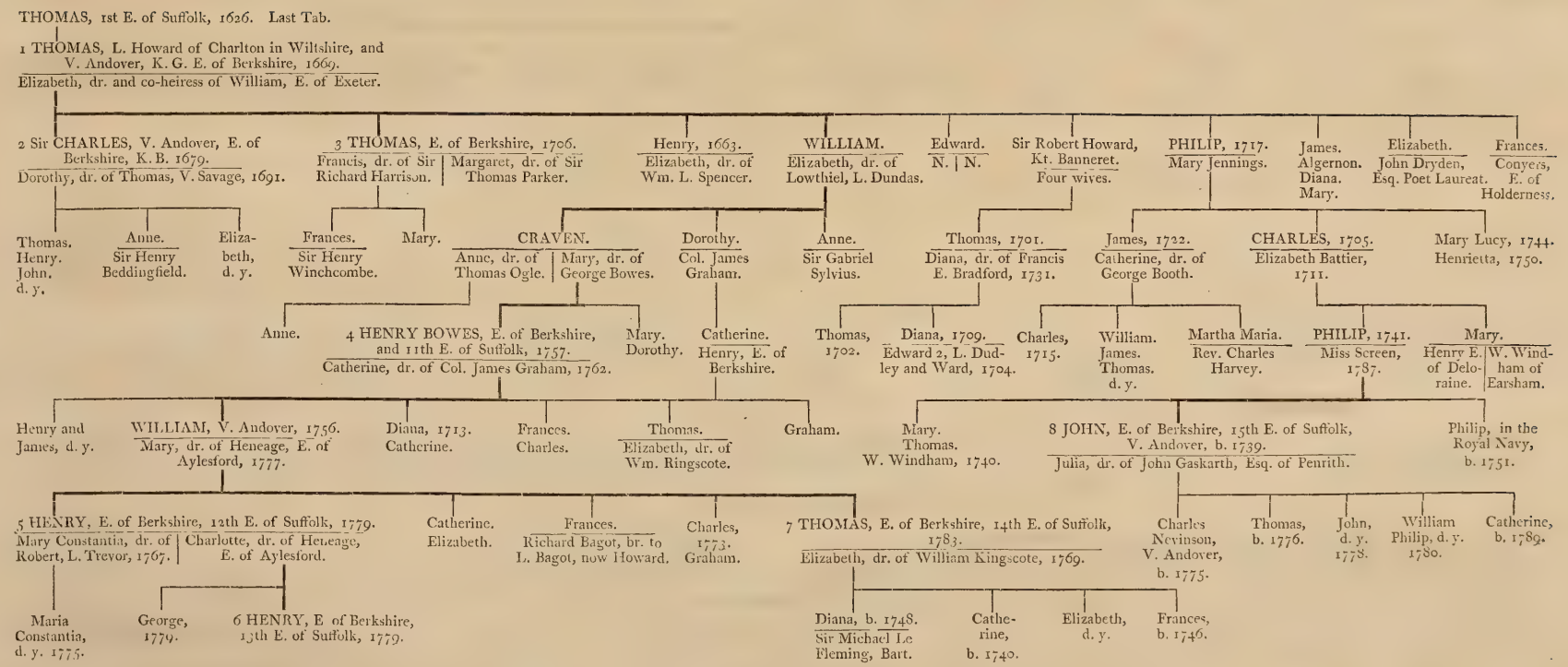
Tab. DCLII. continued.


HENRY FREDERIC, E. of Norfolk, Arundel, and Surry, 1652. Last page.
Elizabeth, dr. of Esme Stewart, E. of March, D. of Lenox.
3 HENRY, B. Arundel of Wardour, 1694.
Cecily, dr. of Henry Compton, K. B. 1675.
Last page.
V. THOMAS, D. of Norfolk, 1677.
VI. HENRY, B. Howard, of Castlerising, E. of Norwich, D. of Norfolk, LL.D. 1684.
Anne, dr. of Edward, M. of Worcester, 1662.
Jane, dr. of Robert Bickerton, Esq. 1693.
PHILIP the Cardinal of Norfolk, 1694.
CHARLES of Greystock, 1713.
Mary, dr. of George Tattershall, 1695.
Talbot, 1734.
Edward.
Francis.
BERNARD.
Catherine, dr. and co-heiress of George Tattershall.
Esme, 1728.
Margaret, 1716.
Anne, d. y.
Catherine.
John Digby.
Elizabeth.
Sir Alexander Macdonald.
4 THOMAS, B. Arundel, 1712.
Margaret, dr. of Thomas Spencer.
VII. HENRY, D. of Norfolk, 1701.
Mary, dr. of Henry, E. of Peterborough, 1705.
THOMAS, L. Howard, 1689.
Elizabeth Mary, dr. of Sir John Saville, Bart. 1732.
Anne Alathea, d. y.
Elizabeth, 1732.
Alexander, D. of Gordon, 1718.
Frances.
N. M. of Valpareza in Flanders.
George, 1721.
Arabella, dr. and heiress of Sir Edmond Allen, Bart.
James, 1702.
John, d. y.
Frederic Henry, 1727.
Catherine, dr. of Sir Francis Blake, Kt. 1732.
Catherine.
Anne.
Nuns.
Philippa, 1731.
Ralph Standish.
CHARLES, 1720.
Mary, dr. and co-heiress of John Ailwood, Esq. 1747.
Henry, d. y.
BERNARD.
Anne, dr. of the 4th L. Teynham.
Esme, 1728.
Elizabeth.
Catherine.
Mary.
5 HENRY, B. Arundel, 1726.
Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas Panton.
VIII. THOMAS, D. of Norfolk, 1732.
Mary, dr. of Sir Nicholas Sherburne, Bart. 1754.
Henry, 1720.
IX. EDWARD, D. of Norfolk, 1777.
Mary, dr. of Edward Blount, Esq. 1773.
Richard.
PHILIP, 1750.
Winifrid, dr. of Thomas Stoner, 1731.
Harriot, dr. of Edward Blount, Esq. 1782.
Mary, 1723.
Walter L. Aston.
Elizabeth, 1731.
Sir William Dudley, Bart.
Henry.
X. CHARLES, D. of Norfolk, 1786.
Catherine, dr. of John Brookoles, 1784.
Thomas.
Mary, 1769.
Catherine, 1769.
Frances, 1769.
HENRY, 1787.
Juliana, dr. of Sir William Molineux, Bart.
Thomas.
Charles.
Anne.
Mary.
6 HENRY, 1746.
Elenor, dr. of B. Everard of Liege, his first wife.
Elizabeth, 1743.
James, L. Audley, 1740.
Thomas, 1763.
Winifrede, 1754.
WILLIAM, L. Stourton, 1781.
Anne, 1787.
ROBERT EDWARD, L. Petre.
Edward.
Mary, 1756.
Catherine, d. y.
XI. CHARLES, D. of Norfolk, b. 1746.
Mary Anne, dr. and heiress of John Coppenger, b. 1768.
Frances, dr. of Charles Fitzroy Scudamore of Home Lacy.
BERNARD EDWARD, heir to the Dukedom, b. 1765.
Elizabeth, dr. of the E. of Fauconbridge, divorced, 1794.
Henry.
Thomas.
Edward.
Charles.
Mary Bridget.
George William, son of L. Petre.
Juliana Barbara.
Robert Edward, L. Petre.
7 HENRY, B. Arundel, 1756.
Mary, dr. of Richard Arundel Bealing.
Elizabeth, 1762.
Philip Thicknesse.
CHARLES PHILIP, L. Stourton, b. 1752.
Mary, dr. and co-heiress of Marmaduke, L. Langdale.
Robert Edward, b. 1763.
George William, b. 1766.
Mary Bridget, dr. of Henry Howard of Corby Castle.
Anne Catherine, b. 1769.
Philip Hugh, b. 1773.
N. a son, b. 1791.
8 HENRY, B. Arundel of Wardour, b. 1740.
Maria, dr. of Benedict Conquest, Esq. of Irnam.
GEORGE THICKNESSE TOUCHET, B. Audley, b. 1758.
Elizabeth, dr. of L. Delaval, 1785.
N. wid. of Col. Moorhouse.
William, b. 1776.
Constantia, b. 1777.
Marmaduke Charles, b. 1778.
More children.
Maria Christina, b. 1764.
James Everard Arundel, her cousin.
Eleonora Maria, b. 1766.
Charles, L. Clifford of Chudleigh, b. 1759.
Anne Maria, d. 1771.
Elizabeth Susanna, b. 1782.
George John, b. 1783.

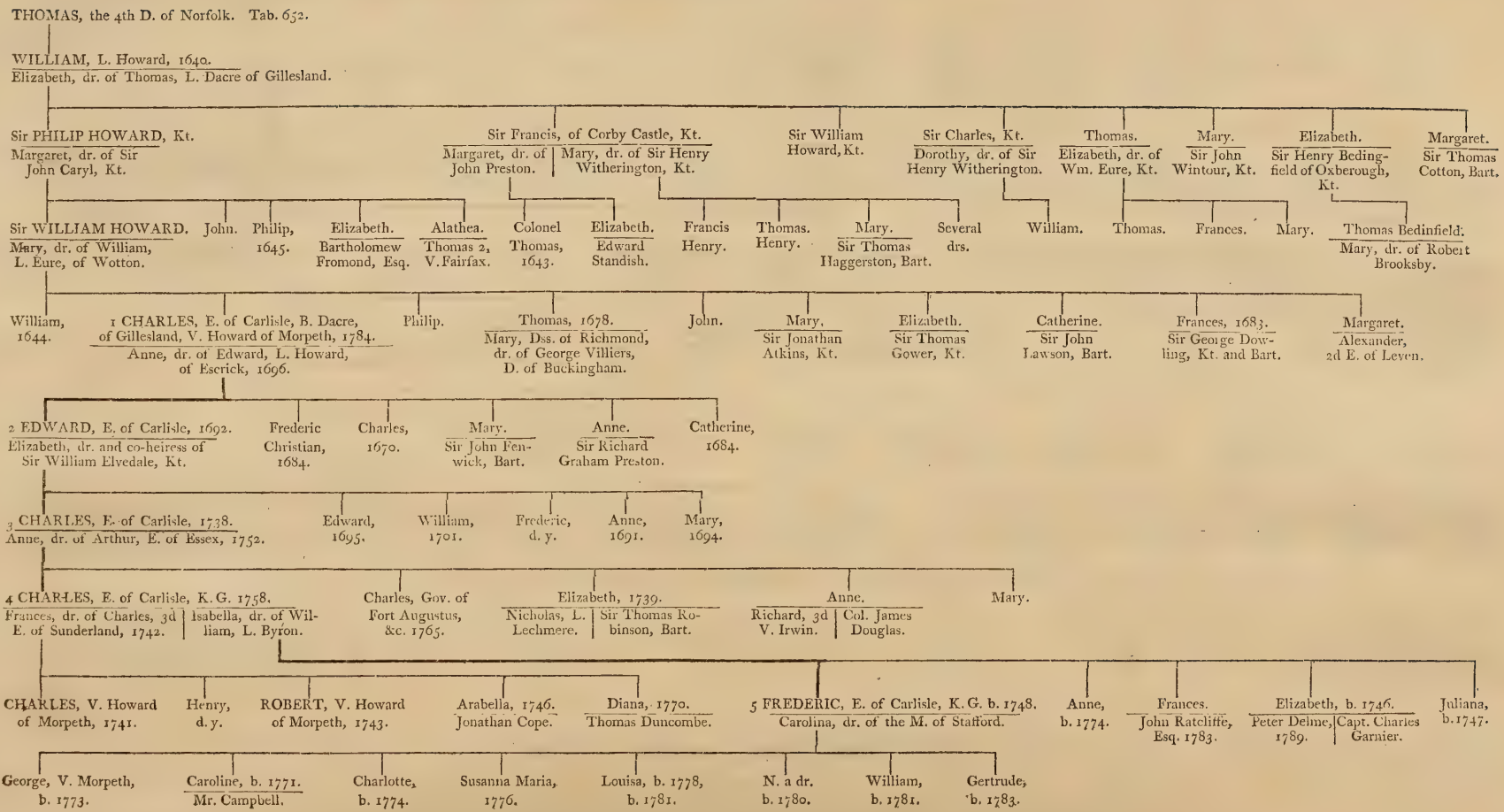
Tab. DCLIII. Howard, Earl of Suffolk; Griffin, Lord Howard, of Walden; and Hervey, Earl of Bristol.


I. THOMAS, E. of Suffolk, Lord Howard of Walden, Grand Treasurer of England, K. G. &c. 1626. Last Tab.
Mary, sister and co-heiress of Thomas, Lord Dacres of Gillesland. | Catherine, dr. of Sir Henry Knevet.
II. THEOPHILUS, E. of Suffolk, L. Howard of Walden, K. G. &c. 1640.
Elizabeth, dr. and co-heiress of George Hume, E. of Dunbar.
Elizabeth, 1658.
William, E. of Banbury.
Edward, L. Vaux.
Frances.
Robert, E. of Essex.
Robert, E. of Somerset.
Margaret, d.y.
Catherine.
William, E. of Salisbury, K. G. 1668.
THOMAS, E. of Berkshire, 1666. Next. Tab.
Henry.
Elizabeth, dr. of Wm. Basset.
Sir Charles.
Mary, dr. of Sir Robert Fitz John.
Sir Robert, K. B.
Catherine, dr. of Henry, L. Abergavenny.
William, K. B.
EDWARD, B. Howard of Escrick, K. B. 1675.
III. JAMES, E. of Suffolk, 1688.
Susan, dr. of Henry, E. of Holland, 1649.
Barbara, dr. of Sir Edward Villiers, 1781.
Anne, dr. of Robert, E. of Manchester, 1720.
Thomas Howard.
IV. GEORGE, E. of Suffolk, 1691.
Catherine Allen.
Mary, dr. of Sir Edward Worth.
V. HENRY, E. of Suffolk, 1709.
Mary, dr. of Andrew, L. Castle Stewart, 1710.
N. wid. of Sir John Maynard.
Catherine.
George Stewart, L. Aubigne.
James, E. of Newburgh.
Elizabeth.
Algernon, E. of Northumberland.
Margaret.
Roger, E. of Orrery.
Anne.
Thomas Walsingham.
Frances.
Sir Edward Villiers.
Elizabeth.
Sir John Harpur, Kt.
THOMAS, B. Howard.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, E. of Peterborough.
WILLIAM, B. Howard, of Escrick.
Essex.
1. EDWARD, B. Griffin of Brabrooke, 1710.
Elizabeth, 1681.
Sir Thomas Felton, Bart.
James, 1669.
Charlotte, na. dr. of K. Charles II.
Three sons, d. y.
Mary.
Major General Percy Kirk.
Anne.
Mr. Jepson.
Catherine.
VI. HENRY, E. of Suffolk, B. of Chesterfield in Essex, and E. of Bendon, 1718.
Penelope, dr. of Henry, E. of Thomond.
Henrietta, dr of Henry, D. of Beaufort, 1715.
VIII. EDWARD, E. of Suffolk, &c. 1731.
IX. CHARLES, E. of Suffolk, &c. 1733.
Henrietta, sist. of John, E. of Buckinghamshire, 1767.
Diana.
Col. John
CHARLES, L. Howard of Escrick.
2 JAMES, B. Griffin, 1715.
Anne, dr. and heiress of Richard Rainsford, 1707.
Elizabeth, 1741.
1 JOHN HARVEY, 1st of Bristol, 1761.
Stuarta Howard, Maid of Honour, 1706.
VII. CHARLES WILLIAM, E. of Suffolk and Bindon, 1718.
Arabella, dr. of Sir Samuel Astry, 1722.
James. Thomas. Arthur.
Sarah Henrietta, 1722. Thomas Chester.
X. HENRY, E. of Suffolk, &c. 1745.
Sarah, dr. of Thomas Inwan, 1776.
3 EDWARD, B. Griffin, 1742.
Mary, dr. of Anthony Welden of Well Lincolnshire.
James. Richard. d. y.
Elizabeth, 1762.
Henry Grey Esq.
John, E. of Portsmouth.
Anne, 1770.
William Whitwell, Esq.
JOHN, L. Hervey of Ickworth, 1743.
Mary, dr. of Brigadier General Nicholas Le Pell, 1768.
Thomas, 1775.
Anne, dr. and heiress of Francis Coghline, Counsellor of Law.
William, 1776.
Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas Redge, Esq.
Henry Aston, D. D.
Catherine, sist. and heiress to Sir Thomas Aston, Bart.
Charles, D. D.
Martha Maria, dr. of — Howard, of St. Edmundsbury.
James. Humphrey. Falson. d. y.
Felton, 1775.
Dorothy, dr. of Solomon Ashley, 1761.
James. Five drs.
Essex, 1738.
4 Sir JOHN GRIFFIN GRIFFIN, B. Howard of Walden, K. B. b. 1733.
Anne Mary, dr. of J. B. Schutz, 1764.
Catherine, dr. of W. Clayton, Esq.
Matthew, a Rear Admiral.
Mary, dr. of James Deacon.
Elizabeth, dr. of Theophilus Pugh.
Margaret, dr. of John Champernoune.
William, 1731. George, 1750. Elizabeth, 1776.
Anne.
Count Welderen, Kt. of the Teutonic Order.
Sophia. Mary, d. y.
Mary.
W. Patrick, D. D. Rector of St. James, Westminster.
2 GEORGE WILLIAM, E. of Bristol, 1775.
3 AUGUSTUS JOHN, Vice Admiral of the Blue, 1779.
Elizabeth Chudleigh, 1788.
4 FREDERIC, Bp. of of Derry, E. of Bristol, b. 1730.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Jermyn Davers, Bart.
Col. William, b. 1732.
George Harvey.
Louisa, sist. to the E. of Berkeley.
Augustus John.
Mary.
John, E. of Erne.
Caroline.
Elizabeth.
John Thomas Foster, Esq.
Louisa.
Robert Banks, son of Charles, L. Hawkesbury.

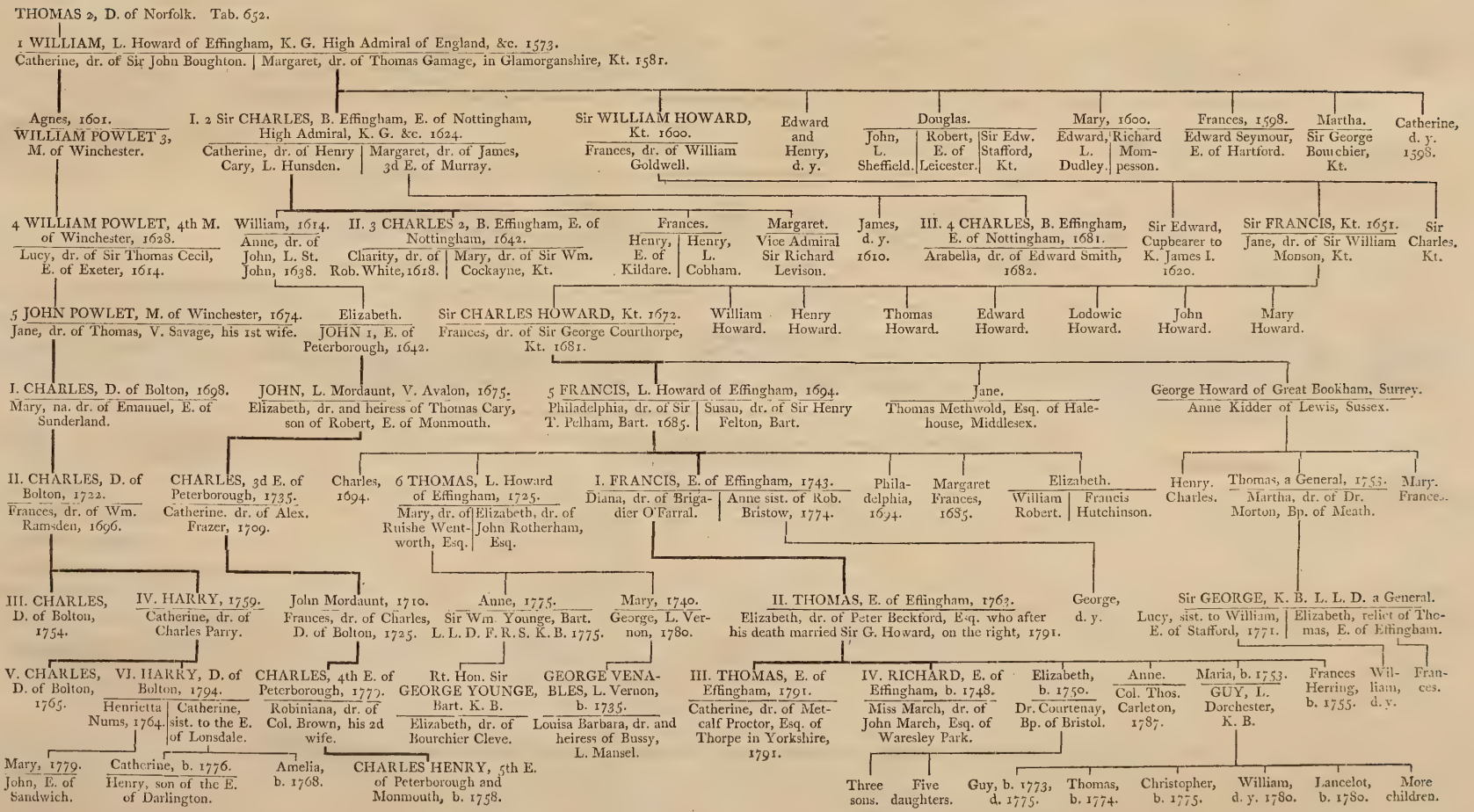
Tab. DCLIV. Howard, Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire.



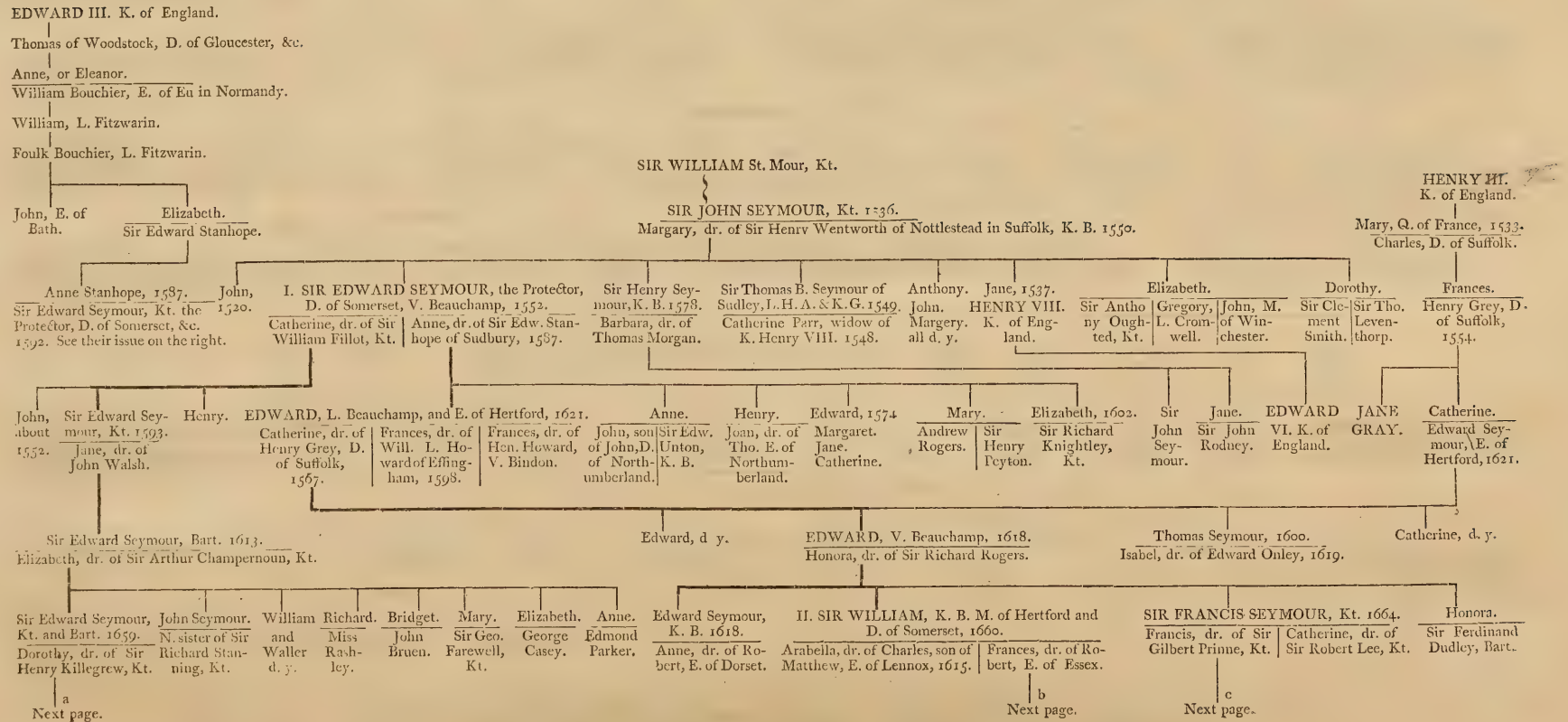
Tab. DCLV. Howard, Earl of Carlisle.


THOMAS, the 4th D. of Norfolk. Tab. 652.
WILLIAM, L. Howard, 1640.
Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas, L. Dacre of Gillesland.
Sir PHILIP HOWARD, Kt.
Margaret, dr. of Sir John Caryl, Kt.
Sir Francis, of Corby Castle, Kt.
Margaret, dr. of John Preston.
Mary, dr. of Sir Henry Witherington, Kt.
Sir William Howard, Kt.
Sir Charles, Kt.
Dorothy, dr. of Sir Henry Witherington.
Thomas.
Elizabeth, dr. of Wm. Eure, Kt.
Mary.
Sir John Wintour, Kt.
Elizabeth.
Sir Henry Bedingfield of Oxborough, Kt.
Margaret.
Sir Thomas Cotton, Bart.
Sir WILLIAM HOWARD.
Mary, dr. of William, L. Eure, of Wotton.
John.
Philip, 1645.
Elizabeth. Bartholomew Fromond, Esq.
Alathea. Thomas 2, V. Fairfax.
Colonel Thomas, 1643.
Elizabeth. Edward Standish.
Francis Henry.
Thomas. Henry.
Mary. Sir Thomas Haggerston, Bart.
Several drs.
William.
Thomas.
Frances.
Mary.
Thomas Bedingfield.
Mary, dr. of Robert Brooksby.
William, 1644.
1 CHARLES, E. of Carlisle, B. Dacre, of Gillesland, V. Howard of Morpeth, 1784.
Anne, dr. of Edward, L. Howard, of Escrick, 1696.
Philip.
Thomas, 1678.
Mary, Dss. of Richmond, dr. of George Villiers, D. of Buckingham.
John.
Mary. Sir Jonathan Atkins, Kt.
Elizabeth. Sir Thomas Gower, Kt.
Catherine. Sir John Lawson, Bart.
Frances, 1683. Sir George Dowling, Kt. and Bart.
Margaret. Alexander, 2d E. of Leven.
2 EDWARD, E. of Carlisle, 1692.
Elizabeth, dr. and co-heiress of Sir William Elvedale, Kt.
Frederic Christian, 1684.
Charles, 1670.
Mary. Sir John Fenwick, Bart.
Anne. Sir Richard Graham Preston.
Catherine, 1684.
3 CHARLES, E. of Carlisle, 1738.
Anne, dr. of Arthur, E. of Essex, 1752.
Edward, 1695.
William, 1701.
Frederic, d. y.
Anne, 1691.
Mary, 1694.
4 CHARLES, E. of Carlisle, K. G. 1758.
Frances, dr. of Charles, 3d E. of Sunderland, 1742.
Isabella, dr. of William, L. Byron.
Charles, Gov. of Fort Augustus, &c. 1765.
Elizabeth, 1739.
Nicholas, L. Lechmere.
Sir Thomas Robinson, Bart.
Anne.
Richard, 3d V. Irwin.
Col. James Douglas.
Mary.
CHARLES, V. Howard of Morpeth, 1741.
Henry, d. y.
ROBERT, V. Howard of Morpeth, 1743.
Arabella, 1746. Jonathan Cope.
Diana, 1770. Thomas Duncombe.
5 FREDERIC, E. of Carlisle, K. G. b. 1748.
Carolina, dr. of the M. of Stafford.
Anne, b. 1774.
Frances. John Ratcliffe, Esq. 1783.
Elizabeth, b. 1746. Peter Delme, 1789.
Capt. Charles Garnier.
Juliana, b. 1747.
George, V. Morpeth, b. 1773.
Caroline, b. 1771. Mr. Campbell.
Charlotte, b. 1774.
Susanna Maria, 1776.
Louisa, b. 1778, b. 1781.
N. a dr. b. 1780.
William, b. 1781.
Gertrude, b. 1783.

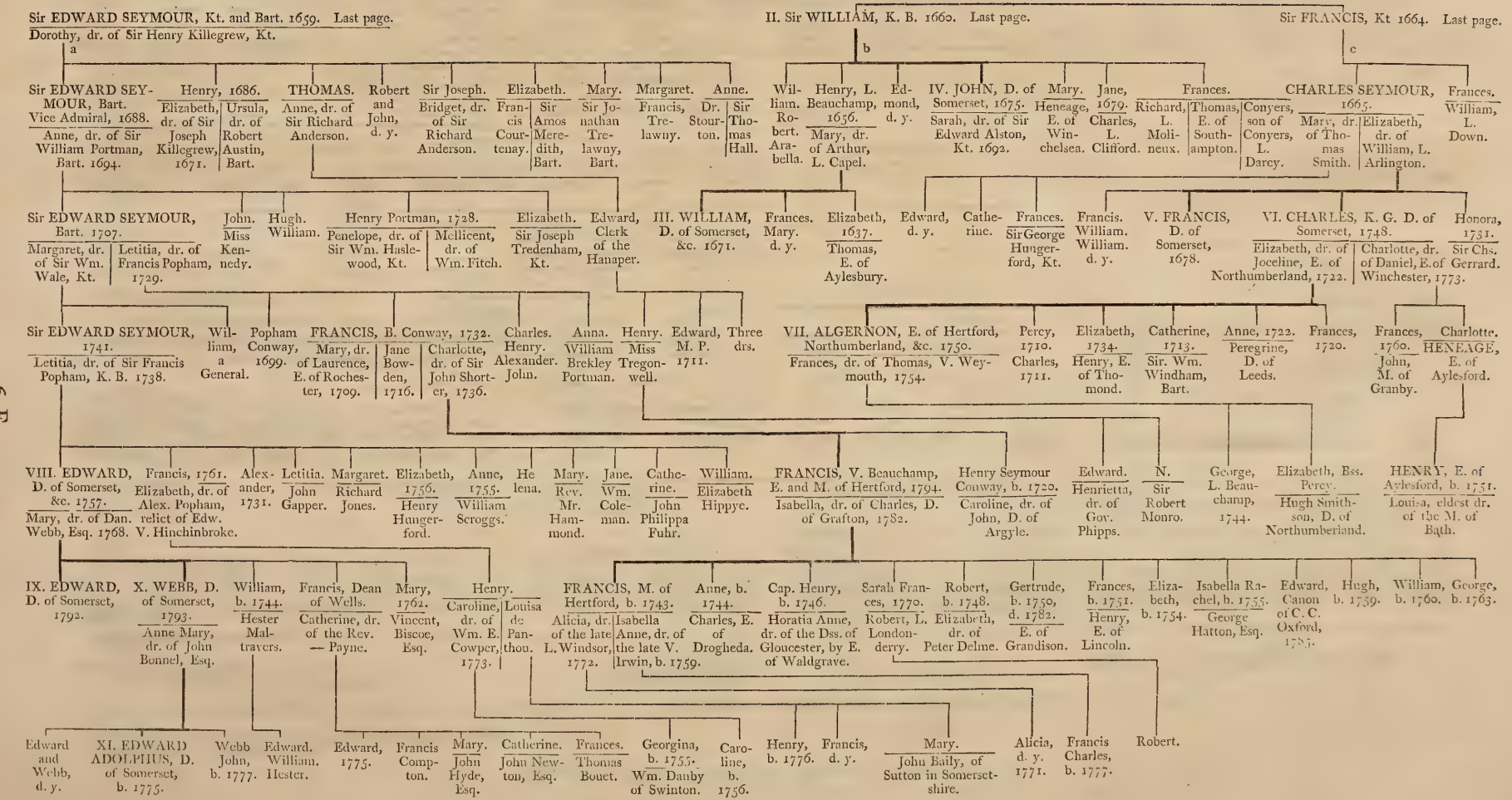
Tab. DCLVI. Howard, Earl of Effingham; Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough; and Powlet, D. of Bolton.


THOMAS 2, D. of Norfolk. Tab. 652.
1 WILLIAM, L. Howard of Effingham, K. G. High Admiral of England, &c. 1573.
Catherine, dr. of Sir John Boughton. | Margaret, dr. of Thomas Gamage, in Glamorganshire, Kt. 1581.
Agnes, 1601.
WILLIAM POWLET 3, M. of Winchester.
I. 2 Sir CHARLES, B. Effingham, E. of Nottingham, High Admiral, K. G. &c. 1624.
Catherine, dr. of Henry Cary, L. Hunsden. | Margaret, dr. of James, 3d E. of Murray.
Sir WILLIAM HOWARD, Kt. 1600.
Frances, dr. of William Goldwell.
Edward and Henry, d. y.
Douglas.
John, L. Sheffield.
Robert, E. of Leicester.
Sir Edw. Stafford, Kt.
Mary, 1600.
Edward, L. Dudley.
Richard Mompesson.
Frances, 1598.
Edward Seymour, E. of Hartford.
Martha.
Sir George Bouchier, Kt.
Catherine, d. y. 1598.
4 WILLIAM POWLET, 4th M. of Winchester, 1628.
Lucy, dr. of Sir Thomas Cecil, E. of Exeter, 1614.
William, 1614.
Anne, dr. of John, L. St. John, 1638.
II. 3 CHARLES 2, B. Effingham, E. of Nottingham, 1642.
Charity, dr. of Rob. White, 1618. | Mary, dr. of Sir Wm. Cockayne, Kt.
Frances.
Henry, E. of Kildare.
Henry, L. Cobham.
Margaret.
Vice Admiral Sir Richard Levison.
James, d. y. 1610.
III. 4 CHARLES, B. Effingham, E. of Nottingham, 1681.
Arabella, dr. of Edward Smith, 1682.
Sir Edward, Cupbearer to K. James I. 1620.
Sir FRANCIS, Kt. 1651.
Jane, dr. of Sir William Monson, Kt.
Sir Charles, Kt.
5 JOHN POWLET, M. of Winchester, 1674.
Jane, dr. of Thomas, V. Savage, his 1st wife.
Elizabeth.
JOHN 1, E. of Peterborough, 1642.
Sir CHARLES HOWARD, Kt. 1672.
Frances, dr. of Sir George Courthorpe, Kt. 1681.
William Howard.
Henry Howard.
Thomas Howard.
Edward Howard.
Lodowic Howard.
John Howard.
Mary Howard.
I. CHARLES, D. of Bolton, 1698.
Mary, na. dr. of Emanuel, E. of Sunderland.
JOHN, L. Mordaunt, V. Avalon, 1675.
Elizabeth, dr. and heiress of Thomas Cary, son of Robert, E. of Monmouth.
5 FRANCIS, L. Howard of Effingham, 1694.
Philadelphia, dr. of Sir T. Pelham, Bart. 1685. | Susan, dr. of Sir Henry Felton, Bart.
Jane.
Thomas Methwold, Esq. of Halehouse, Middlesex.
George Howard of Great Bookham, Surrey.
Anne Kidder of Lewis, Sussex.
II. CHARLES, D. of Bolton, 1722.
Frances, dr. of Wm. Ramsden, 1696.
CHARLES, 3d E. of Peterborough, 1735.
Catherine. dr. of Alex. Frazer, 1709.
Charles, 1694.
6 THOMAS, L. Howard of Effingham, 1725.
Mary, dr. of Ruishe Wentworth, Esq. | Elizabeth, dr. of John Rotherham, Esq.
I. FRANCIS, E. of Effingham, 1743.
Diana, dr. of Brigadier O'Farral.
Anne sist. of Rob. Bristow, 1774.
Philadelphia, 1694.
Margaret Frances, 1685.
Elizabeth.
William Robert. | Francis Hutchinson.
Henry. Charles.
Thomas, a General, 1753.
Martha, dr. of Dr. Morton, Bp. of Meath.
Mary. Frances.
III. CHARLES, D. of Bolton, 1754.
IV. HARRY, 1759.
Catherine, dr. of Charles Parry.
John Mordaunt, 1710.
Frances, dr. of Charles, D. of Bolton, 1725.
Anne, 1775.
Sir Wm. Younge, Bart. L. L. D. F. R. S. K. B. 1775.
Mary, 1740.
George, L. Vernon, 1780.
II. THOMAS, E. of Effingham, 1763.
Elizabeth, dr. of Peter Beckford, Esq. who after his death married Sir G. Howard, on the right, 1791.
George, d. y.
Sir GEORGE, K. B. L. L. D. a General.
Lucy, sist. to William, E. of Stafford, 1771.
Elizabeth, relict of Thomas, E. of Effingham.
V. CHARLES, D. of Bolton, 1765.
VI. HARRY, D. of Bolton, 1794.
Henrietta Nums, 1764. | Catherine, sist. to the E. of Lonsdale.
CHARLES, 4th E. of Peterborough, 1779.
Robiniana, dr. of Col. Brown, his 2d wife.
Rt. Hon. Sir GEORGE YOUNGE, Bart. K. B.
Elizabeth, dr. of Bourchier Cleve.
GEORGE VENABLES, L. Vernon, b. 1735.
Louisa Barbara, dr. and heiress of Bussy, L. Mansel.
III. THOMAS, E. of Effingham, 1791.
Catherine, dr. of Metcalf Proctor, Esq. of Thorpe in Yorkshire, 1791.
IV. RICHARD, E. of Effingham, b. 1748.
Miss March, dr. of John March, Esq. of Waresley Park.
Elizabeth, b. 1750.
Dr. Courtenay, Bp. of Bristol.
Anne.
Col. Thos. Carleton, 1787.
Maria, b. 1753.
GUY, L. Dorchester, K. B.
Frances Herring, b. 1755.
William, d. y.
Frances.
Mary, 1779.
John, E. of Sandwich.
Catherine, b. 1776.
Henry, son of the E. of Darlington.
Amelia, b. 1768.
CHARLES HENRY, 5th E. of Peterborough and Monmouth, b. 1758.
Three sons.
Five daughters.
Guy, b. 1773, d. 1775.
Thomas, b. 1774.
Christopher, b. 1775.
William, d. y. 1780.
Lancelot, b. 1780.
More children.

Tab. DCLVII. Seymour, Duke of Somerset, and Seymour Conway, Marquis of Hertford, &c.

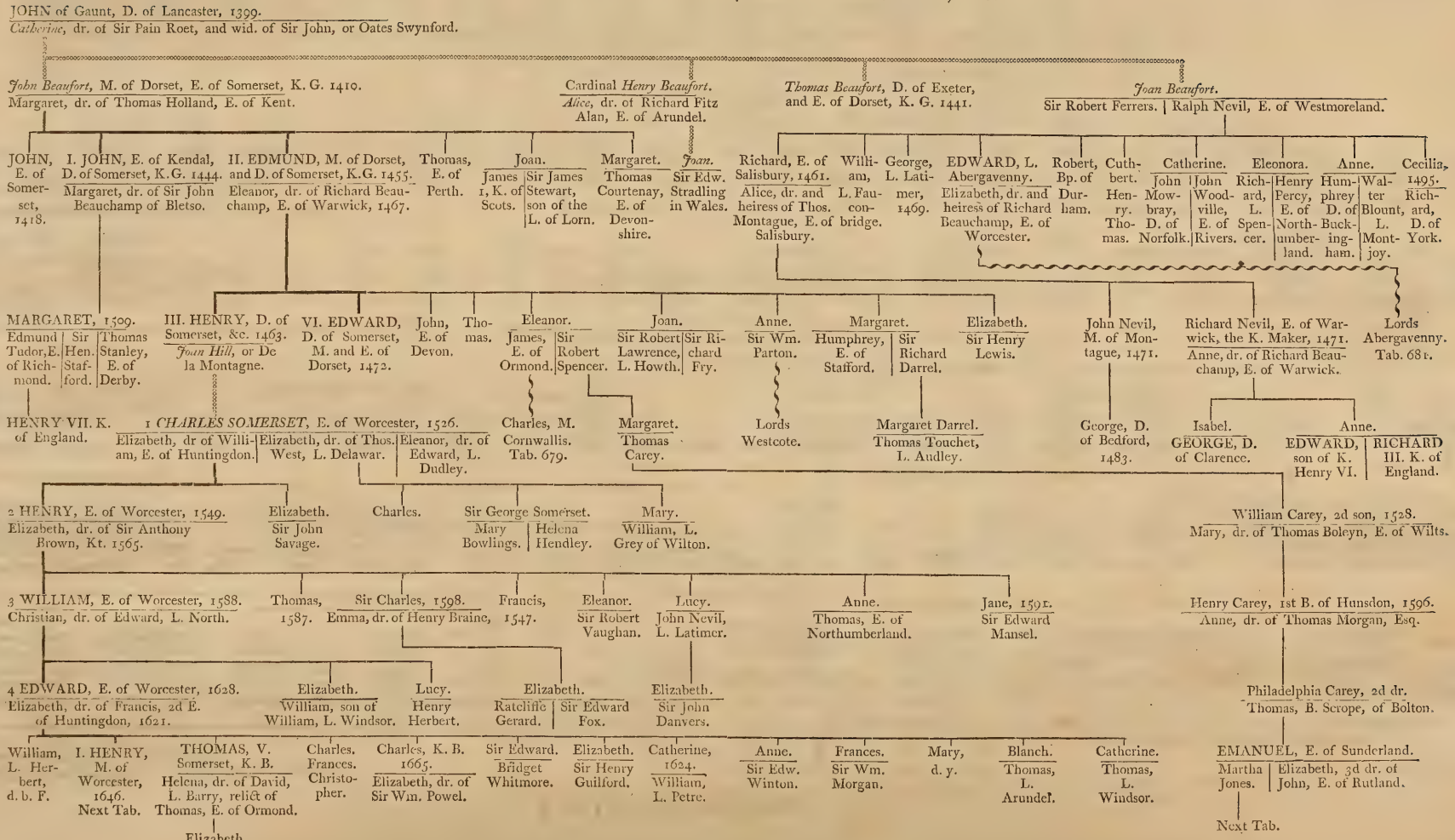

EDWARD III. K. of England.
Thomas of Woodstock, D. of Gloucester, &c.
Anne, or Eleanor.
William Bouchier, E. of Eu in Normandy.
William, L. Fitzwarin.
Foulk Bouchier, L. Fitzwarin.
John, E. of Bath.
Elizabeth. Sir Edward Stanhope.
Anne Stanhope, 1587. Sir Edward Seymour, Kt. the Protector, D. of Somerset, &c. 1592. See their issue on the right.
SIR WILLIAM St. Mour, Kt.
SIR JOHN SEYMOUR, Kt. 1536. Margary, dr. of Sir Henry Wentworth of Nottlestead in Suffolk, K. B. 1550.
HENRY VII. K. of England.
Mary, Q. of France, 1533. Charles, D. of Suffolk.
John, 1520.
I. SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, the Protector, D. of Somerset, V. Beauchamp, 1552. Catherine, dr. of Sir William Fillol, Kt. | Anne, dr. of Sir Edw. Stanhope of Sudbury, 1587.
Sir Henry Seymour, K. B. 1578. Barbara, dr. of Thomas Morgan.
Sir Thomas B. Seymour of Sudley, L. H. A. & K. G. 1549. Catherine Parr, widow of K. Henry VIII. 1548.
Anthony. John. Margery. all d. y.
Jane, 1537. HENRY VIII. K. of England.
Elizabeth. Sir Antho ny Oughted, Kt. | Gregory, L. Cromwell. | John, M. of Winchester.
Dorothy. Sir Clement Smith. | Sir Tho. Leventhorp.
Frances. Henry Grey, D. of Suffolk, 1554.
John, about 1552.
Sir Edward Seymour, Kt. 1593. Jane, dr. of John Walsh.
Henry.
EDWARD, L. Beauchamp, and E. of Hertford, 1621. Catherine, dr. of Henry Grey, D. of Suffolk, 1567. | Frances, dr. of Will. L. Howard of Effingham, 1598. | Frances, dr. of Hen. Howard, V. Bindon.
Anne. John, son of John, D. of Northumberland. | Sir Edw. Unton, K. B.
Henry. Joan, dr. of Tho. E. of Northumberland.
Edward, 1574 Margaret. Jane. Catherine.
Mary. Andrew Rogers. | Sir Henry Peyton.
Elizabeth, 1602. Sir Richard Knightley, Kt.
Sir John Seymour.
Jane. Sir John Rodney.
EDWARD VI. K. of England.
JANE GRAY.
Catherine. Edward Seymour, E. of Hertford, 1621.
Sir Edward Seymour, Bart. 1613. Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Arthur Champernoun, Kt.
Edward, d y.
EDWARD, V. Beauchamp, 1618. Honora, dr. of Sir Richard Rogers.
Thomas Seymour, 1600. Isabel, dr. of Edward Onley, 1619.
Catherine, d. y.
Sir Edward Seymour, Kt. and Bart. 1659. Dorothy, dr. of Sir Henry Killegrew, Kt.
John Seymour. N. sister of Sir Richard Stanning, Kt.
William and Waller d. y.
Richard. Miss Rashley.
Bridget. John Bruen.
Mary. Sir Geo. Farewell, Kt.
Elizabeth. George Casey.
Anne. Edmond Parker.
Edward Seymour, K. B. 1618. Anne, dr. of Robert, E. of Dorset.
II. SIR WILLIAM, K. B. M. of Hertford and D. of Somerset, 1660. Arabella, dr. of Charles, son of Matthew, E. of Lennox, 1615. | Frances, dr. of Robert, E. of Essex.
SIR FRANCIS SEYMOUR, Kt. 1664. Francis, dr. of Sir Gilbert Prinne, Kt. | Catherine, dr. of Sir Robert Lee, Kt.
Honora. Sir Ferdinand Dudley, Bart.
a Next page.
b Next page.
c Next page.

Tab. DCLVII. continued.

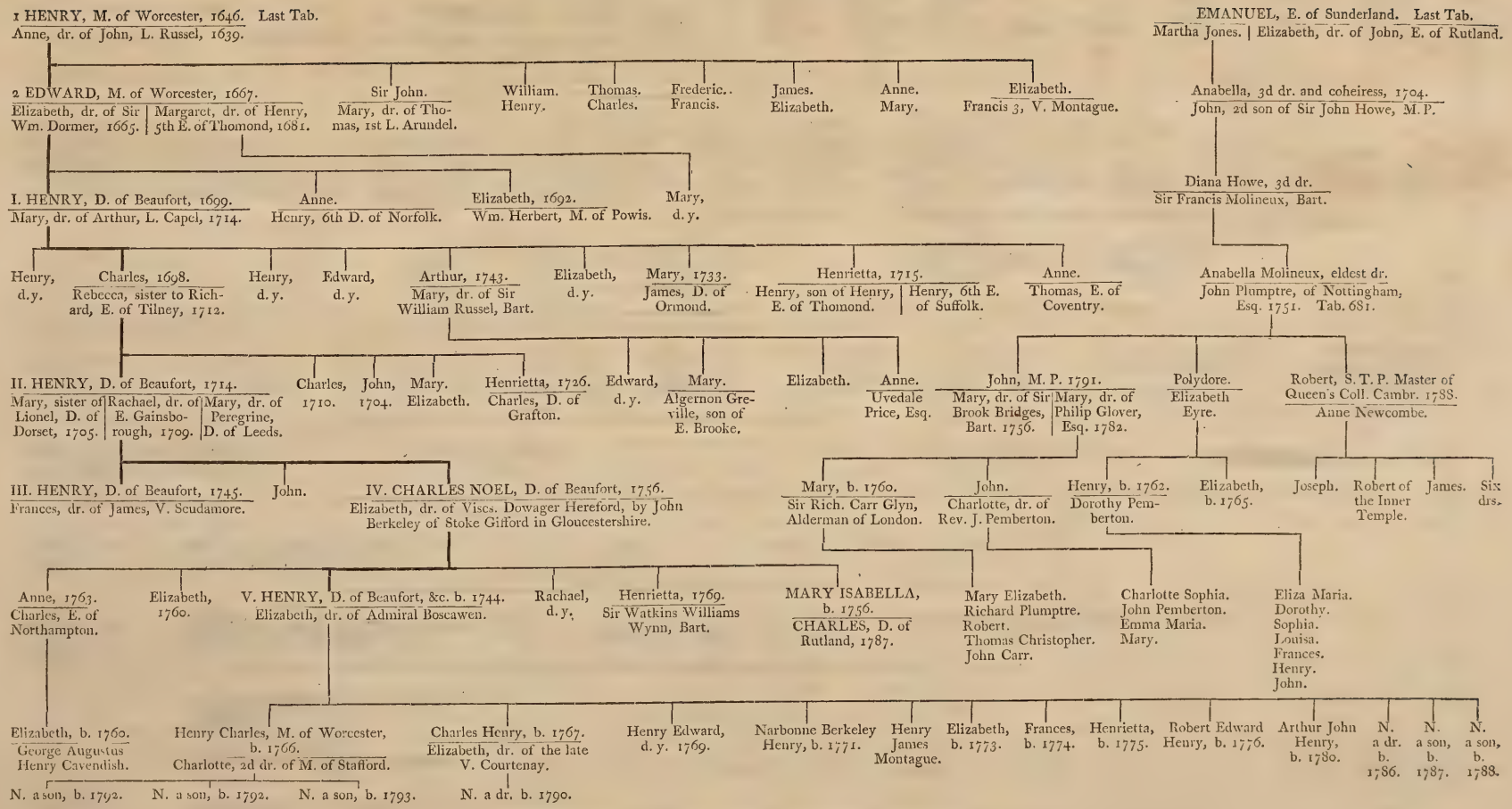

Sir EDWARD SEYMOUR, Kt. and Bart. 1659. Last page.
Dorothy, dr. of Sir Henry Killegrew, Kt.
a
II. Sir WILLIAM, K. B. 1660. Last page.
Sir FRANCIS, Kt 1664. Last page.
b
c
Sir EDWARD SEYMOUR, Bart. Vice Admiral, 1688.
Anne, dr. of Sir William Portman, Bart. 1694.
Henry, 1686.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Joseph Killegrew, 1671.
Ursula, dr. of Robert Austin, Bart.
THOMAS.
Anne, dr. of Sir Richard Anderson.
Robert and John, d. y.
Sir Joseph.
Bridget, dr. of Sir Richard Anderson.
Elizabeth.
Francis Courtenay.
Sir Amos Meredith, Bart.
Mary.
Sir Jonathan Trelawny, Bart.
Margaret.
Francis, Trelawny.
Anne.
Dr. Stourton.
Sir Thomas Hall.
William. Robert. Arabella.
Henry, L. Beauchamp, 1656.
Mary, dr. of Arthur, L. Capel.
Edmond, d. y.
IV. JOHN, D. of Somerset, 1675.
Sarah, dr. of Sir Edward Alston, Kt. 1692.
Mary.
Heneage, E. of Winchelsea.
Jane, 1679.
Charles, L. Clifford.
Frances.
Richard, L. Molineux.
Thomas, E. of Southampton.
CHARLES SEYMOUR, 1665.
Conyers, son of Conyers, L. Darcy.
Mary, dr. of Thomas Smith.
Elizabeth, dr. of William, L. Arlington.
Frances.
William, L. Down.
Sir EDWARD SEYMOUR, Bart. 1707.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Wm. Wale, Kt.
Letitia, dr. of Francis Popham, 1729.
John.
Miss Kennedy.
Hugh.
William.
Henry Portman, 1728.
Penelope, dr. of Sir Wm. Haslewood, Kt.
Mellicent, dr. of Wm. Fitch.
Elizabeth.
Sir Joseph Tredenham, Kt.
Edward, Clerk of the Hanaper.
III. WILLIAM, D. of Somerset, &c. 1671.
Frances. Mary. d. y.
Elizabeth, 1637.
Thomas, E. of Aylesbury.
Edward, d. y.
Catherine.
Frances.
Sir George Hungerford, Kt.
Francis. William. William. d. y.
V. FRANCIS, D. of Somerset, 1678.
VI. CHARLES, K. G. D. of Somerset, 1748.
Elizabeth, dr. of Joceline, E. of Northumberland, 1722.
Charlotte, dr. of Daniel, E. of Winchester, 1773.
Honora, 1731.
Sir Chs. Gerrard.
Sir EDWARD SEYMOUR, 1741.
Letitia, dr. of Sir Francis Popham, K. B. 1738.
William, a General.
Popham Conway, 1699.
FRANCIS, B. Conway, 1732.
Mary, dr. of Laurence, E. of Rochester, 1709.
Jane Bowden, 1716.
Charlotte, dr. of Sir John Shorter, 1736.
Charles. Henry. Alexander. John.
Anna. William Brekley Portman.
Henry. Miss Tregonwell.
Edward, M. P. 1711.
Three drs.
VII. ALGERNON, E. of Hertford, Northumberland, &c. 1750.
Frances, dr. of Thomas, V. Weymouth, 1754.
Percy, 1710. Charles, 1711.
Elizabeth, 1734.
Henry, E. of Thomond.
Catherine, 1713.
Sir. Wm. Windham, Bart.
Anne, 1722.
Peregrine, D. of Leeds.
Frances, 1720.
Frances, 1760.
John, M. of Granby.
Charlotte.
HENEAGE, E. of Aylesford.
VIII. EDWARD, D. of Somerset, &c. 1757.
Mary, dr. of Dan. Webb, Esq. 1768.
Francis, 1761.
Elizabeth, dr. of Alex. Popham, relict of Edw. V. Hinchinbroke.
Alexander, 1731.
Letitia. John Gapper.
Margaret. Richard Jones.
Elizabeth, 1756.
Henry Hungerford.
Anne, 1755.
William Scroggs.
Helena.
Mary. Rev. Mr. Hammond.
Jane. Wm. Coleman.
Catherine. John Philippa Fuhr.
William. Elizabeth Hippye.
FRANCIS, V. Beauchamp, E. and M. of Hertford, 1794.
Isabella, dr. of Charles, D. of Grafton, 1782.
Henry Seymour Conway, b. 1720.
Caroline, dr. of John, D. of Argyle.
Edward. Henrietta, dr. of Gov. Phipps.
N. Sir Robert Monro.
George, L. Beauchamp, 1744.
Elizabeth, Bss. Percy.
Hugh Smithson, D. of Northumberland.
HENRY, E. of Aylesford, b. 1751.
Louisa, eldest dr. of the M. of Bath.
IX. EDWARD, D. of Somerset, 1792.
X. WEBB, D. of Somerset, 1793.
Anne Mary, dr. of John Bonnel, Esq.
William, b. 1744.
Hester Maltravers.
Francis, Dean of Wells.
Catherine, dr. of the Rev. — Payne.
Mary, 1762.
Vincent, Biscoe, Esq.
Henry.
Caroline, dr. of Wm. E. Cowper, 1773.
Louisa de Panthou.
FRANCIS, M. of Hertford, b. 1743.
Alicia, dr. of the late L. Windsor, 1772.
Isabella Anne, dr. of the late V. Irwin, b. 1759.
Anne, b. 1744.
Charles, E. of Drogheda.
Cap. Henry, b. 1746.
Horatia Anne, dr. of the Dss. of Gloucester, by E. of Waldgrave.
Sarah Frances, 1770.
Robert, L. Londonderry.
Robert, b. 1748.
Elizabeth, dr. of Peter Delme.
Gertrude, b. 1750, d. 1782.
E. of Grandison.
Frances, b. 1751.
Henry, E. of Lincoln.
Elizabeth, b. 1754.
Isabella Rachel, b. 1755.
George Hatton, Esq.
Edward, Canon of C. C. Oxford, 1785.
Hugh, b. 1759.
William, b. 1760.
George, b. 1763.
Edward and Webb, d. y.
XI. EDWARD ADOLPHUS, D. of Somerset, b. 1775.
Webb John, b. 1777.
Edward. William. Hester.
Edward, 1775.
Francis Compton.
Mary. John Hyde, Esq.
Catherine. John Newton, Esq.
Frances. Thomas Bouet.
Georgina, b. 1755. Wm. Danby of Swinton.
Caroline, b. 1756.
Henry, b. 1776.
Francis, d. y.
Mary. John Baily, of Sutton in Somersetshire.
Alicia, d. y. 1771.
Francis Charles, b. 1777.
Robert.

6 F

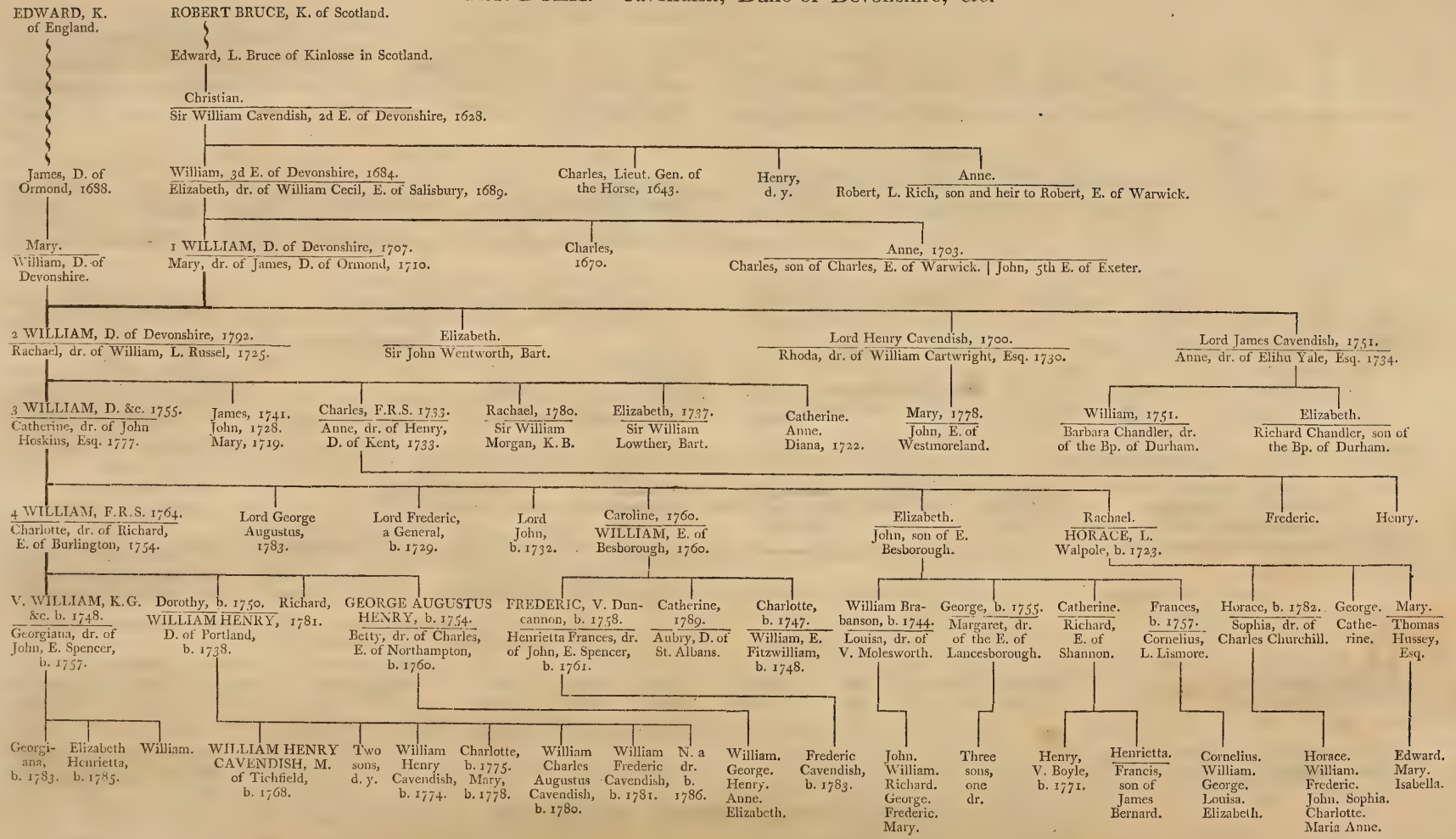
Tab. DCLVIII. Somerset, Earls of Worcester, &c.


JOHN of Gaunt, D. of Lancaster, 1399.
Catherine, dr. of Sir Pain Roet, and wid. of Sir John, or Oates Swynford.
John Beaufort, M. of Dorset, E. of Somerset, K. G. 1410.
Margaret, dr. of Thomas Holland, E. of Kent.
Cardinal Henry Beaufort.
Alice, dr. of Richard Fitz Alan, E. of Arundel.
Thomas Beaufort, D. of Exeter, and E. of Dorset, K. G. 1441.
Joan Beaufort.
Sir Robert Ferrers.
Ralph Nevil, E. of Westmoreland.
JOHN, E. of Somerset, 1418.
I. JOHN, E. of Kendal, D. of Somerset, K.G. 1444.
Margaret, dr. of Sir John Beauchamp of Bletso.
II. EDMUND, M. of Dorset, and D. of Somerset, K.G. 1455.
Eleanor, dr. of Richard Beauchamp, E. of Warwick, 1467.
Thomas, E. of Perth.
Joan.
James I, K. of Scots.
Sir James Stewart, son of the L. of Lorn.
Margaret.
Thomas Courtenay, E. of Devonshire.
Joan.
Sir Edw. Stradling in Wales.
Richard, E. of Salisbury, 1461.
Alice, dr. and heiress of Thos. Montague, E. of Salisbury.
William, L. Fauconbridge.
George, L. Latimer, 1469.
EDWARD, L. Abergavenny.
Elizabeth, dr. and heiress of Richard Beauchamp, E. of Worcester.
Robert, Bp. of Durham.
Cuthbert.
Henry.
Thomas.
Catherine.
John Mowbray, D. of Norfolk.
John Woodville, E. of Rivers.
Eleonora.
Richard, L. Spencer.
Henry Percy, E. of Northumberland.
Anne.
Humphrey D. of Buckingham.
Walter Blount, L. Montjoy.
Cecilia, 1495.
Richard, D. of York.
MARGARET, 1509.
Edmund Tudor, E. of Richmond.
Sir Hen. Stafford.
Thomas Stanley, E. of Derby.
III. HENRY, D. of Somerset, &c. 1463.
Joan Hill, or De la Montagne.
VI. EDWARD, D. of Somerset, M. and E. of Dorset, 1472.
John, E. of Devon.
Thomas.
Eleanor.
James, E. of Ormond.
Sir Robert Spencer.
Joan.
Sir Robert Lawrence, L. Howth.
Sir Richard Fry.
Anne.
Sir Wm. Parton.
Margaret.
Humphrey, E. of Stafford.
Sir Richard Darrel.
Elizabeth.
Sir Henry Lewis.
John Nevil, M. of Montague, 1471.
Richard Nevil, E. of Warwick, the K. Maker, 1471.
Anne, dr. of Richard Beauchamp, E. of Warwick.
Lords Abergavenny. Tab. 681.
HENRY VII. K. of England.
1 CHARLES SOMERSET, E. of Worcester, 1526.
Elizabeth, dr of William, E. of Huntingdon.
Elizabeth, dr. of Thos. West, L. Delawar.
Eleanor, dr. of Edward, L. Dudley.
Charles, M. Cornwallis. Tab. 679.
Margaret.
Thomas Carey.
Lords Westcote.
Margaret Darrel.
Thomas Touchet, L. Audley.
George, D. of Bedford, 1483.
Isabel.
GEORGE, D. of Clarence.
Anne.
EDWARD, son of K. Henry VI.
RICHARD III. K. of England.
2 HENRY, E. of Worcester, 1549.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Anthony Brown, Kt. 1565.
Elizabeth.
Sir John Savage.
Charles.
Sir George Somerset.
Mary Bowlings.
Helena Hendley.
Mary.
William, L. Grey of Wilton.
William Carey, 2d son, 1528.
Mary, dr. of Thomas Boleyn, E. of Wilts.
3 WILLIAM, E. of Worcester, 1588.
Christian, dr. of Edward, L. North.
Thomas, 1587.
Sir Charles, 1598.
Emma, dr. of Henry Braine,
Francis, 1547.
Eleanor.
Sir Robert Vaughan.
Lucy.
John Nevil, L. Latimer.
Anne.
Thomas, E. of Northumberland.
Jane, 1591.
Sir Edward Mansel.
Henry Carey, 1st B. of Hunsdon, 1596.
Anne, dr. of Thomas Morgan, Esq.
4 EDWARD, E. of Worcester, 1628.
Elizabeth, dr. of Francis, 2d E. of Huntingdon, 1621.
Elizabeth.
William, son of William, L. Windsor.
Lucy.
Henry Herbert.
Elizabeth.
Ratcliffe Gerard.
Sir Edward Fox.
Elizabeth.
Sir John Danvers.
Philadelphia Carey, 2d dr.
Thomas, B. Scrope, of Bolton.
William, L. Herbert, d. b. F.
I. HENRY, M. of Worcester, 1646.
Next Tab.
THOMAS, V. Somerset, K. B.
Helena, dr. of David, L. Barry, relict of Thomas, E. of Ormond.
Elizabeth.
Charles.
Frances.
Christopher.
Charles, K. B. 1665.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Wm. Powel.
Sir Edward.
Bridget Whitmore.
Elizabeth.
Sir Henry Guilford.
Catherine, 1624.
William, L. Petre.
Anne.
Sir Edw. Winton.
Frances.
Sir Wm. Morgan.
Mary, d. y.
Blanch.
Thomas, L. Arundel.
Catherine.
Thomas, L. Windsor.
EMANUEL, E. of Sunderland.
Martha Jones.
Elizabeth, 3d dr. of John, E. of Rutland.
Next Tab.

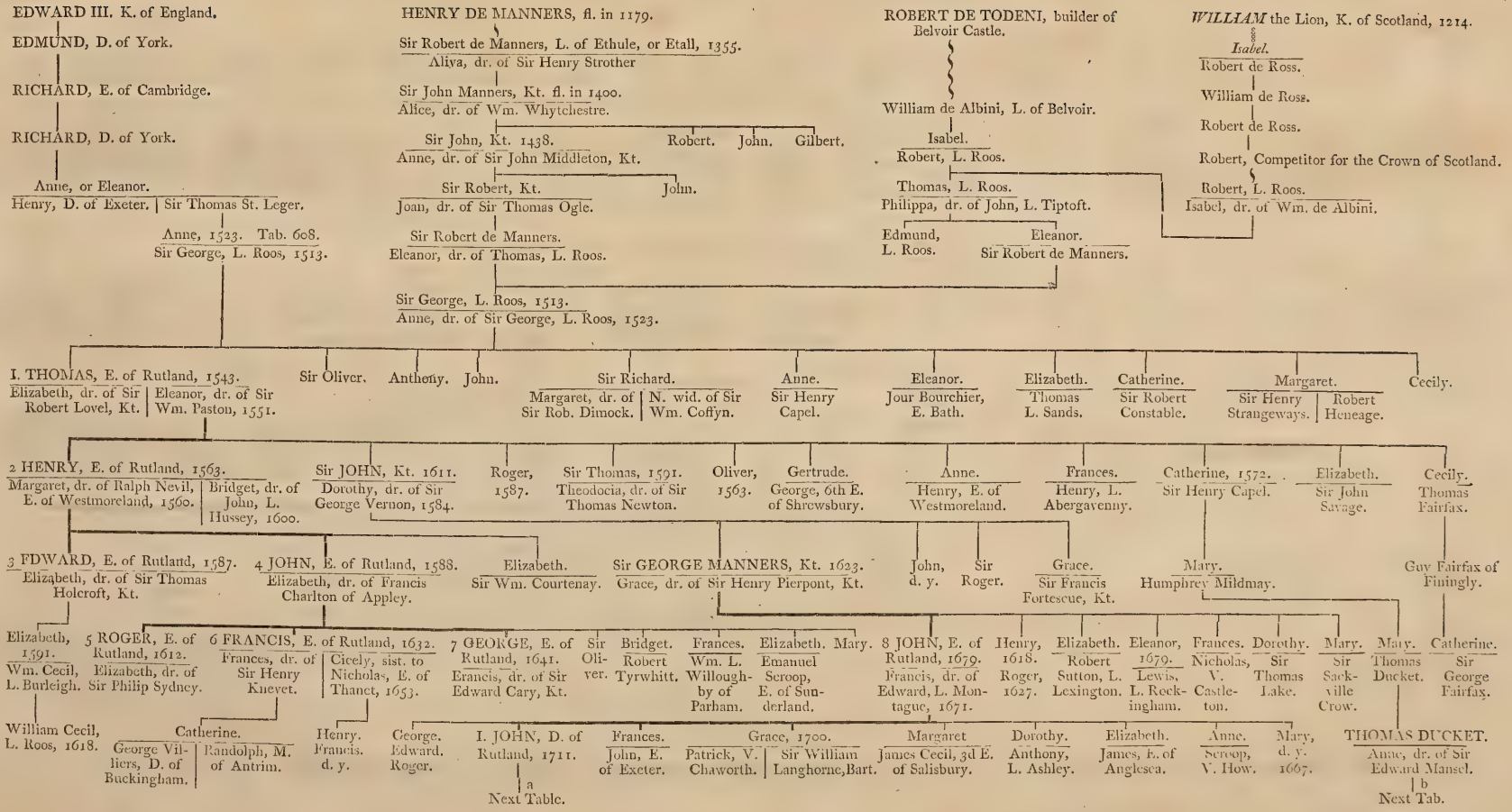
Tab. DCLIX. Somerset, Duke of Beaufort.



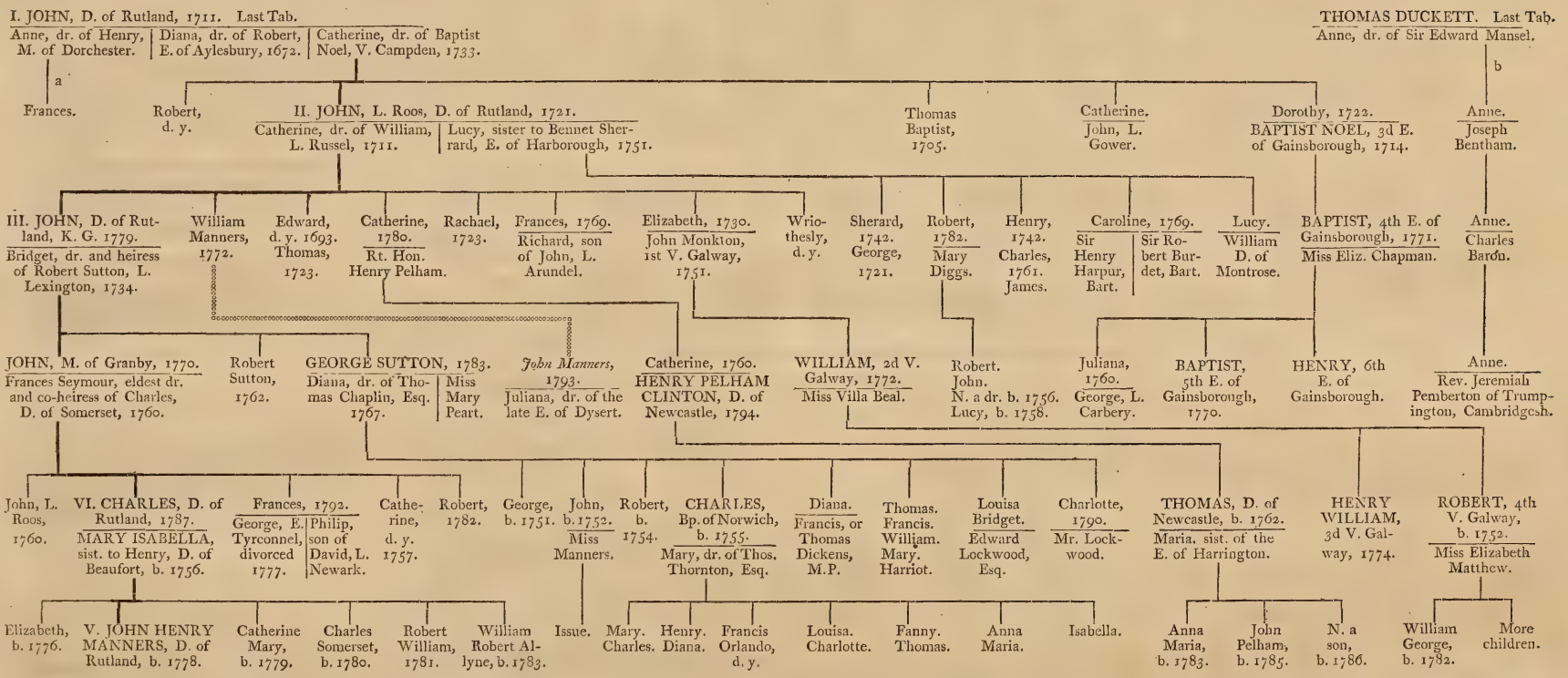
Tab. DCLX. Cavendish, Duke of Devonshire, &c.



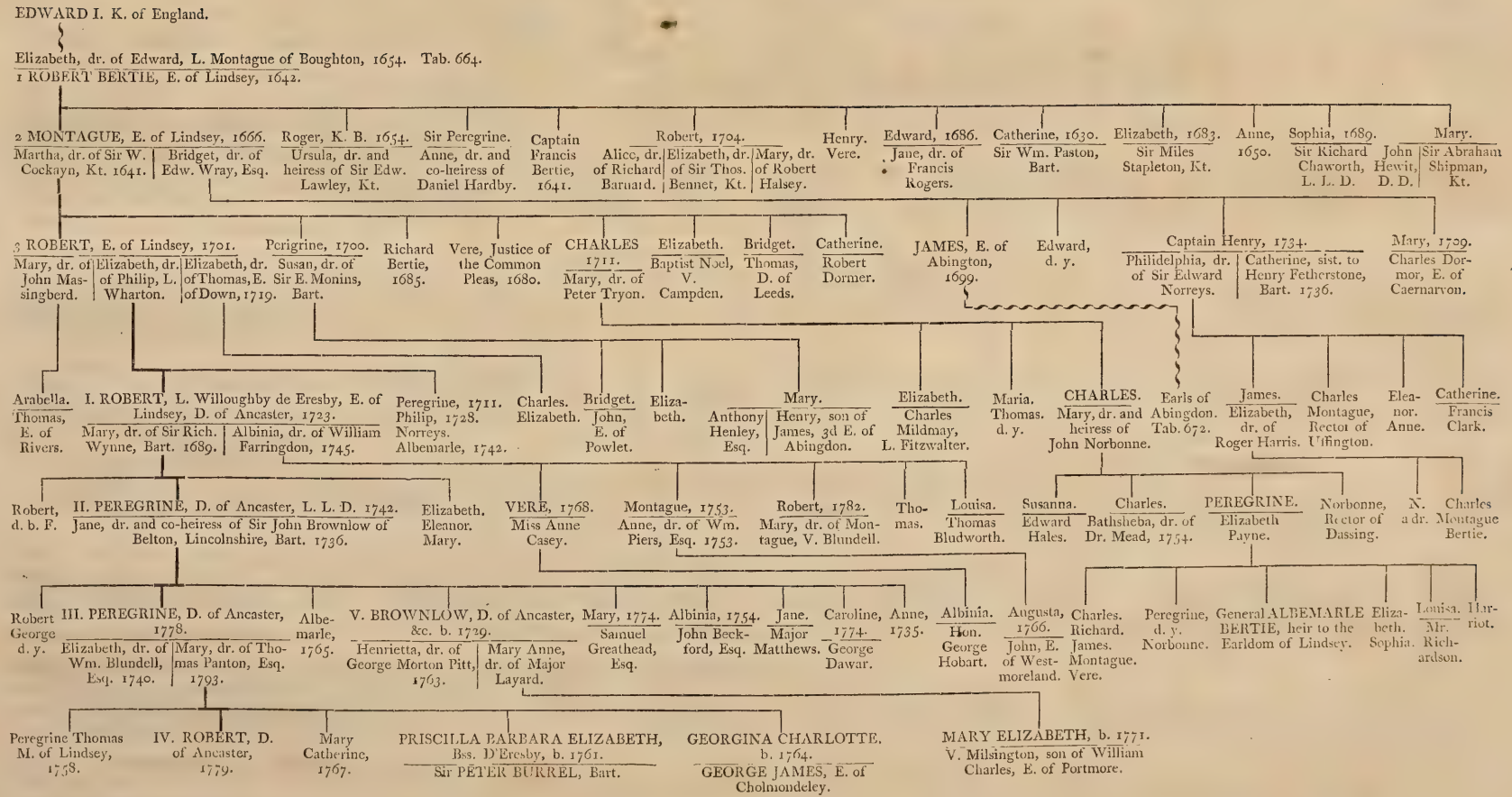
Tab. DCLXI. Manners, Earls of Rutland.



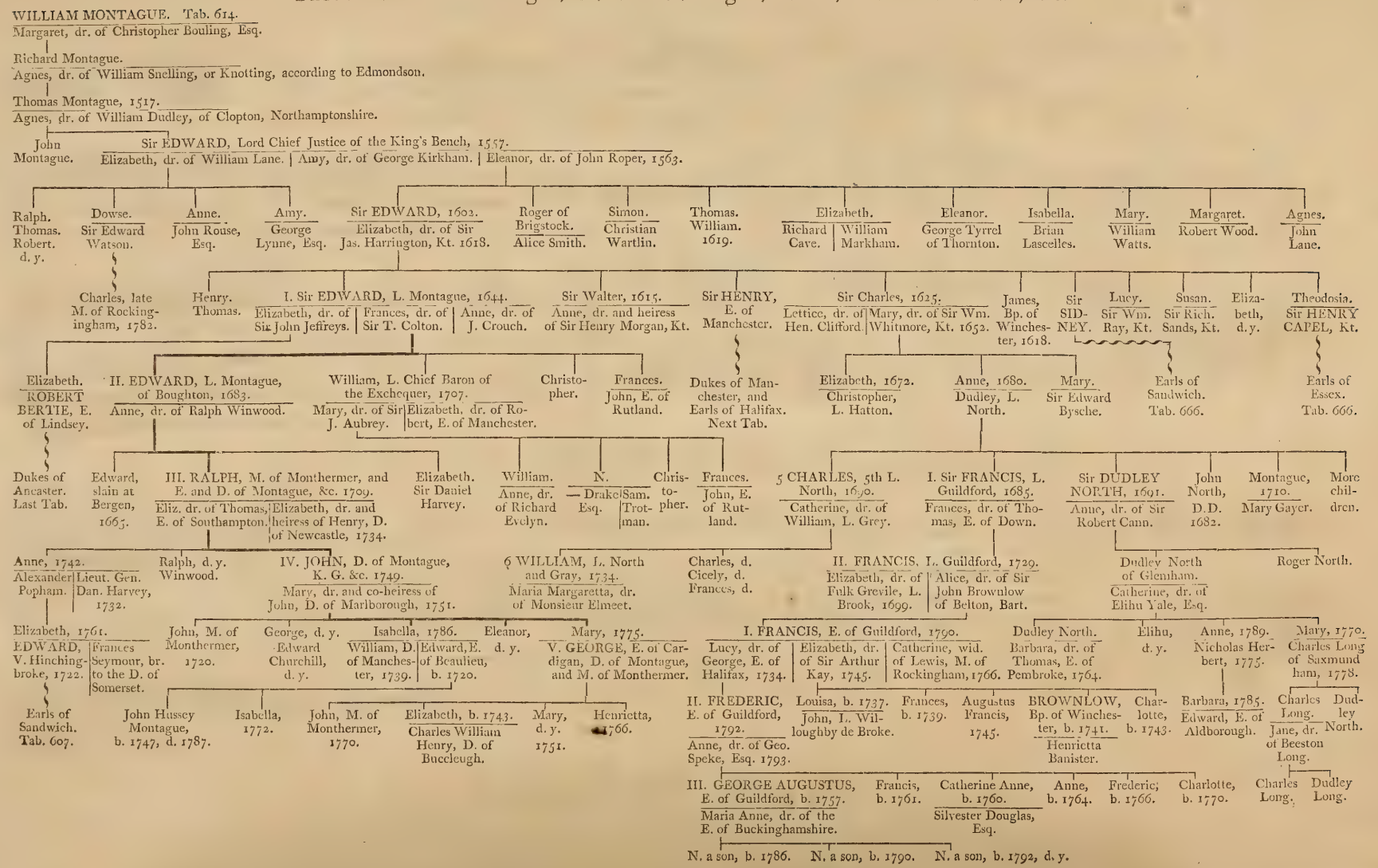
Tab. DCLXII. Manners, Duke of Rutland; Pelham Clinton, Duke of Newcastle; and Noel, E. of Gainsborongh, &c.


I. JOHN, D. of Rutland, 1711. Last Tab.
Anne, dr. of Henry, M. of Dorchester.
Diana, dr. of Robert, E. of Aylesbury, 1672.
Catherine, dr. of Baptist Noel, V. Campden, 1733.
THOMAS DUCKETT. Last Tab.
Anne, dr. of Sir Edward Mansel.
a
b
Frances.
Robert, d. y.
II. JOHN, L. Roos, D. of Rutland, 1721.
Catherine, dr. of William, L. Russel, 1711.
Lucy, sister to Bennet Sherrard, E. of Harborough, 1751.
Thomas Baptist, 1705.
Catherine. John, L. Gower.
Dorothy, 1722. BAPTIST NOEL, 3d E. of Gainsborough, 1714.
Anne. Joseph Bentham.
III. JOHN, D. of Rutland, K. G. 1779.
Bridget, dr. and heiress of Robert Sutton, L. Lexington, 1734.
William Manners, 1772.
Edward, d. y. 1693. Thomas, 1723.
Catherine, 1780. Rt. Hon. Henry Pelham.
Rachael, 1723.
Frances, 1769. Richard, son of John, L. Arundel.
Elizabeth, 1730. John Monkton, 1st V. Galway, 1751.
Wriothesly, d. y.
Sherard, 1742. George, 1721.
Robert, 1782. Mary Diggs.
Henry, 1742. Charles, 1761. James.
Caroline, 1769. Sir Henry Harpur, Bart.
Sir Robert Burdet, Bart.
Lucy. William D. of Montrose.
BAPTIST, 4th E. of Gainsborough, 1771. Miss Eliz. Chapman.
Anne. Charles Baron.
JOHN, M. of Granby, 1770.
Frances Seymour, eldest dr. and co-heiress of Charles, D. of Somerset, 1760.
Robert Sutton, 1762.
GEORGE SUTTON, 1783.
Diana, dr. of Thomas Chaplin, Esq. 1767.
Miss Mary Peart.
John Manners, 1793. Juliana, dr. of the late E. of Dysert.
Catherine, 1760. HENRY PELHAM CLINTON, D. of Newcastle, 1794.
WILLIAM, 2d V. Galway, 1772. Miss Villa Beal.
Robert. John. N. a dr. b. 1756. Lucy, b. 1758.
Juliana, 1760. George, L. Carbery.
BAPTIST, 5th E. of Gainsborough, 1770.
HENRY, 6th E. of Gainsborough.
Anne. Rev. Jeremiah Pemberton of Trumpington, Cambridgesh.
John, L. Roos, 1760.
VI. CHARLES, D. of Rutland, 1787. MARY ISABELLA, sist. to Henry, D. of Beaufort, b. 1756.
Frances, 1792. George, E. Tyrconnel, divorced 1777.
Philip, son of David, L. Newark.
Catherine, d. y. 1757.
Robert, 1782.
George, b. 1751.
John, b. 1752. Miss Manners.
Robert, b. 1754.
CHARLES, Bp. of Norwich, b. 1755. Mary, dr. of Thos. Thornton, Esq.
Diana. Francis, or Thomas Dickens, M.P.
Thomas. Francis. William. Mary. Harriot.
Louisa Bridget. Edward Lockwood, Esq.
Charlotte, 1790. Mr. Lockwood.
THOMAS, D. of Newcastle, b. 1762. Maria. sist. of the E. of Harrington.
HENRY WILLIAM, 3d V. Galway, 1774.
ROBERT, 4th V. Galway, b. 1752. Miss Elizabeth Matthew.
Elizabeth, b. 1776.
V. JOHN HENRY MANNERS, D. of Rutland, b. 1778.
Catherine Mary, b. 1779.
Charles Somerset, b. 1780.
Robert William, 1781.
William Robert Allyne, b. 1783.
Issue.
Mary. Charles.
Henry. Diana.
Francis Orlando, d. y.
Louisa. Charlotte.
Fanny. Thomas.
Anna Maria.
Isabella.
Anna Maria, b. 1783.
John Pelham, b. 1785.
N. a son, b. 1786.
William George, b. 1782.
More children.

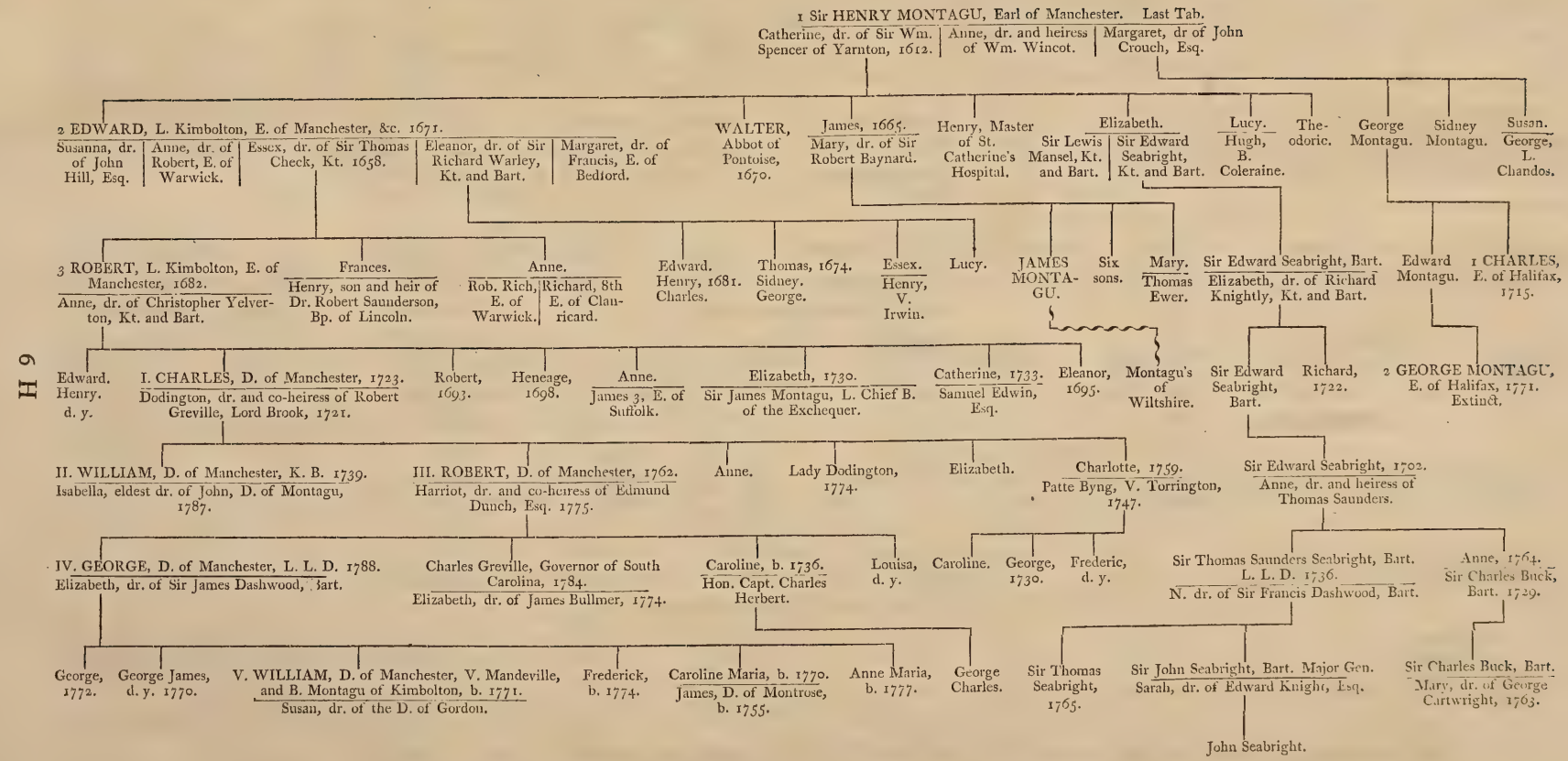
Tab. DCLXIII. Bertie, Duke of Ancaster.


EDWARD I. K. of England.
Elizabeth, dr. of Edward, L. Montague of Boughton, 1654. Tab. 664.
1 ROBERT BERTIE, E. of Lindsey, 1642.
2 MONTAGUE, E. of Lindsey, 1666.
Martha, dr. of Sir W. Cockayn, Kt. 1641.
Bridget, dr. of Edw. Wray, Esq.
Roger, K. B. 1654.
Ursula, dr. and heiress of Sir Edw. Lawley, Kt.
Sir Peregrine.
Anne, dr. and co-heiress of Daniel Hardby.
Captain Francis Bertie, 1641.
Robert, 1704.
Alice, dr. of Richard Barnard.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Thos. Bennet, Kt.
Mary, dr. of Robert Halsey.
Henry. Vere.
Edward, 1686.
Jane, dr. of Francis Rogers.
Catherine, 1630.
Sir Wm. Paston, Bart.
Elizabeth, 1683.
Sir Miles Stapleton, Kt.
Anne, 1650.
Sophia, 1689.
Sir Richard Chaworth, L. L. D.
John Hewit, D. D.
Mary.
Sir Abraham Shipman, Kt.
3 ROBERT, E. of Lindsey, 1701.
Mary, dr. of John Massingberd.
Elizabeth, dr. of Philip, L. Wharton.
Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas, E. of Down, 1719.
Perigrine, 1700.
Susan, dr. of Sir E. Monins, Bart.
Richard Bertie, 1685.
Vere, Justice of the Common Pleas, 1680.
CHARLES 1711.
Mary, dr. of Peter Tryon.
Elizabeth.
Baptist Noel, V. Campden.
Bridget.
Thomas, D. of Leeds.
Catherine.
Robert Dormer.
JAMES, E. of Abington, 1699.
Edward, d. y.
Captain Henry, 1734.
Philidelphia, dr. of Sir Edward Norreys.
Catherine, sist. to Henry Fetherstone, Bart. 1736.
Mary, 1709.
Charles Dormor, E. of Caernarvon.
Arabella.
Thomas, E. of Rivers.
I. ROBERT, L. Willoughby de Eresby, E. of Lindsey, D. of Ancaster, 1723.
Mary, dr. of Sir Rich. Wynne, Bart. 1689.
Albinia, dr. of William Farrington, 1745.
Peregrine, 1711.
Philip, 1728.
Norreys. Albemarle, 1742.
Charles. Elizabeth.
Bridget.
John, E. of Powlet.
Elizabeth.
Mary.
Anthony Henley, Esq.
Henry, son of James, 3d E. of Abingdon.
Elizabeth.
Charles Mildmay, L. Fitzwalter.
Maria. Thomas. d. y.
CHARLES.
Mary, dr. and heiress of John Norbonne.
Earls of Abingdon. Tab. 672.
James.
Elizabeth, dr. of Roger Harris.
Charles Montague, Rector of Uffington.
Eleanor. Anne.
Catherine.
Francis Clark.
Robert, d. b. F.
II. PEREGRINE, D. of Ancaster, L. L. D. 1742.
Jane, dr. and co-heiress of Sir John Brownlow of Belton, Lincolnshire, Bart. 1736.
Elizabeth. Eleanor. Mary.
VERE, 1768.
Miss Anne Casey.
Montague, 1753.
Anne, dr. of Wm. Piers, Esq. 1753.
Robert, 1782.
Mary, dr. of Montague, V. Blundell.
Thomas.
Louisa.
Thomas Bludworth.
Susanna.
Edward Hales.
Charles.
Bathsheba, dr. of Dr. Mead, 1754.
PEREGRINE.
Elizabeth Payne.
Norbonne, Rector of Dassing.
N. a dr.
Charles Montague Bertie.
Robert George d. y.
III. PEREGRINE, D. of Ancaster, 1778.
Elizabeth, dr. of Wm. Blundell, Esq. 1740.
Mary, dr. of Thomas Panton, Esq. 1793.
Albemarle, 1765.
V. BROWNLOW, D. of Ancaster, &c. b. 1729.
Henrietta, dr. of George Morton Pitt, 1763.
Mary Anne, dr. of Major Layard.
Mary, 1774.
Samuel Greathead, Esq.
Albinia, 1754.
John Beckford, Esq.
Jane.
Major Matthews.
Caroline, 1774.
George Dawar.
Anne, 1735.
Albinia.
Hon. George Hobart.
Augusta, 1766.
John, E. of Westmoreland.
Charles.
Richard James. Montague. Vere.
Peregrine, d. y. Norbonne.
General ALBEMARLE BERTIE, heir to the Earldom of Lindsey.
Elizabeth. Sophia.
Louisa.
Mr. Richardson.
Harriot.
Peregrine Thomas M. of Lindsey, 1758.
IV. ROBERT, D. of Ancaster, 1779.
Mary Catherine, 1767.
PRISCILLA BARBARA ELIZABETH, Bss. D'Eresby, b. 1761.
Sir PETER BURREL, Bart.
GEORGINA CHARLOTTE. b. 1764.
GEORGE JAMES, E. of Cholmondeley.
MARY ELIZABETH, b. 1771.
V. Milsington, son of William Charles, E. of Portmore.

Tab. DCLXIV. Montague, Duke of Montague; North, Earl of Guildford, &c.

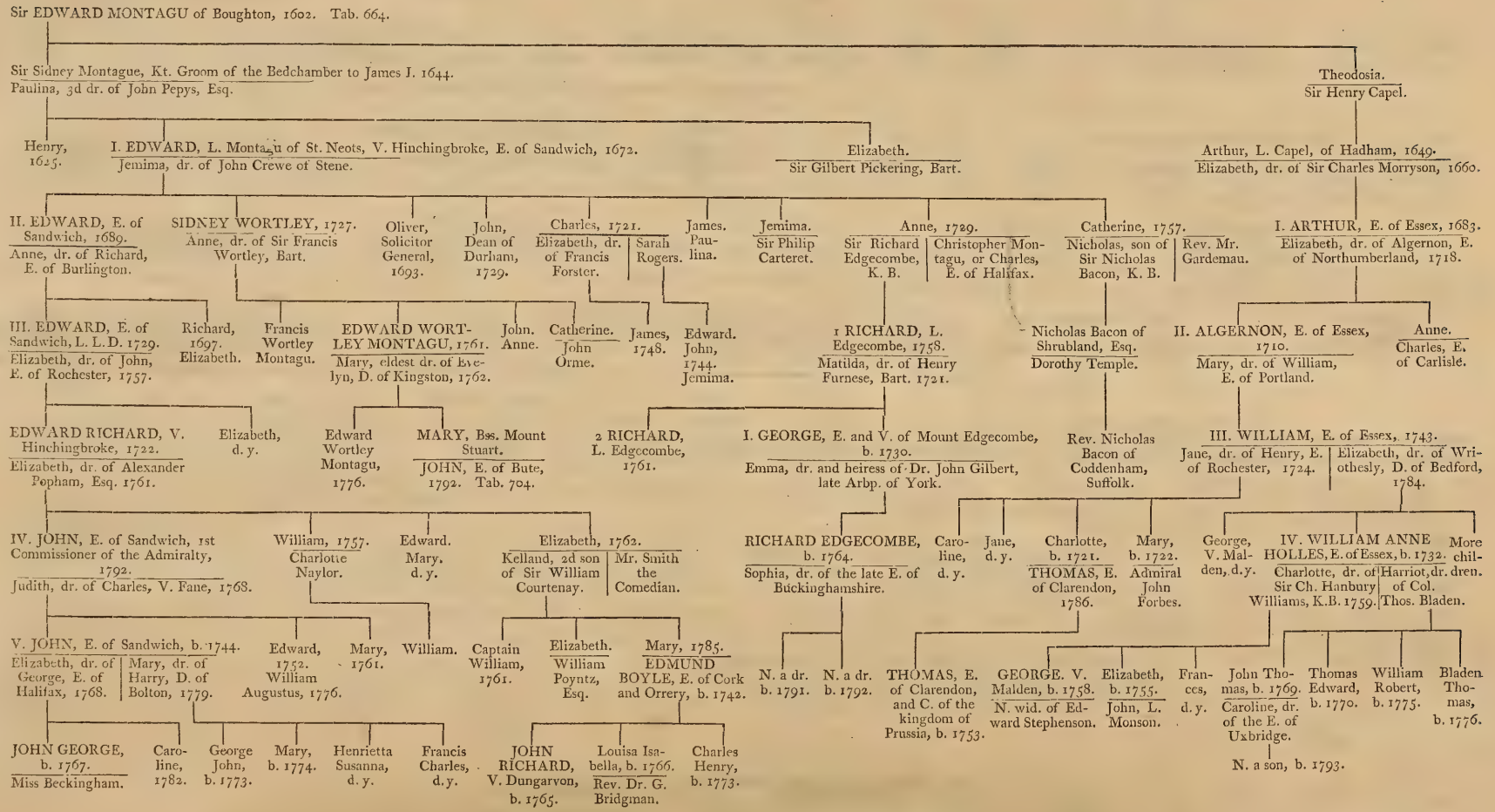

WILLIAM MONTAGUE. Tab. 614.
Margaret, dr. of Christopher Boulling, Esq.
Richard Montague.
Agnes, dr. of William Snelling, or Knotting, according to Edmondson.
Thomas Montague, 1517.
Agnes, dr. of William Dudley, of Clopton, Northamptonshire.
John Montague.
Sir EDWARD, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 1557.
Elizabeth, dr. of William Lane.
Amy, dr. of George Kirkham.
Eleanor, dr. of John Roper, 1563.
Ralph. Thomas. Robert. d. y.
Dowse. Sir Edward Watson.
Anne. John Rouse, Esq.
Amy. George Lynne, Esq.
Sir EDWARD, 1602.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Jas. Harrington, Kt. 1618.
Roger of Brigstock.
Alice Smith.
Simon. Christian Wartlin.
Thomas. William. 1619.
Elizabeth.
Richard Cave.
William Markham.
Eleanor. George Tyrrel of Thornton.
Isabella. Brian Lascelles.
Mary. William Watts.
Margaret. Robert Wood.
Agnes. John Lane.
Charles, late M. of Rockingham, 1782.
Henry. Thomas.
I. Sir EDWARD, L. Montague, 1644.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir John Jeffreys.
Frances, dr. of Sir T. Colton.
Anne, dr. of J. Crouch.
Sir Walter, 1615.
Anne, dr. and heiress of Sir Henry Morgan, Kt.
Sir HENRY, E. of Manchester.
Sir Charles, 1625.
Lettice, dr. of Hen. Clifford.
Mary, dr. of Sir Wm. Whitmore, Kt. 1652.
James, Bp. of Winchester, 1618.
Sir SIDNEY.
Lucy. Sir Wm. Ray, Kt.
Susan. Sir Rich. Sands, Kt.
Elizabeth, d. y.
Theodosia. Sir HENRY CAPEL, Kt.
Elizabeth. ROBERT BERTIE, E. of Lindsey.
II. EDWARD, L. Montague, of Boughton, 1683.
Anne, dr. of Ralph Winwood.
William, L. Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 1707.
Mary, dr. of Sir J. Aubrey.
Elizabeth, dr. of Robert, E. of Manchester.
Christopher.
Frances. John, E. of Rutland.
Dukes of Manchester, and Earls of Halifax. Next Tab.
Elizabeth, 1672. Christopher, L. Hatton.
Anne, 1680. Dudley, L. North.
Mary. Sir Edward Bysche.
Earls of Sandwich. Tab. 666.
Earls of Essex. Tab. 666.
Dukes of Ancaster. Last Tab.
Edward, slain at Bergen, 1665.
III. RALPH, M. of Monthermer, and E. and D. of Montague, &c. 1709.
Eliz. dr. of Thomas, E. of Southampton.
Elizabeth, dr. and heiress of Henry, D. of Newcastle, 1734.
Elizabeth. Sir Daniel Harvey.
William. Anne, dr. of Richard Evelyn.
N. — Drake Esq.
Sam. Trotman.
Christopher.
Frances. John, E. of Rutland.
5 CHARLES, 5th L. North, 1690.
Catherine, dr. of William, L. Grey.
I. Sir FRANCIS, L. Guildford, 1685.
Frances, dr. of Thomas, E. of Down.
Sir DUDLEY NORTH, 1691.
Anne, dr. of Sir Robert Cann.
John North, D.D. 1682.
Montague, 1710. Mary Gayer.
More children.
Anne, 1742. Alexander Popham.
Lieut. Gen. Dan. Harvey, 1732.
Ralph, d. y. Winwood.
IV. JOHN, D. of Montague, K. G. &c. 1749.
Mary, dr. and co-heiress of John, D. of Marlborough, 1751.
6 WILLIAM, L. North and Gray, 1734.
Maria Margaretta, dr. of Monsieur Elmeet.
Charles, d.
Cicely, d.
Frances, d.
II. FRANCIS, L. Guildford, 1729.
Elizabeth, dr. of Fulk Grevile, L. Brook, 1699.
Alice, dr. of Sir John Brownlow of Belton, Bart.
Dudley North of Glenham.
Catherine, dr. of Elihu Yale, Esq.
Roger North.
Elizabeth, 1761. EDWARD, V. Hinchingbroke, 1722.
Frances Seymour, br. to the D. of Somerset.
John, M. of Monthermer, 1720.
George, d. y. Edward Churchill, d. y.
Isabella, 1786. William, D. of Manchester, 1739.
Eleanor, Edward, E. of Beaulieu, d. y. b. 1720.
Mary, 1775. V. GEORGE, E. of Cardigan, D. of Montague, and M. of Monthermer.
I. FRANCIS, E. of Guildford, 1790.
Lucy, dr. of George, E. of Halifax, 1734.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Arthur Kay, 1745.
Catherine, wid. of Lewis, M. of Rockingham, 1766.
Dudley North.
Barbara, dr. of Thomas, E. of Pembroke, 1764.
Elihu, d. y.
Anne, 1789. Nicholas Herbert, 1775.
Mary, 1770. Charles Long of Saxmundham, 1778.
Earls of Sandwich. Tab. 607.
John Hussey Montague, b. 1747, d. 1787.
Isabella, 1772.
John, M. of Monthermer, 1770.
Elizabeth, b. 1743. Charles William Henry, D. of Buccleugh.
Mary, d. y. 1751.
Henrietta, 1766.
II. FREDERIC, E. of Guildford, 1792.
Anne, dr. of Geo. Speke, Esq. 1793.
Louisa, b. 1737. John, L. Willoughby de Broke.
Frances, b. 1739.
Augustus Francis, 1745.
BROWNLOW, Bp. of Winchester, b. 1741. Henrietta Banister.
Charlotte, b. 1743.
Barbara, 1785. Edward, E. of Aldborough.
Charles Long. Jane, dr. of Beeston Long.
Dudley North.
III. GEORGE AUGUSTUS, E. of Guildford, b. 1757.
Maria Anne, dr. of the E. of Buckinghamshire.
Francis, b. 1761.
Catherine Anne, b. 1760. Silvester Douglas, Esq.
Anne, b. 1764.
Frederic, b. 1766.
Charlotte, b. 1770.
Charles Long.
Dudley Long.
N. a son, b. 1786.
N. a son, b. 1790.
N. a son, b. 1792, d. y.

Tab. DCLXV. Montagu, Duke of Manchester.


1 Sir HENRY MONTAGU, Earl of Manchester. Last Tab.
Catherine, dr. of Sir Wm. Spencer of Yarnton, 1612.
Anne, dr. and heiress of Wm. Wincot.
Margaret, dr of John Crouch, Esq.
2 EDWARD, L. Kimbolton, E. of Manchester, &c. 1671.
Susanna, dr. of John Hill, Esq.
Anne, dr. of Robert, E. of Warwick.
Essex, dr. of Sir Thomas Check, Kt. 1658.
Eleanor, dr. of Sir Richard Warley, Kt. and Bart.
Margaret, dr. of Francis, E. of Bedford.
WALTER, Abbot of Pontoise, 1670.
James, 1665.
Mary, dr. of Sir Robert Baynard.
Henry, Master of St. Catherine's Hospital.
Elizabeth.
Sir Lewis Mansel, Kt. and Bart.
Sir Edward Seabright, Kt. and Bart.
Lucy.
Hugh, B. Coleraine.
Theodoric.
George Montagu.
Sidney Montagu.
Susan.
George, L. Chandos.
3 ROBERT, L. Kimbolton, E. of Manchester, 1682.
Anne, dr. of Christopher Yelverton, Kt. and Bart.
Frances.
Henry, son and heir of Dr. Robert Saunderson, Bp. of Lincoln.
Anne.
Rob. Rich, E. of Warwick.
Richard, 8th E. of Clanricard.
Edward.
Henry, 1681.
Charles.
Thomas, 1674.
Sidney.
George.
Essex.
Henry, V. Irwin.
Lucy.
JAMES MONTAGU.
Six sons.
Mary.
Thomas Ewer.
Sir Edward Seabright, Bart.
Elizabeth, dr. of Richard Knightly, Kt. and Bart.
Edward Montagu.
1 CHARLES, E. of Halifax, 1715.
Edward.
Henry.
d. y.
I. CHARLES, D. of Manchester, 1723.
Dodington, dr. and co-heiress of Robert Greville, Lord Brook, 1721.
Robert, 1693.
Heneage, 1698.
Anne.
James 3, E. of Suffolk.
Elizabeth, 1730.
Sir James Montagu, L. Chief B. of the Exchequer.
Catherine, 1733.
Samuel Edwin, Esq.
Eleanor, 1695.
Montagu's of Wiltshire.
Sir Edward Seabright, Bart.
Richard, 1722.
2 GEORGE MONTAGU, E. of Halifax, 1771. Extinct.
II. WILLIAM, D. of Manchester, K. B. 1739.
Isabella, eldest dr. of John, D. of Montagu, 1787.
III. ROBERT, D. of Manchester, 1762.
Harriot, dr. and co-heiress of Edmund Dunch, Esq. 1775.
Anne.
Lady Dodington, 1774.
Elizabeth.
Charlotte, 1759.
Patte Byng, V. Torrington, 1747.
Sir Edward Seabright, 1702.
Anne, dr. and heiress of Thomas Saunders.
IV. GEORGE, D. of Manchester, L. L. D. 1788.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir James Dashwood, Bart.
Charles Greville, Governor of South Carolina, 1784.
Elizabeth, dr. of James Bullmer, 1774.
Caroline, b. 1736.
Hon. Capt. Charles Herbert.
Louisa, d. y.
Caroline.
George, 1730.
Frederic, d. y.
Sir Thomas Saunders Seabright, Bart.
L. L. D. 1736.
N. dr. of Sir Francis Dashwood, Bart.
Anne, 1764.
Sir Charles Buck, Bart. 1729.
George, 1772.
George James, d. y. 1770.
V. WILLIAM, D. of Manchester, V. Mandeville, and B. Montagu of Kimbolton, b. 1771.
Susan, dr. of the D. of Gordon.
Frederick, b. 1774.
Caroline Maria, b. 1770.
James, D. of Montrose, b. 1755.
Anne Maria, b. 1777.
George Charles.
Sir Thomas Seabright, 1765.
Sir John Seabright, Bart. Major Gen.
Sarah, dr. of Edward Knight, Esq.
John Seabright.
Sir Charles Buck, Bart.
Mary, dr. of George Cartwright, 1763.

H 9

Tab. DCLXVI. Montagu, Earl of Sandwich; Capel, Earl of Essex; and Edgecombe, Earl of Mount Edgecombe, &c.


Sir EDWARD MONTAGU of Boughton, 1602. Tab. 664.
Sir Sidney Montague, Kt. Groom of the Bedchamber to James I. 1644.
Paulina, 3d dr. of John Pepys, Esq.
Theodosia.
Sir Henry Capel.
Henry, 1625.
I. EDWARD, L. Montagu of St. Neots, V. Hinchingbroke, E. of Sandwich, 1672.
Jemima, dr. of John Crewe of Stene.
Elizabeth.
Sir Gilbert Pickering, Bart.
Arthur, L. Capel, of Hadham, 1649.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Charles Morryson, 1660.
II. EDWARD, E. of Sandwich, 1689.
Anne, dr. of Richard, E. of Burlington.
SIDNEY WORTLEY, 1727.
Anne, dr. of Sir Francis Wortley, Bart.
Oliver, Solicitor General, 1693.
John, Dean of Durham, 1729.
Charles, 1721.
Elizabeth, dr. of Francis Forster.
Sarah Rogers.
James, Paulina.
Jemima.
Sir Philip Carteret.
Anne, 1729.
Sir Richard Edgecombe, K. B.
Christopher Montagu, or Charles, E. of Halifax.
Catherine, 1757.
Nicholas, son of Sir Nicholas Bacon, K. B.
Rev. Mr. Gardemau.
I. ARTHUR, E. of Essex, 1683.
Elizabeth, dr. of Algernon, E. of Northumberland, 1718.
III. EDWARD, E. of Sandwich, L. L. D. 1729.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, E. of Rochester, 1757.
Richard, 1697.
Elizabeth.
Francis Wortley Montagu.
EDWARD WORTLEY MONTAGU, 1761.
Mary, eldest dr. of Evelyn, D. of Kingston, 1762.
John. Anne.
Catherine.
John Orme.
James, 1748.
Edward. John, 1744. Jemima.
1 RICHARD, L. Edgecombe, 1758.
Matilda, dr. of Henry Furnese, Bart. 1721.
Nicholas Bacon of Shrubland, Esq.
Dorothy Temple.
II. ALGERNON, E. of Essex, 1710.
Mary, dr. of William, E. of Portland.
Anne.
Charles, E. of Carlisle.
EDWARD RICHARD, V. Hinchingbroke, 1722.
Elizabeth, dr. of Alexander Popham, Esq. 1761.
Elizabeth, d. y.
Edward Wortley Montagu, 1776.
MARY, Bss. Mount Stuart.
JOHN, E. of Bute, 1792. Tab. 704.
2 RICHARD, L. Edgecombe, 1761.
I. GEORGE, E. and V. of Mount Edgecombe, b. 1730.
Emma, dr. and heiress of Dr. John Gilbert, late Arbp. of York.
Rev. Nicholas Bacon of Coddenham, Suffolk.
III. WILLIAM, E. of Essex, 1743.
Jane, dr. of Henry, E. of Rochester, 1724.
Elizabeth, dr. of Wriothesly, D. of Bedford, 1784.
IV. JOHN, E. of Sandwich, 1st Commissioner of the Admiralty, 1792.
Judith, dr. of Charles, V. Fane, 1768.
William, 1757.
Charlotte Naylor.
Edward. Mary. d. y.
Elizabeth, 1762.
Kelland, 2d son of Sir William Courtenay.
Mr. Smith the Comedian.
RICHARD EDGECOMBE, b. 1764.
Sophia, dr. of the late E. of Buckinghamshire.
Caroline, d. y.
Jane, d. y.
Charlotte, b. 1721.
THOMAS, E. of Clarendon, 1786.
Mary, b. 1722.
Admiral John Forbes.
George, V. Malden, d. y.
IV. WILLIAM ANNE HOLLES, E. of Essex, b. 1732.
Charlotte, dr. of Sir Ch. Hanbury Williams, K.B. 1759.
More children. Harriot, dr. of Col. Thos. Bladen.
V. JOHN, E. of Sandwich, b. 1744.
Elizabeth, dr. of George, E. of Halifax, 1768.
Mary, dr. of Harry, D. of Bolton, 1779.
Edward, 1752.
William Augustus, 1776.
Mary, 1761.
William.
Captain William, 1761.
Elizabeth.
William Poyntz, Esq.
Mary, 1785.
EDMUND BOYLE, E. of Cork and Orrery, b. 1742.
N. a dr. b. 1791.
N. a dr. b. 1792.
THOMAS, E. of Clarendon, and C. of the kingdom of Prussia, b. 1753.
GEORGE, V. Malden, b. 1758.
N. wid. of Edward Stephenson.
Elizabeth, b. 1755.
John, L. Monson.
Frances, d. y.
John Thomas, b. 1769.
Caroline, dr. of the E. of Uxbridge.
Thomas Edward, b. 1770.
William Robert, b. 1775.
Bladen Thomas, b. 1776.
N. a son, b. 1793.
JOHN GEORGE, b. 1767.
Miss Beckingham.
Caroline, 1782.
George John, b. 1773.
Mary, b. 1774.
Henrietta Susanna, d. y.
Francis Charles, d. y.
JOHN RICHARD, V. Dungarvon, b. 1765.
Louisa Isabella, b. 1766.
Rev. Dr. G. Bridgman.
Charles Henry, b. 1773.

Tab. DCLXVII. Percy, Duke of Northumberland..

MAINFRED, a Danish Chieftain, fl. in 886.

Galfred, or Geoffry.

William de Percy.

Geoffry de Percy.

William de Percy.

Geoffry de Percy.

1 WILLIAM ALGERNON, L. de Percy, fl. in 1080 and 1096. — Emma de Port, a Lady of Saxon descent.

Serlo de Percy, Prior of St. Hilda, 1102.

N.

2 ALAN DE PERCY the Great. — Emma, dr. of Gilbert de Gaunt, son of Baldwin, E. of Flanders, nephew to Maud, wife of William I.

Walter de Percy.

William de Percy.

Richard de Percy of Dunsley. — Atheliza, dr. of Walter de Argentum.

William de Percy, Abbot of St. Hilda, 1128.

3 WILLIAM, L. de Percy. — Alice de Tunbridge.

Sibylla de Vallines, lived in 1199.

Walter de Percy, L. of Rugemond.

Alan de Percy le Meschin.

Geoffry de Percy.

Henry.

Robert.

Gosfad de Percy, an Abbot.

Alan the Bastard, 1158.

William de Percy, L. of Dunsley.

Alexander. Celestina. Christina.

GODFREY, Barbatus, D. of Brabant.

Maude de Percy. — William de Plessel, E. of Warwick, 1204.

Agnes de Percy. — 4 JOSCELINE of Lovain, br. to Adelicia, wife of K. Henry I.

Walter de Percy. Alan de Percy. Richard de Percy. William de Percy.

Robert de Percy.

John de Percy.

Bartholomew de Percy.

Hugh de Percy.

JOSCELINE of Lovain. — Agnes de Percy.

Adeliza. — HENRY I. K. of England, 1135.

Wm. d'Albany, E. of Arundel.

5 HENRY DE PERCY. — Isabel, dr. of Adam de Brus, L. of Scelton.

Josceline de Percy.

Robert de Percy, L. of Sutton.

RICHARD, L. de Percy, about 1244. — Joan, or Alicia, dr. of L. William de Braose.

Agnes de Neville, lived in 1252.

Eleanor. — John Daivill, married her or her sister.

Adelicia.

William d'Albany, E. of Arundel.

6 WILLIAM, L. de Percy, 1245. — Joan, dr. and co-heiress of Wm. de Briwere.

Ellen, dr. of Ingelram de Balliol.

Henry de Percy.

Henry de Percy. — Agnes de Flanavilla.

Richard, son of Eleanor or Adelicia.

William d'Albany, 3d E. of Arundel.

Anastasia. — Ralph Fitz Ralph, L. of Middleham in Yorkshire,

Joan. — Henry Fer-lington.

Alice. — Ralph de Haring-wood.

Agnes. — Eustace de Balliol.

7 HENRY, 1272. — Eleanor, dr. of John Plantagenet, E. of Warren and Surrey.

Ingelram, L. of Dalton, 1262. — Aveline, dr. of William, E. of Albemarle.

Wm. de Percy, a Canon.

Walter, L. of Dalton.

Jeffrey, L. of Semar.

Alan.

Josceline, L. of Litton.

Alena.

Alexander.

Isabel. — John Fitz Alan, E. of Arundel.

HENRY III. D. of Brabant.

LEWIS VIII. K. of France.

JOHN, K. of England.

William de Percy, d. y.

John de Percy, d. y.

8 HENRY, L. Percy of Alnwick, 1315. — Eleanor, dr. of John, E. of Arundel.

John Fitz Alan, E. of Arundel.

Mathildis. — Robert, C. of Artois.

Robert, C. of Artois. — Mathildis.

HENRY III. K. of England.

Eleanor. — Henry, L. Percy.

Blanch. — Edmund.

EDMUND, E. of Lancaster, 1296. — Blanch, dr. of Robert, C. of Artois.

9 HENRY 2, L. Percy of Alnwick, 1352. — Idonea, dr. of Robert, L. Clifford, 1365.

William de Percy.

LIONEL, D. of Clarence, son of Edward III. K. of England.

Mary, 1362. — Henry, L. Percy.

10 HENRY 3, L. Percy of Alnwick, 1368. — Mary, dr. of Edmund of Lancaster,

Joan, dr. of John d'Orby, 1369.

Richard, L. of Semar.

Roger. Robert.

Thomas, Bp. of Norwich, 1369.

William. — Alice Minylt.

Margaret. — Robert, son of Gilbert, E. of Angus.

Isabel. — Wm. L. Fer-rers.

Matilda. — Wm. d'Aton.

Eleanor. — L. Neville, of Raby.

John — L. Fitz-walter.

Philippa. — Edmund Mortimer, E. of March.

I. HENRY, E. of Northumberland, 1401. — Margaret, dr. of Ralph, L. Neville of Raby, 1372.

Maud, Css. Dowager of Angus.

THOMAS, E. of Worcester, beheaded 1403,

Isabel. — Gilbert d'Alon, jun.

Mary, 1395. — John, L. of Ross.

N. — a dr.

RALPH, E. of Westmoreland. — Elizabeth Percy.

Joan, dr. of John of Gaunt.

Alicia. — Aubrey de Vere, 10th E. of Oxford.

Elizabeth. — Henry Hotspur.

Sir HENRY PERCY, Kt. Hotspur, 1403. — Elizabeth Mortimer, dr. of Edmund, E. of March.

Sir THOMAS PERCY of Athol, Kt. 1388. — Elizabeth, dr. of David de Strathbogie, E. of Athol.

Alan. Margaret.

Sir Ralph, Kt. 1400. — Philippa, dr. and co-heiress of David de Strathbogie, E. of Athol.

Cecilia, or Celicia. — Richard, D. of York.

Richard, 11th E. of Oxford.

II. HENRY PERCY, E. of Northumberland, Constable of England, 1455. — Eleanor, dr. of Ralph, E. of Westmoreland, and grand-dr. of John of Gaunt.

Elizabeth. — John, L. Clifford.

Ralph, 2d E. of Westmoreland.

Sir Henry Percy of Athol, Kt. 1433. — Elizabeth, dr. of Matthew Bruce, wid. of Robert, L. Scales.

Thomas, d. y. 1440.

EDWARD IV. K. of England.

ANNE. — Sir Thomas Leger.

Sir ROBERT VERE, Kt. — Margaret, dr. Sir Henry Percy, Kt.

a

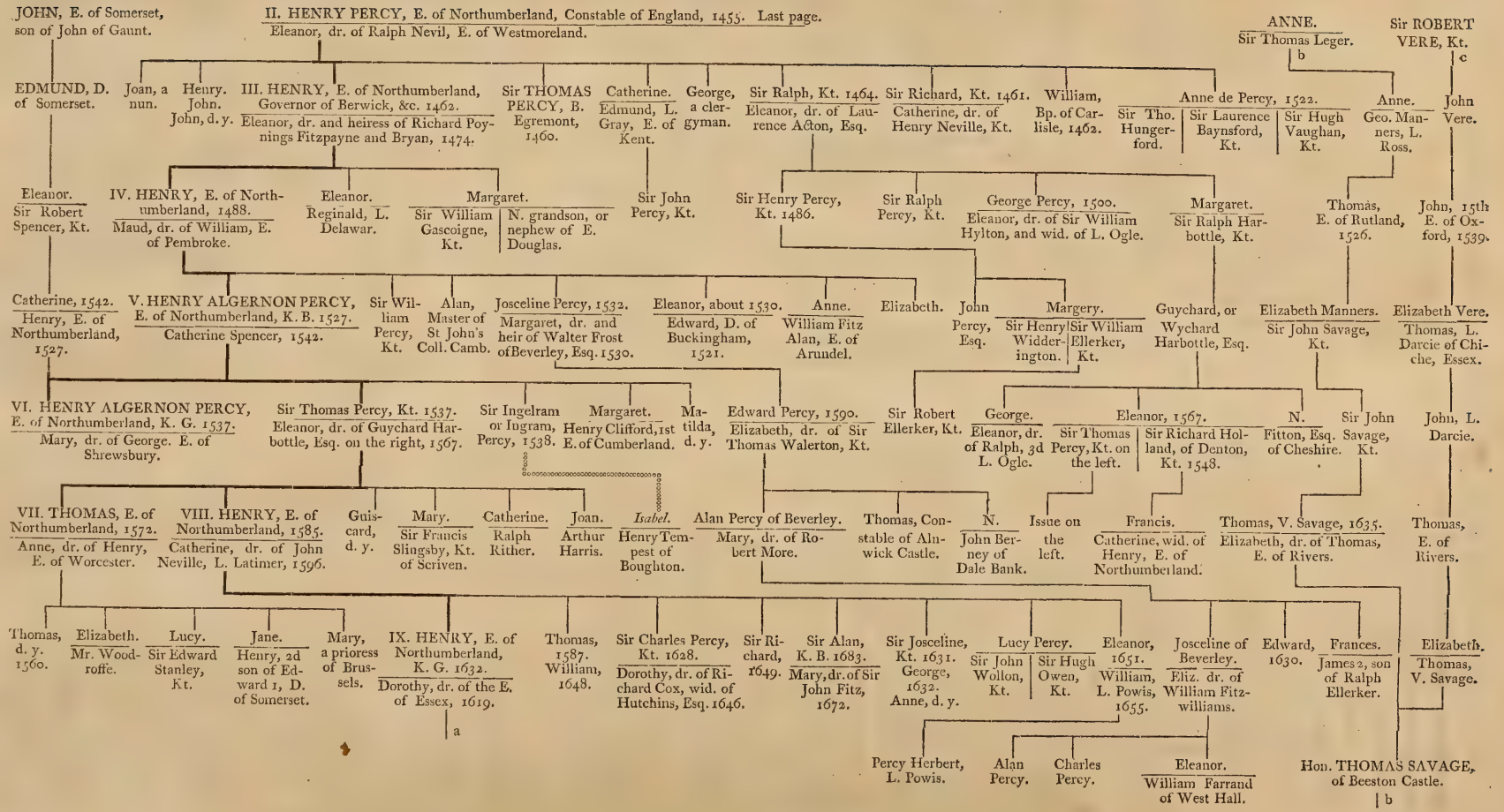
b

c

Elizabeth de Percy. — Thomas Burgh, Esq. | Sir William Lucy, Kt.

Margaret. — Henry, L. Grey of Codnor. | Sir Robert Vere, Kt.

TAB. DCLXVII. continued.


JOHN, E. of Somerset, son of John of Gaunt.
II. HENRY PERCY, E. of Northumberland, Constable of England, 1455. Last page.
Eleanor, dr. of Ralph Nevil, E. of Westmoreland.
ANNE.
Sir Thomas Leger.
b
Sir ROBERT VERE, Kt.
c
EDMUND, D. of Somerset.
Joan, a nun.
Henry. John. John, d. y.
III. HENRY, E. of Northumberland, Governor of Berwick, &c. 1462.
Eleanor, dr. and heiress of Richard Poynings Fitzpayne and Bryan, 1474.
Sir THOMAS PERCY, B. Egremont, 1460.
Catherine.
Edmund, L. Gray, E. of Kent.
George, a clergyman.
Sir Ralph, Kt. 1464.
Eleanor, dr. of Laurence Acton, Esq.
Sir Richard, Kt. 1461.
Catherine, dr. of Henry Neville, Kt.
William, Bp. of Carlisle, 1462.
Anne de Percy, 1522.
Sir Tho. Hungerford.
Sir Laurence Baynsford, Kt.
Sir Hugh Vaughan, Kt.
Anne.
Geo. Manners, L. Ross.
John Vere.
Eleanor.
Sir Robert Spencer, Kt.
IV. HENRY, E. of Northumberland, 1488.
Maud, dr. of William, E. of Pembroke.
Eleanor.
Reginald, L. Delawar.
Margaret.
Sir William Gascoigne, Kt.
N. grandson, or nephew of E. Douglas.
Sir John Percy, Kt.
Sir Henry Percy, Kt. 1486.
Sir Ralph Percy, Kt.
George Percy, 1500.
Eleanor, dr. of Sir William Hylton, and wid. of L. Ogle.
Margaret.
Sir Ralph Harbottle, Kt.
Thomas, E. of Rutland, 1526.
John, 15th E. of Oxford, 1539.
Catherine, 1542.
Henry, E. of Northumberland, 1527.
V. HENRY ALGERNON PERCY, E. of Northumberland, K. B. 1527.
Catherine Spencer, 1542.
Sir William Percy, Kt.
Alan, Master of St John's Coll. Camb.
Josceline Percy, 1532.
Margaret, dr. and heir of Walter Frost of Beverley, Esq. 1530.
Eleanor, about 1530.
Edward, D. of Buckingham, 1521.
Anne.
William Fitz Alan, E. of Arundel.
Elizabeth.
John Percy, Esq.
Margery.
Sir Henry Widdrington.
Sir William Ellerker, Kt.
Guychard, or Wychard Harbottle, Esq.
Elizabeth Manners.
Sir John Savage, Kt.
Elizabeth Vere.
Thomas, L. Darcie of Chiche, Essex.
VI. HENRY ALGERNON PERCY, E. of Northumberland, K. G. 1537.
Mary, dr. of George, E. of Shrewsbury.
Sir Thomas Percy, Kt. 1537.
Eleanor, dr. of Guychard Harbottle, Esq. on the right, 1567.
Sir Ingelram or Ingram, Percy, 1538.
Margaret.
Henry Clifford, 1st E. of Cumberland.
Matilda, d. y.
Edward Percy, 1590.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Thomas Walerton, Kt.
Sir Robert Ellerker, Kt.
George.
Eleanor, dr. of Ralph, 3d L. Ogle.
Eleanor, 1567.
Sir Thomas Percy, Kt. on the left.
Sir Richard Holland, of Denton, Kt. 1548.
N.
Fitton, Esq. of Cheshire.
Sir John Savage, Kt.
John, L. Darcie.
VII. THOMAS, E. of Northumberland, 1572.
Anne, dr. of Henry, E. of Worcester.
VIII. HENRY, E. of Northumberland, 1585.
Catherine, dr. of John Neville, L. Latimer, 1596.
Guiscard, d. y.
Mary.
Sir Francis Slingsby, Kt. of Scriven.
Catherine.
Ralph Rither.
Joan.
Arthur Harris.
Isabel.
Henry Tempest of Boughton.
Alan Percy of Beverley.
Mary, dr. of Robert More.
Thomas, Constable of Alnwick Castle.
N.
John Berney of Dale Bank.
Issue on the left.
Francis.
Catherine, wid. of Henry, E. of Northumberland.
Thomas, V. Savage, 1635.
Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas, E. of Rivers.
Thomas, E. of Rivers.
Thomas, d. y. 1560.
Elizabeth.
Mr. Woodroffe.
Lucy.
Sir Edward Stanley, Kt.
Jane.
Henry, 2d son of Edward 1, D. of Somerset.
Mary, a prioress of Brussels.
IX. HENRY, E. of Northumberland, K. G. 1632.
Dorothy, dr. of the E. of Essex, 1619.
a
Thomas, 1587. William, 1648.
Sir Charles Percy, Kt. 1628.
Dorothy, dr. of Richard Cox, wid. of Hutchins, Esq. 1646.
Sir Richard, 1649.
Sir Alan, K. B. 1683.
Mary, dr. of Sir John Fitz, 1672.
Sir Josceline, Kt. 1631.
George, 1632.
Anne, d. y.
Lucy Percy.
Sir John Wollon, Kt.
Sir Hugh Owen, Kt.
Eleanor, 1651.
William, L. Powis, 1655.
Josceline of Beverley.
Eliz. dr. of William Fitzwilliams.
Edward, 1630.
Frances.
James 2, son of Ralph Ellerker.
Elizabeth.
Thomas, V. Savage.
Percy Herbert, L. Powis.
Alan Percy.
Charles Percy.
Eleanor.
William Farrand of West Hall.
Hon. THOMAS SAVAGE, of Beeston Castle.
b

Tab. DCLXVII. Percy, Earl, and Duke of Northumberland.

MAINFRID, a Danish Chieftain, fl. before 886.
Galfred, or Geoffry, assisted at the Conquest of Normandy.
William de Percy.
Geoffry de Percy.
William de Percy.
Geoffry de Percy.

Count GISLEBERT.
Pss. Ermengarde, dr. of Emp. Lothaire, m. in 846.
RAGINER, Co. of Hainault, 916.
RAGINER II. fl. 930.
RAGINER III, living in 957.
LAMBERT Longicollus, L. of Brabant, 1015.
GERBERGA, sole heiress of the House of Emp. Charlemagne.

1 WILLIAM (ALGERNON), B. DE PERCY, at the Conquest. 1098.
Emma de Toni, a Lady of Saxon descent.

Serlo de Percy, Prior of Whitby, 1102.

N.

LAMBERT II, L. of Brabant, Co. of Lovain, 1054.

2 ALAN, L. DE PERCY.
Emma, dr. of Gilbert de Gaunt, son of Baldwin, E. of Flanders, nephew to Maud, wife of William I.

Walter de Percy.
William de Percy.
Richard de Percy of Dunsley.
Atheliza, dr. of Walter de Argentun.
William de Percy, Abbot of Whitby, 1128.
HENRY, L. of Brabant. C. of Lovain. 1068.

3 WILLIAM, L. de Percy.
Alice de Tunbridge.
Sibylla de Valoines, lived in 1199.
Walter de Percy, L. of Rugemond.
Alan de Percy le Meschin.
Geoffry de Percy.
Henry.
Robert.
Gosfrid de Percy, an Abbot.
Alan the Bastard, 1158.
William de Percy, L. of Dunsley.
Alexander. Celestina. Christina.
GODFREY, Barbatus, D. of Lovain. L. of Brabant, &c. 1140.

Maude de Percy.
William de Plesset, E. of Warwick, 1204.
Agnes de Percy.
4 JOCELINE of Lovain, br. to Adelicia, 2d Q. of K. Henry I.
Walter de Percy.
Alan de Percy.
Richard de Percy.
William de Percy.
Robert de Percy.
John de Percy.
Bartholomew de Percy.
Hugh de Percy.
JOSCELINE of Lovain.
Agnes de Percy.
Q. Adelicia.
HENRY I. K. of England, 1135.
Wm. d'Albany, E. of Arundel.

5 HENRY DE PERCY.
Isabel, dr. of Adam de Bruce, L. of Skelton.
Josceline de Percy.
Robert de Percy, L. of Sutton.
RICHARD, L. de Percy, about 1244.
Joan, or Alicia, dr. of L. William de Braose.
Agnes de Neville, living in 1252.
Eleanor.
John D'Eyville, married her or her sister.
Adelicia.
William d'Albany, 2d E. of Arundel.

6 WILLIAM, L. de Percy, 1245.
Joan, dr. and co-heiress of Wm. de Briwere.
Ellen, dr. of Ingelram de Balliol.
Henry de Percy.
Henry de Percy.
Agnes de Flamavilla.
Richard, son of Eleanor or Adelicia.
William d'Albany, 3d E. of Arundel.

Anastasia.
Ralph Fitz Ralph, L. of Middleham.
Joan.
Henry Ferlington.
Alice.
Ralph de Haringwood.
Agnes.
Eustace de Balliol.
7 L. HENRY, 1272.
Eleanor, dr. of John Plantagenet, E. of Warren and Surrey.
Ingelram, L. of Dalton, 1262.
Aveline, dr. of William, E. of Albemarle.
Wm. de Percy, a Canon.
Walter, L. of Kildale.
Jeffrey, L. of Semar.
Alan.
Josceline, L. of Litton.
Elena, an Abbess.
Alexander.
Isabel.
John, L. Fitz Alan.
John, L. Fitz Alan.

HENRY III. D. of Brabant.
Mathildis.
Robert, C. of Artois.
LEWIS VIII. K. of France.
Robert, C. of Artois.
Mathildis.
JOHN, K. of England.
HENRY III. K. of England.
William de Percy, d. y.
John de Percy, d. y.
8 HENRY, L. Percy of Alnwick, 1315.
Eleanor, dr. of John, E. of Arundel.
John Fitz Alan, E. of Arundel.
Eleanor.
Henry, L. Percy.

Blanch.
Edmund.
EDMUND, E. of Lancaster, 1296.
Blanch, dr. of Robert, C. of Artois.
9 HENRY 2, L. Percy of Alnwick, 1352.
Idonea, dr. of Robert, L. Clifford, 1365.
William de Percy.

LIONEL, D. of Clarence, son of Edward III. K. of England.
Mary, 1362.
Henry, L. Percy.
10 HENRY 3, L. Percy of Alnwick, 1369.
Mary, dr. of Edmund of Lancaster.
Joan, dr. of John d'Orby, 1370.
Richard, L. of Semar.
Roger.
Robert.
Thomas, Bp. of Norwich, 1369.
William.
Alice Menyll.
Margaret.
Robert, son of Gilbert, E. of Angus.
Isabel.
Wm. L. Ferrers.
Wm. d'Aton.
Matilda.
John, L. Neville, of Raby.
Eleanor.
John, L. Fitzwalter.

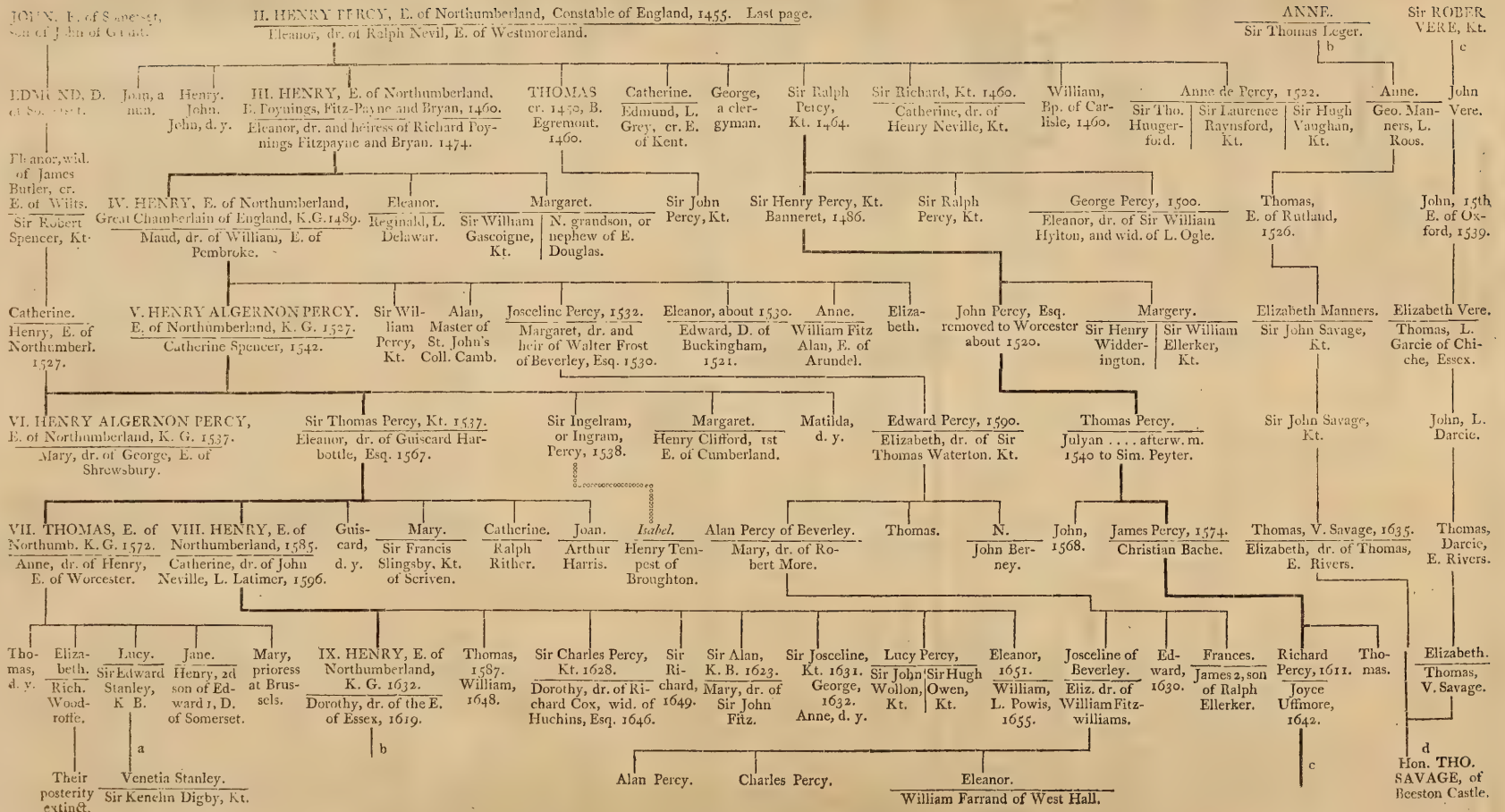
Philippa.
Edmund Mortimer, E. of March.
I. HENRY, cr. 1377 E. of Northumb. K.G.
Margaret, sist. of John, L. Neville of Raby, 1372.
Maud de Lucy, Css. Dowager of Angus.
THOMAS, K.G.
B. Haverford. E. of Worcester. cr. 1397, d. 1403.
Isabel.
Gilbert d'Aton.
Mary, 1395.
John, L. Roos.
N. a son, d. y.
RALPH, E. of Westmoreland.
2d wife, Joan, dr. of John of Gaunt.
Alicia.
Aubrey de Vere, 10th E. of Oxford.

Elizabeth.
Henry Hotspur.
Sir HENRY PERCY, K.G.
Hotspur, 1403.
Elizabeth Mortimer, dr. of Edmund, E. of March.
Alan.
Margaret.
Sir THOMAS PERCY of Athol, Kt. 1388.
Elizabeth, dr. of David de Strathbogie, E. of Athol.
Sir Ralph, Kt. 1400.
Philippa, dr. and co-heiress of David de Strathbogie, E. of Athol.
Cecilia.
Richard, D. of York.
Richard, 11th E. of Oxford.

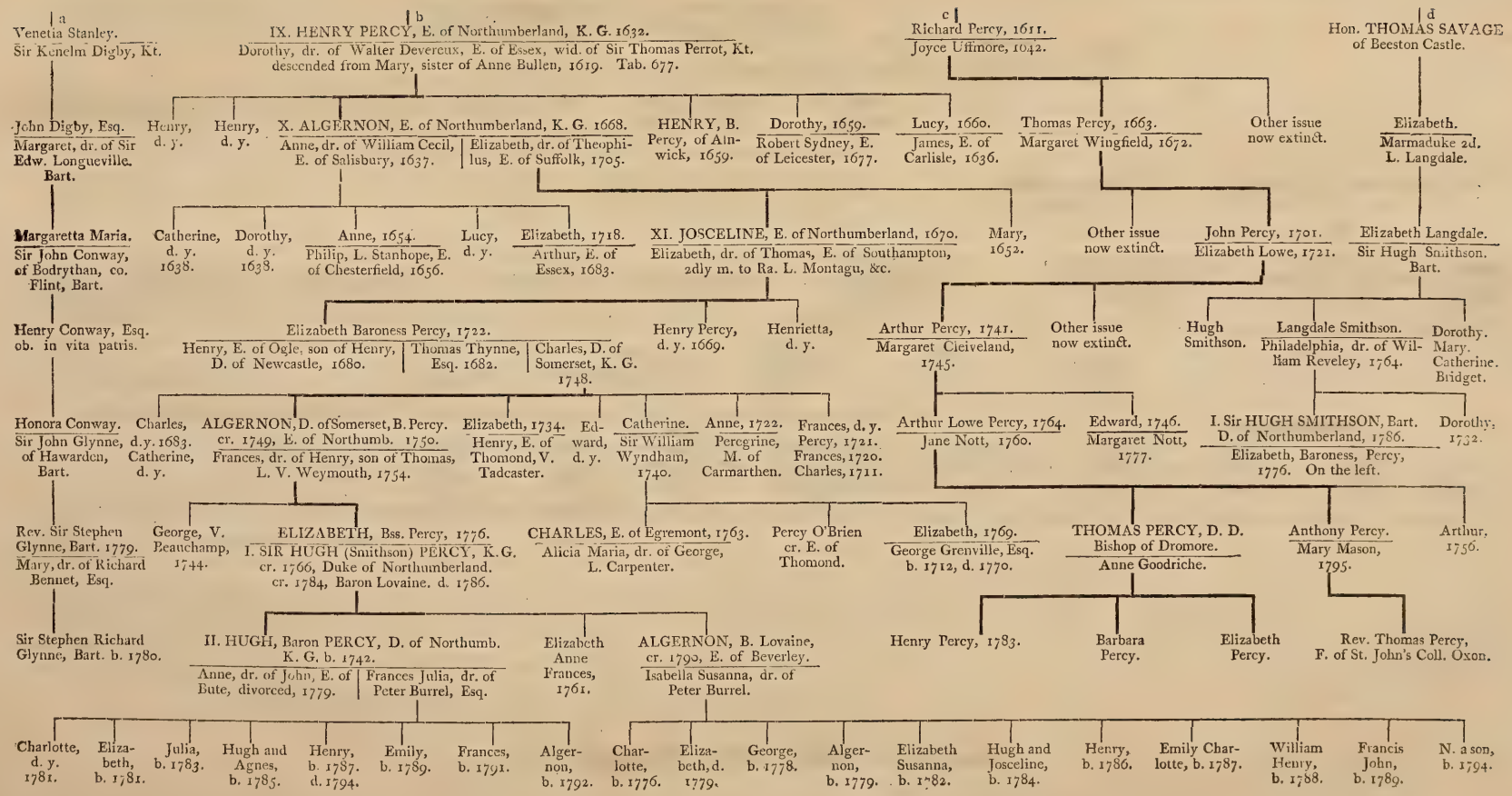
II. HENRY PERCY, E. of Northumberland, Constable of England, 1455.
Eleanor, dr. of Ralph, E. of Westmoreland, and grand-dr. of John of Gaunt.
Elizabeth.
John, L. Clifford.
Ralph, 2d E. of Westmoreland.
Sir Henry Percy of Athol, Kt. 1433.
Elizabeth, dr. of Matthew Bruce, wid. of Robert, L. Scales.
Thomas, d. y.
EDWARD IV. K. of England.
ANNE.
Sir Thomas St. Leger.
Sir ROBERT VERE, Kt.

a
Elizabeth de Percy.
Thomas Burgh, Esq.
Lords Burgh.
Sir William Lucy, Kt.
Margaret.
Henry, L. Grey of Codnor.
Sir Richard Vere, Kt.
b
c

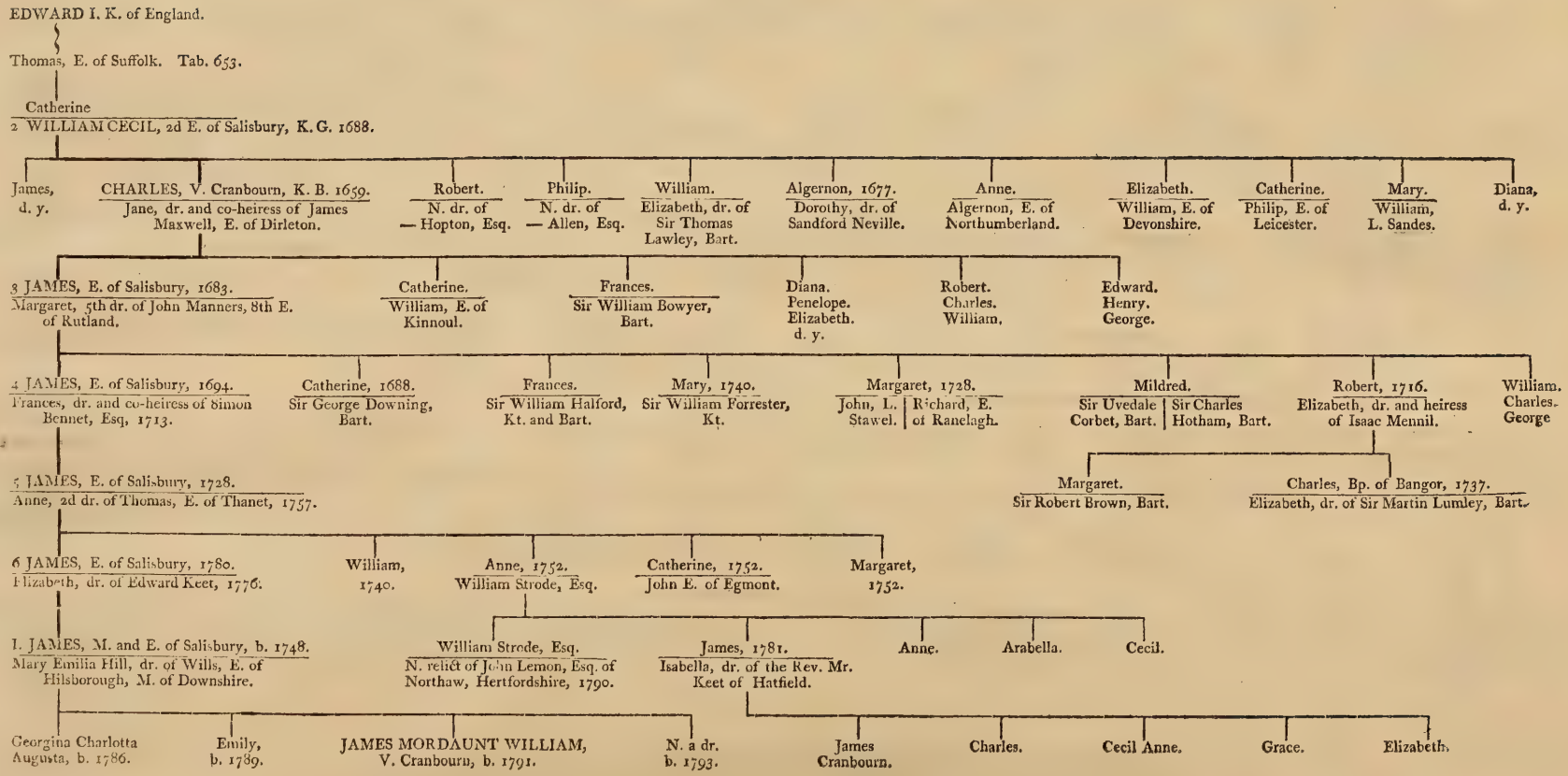
Tab. DCLXVII. continued.


JOHN, E. of Somerset, Son of John of Gaunt.
II. HENRY PERCY, E. of Northumberland, Constable of England, 1455. Last page.
Eleanor, dr. of Ralph Nevil, E. of Westmoreland.
ANNE.
Sir Thomas Leger.
Sir ROBERT VERE, Kt.
EDMOND, D. of Somerset.
John, a man.
Henry. John. John, d. y.
III. HENRY, E. of Northumberland. E. Poynings, Fitz-Payne and Bryan, 1460.
Eleanor, dr. and heiress of Richard Poynings Fitzpayne and Bryan. 1474.
THOMAS cr. 1470, B. Egremont. 1460.
Catherine. Edmund, L. Grey, cr. E. of Kent.
George, a clergyman.
Sir Ralph Percy, Kt. 1464.
Sir Richard, Kt. 1460.
Catherine, dr. of Henry Neville, Kt.
William, Bp. of Carlisle, 1460.
Anne de Percy, 1522.
Sir Tho. Hungerford.
Sir Laurence Raynsford, Kt.
Sir Hugh Vaughan, Kt.
Anne. Geo. Manners, L. Roos.
John Vere.
Eleanor, wid. of James Butler, cr. E. of Wilts.
Sir Robert Spencer, Kt.
IV. HENRY, E. of Northumberland, Great Chamberlain of England, K.G. 1489.
Maud, dr. of William, E. of Pembroke.
Eleanor. Reginald, L. Delawar.
Margaret.
Sir William Gascoigne, Kt.
N. grandson, or nephew of E. Douglas.
Sir John Percy, Kt.
Sir Henry Percy, Kt. Banneret, 1486.
Sir Ralph Percy, Kt.
George Percy, 1500.
Eleanor, dr. of Sir William Hylton, and wid. of L. Ogle.
Thomas, E. of Rutland, 1526.
John, 15th E. of Oxford, 1539.
Catherine. Henry, E. of Northumberl. 1527.
V. HENRY ALGERNON PERCY. E. of Northumberland, K. G. 1527.
Catherine Spencer, 1542.
Sir William Percy, Kt.
Alan, Master of St. John's Coll. Camb.
Josceline Percy, 1532.
Margaret, dr. and heir of Walter Frost of Beverley, Esq. 1530.
Eleanor, about 1530. Edward, D. of Buckingham, 1521.
Anne. William Fitz Alan, E. of Arundel.
Elizabeth.
John Percy, Esq. removed to Worcester about 1520.
Margery.
Sir Henry Widdrington.
Sir William Ellerker, Kt.
Elizabeth Manners. Sir John Savage, Kt.
Elizabeth Vere. Thomas, L. Garcie of Chiche, Essex.
VI. HENRY ALGERNON PERCY, E. of Northumberland, K. G. 1537.
Mary, dr. of George, E. of Shrewsbury.
Sir Thomas Percy, Kt. 1537.
Eleanor, dr. of Guiscard Harbottle, Esq. 1567.
Sir Ingelram, or Ingram, Percy, 1538.
Margaret. Henry Clifford, 1st E. of Cumberland.
Matilda, d. y.
Edward Percy, 1590.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Thomas Waterton. Kt.
Thomas Percy.
Julyan .... afterw. m. 1540 to Sim. Peyter.
Sir John Savage, Kt.
John, L. Darcie.
VII. THOMAS, E. of Northumb. K. G. 1572.
Anne, dr. of Henry, E. of Worcester.
VIII. HENRY, E. of Northumberland, 1585.
Catherine, dr. of John Neville, L. Latimer, 1596.
Guiscard, d. y.
Mary. Sir Francis Slingsby, Kt. of Scriven.
Catherine. Ralph Rither.
Joan. Arthur Harris.
Isabel. Henry Tempest of Broughton.
Alan Percy of Beverley. Mary, dr. of Robert More.
Thomas.
N. John Berney.
John, 1568.
James Percy, 1574. Christian Bache.
Thomas, V. Savage, 1635. Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas, E. Rivers.
Thomas, Darcie, E. Rivers.
Thomas, d. y.
Elizabeth. Rich. Woodroffe.
Their posterity extinct.
Lucy. Sir Edward Stanley, K B.
a
Venetia Stanley. Sir Kenelm Digby, Kt.
Jane. Henry, 2d son of Edward I, D. of Somerset.
Mary, prioress at Brussels.
IX. HENRY, E. of Northumberland, K. G. 1632.
Dorothy, dr. of the E. of Essex, 1619.
b
Thomas, 1587. William, 1648.
Sir Charles Percy, Kt. 1628.
Dorothy, dr. of Richard Cox, wid. of Huchins, Esq. 1646.
Sir Richard, 1649.
Sir Alan, K. B. 1623.
Mary, dr. of Sir John Fitz.
Sir Josceline, Kt. 1631.
George, 1632.
Anne, d. y.
Lucy Percy,
Sir John Wollon, Kt.
Sir Hugh Owen, Kt.
Eleanor, 1651.
William, L. Powis, 1655.
Josceline of Beverley.
Eliz. dr. of William Fitzwilliams.
Edward, 1630.
Frances. James 2, son of Ralph Ellerker.
Richard Percy, 1611.
Joyce Uffmore, 1642.
c
Thomas.
Elizabeth. Thomas, V. Savage.
d
Hon. THO. SAVAGE, of Beeston Castle.
Alan Percy.
Charles Percy.
Eleanor.
William Farrand of West Hall.

Tab. DCLXVII. continued.


a
Venetia Stanley.
Sir Kenelm Digby, Kt.
b
IX. HENRY PERCY, E. of Northumberland, K. G. 1632.
Dorothy, dr. of Walter Devereux, E. of Essex, wid. of Sir Thomas Perrot, Kt.
descended from Mary, sister of Anne Bullen, 1619. Tab. 677.
c
Richard Percy, 1611.
Joyce Uffmore, 1042.
d
Hon. THOMAS SAVAGE
of Beeston Castle.
John Digby, Esq.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Edw. Longueville. Bart.
Henry, d. y.
Henry, d. y.
X. ALGERNON, E. of Northumberland, K. G. 1668.
Anne, dr. of William Cecil, E. of Salisbury, 1637.
Elizabeth, dr. of Theophilus, E. of Suffolk, 1705.
HENRY, B. Percy, of Alnwick, 1659.
Dorothy, 1659.
Robert Sydney, E. of Leicester, 1677.
Lucy, 1660.
James, E. of Carlisle, 1636.
Thomas Percy, 1663.
Margaret Wingfield, 1672.
Other issue now extinct.
Elizabeth.
Marmaduke 2d. L. Langdale.
Margaretta Maria.
Sir John Conway, of Bodrythan, co. Flint, Bart.
Catherine, d. y. 1638.
Dorothy, d. y. 1638.
Anne, 1654.
Philip, L. Stanhope, E. of Chesterfield, 1656.
Lucy, d. y.
Elizabeth, 1718.
Arthur, E. of Essex, 1683.
XI. JOSCELINE, E. of Northumberland, 1670.
Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas, E. of Southampton, 2dly m. to Ra. L. Montagu, &c.
Mary, 1652.
Other issue now extinct.
John Percy, 1701.
Elizabeth Lowe, 1721.
Elizabeth Langdale.
Sir Hugh Smithson. Bart.
Henry Conway, Esq.
ob. in vita patris.
Elizabeth Baroness Percy, 1722.
Henry, E. of Ogle, son of Henry, D. of Newcastle, 1680.
Thomas Thynne, Esq. 1682.
Charles, D. of Somerset, K. G. 1748.
Henry Percy, d. y. 1669.
Henrietta, d. y.
Arthur Percy, 1741.
Margaret Cleveland, 1745.
Other issue now extinct.
Hugh Smithson.
Langdale Smithson.
Philadelphia, dr. of William Reveley, 1764.
Dorothy.
Mary.
Catherine.
Bridget.
Honora Conway.
Sir John Glynne, of Hawarden, Bart.
Charles, d. y. 1683.
Catherine, d. y.
ALGERNON, D. of Somerset, B. Percy. cr. 1749, E. of Northumb. 1750.
Frances, dr. of Henry, son of Thomas, L. V. Weymouth, 1754.
Elizabeth, 1734.
Henry, E. of Thomond, V. Tadcaster.
Edward, d. y.
Catherine.
Sir William Wyndham, 1740.
Anne, 1722.
Peregrine, M. of Carmarthen.
Frances, d. y.
Percy, 1721.
Frances, 1720.
Charles, 1711.
Arthur Lowe Percy, 1764.
Jane Nott, 1760.
Edward, 1746.
Margaret Nott, 1777.
I. Sir HUGH SMITHSON, Bart. D. of Northumberland, 1786.
Elizabeth, Baroness, Percy, 1776. On the left.
Dorothy, 1732.
Rev. Sir Stephen Glynne, Bart. 1779.
Mary, dr. of Richard Bennet, Esq.
George, V. Beauchamp, 1744.
ELIZABETH, Bss. Percy, 1776.
I. SIR HUGH (Smithson) PERCY, K. G. cr. 1766, Duke of Northumberland. cr. 1784, Baron Lovaine. d. 1786.
CHARLES, E. of Egremont, 1763.
Alicia Maria, dr. of George, L. Carpenter.
Percy O'Brien cr. E. of Thomond.
Elizabeth, 1769.
George Grenville, Esq. b. 1712, d. 1770.
THOMAS PERCY, D. D.
Bishop of Dromore.
Anne Goodriche.
Anthony Percy.
Mary Mason, 1795.
Arthur, 1756.
Sir Stephen Richard Glynne, Bart. b. 1780.
II. HUGH, Baron PERCY, D. of Northumb. K. G. b. 1742.
Anne, dr. of John, E. of Bute, divorced, 1779.
Frances Julia, dr. of Peter Burrel, Esq.
Elizabeth Anne Frances, 1761.
ALGERNON, B. Lovaine, cr. 1790, E. of Beverley.
Isabella Susanna, dr. of Peter Burrel.
Henry Percy, 1783.
Barbara Percy.
Elizabeth Percy.
Rev. Thomas Percy, F. of St. John's Coll. Oxon.
Charlotte, d. y. 1781.
Elizabeth, b. 1781.
Julia, b. 1783.
Hugh and Agnes, b. 1785.
Henry, b. 1787. d. 1794.
Emily, b. 1789.
Frances, b. 1791.
Algernon, b. 1792.
Charlotte, b. 1776.
Elizabeth, d. 1779.
George, b. 1778.
Algernon, b. 1779.
Elizabeth Susanna, b. 1782.
Hugh and Josceline, b. 1784.
Henry, b. 1786.
Emily Charlotte, b. 1787.
William Henry, b. 1788.
Francis John, b. 1789.
N. a son, b. 1794.

Tab. DCXVIII. Cecil, Marquis of Salisbury.



IX. HENRY PERCY, E. of Northumberland, 1632.
Dorothy, dr. of Walter Devereux, E. of Essex, wid. of Sir Thomas Perrot, Kt. descended from *Mary*, sister of *Anne Bologne*, 1619. Tab. 677.

Henry, d. y.
Henry, d. y. 1597.
X. ALGERNON, E. of Northumberland, K. B. 1668.
Anne, dr. of William Cecil, E. of Salisbury, 1637.
Elizabeth, dr. of Theophilus, E. of Suffolk, 1705.
Henry, B. Percy of Alnwick, 1659.
Dorothy, 1659. Robert Sydney, E. of Leicester, 1677.
Lucy, 1660. James, E. of Carlisle, 1636.

Catherine, d. y. 1638.
Dorothy, d. y. 1638.
Anne, 1654. Philip, L. Stanhope, E. of Chesterfield, 1656.
Lucy, d. y.
Elizabeth, 1718. Arthur, E. of Essex, 1683.
XI. JOSCELINE, E. of Northumberland, 1670.
Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas, E. of Southampton, L. High Treasurer of England, 1667.
Mary, 1652.
Philip, E. of Leicester.
ALGERNON SIDNEY, the Patriot.
Dorothy, Css. of Sunderland, Wallers Sacharissa.

Baroness Lady Elizabeth Percy, 1722.
Henry, E. of Ogle, son of Henry, D. of Newcastle, 1680.
Thomas Thynne, Esq. 1682.
Charles, D. of Somerset, 1748.
Henry Percy, d. y. 1669.
Henrietta, d. y.
Robert, E. of Leicester, 1702.

Charles, d. y. 1683.
Catherine, d. y.
ALGERNON, D. of Somerset, E. of Northumberland, &c. 1750.
Frances, dr. of Henry, son of Thomas, L. V. Weymouth, 1754.
Elizabeth, 1734. Henry, E. of Thomond, V. Tadcaster, 1774.
Edward, d. y.
Catherine. Sir William Wyndham, 1740.
Anne, 1722. Peregrine, M. of Carmarthen.
Frances, d. y.
Percy, 1721.
Frances, 1720.
Charles, 1714.
Philip, E. of Leicester, 1705.
John, E. of Leicester, 1737.
Josceline, E. of Leicester, 1743.

George, V. Beauchamp, b. 1744.
Elizabeth, Bss. Percy, 1776. Sir Hugh Smithson, Bart. D. of Northumberland, 1786.
CHARLES, E. of Egremont, 1763. Alicia Maria, dr. of George, L. Carpenter.
Percy O'Brien, E. of Thomond. Elizabeth, his aunt.
Catherine, 1734.
William, d. y.
Elizabeth, 1769. George Grenville, Esq. b. 1712, d. 1770.

GEORGE, E. of Egremont, b. 1751.
Percy Charles, b. 1757.
Charles William, b. 1760.
William Frederic, b. 1763. Miss Harford, na. dr. of L. Baltimore.
Elizabeth Maria, b. 1752. Hon. Henry Herbert.
Frances, b. 1755. Charles, L. Romney.
Charlotte Catherine, d. y.

N. a son.
Charles Marsham, b. 1777.
Frances, b. 1778.
Harriot.
Amelia Charlotte.

Hon. THOMAS SAVAGE of Beeston Castle.
Elizabeth. Marmaduke 2, L. Langdale.
Elizabeth Langdale. Sir Hugh Smithson.

Hugh Smithson.
Langdale Smithson. Philadelphia, dr. of William Reveley, 1764.
Dorothy. Mary. Catherine. Bridget.

XII. Sir HUGH SMITHSON, D. of Northumberland, 1786.
Elizabeth, dr. of Algernon, D. of Somerset, 1776. On the left.
Dorothy, 1732.

XIII. HUGH PERCY, D. of Northumberland, &c. K. G. b. 1742.
Anna, dr. of John, E. of Bute, divorced, 1779.
Frances Julia, dr. of Peter Burrel, Esq.
Elizabeth Frances, 1761.
ALGERNON, E. Lovaine Percy, E. of Beverley.
Isabella Susanna, dr. of Peter Burrel.

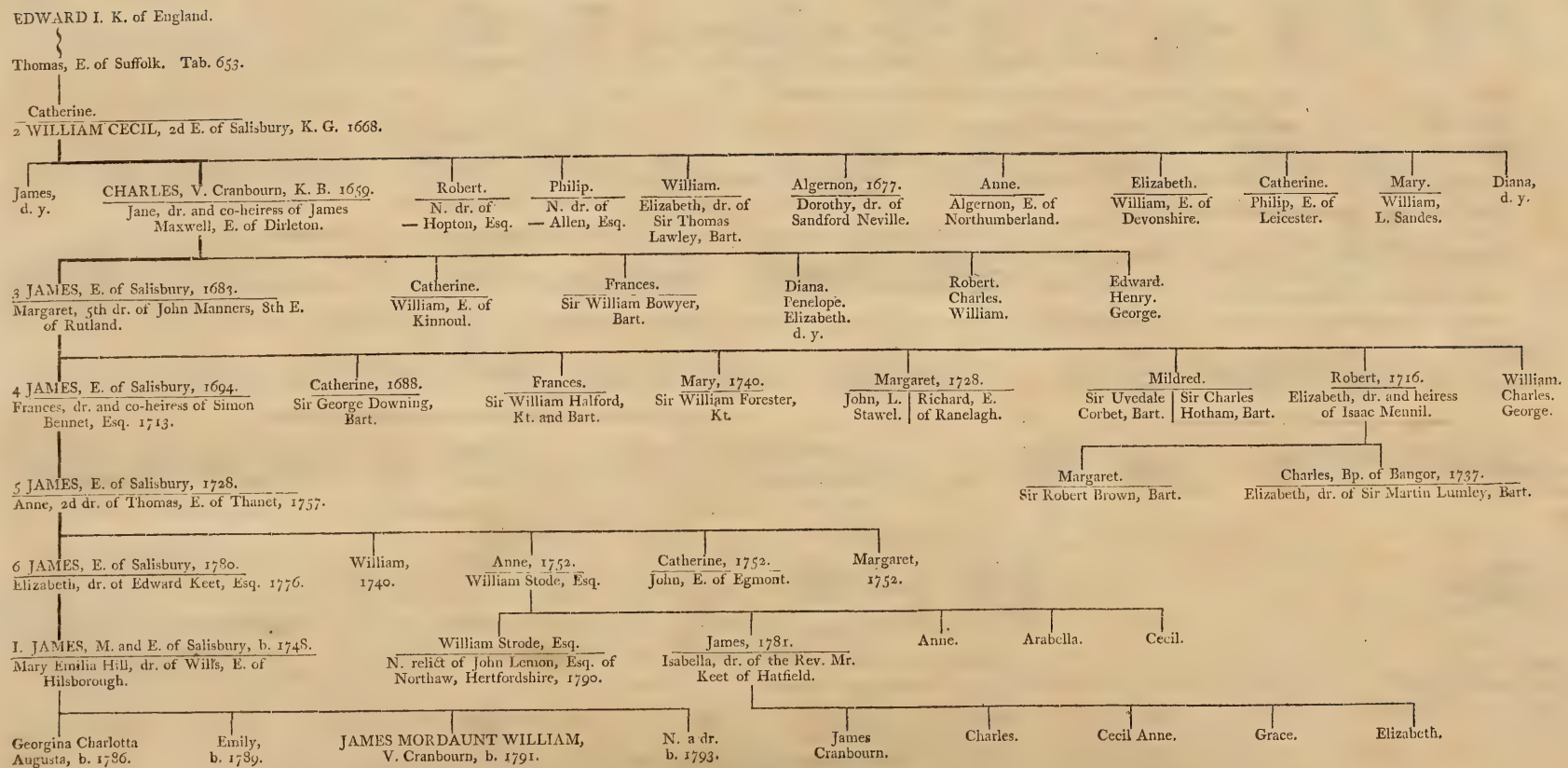
GEORGE, M. of Buckingham, b. 1753. Mary, dr. of Robert, E. of Nugent.
Charlotte, b. 1754. Sir Watkins Williams Wynne, Bart.
Elizabeth. Joshua John, L. Carysfort.
WILLIAM, B. Grenville, b. 1759.
Hester, b. 1769. Hugh, E. Fortescue, b. 1730.

Richard, E. Temple, b. 1776.
Mary Anne, b. 1787.
George, b. 1788.

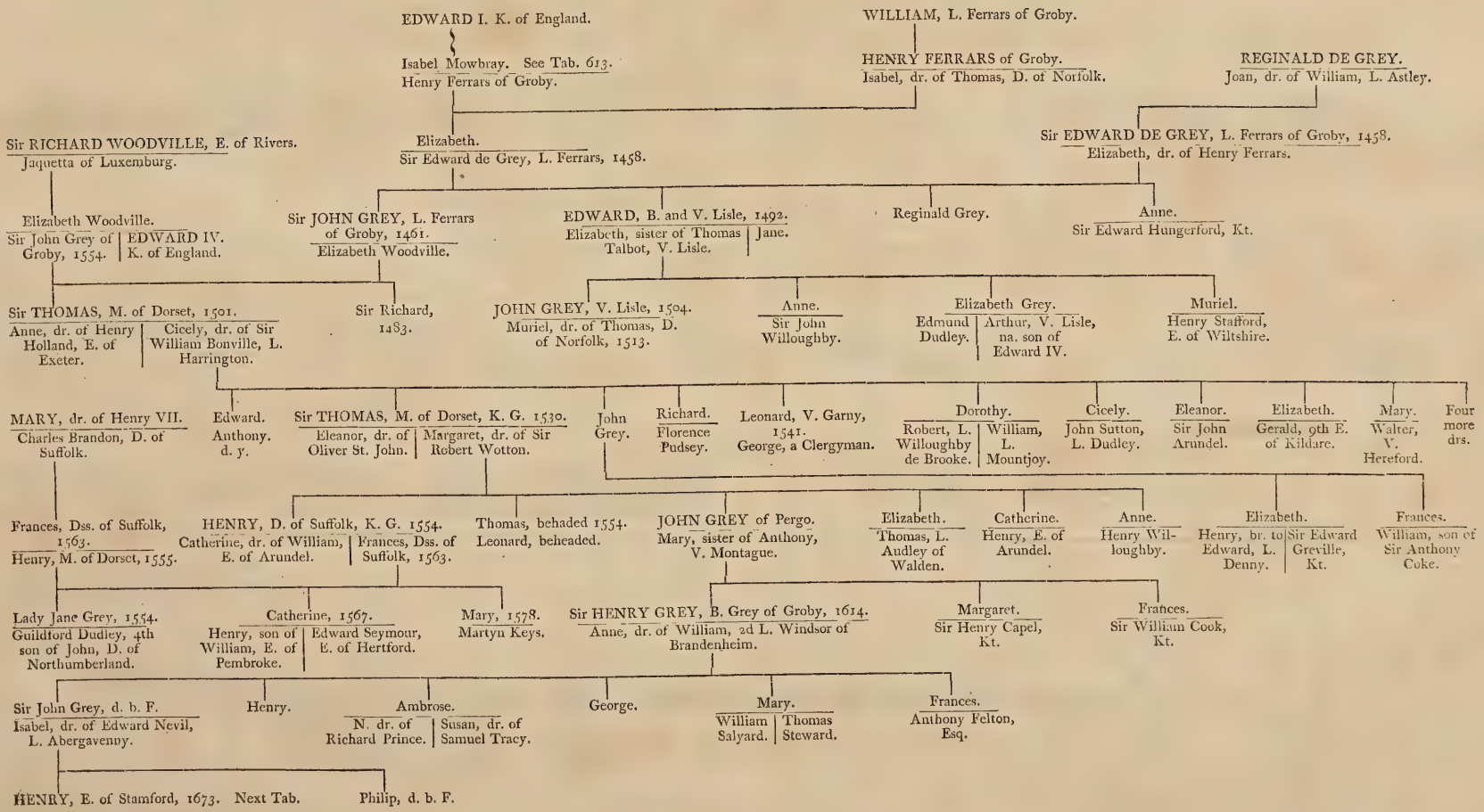
Charlotte, d. y.
Elizabeth, b. 1781.
Julia, b. 1783.
Hugh, b. 1785.
Agnes, b. 1785.
Henry, b. 1787.
Amelia, b. 1789.
Frances, b. 1791.
Algernon, b. 1792.

Charlotte, b. 1776.
Elizabeth, b. 1779.
George, b. 1778.
Algernon, b. 1779.
Elizabeth Susanna, b. 1782.
Hugh & Josceline, b. 1784.
N. a son, b. 1785.
N. a son, b. 1790.

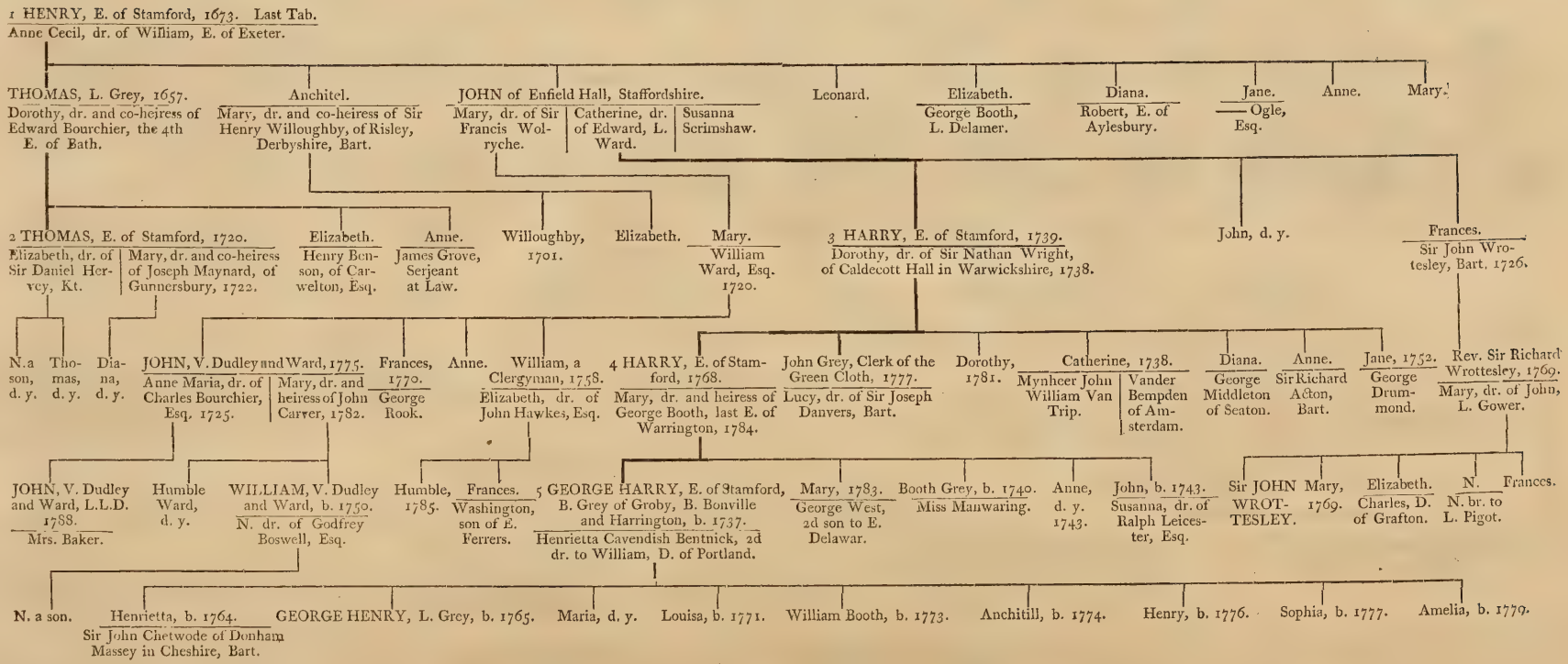
Tab. DCXVIII. Cecil, Marquis of Salisbury.



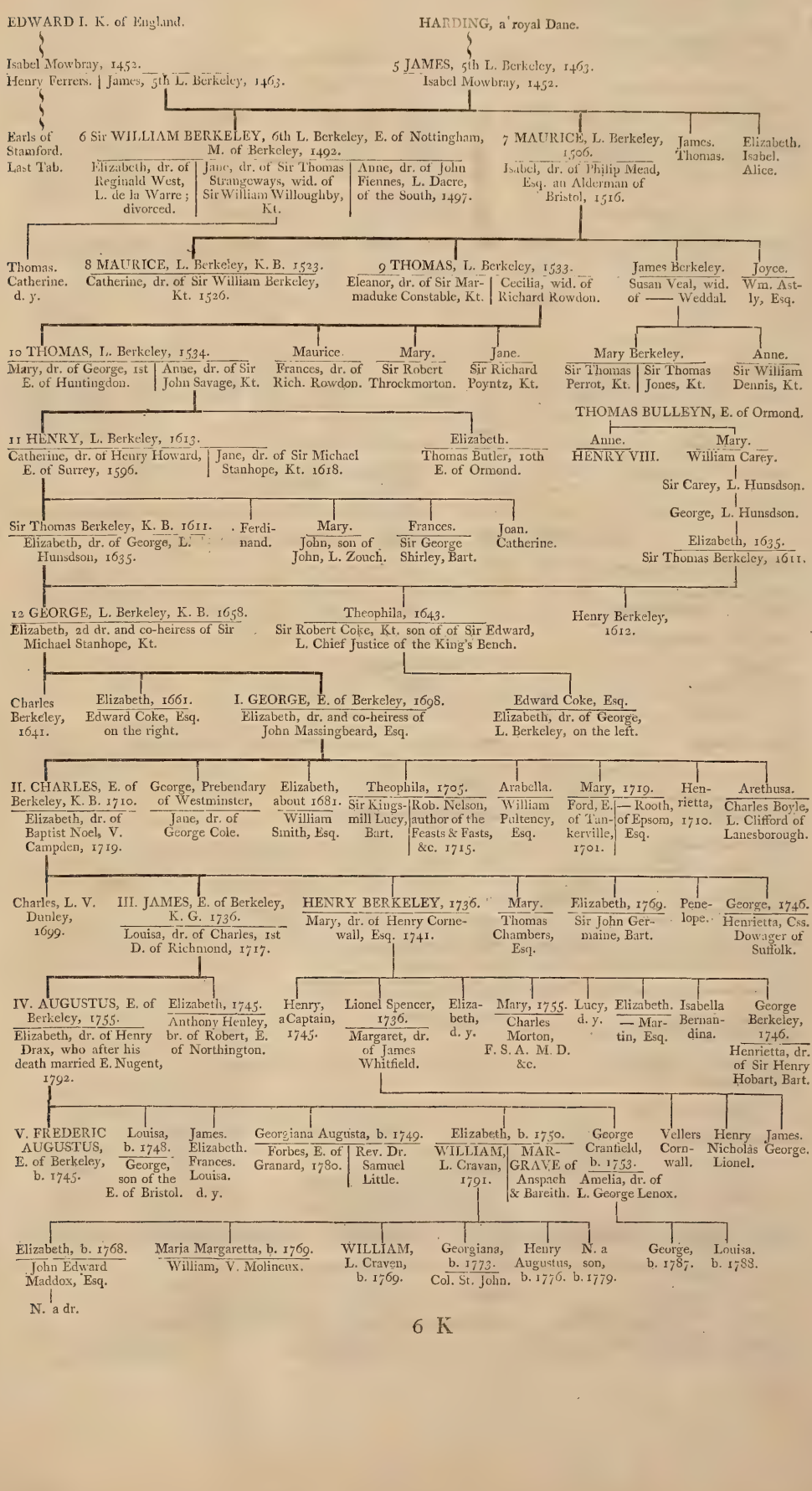
Tab. DCLXIX. Ancestors of the Earls of Stamford.


EDWARD I. K. of England.
Isabel Mowbray. See Tab. 613.
Henry Ferrars of Groby.
WILLIAM, L. Ferrars of Groby.
HENRY FERRARS of Groby.
Isabel, dr. of Thomas, D. of Norfolk.
REGINALD DE GREY.
Joan, dr. of William, L. Astley.
Sir EDWARD DE GREY, L. Ferrars of Groby, 1458.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry Ferrars.
Sir RICHARD WOODVILLE, E. of Rivers.
Jaquetta of Luxemburg.
Elizabeth.
Sir Edward de Grey, L. Ferrars, 1458.
Elizabeth Woodville.
Sir John Grey of Groby, 1554.
EDWARD IV. K. of England.
Sir JOHN GREY, L. Ferrars of Groby, 1461.
Elizabeth Woodville.
EDWARD, B. and V. Lisle, 1492.
Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Talbot, V. Lisle.
Jane.
Reginald Grey.
Anne.
Sir Edward Hungerford, Kt.
Sir THOMAS, M. of Dorset, 1501.
Anne, dr. of Henry Holland, E. of Exeter.
Cicely, dr. of Sir William Bonville, L. Harrington.
Sir Richard, 1483.
JOHN GREY, V. Lisle, 1504.
Muriel, dr. of Thomas, D. of Norfolk, 1513.
Anne.
Sir John Willoughby.
Elizabeth Grey.
Edmund Dudley.
Arthur, V. Lisle, na. son of Edward IV.
Muriel.
Henry Stafford, E. of Wiltshire.
MARY, dr. of Henry VII.
Charles Brandon, D. of Suffolk.
Edward. Anthony. d. y.
Sir THOMAS, M. of Dorset, K. G. 1530.
Eleanor, dr. of Oliver St. John.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Robert Wotton.
John Grey.
Richard.
Florence Pudsey.
Leonard, V. Garny, 1541.
George, a Clergyman.
Dorothy.
Robert, L. Willoughby de Brooke.
William, L. Mountjoy.
Cicely.
John Sutton, L. Dudley.
Eleanor.
Sir John Arundel.
Elizabeth.
Gerald, 9th E. of Kildare.
Mary.
Walter, V. Hereford.
Four more drs.
Frances, Dss. of Suffolk, 1563.
Henry, M. of Dorset, 1555.
HENRY, D. of Suffolk, K. G. 1554.
Catherine, dr. of William, E. of Arundel.
Frances, Dss. of Suffolk, 1563.
Thomas, behaded 1554.
Leonard, beheaded.
JOHN GREY of Pergo.
Mary, sister of Anthony, V. Montague.
Elizabeth.
Thomas, L. Audley of Walden.
Catherine.
Henry, E. of Arundel.
Anne.
Henry Willoughby.
Elizabeth.
Henry, br. to Edward, L. Denny.
Sir Edward Greville, Kt.
Frances.
William, son of Sir Anthony Coke.
Lady Jane Grey, 1554.
Guildford Dudley, 4th son of John, D. of Northumberland.
Catherine, 1567.
Henry, son of William, E. of Pembroke.
Edward Seymour, E. of Hertford.
Mary, 1578.
Martyn Keys.
Sir HENRY GREY, B. Grey of Groby, 1614.
Anne, dr. of William, 2d L. Windsor of Brandenheim.
Margaret.
Sir Henry Capel, Kt.
Frances.
Sir William Cook, Kt.
Sir John Grey, d. b. F.
Isabel, dr. of Edward Nevil, L. Abergavenny.
Henry.
Ambrose.
N. dr. of Richard Prince.
Susan, dr. of Samuel Tracy.
George.
Mary.
William Salyard.
Thomas Steward.
Frances.
Anthony Felton, Esq.
HENRY, E. of Stamford, 1673. Next Tab.
Philip, d. b. F.

Tab. DCLXX. Grey, Earl of Stamford; Ward, Viscount Dudley and Ward, &c.


1 HENRY, E. of Stamford, 1673. Last Tab.
Anne Cecil, dr. of William, E. of Exeter.
THOMAS, L. Grey, 1657.
Dorothy, dr. and co-heiress of Edward Bourchier, the 4th E. of Bath.
Anchitel.
Mary, dr. and co-heiress of Sir Henry Willoughby, of Risley, Derbyshire, Bart.
JOHN of Enfield Hall, Staffordshire.
Mary, dr. of Sir Francis Wolryche.
Catherine, dr. of Edward, L. Ward.
Susanna Scrimshaw.
Leonard.
Elizabeth.
George Booth, L. Delamer.
Diana.
Robert, E. of Aylesbury.
Jane.
— Ogle, Esq.
Anne.
Mary.
2 THOMAS, E. of Stamford, 1720.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Daniel Hervey, Kt.
Mary, dr. and co-heiress of Joseph Maynard, of Gunnersbury, 1722.
Elizabeth.
Henry Benson, of Carwelton, Esq.
Anne.
James Grove, Serjeant at Law.
Willoughby, 1701.
Elizabeth.
Mary.
William Ward, Esq. 1720.
3 HARRY, E. of Stamford, 1739.
Dorothy, dr. of Sir Nathan Wright, of Caldecott Hall in Warwickshire, 1738.
John, d. y.
Frances.
Sir John Wrottesley, Bart. 1726.
N. a son, d. y.
Thomas, d. y.
Diana, d. y.
JOHN, V. Dudley and Ward, 1775.
Anne Maria, dr. of Charles Bourchier, Esq. 1725.
Mary, dr. and heiress of John Carver, 1782.
Frances, 1770.
George Rook.
Anne.
William, a Clergyman, 1758.
Elizabeth, dr. of John Hawkes, Esq.
4 HARRY, E. of Stamford, 1768.
Mary, dr. and heiress of George Booth, last E. of Warrington, 1784.
John Grey, Clerk of the Green Cloth, 1777.
Lucy, dr. of Sir Joseph Danvers, Bart.
Dorothy, 1781.
Catherine, 1738.
Mynheer John William Van Trip.
Vander Bempden of Amsterdam.
Diana.
George Middleton of Seaton.
Anne.
Sir Richard Acton, Bart.
Jane, 1752.
George Drummond.
Rev. Sir Richard Wrottesley, 1769.
Mary, dr. of John, L. Gower.
JOHN, V. Dudley and Ward, L.L.D. 1788.
Mrs. Baker.
Humble Ward, d. y.
WILLIAM, V. Dudley and Ward, b. 1750.
N. dr. of Godfrey Boswell, Esq.
Humble, 1785.
Frances.
Washington, son of E. Ferrers.
5 GEORGE HARRY, E. of Stamford, B. Grey of Groby, B. Bonville and Harrington, b. 1737.
Henrietta Cavendish Bentnick, 2d dr. to William, D. of Portland.
Mary, 1783.
George West, 2d son to E. Delawar.
Booth Grey, b. 1740.
Miss Manwaring.
Anne, d. y. 1743.
John, b. 1743.
Susanna, dr. of Ralph Leicester, Esq.
Sir JOHN WROTTESLEY.
Mary, 1769.
Elizabeth.
Charles, D. of Grafton.
N.
N. br. to L. Pigot.
Frances.
N. a son.
Henrietta, b. 1764.
Sir John Chetwode of Donham Massey in Cheshire, Bart.
GEORGE HENRY, L. Grey, b. 1765.
Maria, d. y.
Louisa, b. 1771.
William Booth, b. 1773.
Anchitill, b. 1774.
Henry, b. 1776.
Sophia, b. 1777.
Amelia, b. 1779.

Tab. DCLXXI. Berkeley, Earl of Berkeley.


EDWARD I. K. of England.
Isabel Mowbray, 1452.
Henry Ferrers.
James, 5th L. Berkeley, 1463.
HARDING, a royal Dane.
5 JAMES, 5th L. Berkeley, 1463.
Isabel Mowbray, 1452.
Earls of Stamford. Last Tab.
6 Sir WILLIAM BERKELEY, 6th L. Berkeley, E. of Nottingham, M. of Berkeley, 1492.
Elizabeth, dr. of Reginald West, L. de la Warre; divorced.
Jane, dr. of Sir Thomas Strangeways, wid. of Sir William Willoughby, Kt.
Anne, dr. of John Fiennes, L. Dacre, of the South, 1497.
7 MAURICE, L. Berkeley, 1506.
Isabel, dr. of Philip Mead, Esq. an Alderman of Bristol, 1516.
James. Thomas.
Elizabeth. Isabel. Alice.
Thomas. Catherine. d. y.
8 MAURICE, L. Berkeley, K. B. 1523.
Catherine, dr. of Sir William Berkeley, Kt. 1526.
9 THOMAS, L. Berkeley, 1533.
Eleanor, dr. of Sir Marmaduke Constable, Kt.
Cecilia, wid. of Richard Rowdon.
James Berkeley. Susan Veal, wid. of —— Weddal.
Joyce. Wm. Astly, Esq.
10 THOMAS, L. Berkeley, 1534.
Mary, dr. of George, 1st E. of Huntingdon.
Anne, dr. of Sir John Savage, Kt.
Maurice. Frances, dr. of Rich. Rowdon.
Mary. Sir Robert Throckmorton.
Jane. Sir Richard Poyntz, Kt.
Mary Berkeley. Sir Thomas Perrot, Kt.
Sir Thomas Jones, Kt.
Anne. Sir William Dennis, Kt.
THOMAS BULLEYN, E. of Ormond.
Anne. HENRY VIII.
Mary. William Carey.
Sir Carey, L. Hunsdson.
George, L. Hunsdson.
Elizabeth, 1635. Sir Thomas Berkeley, 1611.
11 HENRY, L. Berkeley, 1613.
Catherine, dr. of Henry Howard, E. of Surrey, 1596.
Jane, dr. of Sir Michael Stanhope, Kt. 1618.
Elizabeth. Thomas Butler, 10th E. of Ormond.
Sir Thomas Berkeley, K. B. 1611.
Elizabeth, dr. of George, L. Hunsdson, 1635.
Ferdinand.
Mary. John, son of John, L. Zouch.
Frances. Sir George Shirley, Bart.
Joan. Catherine.
12 GEORGE, L. Berkeley, K. B. 1658.
Elizabeth, 2d dr. and co-heiress of Sir Michael Stanhope, Kt.
Theophila, 1643.
Sir Robert Coke, Kt. son of of Sir Edward, L. Chief Justice of the King's Bench.
Henry Berkeley, 1612.
Charles Berkeley, 1641.
Elizabeth, 1661. Edward Coke, Esq. on the right.
I. GEORGE, E. of Berkeley, 1698.
Elizabeth, dr. and co-heiress of John Massingbeard, Esq.
Edward Coke, Esq.
Elizabeth, dr. of George, L. Berkeley, on the left.
II. CHARLES, E. of Berkeley, K. B. 1710.
Elizabeth, dr. of Baptist Noel, V. Campden, 1719.
George, Prebendary of Westminster,
Jane, dr. of George Cole.
Elizabeth, about 1681.
William Smith, Esq.
Theophila, 1705.
Sir Kingsmill Lucy, Bart.
Rob. Nelson, author of the Feasts & Fasts, &c. 1715.
Arabella. William Pultency, Esq.
Mary, 1719.
Ford, E. of Tankerville, 1701.
— Rooth, of Epsom, Esq.
Henrietta, 1710.
Arethusa.
Charles Boyle, L. Clifford of Lanesborough.
Charles, L. V. Dunley, 1699.
III. JAMES, E. of Berkeley, K. G. 1736.
Louisa, dr. of Charles, 1st D. of Richmond, 1717.
HENRY BERKELEY, 1736.
Mary, dr. of Henry Cornewall, Esq. 1741.
Mary. Thomas Chambers, Esq.
Elizabeth, 1769.
Sir John Germaine, Bart.
Penelope.
George, 1746.
Henrietta, Css. Dowager of Suffolk.
IV. AUGUSTUS, E. of Berkeley, 1755.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry Drax, who after his death married E. Nugent, 1792.
Elizabeth, 1745.
Anthony Henley, br. of Robert, E. of Northington.
Henry, a Captain, 1745.
Lionel Spencer, 1736.
Margaret, dr. of James Whitfield.
Elizabeth, d. y.
Mary, 1755.
Charles Morton, F. S. A. M. D. &c.
Lucy, d. y.
Elizabeth. — Martin, Esq.
Isabella Bernandina.
George Berkeley, 1746.
Henrietta, dr. of Sir Henry Hobart, Bart.
V. FREDERIC AUGUSTUS, E. of Berkeley, b. 1745.
Louisa, b. 1748.
George, son of the E. of Bristol.
James. Elizabeth. Frances. Louisa. d. y.
Georgiana Augusta, b. 1749.
Forbes, E. of Granard, 1780.
Rev. Dr. Samuel Little.
Elizabeth, b. 1750.
WILLIAM, L. Cravan, 1791.
MARGRAVE of Anspach & Bareith.
George Crantield, b. 1753.
Amelia, dr. of L. George Lenox.
Vellers Cornwall.
Henry Nicholas Lionel.
James. George.
Elizabeth, b. 1768.
John Edward Maddox, Esq.
N. a dr.
Maria Margaretta, b. 1769.
William, V. Molineux.
WILLIAM, L. Craven, b. 1769.
Georgiana, b. 1773.
Col. St. John.
Henry Augustus, b. 1776.
N. a son, b. 1779.
George, b. 1787.
Louisa. b. 1788.

Tab. DCLXXII. Bertie, Earl of Abingdon; and Bulkeley, Viscount Bulkeley.

MONTAGU BERTIE, 2d E. of Lindsey, 1666. Tab. 663.
Bridget, Bss. Norreys, dr. of Edward Wray, Esq.

1 JAMES BERTIE, E. of Abingdon, 1699.
Eleanora, dr. of Sir Henry Lee, Bart. 1691. | Catherine, dr. of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, Bart.

2 MONTAGU, E. of Abingdon, 1743.
Anne, dr. of Peter Veneables, B. of Kinderton, 1715.

Mary, dr. of James Goulde, Esq. 1757.

JAMES BERTIE, 1735.
Elizabeth, dr. of George 7th L. Willoughby, 1715.

HENRY BERTIE, 1735.
Anabella Susanna, dr. of V. Glenoly, 1708.

Mary, dr. of Peregrine, son of Montagu, E. of Lindsey.

Robert, 1710.
Catherine, dr. of Richard, V. Wenman.

Capt. Peregrine Bertie, 1709.

Charles, L. L.D. 1746.
Elizabeth, dr. of Rev. John Kerry.

Bridget, 1753.
RICHARD, 4th V. Bulkeley.

Anne.
Sir Wm. Courtenay of Powderham, Bart.

Mary.

JAMES, L. Norreys, 1718.

3 WILLOUGHBY, E. of Abingdon, 1660.
Anne Maria, dr. of Sir John Collins, Kt. 1763.

Edward, 1733.

William, D. D. Rector of Albury, Oxfordshire.

Henry.

John.
Mary, dr. of Clerk Nicholas, Esq.

Bridget.
Robert Coylman.

Susanna.
Charles Bertie, her cousin.

Charles, Rector of St. Mary-le-Strand.
Susanna, his cousin.

RICHARD, 5th V. Bulkeley, 1738.
N. dr. of Lewis Owen.

JAMES, 6th L. Bulkeley, 1752.
Emma, dr. and heir of Thomas Rowlands.

6 drs.

JAMES, L. Norreys, 1745.

4 WILLOUGHBY, E. of Abingdon, b. 1740.
Charlotte, dr. of Sir Peter Warren, K. B.

Peregrine Bertie, b. 1741.

Elizabeth.
Mr. Galini.

Jane.
Thomas Clifton.

Bridget, 1760.

Anne.

Eleonora.
PHILIP, V. Wenman.

Mary.
Miles Stapleton, Esq.

Sophia, 1760.

Bridget, 1766.

Eleonora Maria, d. y.

THOMAS JAMES, V. Bulkeley, b. 1752.
Elizabeth Harriot, only dr. of Sir George Warren, K. B.

Charlotte, b. 1769.

Amelia, b. 1774.

Willoughby, L. Norreys, d. y.

N. L. Norreys, b. 1781.

Louisa Anne Maria Bridget, b. 1786.

N. a dr. b. 1788.

Tab. DCLXXIII. Lumley, Earl of Scarborough.

ETHELRED II. K. of England, 1016. Tab. 602.

Edgina, or Elfgina.
Uchtred, E. of Northumberland.

Aldred, E. of Northumberland.
Algitha.
Lilulph or Liulph.

OSBERT DE LUMLEY.
Lilulph de Lumley.
Algitha.

Uchtred de Lumley.

Osbert de Lumley.

Adam.

Odo.

Sir William de Lumley.
Judith Hesilden.

Matthew.

Ormonda.
Robert de Pescall, or Peschale.

Sir William de Lumley.

Sir William de Lumley.
N. dr. of Sir Walter d'Audre.

Marmaduke de Lumley.

Sir Roger de Lumley, Kt.
Sibil, dr. of Sir Hugh de Morewic.

John de Lumley, B. of Hordon, fl. in 1300.

Sir Robert de Lumley.
Lucia, dr. of Marmaduke de Thweng.

Sir Roger de Lumley.

Sir Marmaduke de Lumley.
Margaret Holland.

Sir Robert de Lumley.

Sir Ralph de Lumley, 1309.
Eleanor, dr. of John, L. Nevil, and sister of Ralph, E. of Westmoreland.

Thomas de Lumley.

William de Lumley.

Isabel.
Sir William Fulthorpe.

Thomas de Lumley.

Sir John de Lumley, 1424.
Felicia, dr. of Sir Matthew Redman.

William de Lumley.

Marmaduke, Bp. of Lincoln, 1467.

Elizabeth.
Adam Tyrwhit.

Margaret.
Sir John Clervaux.

Catherine.
Sir John Chidcock.

Sir Thomas, L. Lumley.
Margaret, dr. of Sir James Harrington.

Edmund.

Maud.
Sir Henry Thirkild.

Sir GEORGE LUMLEY, 1508.
Eliz. dr. of Roger Thornton.

Joan.
Bertram Harbottle.

Margaret.
Bertram Lumley.

Elizabeth.
William Tilliot, Esq.

Next page.

Tab. DCLXXIII. continued.

Sir GEORGE LUMLEY, Kt. 1508. Last page.
Elizabeth, dr. of Roger Thornton.

EDWARD IV. K. of England.
Elizabeth Lucy
Elizabeth Plantaganet.
Thomas Lumley.

Thomas Lumley, 1498.
Elizabeth, na. dr. of Edward IV. K. of England.

Roger. Ralph, or John.

Richard, L. Lumley, 1510. John. George. Anne. Sibil. Elizabeth. Roger de Lumley.
Anne, sist. of William, L. Conyers. Ralph, L. Ogle. Wm. B. Hilton. Rob. Creswell.

John, L. Lumley. Anthony. Agnes. Isabella. Margaret.
Joan, dr. of Henry, L. Scroop. N. dr of Rich. Gray. John Lambton. Richard Conyers. Thomas Trollop.

George Lumley, 1537. Roger.
Jane, dr. of Sir Richard Knightly. Anne Hurtwick.

John, B. of Lumley, 1609. Jane. Barbara. 1 RICHARD, V. Lumley, 1658. George. Elizabeth. N.
Jane, dr. of Henry, E. of Arundel. Elizabeth, dr. of John, L. Darcy. Jeffrey Markham. Humphrey Lloyd. William Williams. Frances, dr. of Henry Shelly, Esq. 1657. John. Sir William Langley. Sir John Conyers.

Charles. Thomas, d. y. Mary, d. y. Henry Lloyd. John Lumley, 1658. Mary, dr. of Sir Henry Compton. Julia. Alexander Jermyn. Sir Christopher Conyers.

I. RICHARD, E. of Scarborough, 1721. General HENRY, 1722. Elizabeth. Frances. Anne. Frances. Julia.
Francis, dr. of Sir Henry Jones, 1737. Elizabeth Thimelby. Anne, dr. of Sir Wm. Wiseman, 1737. Richard Cotton. Frances, son of Sir Francis More. John Shuckburgh. Sir William Blacket. Sir William Thompson.

Henry, V. Lumley, 1710. II. RICHARD, E. of Scarborough, 1740. William, 1709. III. Sir THOMAS LUMLEY SAUNDERSON, E. of Scarborough, 1752. Charles, 1728. Mary, 1726. Barbara, Anne, 1740. Henrietta, 1757.
Frances, dr. of George, E. of Orkney, 1772. John, 1739. James, 1766. George, E. of Halifax. 1755. Hon. Chs. Leigh, Esq. Frederic Frankland.

IV. RICHARD, E. of Scarborough, 1782. George, 1739. Frances. Anne. Harriot, 1747.
Barbara, sist. of Sir George Saville, Bart. 1773. PETER, E. of Ludlow.

V. GEORGE AUGUSTUS LUMLEY SAUNDERSON, E. of Scarborough, b. 1753. Robert Saville, b. 1757. Harriot, sist. of V. Middleton. Thomas Charles, b. 1760. Miss Herring. John. Frederic, Miss Bodington. Frances Barbara Ludlow, d. y. Mary Arabella, b. 1758. Francis Ferrand Foljambe. AUGUSTUS, V. Preston, b. 1753. George, b. 1758. N. a son, b. 1762. Four drs.

Tab. DCLXXIV. Nassau, Earl of Rochford.

HENRY FREDERIC, P. of Orange, 1647. Tab. 502.
Amelia, dr. of John Albert, C. of Solms. | *N.* his mistress.

WILLIAM II. P. of Orange, 1750. *Frederic* of Nassau, L. of Zulestein, 1672.
Mary, dr. of Charles I. K. of England, 1660. Mary, dr. of Sir Wm. Killegrew, Bart.

William III. K. of England. 1 WILLIAM HENRY, E. of Rochford, 1708.
Jane, dr. of Sir Henry Wroth of Durance.

2 WILLIAM HENRY, E. of Rochford, 1710. 3 FREDERIC, E. of Rochford, 1738. Colonel Maurice, 1722. Henry, 1741. Anne, 1700. Mary. Elizabeth, 1722. Henrietta.
Bessey, dr. of Richard, E. of Rivers, 1712. Heer Harvoltson of Godart Ginkle, E. of Athlone. Godart Christian, E. of Athlone.

4 WILLIAM HENRY, E. of Rochford, 1781. RICHARD SAVAGE NASSAU, 1780.
Lucy, dr. of Edward Young, Esq. 1773. Elizabeth, Dss. Dowager of Hamilton, dr. and heiress of Edward Spencer of Rendlesham, Esq. 1771.

Lucy, b. 1752, d. single. 5 WILLIAM HENRY, E. of Rochford, b. 1754. George Nassau, Esq. b. 1756.

Tab. DCLXXV. Graham, Duke of Montrose.

GREME, Governor of Scotland.
N. of the Royal House of Denmark.

N. N.
FERGUS II. K. of Scotland, 475.

EUGENIUS II. K. of Scotland. WILLIAM DE GRAME, or GRAHAM, fl. in 1125.

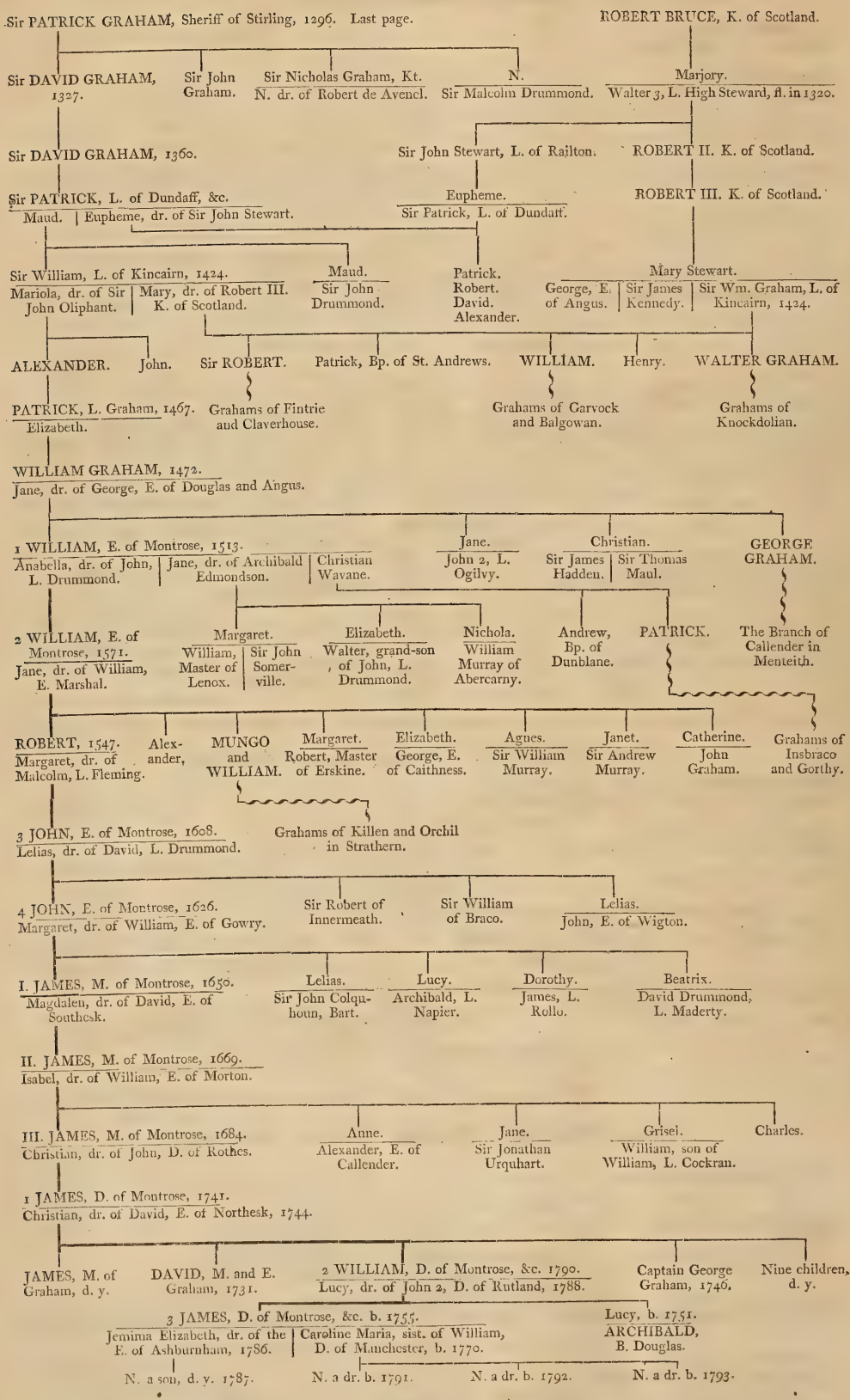
Sir DAVID GRÆME, Kt. Pater. N.

Sir DAVID, L. of Strathbane and Mucdock. Sir Patrick. Sir Thomas. William. HENRY DE GRÆME.
Agnes.

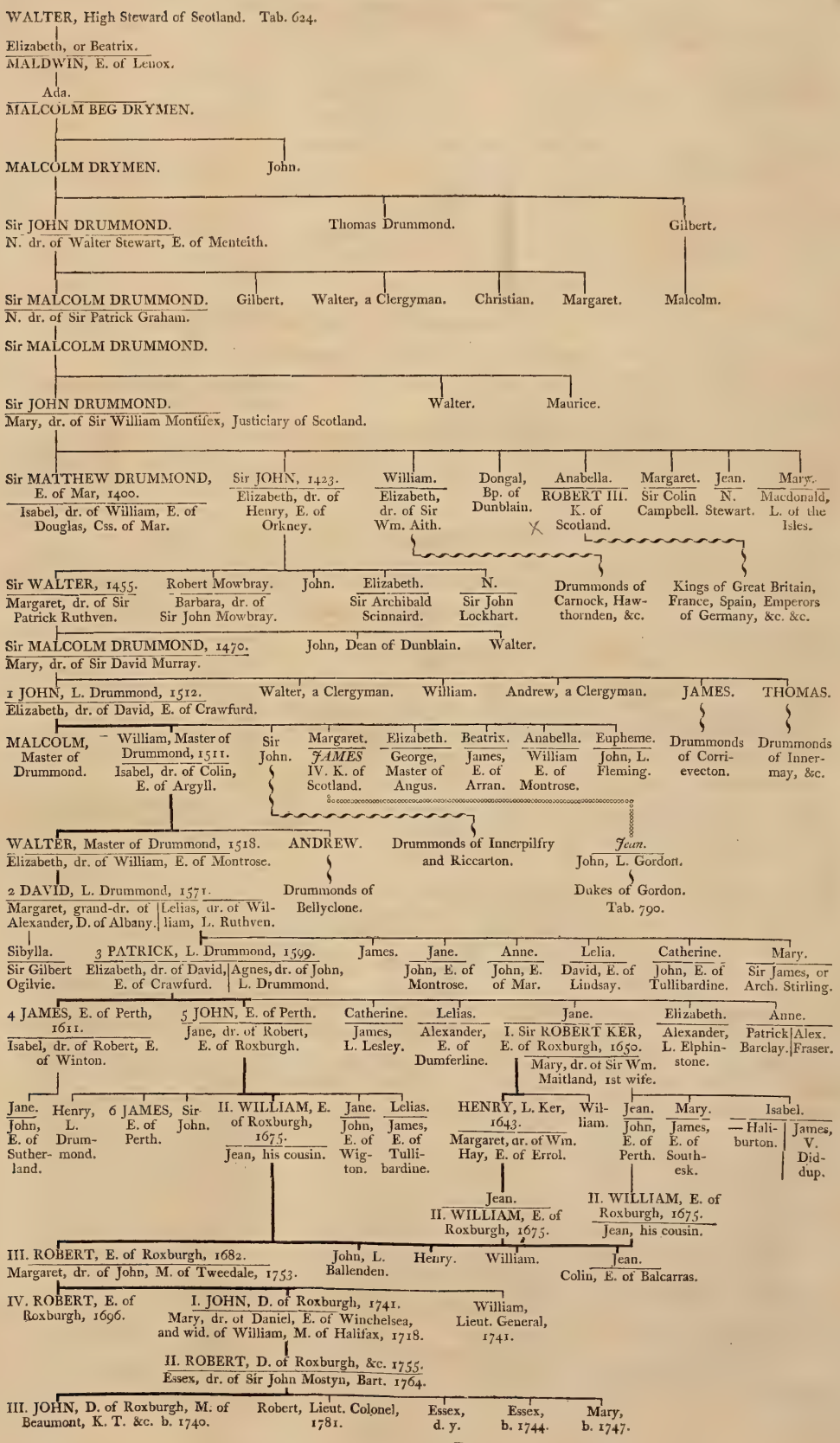
Sir DAVID, B. of Kincardine. The Græmes of Abercorn.
Anabella, sist. to Malys, E. of Strathern.

Sir PATRICK, Sheriff of Stirling, 1296. Next page. Sir John, 1298. Sir David, Kt. Grahams of Torbolton. Grahams of Weilston.

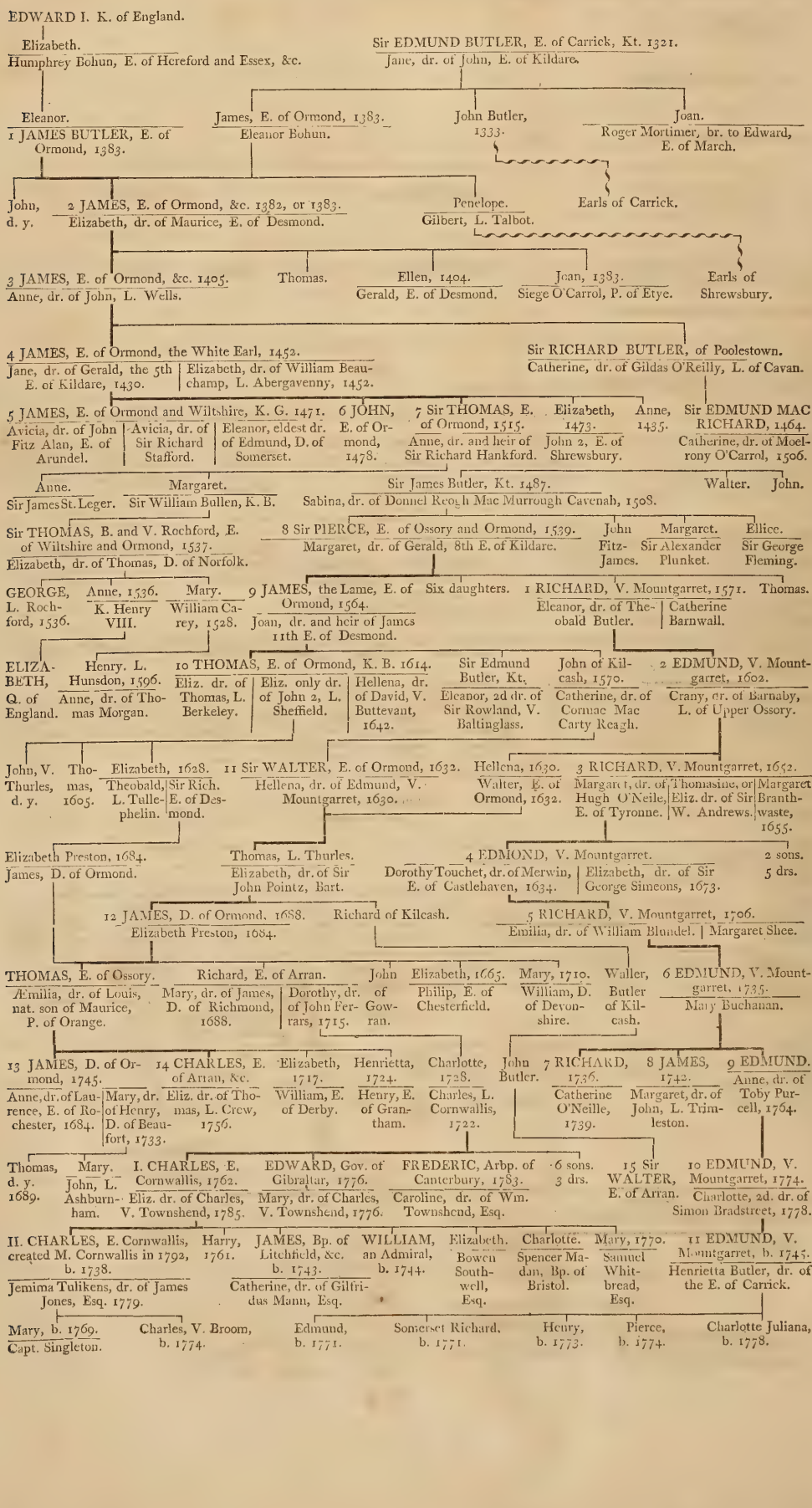
TAB. DCLXXV. continued.


Sir PATRICK GRAHAM, Sheriff of Stirling, 1296. Last page.
ROBERT BRUCE, K. of Scotland.
Sir DAVID GRAHAM, 1327.
Sir John Graham.
Sir Nicholas Graham, Kt. N. dr. of Robert de Avencl.
N. Sir Malcolm Drummond.
Marjory. Walter 3, L. High Steward, fl. in 1320.
Sir DAVID GRAHAM, 1360.
Sir John Stewart, L. of Railton.
ROBERT II. K. of Scotland.
Sir PATRICK, L. of Dundaff, &c.
Maud. | Eupheme, dr. of Sir John Stewart.
Eupheme. Sir Patrick, L. of Dundaff.
ROBERT III. K. of Scotland.
Sir William, L. of Kincairn, 1424.
Mariola, dr. of Sir John Oliphant. | Mary, dr. of Robert III. K. of Scotland.
Maud. Sir John Drummond.
Patrick. Robert. David. Alexander.
Mary Stewart.
George, E. of Angus. | Sir James Kennedy. | Sir Wm. Graham, L. of Kincairn, 1424.
ALEXANDER.
John.
Sir ROBERT.
Patrick, Bp. of St. Andrews.
WILLIAM.
Henry.
WALTER GRAHAM.
PATRICK, L. Graham, 1467.
Elizabeth.
Grahams of Fintrie and Claverhouse.
Grahams of Garvock and Balgowan.
Grahams of Knockdolian.
WILLIAM GRAHAM, 1472.
Jane, dr. of George, E. of Douglas and Angus.
1 WILLIAM, E. of Montrose, 1513.
Anabella, dr. of John, L. Drummond. | Jane, dr. of Archibald Edmondson. | Christian Wayane.
Jane. John 2, L. Ogilvy.
Christian. Sir James Hadden. | Sir Thomas Maul.
GEORGE GRAHAM.
2 WILLIAM, E. of Montrose, 1571.
Jane, dr. of William, E. Marshal.
Margaret. William, Master of Lenox. | Sir John Somerville.
Elizabeth. Walter, grand-son of John, L. Drummond.
Nichola. William Murray of Abercarny.
Andrew, Bp. of Dunblane.
PATRICK.
The Branch of Callender in Menteith.
ROBERT, 1547.
Margaret, dr. of Malcolm, L. Fleming.
Alexander,
MUNGO and WILLIAM.
Margaret. Robert, Master of Erskine.
Elizabeth. George, E. of Caithness.
Agnes. Sir William Murray.
Janet. Sir Andrew Murray.
Catherine. John Graham.
Grahams of Insbraco and Gorthy.
Grahams of Killen and Orchil in Strathern.
3 JOHN, E. of Montrose, 1608.
Lelias, dr. of David, L. Drummond.
4 JOHN, E. of Montrose, 1626.
Margaret, dr. of William, E. of Gowry.
Sir Robert of Innermeath.
Sir William of Braco.
Lelias. John, E. of Wigton.
I. JAMES, M. of Montrose, 1650.
Magdalen, dr. of David, E. of Southesk.
Lelias. Sir John Colquhoun, Bart.
Lucy. Archibald, L. Napier.
Dorothy. James, L. Rollo.
Beatrix. David Drummond, L. Maderty.
II. JAMES, M. of Montrose, 1669.
Isabel, dr. of William, E. of Morton.
III. JAMES, M. of Montrose, 1684.
Christian, dr. of John, D. of Rothes.
Anne. Alexander, E. of Callender.
Jane. Sir Jonathan Urquhart.
Grisel. William, son of William, L. Cockran.
Charles.
1 JAMES, D. of Montrose, 1741.
Christian, dr. of David, E. of Northesk, 1744.
JAMES, M. of Graham, d. y.
DAVID, M. and E. Graham, 1731.
2 WILLIAM, D. of Montrose, &c. 1790.
Lucy, dr. of John 2, D. of Rutland, 1788.
Captain George Graham, 1746.
Nine children, d. y.
3 JAMES, D. of Montrose, &c. b. 1755.
Jemima Elizabeth, dr. of the E. of Ashburnham, 1786. | Caroline Maria, sist. of William, D. of Manchester, b. 1770.
Lucy, b. 1751. ARCHIBALD, B. Douglas.
N. a son, d. y. 1787.
N. a dr. b. 1791.
N. a dr. b. 1792.
N. a dr. b. 1793.

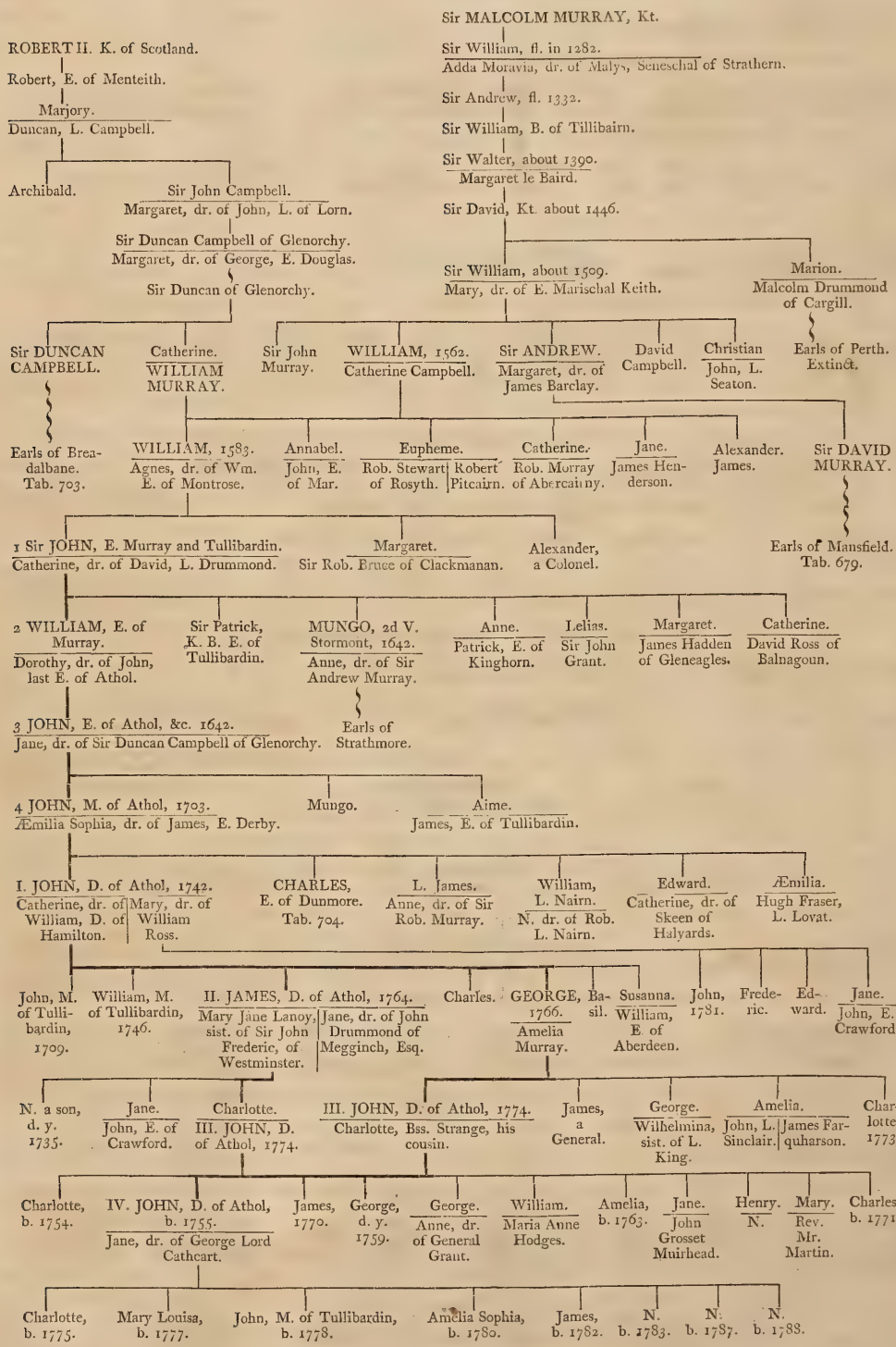
Tab. DCLXXVI. Ker, Duke of Roxburgh.



Tab. DCLXXVII. Butler, Earl and Duke of Ormond; Viscount Mountgarret, and Cornwallis, Marquis Cornwallis.


EDWARD I. K. of England.
Elizabeth.
Humphrey Bohun, E. of Hereford and Essex, &c.
Sir EDMUND BUTLER, E. of Carrick, Kt. 1321.
Jane, dr. of John, E. of Kildare.
Eleanor.
1 JAMES BUTLER, E. of Ormond, 1383.
James, E. of Ormond, 1383.
Eleanor Bohun.
John Butler, 1333.
Joan.
Roger Mortimer, br. to Edward, E. of March.
John, d. y.
2 JAMES, E. of Ormond, &c. 1382, or 1383.
Elizabeth, dr. of Maurice, E. of Desmond.
Penelope.
Gilbert, L. Talbot.
Earls of Carrick.
3 JAMES, E. of Ormond, &c. 1405.
Anne, dr. of John, L. Wells.
Thomas.
Ellen, 1404.
Gerald, E. of Desmond.
Joan, 1383.
Siege O'Carrol, P. of Etye.
Earls of Shrewsbury.
4 JAMES, E. of Ormond, the White Earl, 1452.
Jane, dr. of Gerald, the 5th E. of Kildare, 1430.
Elizabeth, dr. of William Beauchamp, L. Abergavenny, 1452.
Sir RICHARD BUTLER, of Poolestown.
Catherine, dr. of Gildas O'Reilly, L. of Cavan.
5 JAMES, E. of Ormond and Wiltshire, K. G. 1471.
Avicia, dr. of John Fitz Alan, E. of Arundel.
Avicia, dr. of Sir Richard Stafford.
Eleanor, eldest dr. of Edmund, D. of Somerset.
6 JOHN, E. of Ormond, 1478.
7 Sir THOMAS, E. of Ormond, 1515.
Anne, dr. and heir of Sir Richard Hankford.
Elizabeth, 1473.
John 2, E. of Shrewsbury.
Anne, 1435.
Sir EDMUND MAC RICHARD, 1464.
Catherine, dr. of Moelrony O'Carrol, 1506.
Anne.
Sir James St. Leger.
Margaret.
Sir William Bullen, K. B.
Sir James Butler, Kt. 1487.
Sabina, dr. of Donnel Reogh Mac Murrough Cavenah, 1508.
Walter.
John.
Sir THOMAS, B. and V. Rochford, E. of Wiltshire and Ormond, 1537.
Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas, D. of Norfolk.
8 Sir PIERCE, E. of Ossory and Ormond, 1539.
Margaret, dr. of Gerald, 8th E. of Kildare.
John Fitz-James.
Margaret. Sir Alexander Plunket.
Ellice. Sir George Fleming.
GEORGE, L. Rochford, 1536.
Anne, 1536. K. Henry VIII.
Mary. William Carey, 1528.
9 JAMES, the Lame, E. of Ormond, 1564.
Joan, dr. and heir of James 11th E. of Desmond.
Six daughters.
1 RICHARD, V. Mountgarret, 1571.
Eleanor, dr. of Theobald Butler.
Catherine Barnwall.
Thomas.
ELIZABETH, Q. of England.
Henry. L. Hunsdon, 1596.
Anne, dr. of Thomas Morgan.
10 THOMAS, E. of Ormond, K. B. 1614.
Eliz. dr. of Thomas, L. Berkeley.
Eliz. only dr. of John 2, L. Sheffield.
Hellena, dr. of David, V. Buttevant, 1642.
Sir Edmund Butler, Kt.
Eleanor, 2d dr. of Sir Rowland, V. Baltinglass.
John of Kilcash, 1570.
Catherine, dr. of Cormac Mac Carty Reagh.
2 EDMUND, V. Mountgarret, 1602.
Crany, dr. of Barnaby, L. of Upper Ossory.
John, V. Thurles, d. y.
Thomas, 1605.
Elizabeth, 1628.
Theobald, L. Tullephelin.
Sir Rich. E. of Desmond.
11 Sir WALTER, E. of Ormond, 1632.
Hellena, dr. of Edmund, V. Mountgarret, 1630.
Hellena, 1630.
Walter, E. of Ormond, 1632.
3 RICHARD, V. Mountgarret, 1652.
Margaret, dr. of Hugh O'Neile, E. of Tyronne.
Thomasine, or Eliz. dr. of Sir W. Andrews.
Margaret Branthwaste, 1655.
Elizabeth Preston, 1684.
James, D. of Ormond.
Thomas, L. Thurles.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir John Pointz, Bart.
4 EDMOND, V. Mountgarret.
Dorothy Touchet, dr. of Merwin, E. of Castlehaven, 1634.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir George Simeons, 1673.
2 sons.
5 drs.
12 JAMES, D. of Ormond, 1688.
Elizabeth Preston, 1684.
Richard of Kilcash.
5 RICHARD, V. Mountgarret, 1706.
Emilia, dr. of William Blundel.
Margaret Shee.
THOMAS, E. of Ossory.
Æmilia, dr. of Louis, nat. son of Maurice, P. of Orange.
Richard, E. of Arran.
Mary, dr. of James, D. of Richmond, 1688.
Dorothy, dr. of John Ferrars, 1715.
John of Gowran.
Elizabeth, 1665.
Philip, E. of Chesterfield.
Mary, 1710.
William, D. of Devonshire.
Waller, Butler of Kilcash.
6 EDMUND, V. Mountgarret, 1735.
Mary Buchanan.
13 JAMES, D. of Ormond, 1745.
Anne, dr. of Laurence, E. of Rochester, 1684.
14 CHARLES, E. of Arran, &c.
Mary, dr. of Henry, D. of Beaufort, 1733.
Eliz. dr. of Thomas, L. Crew, 1756.
Elizabeth, 1717.
William, E. of Derby.
Henrietta, 1724.
Henry, E. of Grantham.
Charlotte, 1728.
Charles, L. Cornwallis, 1722.
John Butler.
7 RICHARD, 1736.
Catherine O'Neille, 1739.
8 JAMES, 1742.
Margaret, dr. of John, L. Trimleston.
9 EDMUND.
Anne, dr. of Toby Purcell, 1764.
Thomas, d. y. 1689.
Mary. John, L. Ashburnham.
I. CHARLES, E. Cornwallis, 1762.
Eliz. dr. of Charles, V. Townshend, 1785.
EDWARD, Gov. of Gibraltar, 1776.
Mary, dr. of Charles, V. Townshend, 1776.
FREDERIC, Arbp. of Canterbury, 1783.
Caroline, dr. of Wm. Townshend, Esq.
6 sons.
3 drs.
15 Sir WALTER, E. of Arran.
10 EDMUND, V. Mountgarret, 1774.
Charlotte, 2d. dr. of Simon Bradstreet, 1778.
II. CHARLES, E. Cornwallis, created M. Cornwallis in 1792, b. 1738.
Jemima Tulikens, dr. of James Jones, Esq. 1779.
Harry, 1761.
JAMES, Bp. of Litchfield, &c. b. 1743.
Catherine, dr. of Gilfridus Mann, Esq.
WILLIAM, an Admiral, b. 1744.
Elizabeth. Bowen Southwell, Esq.
Charlotte. Spencer Madan, Bp. of Bristol.
Mary, 1770. Samuel Whitbread, Esq.
11 EDMUND, V. Mountgarret, b. 1745.
Henrietta Butler, dr. of the E. of Carrick.
Mary, b. 1769.
Capt. Singleton.
Charles, V. Broom, b. 1774.
Edmund, b. 1771.
Somerset Richard. b. 1771.
Henry, b. 1773.
Pierce, b. 1774.
Charlotte Juliana, b. 1778.

Tab. DCLXXVIII. Murray, Duke of Athol.



Tab. DCLXXIX. Murray, Viscount Stormont, and Earl of Mansfield.

Sir ANDREW MURRAY. Last Tab.
Margaret. dr. of James Barcklay of Arngark and Kippo.

Sir David Murray, 1550.
Janet, dr. of Lord Lindsay.

Sir Andrew, L. Scroon.
Janet, dr. of William, E. of Montrose.

Sir Andrew Murray of Belvand, 1644.
Elizabeth, dr. of David, E. of Southesk.

1 DAVID MURRAY, V. Stormont, 1631.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir David Beaton of Crich.

2 MUNGOW, son of Sir John, E. of Tullibardin. See last Table.

4 DAVID, V. Stormont, 1667.
Jane, wid. of the last Earl.

Sir John.

James, M. D.

William, a Lawyer.

Marjory.
Sir Alexander Gibson.

3 JAMES MURRAY, E. of Annandale.
Jane, dr. of James, E. of Southesk.

5 DAVID, V. Stormont.
Marjory, dr. of David Scot of Scotstarvet.

Catherine.
William, E. of Kintore.

6 DAVID, 1748.
Louisa, dr. of John Stewart of Invernetty.

James, a Lawyer, E. of Dunbar.

John, d. y.

I. WILLIAM, E. of Mansfield, 1793.
Elizabeth, sist. to the late E. of Winchelsea.

Charles. Robert.

Marjory.
Col. John Hay.

Æmelia.
Sir Alexander Lindsay, Bart.

Catherine, 1754.

Elizabeth. Jane.

Nicholas. Mary.

7 II. DAVID, E. of Mansfield, K. T.
Henrietta Frederica, dr. of Henry, C. Bunan of Saxony, 1767.
Louisa, dr. of L. Cathcart.

James. Anne. Marjory.

Sir John Lindsey, Rear Admiral of Great Britain, 1788.

Elizabeth Mary, b. 1760.
George Finch Hatton, Esq.

David William, b. 1777.

George, b. 1780.

Charles, b. 1781.

N. a son, b. 1784.

N. a dr. b. 1789.

Tab. DCLXXX. West, Earl Delawarr.

HENRY III. K. of England.

John, L. Mowbray, 1368. Tab. 612.
Elizabeth Seagrave.

EDWARD I. K. of England.

Elizabeth, dr. of John, L. Seagrave. Tab. 613.
John, L. Mowbray, 1368

Sir THOMAS DE WEST, 1343.
Eleanor, dr. of Sir John Cantilupe.

Eleanor.
Roger de la Warr.

Sir Thomas de West.
Alice, dr. of Reginald Fitz Piers, 1395.

John de West.

Thomas de la Warr.

Joan.
Sir Thomas de West.

Sir Thomas de West.
Joan de la Warr.

Eleanor.
Sir Thomas Clifton.

Sir Thomas de West, 1415.
Ida, dr. of Almeric de St. Amand.

1 Sir REGINALD, L. Delawar, 1541.
Eleanor, 2d dr. of Henry, E. of Northumberland.

2 RICHARD, L. Delawarr.
Catherine, dr. of Robert, L. Hungerford.

N.

John.
Agnes, dr. of Wm. Iveson.

Margaret.
Sir Thomas Erpingham.

Anne.
Thomas Berkeley.

Mary.
Roger Leuknore.

Catherine.
Roger, L. Hungerford.

3 THOMAS, L. Delawarr, K. G.
Elizabeth, dr. of Hugh Mortimer.
Eleanor, dr. of Sir Roger Copley, Kt.

John.

Reginald.

Edward.

Richard, a Franciscan Friar.

Margaret.
Sir Nicholas Strelly, 1491.

Margery, a nun.

4 THOMAS, L. Delawar, K. G. 1554.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir John Bonville, Kt.

William.
Elizabeth.

Eleanor.
Sir John Guildeford, Kt.

Joan.
John Dudley, D. of Northumberland.

Dorothy.
Sir Henry Owen, Kt.

Elizabeth.
Nicholas Deering.
Thomas.

Elizabeth.
Charles, E. of Worcester.

Anne.
Thomas, L. Clinton.

Mary.
John Warnet.

Anne.
James Gage.

Sir OWEN. See Continuation next page.

Sir GEORGE.

LEONARD.

Mary. Catherine. Barbara.

Tab. DCLXXX. continued.

3 THOMAS, L. de la Warr, K. G. Last page.
Elizabeth Mortimer. | Eleanor, dr of Sir Roger Copley, Kt.

Last page.

Sir Owen West, 1551.
Mary, dr. of Sir George Guilford, Kt.

Sir George, 1533.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Anthony, or Robert Moreton.

Leonard, or Reginald.
Barbara, dr. of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, Kt.

Mary. Catherine. Barbara.

Anne. St. Amand.

Mary West. Sir Adrian Poynings, Kt. | Sir Richard Rogers, Kt.

Anne.

Margaret. Thomas Arundel.

5 WILLIAM, L. De la Warr, 1595.
Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas Strange.

Sir Thos. West, Kt. 1622.

Thomas. Anthony. d. y. William.

John. Mary, dr. of — Throgmorton.

Mary. Ralph Vavasor.

St. Amand. Anne.

Margaret. Thomas Brown.

6 THOMAS, L. de la Warr, 1602.
Anne, dr. of Sir Francis Knolles, Kt.

Joan West.
Thomas, son of Sir Richard Wenman, Kt. | James Cressy. | Sir Thomas Tasburgh. | Ralph Sheldon.

Elizabeth. Richard Blount.

Mary.

Mary. Sir John Leigh.

John, d. y.

Atholiab West, 1628.
Elizabeth Preston.

Sir Robert West, Kt.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Henry Cock, Kt.

7 THOMAS, L. de la Warr, 1618.
Cecilia, dr. of Sir Thomas Shirley, Kt.

Francis. John. Nathaniel.

Elizabeth, 1639.
Herbert Pelham.

Lettice. Henry Ludlow.

Penelope. Herbert Pelham, jun.

Catherine.

Eleanor. Sir Wm. Savage, Kt.

Anne. John Pellet.

Richard West.
Elizabeth, dr. and co-heiress of James Hill.

8 HENRY, L. de la Warr, 1623.
Isabella, dr. of Sir Thomas Edmunds, Kt.

Jane.

Elizabeth. Herbert Pelham.

Anne. Charles Swaly, D. D.

Cecilia. Sir Francis Bindloss, Kt. | Sir John, L. Byron.

Lucy. Sir Robert Byron.

Catherine.

James. John.

Richard. Mary Russel.

Atholiab.

9 CHARLES, L. de la Warr, 1687.
Anne, dr. and heiress of John Wild, 1677.

Elizabeth. Francis Bindloss.

Mary. Rev. — Orme.

James, F. R. S. F. S. A.
Sarah, dr. of Sir Thomas Steavens.

Charles, 1684.
Miss Hudleston. | Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Rob. Pye.

Horatio, d. b. F.

10 JOHN, L. de la Warr, 1723.
Margaret, dr. and heiress of John Freeman, 1738.

Cecilia.
Dr. William, Bp. of Llandaff.

Anna. Sophia.

James. Sarah. Henrietta.

I. JOHN, E. de la Warr, K. B. &c. 1766.
Charlotte, dr. of Donah, E. of Clancarty, 1735. | Anne, dr. of Edward Thornicroft, 1748.

Elizabeth. Thomas Digges.

II. JOHN, E. de la Warr, 1777.
Margaret, dr. of Lieutenant General Whynyard.

George, 1776.
Mary, dr. of Harry, E. of Stamford.

Charlotte, d. y.

Henrietta Cecilia, 1766.
Gen. James Johnson.

Diana, 1766.
Major Gen. John Clavering.

Matilda.
General Whynyard.

III. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, E. de la Warr, 1782.

IV. JOHN RICHARD, E. de la Warr, b. 1758.
Miss Lyell of Bourne, Lincolnshire.

Francis, 1771.

Thomas Holles, 1772.

Charlotte, b. 1761.

George, 1777.

Augustus, d. y.

Septimus Henry, b. 1765.

Amelia, 1770.

Georgiana.
Edward Buckley.

Tab. DCLXXXI. Nevil, Earl of Abergavenny; and Fane, Earl of Westmoreland.

WILLIAM BEAUCHAMP, L. Bergavenny.

Richard Beauchamp, E. of Worcester.

Elizabeth.
Edward, L. Bergavenny.

Henry, E. of Warwick.

EDWARD III. K. of England.

John of Gaunt, D. of Lancaster.
Catherine Swynford.

Joan.

Ralph Nevil, E. of Westmoreland.

1 Sir EDWARD NEVIL, Kt. L. Bergavenny, 1476.
Elizabeth, dr. of Richard Beauchamp, E. of Worcester, 1449. | Catherine, dr. of Sir Thomas Howard.

Richard, d. b. F.

2 Sir GEORGE, Kt. L. Bergavenny, 1492.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Hugh Fenne, 1485. | Elizabeth, 1500.

See continuation.

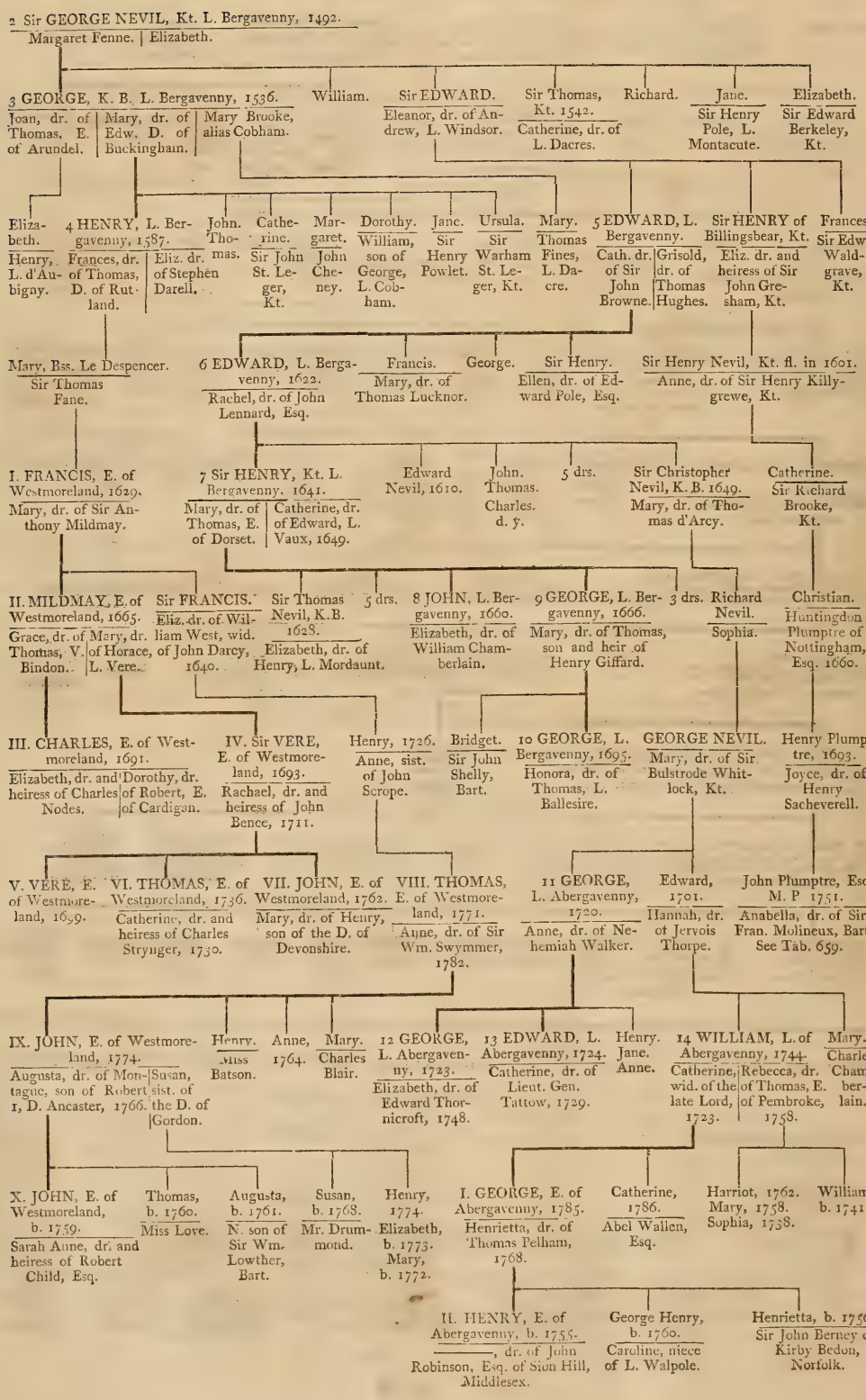
Alice.
Sir Thomas Grey, Kt.*

Catherine.
— Iwarby, Esq.

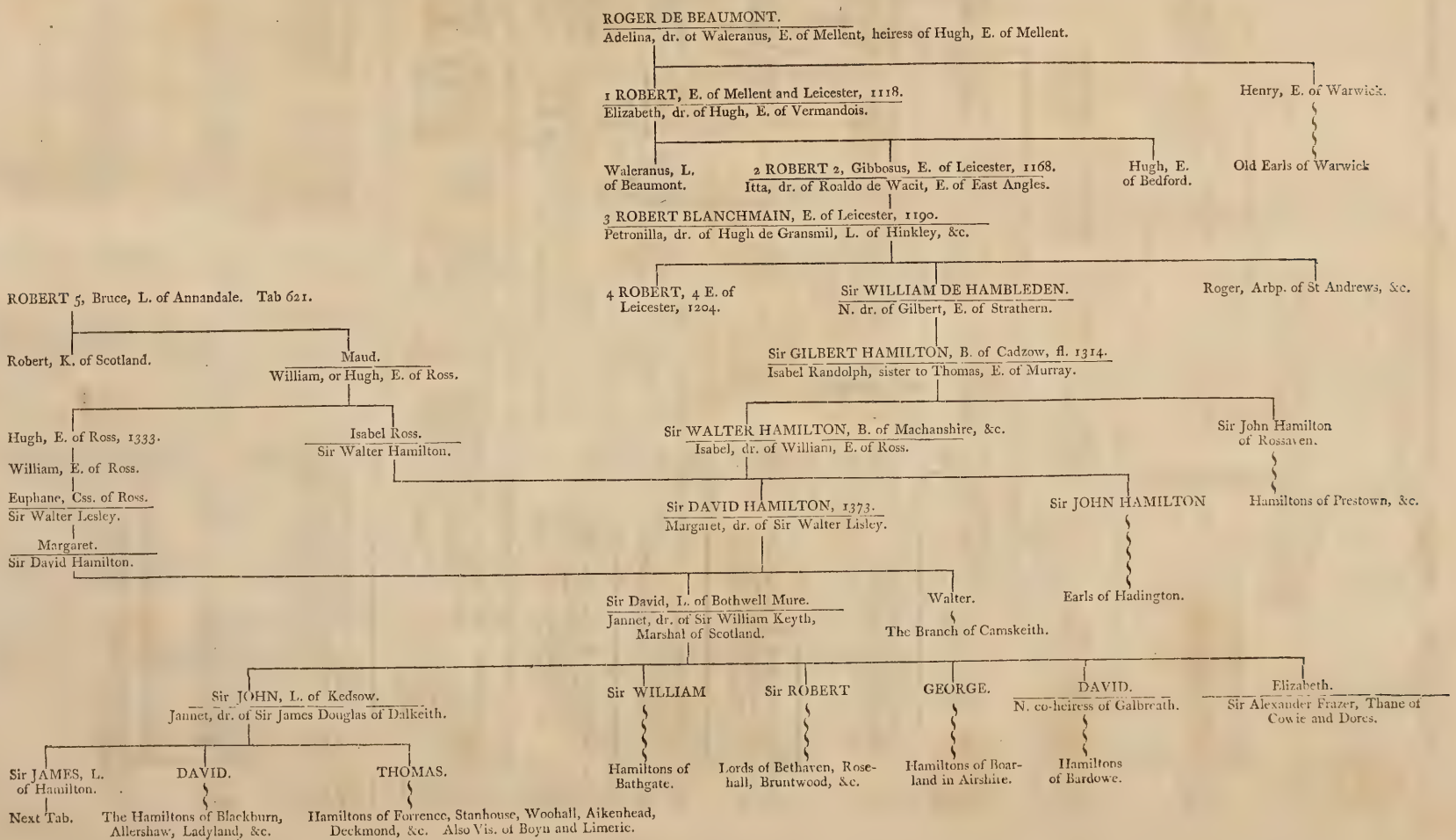
Margaret.
John Brooke, L. Cobham.

Catherine.
Robert Tanfield.

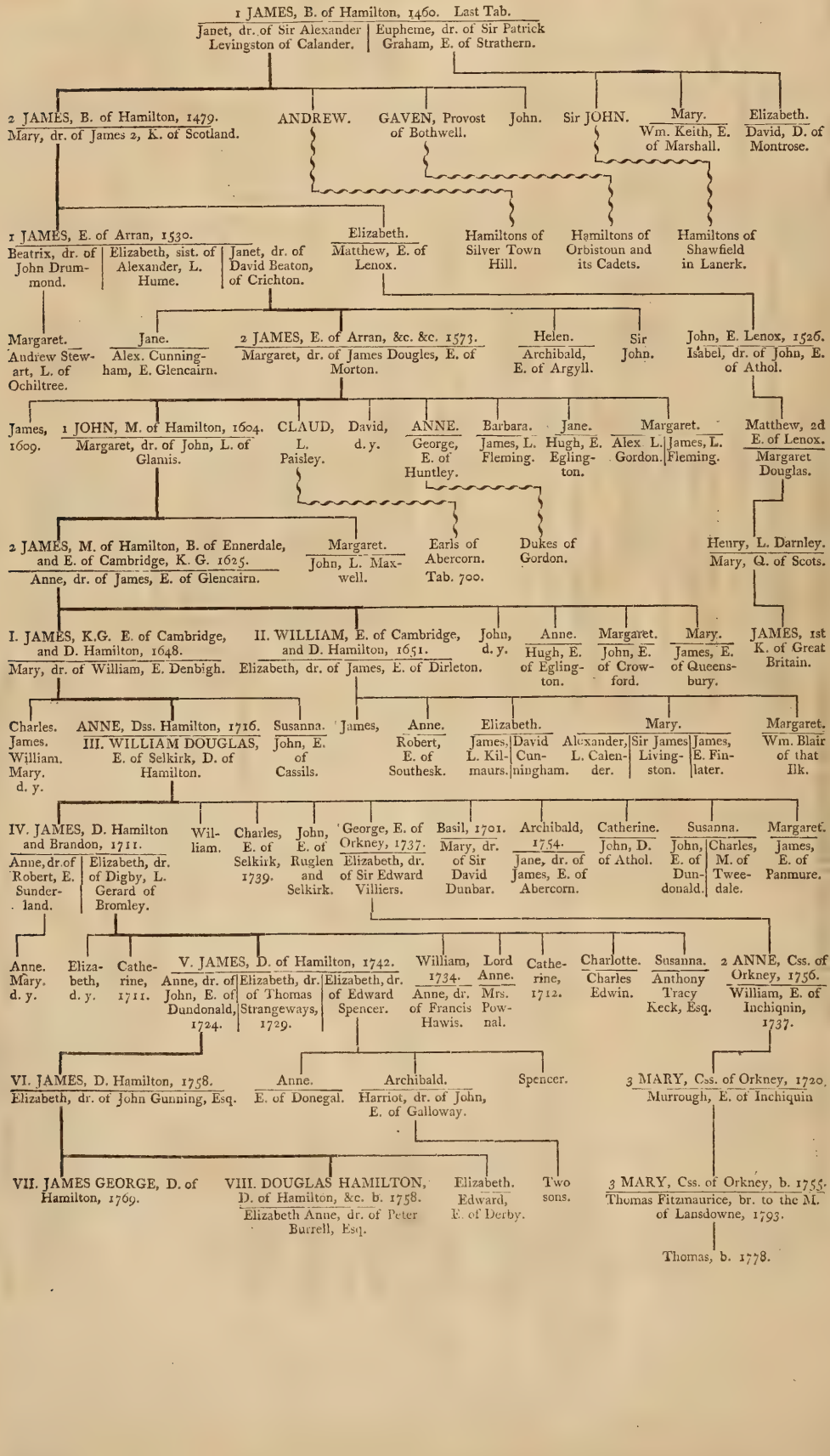
Anne.
Lord Strange.


2 Sir GEORGE NEVIL, Kt. L. Bergavenny, 1492.
Margaret Fenne. | Elizabeth.
3 GEORGE, K. B. L. Bergavenny, 1536.
Joan, dr. of Thomas, E. of Arundel.
Mary, dr. of Edw. D. of Buckingham.
Mary alias Brooke, Cobham.
William.
Sir EDWARD.
Eleanor, dr. of Andrew, L. Windsor.
Sir Thomas, Kt. 1542.
Catherine, dr. of L. Dacres.
Richard.
Jane.
Sir Henry Pole, L. Montacute.
Elizabeth.
Sir Edward Berkeley, Kt.
Elizabeth.
Henry, L. d'Aubigny.
4 HENRY, L. Bergavenny, 1587.
Frances, dr. of Thomas, D. of Rutland.
Eliz. dr. of Stephen Darell.
John. Thomas.
Catherine.
Sir John St. Leger, Kt.
Margaret.
John Cheney.
Dorothy.
William, son of George, L. Cobham.
Jane.
Sir Henry Powlet.
Ursula.
Sir Warham St. Leger, Kt.
Mary.
Thomas Fines, L. Dacre.
5 EDWARD, L. Bergavenny.
Cath. dr. of Sir John Browne.
Grisold, dr. of Thomas Hughes.
Sir HENRY of Billingsbear, Kt.
Eliz. dr. and heiress of Sir John Gresham, Kt.
Frances.
Sir Edw. Waldgrave, Kt.
Mary, Bss. Le Despencer.
Sir Thomas Fane.
6 EDWARD, L. Bergavenny, 1622.
Rachel, dr. of John Lennard, Esq.
Francis.
Mary, dr. of Thomas Lucknor.
George.
Sir Henry.
Ellen, dr. of Edward Pole, Esq.
Sir Henry Nevil, Kt. fl. in 1601.
Anne, dr. of Sir Henry Killygrewe, Kt.
I. FRANCIS, E. of Westmoreland, 1629.
Mary, dr. of Sir Anthony Mildmay.
7 Sir HENRY, Kt. L. Bergavenny. 1641.
Mary, dr. of Thomas, E. of Dorset.
Catherine, dr. of Edward, L. Vaux, 1649.
Edward Nevil, 1610.
John. Thomas. Charles. d. y.
5 drs.
Sir Christopher Nevil, K. B. 1649.
Mary, dr. of Thomas d'Arcy.
Catherine.
Sir Richard Brooke, Kt.
II. MILDMAY, E. of Westmoreland, 1665.
Grace, dr. of Thomas, V. Bindon.
Sir FRANCIS.
Mary, dr. of Horace, L. Vere.
Eliz. dr. of William West, wid. of John Darcy, 1640.
Sir Thomas Nevil, K.B. 1628.
Elizabeth, dr. of Henry, L. Mordaunt.
5 drs.
8 JOHN, L. Bergavenny, 1660.
Elizabeth, dr. of William Chamberlain.
9 GEORGE, L. Bergavenny, 1666.
Mary, dr. of Thomas, son and heir of Henry Giffard.
3 drs.
Richard Nevil.
Sophia.
Christian.
Huntingdon Plumptre of Nottingham, Esq. 1660.
III. CHARLES, E. of Westmoreland, 1691.
Elizabeth, dr. and heiress of Charles Nodes.
Dorothy, dr. of Robert, E. of Cardigan.
IV. Sir VERE, E. of Westmoreland, 1693.
Rachael, dr. and heiress of John Bence, 1711.
Henry, 1726.
Anne, sist. of John Scrope.
Bridget.
Sir John Shelly, Bart.
10 GEORGE, L. Bergavenny, 1695.
Honora, dr. of Thomas, L. Ballesire.
GEORGE NEVIL.
Mary, dr. of Sir Bulstrode Whitlock, Kt.
Henry Plumptre, 1693.
Joyce, dr. of Henry Sacheverell.
V. VERE, E. of Westmoreland, 1699.
VI. THOMAS, E. of Westmoreland, 1736.
Catherine, dr. and heiress of Charles Strynger, 1730.
VII. JOHN, E. of Westmoreland, 1762.
Mary, dr. of Henry, son of the D. of Devonshire.
VIII. THOMAS, E. of Westmoreland, 1771.
Anne, dr. of Sir Wm. Swymmer, 1782.
11 GEORGE, L. Abergavenny, 1720.
Anne, dr. of Nehemiah Walker.
Edward, 1701.
Hannah, dr. of Jervois Thorpe.
John Plumptre, Esq. M. P 1751.
Anabella, dr. of Sir Fran. Molineux, Bart.
See Tab. 659.
IX. JOHN, E. of Westmoreland, 1774.
Augusta, dr. of Montague, son of Robert, D. Ancaster, 1766.
Susan, sist. of the D. of Gordon.
Henry.
Miss Batson.
Anne, 1764.
Mary.
Charles Blair.
12 GEORGE, L. Abergavenny, 1723.
Elizabeth, dr. of Edward Thornicroft, 1748.
13 EDWARD, L. Abergavenny, 1724.
Catherine, dr. of Lieut. Gen. Tattow, 1729.
Henry.
Jane.
Anne.
14 WILLIAM, L. of Abergavenny, 1744.
Catherine, wid. of the late Lord, 1723.
Rebecca, dr. of Thomas, E. of Pembroke, 1758.
Mary.
Charles Chamberlain.
X. JOHN, E. of Westmoreland, b. 1759.
Sarah Anne, dr. and heiress of Robert Child, Esq.
Thomas, b. 1760.
Miss Love.
Augusta, b. 1761.
N. son of Sir Wm. Lowther, Bart.
Susan, b. 1768.
Mr. Drummond.
Henry, 1774.
Elizabeth, b. 1773.
Mary, b. 1772.
I. GEORGE, E. of Abergavenny, 1785.
Henrietta, dr. of Thomas Pelham, 1768.
Catherine, 1786.
Abel Wallen, Esq.
Harriot, 1762.
Mary, 1758.
Sophia, 1738.
William, b. 1741.
II. HENRY, E. of Abergavenny, b. 1755.
———, dr. of John Robinson, Esq. of Sion Hill, Middlesex.
George Henry, b. 1760.
Caroline, niece of L. Walpole.
Henrietta, b. 1756.
Sir John Berney of Kirby Bedon, Norfolk.

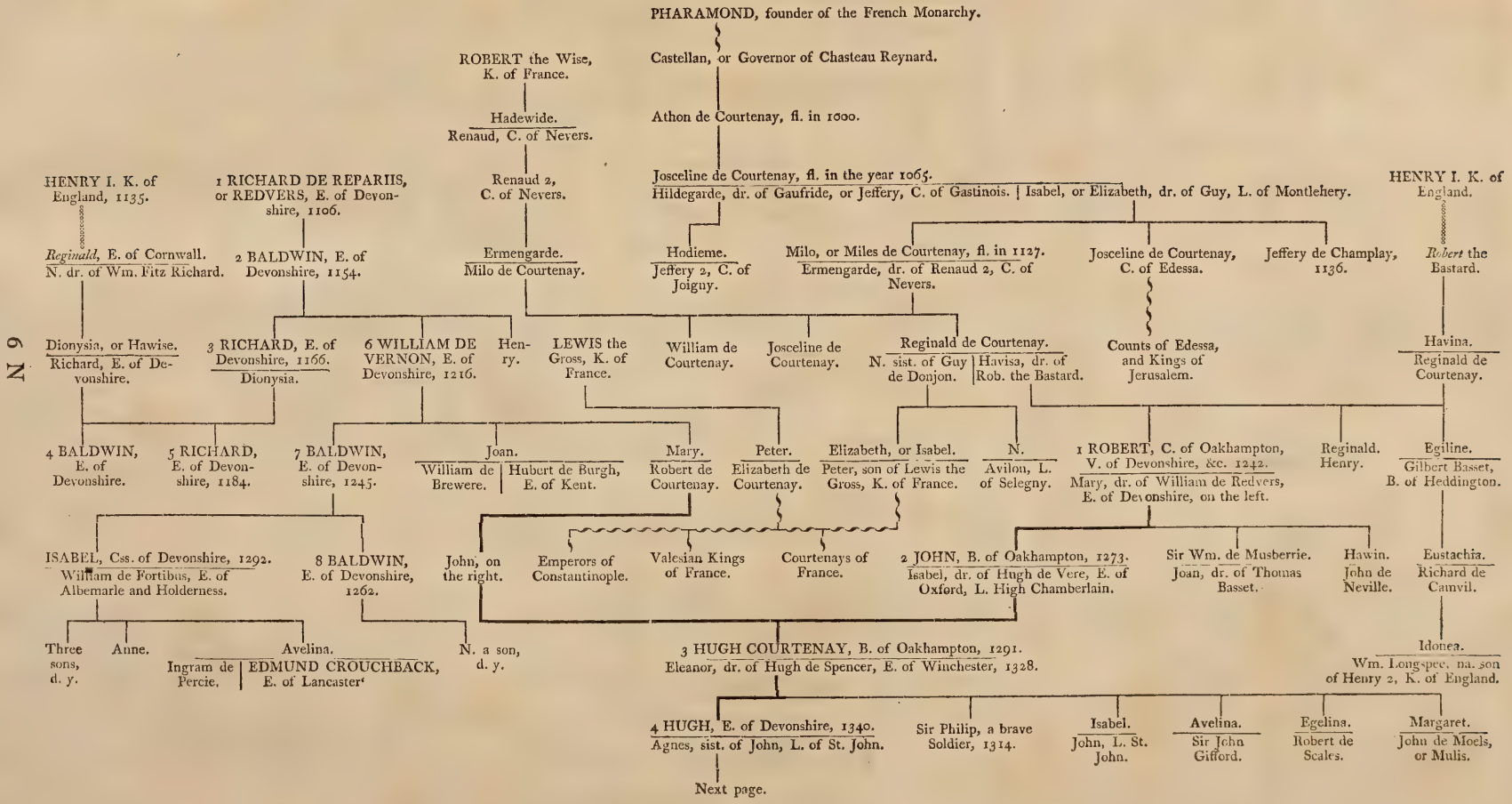
Tab. DCLXXXII. The House of Hamilton, descended from Isabel Ross, niece of K. Robert I. and Mary, dr. of K. James II.


ROGER DE BEAUMONT.
Adelina, dr. of Waleranus, E. of Mellent, heiress of Hugh, E. of Mellent.
1 ROBERT, E. of Mellent and Leicester, 1118.
Elizabeth, dr. of Hugh, E. of Vermandois.
Henry, E. of Warwick.
Waleranus, L. of Beaumont.
2 ROBERT 2, Gibbosus, E. of Leicester, 1168.
Itta, dr. of Roaldo de Wacit, E. of East Angles.
Hugh, E. of Bedford.
Old Earls of Warwick
3 ROBERT BLANCHMAIN, E. of Leicester, 1190.
Petronilla, dr. of Hugh de Gransmil, L. of Hinkley, &c.
4 ROBERT, 4 E. of Leicester, 1204.
Sir WILLIAM DE HAMBLEDEN.
N. dr. of Gilbert, E. of Strathern.
Roger, Arbp. of St Andrews, &c.
Sir GILBERT HAMILTON, B. of Cadzow, fl. 1314.
Isabel Randolph, sister to Thomas, E. of Murray.
ROBERT 5, Bruce, L. of Annandale. Tab 621.
Robert, K. of Scotland.
Maud.
William, or Hugh, E. of Ross.
Hugh, E. of Ross, 1333.
William, E. of Ross.
Euphane, Css. of Ross.
Sir Walter Lesley.
Margaret.
Sir David Hamilton.
Isabel Ross.
Sir Walter Hamilton.
Sir WALTER HAMILTON, B. of Machanshire, &c.
Isabel, dr. of William, E. of Ross.
Sir John Hamilton of Rossaven.
Hamiltons of Prestown, &c.
Sir DAVID HAMILTON, 1373.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Walter Lisley.
Sir JOHN HAMILTON
Earls of Hadington.
Sir David, L. of Bothwell Mure.
Jannet, dr. of Sir William Keyth, Marshal of Scotland.
Walter.
The Branch of Camskeith.
Sir JOHN, L. of Kedsow.
Jannet, dr. of Sir James Douglas of Dalkeith.
Sir WILLIAM
Sir ROBERT
GEORGE.
DAVID.
N. co-heiress of Galbreath.
Elizabeth.
Sir Alexander Frazer, Thane of Cowie and Dores.
Sir JAMES, L. of Hamilton.
DAVID.
THOMAS.
Next Tab.
The Hamiltons of Blackburn, Allershaw, Ladyland, &c.
Hamiltons of Forrence, Stanhouse, Woohall, Aikenhead, Deckmond, &c. Also Vis. of Boyn and Limeric.
Hamiltons of Bathgate.
Lords of Bethaven, Rosehall, Bruntwood, &c.
Hamiltons of Boarland in Airshire.
Hamiltons of Bardowe.

Tab. DCLXXXIII. Hamilton, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon; and Hamilton, Countess of Orkney.

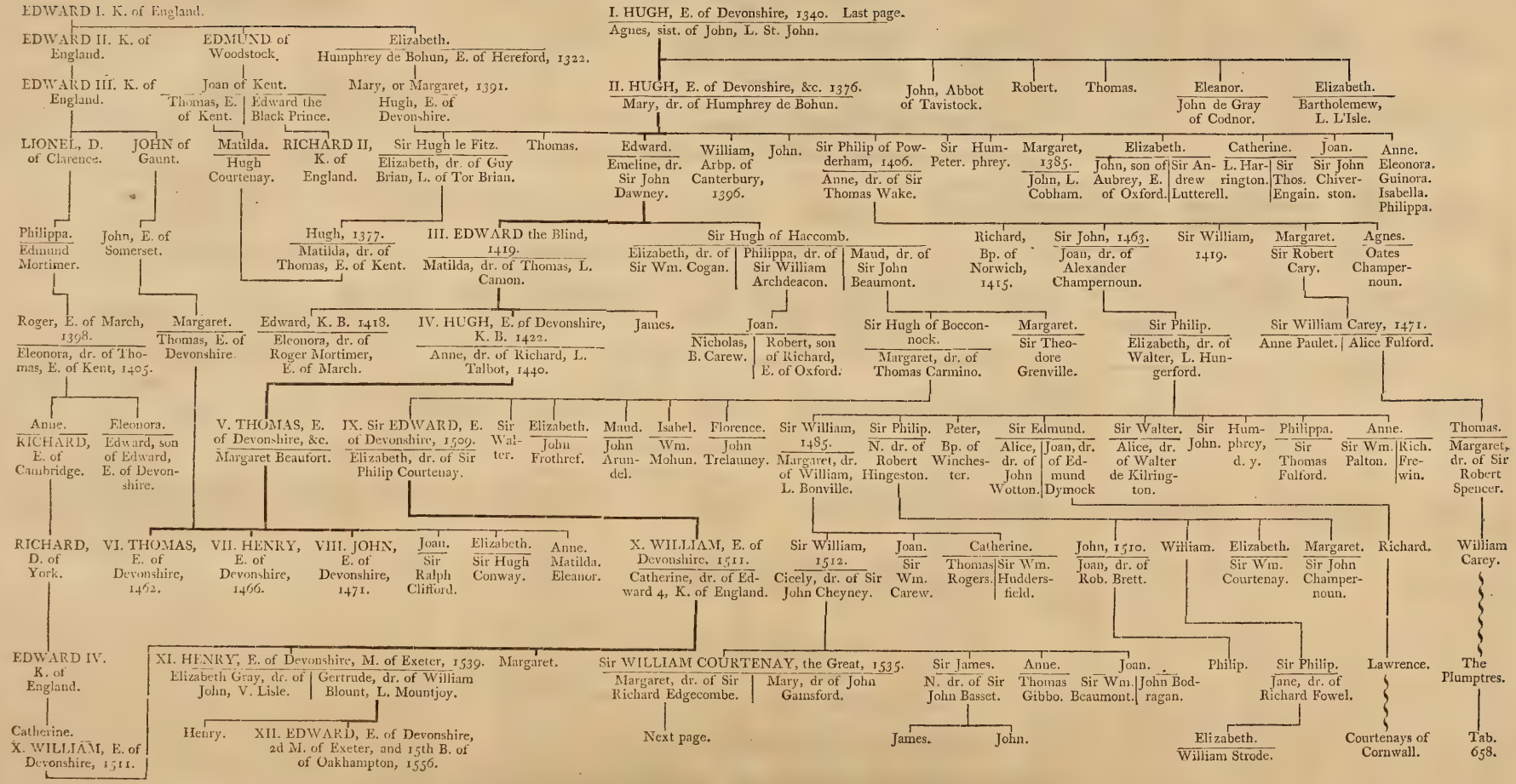

1 JAMES, B. of Hamilton, 1460. Last Tab.
Janet, dr. of Sir Alexander Levingston of Calander.
Eupheme, dr. of Sir Patrick Graham, E. of Strathern.
2 JAMES, B. of Hamilton, 1479.
Mary, dr. of James 2, K. of Scotland.
ANDREW.
GAVEN, Provost of Bothwell.
John.
Sir JOHN.
Mary.
Wm. Keith, E. of Marshall.
Elizabeth.
David, D. of Montrose.
1 JAMES, E. of Arran, 1530.
Beatrix, dr. of John Drummond.
Elizabeth, sist. of Alexander, L. Hume.
Janet, dr. of David Beaton, of Crichton.
Elizabeth.
Matthew, E. of Lenox.
Hamiltons of Silver Town Hill.
Hamiltons of Orbistoun and its Cadets.
Hamiltons of Shawfield in Lanerk.
Margaret.
Andrew Stewart, L. of Ochiltree.
Jane.
Alex. Cunningham, E. Glencairn.
2 JAMES, E. of Arran, &c. &c. 1573.
Margaret, dr. of James Dougles, E. of Morton.
Helen.
Archibald, E. of Argyll.
Sir John.
John, E. Lenox, 1526.
Isabel, dr. of John, E. of Athol.
James, 1609.
1 JOHN, M. of Hamilton, 1604.
Margaret, dr. of John, L. of Glamis.
CLAUD, L. Paisley.
David, d. y.
ANNE.
George, E. of Huntley.
Barbara.
James, L. Fleming.
Jane.
Hugh, E. Eglington.
Margaret.
Alex. L. Gordon.
James, L. Fleming.
Matthew, 2d E. of Lenox.
Margaret Douglas.
2 JAMES, M. of Hamilton, B. of Ennerdale, and E. of Cambridge, K. G. 1625.
Anne, dr. of James, E. of Glencairn.
Margaret.
John, L. Maxwell.
Earls of Abercorn. Tab. 700.
Dukes of Gordon.
Henry, L. Darnley.
Mary, Q. of Scots.
I. JAMES, K.G. E. of Cambridge, and D. Hamilton, 1648.
Mary, dr. of William, E. Denbigh.
II. WILLIAM, E. of Cambridge, and D. Hamilton, 1651.
Elizabeth, dr. of James, E. of Dirleton.
John, d. y.
Anne.
Hugh, E. of Eglington.
Margaret.
John, E. of Crowford.
Mary.
James, E. of Queensbury.
JAMES, 1st K. of Great Britain.
Charles. James. William. Mary. d. y.
ANNE, Dss. Hamilton, 1716.
III. WILLIAM DOUGLAS, E. of Selkirk, D. of Hamilton.
Susanna.
John, E. of Cassils.
James,
Anne.
Robert, E. of Southesk.
Elizabeth.
James. L. Kilmaurs.
David Cunningham.
Mary.
Alexander, L. Calender.
Sir James Livingston.
James, E. Finlater.
Margaret.
Wm. Blair of that Ilk.
IV. JAMES, D. Hamilton and Brandon, 1711.
Anne, dr. of Robert, E. Sunderland.
Elizabeth, dr. of Digby, L. Gerard of Bromley.
William.
Charles, E. of Selkirk, 1739.
John, E. of Ruglen and Selkirk.
George, E. of Orkney, 1737.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Edward Villiers.
Basil, 1701.
Mary, dr. of Sir David Dunbar.
Archibald, 1754.
Jane, dr. of James, E. of Abercorn.
Catherine.
John, D. of Athol.
Susanna.
John, E. of Dundonald.
Charles, M. of Tweedale.
Margaret.
James, E. of Panmure.
Anne. Mary. d. y.
Elizabeth, d. y.
Catherine, 1711.
V. JAMES, D. of Hamilton, 1742.
Anne, dr. of John, E. of Dundonald, 1724.
Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas Strangeways, 1729.
Elizabeth, dr. of Edward Spencer.
William, 1734.
Anne, dr. of Francis Hawis.
Lord Anne.
Mrs. Pownal.
Catherine, 1712.
Charlotte.
Charles Edwin.
Susanna.
Anthony Tracy Keck, Esq.
2 ANNE, Css. of Orkney, 1756.
William, E. of Inchiqnin, 1737.
VI. JAMES, D. Hamilton, 1758.
Elizabeth, dr. of John Gunning, Esq.
Anne.
E. of Donegal.
Archibald.
Harriot, dr. of John, E. of Galloway.
Spencer.
3 MARY, Css. of Orkney, 1720.
Murrough, E. of Inchiquin
VII. JAMES GEORGE, D. of Hamilton, 1769.
VIII. DOUGLAS HAMILTON, D. of Hamilton, &c. b. 1758.
Elizabeth Anne, dr. of Peter Burrell, Esq.
Elizabeth.
Edward, E. of Derby.
Two sons.
3 MARY, Css. of Orkney, b. 1755.
Thomas Fitzmaurice, br. to the M. of Lansdowne, 1793.
Thomas, b. 1778.

Tab. DCLXXXIV. Courtenay, Viscount Courtenay.

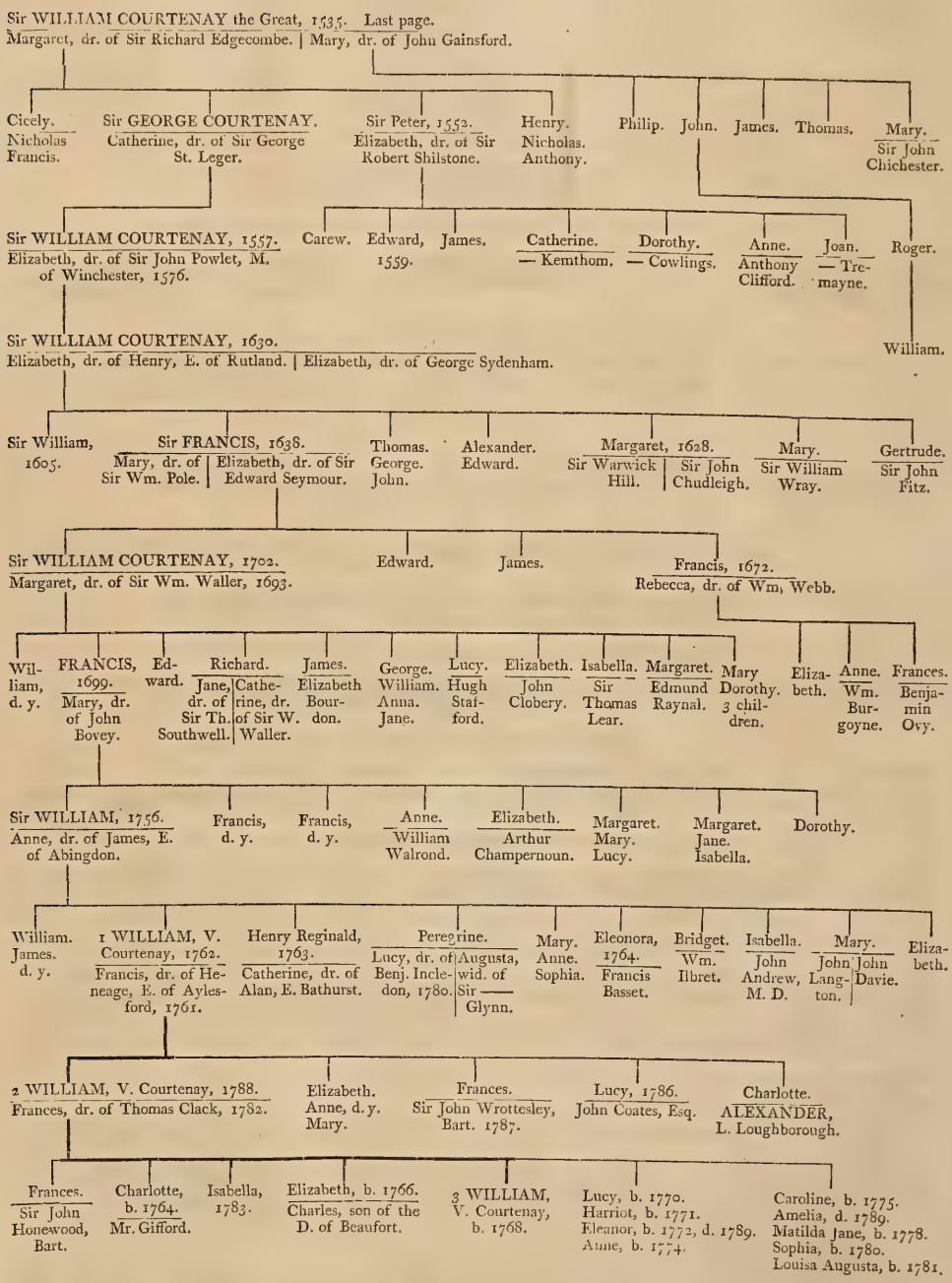

PHARAMOND, founder of the French Monarchy.
Castellan, or Governor of Chasteau Reynard.
ROBERT the Wise, K. of France.
Hadewide.
Renaud, C. of Nevers.
Athon de Courtenay, fl. in 1000.
Renaud 2, C. of Nevers.
Josceline de Courtenay, fl. in the year 1065.
Hildegarde, dr. of Gaufride, or Jeffery, C. of Gastinois. | Isabel, or Elizabeth, dr. of Guy, L. of Montlehery.
HENRY I. K. of England, 1135.
Reginald, E. of Cornwall.
N. dr. of Wm. Fitz Richard.
1 RICHARD DE REPARIIS, or REDVERS, E. of Devonshire, 1106.
2 BALDWIN, E. of Devonshire, 1154.
Ermengarde.
Milo de Courtenay.
Hodieme.
Jeffery 2, C. of Joigny.
Milo, or Miles de Courtenay, fl. in 1127.
Ermengarde, dr. of Renaud 2, C. of Nevers.
Josceline de Courtenay, C. of Edessa.
Jeffery de Champlay, 1136.
HENRY I. K. of England.
Robert the Bastard.
Dionysia, or Hawise.
Richard, E. of Devonshire.
3 RICHARD, E. of Devonshire, 1166.
Dionysia.
6 WILLIAM DE VERNON, E. of Devonshire, 1216.
Henry.
LEWIS the Gross, K. of France.
William de Courtenay.
Josceline de Courtenay.
Reginald de Courtenay.
N. sist. of Guy de Donjon.
Havisa, dr. of Rob. the Bastard.
Counts of Edessa, and Kings of Jerusalem.
Havina.
Reginald de Courtenay.
4 BALDWIN, E. of Devonshire.
5 RICHARD, E. of Devonshire, 1184.
7 BALDWIN, E. of Devonshire, 1245.
Joan.
William de Brewere.
Hubert de Burgh, E. of Kent.
Mary.
Robert de Courtenay.
Peter.
Elizabeth de Courtenay.
Elizabeth, or Isabel.
Peter, son of Lewis the Gross, K. of France.
N.
Avilon, L. of Selegny.
1 ROBERT, C. of Oakhampton, V. of Devonshire, &c. 1242.
Mary, dr. of William de Redvers, E. of Devonshire, on the left.
Reginald.
Henry.
Egiline.
Gilbert Basset, B. of Heddington.
ISABEL, Css. of Devonshire, 1292.
William de Fortibus, E. of Albemarle and Holderness.
8 BALDWIN, E. of Devonshire, 1262.
John, on the right.
Emperors of Constantinople.
Valesian Kings of France.
Courtenays of France.
2 JOHN, B. of Oakhampton, 1273.
Isabel, dr. of Hugh de Vere, E. of Oxford, L. High Chamberlain.
Sir Wm. de Musberrie.
Joan, dr. of Thomas Basset.
Hawin.
John de Neville.
Eustachia.
Richard de Camvil.
Three sons, d. y.
Anne.
Avelina.
Ingram de Percie.
EDMUND CROUCHBACK, E. of Lancaster
N. a son, d. y.
3 HUGH COURTENAY, B. of Oakhampton, 1291.
Eleanor, dr. of Hugh de Spencer, E. of Winchester, 1328.
Idonea.
Wm. Longspee, na. son of Henry 2, K. of England.
4 HUGH, E. of Devonshire, 1340.
Agnes, sist. of John, L. of St. John.
Sir Philip, a brave Soldier, 1314.
Isabel.
John, L. St. John.
Avelina.
Sir John Gifford.
Egelina.
Robert de Scales.
Margaret.
John de Moels, or Mulis.
Next page.

N 9

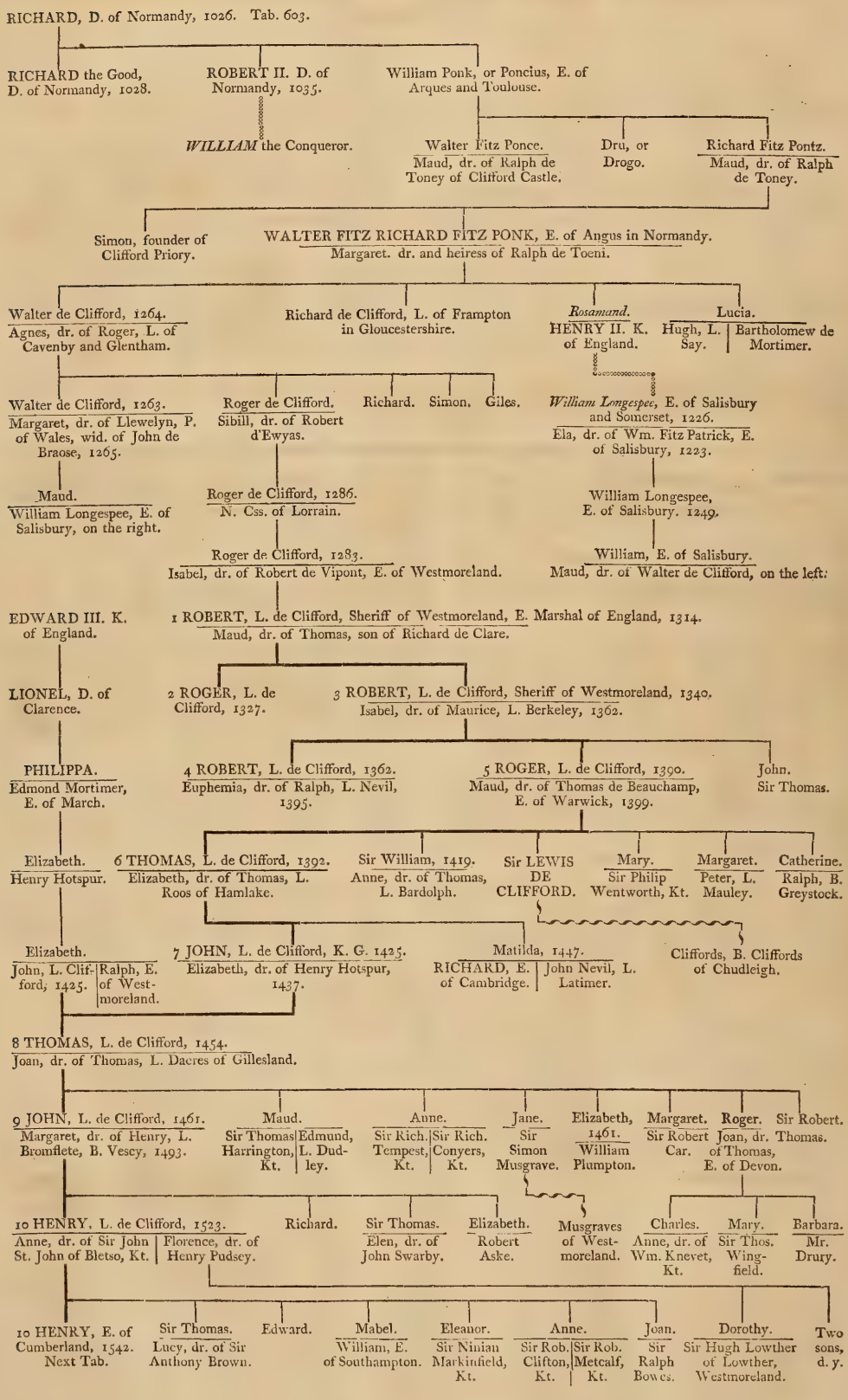
Tab. DCLXXXIV. continued.


EDWARD I. K. of England.
EDWARD II. K. of England.
EDMUND of Woodstock.
Elizabeth. Humphrey de Bohun, E. of Hereford, 1322.
EDWARD III. K. of England.
Joan of Kent.
Thomas, E. of Kent.
Edward the Black Prince.
Mary, or Margaret, 1391. Hugh, E. of Devonshire.
I. HUGH, E. of Devonshire, 1340. Last page.
Agnes, sist. of John, L. St. John.
II. HUGH, E. of Devonshire, &c. 1376.
Mary, dr. of Humphrey de Bohun.
John, Abbot of Tavistock.
Robert.
Thomas.
Eleanor. John de Gray of Codnor.
Elizabeth. Bartholemew, L. L'Isle.
LIONEL, D. of Clarence.
JOHN of Gaunt.
Matilda. Hugh Courtenay.
RICHARD II, K. of England.
Sir Hugh le Fitz. Elizabeth, dr. of Guy Brian, L. of Tor Brian.
Thomas.
Edward. Emeline, dr. Sir John Dawney.
William, Arbp. of Canterbury, 1396.
John.
Sir Philip of Powderham, 1406. Anne, dr. of Sir Thomas Wake.
Sir Peter.
Humphrey.
Margaret, 1385. John, L. Cobham.
Elizabeth. John, son of Aubrey, E. of Oxford.
Sir Andrew Lutterell.
Catherine. L. Harrington.
Sir Thos. Engain.
Joan. Sir John Chiverston.
Anne. Eleonora. Guinora. Isabella. Philippa.
Philippa. Edmund Mortimer.
John, E. of Somerset.
Hugh, 1377. Matilda, dr. of Thomas, E. of Kent.
III. EDWARD the Blind, 1419. Matilda, dr. of Thomas, L. Camon.
Sir Hugh of Haccomb.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Wm. Cogan.
Philippa, dr. of Sir William Archdeacon.
Maud, dr. of Sir John Beaumont.
Richard, Bp. of Norwich, 1415.
Sir John, 1463. Joan, dr. of Alexander Champernoun.
Sir William, 1419.
Margaret. Sir Robert Cary.
Agnes. Oates Champernoun.
Roger, E. of March, 1398. Eleonora, dr. of Thomas, E. of Kent, 1405.
Margaret. Thomas, E. of Devonshire.
Edward, K. B. 1418. Eleonora, dr. of Roger Mortimer, E. of March.
IV. HUGH, E. of Devonshire, K. B. 1422. Anne, dr. of Richard, L. Talbot, 1440.
James.
Joan. Nicholas, B. Carew.
Robert, son of Richard, E. of Oxford.
Sir Hugh of Boconnock. Margaret, dr. of Thomas Carmino.
Margaret. Sir Theodore Grenville.
Sir Philip. Elizabeth, dr. of Walter, L. Hungerford.
Sir William Carey, 1471. Anne Paulet.
Alice Fulford.
Anne. RICHARD, E. of Cambridge.
Eleonora. Edward, son of Edward, E. of Devonshire.
V. THOMAS, E. of Devonshire, &c. Margaret Beaufort.
IX. Sir EDWARD, E. of Devonshire, 1509. Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Philip Courtenay.
Sir Walter.
Elizabeth. John Frothref.
Maud. John Arundel.
Isabel. Wm. Mohun.
Florence. John Trelauney.
Sir William, 1485. Margaret, dr. of William, L. Bonville.
Sir Philip. N. dr. of Robert Hingeston.
Peter, Bp. of Winchester.
Sir Edmund. Alice, dr. of John Wotton.
Joan, dr. of Edmund Dymock
Sir Walter. Alice, dr. of Walter de Kilrington.
Sir John.
Humphrey, d. y.
Philippa. Sir Thomas Fulford.
Anne. Sir Wm. Palton.
Rich. Frewin.
Thomas. Margaret, dr. of Sir Robert Spencer.
RICHARD, D. of York.
VI. THOMAS, E. of Devonshire, 1462.
VII. HENRY, E. of Devonshire, 1466.
VIII. JOHN, E. of Devonshire, 1471.
Joan. Sir Ralph Clifford.
Elizabeth. Sir Hugh Conway.
Anne. Matilda. Eleanor.
X. WILLIAM, E. of Devonshire, 1511. Catherine, dr. of Edward 4, K. of England.
Sir William, 1512. Cicely, dr. of Sir John Cheyney.
Joan. Sir Wm. Carew.
Catherine. Thomas Rogers.
Sir Wm. Huddersfield.
John, 1510. Joan, dr. of Rob. Brett.
William.
Elizabeth. Sir Wm. Courtenay.
Margaret. Sir John Champernoun.
Richard.
William Carey.
EDWARD IV. K. of England.
XI. HENRY, E. of Devonshire, M. of Exeter, 1539. Elizabeth Gray, dr. of John, V. Lisle.
Margaret.
Gertrude, dr. of William Blount, L. Mountjoy.
Sir WILLIAM COURTENAY, the Great, 1535.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Richard Edgecombe.
Mary, dr of John Gamsford.
Sir James.
N. dr. of Sir John Basset.
Anne. Thomas Gibbo.
Joan. Sir Wm. Beaumont.
John Bodragan.
Philip.
Sir Philip. Jane, dr. of Richard Fowel.
Lawrence.
The Plumptres.
Catherine.
X. WILLIAM, E. of Devonshire, 1511.
Henry.
XII. EDWARD, E. of Devonshire, 2d M. of Exeter, and 15th B. of of Oakhampton, 1556.
Next page.
James.
John.
Elizabeth. William Strode.
Courtenays of Cornwall.
Tab. 658.

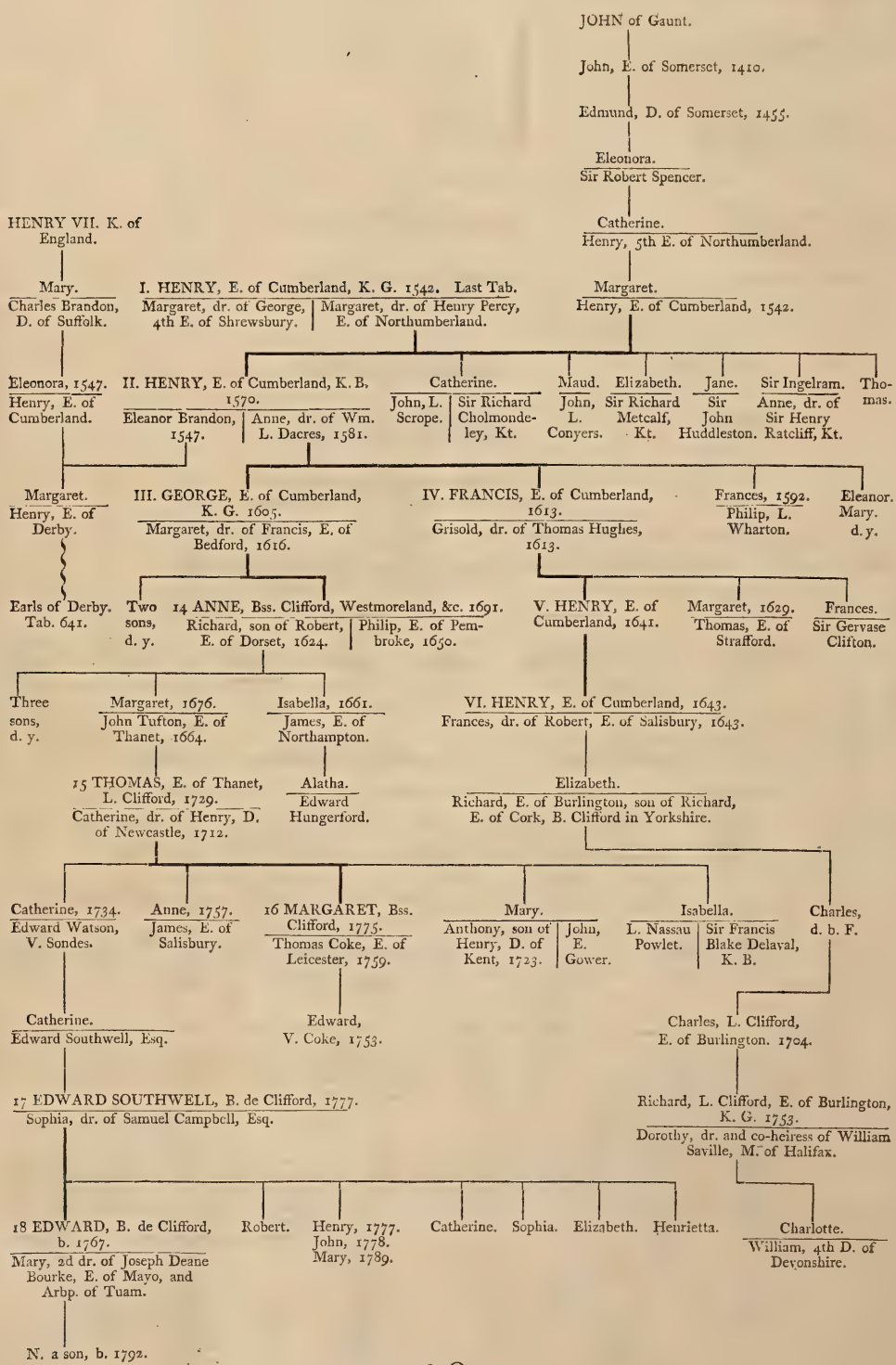
Tab. DCLXXXIV. continued.


Sir WILLIAM COURTENAY the Great, 1535. Last page.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Richard Edgecombe. | Mary, dr. of John Gainsford.
Cicely. Nicholas Francis.
Sir GEORGE COURTENAY. Catherine, dr. of Sir George St. Leger.
Sir Peter, 1552. Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Robert Shilstone.
Henry. Nicholas. Anthony.
Philip.
John.
James.
Thomas.
Mary. Sir John Chichester.
Sir WILLIAM COURTENAY, 1557. Elizabeth, dr. of Sir John Powlet, M. of Winchester, 1576.
Carew.
Edward, 1559.
James.
Catherine. — Kemthom.
Dorothy. — Cowlings.
Anne. Anthony Clifford.
Joan. — Tremayne.
Roger.
William.
Sir WILLIAM COURTENAY, 1630. Elizabeth, dr. of Henry, E. of Rutland. | Elizabeth, dr. of George Sydenham.
Sir William, 1605.
Sir FRANCIS, 1638. Mary, dr. of Sir Wm. Pole. | Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Edward Seymour.
Thomas. George. John.
Alexander. Edward.
Margaret, 1628. Sir Warwick Hill. | Sir John Chudleigh.
Mary. Sir William Wray.
Gertrude. Sir John Fitz.
Sir WILLIAM COURTENAY, 1702. Margaret, dr. of Sir Wm. Waller, 1693.
Edward.
James.
Francis, 1672. Rebecca, dr. of Wm. Webb.
William, d. y.
FRANCIS, 1699. Mary, dr. of John Bovey.
Edward.
Richard. Jane, dr. of Sir Th. Southwell. | Catherine, dr. of Sir W. Waller.
James. Elizabeth Bourdon.
George. William. Anna. Jane.
Lucy. Hugh Stafford.
Elizabeth. John Clobery.
Isabella. Sir Thomas Lear.
Margaret. Edmund Raynal.
Mary Dorothy. 3 children.
Elizabeth.
Anne. Wm. Burgoyne.
Frances. Benjamin Ovy.
Sir WILLIAM, 1756. Anne, dr. of James, E. of Abingdon.
Francis, d. y.
Francis, d. y.
Anne. William Walrond.
Elizabeth. Arthur Champernoun.
Margaret. Mary. Lucy.
Margaret. Jane. Isabella.
Dorothy.
William. James. d. y.
1 WILLIAM, V. Courtenay, 1762. Francis, dr. of Heneage, E. of Aylesford, 1761.
Henry Reginald, 1763. Catherine, dr. of Alan, E. Bathurst.
Peregrine. Lucy, dr. of Benj. Incledon, 1780.
Augusta, wid. of Sir —— Glynn.
Mary. Anne. Sophia.
Eleonora, 1764. Francis Basset.
Bridget. Wm. Ilbret.
Isabella. John Andrew, M. D.
Mary. John Langton. | John Davie.
Elizabeth.
2 WILLIAM, V. Courtenay, 1788. Frances, dr. of Thomas Clack, 1782.
Elizabeth. Anne, d. y. Mary.
Frances. Sir John Wrottesley, Bart. 1787.
Lucy, 1786. John Coates, Esq.
Charlotte. ALEXANDER, L. Loughborough.
Frances. Sir John Honewood, Bart.
Charlotte, b. 1764. Mr. Gifford.
Isabella, 1783.
Elizabeth, b. 1766. Charles, son of the D. of Beaufort.
3 WILLIAM, V. Courtenay, b. 1768.
Lucy, b. 1770. Harriot, b. 1771. Eleanor, b. 1772, d. 1789. Anne, b. 1774.
Caroline, b. 1775. Amelia, d. 1789. Matilda Jane, b. 1778. Sophia, b. 1780. Louisa Augusta, b. 1781.

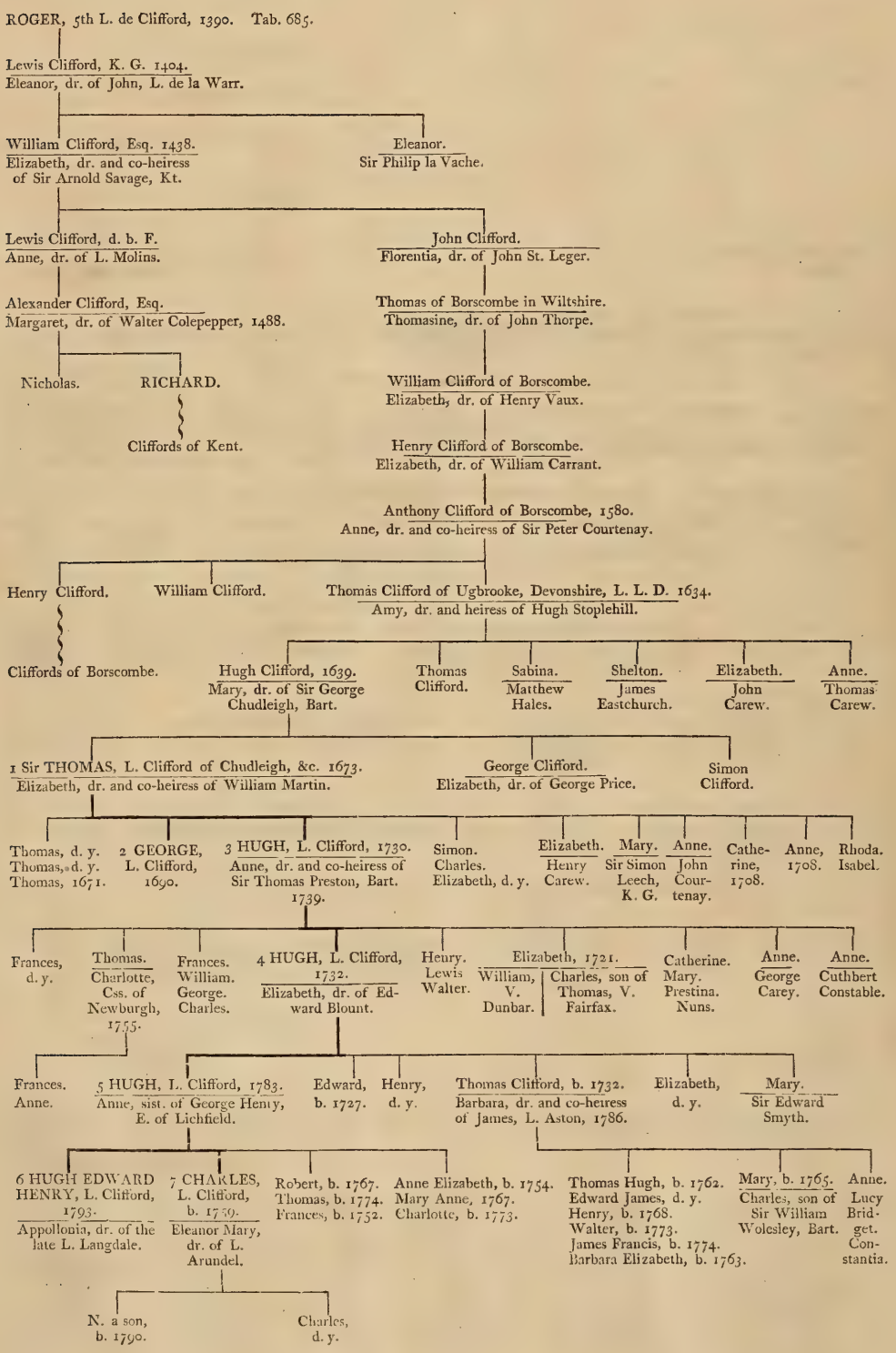
Tab. DCLXXXV. Clifford, Lord de Clifford.


RICHARD, D. of Normandy, 1026. Tab. 603.
RICHARD the Good, D. of Normandy, 1028.
ROBERT II. D. of Normandy, 1035.
William Ponk, or Poncius, E. of Arques and Toulouse.
WILLLIAM the Conqueror.
Walter Fitz Ponce. Maud, dr. of Ralph de Toney of Clifford Castle.
Dru, or Drogo.
Richard Fitz Pontz. Maud, dr. of Ralph de Toney.
Simon, founder of Clifford Priory.
WALTER FITZ RICHARD FITZ PONK, E. of Angus in Normandy. Margaret. dr. and heiress of Ralph de Toeni.
Walter de Clifford, 1264. Agnes, dr. of Roger, L. of Cavenby and Glentham.
Richard de Clifford, L. of Frampton in Gloucestershire.
Rosamand. HENRY II. K. of England.
Lucia. Hugh, L. Say.
Bartholomew de Mortimer.
Walter de Clifford, 1263. Margaret, dr. of Llewelyn, P. of Wales, wid. of John de Braose, 1265.
Roger de Clifford. Sibill, dr. of Robert d'Ewyas.
Richard.
Simon.
Giles.
William Longespee, E. of Salisbury and Somerset, 1226. Ela, dr. of Wm. Fitz Patrick, E. of Salisbury, 1223.
Maud. William Longespee, E. of Salisbury, on the right.
Roger de Clifford, 1286. N. Css. of Lorrain.
William Longespee, E. of Salisbury. 1249.
Roger de Clifford, 1283. Isabel, dr. of Robert de Vipont, E. of Westmoreland.
William, E. of Salisbury. Maud, dr. of Walter de Clifford, on the left.
EDWARD III. K. of England.
1 ROBERT, L. de Clifford, Sheriff of Westmoreland, E. Marshal of England, 1314. Maud, dr. of Thomas, son of Richard de Clare.
LIONEL, D. of Clarence.
2 ROGER, L. de Clifford, 1327.
3 ROBERT, L. de Clifford, Sheriff of Westmoreland, 1340. Isabel, dr. of Maurice, L. Berkeley, 1362.
PHILIPPA. Edmond Mortimer, E. of March.
4 ROBERT, L. de Clifford, 1362. Euphemia, dr. of Ralph, L. Nevil, 1395.
5 ROGER, L. de Clifford, 1390. Maud, dr. of Thomas de Beauchamp, E. of Warwick, 1399.
John. Sir Thomas.
Elizabeth. Henry Hotspur.
6 THOMAS, L. de Clifford, 1392. Elizabeth, dr. of Thomas, L. Roos of Hamlake.
Sir William, 1419. Anne, dr. of Thomas, L. Bardolph.
Sir LEWIS DE CLIFFORD.
Mary. Sir Philip Wentworth, Kt.
Margaret. Peter, L. Mauley.
Catherine. Ralph, B. Greystock.
Elizabeth. John, L. Clifford, 1425.
Ralph, E. of Westmoreland.
7 JOHN, L. de Clifford, K. G. 1425. Elizabeth, dr. of Henry Hotspur, 1437.
Matilda, 1447. RICHARD, E. of Cambridge.
John Nevil, L. Latimer.
Cliffords, B. Cliffords of Chudleigh.
8 THOMAS, L. de Clifford, 1454. Joan, dr. of Thomas, L. Dacres of Gillesland.
9 JOHN, L. de Clifford, 1461. Margaret, dr. of Henry, L. Bromflete, B. Vescy, 1493.
Maud. Sir Thomas Harrington, Kt.
Edmund, L. Dudley.
Anne. Sir Rich. Tempest, Kt.
Sir Rich. Conyers, Kt.
Jane. Sir Simon Musgrave.
Elizabeth, 1461. William Plumpton.
Margaret. Sir Robert Car.
Roger. Joan, dr. of Thomas, E. of Devon.
Sir Robert. Thomas.
10 HENRY, L. de Clifford, 1523. Anne, dr. of Sir John St. John of Bletso, Kt.
Florence, dr. of Henry Pudsey.
Richard.
Sir Thomas. Elen, dr. of John Swarby.
Elizabeth. Robert Aske.
Musgraves of Westmoreland.
Charles. Anne, dr. of Wm. Knevet, Kt.
Mary. Sir Thos. Wingfield.
Barbara. Mr. Drury.
10 HENRY, E. of Cumberland, 1542. Next Tab.
Sir Thomas. Lucy, dr. of Sir Anthony Brown.
Edward.
Mabel. William, E. of Southampton.
Eleanor. Sir Ninian Markinfield, Kt.
Anne. Sir Rob. Clifton, Kt.
Sir Rob. Metcalf, Kt.
Joan. Sir Ralph Bowes.
Dorothy. Sir Hugh Lowther of Lowther, Westmoreland.
Two sons, d. y.

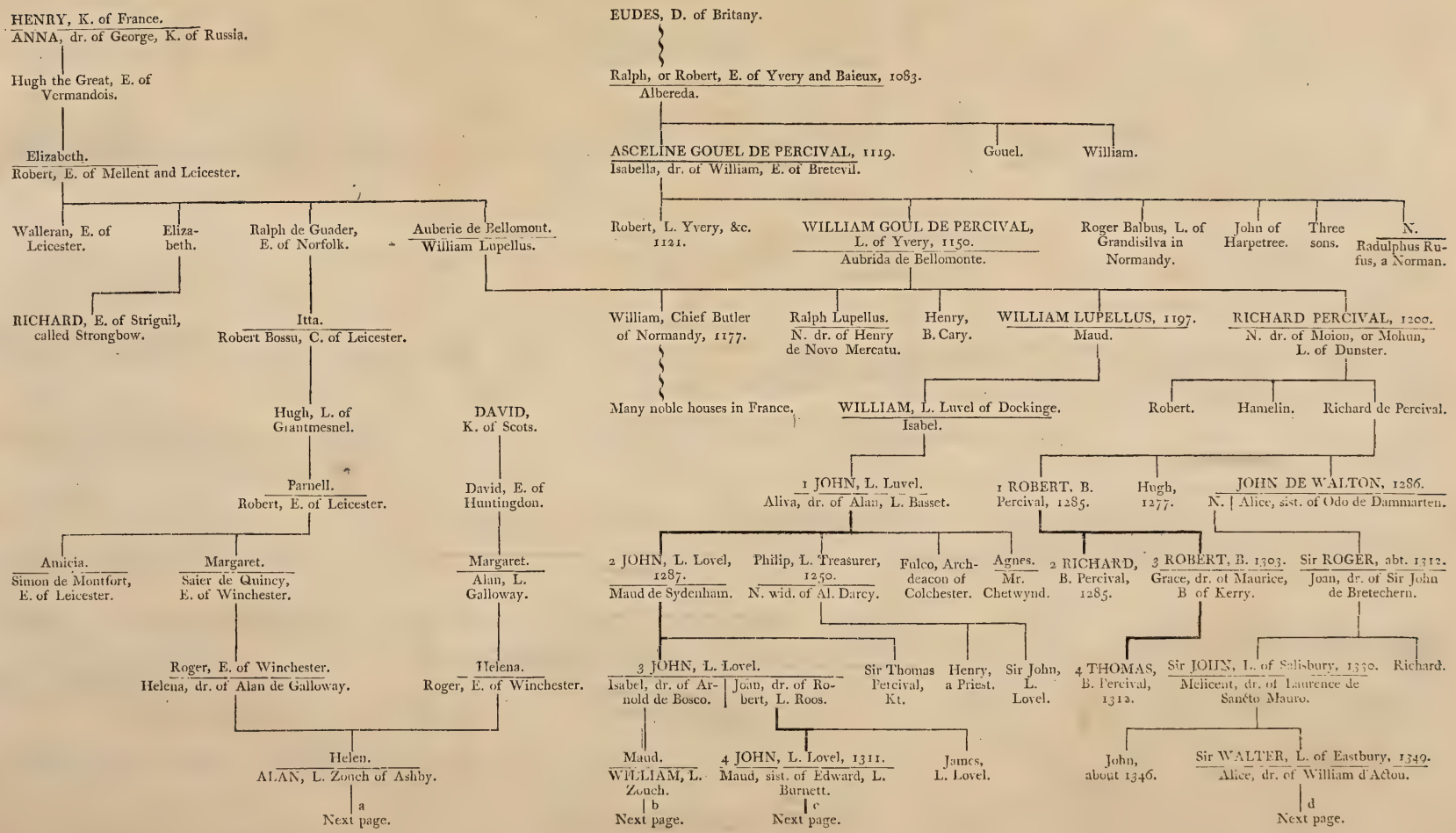
Tab. DCLXXXVI. Clifford, Earls of Cumberland; and Southwell Clifford, Lord Clifford.


JOHN of Gaunt.
John, E. of Somerset, 1410.
Edmund, D. of Somerset, 1455.
Eleonora.
Sir Robert Spencer.
Catherine.
Henry, 5th E. of Northumberland.
HENRY VII. K. of England.
Mary.
Charles Brandon, D. of Suffolk.
I. HENRY, E. of Cumberland, K. G. 1542. Last Tab.
Margaret, dr. of George, 4th E. of Shrewsbury.
Margaret, dr. of Henry Percy, E. of Northumberland.
Margaret.
Henry, E. of Cumberland, 1542.
Eleonora, 1547.
Henry, E. of Cumberland.
II. HENRY, E. of Cumberland, K. B. 1570.
Eleanor Brandon, 1547.
Anne, dr. of Wm. L. Dacres, 1581.
Catherine.
John, L. Scrope.
Sir Richard Cholmondeley, Kt.
Maud.
John, L. Conyers.
Elizabeth.
Sir Richard Metcalf, Kt.
Jane.
Sir John Huddleston.
Sir Ingelram.
Anne, dr. of Sir Henry Ratcliff, Kt.
Thomas.
Margaret.
Henry, E. of Derby.
III. GEORGE, E. of Cumberland, K. G. 1605.
Margaret, dr. of Francis, E. of Bedford, 1616.
IV. FRANCIS, E. of Cumberland, 1613.
Grisold, dr. of Thomas Hughes, 1613.
Frances, 1592.
Philip, L. Wharton.
Eleanor.
Mary.
d. y.
Earls of Derby.
Tab. 641.
Two sons, d. y.
14 ANNE, Bss. Clifford, Westmoreland, &c. 1691.
Richard, son of Robert, E. of Dorset, 1624.
Philip, E. of Pembroke, 1650.
V. HENRY, E. of Cumberland, 1641.
Margaret, 1629.
Thomas, E. of Strafford.
Frances.
Sir Gervase Clifton.
Three sons, d. y.
Margaret, 1676.
John Tufton, E. of Thanet, 1664.
Isabella, 1661.
James, E. of Northampton.
VI. HENRY, E. of Cumberland, 1643.
Frances, dr. of Robert, E. of Salisbury, 1643.
15 THOMAS, E. of Thanet, L. Clifford, 1729.
Catherine, dr. of Henry, D. of Newcastle, 1712.
Alatha.
Edward Hungerford.
Elizabeth.
Richard, E. of Burlington, son of Richard, E. of Cork, B. Clifford in Yorkshire.
Catherine, 1734.
Edward Watson, V. Sondes.
Anne, 1757.
James, E. of Salisbury.
16 MARGARET, Bss. Clifford, 1775.
Thomas Coke, E. of Leicester, 1759.
Mary.
Anthony, son of Henry, D. of Kent, 1723.
John, E. Gower.
Isabella.
L. Nassau Powlet.
Sir Francis Blake Delaval, K. B.
Charles, d. b. F.
Catherine.
Edward Southwell, Esq.
Edward, V. Coke, 1753.
Charles, L. Clifford, E. of Burlington. 1704.
17 EDWARD SOUTHWELL, B. de Clifford, 1777.
Sophia, dr. of Samuel Campbell, Esq.
Richard, L. Clifford, E. of Burlington, K. G. 1753.
Dorothy, dr. and co-heiress of William Saville, M. of Halifax.
18 EDWARD, B. de Clifford, b. 1767.
Mary, 2d dr. of Joseph Deane Bourke, E. of Mayo, and Arbp. of Tuam.
N. a son, b. 1792.
Robert.
Henry, 1777.
John, 1778.
Mary, 1789.
Catherine.
Sophia.
Elizabeth.
Henrietta.
Charlotte.
William, 4th D. of Devonshire.

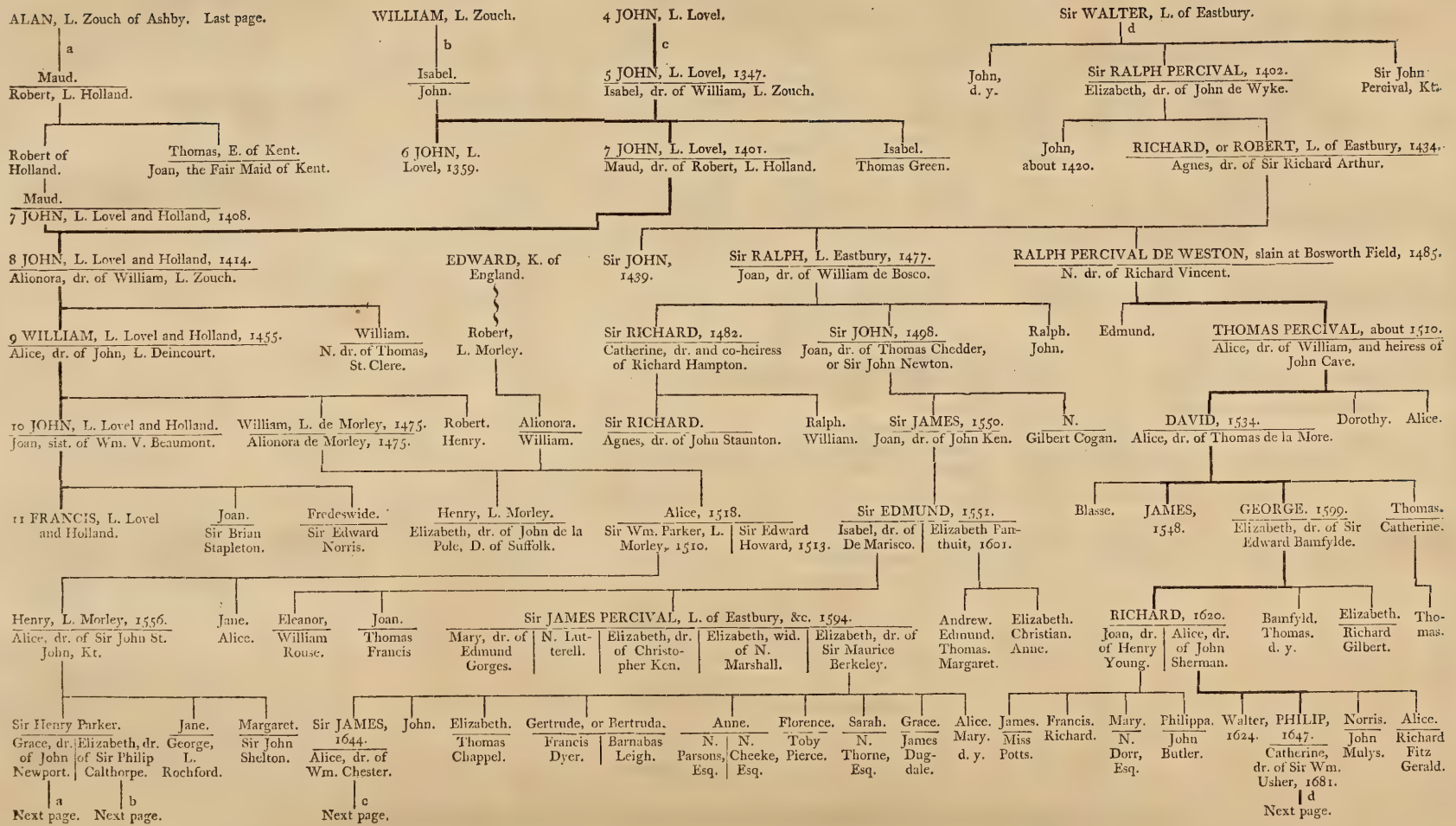
Tab. DCLXXXVII. Clifford, Lord Clifford of Chudleigh.



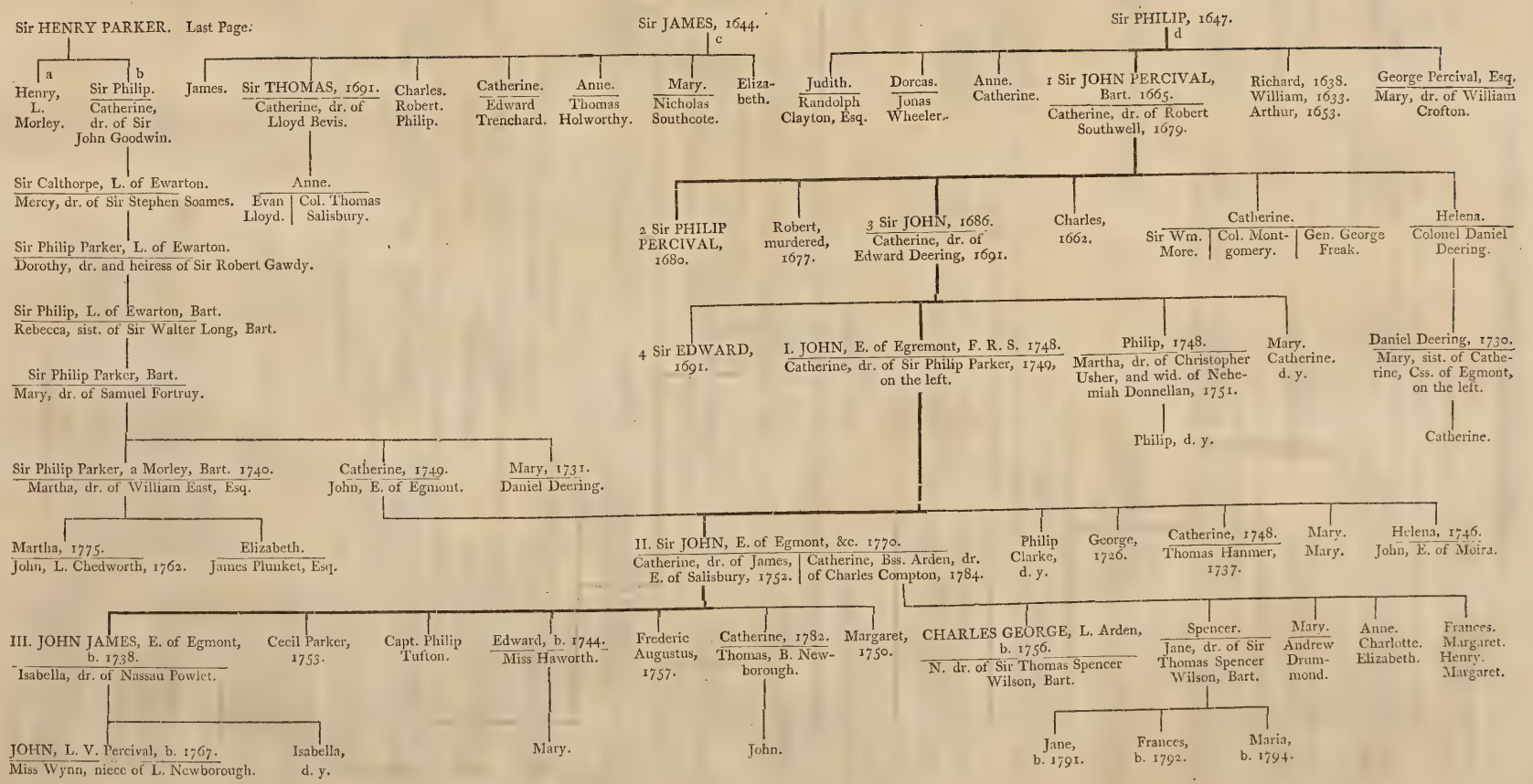
Tab. DCLXXXVIII. Percival, Lord Lovel, and Holland; and Percival, Earl of Egmont.



Tab. DCLXXXVIII. continued.



Tab. DCLXXXVIII. continued.


Sir HENRY PARKER. Last Page.
a Henry, L. Morley.
b Sir Philip. Catherine, dr. of Sir John Goodwin.
Sir Calthorpe, L. of Ewarton. Mercy, dr. of Sir Stephen Soames.
Sir Philip Parker, L. of Ewarton. Dorothy, dr. and heiress of Sir Robert Gawdy.
Sir Philip, L. of Ewarton, Bart. Rebecca, sist. of Sir Walter Long, Bart.
Sir Philip Parker, Bart. Mary, dr. of Samuel Fortruy.
Sir Philip Parker, a Morley, Bart. 1740. Martha, dr. of William East, Esq.
Martha, 1775. John, L. Chedworth, 1762.
Elizabeth. James Plunket, Esq.
Catherine, 1749. John, E. of Egmont.
Mary, 1731. Daniel Deering.
III. JOHN JAMES, E. of Egmont, b. 1738. Isabella, dr. of Nassau Powlet.
JOHN, L. V. Percival, b. 1767. Miss Wynn, niece of L. Newborough.
Isabella, d. y.
Cecil Parker, 1753.
Capt. Philip Tufton.
Edward, b. 1744. Miss Haworth.
Mary.
Frederic Augustus, 1757.
Catherine, 1782. Thomas, B. Newborough.
John.
Margaret, 1750.
Sir JAMES, 1644. c
James.
Sir THOMAS, 1691. Catherine, dr. of Lloyd Bevis.
Anne. Evan Lloyd. | Col. Thomas Salisbury.
Charles. Robert. Philip.
Catherine. Edward Trenchard.
Anne. Thomas Holworthy.
Mary. Nicholas Southcote.
Eliza-beth.
Sir PHILIP, 1647. d
Judith. Randolph Clayton, Esq.
Dorcas. Jonas Wheeler.
Anne. Catherine.
1 Sir JOHN PERCIVAL, Bart. 1665. Catherine, dr. of Robert Southwell, 1679.
Richard, 1638. William, 1633. Arthur, 1653.
George Percival, Esq. Mary, dr. of William Crofton.
2 Sir PHILIP PERCIVAL, 1680.
Robert, murdered, 1677.
3 Sir JOHN, 1686. Catherine, dr. of Edward Deering, 1691.
Charles, 1662.
Catherine. Sir Wm. More. | Col. Montgomery. | Gen. George Freak.
Helena. Colonel Daniel Deering.
4 Sir EDWARD, 1691.
I. JOHN, E. of Egremont, F. R. S. 1748. Catherine, dr. of Sir Philip Parker, 1749, on the left.
Philip, 1748. Martha, dr. of Christopher Usher, and wid. of Nehemiah Donnellan, 1751.
Philip, d. y.
Mary. Catherine. d. y.
Daniel Deering, 1730. Mary, sist. of Catherine, Css. of Egmont, on the left.
Catherine.
II. Sir JOHN, E. of Egmont, &c. 1770. Catherine, dr. of James, E. of Salisbury, 1752. | Catherine, Bss. Arden, dr. of Charles Compton, 1784.
Philip Clarke, d. y.
George, 1726.
Catherine, 1748. Thomas Hanmer, 1737.
Mary. Mary.
Helena, 1746. John, E. of Moira.
CHARLES GEORGE, L. Arden, b. 1756. N. dr. of Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, Bart.
Spencer. Jane, dr. of Sir Thomas Spencer Wilson, Bart.
Jane, b. 1791.
Frances, b. 1792.
Maria, b. 1794.
Mary. Andrew Drummond.
Anne. Charlotte. Elizabeth.
Frances. Margaret. Henry. Margaret.

Tab. DCLXXXIX. Delaval, Lord Delaval.

GOULDBRAND, K. of Dall in Norway.
Signielda, dr. of Sigefrid, or Sigrichk, K. of Sogan in Norway.

GOULDBRAND, 2d Hersa of Gouldbandsall.
Raganhilda, dr. of Earling of Quidme in Walders.

Assaline.
Ralph Neffcot.

Eldrida.
Helgeland.

Offa, or Ossa.
Harold Harfauger, K. of Norway.

GOULDBRAND, the Great Hersa.
Offa, dr. of Suend, 1st E. of Orkney.

Gouldboring.
Haillord of Skierdengstad.

Sigridda.

N.

Kings of Norway.

GOULDBRAND.
Ingrida, dr. of Sir Steen Arnison, Kt.

FORBRAND, 1035.
Ingrida, dr. of Bruce, E. of the Orcades.

Colbrand.
Rauginhilda, dr. of Sigurd of Leirollenen Walders.

Walfhilda.
Finkol, a nobleman in Walders.

Broghilda.
Erling of Gierda, a L. of Sagn.

Ralph, the 1st D. of Normandy.

N.
Hagen, E. of Laden, and Protector of Norway.

PHILIP DALLE PHILIP.
Adelicia, dr. of Richard, 2d D. of Normandy. Tab. 603.

Magnus Erlington, K. of Norway.

FULBER, or ROLLO DE CROY.

DALLE RICHARD, 1142.
Maria, dr. of Guido, D. of Lorrain.

Forebrand, about 1142.

Violetta.

Arletta.

Robert, D. of Normandy.

Harlwein de C. Ville.

WILLIAM, E. of Vernon in Normandy, and of Devon in England.
Mabilia, dr. of Robert, E. of Mellent.

GUIDO.
Emma, only dr. of Inguerin, L. of Delaval.

Juletta.
Eustace, E. of Bessin.

Siberta.
Eudo, V. Niele.

WILLIAM, the Conqueror.

Robert, E. of Mortaign.

GUIDO, L. of Delaval.
Lucia, dr. of E. of Mortaign.

Isabella.
Robert de Hastings.

Lucia.
Guido, L. of Delaval.

GUIOFREI, L. of Delaval.
Eudocia, dr. of Voldonius, E. of Sancto Claro.

Sir HENRICK DELAVAL, Kt.
Gunniretta, dr. of Roger de Bellamonte.

Hovisia.
Amery, V. Towar.

Delavals of Normandy.

HENRY DELAVAL.
Anna, dr. of Lewis de Longueville.

Lydia.
Reginald, E. of Cornwall, na. son of K. Henry I.

Isaac, d. b. F.

Sir LEWIS DELAVAL, Kt.
Emma, dr. of Sir John Gubson, Kt.

William.

Bertram de Vernon, B. of Farnham, 1199.

Gunnirilla.
Sir Valdonias de Sanct-Claro.

Sir ROBERT DELAVAL of Seaton Delaval, Kt.
Anna, dr. of Sir Robert d'Arcy, Kt.

Gunnirilla.
Sir Randolph de Marley of Morpeth Castle, Kt.

Sir GUIDO DELAVAL, Kt.
Beatrix, dr. of Sir Anthony Bulman.

Anna.
Sir Richard Comyn, Kt.

Emma.
Robert de Montalt.

Johanna.

Sir WILLIAM DELAVAL, Kt.
Bridget, dr. of Sir Ralph Grey, Kt.

Henry.

Elizabeth.
Sir Walter Tyrole.

Sibilla.
Robert de la Launder.

Mary, a Nun.

Sir JOHN DELAVAL, Kt.
Mary, dr. of Sir Wm. Gascoigne, Kt.

Ralph.

Anthony.
N. dr. of Sir John Tracy, Kt.

Sir GILBERT DELAVAL, Kt.
Margaret, dr. of L. Clavering.

Sir EUSTACE DELAVAL.
Elizabeth, dr. and co-heiress of Sir John Burchester, Kt.

Thomas.

Jane.

Mary.

Robert.

Sir HENRY DELAVAL.
Margaret, sist. and heiress of Sir John Greystock, Kt.

Sir HENRY DELAVAL.
Hellen Morton.

Sir EUSTACE DELAVAL, Kt.
Margaret, dr. of Nevil, L. Raby.

Sir Hugh.

Sir Robert.

Sir HUGH DELAVAL, Kt.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Leonard Dacres, Kt.

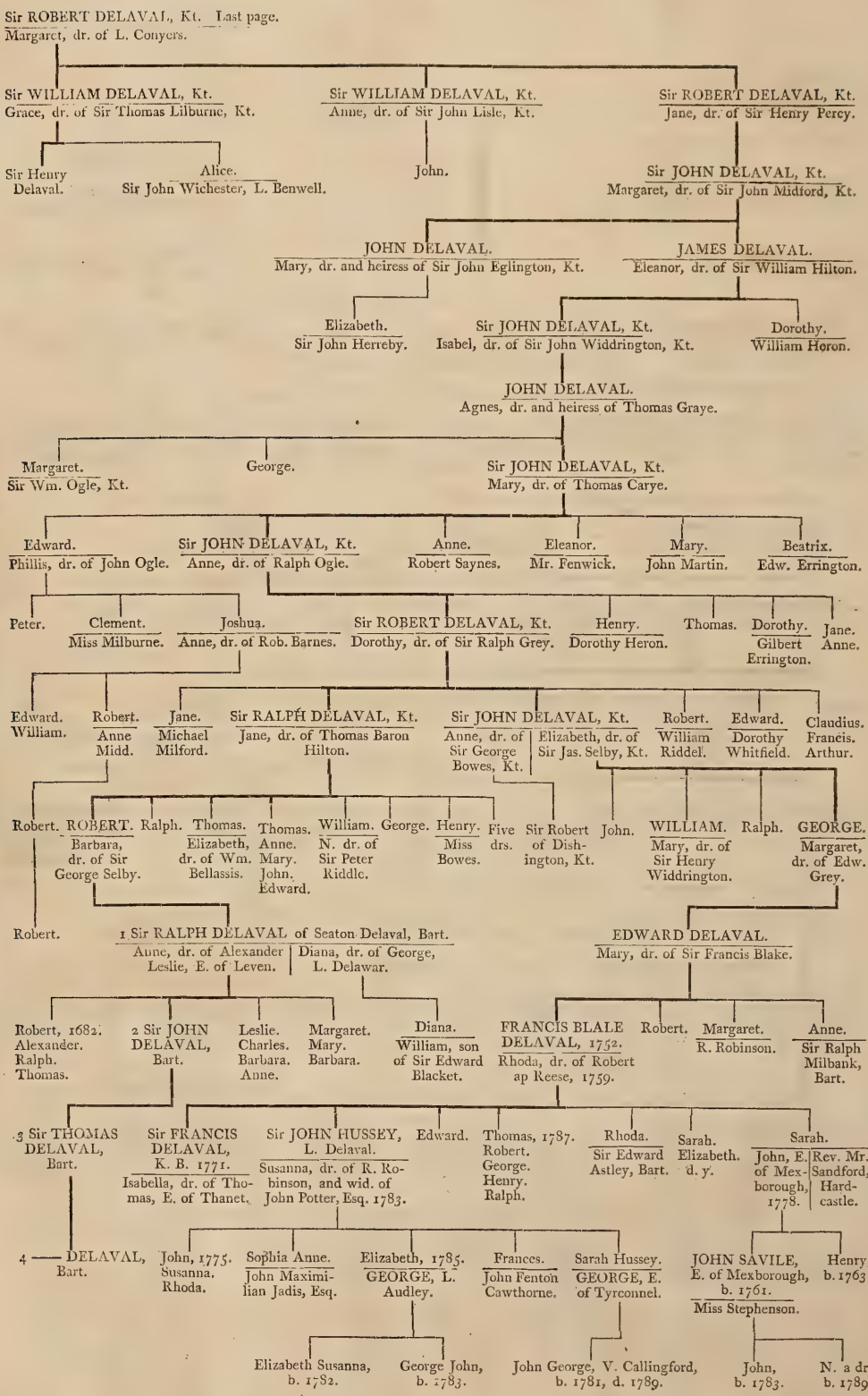
Mary.
Andrew Smeaton.

Sir ROBERT DELAVAL, Kt.
Margaret, dr. of L. Conyers.

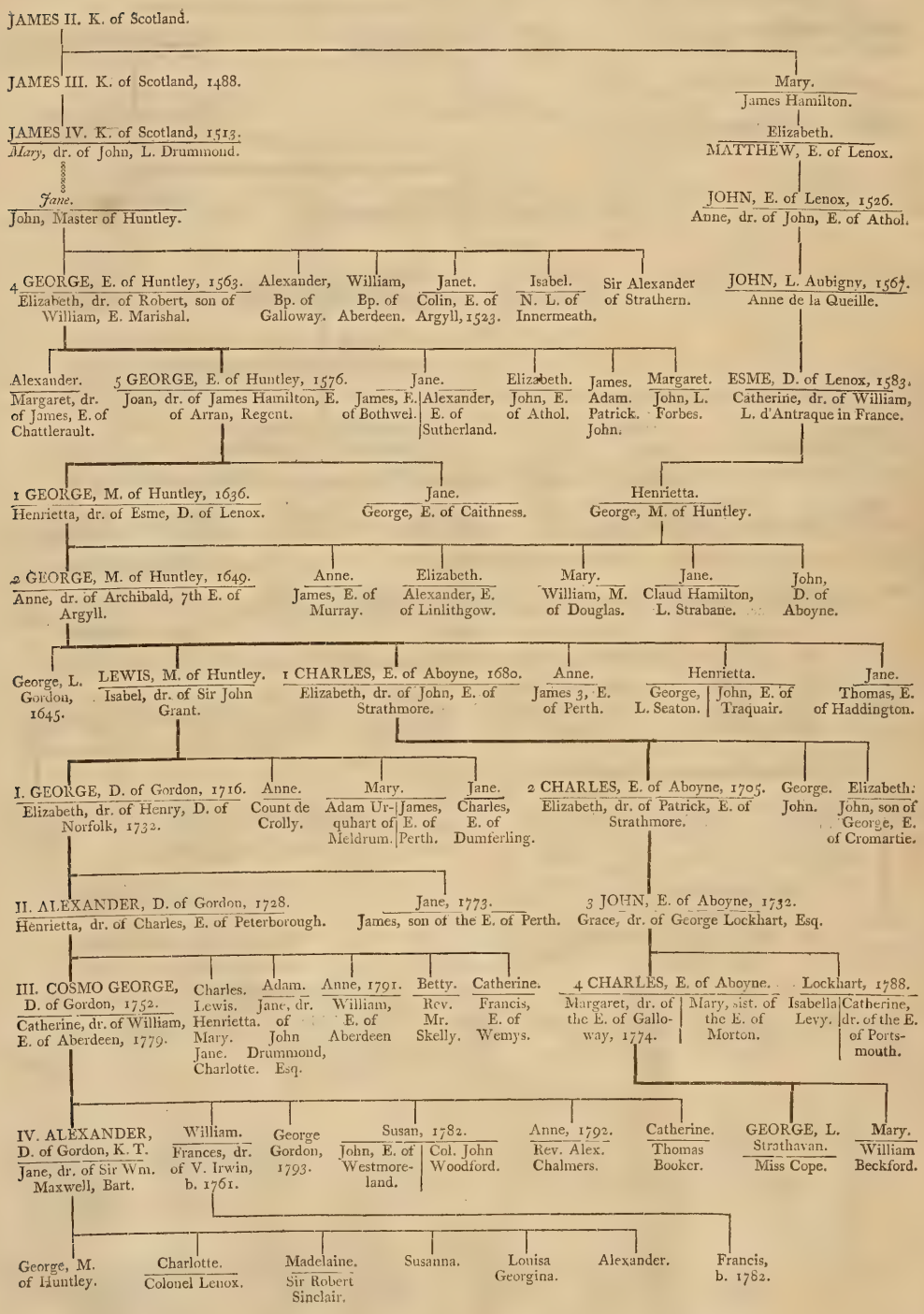
Catherine.
Sir Thomas Middleton, Kt.

Next page.

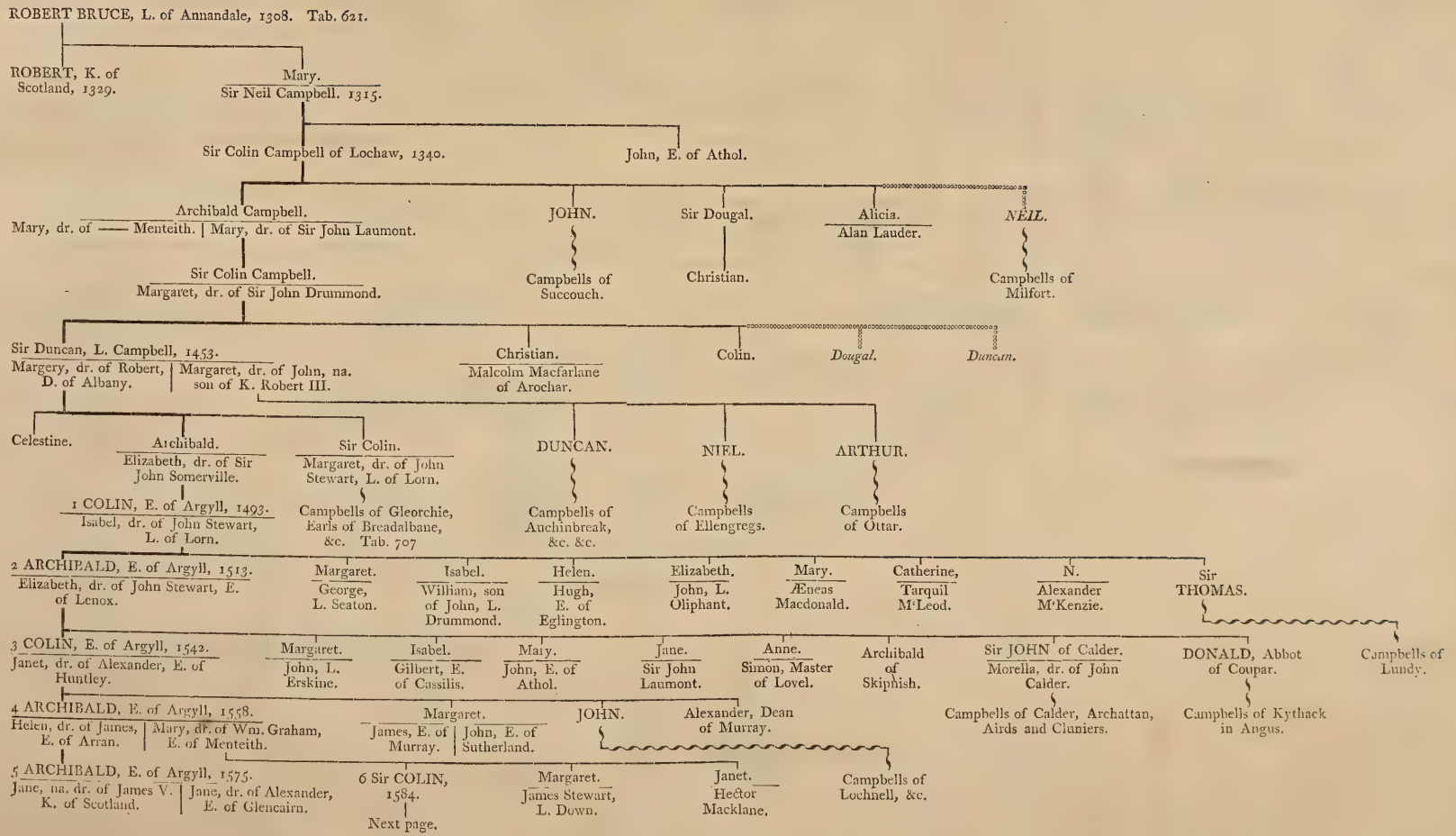
TAB. DCLXXXIX. continued.

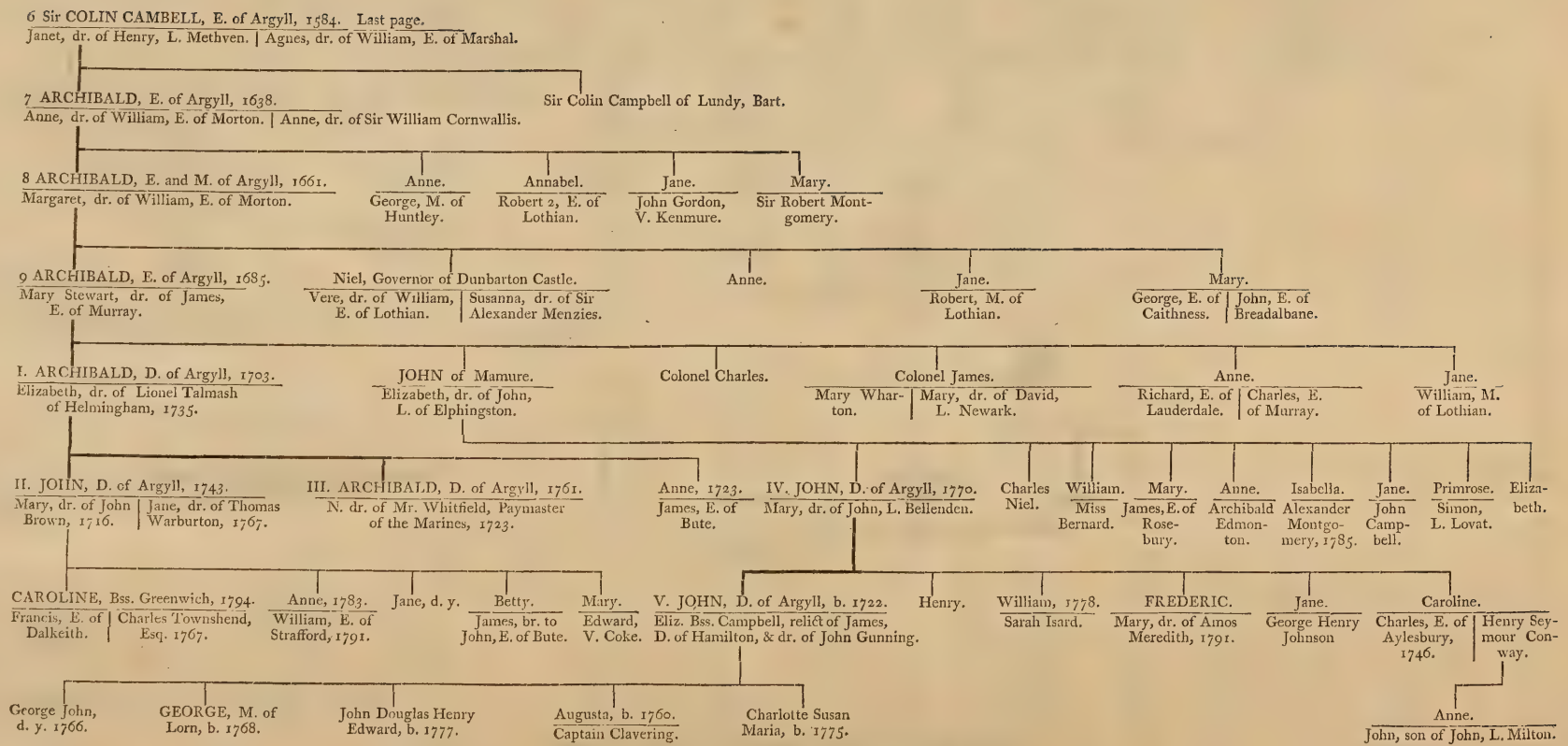


Tab. DCXC. Gordon, Duke of Gordon; and Gordon, Earl of Aboyne.

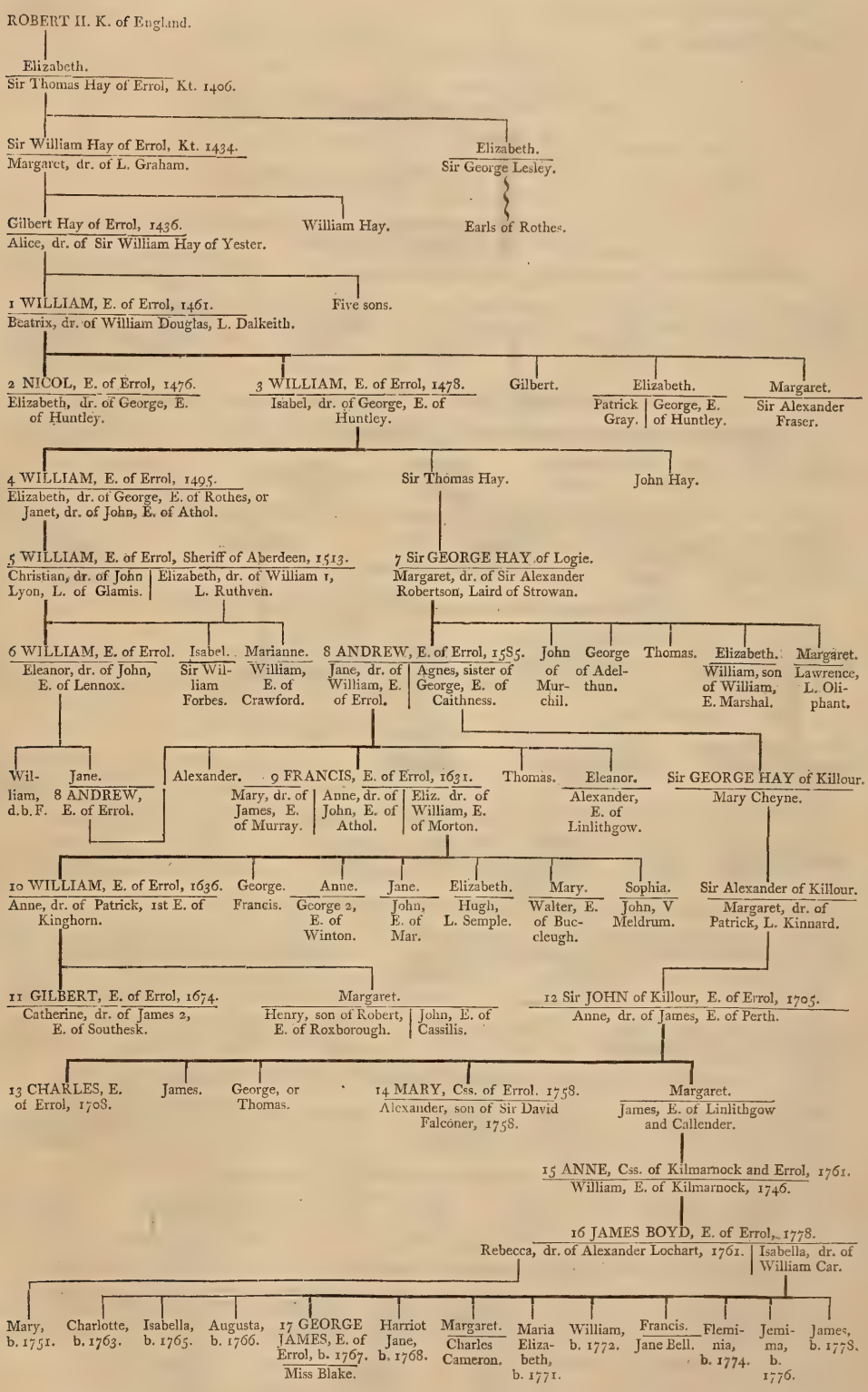


Tab. DCXCI. Campbell, Duke of Argyll.

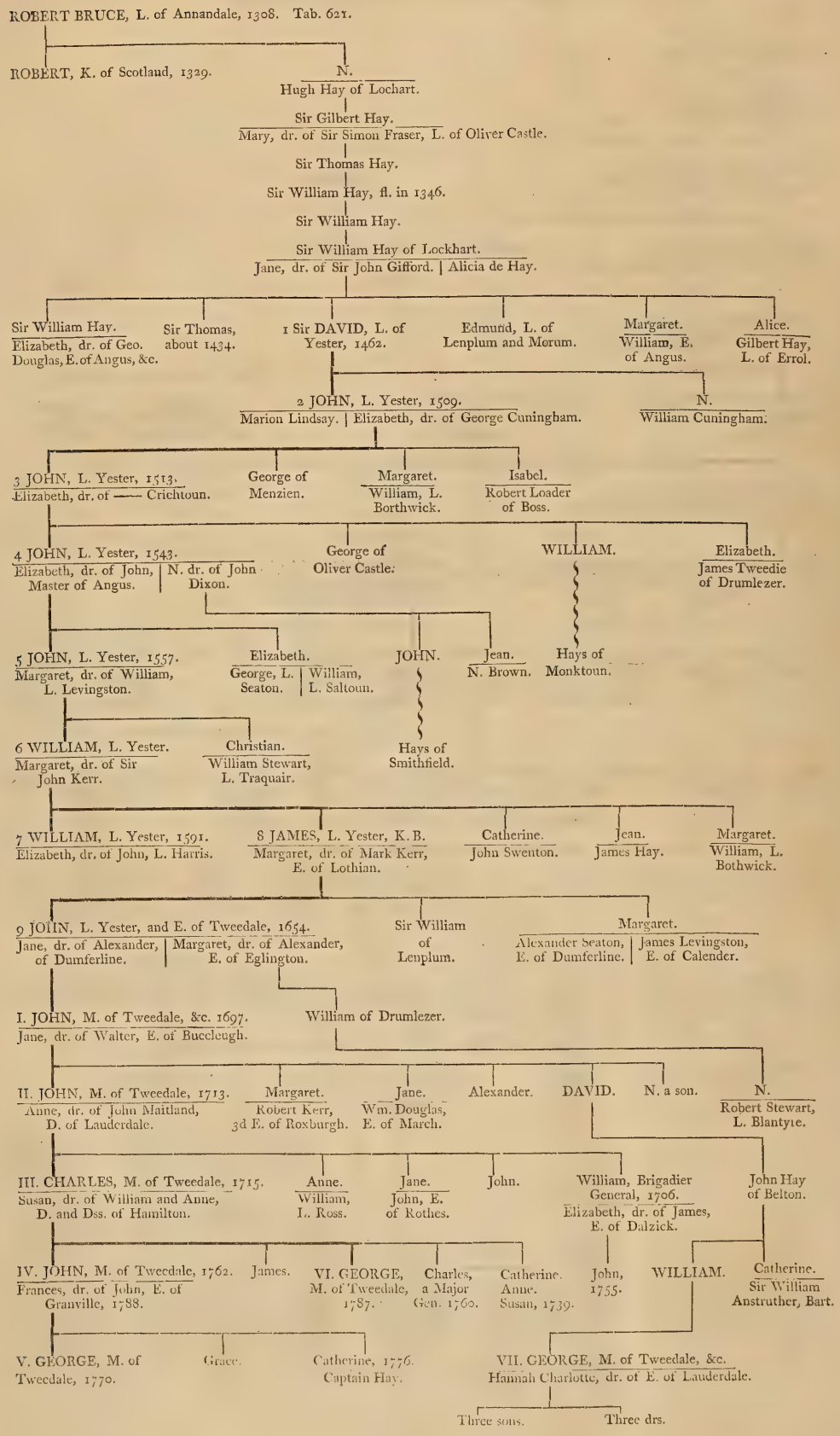

ROBERT BRUCE, L. of Annandale, 1308. Tab. 621.
ROBERT, K. of Scotland, 1329.
Mary. Sir Neil Campbell. 1315.
Sir Colin Campbell of Lochaw, 1340.
John, E. of Athol.
Archibald Campbell. Mary, dr. of —— Menteith.
Mary, dr. of Sir John Laumont.
JOHN.
Sir Dougal.
Alicia. Alan Lauder.
NEIL.
Sir Colin Campbell. Margaret, dr. of Sir John Drummond.
Campbells of Succouch.
Christian.
Campbells of Milfort.
Sir Duncan, L. Campbell, 1453. Margery, dr. of Robert, D. of Albany.
Margaret, dr. of John, na. son of K. Robert III.
Christian. Malcolm Macfarlane of Arochar.
Colin.
Dougal.
Duncan.
Celestine.
Archibald. Elizabeth, dr. of Sir John Somerville.
Sir Colin. Margaret, dr. of John Stewart, L. of Lorn.
DUNCAN.
NIEL.
ARTHUR.
1 COLIN, E. of Argyll, 1493. Isabel, dr. of John Stewart, L. of Lorn.
Campbells of Gleorchie, Earls of Breadalbane, &c. Tab. 707
Campbells of Auchinbreak, &c. &c.
Campbells of Ellengregs.
Campbells of Ottar.
2 ARCHIBALD, E. of Argyll, 1513. Elizabeth, dr. of John Stewart, E. of Lenox.
Margaret. George, L. Seaton.
Isabel. William, son of John, L. Drummond.
Helen. Hugh, E. of Eglington.
Elizabeth. John, L. Oliphant.
Mary. Æneas Macdonald.
Catherine, Tarquil M'Leod.
N. Alexander M'Kenzie.
Sir THOMAS.
3 COLIN, E. of Argyll, 1542. Janet, dr. of Alexander, E. of Huntley.
Margaret. John, L. Erskine.
Isabel. Gilbert, E. of Cassilis.
Mary. John, E. of Athol.
Jane. Sir John Laumont.
Anne. Simon, Master of Lovel.
Archibald of Skiphish.
Sir JOHN of Calder. Morella, dr. of John Calder.
DONALD, Abbot of Coupar.
Campbells of Lundy.
4 ARCHIBALD, E. of Argyll, 1558. Helen, dr. of James, E. of Arran.
Mary, dr. of Wm. Graham, E. of Menteith.
Margaret. James, E. of Murray.
John, E. of Sutherland.
JOHN.
Alexander, Dean of Murray.
Campbells of Calder, Archattan, Airds and Cluniers.
Campbells of Kythack in Angus.
5 ARCHIBALD, E. of Argyll, 1575. Jane, na. dr. of James V. K. of Scotland.
Jane, dr. of Alexander, E. of Glencairn.
6 Sir COLIN, 1584.
Next page.
Margaret. James Stewart, L. Down.
Janet. Hector Macklane.
Campbells of Lochnell, &c.


6 Sir COLIN CAMBELL, E. of Argyll, 1584. Last page.
Janet, dr. of Henry, L. Methven. | Agnes, dr. of William, E. of Marshal.
7 ARCHIBALD, E. of Argyll, 1638.
Anne, dr. of William, E. of Morton. | Anne, dr. of Sir William Cornwallis.
Sir Colin Campbell of Lundy, Bart.
8 ARCHIBALD, E. and M. of Argyll, 1661.
Margaret, dr. of William, E. of Morton.
Anne.
George, M. of Huntley.
Annabel.
Robert 2, E. of Lothian.
Jane.
John Gordon, V. Kenmure.
Mary.
Sir Robert Montgomery.
9 ARCHIBALD, E. of Argyll, 1685.
Mary Stewart, dr. of James, E. of Murray.
Niel, Governor of Dunbarton Castle.
Vere, dr. of William, E. of Lothian. | Susanna, dr. of Sir Alexander Menzies.
Anne.
Jane.
Robert, M. of Lothian.
Mary.
George, E. of Caithness. | John, E. of Breadalbane.
I. ARCHIBALD, D. of Argyll, 1703.
Elizabeth, dr. of Lionel Talmash of Helmingham, 1735.
JOHN of Mamure.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, L. of Elphingston.
Colonel Charles.
Colonel James.
Mary Wharton. | Mary, dr. of David, L. Newark.
Anne.
Richard, E. of Lauderdale. | Charles, E. of Murray.
Jane.
William, M. of Lothian.
II. JOHN, D. of Argyll, 1743.
Mary, dr. of John Brown, 1716. | Jane, dr. of Thomas Warburton, 1767.
III. ARCHIBALD, D. of Argyll, 1761.
N. dr. of Mr. Whitfield, Paymaster of the Marines, 1723.
Anne, 1723.
James, E. of Bute.
IV. JOHN, D. of Argyll, 1770.
Mary, dr. of John, L. Bellenden.
Charles Niel.
William.
Miss Bernard.
Mary.
James, E. of Rosebury.
Anne.
Archibald Edmonton.
Isabella.
Alexander Montgomery, 1785.
Jane.
John Campbell.
Primrose.
Simon, L. Lovat.
Elizabeth.
CAROLINE, Bss. Greenwich, 1794.
Francis, E. of Dalkeith. | Charles Townshend, Esq. 1767.
Anne, 1783.
William, E. of Strafford, 1791.
Jane, d. y.
Betty.
James, br. to John, E. of Bute.
Mary.
Edward, V. Coke.
V. JOHN, D. of Argyll, b. 1722.
Eliz. Bss. Campbell, relict of James, D. of Hamilton, & dr. of John Gunning.
Henry.
William, 1778.
Sarah Isard.
FREDERIC.
Mary, dr. of Amos Meredith, 1791.
Jane.
George Henry Johnson
Caroline.
Charles, E. of Aylesbury, 1746.
Henry Seymour Conway.
George John, d. y. 1766.
GEORGE, M. of Lorn, b. 1768.
John Douglas Henry Edward, b. 1777.
Augusta, b. 1760.
Captain Clavering.
Charlotte Susan Maria, b. 1775.
Anne.
John, son of John, L. Milton.

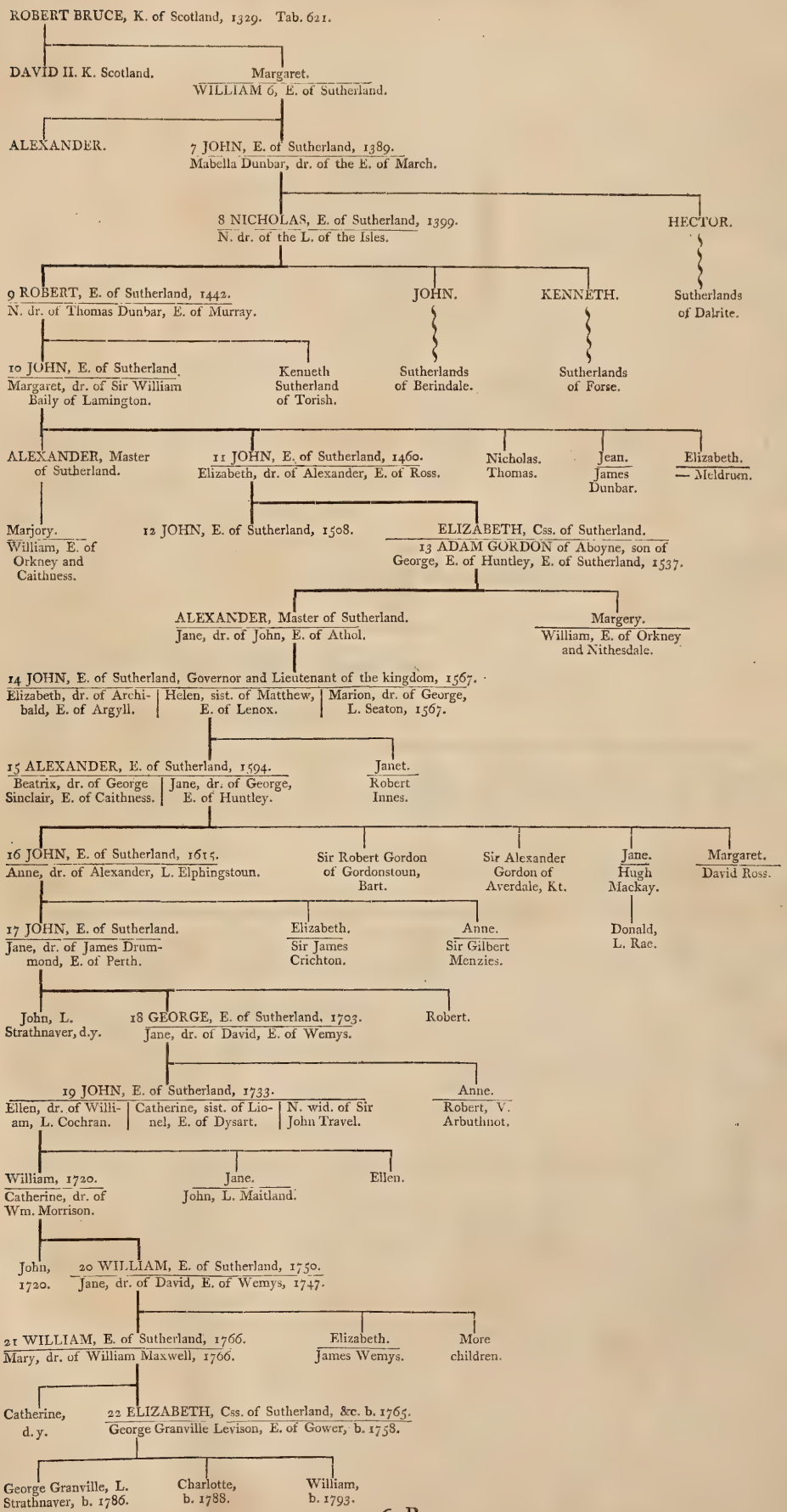
Tab. DCXCII. Hay, Earl of Errol.


ROBERT II. K. of England.
Elizabeth.
Sir Thomas Hay of Errol, Kt. 1406.
Sir William Hay of Errol, Kt. 1434.
Margaret, dr. of L. Graham.
Elizabeth.
Sir George Lesley.
Earls of Rothes.
Gilbert Hay of Errol, 1436.
Alice, dr. of Sir William Hay of Yester.
William Hay.
1 WILLIAM, E. of Errol, 1461.
Beatrix, dr. of William Douglas, L. Dalkeith.
Five sons.
2 NICOL, E. of Errol, 1476.
Elizabeth, dr. of George, E. of Huntley.
3 WILLIAM, E. of Errol, 1478.
Isabel, dr. of George, E. of Huntley.
Gilbert.
Elizabeth.
Patrick Gray.
George, E. of Huntley.
Margaret.
Sir Alexander Fraser.
4 WILLIAM, E. of Errol, 1495.
Elizabeth, dr. of George, E. of Rothes, or Janet, dr. of John, E. of Athol.
Sir Thomas Hay.
John Hay.
5 WILLIAM, E. of Errol, Sheriff of Aberdeen, 1513.
Christian, dr. of John Lyon, L. of Glamis.
Elizabeth, dr. of William 1, L. Ruthven.
7 Sir GEORGE HAY of Logie.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Alexander Robertson, Laird of Strowan.
6 WILLIAM, E. of Errol.
Eleanor, dr. of John, E. of Lennox.
Isabel.
Sir William Forbes.
Marianne.
William, E. of Crawford.
8 ANDREW, E. of Errol, 1585.
Jane, dr. of William, E. of Errol.
Agnes, sister of George, E. of Caithness.
John of Murchil.
George of Adelthun.
Thomas.
Elizabeth.
William, son of William, E. Marshal.
Margaret.
Lawrence, L. Oliphant.
William, d.b.f.
Jane.
8 ANDREW, E. of Errol.
Alexander.
Mary, dr. of James, E. of Murray.
9 FRANCIS, E. of Errol, 1631.
Anne, dr. of John, E. of Athol.
Eliz. dr. of William, E. of Morton.
Thomas.
Eleanor.
Alexander, E. of Linlithgow.
Sir GEORGE HAY of Killour.
Mary Cheyne.
10 WILLIAM, E. of Errol, 1636.
Anne, dr. of Patrick, 1st E. of Kinghorn.
George.
Francis.
Anne.
George 2, E. of Winton.
Jane.
John, E. of Mar.
Elizabeth.
Hugh, L. Semple.
Mary.
Walter, E. of Buccleugh.
Sophia.
John, V Meldrum.
Sir Alexander of Killour.
Margaret, dr. of Patrick, L. Kinnard.
11 GILBERT, E. of Errol, 1674.
Catherine, dr. of James 2, E. of Southesk.
Margaret.
Henry, son of Robert, E. of Roxborough.
John, E. of Cassilis.
12 Sir JOHN of Killour, E. of Errol, 1705.
Anne, dr. of James, E. of Perth.
13 CHARLES, E. of Errol, 1708.
James.
George, or Thomas.
14 MARY, Css. of Errol. 1758.
Alexander, son of Sir David Falconer, 1758.
Margaret.
James, E. of Linlithgow and Callender.
15 ANNE, Css. of Kilmarnock and Errol, 1761.
William, E. of Kilmarnock, 1746.
16 JAMES BOYD, E. of Errol, 1778.
Rebecca, dr. of Alexander Lochart, 1761.
Isabella, dr. of William Car.
Mary, b. 1751.
Charlotte, b. 1763.
Isabella, b. 1765.
Augusta, b. 1766.
17 GEORGE JAMES, E. of Errol, b. 1767.
Miss Blake.
Harriot Jane, b. 1768.
Margaret.
Charles Cameron.
Maria Elizabeth, b. 1771.
William, b. 1772.
Francis.
Jane Bell.
Flemi-nia, b. 1774.
Jemi-ma, b. 1776.
James, b. 1778.

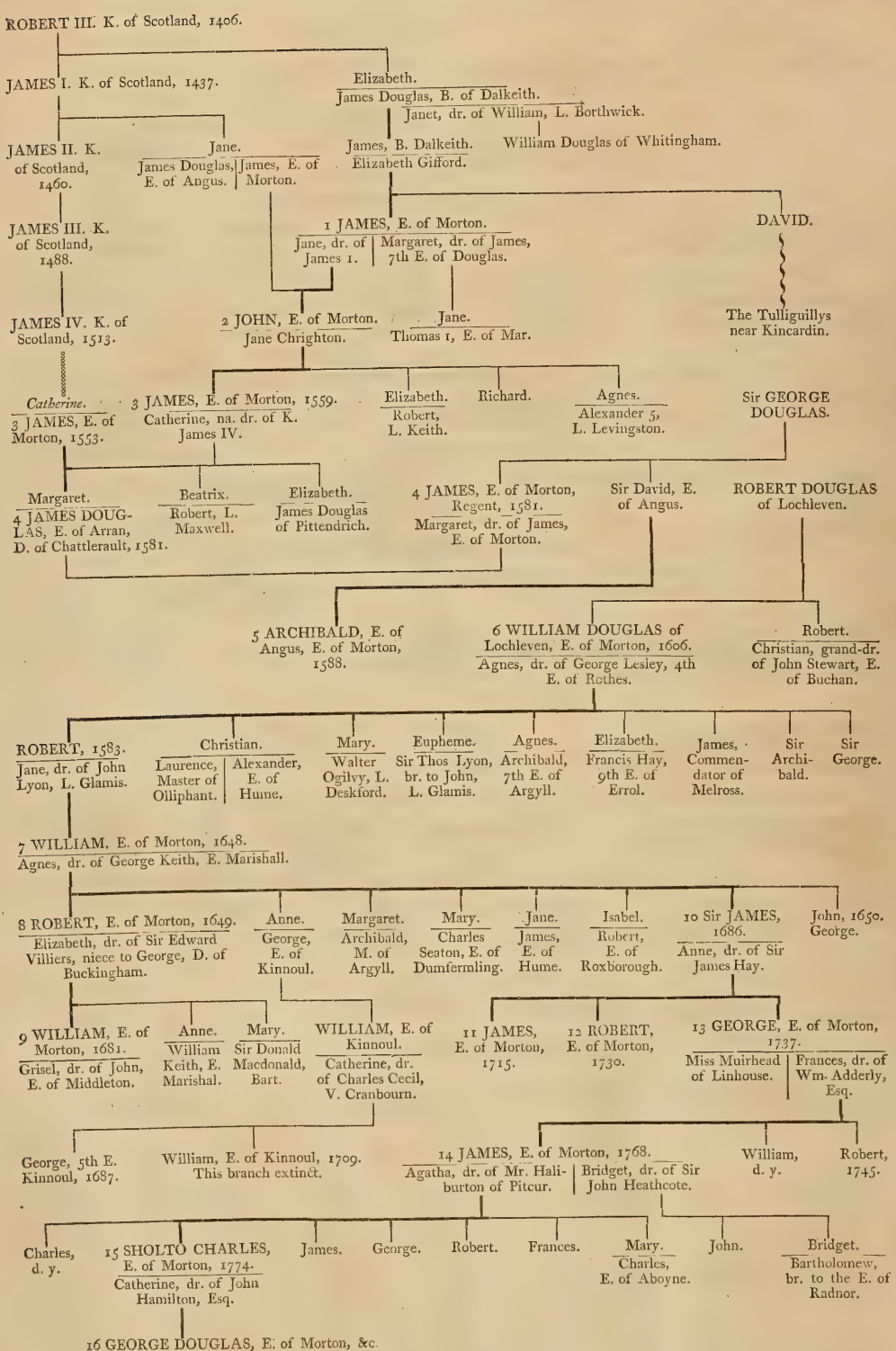
Tab. DCXCIII. Hay, Marquis of Tweedale.


ROBERT BRUCE, L. of Annandale, 1308. Tab. 621.
ROBERT, K. of Scotland, 1329.
N.
Hugh Hay of Lochart.
Sir Gilbert Hay.
Mary, dr. of Sir Simon Fraser, L. of Oliver Castle.
Sir Thomas Hay.
Sir William Hay, fl. in 1346.
Sir William Hay.
Sir William Hay of Lockhart.
Jane, dr. of Sir John Gifford. | Alicia de Hay.
Sir William Hay. Elizabeth, dr. of Geo. Douglas, E. of Angus, &c.
Sir Thomas, about 1434.
1 Sir DAVID, L. of Yester, 1462.
Edmund, L. of Lenplum and Morum.
Margaret. William, E. of Angus.
Alice. Gilbert Hay, L. of Errol.
2 JOHN, L. Yester, 1509.
Marion Lindsay. | Elizabeth, dr. of George Cuningham.
N.
William Cuningham.
3 JOHN, L. Yester, 1513.
Elizabeth, dr. of —— Crichtoun.
George of Menzien.
Margaret. William, L. Borthwick.
Isabel. Robert Loader of Boss.
4 JOHN, L. Yester, 1543.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, Master of Angus.
N. dr. of John Dixon.
George of Oliver Castle.
WILLIAM.
Elizabeth. James Tweedie of Drumlezer.
5 JOHN, L. Yester, 1557.
Margaret, dr. of William, L. Levingston.
Elizabeth. George, L. Seaton.
William, L. Saltoun.
JOHN.
Jean. N. Brown.
Hays of Monktoun.
6 WILLIAM, L. Yester.
Margaret, dr. of Sir John Kerr.
Christian. William Stewart, L. Traquair.
Hays of Smithfield.
7 WILLIAM, L. Yester, 1591.
Elizabeth, dr. of John, L. Harris.
8 JAMES, L. Yester, K. B.
Margaret, dr. of Mark Kerr, E. of Lothian.
Catherine. John Swenton.
Jean. James Hay.
Margaret. William, L. Bothwick.
9 JOHN, L. Yester, and E. of Tweedale, 1654.
Jane, dr. of Alexander, of Dumferline.
Margaret, dr. of Alexander, E. of Eglington.
Sir William of Lenplum.
Margaret. Alexander Seaton, E. of Dumferline.
James Levingston, E. of Calender.
I. JOHN, M. of Tweedale, &c. 1697.
Jane, dr. of Walter, E. of Buccleugh.
William of Drumlezer.
II. JOHN, M. of Tweedale, 1713.
Anne, dr. of John Maitland, D. of Lauderdale.
Margaret. Robert Kerr, 3d E. of Roxburgh.
Jane. Wm. Douglas, E. of March.
Alexander.
DAVID.
N. a son.
N. Robert Stewart, L. Blantyre.
III. CHARLES, M. of Tweedale, 1715.
Susan, dr. of William and Anne, D. and Dss. of Hamilton.
Anne. William, L. Ross.
Jane. John, E. of Rothes.
John.
William, Brigadier General, 1706.
Elizabeth, dr. of James, E. of Dalzick.
John Hay of Belton.
IV. JOHN, M. of Tweedale, 1762.
Frances, dr. of John, E. of Granville, 1788.
James.
VI. GEORGE, M. of Tweedale, 1787.
Charles, a Major Gen. 1760.
Catherine. Anne. Susan, 1739.
John, 1755.
WILLIAM.
Catherine. Sir William Anstruther, Bart.
V. GEORGE, M. of Tweedale, 1770.
Grace.
Catherine, 1776. Captain Hay.
VII. GEORGE, M. of Tweedale, &c.
Hannah Charlotte, dr. of E. of Lauderdale.
Three sons.
Three drs.

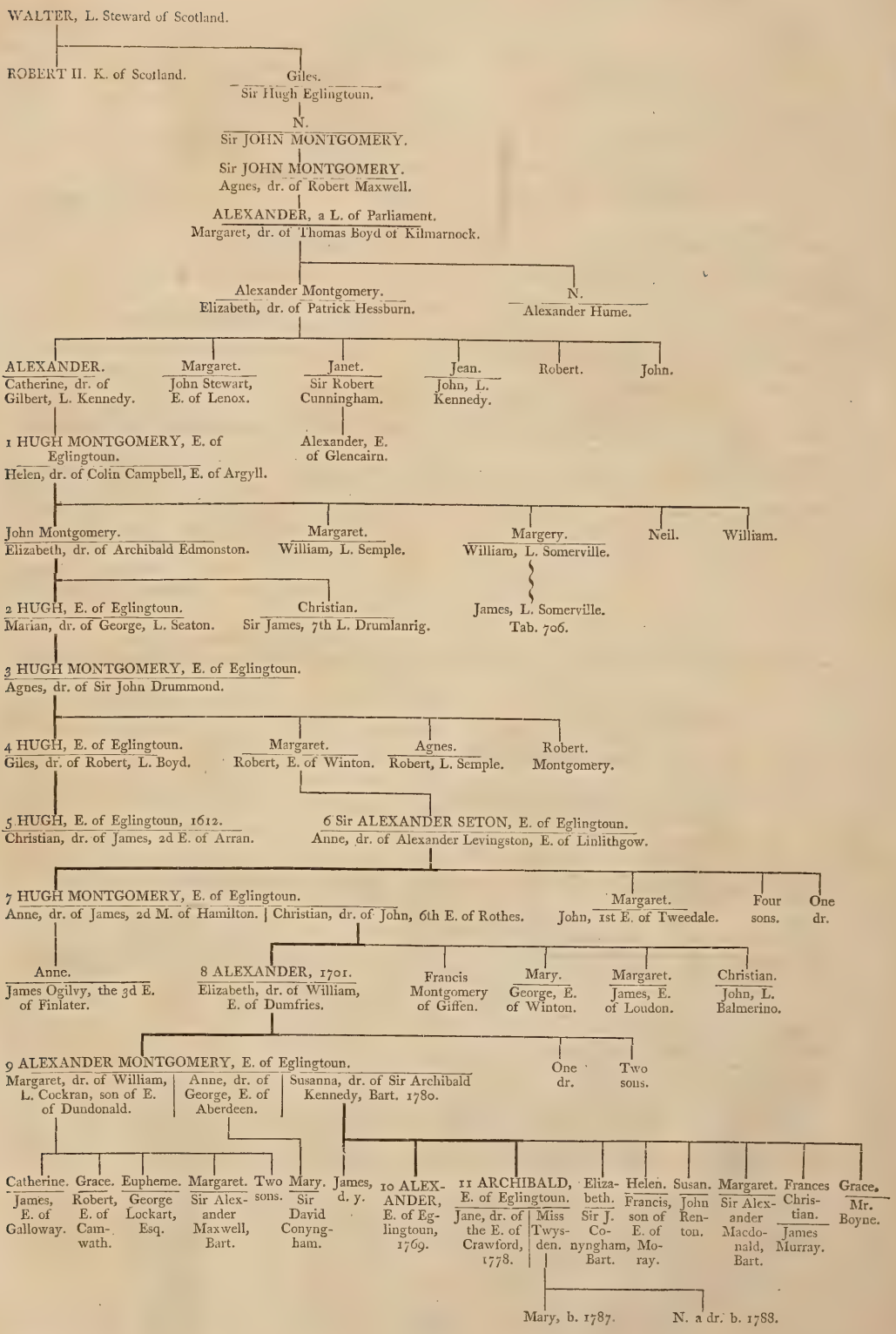
Tab. DCXCIV. Sutherland, Countess of Sutherland.


ROBERT BRUCE, K. of Scotland, 1329. Tab. 621.
DAVID II. K. Scotland.
Margaret.
WILLIAM 6, E. of Sutherland.
ALEXANDER.
7 JOHN, E. of Sutherland, 1389.
Mabella Dunbar, dr. of the E. of March.
8 NICHOLAS, E. of Sutherland, 1399.
N. dr. of the L. of the Isles.
HECTOR.
9 ROBERT, E. of Sutherland, 1442.
N. dr. of Thomas Dunbar, E. of Murray.
JOHN.
KENNETH.
Sutherlands of Dalrite.
10 JOHN, E. of Sutherland
Margaret, dr. of Sir William Baily of Lamington.
Kenneth Sutherland of Torish.
Sutherlands of Berindale.
Sutherlands of Forse.
ALEXANDER, Master of Sutherland.
11 JOHN, E. of Sutherland, 1460.
Elizabeth, dr. of Alexander, E. of Ross.
Nicholas.
Thomas.
Jean.
James Dunbar.
Elizabeth.
— Meldrum.
Marjory.
William, E. of Orkney and Caithness.
12 JOHN, E. of Sutherland, 1508.
ELIZABETH, Css. of Sutherland.
13 ADAM GORDON of Aboyne, son of George, E. of Huntley, E. of Sutherland, 1537.
ALEXANDER, Master of Sutherland.
Jane, dr. of John, E. of Athol.
Margery.
William, E. of Orkney and Nithesdale.
14 JOHN, E. of Sutherland, Governor and Lieutenant of the kingdom, 1567.
Elizabeth, dr. of Archibald, E. of Argyll.
Helen, sist. of Matthew, E. of Lenox.
Marion, dr. of George, L. Seaton, 1567.
15 ALEXANDER, E. of Sutherland, 1594.
Beatrix, dr. of George Sinclair, E. of Caithness.
Jane, dr. of George, E. of Huntley.
Janet.
Robert Innes.
16 JOHN, E. of Sutherland, 1615.
Anne, dr. of Alexander, L. Elphingstoun.
Sir Robert Gordon of Gordonstoun, Bart.
Sir Alexander Gordon of Averdale, Kt.
Jane.
Hugh Mackay.
Margaret.
David Ross.
17 JOHN, E. of Sutherland.
Jane, dr. of James Drummond, E. of Perth.
Elizabeth.
Sir James Crichton.
Anne.
Sir Gilbert Menzies.
Donald, L. Rae.
John, L. Strathnaver, d.y.
18 GEORGE, E. of Sutherland, 1703.
Jane, dr. of David, E. of Wemys.
Robert.
19 JOHN, E. of Sutherland, 1733.
Ellen, dr. of William, L. Cochran.
Catherine, sist. of Lionel, E. of Dysart.
N. wid. of Sir John Travel.
Anne.
Robert, V. Arbuthnot.
William, 1720.
Catherine, dr. of Wm. Morrison.
Jane.
John, L. Maitland.
Ellen.
John, 1720.
20 WILLIAM, E. of Sutherland, 1750.
Jane, dr. of David, E. of Wemys, 1747.
21 WILLIAM, E. of Sutherland, 1766.
Mary, dr. of William Maxwell, 1766.
Elizabeth.
James Wemys.
More children.
Catherine, d.y.
22 ELIZABETH, Css. of Sutherland, &c. b. 1765.
George Granville Levison, E. of Gower, b. 1758.
George Granville, L. Strathnaver, b. 1786.
Charlotte, b. 1788.
William, b. 1793.

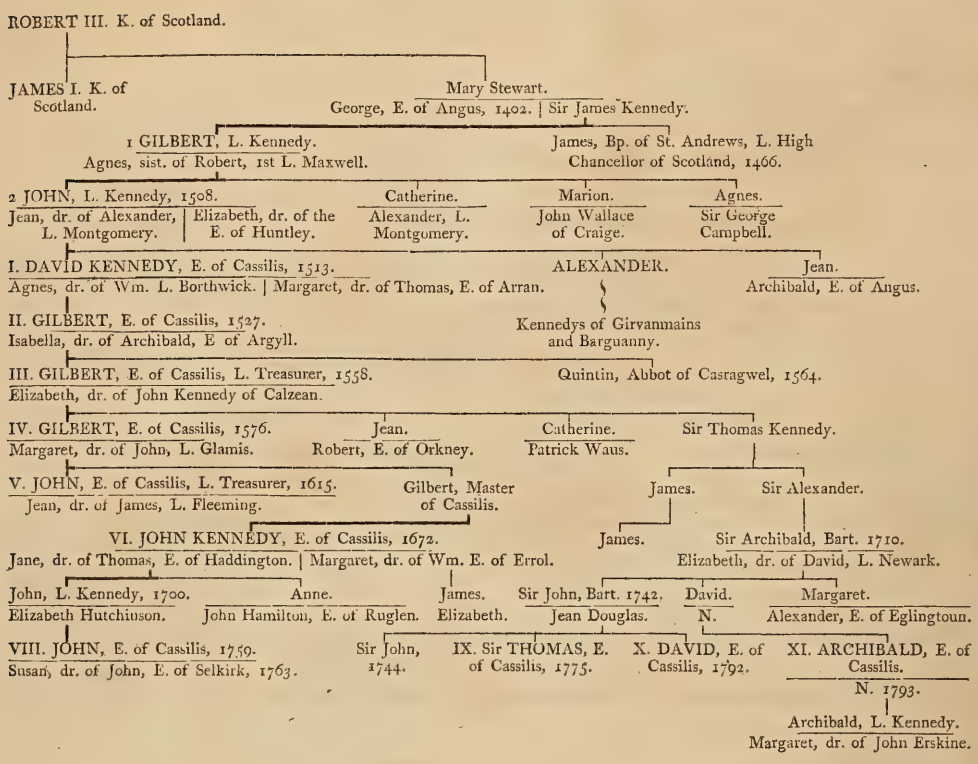
Tab. DCXCV. Douglas, Earl of Morton.


ROBERT III. K. of Scotland, 1406.
JAMES I. K. of Scotland, 1437.
Elizabeth.
James Douglas, B. of Dalkeith.
Janet, dr. of William, L. Borthwick.
JAMES II. K. of Scotland, 1460.
Jane.
James Douglas, E. of Angus.
James, E. of Morton.
James, B. Dalkeith.
Elizabeth Gifford.
William Douglas of Whitingham.
JAMES III. K. of Scotland, 1488.
1 JAMES, E. of Morton.
Jane, dr. of James I.
Margaret, dr. of James, 7th E. of Douglas.
DAVID.
JAMES IV. K. of Scotland, 1513.
2 JOHN, E. of Morton.
Jane Chrighton.
Jane.
Thomas 1, E. of Mar.
The Tulliguillys near Kincardin.
Catherine.
3 JAMES, E. of Morton, 1553.
3 JAMES, E. of Morton, 1559.
Catherine, na. dr. of K. James IV.
Elizabeth.
Robert, L. Keith.
Richard.
Agnes.
Alexander 5, L. Levingston.
Sir GEORGE DOUGLAS.
Margaret.
4 JAMES DOUGLAS, E. of Arran, D. of Chattlerault, 1581.
Beatrix.
Robert, L. Maxwell.
Elizabeth.
James Douglas of Pittendrich.
4 JAMES, E. of Morton, Regent, 1581.
Margaret, dr. of James, E. of Morton.
Sir David, E. of Angus.
ROBERT DOUGLAS of Lochleven.
5 ARCHIBALD, E. of Angus, E. of Morton, 1588.
6 WILLIAM DOUGLAS of Lochleven, E. of Morton, 1606.
Agnes, dr. of George Lesley, 4th E. of Rothes.
Robert.
Christian, grand-dr. of John Stewart, E. of Buchan.
ROBERT, 1583.
Jane, dr. of John Lyon, L. Glamis.
Christian.
Laurence, Master of Olliphant.
Alexander, E. of Hume.
Mary.
Walter Ogilvy, L. Deskford.
Eupheme.
Sir Thos Lyon, br. to John, L. Glamis.
Agnes.
Archibald, 7th E. of Argyll.
Elizabeth.
Francis Hay, 9th E. of Errol.
James, Commendator of Melross.
Sir Archibald.
Sir George.
7 WILLIAM, E. of Morton, 1648.
Agnes, dr. of George Keith, E. Marishall.
8 ROBERT, E. of Morton, 1649.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Edward Villiers, niece to George, D. of Buckingham.
Anne.
George, E. of Kinnoul.
Margaret.
Archibald, M. of Argyll.
Mary.
Charles Seaton, E. of Dumfermling.
Jane.
James, E. of Hume.
Isabel.
Robert, E. of Roxborough.
10 Sir JAMES, 1686.
Anne, dr. of Sir James Hay.
John, 1650.
George.
9 WILLIAM, E. of Morton, 1681.
Grisel, dr. of John, E. of Middleton.
Anne.
William Keith, E. Marishal.
Mary.
Sir Donald Macdonald, Bart.
WILLIAM, E. of Kinnoul.
Catherine, dr. of Charles Cecil, V. Cranbourn.
11 JAMES, E. of Morton, 1715.
12 ROBERT, E. of Morton, 1730.
13 GEORGE, E. of Morton, 1737.
Miss Muirhead of Linhouse.
Frances, dr. of Wm. Adderly, Esq.
George, 5th E. Kinnoul, 1687.
William, E. of Kinnoul, 1709. This branch extinct.
14 JAMES, E. of Morton, 1768.
Agatha, dr. of Mr. Haliburton of Pitcur.
Bridget, dr. of Sir John Heathcote.
William, d. y.
Robert, 1745.
Charles, d. y.
15 SHOLTO CHARLES, E. of Morton, 1774.
Catherine, dr. of John Hamilton, Esq.
James.
George.
Robert.
Frances.
Mary.
Charles, E. of Aboyne.
John.
Bridget.
Bartholomew, br. to the E. of Radnor.
16 GEORGE DOUGLAS, E. of Morton, &c.

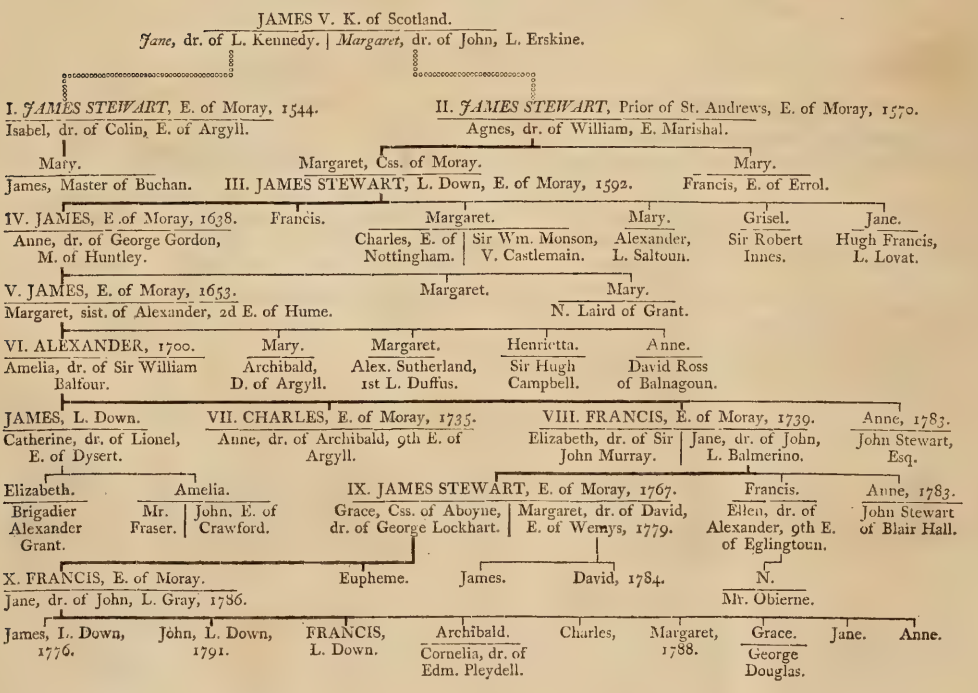
Tab. DCXCVI. Montgomery, Earl of Eglingtoun.



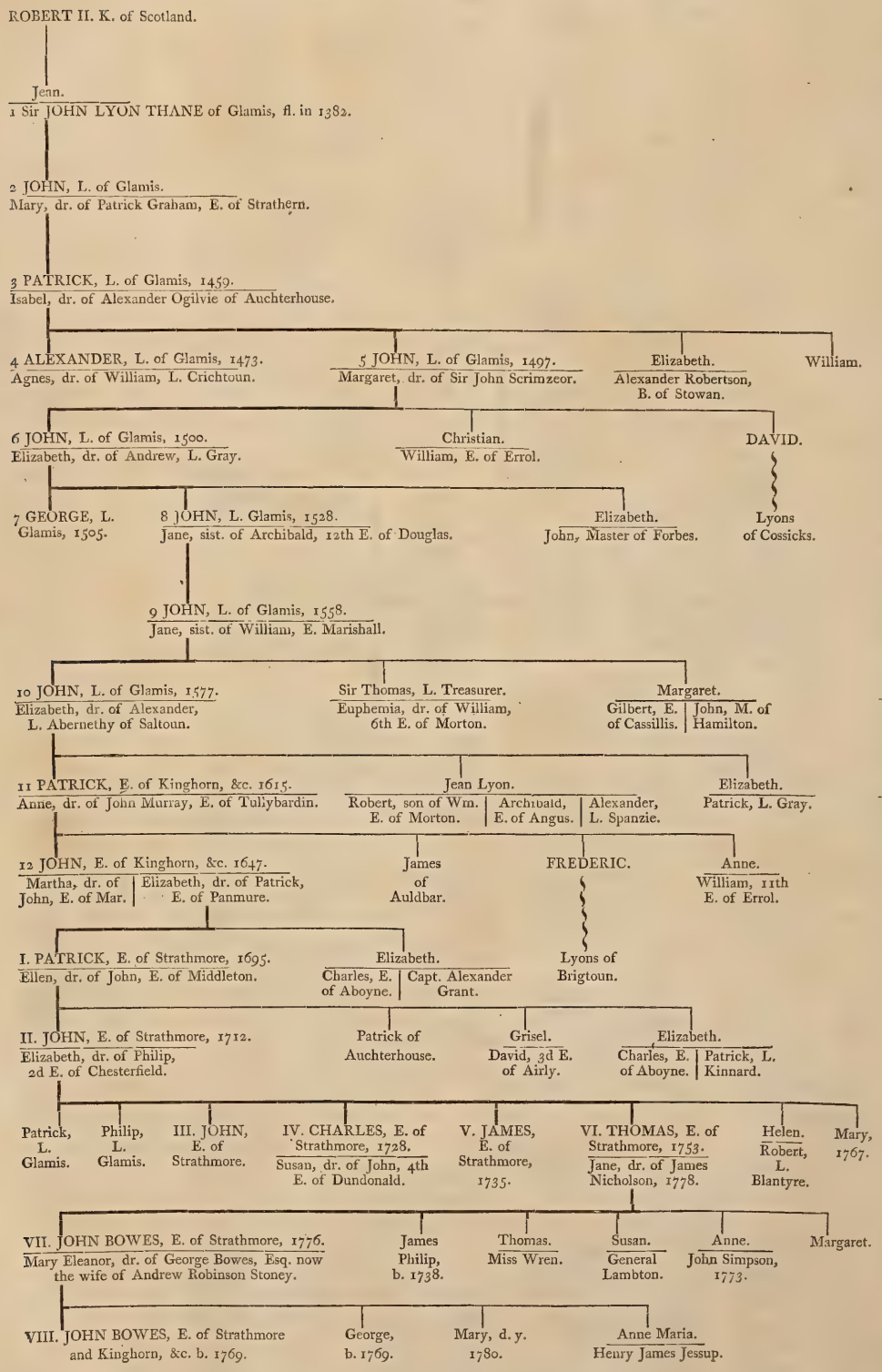
Tab. DCXCVII. Kennedy, Earl of Cassilis.


ROBERT III. K. of Scotland.
JAMES I. K. of Scotland.
Mary Stewart.
George, E. of Angus, 1402. | Sir James Kennedy.
1 GILBERT, L. Kennedy.
Agnes, sist. of Robert, 1st L. Maxwell.
James, Bp. of St. Andrews, L. High Chancellor of Scotland, 1466.
2 JOHN, L. Kennedy, 1508.
Jean, dr. of Alexander, L. Montgomery.
Elizabeth, dr. of the E. of Huntley.
Catherine.
Alexander, L. Montgomery.
Marion.
John Wallace of Craige.
Agnes.
Sir George Campbell.
I. DAVID KENNEDY, E. of Cassilis, 1513.
Agnes, dr. of Wm. L. Borthwick.
Margaret, dr. of Thomas, E. of Arran.
ALEXANDER.
Kennedys of Girvanmains and Barguanny.
Jean.
Archibald, E. of Angus.
II. GILBERT, E. of Cassilis, 1527.
Isabella, dr. of Archibald, E of Argyll.
III. GILBERT, E. of Cassilis, L. Treasurer, 1558.
Elizabeth, dr. of John Kennedy of Calzean.
Quintin, Abbot of Casragwel, 1564.
IV. GILBERT, E. of Cassilis, 1576.
Margaret, dr. of John, L. Glamis.
Jean.
Robert, E. of Orkney.
Catherine.
Patrick Waus.
Sir Thomas Kennedy.
V. JOHN, E. of Cassilis, L. Treasurer, 1615.
Jean, dr. of James, L. Fleeming.
Gilbert, Master of Cassilis.
James.
Sir Alexander.
VI. JOHN KENNEDY, E. of Cassilis, 1672.
Jane, dr. of Thomas, E. of Haddington.
Margaret, dr. of Wm. E. of Errol.
James.
Sir Archibald, Bart. 1710.
Elizabeth, dr. of David, L. Newark.
John, L. Kennedy, 1700.
Elizabeth Hutchinson.
Anne.
John Hamilton, E. of Ruglen.
James.
Elizabeth.
Sir John, Bart. 1742.
Jean Douglas.
David.
N.
Margaret.
Alexander, E. of Eglingtoun.
VIII. JOHN, E. of Cassilis, 1759.
Susan, dr. of John, E. of Selkirk, 1763.
Sir John, 1744.
IX. Sir THOMAS, E. of Cassilis, 1775.
X. DAVID, E. of Cassilis, 1792.
XI. ARCHIBALD, E. of Cassilis.
N. 1793.
Archibald, L. Kennedy.
Margaret, dr. of John Erskine.

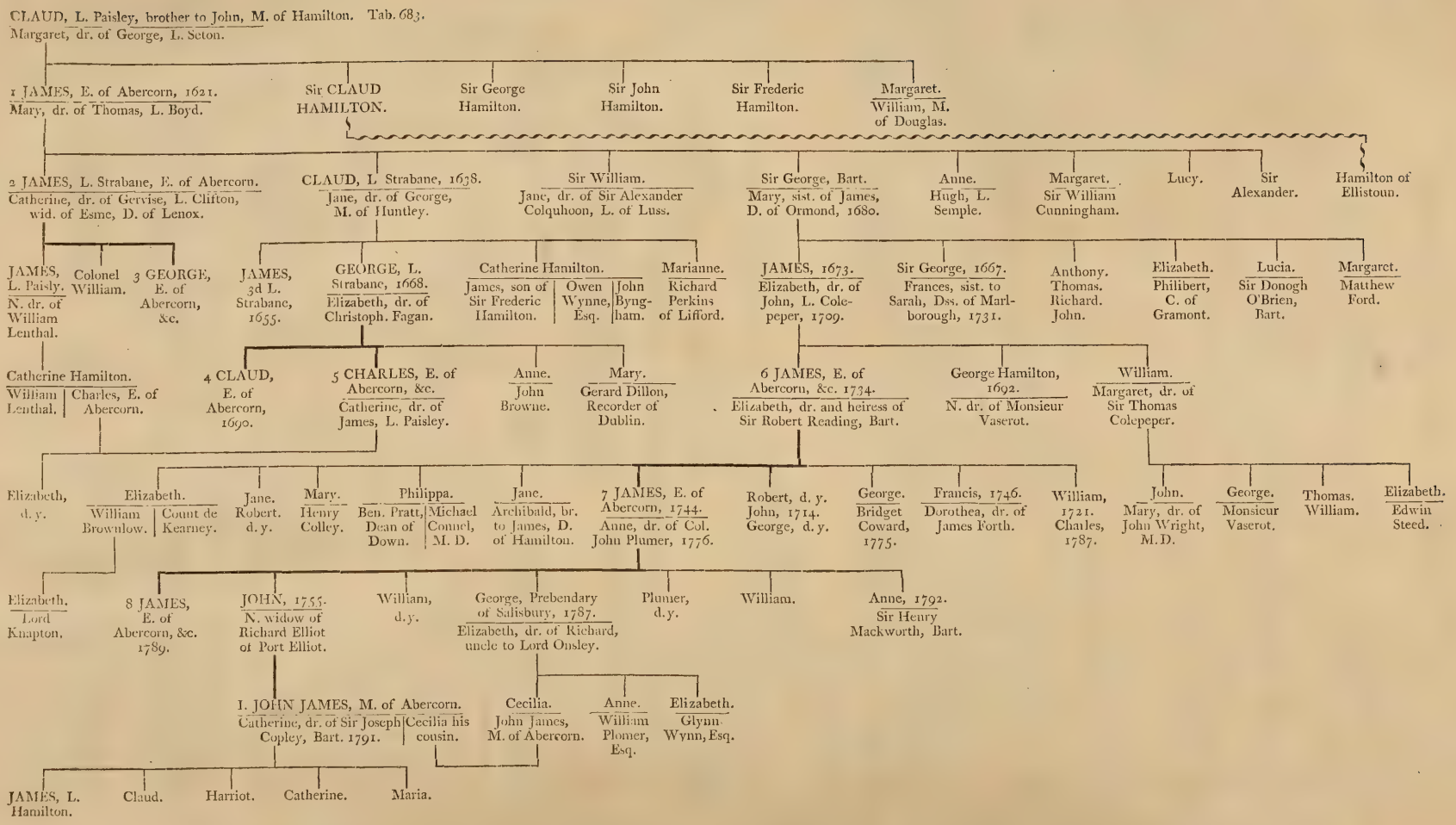
Tab. DCXCVIII. Stewart, Earl of Moray.



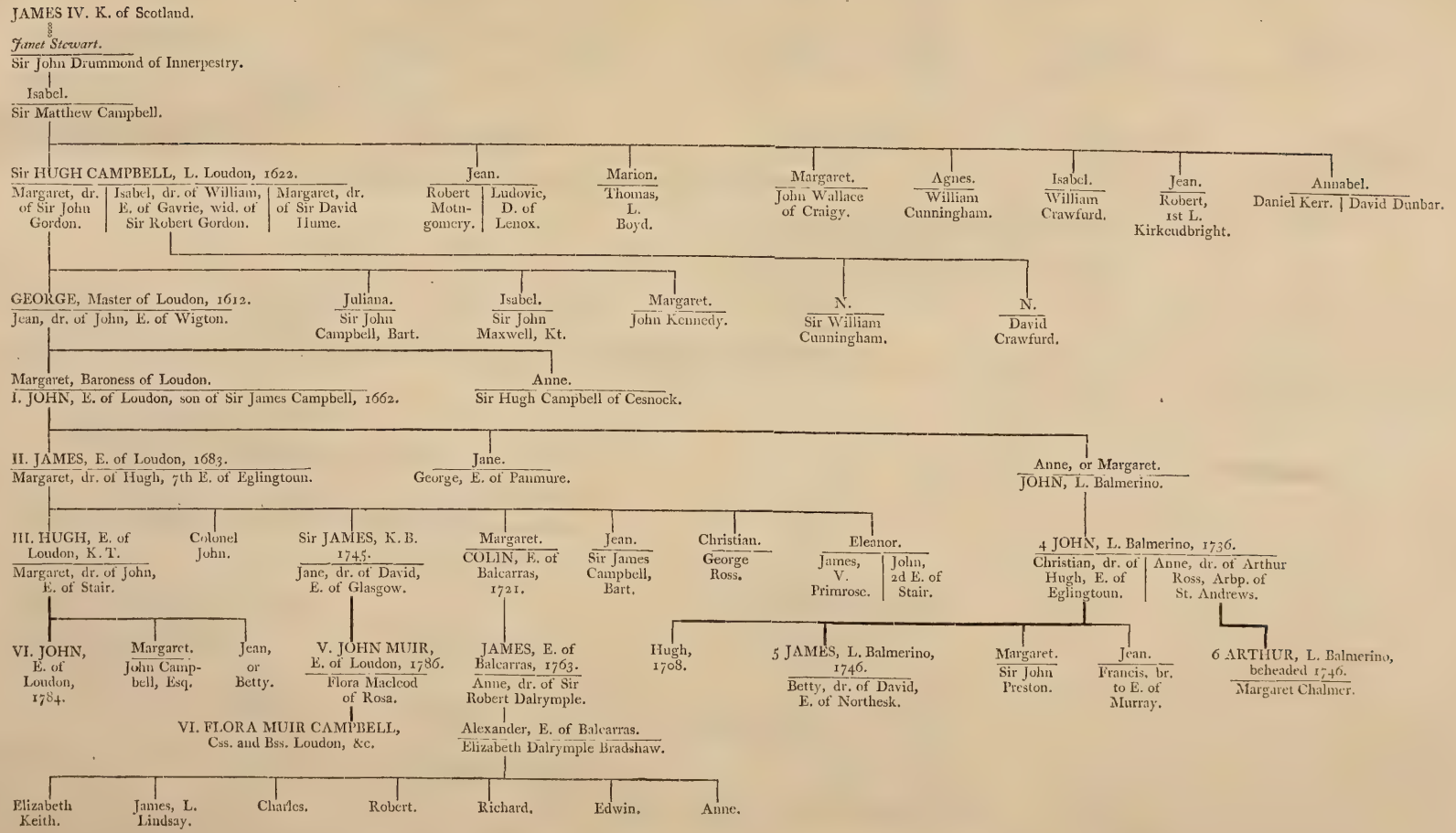
Tab. DCXCIX. Lyon, Earl of Strathmore.


ROBERT II. K. of Scotland.
Jean.
1 Sir JOHN LYON THANE of Glamis, fl. in 1382.
2 JOHN, L. of Glamis.
Mary, dr. of Patrick Graham, E. of Strathern.
3 PATRICK, L. of Glamis, 1459.
Isabel, dr. of Alexander Ogilvie of Auchterhouse.
4 ALEXANDER, L. of Glamis, 1473.
Agnes, dr. of William, L. Crichtoun.
5 JOHN, L. of Glamis, 1497.
Margaret, dr. of Sir John Scrimzeor.
Elizabeth.
Alexander Robertson, B. of Stowan.
William.
6 JOHN, L. of Glamis, 1500.
Elizabeth, dr. of Andrew, L. Gray.
Christian.
William, E. of Errol.
DAVID.
Lyons of Cossicks.
7 GEORGE, L. Glamis, 1505.
8 JOHN, L. Glamis, 1528.
Jane, sist. of Archibald, 12th E. of Douglas.
Elizabeth.
John, Master of Forbes.
9 JOHN, L. of Glamis, 1558.
Jane, sist. of William, E. Marishall.
10 JOHN, L. of Glamis, 1577.
Elizabeth, dr. of Alexander, L. Abernethy of Saltoun.
Sir Thomas, L. Treasurer.
Euphemia, dr. of William, 6th E. of Morton.
Margaret.
Gilbert, E. of Cassillis.
John, M. of Hamilton.
11 PATRICK, E. of Kinghorn, &c. 1615.
Anne, dr. of John Murray, E. of Tullybardin.
Jean Lyon.
Robert, son of Wm. E. of Morton.
Archibald, E. of Angus.
Alexander, L. Spanzie.
Elizabeth.
Patrick, L. Gray.
12 JOHN, E. of Kinghorn, &c. 1647.
Martha, dr. of John, E. of Mar.
Elizabeth, dr. of Patrick, E. of Panmure.
James of Auldbar.
FREDERIC.
Anne.
William, 11th E. of Errol.
I. PATRICK, E. of Strathmore, 1695.
Ellen, dr. of John, E. of Middleton.
Elizabeth.
Charles, E. of Aboyne.
Capt. Alexander Grant.
Lyons of Brigtoun.
II. JOHN, E. of Strathmore, 1712.
Elizabeth, dr. of Philip, 2d E. of Chesterfield.
Patrick of Auchterhouse.
Grisel.
David, 3d E. of Airly.
Elizabeth.
Charles, E. of Aboyne.
Patrick, L. Kinnard.
Patrick, L. Glamis.
Philip, L. Glamis.
III. JOHN, E. of Strathmore.
IV. CHARLES, E. of Strathmore, 1728.
Susan, dr. of John, 4th E. of Dundonald.
V. JAMES, E. of Strathmore, 1735.
VI. THOMAS, E. of Strathmore, 1753.
Jane, dr. of James Nicholson, 1778.
Helen.
Robert, L. Blantyre.
Mary, 1767.
VII. JOHN BOWES, E. of Strathmore, 1776.
Mary Eleanor, dr. of George Bowes, Esq. now the wife of Andrew Robinson Stoney.
James Philip, b. 1738.
Thomas. Miss Wren.
Susan. General Lambton.
Anne. John Simpson, 1773.
Margaret.
VIII. JOHN BOWES, E. of Strathmore and Kinghorn, &c. b. 1769.
George, b. 1769.
Mary, d. y. 1780.
Anne Maria. Henry James Jessup.

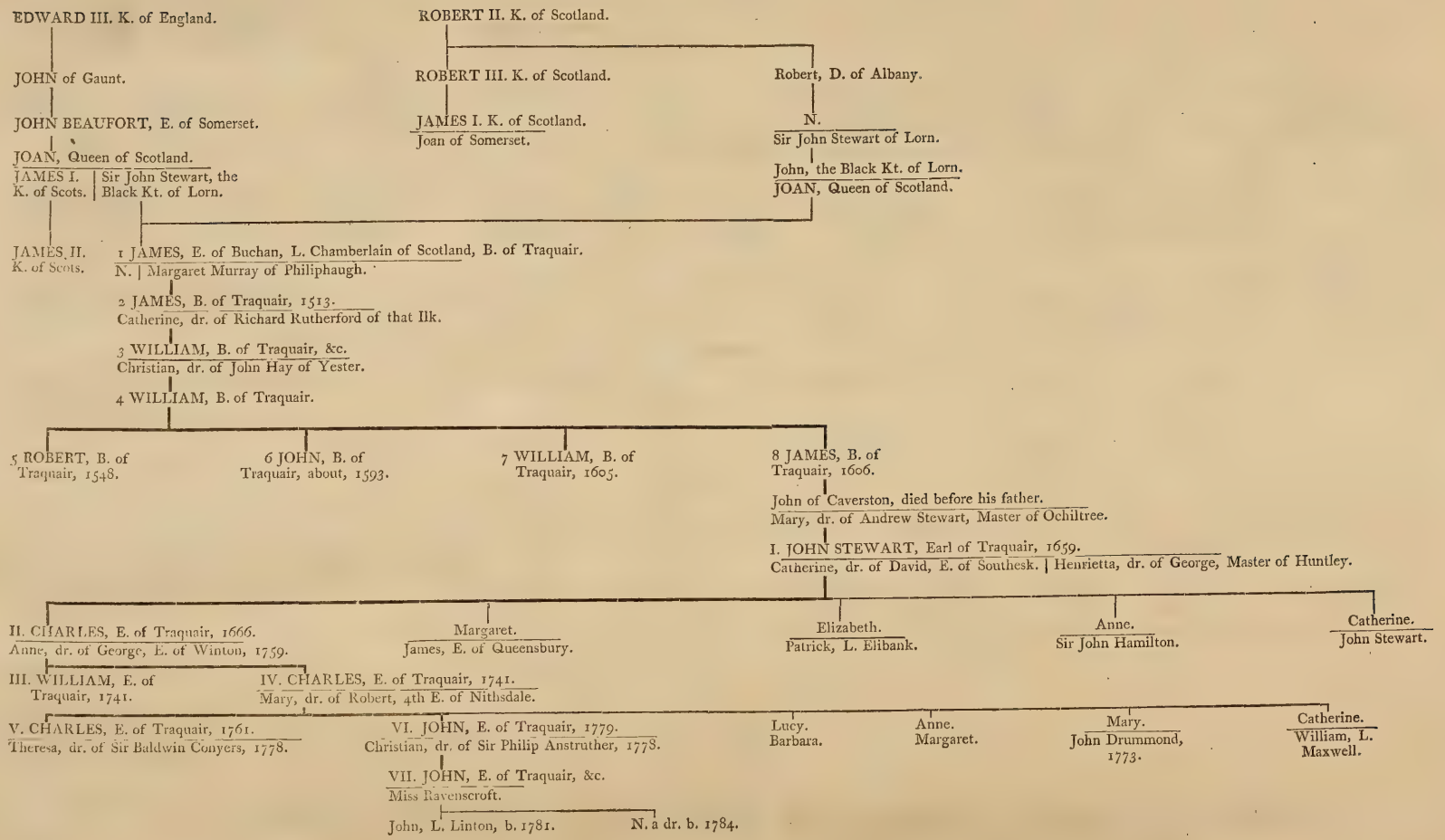
Tab. DCC. Hamilton, Marquis of Abercorn.



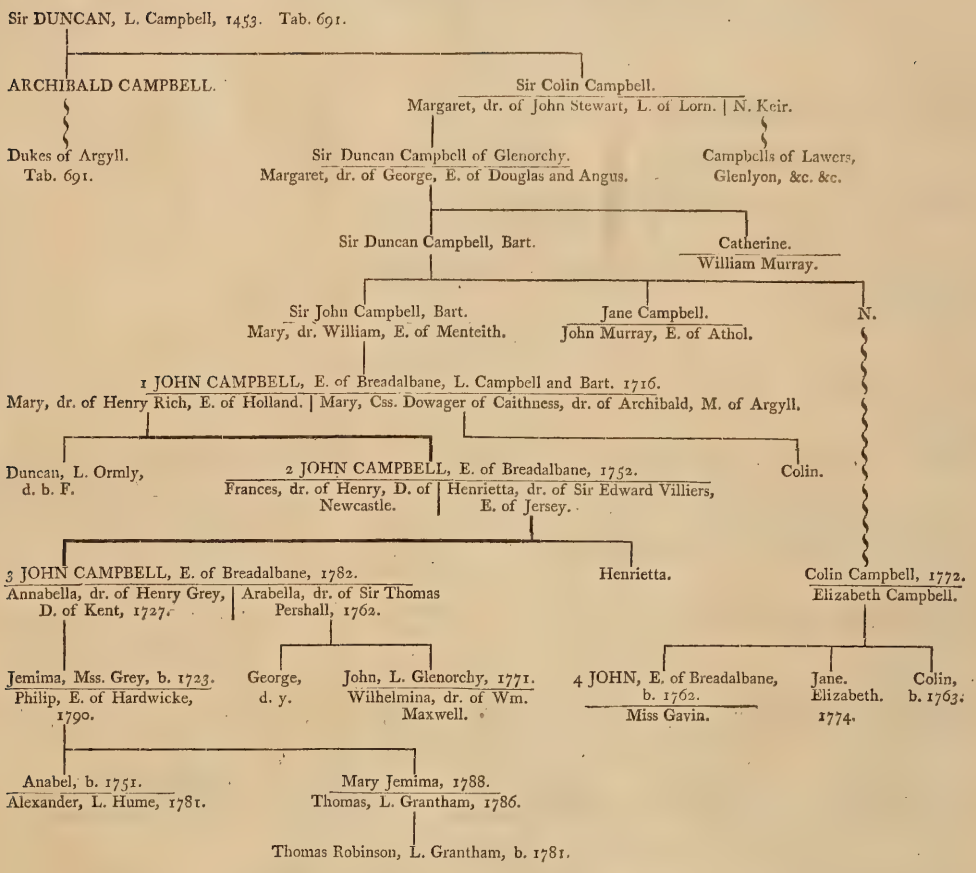
Tab. DCCI. Campbell, Earl of Loudon; Lindsay, Earl of Balcarras; and Elphinston, Lord Balmerino.



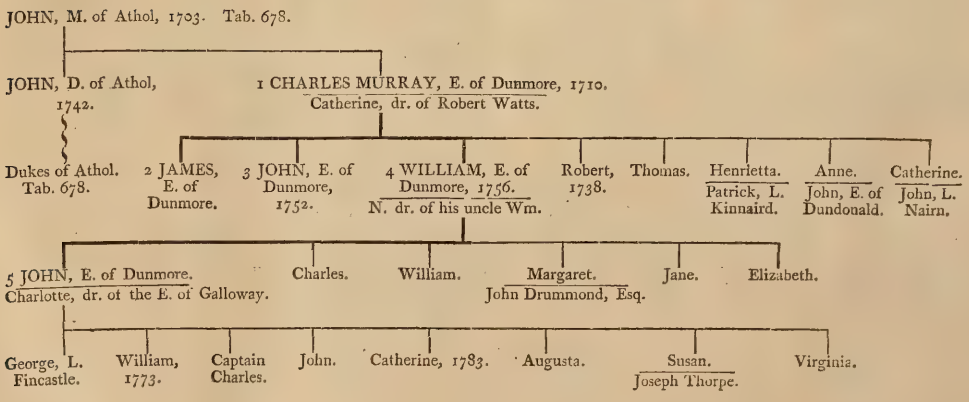
Tab. DCCII. Stewart, Earl of Traquair.


EDWARD III. K. of England.
JOHN of Gaunt.
JOHN BEAUFORT, E. of Somerset.
JOAN, Queen of Scotland.
JAMES I. K. of Scots.
ROBERT II. K. of Scotland.
ROBERT III. K. of Scotland.
JAMES I. K. of Scotland.
Joan of Somerset.
Robert, D. of Albany.
N.
Sir John Stewart of Lorn.
John, the Black Kt. of Lorn.
JOAN, Queen of Scotland.
Sir John Stewart, the Black Kt. of Lorn.
JAMES II. K. of Scots.
1 JAMES, E. of Buchan, L. Chamberlain of Scotland, B. of Traquair.
N. | Margaret Murray of Philiphaugh.
2 JAMES, B. of Traquair, 1513.
Catherine, dr. of Richard Rutherford of that Ilk.
3 WILLIAM, B. of Traquair, &c.
Christian, dr. of John Hay of Yester.
4 WILLIAM, B. of Traquair.
5 ROBERT, B. of Traquair, 1548.
6 JOHN, B. of Traquair, about, 1593.
7 WILLIAM, B. of Traquair, 1605.
8 JAMES, B. of Traquair, 1606.
John of Caverston, died before his father.
Mary, dr. of Andrew Stewart, Master of Ochiltree.
I. JOHN STEWART, Earl of Traquair, 1659.
Catherine, dr. of David, E. of Southesk. | Henrietta, dr. of George, Master of Huntley.
II. CHARLES, E. of Traquair, 1666.
Anne, dr. of George, E. of Winton, 1759.
Margaret.
James, E. of Queensbury.
Elizabeth.
Patrick, L. Elibank.
Anne.
Sir John Hamilton.
Catherine.
John Stewart.
III. WILLIAM, E. of Traquair, 1741.
IV. CHARLES, E. of Traquair, 1741.
Mary, dr. of Robert, 4th E. of Nithsdale.
V. CHARLES, E. of Traquair, 1761.
Theresa, dr. of Sir Baldwin Conyers, 1778.
VI. JOHN, E. of Traquair, 1779.
Christian, dr. of Sir Philip Anstruther, 1778.
Lucy.
Barbara.
Anne.
Margaret.
Mary.
John Drummond, 1773.
Catherine.
William, L. Maxwell.
VII. JOHN, E. of Traquair, &c.
Miss Ravenscroft.
John, L. Linton, b. 1781.
N. a dr. b. 1784.

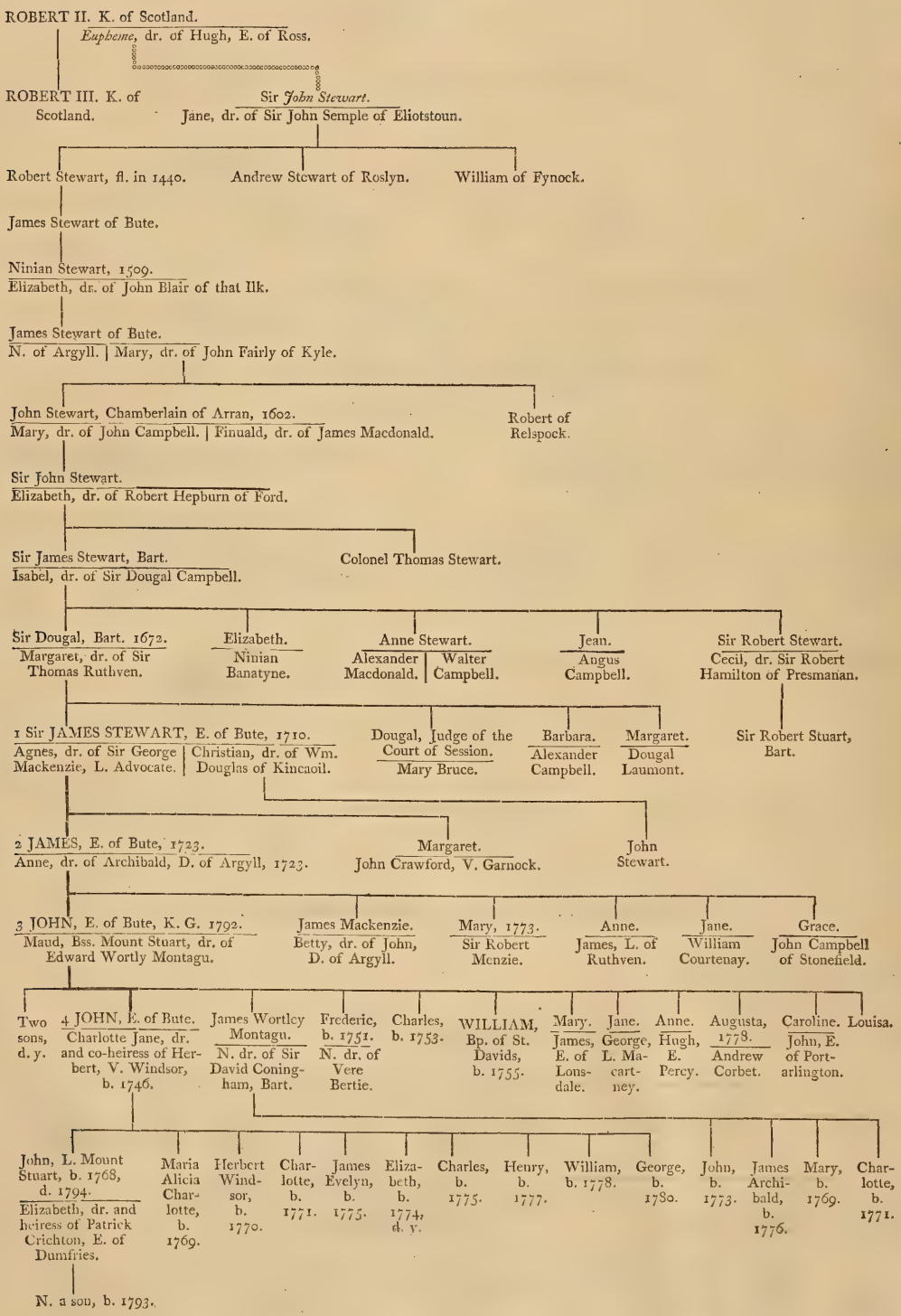
Tab. DCCIII. Campbell, Earl of Breadalbane.


Sir DUNCAN, L. Campbell, 1453. Tab. 691.
ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL.
Sir Colin Campbell.
Margaret, dr. of John Stewart, L. of Lorn.
N. Keir.
Dukes of Argyll. Tab. 691.
Sir Duncan Campbell of Glenorchy.
Margaret, dr. of George, E. of Douglas and Angus.
Campbells of Lawers, Glenlyon, &c. &c.
Sir Duncan Campbell, Bart.
Catherine. William Murray.
Sir John Campbell, Bart.
Mary, dr. William, E. of Menteith.
Jane Campbell. John Murray, E. of Athol.
N.
1 JOHN CAMPBELL, E. of Breadalbane, L. Campbell and Bart. 1716.
Mary, dr. of Henry Rich, E. of Holland.
Mary, Css. Dowager of Caithness, dr. of Archibald, M. of Argyll.
Duncan, L. Ormly, d. b. F.
2 JOHN CAMPBELL, E. of Breadalbane, 1752.
Frances, dr. of Henry, D. of Newcastle.
Henrietta, dr. of Sir Edward Villiers, E. of Jersey.
Colin.
3 JOHN CAMPBELL, E. of Breadalbane, 1782.
Annabella, dr. of Henry Grey, D. of Kent, 1727.
Arabella, dr. of Sir Thomas Pershall, 1762.
Henrietta.
Colin Campbell, 1772.
Elizabeth Campbell.
Jemima, Mss. Grey, b. 1723.
Philip, E. of Hardwicke, 1790.
George, d. y.
John, L. Glenorchy, 1771.
Wilhelmina, dr. of Wm. Maxwell.
4 JOHN, E. of Breadalbane, b. 1762.
Miss Gavin.
Jane. Elizabeth. 1774.
Colin, b. 1763.
Anabel, b. 1751.
Alexander, L. Hume, 1781.
Mary Jemima, 1788.
Thomas, L. Grantham, 1786.
Thomas Robinson, L. Grantham, b. 1781.

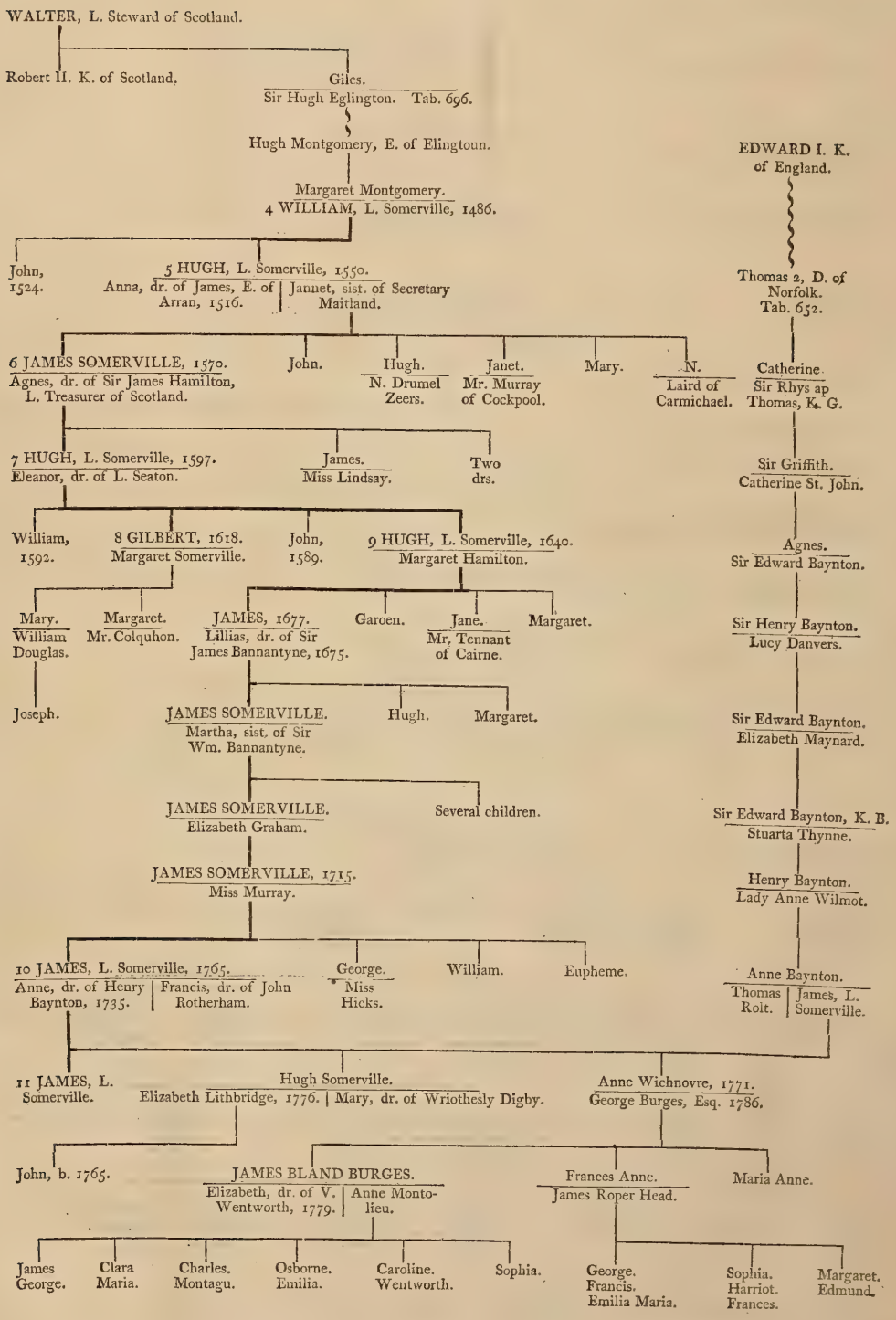
Tab. DCCIV. Murray, Earl of Dunmore.



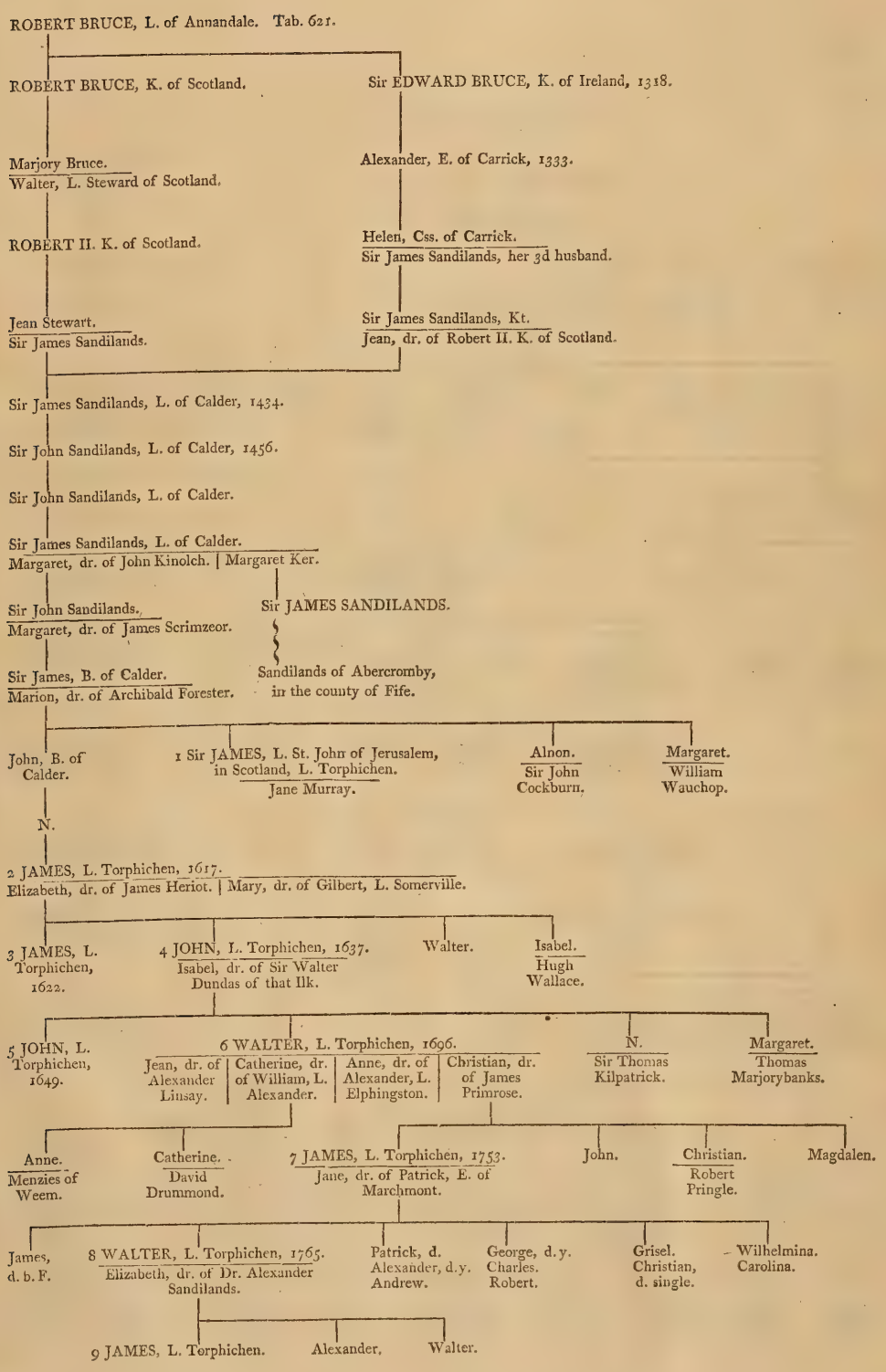
Tab. DCCV. Stuart, Earl of Bute.


ROBERT II. K. of Scotland.
Euphemie, dr. of Hugh, E. of Ross.
ROBERT III. K. of Scotland.
Sir John Stewart.
Jane, dr. of Sir John Semple of Eliotstoun.
Robert Stewart, fl. in 1440.
Andrew Stewart of Roslyn.
William of Fynock.
James Stewart of Bute.
Ninian Stewart, 1509.
Elizabeth, dr. of John Blair of that Ilk.
James Stewart of Bute.
N. of Argyll. | Mary, dr. of John Fairly of Kyle.
John Stewart, Chamberlain of Arran, 1602.
Mary, dr. of John Campbell. | Finuald, dr. of James Macdonald.
Robert of Relspock.
Sir John Stewart.
Elizabeth, dr. of Robert Hepburn of Ford.
Sir James Stewart, Bart.
Isabel, dr. of Sir Dougal Campbell.
Colonel Thomas Stewart.
Sir Dougal, Bart. 1672.
Margaret, dr. of Sir Thomas Ruthven.
Elizabeth.
Ninian Banatyne.
Anne Stewart.
Alexander Macdonald. | Walter Campbell.
Jean.
Angus Campbell.
Sir Robert Stewart.
Cecil, dr. Sir Robert Hamilton of Presmanan.
1 Sir JAMES STEWART, E. of Bute, 1710.
Agnes, dr. of Sir George Mackenzie, L. Advocate. | Christian, dr. of Wm. Douglas of Kincaoil.
Dougal, Judge of the Court of Session.
Mary Bruce.
Barbara.
Alexander Campbell.
Margaret.
Dougal Laumont.
Sir Robert Stuart, Bart.
2 JAMES, E. of Bute, 1723.
Anne, dr. of Archibald, D. of Argyll, 1723.
Margaret.
John Crawford, V. Garnock.
John Stewart.
3 JOHN, E. of Bute, K. G. 1792.
Maud, Bss. Mount Stuart, dr. of Edward Wortly Montagu.
James Mackenzie.
Betty, dr. of John, D. of Argyll.
Mary, 1773.
Sir Robert Menzie.
Anne.
James, L. of Ruthven.
Jane.
William Courtenay.
Grace.
John Campbell of Stonefield.
Two sons, d. y.
4 JOHN, E. of Bute.
Charlotte Jane, dr. and co-heiress of Herbert, V. Windsor, b. 1746.
James Wortley Montagu.
N. dr. of Sir David Coningham, Bart.
Frederic, b. 1751.
N. dr. of Vere Bertie.
Charles, b. 1753.
WILLIAM, Bp. of St. Davids, b. 1755.
Mary.
James, E. of Lonsdale.
Jane.
George, L. Macartney.
Anne.
Hugh, E. Percy.
Augusta, 1778.
Andrew Corbet.
Caroline.
John, E. of Portarlington.
Louisa.
John, L. Mount Stuart, b. 1768, d. 1794.
Elizabeth, dr. and heiress of Patrick Crichton, E. of Dumfries.
N. a son, b. 1793.
Maria Alicia Charlotte, b. 1769.
Herbert Windsor, b. 1770.
Charlotte, b. 1771.
James Evelyn, b. 1775.
Elizabeth, b. 1774, d. y.
Charles, b. 1775.
Henry, b. 1777.
William, b. 1778.
George, b. 1780.
John, b. 1773.
James Archibald, b. 1776.
Mary, b. 1769.
Charlotte, b. 1771.

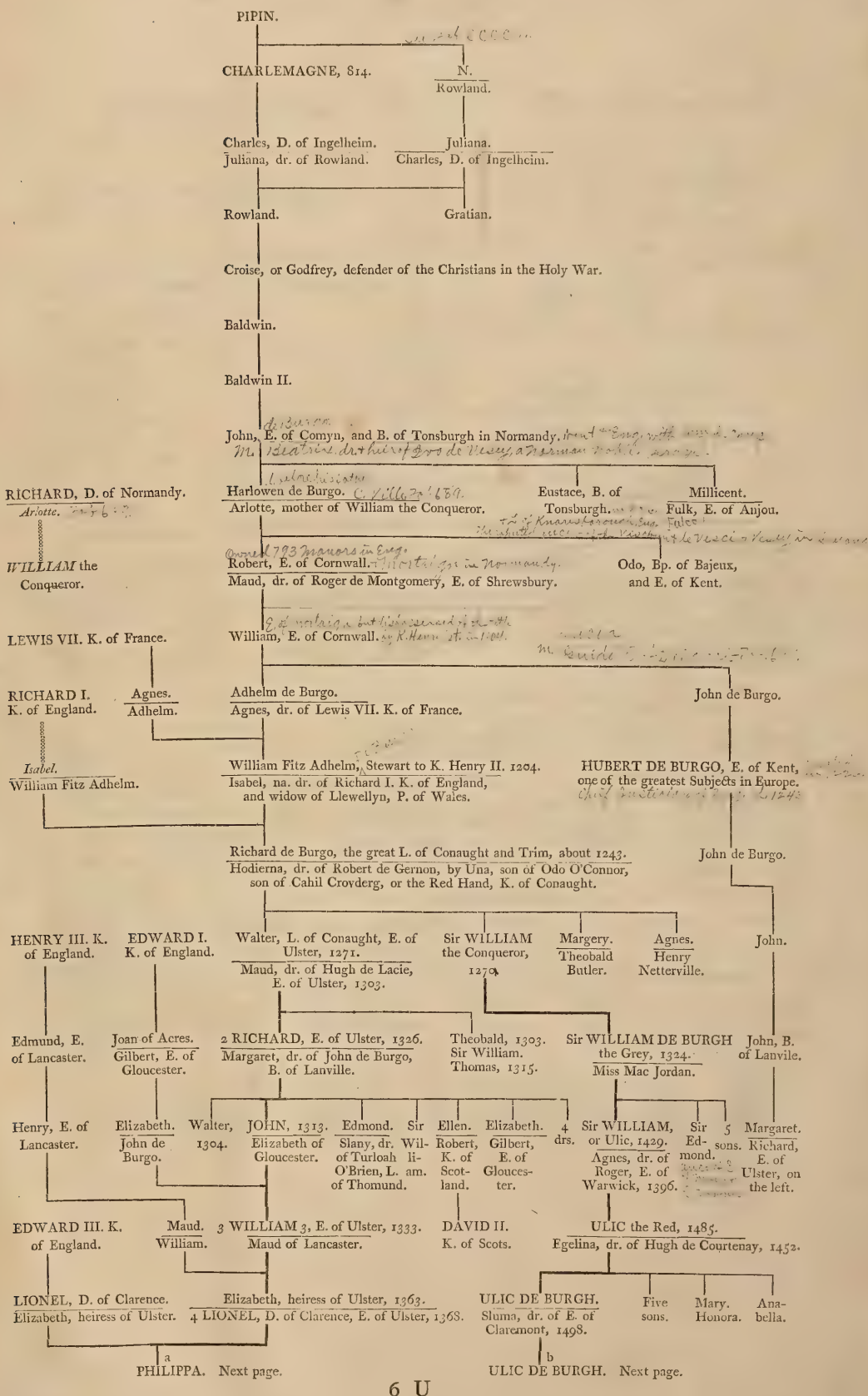
Tab. DCCVI. Somerville, Lord Somerville.

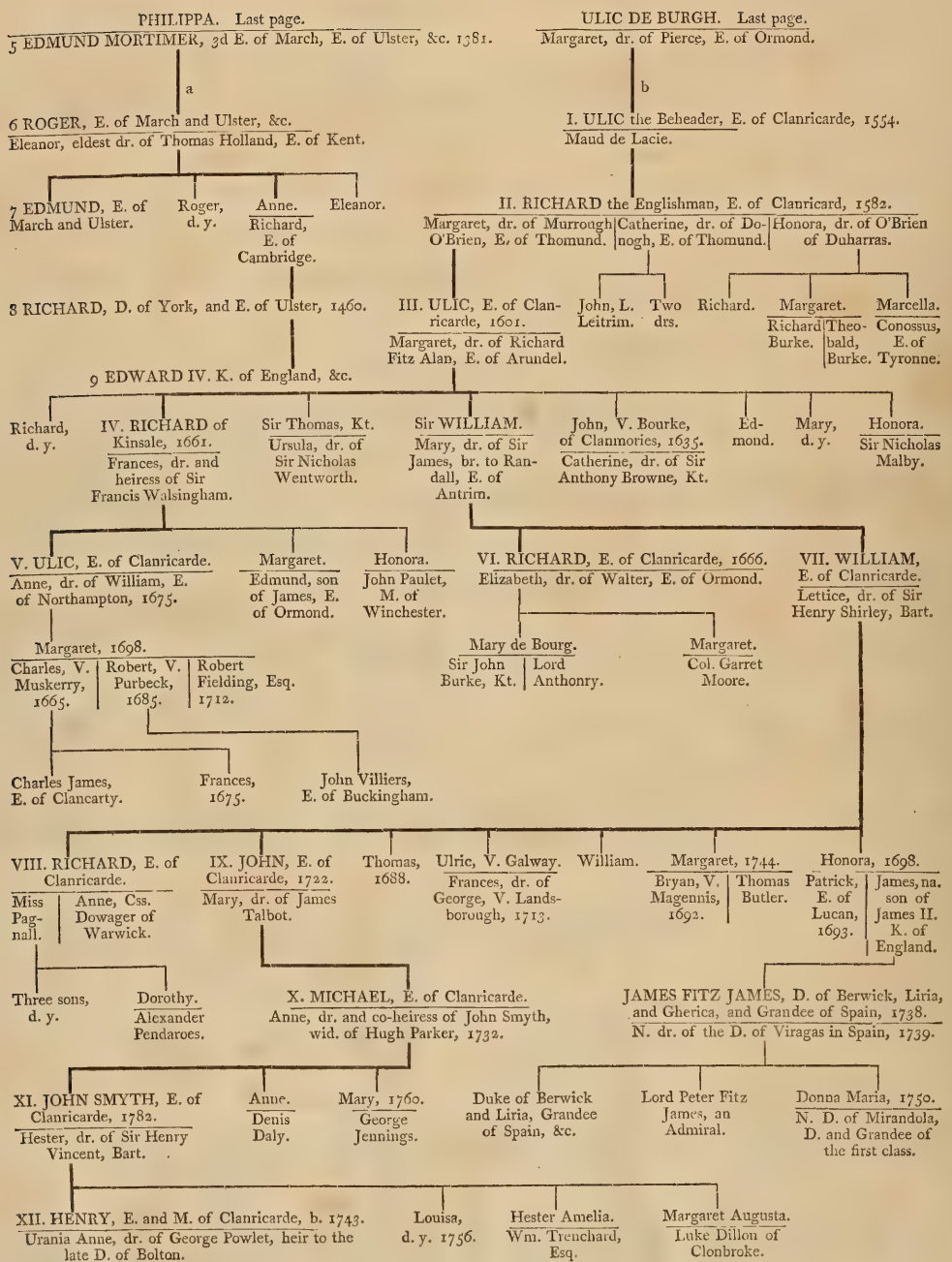


TAB. DCCVII. Sandilands, Lord Torphichen.

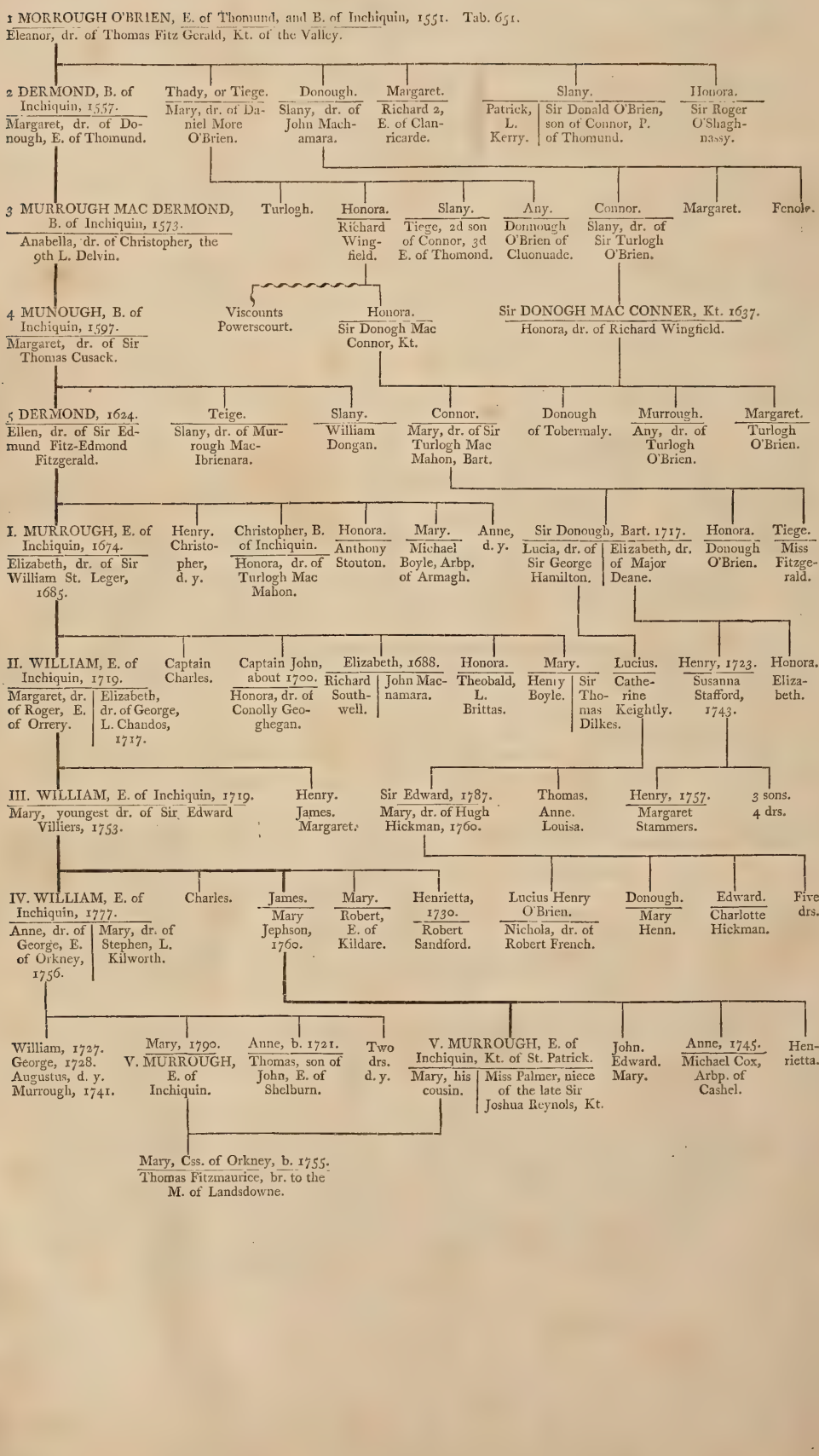


Tab. DCCVIII. De Burgh, Marquis of Clanricarde.


PIPIN.
CHARLEMAGNE, 814.
N.
Rowland.
Charles, D. of Ingelheim.
Juliana, dr. of Rowland.
Juliana.
Charles, D. of Ingelheim.
Rowland.
Gratian.
Croise, or Godfrey, defender of the Christians in the Holy War.
Baldwin.
Baldwin II.
John, E. of Comyn, and B. of Tonsburgh in Normandy.
RICHARD, D. of Normandy.
Arlotte.
Harlowen de Burgo.
Arlotte, mother of William the Conqueror.
Eustace, B. of Tonsburgh.
Millicent.
Fulk, E. of Anjou.
WILLIAM the Conqueror.
Robert, E. of Cornwall.
Maud, dr. of Roger de Montgomery, E. of Shrewsbury.
Odo, Bp. of Bajeux, and E. of Kent.
LEWIS VII. K. of France.
William, E. of Cornwall.
RICHARD I. K. of England.
Agnes.
Adhelm.
Adhelm de Burgo.
Agnes, dr. of Lewis VII. K. of France.
John de Burgo.
Isabel.
William Fitz Adhelm.
William Fitz Adhelm, Stewart to K. Henry II. 1204.
Isabel, na. dr. of Richard I. K. of England, and widow of Llewellyn, P. of Wales.
HUBERT DE BURGO, E. of Kent, one of the greatest Subjects in Europe.
Richard de Burgo, the great L. of Conaught and Trim, about 1243.
Hodierna, dr. of Robert de Gernon, by Una, son of Odo O'Connor, son of Cahil Crovderg, or the Red Hand, K. of Conaught.
John de Burgo.
HENRY III. K. of England.
EDWARD I. K. of England.
Walter, L. of Conaught, E. of Ulster, 1271.
Maud, dr. of Hugh de Lacie, E. of Ulster, 1303.
Sir WILLIAM the Conqueror, 1270.
Margery.
Theobald Butler.
Agnes.
Henry Netterville.
John.
Edmund, E. of Lancaster.
Joan of Acres.
Gilbert, E. of Gloucester.
2 RICHARD, E. of Ulster, 1326.
Margaret, dr. of John de Burgo, B. of Lanville.
Theobald, 1303.
Sir William.
Thomas, 1315.
Sir WILLIAM DE BURGH the Grey, 1324.
Miss Mac Jordan.
John, B. of Lanvile.
Henry, E. of Lancaster.
Elizabeth.
John de Burgo.
Walter, 1304.
JOHN, 1313.
Elizabeth of Gloucester.
Edmond.
Slany, dr. of Turloah O'Brien, L. of Thomund.
Sir William.
Ellen.
Robert, K. of Scotland.
Elizabeth.
Gilbert, E. of Gloucester.
4 drs.
Sir WILLIAM, or Ulic, 1429.
Agnes, dr. of Roger, E. of Warwick, 1396.
Sir Edmond.
5 sons.
Margaret.
Richard, E. of Ulster, on the left.
EDWARD III. K. of England.
Maud.
William.
3 WILLIAM 3, E. of Ulster, 1333.
Maud of Lancaster.
DAVID II. K. of Scots.
ULIC the Red, 1485.
Egelina, dr. of Hugh de Courtenay, 1452.
LIONEL, D. of Clarence.
Elizabeth, heiress of Ulster.
Elizabeth, heiress of Ulster, 1363.
4 LIONEL, D. of Clarence, E. of Ulster, 1368.
ULIC DE BURGH.
Sluma, dr. of E. of Claremont, 1498.
Five sons.
Mary.
Honora.
Anabella.
a
PHILIPPA. Next page.
b
ULIC DE BURGH. Next page.


PHILIPPA. Last page.
5 EDMUND MORTIMER, 3d E. of March, E. of Ulster, &c. 1381.
a
6 ROGER, E. of March and Ulster, &c.
Eleanor, eldest dr. of Thomas Holland, E. of Kent.
7 EDMUND, E. of March and Ulster.
Roger, d. y.
Anne. Richard, E. of Cambridge.
Eleanor.
8 RICHARD, D. of York, and E. of Ulster, 1460.
9 EDWARD IV. K. of England, &c.
Richard, d. y.
IV. RICHARD of Kinsale, 1661.
Frances, dr. and heiress of Sir Francis Walsingham.
Sir Thomas, Kt.
Ursula, dr. of Sir Nicholas Wentworth.
Sir WILLIAM.
Mary, dr. of Sir James, br. to Randall, E. of Antrim.
John, V. Bourke, of Clanmories, 1635.
Catherine, dr. of Sir Anthony Browne, Kt.
Edmond.
Mary, d. y.
Honora.
Sir Nicholas Malby.
V. ULIC, E. of Clanricarde.
Anne, dr. of William, E. of Northampton, 1675.
Margaret.
Edmund, son of James, E. of Ormond.
Honora.
John Paulet, M. of Winchester.
VI. RICHARD, E. of Clanricarde, 1666.
Elizabeth, dr. of Walter, E. of Ormond.
VII. WILLIAM, E. of Clanricarde.
Lettice, dr. of Sir Henry Shirley, Bart.
Margaret, 1698.
Charles, V. Muskerry, 1665.
Robert, V. Purbeck, 1685.
Robert Fielding, Esq. 1712.
Mary de Bourg.
Sir John Burke, Kt.
Lord Anthonry.
Margaret.
Col. Garret Moore.
Charles James, E. of Clancarty.
Frances, 1675.
John Villiers, E. of Buckingham.
VIII. RICHARD, E. of Clanricarde.
Miss Pagnall.
Anne, Css. Dowager of Warwick.
IX. JOHN, E. of Clanricarde, 1722.
Mary, dr. of James Talbot.
Thomas, 1688.
Ulric, V. Galway.
Frances, dr. of George, V. Landsborough, 1713.
William.
Margaret, 1744.
Bryan, V. Magennis, 1692.
Thomas Butler.
Honora, 1698.
Patrick, E. of Lucan, 1693.
James, na. son of James II. K. of England.
Three sons, d. y.
Dorothy. Alexander Pendaroes.
X. MICHAEL, E. of Clanricarde.
Anne, dr. and co-heiress of John Smyth, wid. of Hugh Parker, 1732.
JAMES FITZ JAMES, D. of Berwick, Liria, and Gherica, and Grandee of Spain, 1738.
N. dr. of the D. of Viragas in Spain, 1739.
XI. JOHN SMYTH, E. of Clanricarde, 1782.
Hester, dr. of Sir Henry Vincent, Bart.
Anne. Denis Daly.
Mary, 1760. George Jennings.
Duke of Berwick and Liria, Grandee of Spain, &c.
Lord Peter Fitz James, an Admiral.
Donna Maria, 1750.
N. D. of Mirandola, D. and Grandee of the first class.
XII. HENRY, E. and M. of Clanricarde, b. 1743.
Urania Anne, dr. of George Powlet, heir to the late D. of Bolton.
Louisa, d. y. 1756.
Hester Amelia. Wm. Trenchard, Esq.
Margaret Augusta. Luke Dillon of Clonbroke.
ULIC DE BURGH. Last page.
Margaret, dr. of Pierce, E. of Ormond.
b
I. ULIC the Beheader, E. of Clanricarde, 1554.
Maud de Lacie.
II. RICHARD the Englishman, E. of Clanricard, 1582.
Margaret, dr. of Murrough O'Brien, E. of Thomund.
Catherine, dr. of Donogh, E. of Thomund.
Honora, dr. of O'Brien of Duharras.
III. ULIC, E. of Clanricarde, 1601.
Margaret, dr. of Richard Fitz Alan, E. of Arundel.
John, L. Leitrim.
Two drs.
Richard.
Margaret. Richard Burke.
Theobald, Burke.
Marcella. Conossus, E. of Tyronne.

Tab. DCCIX. O'Brien, Earl of Inchiquin.



Tab. DCCX. Dillon, Viscount Dillon.

MONARCH O'NEILE.

Lochan, or Logan, called Dilune, or Delion, Sovereign of Aquitaine.
N. dr. of the D. of Aquitaine.

Sir HENRY DELION, or DILLON, of Drumrany. — Thomas Delion.

Sir Thomas of Drumrany. — Sir Robert of Dunimony. — John. — N.
N. dr. of Edmund Butler, E. of Carrick. — N. eldest son of Sir Wm. Pettyt.

Henry, L. of Drumrany. — Dominick, Bp. of Ossory. — James, a Canon Regular.
Alivia, dr. of Maurice Fitz Gerald.

Thomas, a Priest. — Sir Henry of Drumrany. Bridget, dr. of Meyter de Birmingham, B. of Athenry. — Sir Maurice, Kt. Letitia Tuite. — Mary. Sir John Dalton. — Bridget. O'Ferrall, P. of Annaly.

Robert, L. of Drumrany. — John. — William. — Gerald.
Anne, dr. of Sir Eustace le Poer.

Henry, d. y. — Gerald, L. of Drumrany. Amy, of the house of Desmond. — John. — Thomas, Bp. of Kildare. — Edmund, Abbot of St. Thomas.

Sir Maurice, L. of Drumrany. Lady Anne Fitzgerald. | Margaret, dr. of Mac Coghlan. — Henry, Prior of St. Peter's, near Trim. — Sir James. — John. — Catherine. Sir John Nugent. — Anne. N. B. Delamor.

Sir Thomas, L. of Drumrany.
Jane, dr. of Sir Robert Dillon, Attorney Gen. to K. Henry VIII.

Edmund, L. of Drumrany.
Anne, dr. of Wm. Pettyt. | N. dr. of Sir Christ. Plunket, Kt.

Six sons. — Gerald of Drumrany.
Two drs. — Esona, dr. of Sir Edward Tuite.

Robert of Dunimoney.
N. dr. of O'Farrell.

His descendants followed James II. into France.

James the Prior.
N. dr. of Sir Christ. Dalton, Kt.

William. — Bridget, a Nun. — Catherine.

Thomas
Margery, dr. of Christ. Dillon.

John. — George. — Rose, a Nun. — Catherine. James Fitzgerald.

Rose. Thomas Dillon. — Catherine. Edmund Fitz Edmund Dillon. — Bridget. Mr. Dalton. — Gerald. Cecily Dillon. — Edmund. Miss O'Farrel.

1 THEOBALD, V. Dillon, 1624.
Eleonora, dr. of Sir Edw. Tuite, 1638.

Garret.
Margaret, dr. of Mac Costello.

James.

Sir Cristopher Dillon, 1624.
Jane, dr. of James, E. of Roscommon.

Sir Lucas, Kt.
Jane, dr. of John Moor of Brus.

William of Tolchan.
Margery Magawly.

Thomas.
Catherine Fitzgerald.

Edward and George, Friars.

John.

Sir James, Kt.
Elizabeth Plunket. | Mary, dr. of Roger Jones.

Eleven drs.

2 LUCAS, V. Dillon, 1629.
Mary, dr. of Randal, E. of Antrim.

4 THOMAS, V. Dillon, 1672.
Frances, dr. of Nicholas, White, 1664.

Theobald, V. Dillon.
Sarah Bourke.

James. John. Christopher. Frances.

Five drs.

Robert Dillon.
Rose, dr. of John Dillon.

Theobald.

Six sons.

3 THEOBALD, V. Dillon, 1630.

Charles. Christopher, 1663. Rupert.

5 THOMAS, V. Dillon, 1674.
Elizabeth, dr. of Sir John Bourke.

Ormond. Nicholas. d. y.

6 LUCAS, V. Dillon, 1682.
Ursula, dr. of the E. of Limerick.

Anne, dr. of Richard, E. of Westmeath.

James.

Honora. Bridget.

7 THEOBALD, V. Dillon, 1691.
Mary, dr. of Sir Henry Talbot.

Jane.
Thomas Lally Tolendale.

Thomas, d. y. — Elizabeth, d. y.

Robert.

8 HENRY, V. Dillon, 1714.
Frances, dr. of George, C. Hamilton.

ARTHUR DILLON, 1733.
Christiana, dr. of Ralph Sheldon, 1757.

Christopher. — James. — Lucas.

James.
Sir John Bourke, Bart.

Bridget.

James, 1689.

Sir Gerard, Bart.
Anede Bressac.

9 RICHARD, V. Dillon, 1737.
Bridget, dr. of John, 9th E. of Clanricarde.

10 CHARLES, V. Dillon, 1741.
Frances, dr. of the late Earl, 1739.

11 HENRY, V. Dillon, 1787.
Charlotte Lee, dr. of George Henry, E. of Lichfield.

James, Kt. of Malta, 1745.

Edward.

ARTHUR, Arbp. of Norbonne.

Frances, a Nun.

Bridget. Baron Blaisel.

Sir Thomas Arthur, C. Lally.
Felicity Crofton.

Frances, 1739.
10 CHARLES, V. Dillon.

12 CHARLES LEE, V. Dillon, b. 1745.
Henrietta Maria, dr. of Constantine John, L. Mulgrave, 1782.

Frances, b. 1747.
Sir William Jerningham, Bart.

Catherine, b. 1754.

Charlotte, 1782.
Hon. Valentine Brown.

Arthur, 1784.
Lucy, dr. of C. de Rothe, 1782.

N. wid. of C. de la Touche.

Henry, b. 1759.
Miss Trant.

Sir Trophime Gerard, C. de Lally Tolendale.

Charles, 1739.

Henry Augustus, b. 1777.

Charlotte Frances, b. 1781.

Issue. Tab. 615.

N. a son, d. y.

N.
Count de la Tour du Pin.

John, b. 1791.

Frances, b. 1792.

Laura Margaretta, b. 1793.

Tab. DCCXI. Stewart, Lord Castle Stewart.

ROBERT II. K. of Scotland.

ROBERT, E. of Fife. Tab. 625.

MURDOCH, D. of Albany, 1427.
Isabel, dr. and heiress of Duncan, E. of Lenox.

Robert. | Sir Walter. | Sir Alexander. | Sir JAMES STEWART, 1449. N. of the House of M'Donnel. | N. Sir Archibald Campbell of Lochaw. | Isabel. Sir Walter Buchanan of that Ilk.

1 Sir ANDREW, L. Evandale, 1488. | Sir Murdock. | Arthur. | Robert. | Alexander. | WALTER. Elizabeth Arnot. | JAMES BEG.

Matilda. Sir Wm. Edmonston. | Margaret. Alexander Cunningham. | ALEXANDER, Laird of Evandale, 1492. | JAMES. | Stewarts of Balderan.

2 ANDREW, L. Evandale. Margaret, dr. of Sir J. Kennedy. | Stewarts of Kilbeg.

3 ANDREW, L. Ochiltree, 1548.
Margaret, sist. of James Hamilton, E. of Arran.

4 ANDREW, L. Ochiltree, 1592.
Agnes, dr. of John Cunningham.

Isabel. Thomas Kennedy. | Margaret. John Knox. | Sir Andrew Ker. | ANDREW. Margaret, dr. of Henry, 2d L. Methven. | Sir JAMES of Bothwel Muir, E. of Arran. | Sir William. Sir Henry. Sir Robert.

I. ANDREW, L. Castle Stewart, 1632. Margaret, dr. of Sir John Kennedy. | Josias of Bonniton. | Anne. Sir Henry Ker, L. Jedburgh. | Margaret. John Stewart of Traquair. | Margery. Sir Roger Ashton. | Martha. Nichol Rutherford. | Mary. Sir George Crawford. | Isabel. Gilbert Kennedy.

II. Sir ANDREW, L. Castle Stewart, 1639.
Anne, dr. and co-heiress of John Stewart, E. of Athol.

V. JOHN, L. Castle Stewart. He died after the year 1678.

Robert of Irry, 1662.
Jane, dr. of James Richardson.

III. Sir ANDREW, Bart. L. Castle Stewart, 1650. Joyce, heiress to Sir Arthur Blundell. | Robert, d. y. | IV. JOSIAS, L. Castle Stewart, 1662. Anne, dr. of John Madden, 1678. | Elizabeth. Margaret.

Robert, 1684. Anne, dr. of William Moore. | William. George. Henry. James.

Mary. Henry, E. of Suffolk.

Andrew Stewart. Eleanor, dr. of Robert Dallway. | Catherine. Sir Alexander Bruce, Bart.

Robert, 1742. Margaret, dr. of Thos. Edwards. | Dallway. | Alexander. Mary, dr. of Hugh Kennedy. | James.

VI. ANDREW THOMAS, L. Castle Stewart. Sarah, one of the co-heiresses of the late Hon. Godfrey Lill. | Cairns.

John. Anne, dr. of John Agnes.

Robert, b. 1784. | Caroline, b. 1783. | Harriot, b. 1785. | Sarah, b. 1787. | Anne, b. 1788. | Alexander.

Tab. DCCXII. Macdonald, Lord Macdonald.

ROBERT II. K. of Scotland.

Margaret, 1396.
1 JOHN of the Isles, L. of the Isles, 1396.

2 DONALD, L. of the Isles, 1427. Euphemia, dr. of Walter, E. of Ross. | JOHN of Isle. Earls of Antrim. | ALEXANDER. Macdonald of Keppoch. | Margaret. Nicholas, E. of Sunderland. | Elizabeth. Lochlan Maclean of Dowart.

3 ALEXANDER, E. of Ross, L. of the Isles.
Isabel, dr. of Colyn, E. of Argyll. | Elizabeth, dr. of Sir Alexander Seaton.

Angus.

John, E. of Ross. Elizabeth, dr. of James, L. Levingston. | 5 HUGH of the Isles. | Celestine. | N. John, E. of Sutherland.

4 DONALD, L. of the Isles.

Next page.

Tab. DCCXII. continued.

5 HUGH of the Isle. N. dr. of Macean. | N. dr. of the Chief of the Clan Gum. Last page.

6 JOHN, L. of the Isles, 1503.

DONALD, 1506. N. Macdonald.

DONALD, Grumack, or the Swarthy, 1534. Margaret, dr. of Macdonald of Mordant, or Clanranald.

DONALD, L. of the Isles. Margaret, dr. of Roderic Macleod.

DONALD, Gorme, or the Englishman, 1585. Mary, dr. of Hector Maclean of Dowart.

DONALD More, or the Great, 1616. Margaret, sister of Colin M'Kenzie, L. Kintuel. | Three other wives.

ARCHIBALD. Margaret, dr of Æneas, or Angus Macdonald.

Alexander.

1 Sir DONALD GORME OGE, Bart. 1643. Janet, sist. of Colin, E. of Seaforth.

2 Sir JAMES DONALD of Castleton, 1678. Margaret, dr. of Sir Roderic M'Kenzie. | Mary, dr. of Roderic Macleod.

Archibald Æneas.

Alexander.

Margaret. Æneas, L. Macdonald.

Catherine. Kenneth Mackenzie.

Janet. Donald Macdonald.

Mary. Sir Ewen Cameron.

3 Sir DONALD MACDONALD, Bart. 1692. Mary, dr. of Robert, E. of Morton.

HUGH of Glenmore.

Sorle, or Somerled, of Sartie.

Catherine. Sir Norman Macleod.

Florence. John Macleod.

John Macdonald of Bachny.

4 Sir DONALD MACDONALD, Bart. 1718. Mary, dr. of Donald Macdonald of Castleton.

6 Sir JAMES MACDONALD of Orunsay, 1719, or 1723. Mary, or Janet, dr. of Alexander Macleod. | Margaret, dr. of John Macdonald.

William. Alexander.

Isabella. Sir Alexander Bannerman, Bart.

Barbara. Colonel Macdonald.

Macdonalds of Serlie, or Sortlie.

5 Sir DONALD MACDONALD, Bart.

Mary.

Margaret. Captain John Macqueen.

Isabel. Alexander Monrow, M. D.

Janet. Norman Macleod.

7 Sir ALEXANDER MACDONALD, 1746. Anne, dr. of David Erskine. | Margaret, dr. of Alexander, E. of Eglingtoun.

John, d. y. Isabel.

Margaret. Robert, son of Sir Robert Douglas, Bart.

Janet. Sir Alexander Mackenzie, Bart.

John Macdonald.

Donald Macdonald.

8 Sir JAMES Macdonald, Bart. 1766.

I. Sir ALEXANDER, B. Macdonald of Slate. Elizabeth Diana, eldest dr. of Godfrey Bosville.

Sir ARCHIBALD, Lord Chief Baron. Louisa, dr. of the M. of Stafford.

Alexander Wentworth, b. 1773.

Godfrey, b. 1775.

N. b. 1783.

N. b. 1786.

N. b. 1788.

Diana. b. 1769. Sir John Sinclair, Bart.

Margaret Caroline, d. y.

N.

N.

Susanna, d. y.

Tab. DCCXIII. Douglas, Earls of Douglas.

ROBERT III. K. of Scotland. Tab. 623.

Margaret. 1 ARCHIBALD, E. of Douglas.

Mary. George, E. of Angus.

2 ARCHIBALD, E. of Douglas, D. of Turin, 1438. Matilda, dr. of David, E. of Crawford. | Eupheme, dr. of Patrick, E. of Strathern.

4 JAMES the Gross, L. Abercorn, 1443. Beatrix Sinclair, dr. of the E. of Orkney.

Margaret. William, E. of Orkney.

Elizabeth. John, E. of Bute.

Helen. Alexander Lauder.

Mary. Sir Simon Glendinining.

Next Tab.

3 WILLIAM, E. of Douglas, 1441.

David, 1441.

Margaret.

5 WILLIAM, 1452. Margaret, his cousin.

5 WILLIAM, 1452. | John, E. of Athol.

6 Sir JAMES, 1488. Mary, dr. of James, E. of Murray.

John, L. Balveny.

Hugh, E. of Ormond.

Henry.

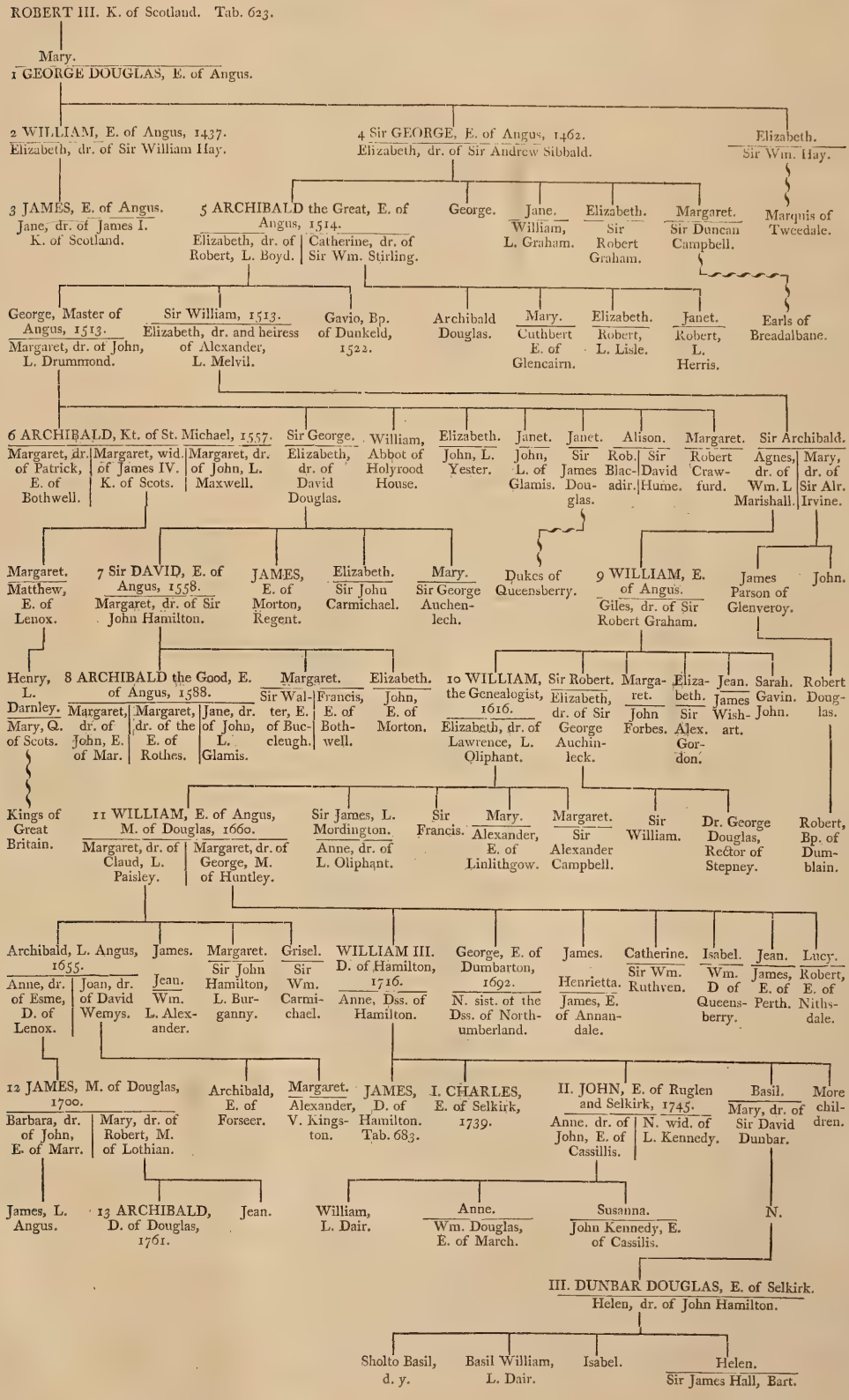
Margaret. James, E. of Morton.

Beatrix. L. Aubigne.

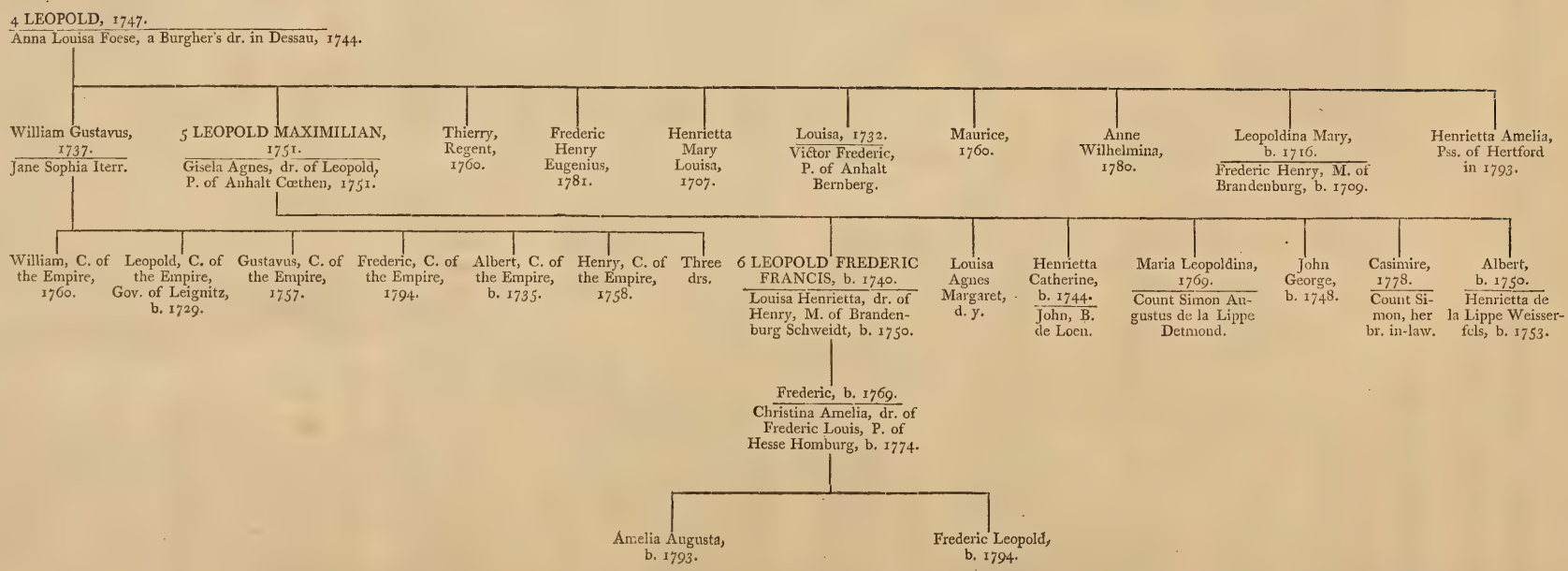
Janet. Robert, L. Fleming.

Elizabeth. Wallace of Craigne.

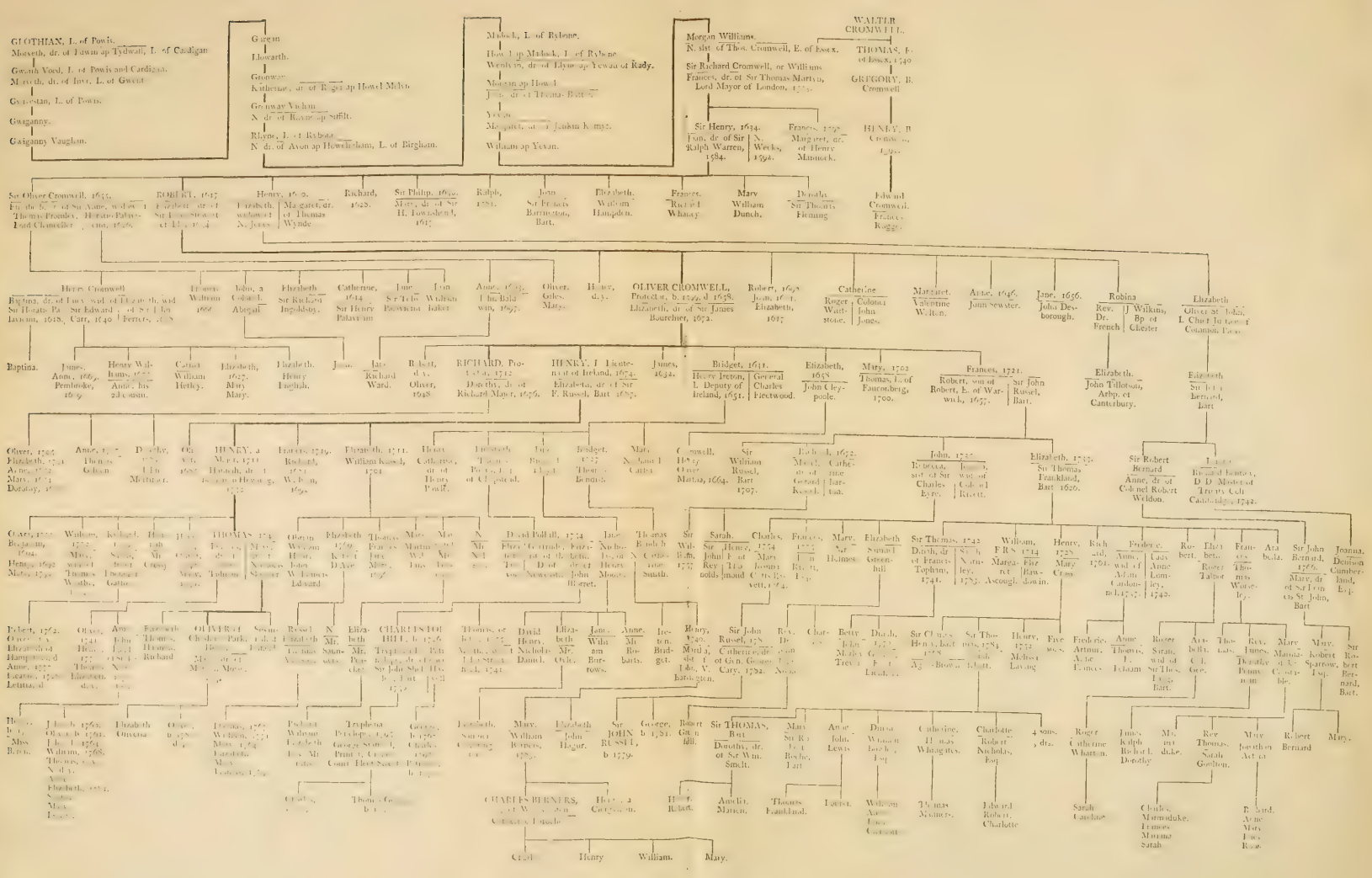
Tab. DCCXIV. Douglas, Earls of Angus, Dukes of Douglas, and Earls of Selkirk.



Tab. DCCXV. Princes of Anhalt Dessau, from Leopold.---Corrected. See Tab. 526.


4 LEOPOLD, 1747.
Anna Louisa Foese, a Burgher's dr. in Dessau, 1744.
William Gustavus, 1737.
Jane Sophia Iterr.
5 LEOPOLD MAXIMILIAN, 1751.
Gisela Agnes, dr. of Leopold, P. of Anhalt Cœthen, 1751.
Thierry, Regent, 1760.
Frederic Henry Eugenius, 1781.
Henrietta Mary Louisa, 1707.
Louisa, 1732. Victor Frederic, P. of Anhalt Bernberg.
Maurice, 1760.
Anne Wilhelmina, 1780.
Leopoldina Mary, b. 1716.
Frederic Henry, M. of Brandenburg, b. 1709.
Henrietta Amelia, Pss. of Hertford in 1793.
William, C. of the Empire, 1760.
Leopold, C. of the Empire, Gov. of Leignitz, b. 1729.
Gustavus, C. of the Empire, 1757.
Frederic, C. of the Empire, 1794.
Albert, C. of the Empire, b. 1735.
Henry, C. of the Empire, 1758.
Three drs.
6 LEOPOLD FREDERIC FRANCIS, b. 1740.
Louisa Henrietta, dr. of Henry, M. of Brandenburg Schweidt, b. 1750.
Louisa Agnes Margaret, d. y.
Henrietta Catherine, b. 1744.
John, B. de Loen.
Maria Leopoldina, 1769.
Count Simon Augustus de la Lippe Detmond.
John George, b. 1748.
Casimire, 1778.
Count Simon, her br. in-law.
Albert, b. 1750.
Henrietta de la Lippe Weisserfels, b. 1753.
Frederic, b. 1769.
Christina Amelia, dr. of Frederic Louis, P. of Hesse Homburg, b. 1774.
Amelia Augusta, b. 1793.
Frederic Leopold, b. 1794.

Tab. DCCXVI. House of Cromwell.



INDEX.

A

Tab.

AARONICAL High Priests 23, 24, 25
Abercorn, Marquis of . . 700
Abergavenny, Earl of . . 681
Abysinia, Kings of . . 215
Abingdon, Earl of . . 672
Aboyne, Earl of . . 690
Abraham's Family . . 10
Achaia and Morea, Counts of . 286
Adam 1
Adiabene, Kings of . . 70
Adrian, Emp. House of . . 125
Adrianople, Emperors of . 116, 140
Ætolia, Kings of . . 59
Æacidæ 55
Ægina, Kings of . . 55
African Caliphs . . 170
Aladin, Kings of . . 161
Al Abbas, House of . . 156
Albania, Kings of . . 101
Albani, Princes of . . 554
Albemarle, Earl of . . 637
Albertinian Saxony, Dukes of . 445
Albret, House of . . 277
Alcibiades, House of . . 55
Aldobrandini, House of . 334
Alencon, Counts and Dukes of . 264
Alexander VII. Pope . . 338
——— VIII. Pope . . 342
——— the Great . . 75
Algarvia, Kings of . . 243
All Ems, Princes of . . 531
Alsatia 411
Altena, Counts of . . 562
Altenburg of Oldenburg . . 386
——— Saxony, Duke of . 443
Altieri, House of . . 340
Altorf, Counts of . . 430
Amazon, Queens of the . . 39
Amalfi, Dukes of . . 332, 542
Ancaster, Dukes of . . 663
Andalusia, Kings of . . 223
Andech, Counts of . . 415
Angeli Emperors . . 140
Angelo, St. Duke & Marquis . 293, 327
Angoulesme, Counts and Dukes . 257
——— Kings of France . 257
Angus, Earl of . . 714
Anhalt, House of . . 528
——— Bernburg . . 528
——— Coethen . . 527
——— Dessau . . 526
——— Ditto, corrected . 715
——— Hoym . . 528
——— Hatzgerode . . 528
——— Plotzgaw . . 527
——— Zeits . . 528
——— Zerbst . . 524
——— Schaumbourg . 528
Anjou, France, Counts, &c. . 256
——— Kings of England . 605
——— Naples, Counts and Kings . 353
Anspach Brandenburg . . 455
Antediluvian Patriarchs . . 1, 2
Antioch, Princes of . . 351
Antonii 120
Antonini Emperors . . 126
Apiano House . . . 329
Apulia, Dukes of . . 351
Aquitain, Dukes of . . 273
Arabs, Tribes of . . 151
Arabian Caliphs . . 107
Arden, Lord . . . 688
Arragon, Kings of . . 232, 236
——— Kings of Navarre . 230
——— Kings of Naples . 354
——— Kings of Sicily . 352
Arcadia, Kings of . . 52
Arelat, Kings of . . 571
Aremberg, Counts and Princes of . 529
Ergolis, Kings of . . 45
Argos, Kings of . . 43, 44
Argyll, Duke of . . 691
Armagnac, Counts of . . 586

Armenia, Kings of . . 97
——— Major, Kings of . 83
——— Kings of Persia . 150
——— Christian Kings of . 172
Arnstadt Schwartzburg . . 551
Arsacidæ . . . 105
Arschot, Princes of . . 529
Artois, Counts of . . 567
Arundel of Wardour, Baron . 652
Ascania, Counts of . . 523
——— House of Brandenburg . 450
——— Line of Saxony . 432
Asmonean Princes and Priests . 26
Assyria, Kings of . . 28, 29
Asturias, Kings of . . 229
Athens, Kings of . . 49, 50
Athol, Duke of . . 678
Audley, Baron . . 652
Augsburg Holstein . . 391
Aumale, Counts and Dukes of . 585
Austrasia, Kings of —See France
Austria, Archdukes of . 412, 413
——— Controversy with Bourbon . 238
——— Dukes and Margraves . 410
——— Emperors . . 408
——— Steyermark . . 414
——— Marriages . . 361, 418
Auvergne, Counts of . . 280
Aversburg, Counts and Princes of . 541

B

Baaden Baaden . . 520
——— Durlach . . 522
——— Hochberg . . 521
——— Margraves . . 519
——— Sausenberg . . 521
Babylon, Kings of . 30, 31, 32
Bactria, Kings of . . 68
Bœotia and Thebes Kings . 63
Balbus, Michael . . 136
Balearic Kings . . 232
Baldern Oettingen . . 548
Balenstadt, Counts of . . 523
Balmerino, Lord . . 701
Balcarras, Earl of . . 701
Baliol Kings . . . 626
Bar, Counts and Dukes . 584
Barbanson . . . 529
Barbarini House . . 336
Barchfield Hesse . . 500
Barcha, Family of . . 88
Barcelona, Counts of . . 240
Basilius, Emperor . . 137
Bateman, Viscount . . 555
Bavaria, Duke and Emperor . 430
——— Electors . . 462
——— Wittlesbach, Duke of . 460
——— Dukes of Upper . 459
Beauclerk, Duke of St. Albans . 625
Beaufort, Dukes of . . 659
Beaujeu, Lords of . . 279
Beckish, House of Holstein . 392
Bedford, Duke of . . 637
Beilstein Nassau . . 505
Benedict XIII. Pope . . 345
Berg, Counts and Dukes of . 502
Bergen in Zutphen, Counts of . 565
——— Op-zoom, Margraves of . 565
Berkeley, Earl of . . 671
Berkshire, Earl of . . 654
Bernburg Anhalt . . 528
Berwick, Duke of . . 708
Betica 223
Berugi, House of . . 318
Berkenfeld, Palatin of . . 468
Beverley, Earl of . . 667
Billung, Duke of Saxony . 429
Biscay, Lords of . . 239
Bisnagan, Kings of . . 158
Bithynia, Kings of . . 99
Blois, Counts of . . 274

Bohemia, Dukes of . . 424
——— Kings and Dukes of . 425
——— Line of Silesia . 492
——— Marriages . . 361
Boiarians in Bavaria . . 458
Bolton, Duke of . . 656
Borghese, House of . . 335
Bosphorus, Kings of . . 94
——— Cimmerian . . 97
Bouillon, Dukes of . . 580
Bourbon, Dukes of . . 266
——— Kings of France . 258
——— Controversy with Austria . 238
——— Line of Marche and Vendosme . . . 267
Bozzolo, Princes of . . 306
Brabant, Dukes of . . 569
Braganza, Dukes of . . 244
——— Kings of Portugal . 245
——— Descendants . 248
Brandenburg Anspach . . 455
——— Ascania . . 450
——— Bayreut . . 455
——— Electors . 451, 454
——— Margraves in Franconia 455
——— Prussia . . 457
——— Stade and Ditmarsh . 449
——— Witekindian Blood . 448
Brandon, Duke of . . 683
Breadalbane, Earl of . . 703
Brene, Counts of . . 435
Bretaigne, Counts and Kings . 260, 261
——— Dukes . . 262
Breslaw, Silesia, Duke of . . 486
Brieg, Silesia, Dukes of . 489
Bristol, Earl of . . 653
Britain, Fabulous Kings of . 588
——— after the Invasion of the Romans . . 589
——— Great . . 681
Brotherton, Descendants of . 613
Bruce, House of . . 621
Brunswick Grubenhagen, Dukes of 474
——— Gottingen . . 475
——— Lunenburg . . 480
——— Middlehouse . 476
——— Newhouse . . 479
——— Oldhouse . . 473
——— Original . . 470
——— Partitioned . 472
——— Wolffenbuttel . 479
Buccleugh, Duke of . . 633
Buchan, Earls of . . 628, 630
Buckingham, Marquis of . 667
——— Dukes of . . 615
Bukharia, Khans of . 202, 203
——— Usbek Khans . 205
Bulkely, Viscount . . 672
Buoncompagno, House of . 329
Burges, James Bland, Esq. . 706
Burgundy, Dukes of . . 571
——— Kings of the Vandal Blood 570
——— Counts Palitin . 578
——— of the Valesian Blood . 577
——— Capitingian . . 572
Bute, Earl of . . . 705

C

Cæsars . . . 121
Caledonian Kings . . 616
Camerino, Dukes of . . 312
Campbell, House of . . 691
Canth Silesian Dukes . . 491
Capetingian Kings . . 254
Cappadocia, Kings of . 85, 97
Caraman Kings . . 102
Carignan Princes . . 289
Carinthia, Counts and Dukes of . 417
Carlisle, Earls of . . 655
Carolingian Kings of France . 232
Carrara, Counts and Princes of . 315
Carthaginian Generals . 87, 89

INDEX.

	Tab.
Cassander, Family of	77
Cassilis, Earl of	697
Castiglione, Princes of	307
Castle Stewart, Lord of	711
Castile Kings	233, 236
—— Counts	230
—— Descendants of Ferdinand III.	241
Castillino, Marquises and Dukes	327
Castro, Dukes of	312
Celtes, Kings of	73
Chaldean Kings	3
Chaligny, Counts of	584
Chalcidone, Kings of	72
Challon, House of	271
Champaigne, Counts of	274
Chevreux, Dukes of	585
Chigi House	338
Chimay, Princes of	529
China Emperors	173 to 194
Christ's Genealogy	21, 22
Cimmerian Bosphorus	97
Clanricarde, Marquis	708
Clare, Viscount	651
Clary, Princes of	538
Clement VIII. Pope	334
—— IX.	339
—— X.	340
—— XI.	554
—— XII.	346
Clermont, Counts	266
Cleve, Counts of	562
—— Dukes of	563
Clifford, Lord	686, 687
Coburg, Saxony, Dukes of	443
Cœthen Anhalt	527
Colchis, Kings of	61
Coligno, Lords of	287
Colloredo, Mansfeld	560
Cologn, Electors	422
Colonna, House of	348
Columbus, House of	247
Comagene, Kings of	86
Comneni Emperors	139, 141
—— at Trebezond	151
Concordia, Dukes of	314
Conde, Princes of	269
Constantine's Family	131
Constantinople, Emperors of	143
—— Latin Emperors of	142
Conti, House of	269
Corduba, Viceroys of	214
—— Kings of	226
Cork, Earl of	666
Corinth, Kings of	51
Cornwallis, Marquis	677
Corsini, House of	346
Cos, Kings of	53
Cosal Silesia, Dukes of	491
Cortes, House of	160, 242
Courland, Dukes of	369, 575
Courtenay, Emperor	263
—— Viscount	684
Craven, Lord	671
Crete, Kings of	41
Cromwell, House of	716
Crossen, Silesia, Dukes of	491
Croy, House of	529
Culmbach, Marquises of	455
Cumberland, Earl of	686
Cubo, House of	315
Cyprus, Kings of	288, 289
—— of the House of Lusignan	358

D

	Tab.
Damascus, Kings of	15, 103
David, King of Israel	16
Descendants of Charles IX. K. of France	259
—— Henry Leo	481 to 386
—— Thomas of Woodstock	615
—— Robert II. K. of Scotl.	625
—— James I. K. of Engl.	632
—— Charles II. K. of Engl.	634
—— Ferdinand III. K. of Castile	241
—— Kings of Portugal	246
—— Dukes of Braganza	248
—— Edward I.	614
—— Ishmael	152
—— Edmund Crouchback	612
—— Jinghiz Khan	204
—— Thomas Brotherton	613
De la Tour, Lords	280
—— Dukes of Bouillon	581
Delawarr, Earl	680
Delavall, Lord	689
Delmonhorst, Counts of	386
Deloraine, Earl of	633
Demetrius Polyocertes, Family of	79
Denmark, Kings of	374
—— and Norway	376
Derby, Earl of	641
D'Eresby, Baroness	663
Derwentwater	637
Dessau Anhalt	526
Deux Ponts, Palatins	467
Devon, Earls and Duke of	660, 684
Dietrichten, Princes of	536
Dietz Nassau	507
Dillenburgh Nassau	509
Dillon, Viscount	710
Ditmarsh, Margrave	449
Domitii	119
Dorchester, Lord	656
Doria, House of	292
Douglas, Earl of	713
—— Dukes of	714
Dreux, Counts of	262
Dudley and Ward, Viscount	670
Dunmore, Earl of	704
Dupen, Lords	280
Durlach Baaden	522
Duringin, Landgraves	436

E

	Tab.
East Angles, Kings of	595
—— Kings of the	103
—— Emperors of the	115, 116, 138, 140
—— Franks, Dukes of	249
—— Friesland	540
—— Indies, Great Moguls	207
—— Saxon Kings	596
Edessa, Kings of	71
Effingham, Earl of	656
Eggenburg, Princes of	510
Eglington, Earl of	696
Egmond, Lords of	564
Egmont, Earl of	688
Egremont, Earl of	667
Egypt, before the Flood	4
—— Kings of	102
—— Ptolemaidæ Kings	104
—— Mamalukes	168
—— Turkish Sultans	169
Eisenach Saxony, Dukes of	442
Eisenburg Saxony, Dukes of	443
Elis, Kings of	59
Elbœuf, Dukes and Princes of	586
Elam, Kings of	40
Emesa, Kings of	69
Emirs al Omra	159
Emperors, Elected	406
England, Kings of	601
—— Saxon	602
—— Danish	602
—— Norman	604
—— Anjou	606
—— Ancestors of	605
—— Lancaster	607
—— York	608
—— Tudor	610
—— Stuart	631
—— Pretensions to the Crown of France	611
Epirus, Kings of	81
Errol, Earl of	692
Essex, Kings of	596
—— Earls of	666
Este, Margraves of	308
Ethiopia Superior	215
Eubæa, Kings of	56
Exarchs of Ravenna	147
Falmouth, Viscount	555
Farnese, Lords of	311
Ferrara, Dukes of	310
Ferreria, House of	319
Flanders, Counts of	567
Fleurange, Lords of	583
Foix, Counts of	276
Franks, Dukes	249
—— Kings	249
France	250
—— Merovingian Kings	251
—— Carolingian	252, 253
France, Capetingian	254
—— Valesian	256
—— Orleans and Angoulesme	257
—— Bourbonian	258
—— Pretensions to	611
Franconia, Emperors of	404
Franzhagen Holstein	389
French County	588
Freyburg	265
Furstenburg, Counts and Princes	265, 544

G

	Tab.
Gadelian Kings of Ireland	643
Gainsborough, Earl	662
Gallicia, Kings of	233
Galway, Viscount	662
Gambacorto, House of	357
Gelders, Counts and Dukes of	564
Genoa, Judices	317
Germany, Kings	399
—— Emperors of	116
—— Spiritual Princes of	423
Glogau Selicia, Dukes of	491
Glucksburg Holstein	395
Gods and Demi-gods	4
Gonzago, House of	304, 306, 307
Gordiana, Emperors	128
Gordon, Duke of	690
Gorz, Counts of	416
Gotha, Saxony, Dukes of	443
Goths in Italy	115
Gottorp Holstein	397
Grafton; Duke of	639
Granada, Kings of	227
Grantham, Lord	703
Great Moguls	207
Gregory XV. Pope	329
Grimaldi, House of	313
Gruningen, Counts of	514
Guastalla, Dukes of	306
Guedern	576
Guelph, House of	430
Guido, House of	330
Guilford, Earl of	664
Guise, Dukes of	585
Gustrow, Duke of	497

H

	Tab.
Habspurg, Original of	411
Hadamar Nassau	506
Haddington, Earl of	630
Hainault, Counts of	566, 567
Halle, Saxony, Dukes of	446
Hamilton, House of	682
Hanau, Counts and Princes of	549
Hannibal	87
Harcourt Armagnac, Counts of	586
Harrington, Earl of	639
Hashem, House of	154
Hatzgerode Anhalt	528
Heber, the Milesian	644
Henneberg, Counts and Princes of	532
Heptarchy	593
Heraclidæ of Sparta	74
Heraclius, Emperor	135
Heraclia, Tyrants of	96
Hereford, Visconnt	615
Heremon, the Melisian	644
Herod's Family	27
Hertford, Marquis of	657
Heruli Kings	146
Hesse, Landgraves of	499
—— Barchfeld	500
—— Cassel	500
—— Darmstadt	503
—— Homburg	502
—— Marpurg	499
—— Philipsthal	500
—— Rheinfels	501
—— Rotenburg	501
High Priests	23, 24, 25
Hildburghausen, Saxony	444
Hindostan Moguls	210
Hochberg Baaden	265
Hohen Elms, Princes of	531
—— Solms	504
Hohenlohe	494
Hohenzollern	538
Holland, Counts of	506
—— Lords of	636, 688

Tab.

Holstein Schleswig, Counts of . 387
——— Gottorp . . 397
——— Schauenburg . . 383
——— Partitioned . . 387
——— Sunderburg . 388 to 392
——— Weissenburg Line . 393
Homburg, Hesse . . 502
Homodei, House of . . 320
Hormuz, Kings of . . 195
Hoym Anhalt . . . 528
Howard, Duke of Norfolk . 652
——— Earl of Effingham . 656
——— Earl of Carlisle . 655
——— Earl Berkshire . . 654
——— Lord of Walden . 653
——— Earl of Suffolk . 653, 654
Hungary, Kings of . . 359
——— Christian Kings . 360
——— Marriages . . 361

I J

Jagello, Line of . . 367
Japan, Emperors of . 212, 213
—— Cibos . . . 214
Jauer, Silseia . . 489
Iberia, Kings of . . 84
Idstein Nassau . . . 512
Idumean Kings of Judah . 27
Iena, Saxony . . . 442
Jinghiz Khan . . . 204
Jerningham, Sir William, Bart. . 615
Jerusalem, Kings of . . 171
Jesus Christ . . 20, 21, 22
Inchiquin, Earl of . . 709
Indian Mogul . . . 207
Innocent X. Pope . . 337
——— XI. . . . 341
——— XII. . . 343
——— XIII. . . . 344
Joyeuse, Dukes of . . 585
Ir, the Milesian . . . 644
Ireland, Kings of . 642 to 649
Israel, Kings of . . . 18
—— Judges of . . 19
Isenburgh, Counts of . . 562
Ishmael, Descendants of . 152
Italy, Kings of . . . 111
—— Kings who opposed the German Emperors . . 149
—— Ostrogothas . . . 144
—— Old Kings of . . 323
Judah, Kings of . . 17
Judges of Israel . . . 19
——— Tyre . . 93
Judæa 27
Judices of Genoa . . 317
Julian Line of Wurtemburg . 517
Juliers, or Julich, Counts of . 562
——— Dukes of . 563
Julii Cæsars . . . 121
Justini Emperors . . 134

K

Khans of Krim Tartary . . 201
——— Bukharia . . 202
——— Little . 203
Khevenhuller, Princes of . 575
Khorassan, Kings of . . 207
Kent, Kings of . . 594
Khalifs 154
——— altogether . . 157
——— Egyptian . . 167
——— of Africa . . 170
Kinsky, Princes of . . 576
Kintore, Earl of . . . 630
Kipjacks, Princes of the . 200
Kongo, Kings of . . 206
Koreish Tribes . . 153
Krim Tartary Khans . . 201
Kyrbourg Salm . . 535

L

Lacedemonian Kings . . 62
Ladies of various Families . 485
Lally Tollendale, Count . . 710
Lamberg, Counts and Princes of . 556
Lancaster, Kings of England . 607
Lascarian Emperors of the East . 140

Tab.

Latera, Dukes of . . 311
Latin Emperors of Constantinople 116, 142
Latium, Kings of . . 109
Laval, Lords of . . . 278
Lauenberg, Saxony, Dukes . 433
Leinster, Duke of . . 636
Lenox, House of . . 624
——— Stuart . . 629
——— Duke of Richmond . 636
Leo, Magnus . . . 133
—— XI. Pope . . 327
—— Henry, Descendants of 481 to 486
Leon, Kings of . . 229 to 236
Lesbos, Kings of . . 53
Lesser Asia, Turkish Kings of . 79
Lichfield, Earl of . . 639
Lichtenburg Hanau, Princes of . 549
Lichtenstein . . . 533
Liegnitz, Silesia, Dukes of . 486
Ligne, Counts and Princes of . 529
Limburg, Duke of . . 534
Liria, Duke of . . 708
Lislebonne, Princes of . . 586
Lithuania, Dukes of . . 368
——— Marriages . . 361
Lobkowitz, Counts and Princes of . 539
Lombards, Dukes and Kings . 148
——— in Italy . 115, 149
Longueville, Dukes and Counts . 205
Lorrain, Kings of . . 582
——— Old Dukes . . 582
——— Middle Dukes . 583
——— Modern Dukes . 584
——— Emperors of the House of . 409
——— General View of . 587
Loudon, Earl of . . 701
Lovel, Lord . . . 688
Lovain, Counts of . . 569
Lowenstein Wertheim . . 558
Lubben, Dukes of . . 489
Ludlow, Earl of . . 673
Ludovisio, House of . . 329
Lunenburg, Original of . 470
——— Middle House . 478
Luxemburg, House of . 513
Lysimachus . . . 78
Lydia, Kings of . . 66

M

Maccabean Princes . . 26
Macdonald, Lord . . 712
Macedon, Kings of . 75 to 80
Mahomet's Family . . 154
Maine, Dukes of . . 585
Majorca, Kings of . . 232
Malain, Lords of . . 574
Malaspini, House of . 316
Mamalukes in Egypt . . 168
Manchester, Duke of . . 665
Man, Kings of . . 641
Mansfield, Earl of . . 679
Mansfeld, Counts and Princes of . 559
Mantua Captains, &c. . . 304
——— Dukes of . . 305
Marcellino Lords . . 305
Marcke, Counts of . . 267
Mark, Counts of . . 562
Marlborough, Dukes of . 555
Marriages of various Families . 361
Marshall, Earl of . . 630
Martin II. or V. Pope . 348
Massa, Counts and Princes . 315
Masserano, Princes of . 319
Mauritania, Kings of . . 90
Maurs of Coruba . 224, 226
——— Grenada . . 227
——— Toledo . . . 225
Mecklenburg, Princes of . 495
——— Dukes of . 496
Media, Kings of . . 80
Medes, Kings of the . . 33, 34
Meinungen, Saxony, Dukes of . 444
Melfi, Princes of . . 292
Mendleheim, Princes of . 555
Mentz, Electors of . 419, 420
Meran, Dukes of . . 415
Mercia, Kings of . . 597
Mercœur, Dukes of . . 584
Merovingian Kings . . 252
Merseburg, Saxony . . 447
Mexico, King of . . 209
Middleton, Viscount . 590

Tab.

Milan, Original of . . 296
——— Visconti . . 299
——— Sforza . . . 302
Miltiades 55
Mindleheim, Prince of . 555
Minorca, Kings of . . 232
Mirandula, Dukes and Counts . 314
Misnia, Margrave of . . 435
——— Burgraves of . . 530
Modena, Dukes of . . 310
Moguls, Emperors of the . 199
——— in the East Indies . 207
——— Hindustan . . 210
Moldavia, Vayvodes of . 373
Monaco, Princes of . . 313
Montagu, Duke of . . 664
——— Lords of . . 282
Montferrat, Ma.graves . 294
Montfort, Counts of . . 278
Montmorancy, Lords of . 278
Montpensier, Counts and Dukes 266, 270
Montrose, Duke of . . 675
Moray, Earl of . . 698
Morea, Count of . . 286
Morocco, Emperors of . 219
Morton, Earl of . . 695
Mount Edgecombe, Earl of . 666
——— Garret, Viscount . 677
Mulgrave, Lord . . 638
Mumpelgard, Duke of . 515
Munsterberg, Duke of . . 489
Muscovy, Princes of . . 362
Mycœnæ, Kings of . . 48
Mysia, Kings of . . 114

N

Namure, Counts of . . 367
Naples, Kings of . 351 to 355
Nassau, Counts of . . 504
——— Middle Counts . 505, 511
——— Dillenburg . . 509
——— Dietz . . 507
——— Hadamar . . 506
——— Idstein . . . 512
——— Orange . . 507
——— Ottonian . . 505
——— Ottweiler . . 512
——— Saarbruck . . 511
——— Beilstin . . 505
——— Siegen . . . 508
——— Usingen . . 512
——— Weilburg . . 511
——— Weisbaden . . 512
——— Walram . . . 511
Natural Children of France . 270
——— Philip Emanuel, D. of Savoy . . 291
Navarre, Kings of . . 230, 231
Nellenburg, Prince of . 555
Nemours, Dukes of . . 291
Netherlands, United . . 579
Neuffchatel, Counts of . 265
Newcastle, Duke of . . 662
Neustadt Wurtemburg . 516
Newburg Electors . . 466
Norburg Holstein . . 394
Norfolk, Duke of . . 652
Norman Kings of England . 604
Normandy, Dukes of . . 603
Northumberland, Kings of . 598
——— Earls and Dukes of 667
Norway, Kings of . . 376
Novellara, Counts of . . 304
Numidia, Kings of . . 91
Nurnberg, Burgraves of . . 453

O

Octavii 122
Oels, Silesia, Dukes of . 491
—— Wurtemburg, Duke of . 517
Oettingen, Counts of . . 546
——— New Princes . 547
——— Wallerstinian Line, &c. 548
Oldenburg, Counts of . 385 to 387
Olyka, House of . . 371
Ommya, House of . . 155
Oppeln, Silesia, Duke . 487
Orange, House of . . 271
——— Princes of . . 507
Orchomenos, Kings of . . 60

INDEX.

	Tab.
Orkney, Countess of	683
Orleans, Kings of France	257
——— Dukes of	268
Ormond, Duke of	677
Ormus, Kings of	195
Ortenburg, Counts	417
Orvietto, Consuls of	311
Ostrogoths in Italy	144
Ottoboni House	342
Ottojano, Princes of	327
Ottoman Emperors	165
Ottonian Line of Nassau	505
Ottweiler Nassau	512
Oviedo, Kings of	279

P

Palæologi	143
Palatins of the Rhine	463
——— Middle Electors	465
——— New Electors	
——— of Various Houses	463
——— Old Electors	464
——— of Birkenfeld	468
——— of Sultzbach	466
——— of Valdentz	469
——— of Zweybruck	467
Pamfilio, House of	337
Parma, Duke of	312
Parthia, Kings of	105 to 108
Patriarchs, Antediluvian	1, 2
——— who led Colonies to Asia	7
——— Postdiluvians	5 to 8
——— of Israel	11
——— who led Colonies to Arabia	13
Paul V. Pope	335
Pegu, Kings of	198
Pelopidæ	47
Pergamus, Kings of	100
Pericles the Athenian	57
Persia, Kings of	36, 37, 40, 150
Persian Caliphs	35 to 41
——— Sophis	208
Peterborough, Earl of	656
Peru Incas	196
Phœcia, Kings of	42
Phœnician Genealogy	8, 9
Phllipsthal, Hesse	500
Piastian, Dukes of, Silesia	486
——— Kings of Poland	365
Piccolomini, House of	332, 542
Pico, House of	314
Picts, Kings of	616
Piedro, St. Duke of	293
Pignatelli, House of	343
Pinenburg Holstein, Counts of	384
Piombino, Princes and Lords of	329
Pisistratus	55
Placentia, Dukes of	312
Plantagenet Kings of England	606
Plonisch Holstein	396
Plotzgau Anhalt	527
Podiebradius, King of Bohemia	426
——— Line of Silesia	493
Powis, Earl of	638
Poland, Dukes of	364
——— Kings of	365
——— of Jagello	367
——— of Piastus	365
——— Various Houses of	370
——— Marriages	361
Pomerania, Dukes of	498
Pontus, Kings of	95, 97
Popes, Genealogy of the	334
Portia, Princes of	543
Portland, Duke of	660
Portmore, Earl	638
Portugal, Kings of	243
——— Descendants	246
Postdiluvian Patriarchs	5 to 11
Pretension to the Crown of France	611
Prussia, Dukes of	456
——— Kings of	457
Ptolemaidæ of Egypt	104
Pylos, Kings of	57
Pyrrhidæ of Epirus	81

R

Raconis, Lords of	287
Radzivil, Princes of	371
Ratzenstein Oettingen	548
Ravenna, Exarchs of	147
Ravensberg, Counts of	562
Reifferscheid Salm	534
Reussen, Princes of	530
Rheinfels Hesse	501
Rhine, Palatins of	463
Rhodes, Kings of	58
Richmond, Duke of	636
Rietberg, Counts of	540
Ringleheim, Counts of	[illegible]
Roche, Sur Yon, Princes of	270
Rochford, Earl of	674
Rohan, Dukes and Princes	281
Romhild, Saxony, Dukes of	443
Rome, Popes of	118
——— Kings of	112
Roman Emperors	113, 114, 123, &c.
Rospigliosi, House of	339
Rotenburg, Hesse, Duke of	501
Rothes, Earl of	630
Roxborough, Duke of	676
Rudelstadt Schwartzburg	551
Ruffa, House of	355
Russia, Princes of	362
——— Emperors	363
Rutland, Duke of	661

S

Saalfield, Saxony, Dukes of	444
Saarbruck Nassau	511
Sabioneda, Princes of	306
Sagan, Silesia, Dukes of	491
Salamis, Kings of	55
Salisbury, Marquis of	668
Salm, Counts of	534
——— Princes	535
Salviati, House of	331
Samos, Tyrants of	67
Sandwich, Earl of	666
Sanseverino, House of	356
Sapieha, House of	371
Saracen Caliphs of Egypt,	170
Sardinia, Kings of	290
Saul, King of Israel	14
Sausenburg Baaden	521
Savelli, Princes of	350
Savoy, Counts and Dukes of	285 to 289
——— Natural Children	291
Saxe Allenburg	443
—— Cobourg	443
—— Eisenach	442
—— Eisenburg	443
—— Gotha	443
—— Halle	445
—— Hildburghausen	444
—— Jena	442
—— Lauenburg	433
—— Meinungen	444
—— Merseburg	447
—— Romhild	443
—— Saalfeld	444
—— Weimar	442
—— Weissenfels	446
—— Zeits	447
—— House of	438
Saxon Emperors	403
——— Heptarchy	593
——— Princes and Kings	401
Saxony, Albertinian Dukes of	445
——— Ascanian Dukes of	432
——— Billung Dukes of	429
——— Electors of	439
——— Ernestian Dukes of	441
——— Partitioned	427
——— Guelpish Dukes of	431
——— Witekindian Dukes of	428
——— Palatins of	435
Scarborough, Earl of	673
Schauenburg, Counts of	528
Schleswig Holstein	387
Schwartzburg, Counts and Emperors	550
Schwartzenburg, Counts	545
Schweidnitz, Dukes of	489
Schwerin, Dukes of	497
Seinsheim, Lords of	545
Scot, Duke of Buccleugh	633
Scotland, Kings of	617, 618, 619
——— Stuarts, Kings of	623
——— Descendants of Robert II.	625
——— Competitors for	620
Scythia, Kings of	65
Seir, the Family of	12
Seleucidæ of Syria	103
Selkirk, Earl	714
Seljukian Princes of Iram	161
Sesto Dukes	293
Severii Emperors	127
Sforza, House of	302
Sfondratia, House of	321
Shahs or Sophis, of Persia	208
Shariffs of Morocco	219
Siam, Kings of	218
Sicambrian Kings	249
Sicily, Anjou Kings of	353
——— Arragonian Kings	352
——— German Kings	351
——— Norman Kings	351
Sicyon, Kings of	64
Siegen Nassau	508
Siebenburg, or Transilvania	372
Silesia, Dukes of	486, 487, 488
——— Upper	492
Simmern, House of	465
Sleswig, Dukes	387
Soissons, France, Counts	269
——— Savoy, Counts	289
Solms, House of	504
Sombernon, Lords of	574
Somerset, Dukes of	657
Somerville, Lords	706
Sonderhausen	551
Sophis of Persia	208
Southampton, Lord	639
Spain, Kings of	220, 228, 237
——— Arragon Kings of	229
——— Castile Kings of	233, 236
——— Leon Kings of	229
——— Maurish Viceroys of	224
——— Suevi Kings of	222
——— West, or Visogothic Kings of	145, 221
——— Controversy for	238
Spanish Kings	228
Sparta, Kings of	62, 74
Spielburg Oettingen	548
Spinola, House of	293
Spiritual Princes of Germany	423
Spoleto, Dukes of	328
St. Piedro, Dukes of	293
Stafford, Barons	615
St. Angelo, Dukes of	293
——— Marquises	327
St. Albans, Duke of	635
Stahremberg	535
Stamford, Earl of	669, 670
Stanley, House of	641
Steinau, Silesian Dukes	491
Steyermark and Stiria	416
Stolberg Guedern	576
Strathmore, Earl of	699
Strelitz, Dukes of	497
Stormont, Viscount	679
Strozza, House of	333
Stewart, original House of	622
——— Kings of Scotland	623
——— Kings of Great Britain	681
——— Lenox	624
Stoutgard, Dukes of	516
Suevi in Spain	222
—— in Germany	398
Suffolk, Earl of	653
Sultzbach Palatin	466
Sunderburg Holstein	388
Sussex, or South Saxons	599
Sutherland, Countess of	694
Swabian Emperors,	405
Sweden, Kings of	378 to 383
Swedish Marriages	361
Syracuse, Kings of	82
Syria, Kings of	103
—— Kings of, and Damascus	15

T

Tapiæ, Kings of	51
Tartarian Kings of Persia	150
Tartary, Khans of Krim	201
Tassis, Princes of	552
Teck, Dukes of	518
Teisterbant, Counts of	562
Teschen, Dukes of	488
Thebes, Kings of	63
Theodosius Magnus, Emperor	132, 133

INDEX.

	Tab.
Thessaly, King of	54
Thoulouse, Counts of	275
Thomond, Princes and Earls of	650
Thrace, Kings of	97, 98
Thuringia, Landgraves of	436
Thurn and Tassis, Princes of	552
Tilly, Counts and Princes of	553
Toledo, Kings of	225
Tong-King, Kings of	197
Torphichen, Lord	707
La Tour	280
Trajan, Emperor of	125
Traquair, Earl of	702
Transilvania, Princes of	372
Trautson, Counts and Princes of	557
Trebezond, Emperors of	116, 141
Tremouille, House of	284
Triers, Electors of	421
Trivultii, House of	322
Troy, Kings of	108
Tudor, House of	609
—— Kings of England of	610
Tunis, Kings of	216
—— Beys of	217
Turenne, Viscounts of	280
Turkish Emperors at Constantinople	166
—— Kings of South Asia	161
—————— Persia	150
—————— of the Caraman Race	162
—————— Damascus	164
Sultans of Egypt	169
Tursis, Dukes of	292
Tuscany, Grand Dukes of	324
—— Kings of Old	323
Tweedale, Marquis of	693
Tyre, Kings of	92
—— Judges of	93
Tyrants of Corinth	51
—————— Samos	67
—————— Heraclia	96
Tyrol, Archdukes and Counts of	416

U.

Urban VIII. Pope	336
Urbino, Dukes of	328
Ursini, House of	349
—————— Gravina, House of	345
Usingen Nassau	512
Usbeck Khans	205

V.

Valachia, Vayvods of	373
Valentinian Emperor	132
Valeriani Emperors	129
Valesian Dukes of Burgundy	577
—————— Kings of France	256
Vallo Realo, Princes of	332
Vandal Kings of Burgundy	146
Vandemont, Counts of	583
Veldentz, Palatin of	469
—————— Succession	471
Vendosme, Counts of the Bourbon Line	267
Venedi, Kings of	146
Venice, Doges of	295
Vernon, Lord	656
Vespasian Emperor	124
Viennois Dauphins	283, 573
Visconti, House of	299 to 303
Visiapur, Kings of	211
Viso Goths in Spain	145

W.

Waldeck, Counts and Princes of	561
Walden, Lord Howard of	659
Waldgrave, Earl of	638
Wales, Kings and Princes of	591
Wallace, Sir William	627
Wallerstein Oettingen	548
Walram Nassau	511
Weisbaden Nassau	512
Weilburg Nassau	511
Weimar Saxony	442
Weissenfels Saxony	445
Welfish House	430
Wenden, Kings of the	146
Wessex, or West Saxons	600
Westmoreland, Earl of	681
West, Emperors of the	402
—— Franks, Kings of	249
—— Friesland, Counts of	566
—— Goths in Spain	145, 221
Wiesenburg Holstein	393
Wildgraves of Limburg	534
Witekind Line of Brandenburg	448
Wolau, Silesia Dukes of	489, 491
Wolffembuttel, Dukes of	479
Woodstock, descendants of,	615
Worcester, Earl of	658
Wirtemburg, Counts of	514
—————— Dukes and Princes of	515
—————— Julian	517
—————— Mumppelgard	515
—————— Newstadt	516
—————— Stoutgard	516
—————— Oels in Silesia	517
Wertheim, Counts and Princes of	558
Wrottesley, Bart.	670

Y.

York, House of	608
Young, Bart.	656
Yvica, Kings of	332

Z.

Zaringen, Dukes of	518
Zeeland, Counts of	566
Zeits, Anhalt	528
—— Saxony	447
Zerbst, Anhalt	524
Zollern, Counts of	452, 537
Zoroaster	38
Zutphen, Counts of	564
Zweybruck, Palatin of	467

ERRATA.

Tab. 258 wants a C.
—————— under Lewis 17 . . *for* 1794 *read* 1795.
—— 286 line 1st . . . . Ochaia — Achaia.
—— 427 last line, under Billung . 427 —— 429.
—— 117, 159, 282, and 283, reprinted in 147, 242, 574, and 575.

SEP 28 1936